C 4722-1.2-V

North American

CableFile/86

The Standard Reference For The Cable Television Industry

Published by International Thomson Communications Inc.
600 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

SuperStation WTBS

CNN

HEADLINE NEWS

TURNER BROADCASTING

CableFile/86

Table of Contents

VOLUME II—SYSTEMS

Industry Statistics I
CATV and SMATV growth charts and statistical information.

CATV System Profile II
Detailed listing of cable television systems in North America.

SMATV System Profile III
SMATV system information for North America.

CATV MSO Directory IV
CATV multiple system operators. Names, addresses, key personnel, telephone numbers and total systems.

SMATV MSO Directory V
Directory of SMATV multiple system operators. Names, addresses, key personnel, systems and telephone numbers.

EDITORIAL
Editor
Kathryn L. Berlin
Associate Editor
Lesley Dyson Camino
Researchers
Susan Hindman, Derrick Jackson,
Joanna Dueñas, Gary Benevidas,
Peter Tonks

Board of SMATV Advisors
Anne Christman
Marketing Manager
Starcom
Dave Emberson
Director of Marketing
Triple Crown Electronics
Paula Herzmark
President
PJH Cable Ventures
Ian Schmeisser
Broadband Advertising Account Manager
Scientific-Atlanta

VCR Handbook
Contributing Editors
Wendell Bailey
VP-Science & Technology
NCTA
David Large
Vice President, Engineering
Gill Cable

PRODUCTION
Production Director
Jeff Knight
Traffic Manager
Kevon Storie
Art Director
Brad Hamilton
Artists
Diane Krensky, Earl V. DeWald,
Tim D. Sherman

ADVERTISING
Publisher
Gary Y. Kim
Associate Publisher
Lawrence P.D. Dameron, III
Account Executives
Marcia Larson, Bob Pastore, Len Scaffidi,
Cathy Wilson, Cathy Woods

CIRCULATION
Circulation Director
Cathleen M. Barus

OFFICES
Denver
International Thomson Communications Inc.
600 Grant St.
Suite 600
Denver, CO 80203
or PO Box 5208 TA
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 860-0111

President/Chief Executive Officer
Patrick Keleher
Chief Financial Officer
David C. Carlton
Controller
Janice L. Benesch

© Copyright January 1986
International Thomson Communications Inc.
All rights reserved.

I. Industry Statistics

Table of Contents

State & U.S. Territories Operations Summary I-4
Systems Offering Home Security I-5
Top 100 MSOs I-5
Satellite Lineup I-6
Cable Industry Growth Chart I-7
Cable Barometer I-7
Cable Systems by Number of Pay Services Carried I-8
Cable Systems by Channel Capacity I-8
Cable Systems by Subscriber Size I-8
Systems Offering Pay-Per-View I-9
Top 250 Systems I-17
Cable Systems Alphabetical Index I-19
ADI List of TV Markets I-67

State & U.S. Territories Operations Summary

State	Systems	Communities	Basic Subs	Pay Units	Homes Passed
Alabama	**136**	**287**	**502,601**	**302,374**	**836,067**
Alaska	24	28	50,329	85,874	89,973
Arizona	**80**	**141**	**333,437**	**334,605**	**713,367**
Arkansas	175	297	371,364	205,066	534,992
California	**316**	**860**	**3,459,845**	**2,589,614**	**6,513,785**
Colorado	116	245	432,225	483,335	839,947
Connecticut	**22**	**136**	**559,922**	**453,221**	**807,059**
Delaware	8	73	116,538	76,990	180,983
Florida	**193**	**549**	**2,016,311**	**1,670,220**	**3,836,837**
Georgia	139	350	823,691	625,116	1,495,045
Guam	**1**	**1**	**22,446**	**8,649**	**28,000**
Hawaii	10	39	194,971	145,819	314,560
Idaho	**76**	**146**	**155,735**	**99,298**	**255,692**
Illinois	295	673	1,214,313	1,393,107	2,230,526
Indiana	**158**	**354**	**790,142**	**559,498**	**1,392,224**
Iowa	172	279	384,443	266,740	667,619
Kansas	**199**	**330**	**563,264**	**388,740**	**757,689**
Kentucky	210	627	653,145	504,097	1,133,414
Louisiana	**97**	**237**	**789,172**	**800,238**	**1,297,907**
Maine	56	161	175,630	96,786	250,501
Marianna Islands	**1**	**1**	**1,896**	**0**	**2,500**
Maryland	51	181	421,853	457,435	909,876
Massachusetts	**69**	**184**	**904,076**	**734,459**	**1,323,992**
Michigan	179	787	1,106,249	1,162,902	1,892,386
Minnesota	**210**	**356**	**375,936**	**243,910**	**667,333**
Mississippi	95	168	335,471	181,975	466,459
Missouri	**173**	**392**	**689,592**	**635,652**	**1,386,532**
Montana	81	102	154,412	60,040	223,312
Nebraska	**140**	**177**	**265,869**	**247,715**	**450,403**
Nevada	21	31	131,173	151,152	303,510
New Hampshire	**42**	**143**	**203,734**	**123,959**	**292,844**
New Jersey	61	522	1,315,403	1,501,487	2,610,054
New Mexico	**56**	**126**	**216,429**	**144,523**	**385,335**
New York	188	1,031	2,340,398	2,002,382	3,838,229
North Carolina	**127**	**435**	**819,497**	**856,049**	**1,546,630**
North Dakota	123	127	117,322	55,925	152,783
Ohio	**268**	**925**	**1,674,120**	**1,338,933**	**2,959,765**
Oklahoma	218	324	528,223	428,167	841,036
Oregon	**137**	**286**	**452,671**	**275,221**	**788,927**
Pennsylvania	379	1,932	2,104,063	1,123,841	3,539,080
Puerto Rico	**3**	**7**	**101,334**	**48,833**	**197,461**
Rhode Island	8	31	152,760	138,902	260,119
South Carolina	**77**	**235**	**420,127**	**279,358**	**737,628**
South Dakota	70	79	100,225	48,046	146,267
Tennessee	**156**	**332**	**698,421**	**551,119**	**1,252,394**
Texas	515	919	2,193,854	2,230,683	4,118,089
Utah	**36**	**87**	**101,352**	**62,447**	**197,336**
Vermont	68	131	81,968	30,391	105,193
Virgin Islands	**1**	**2**	**8,799**	**8,799**	**13,000**
Virginia	116	335	805,863	766,062	1,286,420
Washington	**139**	**309**	**805,067**	**479,568**	**1,419,387**
West Virginia	192	540	379,660	132,351	496,717
Wisconsin	**154**	**395**	**535,993**	**384,345**	**954,595**
Wyoming	41	63	114,437	80,305	157,189

Systems Offering Home Security

System Name	City	State
A A Cablevision Inc.	Cedar Rapids	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	St. Edward	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	Newman Grove	NE
Air Capital Cablevision Inc.	Wichita	KS
Bastrop Cable TV	Bastrop	LA
Bonaventure Cablevision	Bonaventure	FL
Cable TV Fund VII-A	Torrington	WY
Cable World Inc.	Perryville	MO
Cable World of Franklin County	Washington	MO
Cable World of Pacific Inc.	Pacific	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Sikeston	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Scott City	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	New Madrid	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Charleston	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Chaffee	MO
Cablevision of Lake Travis	Lakeway	TX
Cencom Inc.	Richard	SC
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Marysville	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Piqua	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Bradford	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Yellow Springs	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Lima	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Ottawa	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	St. Paris	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Richwood	OH
City of Wall Lake Municipal Cable	Wall Lake	IA
Community Cablevision of Brewster Inc.	Brewster	KS
Community TCI	Deer Lodge	MT
Community TV of Utah-Nephi	Nephi	UT
Community TV of Utah-Nephi	Moroni	UT
Cox Cable Jefferson Parish Inc.	Jefferson Parish	LA
Cox Cable New Orleans Inc.	New Orleans	LA
Del Norte Cablevision	Crescent City	CA
Dighton Cable TV	Dighton	KS
Duncanville Cable TV	Duncanville	TX
Fulton Newchannels	Fulton	NY
Gloucester City Telecommunications	Gloucester	NJ
Group W Cable	Panama City	FL
Group W Cable	Hillsborough Co.	FL
Hollywood Cablevision	Hollywood	FL
Horizon Telecommunications	McCook	NE
Huron Cablevision Inc.	Bad Axe	MI
Huron Cablevision Inc.	Harbor Beach	MI
Kingwood Cablevision Inc.	Kingwood	TX
Laramie Community TV Co.	Laramie	WY
Livingston Cable TV	Livingston	MT
Newchannels	Fayetteville	NY
Oke Air Co. Inc.	Okeechobee Co. (P)	FL
Omniview Inc.	Missouri Valley	IA
Palmer Communications Inc.	Palm Desert	CA
Park Cities Cable TV	University Park	TX
Prime Cable	Atlanta	GA
Quincy Cablesystems Corp.	Quincy	MA
River Valley Cable Co.	Mill Hall	PA
Rogers Cablesystems	San Antonio	TX
Rogers Cablesystems of Syracuse	Syracuse	NY
S S S Cable Television of the Southwest	Burlington	CO
Sammons Communications of Fort Worth Inc.	Forrest Hill	TX
Selkirk Communications Inc.	Hallandale	FL
Service Electric Cable TV	Bloomsburg	PA
Telescripps Cable Co.	Chamblee	GA
The Las Colinas Association	Las Colinas	TX
The Woodlands Communications Network	The Woodlands	TX
Valparaiso Communication Systems	Valparaiso	FL
Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin Inc.: South Suburban System	South Milwaukee	WI
Vision Cable Television Co.	Fort Lee	NJ
Vista Cablevision	Buena Vista	VA

Top 100 MSOs

Rank	Multiple system operator		
1.	Tele-Communications Inc.	3,660,938	(3/85)
2.	American Television and Communications Corp.	2,500,000	(2/85)
3.	Group W Cable	2,162,000	(10/85)
4.	Storer Cable Communications	1,521,000	(9/85)
5.	Cox Cable Communications	1,475,647	(7/85)
6.	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	1,158,805	(10/85)
7.	Continental Cablevision	1,064,000	(6/85)
8.	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	996,606	(6/85)
9.	United Cable Television	949,000	(10/85)
10.	Newhouse Broadcasting	927,000	(7/85)
11.	Viacom Cablevision	820,000	(11/85)
12.	UA Cablesystems Corp.	711,000	(7/85)
13.	Sammons Communications Inc.	665,000	(7/85)
14.	Cablevision Co.	591,911	(9/85)
15.	Rogers Cablesystems Inc	586,860	(6/85)
16.	Heritage Communications Inc.	585,450	(10/85)
17.	Jones Intercable Inc.	573,086	(10/85)
18.	Comcast Cable Communications	505,700	(10/85)
19.	Telecable Corp.	445,365	(7/85)
20.	McCaw Communications	382,000	(7/85)
21.	Capital Cities Cable Inc.	375,838	(7/85)
22.	Prime Cable Corp.	331,226	(7/85)
23.	American Cablesystems Corp.	311,633	(10/85)
24.	Wometco Cable TV Inc.	308,427	(7/85)
25.	Centel Cable Television Company	303,516	(7/85)
26.	NewChannels Corp.	299,281	(7/85)
27.	Daniels & Associates	292,392	(10/85)
28.	TCA Group	273,189	(7/85)
29.	Cablevision Industries	269,741	(6/85)
30.	Multimedia Cablevision Inc.	268,063	(7/85)
31.	Maclean Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	247,407	(7/85)
32.	Falcon Cable TV	245,000	(6/85)
33.	Scripps Howard	234,411	(6/85)
34.	TeleScripps	220,065	(7/85)
35.	Tribune Cable Communications	219,124	(7/85)
36.	Colony Communications Inc.	216,320	(7/85)
37.	Adelphia Communications	198,205	(7/85)
38.	Rollins Cableview Inc.	197,500	(7/84)
39.	Century Communications Corp.	192,023	(8/84)
40.	Service Electric Cable TV Inc	189,500	(72/84)
41.	Communications Service Inc.	179,000	(2/85)
42.	Western Communications	175,845	(10/85)
43.	TKR Cable Co.	169,000	(7/85)
44.	Cablentertainment	166,309	(7/85)
45.	TCI-Taft	163,086	(9/85)
46.	Sutton Capital Group	160,248	(7/85)
47.	Adams-Russell Communications	145,382	(7/85)
48.	Harte-Hanks Communications	140,569	(3/85)
49.	Harron Communications	132,644	(7/85)
50.	Rifkin & Associates	136,675	(10/85)
51.	Buckeye Cablevision	125,925	(7/85)
52.	Harris Cable Corp.	119,901	(7/85)
53.	Midwest Video Corp.	118,102	(2/85)
54.	Lenfest Group	114,932	(7/85)
55.	Greater Media Cable	113,401	(7/85)
56.	Televents Inc.	112,500	(7/85)
57.	Armstrong Utilities	112,291	(7/85)
58.	Summit Communications	102,039	(7/85)
59.	U.S. Cable Corp.	98,000	(7/85)
60.	Cencom Cable Associates Inc.	95,240	(8/85)
61.	Communications Systems Inc.	94,655	(4/84)
62.	Multi-Channel TV Cable Inc.	94,250	(7/85)
63.	Simmons Communications	90,962	(11/85)
64.	McDonald Group	90,079	(8/84)
65.	King Videocable Co.	87,594	(9/85)
66.	The Essex Group	85,000	(7/85)
67.	Booth Communications	82,482	(8/85)
68.	McClatchy Newspapers	81,783	(7/85)
69.	Media General Corp.	81,429	(7/85)
70.	WEHCO Video Inc.	80,692	(7/85)
71.	Marcus Communications	80,604	(9/85)
72.	Palmer Communications	80,449	(7/85)
73.	Perry Cable TV Corp.	80,146	(7/85)
74.	Cable Management Associates	77,981	(7/85)
75.	Sonic Communications	74,316	(4/85)
76.	Omega Communications	74,213	(6/85)
77.	Midcontinent Cable Systems Co.	73,215	(8/85)
78.	Susquehanna Broadcasting	70,528	(7/85)
79.	Pencor Services Inc.	69,111	(6/85)
80.	Clear TV Cable Associates Ltd.	59,488	(4/85)
81.	Omni Cable TV Corp.	58,468	(8/85)
82.	Selkirk Communications	58,150	(7/85)
83.	National Telecommunications Corp.	58,000	(10/85)
84.	Marsh Media	57,698	(7/85)
85.	Helicon Corp.	55,000	(7/85)
86.	Northland Communications Corp.	53,500	(7/85)
87.	The Daily Press	53,000	(3/85)
88.	Masada Corp.	51,900	(7/85)
89.	Acton Corp.	51,268	(7/85)
90.	United Video Management	50,803	(7/85)
91.	First Carolina Communications Inc.	49,329	(7/85)
92.	Communicom	47,694	(1/85)
93.	Wisconsin Cablevision and Radio Co. Inc.	47,444	(7/85)
94.	Tele-Media	44,506	(7/85)
95.	Bresnan Communications	44,476	(7/85)
96.	Joseph Gans Cable T.V.	43,838	(3/85)
97.	State Cable TV	43,640	(8/85)
98.	Chamber Communications Corporation	43,368	(7/85)
99.	Donrey Cablevision	41,792	(8/85)
100.	Cable Holdings Inc.	40,200	(4/85)
101.	Dowden Communications	39,016	(8/85)
102.	Matrix Enterprises	37,247	(7/85)

Subscriber counts are provided by MSOs and systems to International Thomson Communications Inc. Figures will be updated quarterly unless information is provided by MSOs or systems. Send updates to CableVision, Attention Cable Stats, P.O. Box 5208-T.A., Denver, CO 80217.

Satellite lineup

Satcom III-R (RCA Americom)	**Transponder**
Arts & Entertainment	24
BET	20
CBN Cable Network	8
Cinemax (West)	23
ESPN (Blackout)	7
Eternal Word Television Network	12
Financial News Network	4
Genesis Storytime	8
HBO (West)	13
HTN	16
Home Shopping Network	22
The Learning Channel	16
Lifetime	17
MSN—The Information Channel	22
MTV	11
National Jewish Television	18
Nickelodeon	1
PTL	2
Reuter Monitor Service	18
Seeburg/Lifestyle Music	3
Showtime (West)	10
SPN	6
Studioline	19
TV Decisions	24
The Learning Channel	16
Trinity Broadcasting Network	3
USA Cable Network	9
(during blackout)	22
Video Hits One	15
Viewer's Choice	5
The Weather Channel	21

Satcom IV (RCA Americom)	**Transponder**
American Movie Classics	10
Biznet	6
Bravo	2
Commerce Satellite Network	3
Home Sports Entertainment	11
Home Team Sports	22
Madison Square Garden	6
National Christian Network	7
New England Sports Network	13
Nickelodeon (West)	4
Nostalgia Channel	21
Odyssey	23
The Playboy Channel	12
The Silent Network	16
SportsVision	9
WPIX—New York	19

Westar III (Western Union)	**Transponder**
CNN	5

Westar IV (Western Union)	**Transponder**
Atlantic City Horse Racing	6
Cable News Network (CNN)	16
Catholic Telecommunications Network of America	11
Public Broadcasting Service	15, 17, 21, 23
Texas State Network	2
Word of Faith Satellite Network	6

Westar V (Western Union)	**Transponder**
Fantasy Unrestricted Network (FUN)	24
FUN Weekend Pay-per-view	24
The Meadows Racing Network	22
Pro-Am Sports System (PASS)	14
The University Network	2

Telstar 303 (AT&T)	**Transponder**
American Extasy	19
Country Music Television (CMTV)	18
KTVT (Dallas)	22
SelecTV	13

Galaxy I (Hughes)	**Transponder**
CBN Cable Network	11
Cinemax (East)	19
CNN	7
CNN Headline News	8
C-SPAN	13
The Discovery Channel	22
The Disney Channel (East)	4
(West)	24
EPG	3
ESPN	9
GalaVision	20
HBO (East)	23
Keyfax National Teletext Magazine	18
Moody Broadcasting Network	3
The Movie Channel (East)	10
(West)	14
The Nashville Network	2
PTL	17
Showtime (East)	5
SIN	6
Studioline	13
WGN	3
WOR-TV	15
WTBS	18

Spacenet I (GTE)	**Transponder**
ACTS	15

Aurora F5 (Alascom)	**Transponder**
Alaska Satellite Television Project	24
Learn/Alaska Television Network	20
NASA Contract Channel	13

Note: A company name in parentheses following a service or network designates the transponder owner.
Source: International Thomson Communications Inc.

Cable Industry Growth Chart

YEAR	TVHH	Homes Passed	Basic Subscribers	% of TVHH	Pay Subscribers	% of TVHH
1990E	93,900,000	81,783,000	50,706,000	54	32,959,000	35
1989E	92,800,000	79,109,000	48,256,000	52	30,883,000	33
1988E	91,000,000	75,833,000	45,500,000	50	28,665,000	32
1987E	89,300,000	71,137,000	41,971,000	47	26,022,000	30
1986E	87,800,000	68,121,000	39,510,000	45	24,101,000	27
1985E	86,000,000	64,500,000	36,120,000	42	21,672,000	25
1984	84,600,000	59,989,000	32,994,000	39	19,764,000	23
1983	83,500,000	53,641,000	30,300,000	36	17,877,000	21
1982	82,800,000	49,100,000	28,200,000	34	15,898,000	19
1981	80,700,000	44,000,000	22,596,000	28	11,804,000	15
1980	77,800,000	37,300,000	18,672,000	24	7,780,000	10
1979	76,300,000	32,700,000	16,023,000	21	5,341,000	7
1978	74,500,000	27,200,000	14,155,000	19	2,980,000	4
1977	73,300,000	24,894,000	13,194,000	18	1,466,000	2
1976	71,114,000	21,989,000	12,094,000	17	505,000	1
1975	69,600,000	19,900,000	11,136,000	16	N/A	N/A

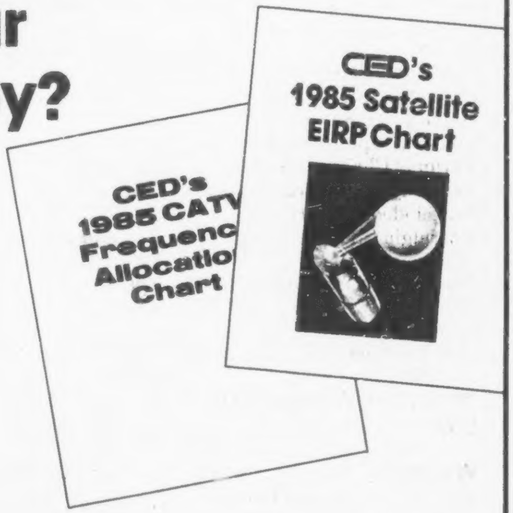
Source: CableProFile Data Base, INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH.

Cable barometer

Television households (TVHH)	84,233,330
Homes passed by cable (HP)	58,274,000
Percent of TVHH passed by cable	69.2%
Basic cable subs	32,761,000
Percent of TVHH with basic cable	38.9%
Percent of HP with basic cable	56.2%
Pay cable subs	19,624,000
Percent of TVHH with pay cable	23.3%
Percent of HP with pay cable	33.7%
Percent of basic subs with pay cable	59.9%

Source: CableProFile Data Base, INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH.

Somebody took your only copy?



Get another!

$5.00 each (1-9 copies)
$4.00 each (10-100 copies)
$3.00 each (100 or more copies)

For more information call Kermit Collins at (303) 860-0111.

Cable Systems by Number of Pay Services Carried

Number of Pay Services	Number of Systems	Number of Basic Subscribers	% of Subscriber Universe
0	601	1,034,324	3.02
1	2,122	2,749,911	8.02
2	1,502	4,591,845	13.40
3	984	5,939,604	17.33
4	649	6,737,568	19.66
5	376	5,215,310	15.22
6	213	3,456,623	10.08
7	100	2,089,470	6.10
8	53	727,808	2.12
9+	86	1,730,907	5.05

Figures are as October 31, 1985.
Source: International Communications Research, Information Division (a subsidiary of International Thomson Business Press).

Cable Systems by Channel Capacity

Channel Capacity	Number of Systems	Number of Basic Subscribers	% of Subscriber Universe
0- 6	35	37,231	0.01
7-12	1,567	1,978,619	5.77
13-21	1,349	3,609,025	10.53
22-35	2,406	17,103,264	49.90
36-53	981	7,460,745	21.77
54+	347	4,084,922	11.92

Figures are as October 31, 1985.
Source: International Communications Research, Information Division (a subsidiary of International Thomson Business Press).

Cable Systems by Subscriber Size

Subscriber Range	Number of Subscribers (within given range)	Number of Systems (within given range)	% of Total Systems (within given range)
0- 1,000	1,252,635	3,175	47.49
1,001- 5,000	4,976,853	2,075	31.04
5,001-10,000	4,355,435	604	9.04
10,001-20,000	6,217,274	440	6.58
20,001-50,000	8,870,686	288	4.31
50,001+	8,600,492	103	1.54

Figures are as October 31, 1985.
Source: International Communications Research, Information Division (a subsidiary of International Thomson Business Press).

System Name	City	State
Worcester Video Inc.	Worcester	NY
Wright Cablevision	Cathlamet	WA
Wyandotte Cablevision Inc.	Kansas City	KS
Wyandotte Municipal Cable	Wyandotte	MI
Wyoming Televents	Gillette	WY
Yankton Cable TV Ltd.	Yankton	SD

Top 250 Systems

Ranked by Number of Basic Subscribers

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
1	San Diego	CA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	258,892	396,643	(06/85)
2	Oyster Bay	NY	Cablevision	238,000	440,000	(07/85)
3	Manhattan	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	200,000	379,100	(01/85)
4	Houston	TX	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	191,100	485,000	(06/85)
5	San Antonio	TX	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	190,235	360,000	(07/85)
6	Woodbridge	NJ	Maclean Hunter Cable TV	175,000	350,000	(07/85)
7	Clifton	NJ	UA Cablesystems Corp.	139,519	292,435	(06/85)
8	Louisville	KY	Storer Communications Inc.	139,000	256,000	(07/85)
9	Aurora	CO	United Cable Television Corp.	132,000	277,206	(05/85)
10	Cincinnati	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	127,000	315,000	(11/84)
11	Cherry Hill Twp.	NJ	The New York Times	125,142	231,627	(06/85)
12	Rochester (suburbs)	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	123,000	240,000	(06/85)
13	Nickerson	KS	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	123,000	0	(08/85)
14	Baltimore Co.	MD	Comcast Cable Communications	117,000	225,000	(07/85)
15	Atlanta	GA	Prime Cable Corp.	117,000	303,398	(06/85)
16	Erie	NY	Prime Cable Corp.	115,751	183,000	(07/85)
17	Orlando	FL	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	115,000	300,575	(07/85)
18	Tulsa	OK	United Cable Television Corp.	113,000	189,029	(02/84)
19	Jacksonville	FL	Continental Cablevision Inc.	112,000	222,000	(07/85)
20	Kansas City	MO	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	110,300	290,000	(07/85)
21	San Jose	CA	Alan Gilliland	107,000	209,676	(06/85)
22	Norfolk	VA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	105,000	172,021	(10/84)
23	Manhattan (North)	NY	Group W Cable Inc.	105,000	250,000	(07/85)
24	Memphis	TN	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	105,000	223,625	(06/85)
25	Seattle	WA	Westinghouse Corp.	104,000	225,000	(07/85)
26	Islip	NY	Viacom Cable	101,463	158,000	(07/85)
27	Austin	TX	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	98,900	178,800	(01/84)
28	Honolulu	HI	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	97,100	165,100	(01/84)
29	Toledo	OH	Buckeye Cablevision (DBA The Cable System)	96,072	150,000	(08/84)
30	Jefferson Parish	LA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	96,000	136,369	(06/85)
31	San Juan	PR	Harris Cable Corp.	92,517	173,361	(05/84)
32	San Diego	CA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	89,000	140,000	(07/85)
33	Wilmington	DE	Rollins Communications Inc.	87,404	137,000	(07/85)
34	San Francisco	CA	Viacom Cable	86,381	197,200	(06/84)
35	Grand Rapids	MI	UA CC Midwest Inc.	85,000	148,000	(07/85)
36	Dallas	TX	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	85,000	200,000	(08/84)
37	New Orleans	LA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	82,500	190,000	(09/85)
38	Wichita	KS	Multimedia Cablevision Inc.	82,000	146,000	(06/85)
39	Miramar	FL	Storer Communications Inc.	78,500	132,785	(06/85)
40	New Orleans	LA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	78,000	185,000	(06/85)
41	Phoenix	AZ	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	76,000	153,809	(06/84)
42	Hermosa Beach	CA	Storer Communications Inc.	75,931	106,006	(03/84)
43	Seattle	WA	Viacom Cable	74,191	128,900	(03/84)
44	Pittsburgh	PA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	74,000	165,000	(03/84)
45	Tacoma	WA	Tribune Publishing Co.	73,016	129,087	(07/85)
46	Flint Twp.	MI	Comcast Cable Communications	70,900	126,581	(05/84)
47	Pompano Beach	FL	American Cablesystems Corp.	70,000	140,000	(09/84)
48	Cleveland Heights	OH	Viacom Cable	70,000	125,000	(08/85)
49	Fairfax	VA	Media General Inc.	68,259	117,000	(08/85)
50	Allentown	PA	Service Electric Cable TV	68,000	110,000	(06/85)
51	Buffalo	NY	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	65,000	140,000	(07/85)
52	Columbus	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	64,800	140,000	(07/85)

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
53	Omaha	NE	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	64,724	123,765	(02/84)
54	Charlotte	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	64,600	119,100	(01/84)
55	Santa Monica	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	64,000	140,600	(11/84)
56	Baton Rouge	LA	Daniels & Associates Inc.	63,593	117,404	(03/84)
57	Louisville	KY	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	63,213	130,000	(03/84)
58	Fayetteville	NY	NewChannels Corp.	63,000	88,000	(07/85)
59	Las Vegas	NV	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	62,000	160,000	(07/85)
60	Pinellas Park	FL	Vision Cable Communications Inc.	62,000	116.000	(08/84)
61	Indianapolis	IN	Wabash Cablevision Inc.	61,212	128 897	(07/84)
62	Monterey	CA	Western Communications Inc.	61,200	80,000	(07/85)
63	El Paso	TX	Group W Cable Inc.	61,000	131,747	(07/85)
64	Akron	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	60,700	150,000	(08/84)
65	South Bend	IN	Heritage Cable Communications Inc.	60,513	125,000	(01/84)
66	Everett	MA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	60,327	120,000	(05/84)
67	West Palm Beach	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	60,000	124,000	(07/85)
68	Harrisburg	PA	Sammons Communications Inc.	60,000	90,000	(07/85)
69	Martinez	CA	Televents	60,000	61,000	(04/84)
70	Everett	WA	International Inc.	59,500	0	(08/85)
71	Snohomish	WA	Viacom Cable	59,500	100,000	(07/85)
72	St. Petersburg	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	59,006	118.747	(07/84)
73	Santa Barbara	CA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	59,000	72,210	(06/84)
74	Beachwood	NJ	Clear Television Cable Corp.	58,600	73,000	(10/84)
75	Portland	OR	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	58,600	101,000	(10/84)
76	Bridgeport	CT	Cablevision System Development Co.	58,400	104,000	(06/85)
77	Indianapolis	IN	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	58,300	140,000	(07/85)
78	Chattanooga	TN	Tele-Communications Inc.	58,086	148,200	(07/85)
79	New Rochelle	NY	UA Cablesystems Corp.	56,125	109,000	(07/85)
80	Northridge	CA	Standard Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	56,123	176,012	(06/85)
81	Albuquerque	NM	Tribune Cable Communications Inc.	56,000	148,000	(06/85)
82	Leicester	MA	Greater Media Inc.	56,000	95,000	(03/84)
83	Sarasota	FL	Storer Communications Inc.	55,806	75,896	(01/84)
84	Knoxville	TN	Tele-Scripps Cable Co.	55,541	100,500	(06/85)
85	Columbus	OH	Coaxial Communications	55,194	103,331	(07/85)
86	Bloomfield	CT	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	55,155	57,000	(05/84)
87	Des Moines	IA	Heritage Communications Inc.	55,000	113,000	(02/84)
88	Allentown	PA	Bark Lee Yee	55,000	110,000	(07/85)
89	Winston-Salem	NC	Summit Communications Inc. (NC)	54,875	84,047	(06/85)
90	Binghamton	NY	NewChannels Corp.	54,000	71,000	(08/84)
91	Chicago Suburbs	IL	Cablevision System Development Co.	54,000	135,000	(01/84)
92	Lombard	IL	Continental Cablevision Inc.	54,000	7,860	(07/85)
93	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Selkirk Communications Inc.	54,000	110,000	(08/84)
94	Nashville	TN	Viacom Cable	54,000	135,000	(06/84)
95	Albany	GA	Storer Communications Inc.	53,000	74,268	(03/84)
96	Canton	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	52,500	98,000	(05/84)
97	N. Charleston	SC	Storer Communications Inc.	52,000	125,000	(07/85)
98	Escondido	CA	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	52,000	72,400	(08/84)
99	New Britain	CT	United Cable Television Corp.	51,525	81,492	(07/84)
100	Shreveport	LA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	51,400	94,100	(01/84)
101	San Rafael	CA	Viacom Cable	51,000	68,000	(07/85)
102	Jackson	MS	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	50,700	76,200	(01/84)
103	Monterey Park	CA	Falcon Communications	50,600	185,000	(07/84)
104	Cumru Twp.	PA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	50,000	69,800	(01/84)
105	Oklahoma City	OK	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	49,360	72,937	(03/84)
106	Rockford	IL	RR Donelley and Sons Inc.	48,800	85,000	(06/85)
107	Fort Worth	TX	Sammons Communications Inc.	48,600	152,000	(07/85)
108	Lexington	KY	Telecable Corp.	48,500	83,700	(03/84)
109	Honolulu	HI	Independent	48,500	72,000	(07/84)
110	Peoria	IL	General Electric Cablevision	48,000	80,000	(03/84)
111	Moline	IL	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	47,907	82,169	(08/84)
112	Lincoln	NE	Metrovision Inc.	47,764	74,320	(07/85)
113	Wallingford	CT	Rollins Inc.	47,600	60,300	(07/85)
114	Spokane	WA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	47,500	99,582	(09/84)
115	Brookhaven	NY	UA Cablesystems Corp.	47,462	58,000	(06/85)
116	Lansing	MI	Continental Cablevision Inc.	47,221	52,579	(08/84)
117	Bakersfield	CA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	47,084	84,000	(07/85)
118	Albany	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	46,700	88,500	(01/84)
119	Birmingham	AL	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	46,600	115,900	(01/84)
120	Ft. Wayne	IN	Citizens Cable Communications Inc.	46,500	64,154	(07/85)
121	Milford	MA	Colonial Cablevision	46,000	NA	(07/85)

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
122	Kettering	OH	Continental Cablevision Inc.	46,000	81,000	(06/85)
123	Hillsborough Co.	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	46,000	92,000	(07/85)
124	Overland Park	KS	Telecable Corp.	46,000	72,696	(08/85)
125	Fayetteville	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	45,600	70,400	(01/84)
126	Eugene	OR	Group W Cable Inc.	45,500	78,464	(06/84)
127	Glendale	CA	Sammons Communications Inc.	45,420	100,100	(02/84)
128	Parma	OH	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	45,000	90,000	(07/85)
129	Madera	CA	McClatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)	45,000	113,000	(06/85)
130	Lafayette	LA	TCA Cable TV Inc.	45,000	49,000	(06/85)
131	Central Falls	RI	Rollins Inc.	45,000	54,000	(08/84)
132	Scranton	PA	Pagnotti Enterprises	45,000	74,000	(09/85)
133	Clearwater	FL	Vision Cable Communication Inc.	44,312	85,000	(12/83)
134	Augusta	GA	J R Fuqea	44,000	70,000	(06/85)
135	Parsippany	NJ	Sammons Communications Inc.	44,000	68,000	(07/85)
136	Independence	MO	Sutton Capital Group	43,940	98,000	(07/85)
137	Henrico Co.	VA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	43,155	76,000	(07/85)
138	Escambia Co.	FL	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	43,000	66,000	(07/85)
139	Huntington Beach	CA	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	42,100	106,258	(07/84)
140	Madison	WI	Midcontinent Cable Systems Co.	42,000	82,000	(02/84)
141	Springfield	IL	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	41,500	59,461	(07/85)
142	Glastonbury	CT	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	41,292	64,050	(06/85)
143	Eatontown	NJ	Storer Communications Inc.	41,000	76,120	(07/85)
144	Montgomery	AL	Storer Communications Inc.	41,000	61,000	(06/85)
145	Columbia	SC	Wometco Cable TV Inc.	40,923	69,223	(07/84)
146	Evansville	IN		40,500	65,900	(07/85)
147	Corpus Christi	TX	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	40,000	77,600	(06/85)
148	Hollywood	CA	Communicom	40,000	194,770	(03/84)
149	Dunmore	PA	Joseph S Gans (dba Cable TV Co.)	40,000	40,000	(07/85)
150	Palm Desert	CA	Palmer Communications Inc.	40,000	54,000	(06/85)
151	Portland	OR	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	40,000	117,500	(07/85)
152	Waterbury	CT	Sammons Communications Inc.	39,800	54,484	(06/85)
153	Dayton	OH	Viacom Cable	39,800	73,489	(07/85)
154	Fort Walton Beach	FL	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	39,659	45,104	(06/85)
155	Stuart	FL	Perry Cable TV Corp.	39,422	62,361	(03/84)
156	Stamford	CT	Scripps Howard Cable Co.	39,300	68,000	(07/85)
157	Covington	KY	Storer Communications Inc.	39,241	83,333	(03/84)
158	Lancaster	PA	Steiman Family	39,000	56,000	(07/85)
159	Henrico	VA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	38,600	70,000	(08/85)
160	Stockton	CA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	38,500	88,000	(07/84)
161	Troy	NY	NewChannels Corp.	38,500	54,537	(07/85)
162	Concord	CA	Western Communications Inc.	38,400	44,140	(07/85)
163	Dade Co.	FL	Limited Partnership Charles Hermanowski principle stockholder	38,000	87,000	(08/85)
164	Savannah	GA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	38,000	54,000	(01/85)
165	Modesto	CA	Capital Cities Cable Inc.	38,000	50,000	(08/85)
166	Huntsville	AL	Group W Cable Inc.	38,000	62,000	(06/85)
167	Deerfield	NY	Harron Communications	38,000	59,000	(08/84)
168	Roanoke	VA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	38,000	56,000	(08/85)
169	Bella Villa	MO	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	38,000	83,500	(05/84)
170	Holyoke	MA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	37,800	60,090	(06/85)
171	Santa Cruz	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	37,500	48,000	(07/85)
172	Greensburg	PA	Harron Communications	37,428	49,566	(08/84)
173	Naples	FL	Palmer Communications Inc.	37,367	44,000	(06/85)
174	Little Rock	AR	Storer Communications Inc.	37,177	60,897	(01/84)
175	Amarillo	TX	Marsh Media Cable Television	37,107	63,802	(07/85)
176	York	PA	Susquehanna Broadcasting Co.	37,000	57,000	(07/85)
177	Springfield	MA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	37,000	NA	(08/85)
178	Palos Hills	IL	Metrovision Inc.	37,000	100,000	(08/84)
179	Olivette	MO	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	37,000	90,000	(09/84)
180	Taylor	MI	Maclean Hunter Cable TV	37,000	69,000	(07/85)
181	Rochester	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	36,800	92,700	(02/84)
182	Syracuse	NY	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	36,500	66,000	(07/85)
183	Mobile	AL	Group W Cable Inc.	36,400	70,660	(07/85)
184	Waco	TX	Metrovision Inc.	36,084	60,756	(07/85)
185	Hialeah	FL	Colony Communications Inc.	36,000	90,600	(06/85)
186	Dublin	CA	Viacom Cable	36,000	41,000	(08/84)
187	Santa Rosa	CA	Capital Cities Cable Inc.	35,720	41,000	(06/85)
188	Reno	NV	Group W Cable Inc.	35,385	73,609	(07/85)
189	Raleigh	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	35,100	53,800	(02/84)
190	Columbus	OH	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	35,000	74,100	(07/85)
191	North Hills	PA	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	35,000	44,303	(10/82)

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
192	Greenville	SC	Telecable Corp.	35,000	62,000	(04/84)
193	Avon	NJ	Sutton Capital Group	34,897	58,595	(06/85)
194	Gainesville	FL	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	34,200	51,967	(03/84)
195	Arlington	VA	Arlington Cable Partners	34,000	80,000	(07/85)
196	Belafield	WI	Independent	34,000	90,825	(08/84)
197	Richmond	VA	Storer Communications Inc.	33,800	52,029	(08/85)
198	Beaverton	OR	Storer Communications Inc.	33,510	69,000	(08/85)
199	Bergenfield	NJ	Cablevision System Development Co.	33,285	63,000	(03/84)
200	Macon	GA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	33,100	54,000	(07/84)
201	Greensboro	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	33,000	58,200	(01/84)
202	Brandentown	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	33,000	50,000	(07/85)
203	Prince Georges Co.	MD	Metrovision Inc.	33,000	80,000	(07/85)
204	Warren	NJ	TKR Cable Co.	33,000	55,000	(08/85)
205	Oxnard	CA	Jones Intercable Inc.	32,225	47,000	(07/85)
206	Riverhead	NY	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	32,169	40,000	(07/85)
207	Kalamazoo	MI	Fetzer Broadcasting	32,106	52,000	(07/85)
208	Bay City	MI	Gerity Broadcasting	32,000	52,000	(08/85)
209	Brooklyn Park	MN	Suburban Cablevision Co.	32,000	73,000	(07/85)
210	Springfield	MO	Telecable Corp.	32,000	62,000	(07/85)
211	Camp Pendleton	CA	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	32,000	52,800	(08/84)
212	Lake County	IN	US Cable Corp.	32,000	72,000	(07/85)
213	Altoona	PA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	32,000	35,120	(05/84)
214	Cedar Rapids	IA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	31,000	53,000	(08/84)
215	Kendall	FL	Storer Communications Inc.	31,000	69,000	(08/85)
216	New London	CT	Independence	31,000	41,500	(03/84)
217	Muskegon	MI	TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates	31,000	47,143	(07/85)
218	Providence	RI	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	31,000	76,907	(07/85)
219	Thousand Oaks	CA	Storer Communications Inc.	31,000	37,000	(07/85)
220	Shelton	CT	George I Reynolds and Family	31,000	44,000	(06/85)
221	Fort Lee	NJ	Vision Cable Communication Inc.	31,000	70,000	(07/85)
222	Decatur	IL	General Electric Cablevision	30,800	32,000	(08/84)
223	Sonoma	CA	Storer Communications Inc.	30,800	38,800	(07/83)
224	Portland	ME	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	30,400	45,600	(01/84)
225	La Porte	TX	Independent	30,052	68,155	(03/84)
226	Arlington	TX	Telecable Corp.	30,000	71,000	(07/84)
227	Boston	MA	Cablevision System Development Co.	30,000	31,000	(04/84)
228	Yonkers	NY	Cablevision System Development Co.	30,000	61,000	(03/84)
229	Salt Lake City	UT	Tele-Communications Inc.(TCI)	30,000	43,000	(02/84)
230	Tallahassee	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	30,000	40,000	(02/84)
231	Los Angeles	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	30,000	100,000	(08/85)
232	Newport News	VA	Daily Press Inc.	30,000	56,000	(02/84)
233	Clarkstown	NY	TKR Cable Co.	30,000	63,000	(07/85)
234	Barnstable	MA	TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates	30,000	52,000	(08/85)
235	Meriden	CT	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	30,000	42,000	(07/85)
236	Manchester	NH	United Broadcasting Co. Inc.	30,000	50,000	(07/85)
237	Boise	ID	United Cable Television Corp.	30,000	66,000	(07/85)
238	Tyler	TX	United Cable Television Corp.	30,000	35,474	(07/84)
239	Wilmington	NC	Vision Cable Communications Inc.	30,000	47,000	(07/85)
240	Lafayette	IN	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	29,923	38,000	(07/85)
241	Johnstown	PA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	29,900	33,475	(01/84)
242	Bel Air	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	29,872	41,000	(07/85)
243	West Warwick	RI	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	29,650	52,500	(07/85)
244	San Bernardino	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	29,535	54,065	(07/84)
245	Key West	FL	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	29,500	30,000	(04/84)
246	Hampton	VA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	29,132	50,072	(08/85)
247	New Bedford	MA	Colony Communications Inc.	29,120	38,728	(07/85)
248	Edison	NJ	TKR Cable Co.	29,100	55,000	(08/85)
249	Topeka	KS	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	29,000	49,000	(07/83)
250	Trenton	NJ	Comcast Cable Communications	29,000	49,280	(07/85)

Cable Systems Alphabetical Index

System Name	City	State
A & K Cable TV Inc.	Gardnerville	NV
A A Cablevision Inc.	Cedar Rapids	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	St. Edward	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	Newman Grove	NE
A&M CATV Co.	Coal Mountain	WV
A&W TV Inc.	Whitesville	WV
A&W TV Inc.	Montcoal	WV
AA Cablevision Inc.	Genoa	NE
AA Cablevision Inc.	St. Edward	NE
AA Cablevision Inc.	Cedar Rapids	NE
Abbeville Kaplan Cable TV	Abbeville	LA
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV	Kaplan	LA
Aberdeen Cable TV	Aberdeen	SD
ABL Telecommunications	Kingsport	TN
Acme Communications and Electronics Inc.	Camano Island	WA

II. CATV System Profile

British Columbia

ALBERNI VALLEY

Legal System Name: Shaw Cablesystems (B.C.) Ltd.
Shaw Cable (Port Alberni)
3744 Third Ave.
Port Alberni, BC V9Y 4G1
604-723-6295

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W.H.J. Green; Chief Engineer/Technician, Fred McLeod; Programming Director, Gillian Shearwater

Turn On Date	1956
Plant Miles	169
Channel Capacity	18
Channels Used	18
Upgrade Date	in progress

PROGRAMMING:
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: nine
Pay Services: six

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Cascade-Jerrold
Production: Sony-Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

BURNABY

Legal System Name: West Coast Cablevision Ltd.
666 South Hastings St. E
Burnaby, BC V5B 1S4
604-291-6691

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John McKay; Chief Engineer/Technician, Ed Casewell; Programming Director, Ria Zapf; Purchasing Officer, Norm Patterson

License Granted	9/84
Expiration Date	8/89
Turn On Date	1969
Homes Passed	14,000

PROGRAMMING:
Pay Subs: 1,028
Basic Subs: 12,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Philips
Billing System: K-Bill

CAMPBELL RIVER

Legal System Name: Campbell River TV Association
CRTV
594 11th Ave.
Campbell River, BC V9W 4G4
604-287-8801

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Miller; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Shannon Holt; Programming Director, Hugh Smith; Office Manager, Linda Land

Expiration Date	9/30/85
Turn On Date	6/57
Homes Passed	9,500
Pot. Homes Passed	9,500
Plant Miles	165.2
Pot. Plant Miles	170.0
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	16

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 166
L/O Programming: video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: none
Basic Subs: 8,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Catel, Nexus
Headend: Sylvania, Century III
Distribution: Sony, Panasonic, JVC

CHETWYND

Legal System Name: 5440 Cable Ltd.
4909 S. Access Rd.
Chetwynd, BC V0C 1J0
604-788-3232

PERSONNEL: Office Manager, Glenna Peron
Owner: 5440 Cable Ltd.

Homes Passed	650

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 300

CHILLIWACK

Chilliwack Cablenet
9275 Nowell St.
Chilliwack, BC V2P 767
604-792-4626
Other Communities Served: Cultus Lake, Chilliwack Lake Rd.

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rowena McPhee; Chief Engineer/Technician, Irvin Rempel; Programming Director, James Lenting; Purchasing Officer, Irvin Rempel; Office Manager, Donna Jones
Owner: Cablenet Ltd.

License Granted	2/12/64
Expiration Date	9/30/89
Turn On Date	10/64
Homes Passed	15,700
Pot. Homes Passed	15,700
Plant Miles	203
Pot. Plant Miles	203
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	33

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 16
Basic Service Rate: $8.39
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Programming: gardening, arts, council
Pay Services: nine
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$19.95
Basic Subs: 13,707

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: Cable Data

COQUITLAM

Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Fraser
1820 Kingsway Ave.
Port Coquitlam, BC V6L 1S5
604-941-0461
Other Communities Served: Maple Ridge, Belcarra, Pitt Meadows, Mission, Port Moody

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Radelja; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bing Mui; Programming Director, Bob Johnston; Marketing Director, Pat Gray; Office Manager, Doug Brazier
Owner: Rogers Cable TV-Canada

License Granted	1950s
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	1976
Channel Capacity	32
Channels Used	30

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 21
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: 27
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services:nine
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $7.50, $9.95, $13.95, $15.95, $19.95

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six, shared w/Vancouver
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

CRANBROOK

Legal System Name: Cranbrook Television Ltd.
133 Eighth Ave. S
Cranbrook, BC V1C 2K6
604-426-3341

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Casey Hanemayer; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gene Anderson; Programming Director, Mike Turner; Office Manager, Phyllis Morrison

License Granted	11/19/54
Expiration Date	9/30/85
Turn On Date	11/19/54
Homes Passed	6,400

Public Access Channels: 2
Pot. Homes Passed 6,800
Plant Miles 60
Pot. Plant Miles 65
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 20
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $10, $16, $20
Pay Subs: 450
Basic Subs: 5,929
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: O.X. Receivers
Headend: Catel
Distribution: D.B.C.
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips

CRESTON
Legal System Name: Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Creston Cabled
1510 Cook St.
PO Box 2880
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
604-428-5317
Other Communities Served: Erickson, Canyon
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, William DeWald; Chief Engineer/Technician, Don Barrett; Programming Director, Office Manager, Barbara Pederson
Owners:
William DeWald
Cranbrook TV Ltd.
License Granted 11/53
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1953/54
Homes Passed 5,000
Plant Miles 60.73
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date .... ongoing
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $31.80
Basic Service Rate: $9.25
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, musicals
Basic Subs: 2,273
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anaconda, Nexus
Distribution: R.F. Communications
Production: Sony

DAWSON CREEK
Legal System Name: 5440 Cable Ltd.
PO Box 630
Dawson Creek, BC V1G 4H4
604-782-5440
Other Communities Served: Fort St. John, Mackenzie, Chetwynd
PERSONNEL: Technical Operations Manager, Ray Betts; Programming Director, Ed Rosales; Office Manager, Barb Mathieson
License Granted 1979-80
Expiration Date 9/87
Turn On Date 1980

DELTA
Legal System Name: Delta Cable Television Ltd.
Delta Cable Vision
5381 48th Ave.
Delta, BC V4K 1W7
604-946-7676
Other Communities Served: Point Roberts, WA
PERSONNEL: Vice-President & General Manager, John S. Thomas; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gordon Duncan-Cable, Doug Holberton-Studio; Construction Supervisor, Gordon S. Duncan; Programming Director, Ron Dubbin; Marketing Director, Henri Wendel; Purchasing Officer, Kenneth Hughes; Office Manager/-Controller, T.G. Mullen
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date .... 5-Yr. renewal period
Turn On Date 1966
Pot. Homes Passed 24,098
Plant Miles 242
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 28
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $62
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: 22
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 28 hours
Production Studio: two
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: eight
Pay Subscribers: 2,740
Basic Subs: 23,136
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century III
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

DUNCAN
Legal System Name: Cowichan Cablevision Ltd.
35 Queen's Rd.
Duncan, BC V9L 2W1
604-748-9113
Other Communities Served: Mill Bay, Shawnigan, Cowichan Bay, Crofton, Cheminois, Ladysmith
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Lorne Repay; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Dave Brocklesby; Construction Supervisor, Bob Carlson; Programming Director, Chas. Leckie
Owner: Cowichan Cablevision
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 9/1/86
Turn On Date 1966
Homes Passed 15,700
Pot. Homes Passed 16,800
Plant Miles 189
Pot. Plant Miles 189
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $27.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.32
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25-30
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local origination channel
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $6.95/$15.95
Pay Subs: 768
Basic Subs: 12,050
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 3
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, General Dynamics
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

FERNIE
Legal System Name: Kootenay Cable Ltd.
691 Ninth Ave.
PO Box 1769
Fernie, BC V0B 1M0
Other Communities Served: Sparwood, Elkford, Kimberley
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Randy Aikman; Programming Director, Andy Bryce; Office Manager, Paul Aasen
Owner: Fernie Cable Ltd.
Expiration Date 9/30/85
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used .... ten
Rebuild Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: seven
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: three
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board, local events
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $10-$16
Basic Subs: 7,400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold, Cascade
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips
Billing System: Mackie Data

FRASER CHEAM DISTRICT
Legal System Name: Chilliwack River Cablevision Co-operative
50974 Obyrne Rd.
Chillwack, BC V2R 2P1
604-858-9924
Other Communities Served: none
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Percy Binstead; Office Manager, Betty Hooper
MSO: System Subscribers 1%/person
License Granted 1979
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 12/79
Homes Passed 198
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Plant Miles 22
Channel Capacity 37
Channels Used 19
Addressable Subscribers 189
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 19
Basic Installation Rate: no charge
Basic Service Rate: $6
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: none
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: educational
Pay Services: eight
Basic Subs: 189
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Cascade

GENELLE
Legal System Name: Genelle TV Cooperative Society
1401 Sixth St.
General Delivery
Genelle, BC V0G 1G0
604-693-2323
Other Communities Served: Lower China Creek
PERSONNEL: President/Engineer/Buyer, D.A. Wray; General Manager/Secretary-Treasurer, Vi Madrigge
Homes Passed 260
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $6.00
Basic Subs: 235

GILLIES BAY
Legal System Name: Gillies Bay Community Television Association
PO Box 219
Gillies Bay, BC V0N 1W0
604-486-7127
PERSONNEL: President, J. Harry Barclay
License Renewed 9/84
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 12/76
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 140
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown

GOLDEN
Legal System Name: Golden Television Ltd.
Golden TV
818 Tenth Ave. E
PO Box 574
Golden, BC V0A 1H0
604-344-6627
Other Communities Served: Nicholson, North and East
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Technical Director, Malcom I. Donkin; Office Manager, Sussane Donkin
Owner: M. Donkin
Homes Passed 1,920
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.96
L/O Hrs/Wk: seven
Public Access Programming: public service, sports
Basic Subs: 1,605

GREATER VICTORIA
Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Victoria
861 Cloverdale Ave.

Victoria, BC V8X 4S7
604-381-5050

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Terrell; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Foss; Programming Director, Bob White; Marketing Director, Alan Baldwin

Turn On Date 12/59
Homes Passed 88,000
Pot. Homes Passed 88,000
Plant Miles 565
Channel Capacity 29
Channels Used 29

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.35
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 35
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, to $19.95
Pay Subs: 6,554
Basic Subs: 77,846

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Rogers Supersystem

GREENWOOD

Legal System Name: Greenwood Video Ltd.
288 Cooper St.
PO Box 360
Greenwood, BC V0H 1J0
Other Communities Served: Midway, Grand Forks, Anaconda

PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, Arno H. Hennig; Secretary, Elfriede B. Hennig

Owners:
A. Henning 50%
E. Henning 50%
Homes Passed 1,780

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6
Basic Subs: 760

HOPE

Legal System Name: Hope Cable Television Ltd.
380 Wallace
PO Box 489
Hope, BC V0X 1L0
640-869-2616
Other Communities Served: Silver Creek

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, C.A. Towriss; Office Manager, B.J. Towriss

Owners:
C.A. Towriss 66%
B.J. Towriss 34%
License Granted 7/75
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 1/76
Homes Passed 2,050
Pot. Homes Passed 2,050
Plant Miles 30
Pot. Plant Miles 30
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 16

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $10.50
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: ten
Pay Services Rate: $50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta, DX
Headend: RCA
Distribution: Lindsay
Converter: Jerrold

HOT SPRINGS

Legal System Name: Pioneer Cablevision Ltd.
1695 W Second Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1H0
604-796-3060
Other Communities Served: Deroche, Lake Errok

PERSONNEL: President/General Manager, Ralph S. Humble; Technical Director/Buyer, Al Unrah

Owner: R. Humble
Homes Passed 1,600

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15.50
Basic Service Rate: $11
Basic Subs: 1,200

HOUSTON

Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters
TK Cablevision
Sixth and Poulton Streets
PO Box 3460
Houston, BC V0J 1Z1
604-847-4367

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Lake; Construction Supervisor, Joseph Bruneau

Owner: Skeena Broadcasters, Terrace
License Granted 1982
Homes Passed 750
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 11

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10, $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $17.63
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: four
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Subs: 105
Basic Subs: 690

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 2
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBC

KAMLOOPS

Legal System Name: Kamloops Cablenet Ltd.
180 Briar Ave.
Kamloops, BC V2B 1C1
604-376-7204

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Forsyth; Chief Engineer/Technician, Grant Vogt; Programming Director, Bill Ligertwood; Office Manager, Louise Bower

Owner: Cablenet-Toronto
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 23,500
Pot. Homes Passed 23,500
Plant Miles 250
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 20

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.43
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 2,260
Basic Subs: 16,808

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Hammock
Billing System: Cable-Data

KASLO

Legal System Name: Kaslo Television Ltd.
Victoria Station
PO Box 1058
Kaslo, BC V0G 1M0
604-353-2547

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, John Buchanan/Marjorie Buchanan; Purchasing Officer, John Buchanan; Office Manager, Marjorie Buchanan

Owners:
John Buchanan 50%
Marjorie Buchanan 50%
License Granted 1957
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 1957
Homes Passed 475
Plant Miles .... seven
Pot. Plant Miles ....nine
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used ....ten
Rebuild Date 12/85
Rebuild Miles .... seven

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $14.64
Off-air TV Stations: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: varies
L/O Programming: character generator, text, audio, video
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, local specials
Basic Subs: 314

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Electrohome, Andrews, GLRS
Headend: Jerrold, Nexus
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sanyo
Converter: Oak

KELOWNA

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable—Kelowna
310 Leon Ave.
PO Box 550
Kelowna, BC
604-762-4433
Other Communities Served: West Bank

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Morris; Chief Engineer/Technician, Al Hamilton; Programming Director, Trevor Cousineau; Office Manager, Ralph Wegner

Owner: Shaw Cable Systems (B.C.) Ltd.
License Granted 1956
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 26,000
Plant Miles 460
Channels Used 18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $28.90
Basic Service Rate: $8.10
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 26
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,800
Basic Subs: 21,100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, RCA
Distribution: Jerrold, RCA
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

KITIMAT

Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters
TK Cablevision
Kitimat, BC V8C 1T6
604-635-6316
Other Communities Served: Cablecar, Anderson, Creek

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Steve Lake; Technical Director, Joseph Neto; Office Manager, Gareen Ball

Owner: Skeena Broadcasters, Terrace
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1987
Homes Passed 6,000
Plant Miles 140
Channels Used 11

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $16
TV Stations: two
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Services: one
Pay Subs: 363
Basic Subs: 3,300

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBC
Converter: Jerrold

LAKE COWICHAN

Legal System Name: Lake Cablevision, Ltd.
99 S Shore Rd.
PO Box 141
Lake Cowichan, BC V0R 2G0
604-749-6722
Other Communities Served: Honeymoon Bay, Mesachie Lake, Youbou

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Clarence S. Severson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Michael Brouse

Owners:
Clarence Severson 99%
Marie Severson 1%

License Granted .... late '50s
Expiration Date 9/86
Turn On Date .... late '50s
Homes Passed 1,600
Channel Capacity 13
Channels Used .... nine
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: seven
Basic Installation Rate: $27.83
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: ten
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $13.95
Pay Subs: 132
Basic Subs: 1,580
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Headend: Anaconda

MACKENZIE

Legal System Name: 5440 Cable Ltd.
7-220 Mackenzie Blvd
Mackenzie, BC V0J 2C0
604-997-5440
PERSONNEL: Technician, Terry Little
Owner: 5440 Cable Ltd.
Homes Passed 1,850
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $17
Basic Subs: 1,250

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Hitachi-Denshi
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips

MATSQUI

Legal System Name: M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.
31450 Marshall Rd.
PO Box 2125 Clearbrook Postal Station
Abbotsford, BC
604-859-4848
Other Communities Served: Sumas, Abbotsford
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stewart W. Hedin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Chuck Wright; Programming Director, Drew Kirby; Marketing Director, Georg Klumper
Turn On Date 1/1/69
Homes Passed 21,360
Pot. Homes Passed 21,360
Plant Miles 160
Pot. Plant Miles 200
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 25
Addressable .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Basic Subs: 16,770
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Similsat, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Century 3
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: DEC

MERRITT

Legal System Name: Merritt Cablevision Ltd.
2040 Granite Ave.
PO Box 908
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
604-378-2568
Other Communities Served: Collettville, Lower Nicola
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, William Reid; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, David Reid; Programming Director, Brian Dodd
Owners:

William Reid	51%
Robert/David Reid	49%

License Granted 11/21/61
Expiration Date 9/87
Turn On Date 11/61
Homes Passed 2,900
Plant Miles 45
Pot. Plant Miles 45
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 20
Upgrade Date 1985

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $31.80
Basic Service Rate: $9.65
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: 7.5
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: council meetings, Indian education, Lions Club, talk shows
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 286
Basic Subs: 2,895
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, S.E.D., DX, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: RCA, Kiel, Lenkirk 76C
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Compac

NANAIMO

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable—Nanaimo
711 Poplar St.
Nanaimo, BC V9S 5L8
604-754-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Akenclose; Chief Engineer/Technician, Wally Wallenstein; Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Al Seriani; Programming Director, Russ Greaves; Marketing Director, John Gillis; Office Manager, Joan Damery
Owner: Shaw Cablesystems (B.C.) Ltd.
License Granted 1963
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1963
Homes Passed 20,000
Pot. Homes Passed 20,000
Plant Miles 270
Channel Capacity 28
Channels Used 21
Rebuild Date .... in progress
Rebuild Miles .... complete in 1986
Upgrade Date .... in progress
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $28.90
Basic Service Rate: $8.39
Audio Services: 22
L/O Hrs/Wk: 8-12
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $13.95, $18.95, $10.95
Pay Subcribers: 1,500
Basic Subs: 19,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: seven
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, DX
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

NANOOSE BAY

Legal System Name: Bay Cablevision Ltd.
PO Box 111
Nanoose Bay, BC V0R 2R0
604-468-7311
Owners: Marian Lamb; small percent of shareholders
License Granted 1979
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 11/80
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles 21
Pot. Plant Miles 23
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $12.89
TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: none
Production Studio: no
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services Rate: $18.09
Pay Subs: 24
Basic Subs: 750
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

NORTH SAANICH

Legal System Name: Saanich Cablevision Ltd.
9769 Second St.
Sidney, BC V8L 3C5
604-656-3111
Other Communities Served: Central Saanich, Sidney
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Wallace; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Neil Atkinson; Programming Director, Michael Stanlake; Office Manager, Evon Banford
Owners: P.K. and Atkinson
License Granted 11/84
Expiration Date 11/89
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 11,000
Pot. Homes Passed 11,200
Plant Miles 361
Channel Capacity 27
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $28.94
Basic Service Rate: $7.82

NW VANCOUVER

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable Systems BC Ltd.
1471 Pemberton
N Vancouver, BC V7P 2R9
604-985-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jarmo Koshinen; Chief Engineer/Technician, H. R. Walenstein; Construction Supervisor, Jan Minsink; Programming Director, Martyn Stubbs; Marketing Director, Tim Frewer; Purchasing Officer, Dirk Trap; Office Manager, Donna McLachlan;
Owner: Shaw Cable Systems Ltd.
License Granted 1954
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1954
Homes Passed 58,000
Pot. Homes Passed 100,000
Plant Miles 489
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 25
Rebuild Date ...... completed Sept. '85
Rebuild Miles 100%
Addressable .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.39
Audio Services: 28
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: interviews, history, financial, lost animals, minor league sports
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $8.95-$17.50
Pay Subs: 5,739
Basic Subs: 52,400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three, one backup
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: DEC CAX 780

OLIVER

Legal System Name: Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.
307 Main St.
PO Box 790
Oliver, BC V0H 1T0
604-498-3630
Other Communities Served: Osoyoos
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Mike Firman; Programming Director, Frank Kocis
Owner: Mike Firman
License Granted 11/65
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 11/65
Plant Miles 13
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $37
Basic Service Rate: $10.19
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: messages
Pay Subs: 2,904
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay

100 MILE HOUSE

Legal System Name: Central Interior Cablevision, Ltd.
260 Third Ave.
100 Mile House, BC V0K 2E0
604-395-3332
Other Communities Served: 103 Mile House
PERSONNEL: Executive, P. George, Central Interior; Public Service, Ian Boyd
Owner: Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
Homes Passed 1,015
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $12.73
Basic Subs: 731

PARKSVILLE

Legal System Name: Cowichan Cablevision Ltd.
305 E Island Hwy.
PO Box 880
Parksville, BC V0R 2S0
604-248-3444
Other Communities Served: Qualicun Beach, Errington Coombs
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Hans Van De Kamp; Construction Supervisor, John Amero; Programming Director, Monica Edl; Marketing Director, Loran Repay; Dave Brocklesby
Owners:
Bruce Atkinson 60%
G. Wagle 40%
License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 7,560
Pot. Homes Passed 9,000
Plant Kilometers 278
Pot. Plant Kilometers 306
Channel Capacity 15
Channels Used 15
Rebuild Date 1986, 1987
Rebuild Kilometers 50
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.28
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 12
L/O Programming: 12
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: telepages
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 208
Basic Subs: 5,092
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benevac
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

PANORAMA

Legal System Name: Panorama Cable Systems Ltd.
Panorama Cable TV
1010 Eighth Ave., #7
PO Box 2289
Invermere, BC V0A 1K0
604-342-9415
Other Communities Served: Windermere, Wilmer, Athelmere
PERSONNEL: President, Lorne V. Earl; Vice President/Secretary-Treasurer, J.W. (Bill) Gillespie; General Manager/Technician/Buyer, Don Boker; Office Manager, Pat Cope
Owners:
L. Earl & W. Gillespie 40%
D. Boker 20%
Homes Passed 1360
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 1,110

PENTICTON

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable BC Ltd.
Penticton
379 Martin St.
PO Box 610
Penticton, BC V2A 6K9
604-492-5832
Other Communities Served: Summerland, Okanagan Falls, Naramata
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Knorr; Chief Engineer/Technician/Construction Supervisor, Gary Barrows; Programming Director, Gary McCallum
Owner: Shaw Cable
License Granted 1956
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 11/56
Homes Passed 16,600
Pot. Homes Passed 17,000
Plant Miles 260
Pot. Plant Miles 260
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date .... late 1985
Rebuild Miles 15
Upgrade Date 1988
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $30.63
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, city council, special groups
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $10.95-$18.95
Pay Subs: 1,000
Basic Subs: 14,990
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

POWELL RIVER

Legal System Name: Powell River Cablenet—Div. of Cablenet Ltd.
4706 Ewina Pl.
Powell River, BC V8A 2N5
604-485-4295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wm. Montcrief; Chief Engineer/Technician, Wm. Simmons; Programming Director, Collette Donald; Office Manager, Pat Boyle
Owner: Cablenet Ltd.
License Granted 1955
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 6,800
Pot. Homes Passed 6,800
Plant Miles 128
Pot. Plant Miles 128
Channels Used 13
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $45
Basic Service Rate: $10.42
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 580
Basic Subs: 4,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Milstad
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Anixter

PRINCETON

Legal System Name: Princeton Television Ltd.
212 Bridge St.
PO Box 297
Princeton, BC V0X 1W0
604-295-6633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A. A. Ewanchuk; Office Manager, Alice Foster
License Granted 1958
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 1,400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Plant Miles 20
Pot. Plant Miles 20
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $13.34
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: six
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $8.37, $17.63
Basic Subs: 1,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific Atlanta; AFC Antennas
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Cascade

PRINCE GEORGE

Legal System Name: Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
470 Third Ave.
Prince George, BC V2L 3B9
604-562-1345
Other Communities Served: Williams Lake, 100 Mile House
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carole McNally; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dave Alendal; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Wayne Pederson; Office Manager, Sharon Butler
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 29,500
Pot. Homes Passed 29,500
Plant Miles 425
Pot. Plant Miles 425
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $12.73
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 4,687
Basic Subs: 26,503
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 12
Headend: General Instrument
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: General Instrument
Billing System: Mackie Data

PRINCE RUPERT

Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters
300 Second Ave. W
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1G6
604-624-9111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Lake; Construction Supervisor, Henry Vandewelde
License Granted 1973
Expiration Date 1988
Homes Passed 5,700
Plant Miles 120
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Miles 96
Upgrade Date .... in progress
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Service Rate: $17.43
TV Stations: one
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: ½
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 4,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBC
Billing System: IBM

QUESNEL

Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
156 Front St.
Quesnel, BC V2J 2K1
604-992-8366
Other Communities Served: Bouchie Lake
PERSONNEL: VP Foreman, Chief Engineer/Technician, Tom Parton; Programming Director, Brian Milthorp; Marketing Director, Wayne Peterson; Purchasing Officer, Carole McNally
Owner: Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
License Granted 1973
Expiration Date 1987
Homes Passed 5,177

Plant Miles 425
Pot. Plant Miles 20
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 19

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $36.95
Basic Service Rate: $12.91
TV Stations: three
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10-15
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city council, rock video show, bingo, fishing
Basic Subs: 3,870

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Magnavox, Century 3, Anaconda
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

REVELSTOKE

Legal System Name: Revelstoke Cable Ltd.
309 MacKenzie Ave.
Box 651
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0
604-837-5246

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Gillespie Sr.; Chief Engineer/Technician, Walter Carachelo; Programming Director, Don Gillespie Jr.; Office Manager, Budd Rozander

Owners:
Don Gillespie Sr. 50%
Walter Carachelo 50%
License Granted 1957
Expiration Date .... Aug./Sept. 1985
Turn On Date 11/57
Homes Passed 5,000
Pot. Homes Passed 5,100
Plant Miles 53
Pot. Plant Miles 53
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 18
Upgrade Date 1985

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $27.83
Basic Service Rate: $11.89
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: interviews, pageants, parades, hockey, talk shows
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $16.50
Pay Subs: 700
Basic Subs: 2,800

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Nexas, Hughes, Microdyne, Anaconda, D.X., Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Sony, Panasonic, RCA

SAANICH

Legal System Name: Royal Oak Cablevision Ltd.
4500 W Saanich Rd.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3G2
604-479-8611
Other Communities Served: Greater Victoria

PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Public Service, Michael B. Lowe; Technical Director, Roger Wade; Office Clerk, Maureen Wood; Sec./Treas., Carol A. Lowe

Owner: Greenridge Enterprises Ltd.
Homes Passed 3,300

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Pay Subs: 78
Basic Subs: 2,345

SALMO

Legal System Name: Salmo Cabled Programmes Ltd.
Fourth St.
Box 402
Salmo, BC V0G 1Z0
604-357-9553

PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, Lyall R. Street; Secretary, J.E. (Judy) Well

Owner: L. Street 93.7%
Homes Passed 500

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7
Basic Subs: 453

SALTSPRING ISLAND

Legal System Name: Saltspring Cablevision (1981) Ltd.
316 Lower Ganges Rd.
PO Box 409
Saltspring Island, BC V0S 1E0
604-537-5550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, G.D. Phillips; Office Manager, Linda Phillips

Owner: L. Phillips
License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 3/90
Turn On Date 1967
Homes Passed 1,550
Pot. Homes Passed 2,000
Plant Miles 61
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: 10
Audio Services: 16
Pay Subs: 75
Basic Subs: 1,350

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews

SAYWARD

Legal System Name: Sayward Valley Communications Ltd.
SVC
126 Balsam St.
PO Box 280
Kelsey Bay, BC V0P 1R0
604-282-3732
Other Communities Served: Kelsey Bay, Nitanat

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Fred Sandmeyer; Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Duane Sandmeyer

Owner: Duane Sandmeyer
License Granted .... May 1982
Expiration Date .... Sept. 1990
Turn On Date .... May 1981
Homes Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Plant Miles 15
Pot. Plant Miles 16
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $100-$125
Basic Service Rate: $15.37
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 15
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $25
Pay Subs: 280
Basic Subs: 300

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Lindsey Specialty, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Microdyne, KLM, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC, Anaconda, Lindsay

SECHELT

Legal System Name: Coast Cable Vision Ltd.
Wharf St., PO Box 218
Sechelt, BC V0N 3A0
604-885-3224
Other Communities Served: Gibbons, Pender Harbour, Langdale, Roberts Creek, Davis Bay, Selma Park, Halfmoon Bay

PERSONNEL: General Manager, John S. Thomas; Chief Engineer/Technician/District Manager, Carl Bobardt; Programming Director, Steve Sleep

License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 9/70; 9/82
Homes Passed 7,200
Plant Miles 135
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Pot. Addressable Date 1989

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10.50/$16.50
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Audio Services: several
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: community TV 6 hrs./wk.
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antenna
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century III, DBC
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

SMITHERS

Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters
TK Cablevision
3780 Fourth Ave.
Smithers, BC V0J 2N0
604-847-4367
Other Communities Served: Prince Rupert, Kitimat, Houston (Terrace)

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Steve Lake; Chief Technician, Joseph Braneau

Owner: Skeena Broadcasters
License Granted 1982
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 13
Upgrade Date .... ongoing

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $57.10 unwired; $26.50 wired
Basic Service Rate: $17.63
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: seven
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $18.09, $37.99
Pay Subs: 14%
Basic Subs: 1,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBS
Billing System: IBM

SQUAMISH

Legal System Name: Squamish Distributors of BC Ltd.
38902 Bowen Ave.
PO Box 369
Squamish, BC V0N 3G0
604-892-5155

PERSONNEL: Treas./Buyer, Lloyd G.E. Ingraham; Secretary, Leona Ingraham

Owners: Ingraham & Ingraham
Homes Passed 2,200

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Services Rate: $12.90
Basic Subs: 1,856

SURREY

Legal System Name: Western Cablevision Ltd.
10445 138th St.
Surrey, BC V3T 4X3
604-588-1229
Other Communities Served: Langley, N Westminster

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave McDonald; Chief Engineer/Technician, Chuck Wright; Construction Supervisor, Tom Sinclair; Programming Director, Peter Davison; Marketing Director, George Klumper; Office Manager, Gene Thompson

Owner: M.S.A. Cablevision
License Granted 1964
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 89,731
Plant Miles 1,000
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $37.50
Basic Service Rate: $9.40
Audio Services: 27
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $7.50, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 9,510
Basic Subs: 76,653

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Century III
Production: Sony, Pansonic, Hitachi
Converter: Zenith

TERRACE

Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.
T.K. Cablevision
4625 Lazelle Ave.
Terrace, BC V8E 1S4
604-635-6316
Other Communities Served: Kitimat, Prince Rupert, Smithers, Houston, Telkwa, Port Edward
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Lake; Chief Engineer/Technician, Joe Bruneau; Office Manager, Rod Cox
License Granted 1973
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date .... 1973 through 1983
Homes Passed 15,400
Pot. Homes Passed 15,400
Plant Miles 225
Pot. Plant Miles 225
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 10
Rebuild Date .... in progress
Rebuild Miles 130
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $16.54
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: some studio production
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95, $17.95, $9.95
Pay Subs: 2,200
Basic Subs: 14,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 12
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne, Andrews
Headend: RCA, Nexus, DT, Microdyne
Distribution: Delta-Benco-Cascade
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Microcom
Billing System: IBM

TRAIL

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable Systems [B.C.]
1146 Cedar Ave.
Trail, BC V1R 4B7
604-368-5501
Other Communities Served: Fruitvale, Montrose, Castlegar, Rossland
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Greentree; Construction Supervisor, Larry Stoochnoff; Programming Director, Ed Chernoff
Owner: Shaw Cable Systems Ltd.
License Granted 1952
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1952
Homes Passed 15,500
Pot. Homes Passed 15,500
Plant Miles 190
Pot. Plant Miles 190
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date .... just completed
Upgrade Date .... just completed
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.35
Audio Services: 11
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: local events, community affairs
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: weather board
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $13.95, $18.95, $19.95, $35
Pay Subs: 1,200
Basic Subs: 11,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: North Vancouver Systems

UCLUELET

Legal System Name: Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.
43 67th Ave.
Box 546
Ucluelet, BC V9Y 7M9
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Templeton; Chief Engineer/Technician, John H. Ludlow
Owners:
John Ludlow 51%
Norman Templeton 49%
License Granted 1959
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Plant Miles 10
Pot. Plant Miles 10
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $33.70
Basic Service Rate: $19.43
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: FM stations

VANCOUVER

Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Vancouver
1818 Cornwall Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1C7
604-733-1818
Other Communities Served: Burnaby, Richmond
PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Peter Bissonnette; Programming Director, David Lidell; Marketing Director, Vera Piccini
Owner: Rogers Cablesystem Inc.
License Granted 1953
Expiration Date 9/87
Turn On Date 1953
Homes Passed 277,000
Pot. Homes Passed 277,000
Plant Miles 1,585
Pot. Plant Miles 1,585
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30
Rebuild Date ...currently, finished 1986
Two-way Active
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.85
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: 27
L/O Hrs/Wk: 120
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: magazine shows, i.e., cooking, ethnic shows, city council, music
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $7.50, $9.95, $13.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 26,350
Basic Subs: 253,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Hitach, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith

VERNON

Legal System Name: VerCom Cable Services Ltd.
2924 28th Ave.
Vernon, BC V1T 8W6
604-542-4007
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Galbraith; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Rodney Wills; Programming Director, Jamie Paterson; Office Manager, Marge Swift
License Granted 1974
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 11,500
Pot. Homes Passed 12,000
Plant Miles 170
Pot. Plant Miles 171
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1987
Upgrade Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.52
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: community programming, educational
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: coverage of city council, local events, religious, sports
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 1,700
Basic Subs: 10,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, S.E.D., Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: RCA, Catel, Leaming Ind.
Distribution: Century 3, Magnavox, UniComs
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Mackie Data

VICTORIA (Western)

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable—Victoria
2614 Sooke Bond
Victoria, BC V9B 1Y2
604-474-2111
Other Communities Served: Sooke, Lankford
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Jim Shaw; Chief Engineer/Technician, Barry Tate; Programming Director, M. Johnson
Owner: Shaw Cablesystems Ltd.
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1969
Homes Passed 10,000
Pot. Homes Passed 11,000
Plant Miles 275
Pot. Plant Miles 275
Channel Capacity 27
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Audio Services: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $6.95, $10.95, $13.95, $18.95
Pay Subs: 1,000
Basic Subs: 9,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: RCA, Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

WHISTLER

Legal System Name: Whistler Cable Television Ltd.
4229 Village Stroll
Whistler, BC V0N 1B0
604-932-1111
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Manuel J. Saperstein
Owner: Ravenwood Investments
Homes Passed 5,600
PROGRAMMING:
Basic installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $18
Pay Subs: 10
Basic Subs: 1,000

YACHT

Legal System Name: Yacht Cable-Video Ltd.
Yacht Cable
1510 Cook
Yacht, BC B0B 2P0
604-428-5317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Dewald
Homes Passed 49
Pot. Homes Passed 59
Channel Capacity 5
Channels Used 5
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: five
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $12
Basic Subs: 45

BROOKS

Legal System Name: Brooks Community Television Ltd.
PO Box 1448
Brooks, ALTA T0K 2G0
403-362-6511

PERSONNEL: General Manager, K.M. (Ken) Greentree; Office Manager, Jan Yeats

Owners:

Taber Cable Television Ltd.	67.5%
Jasper Cable Contractors	32.5%

Homes Passed 3,120

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8
Pay Subs: 500
Basic Subs: 700

CALGARY

Legal System Name: Calgary Cable TV/FM
2001 27th Ave. NE
PO Box 90
Calgary, ALTA
403-250-8080
Other Communities Served: Airdrie, Cochrane

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cloghesy; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gordon Checknita; Construction Supervisor, Jim Vause; Programming Director, Peter Newman; Marketing Director, Berry Simon; Office Manager, Barb Stewart

OwnerGraham Cable, Toronto, ONT
Allview Cable Service, St. Thomas, ONT
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 11/69
Homes Passed 153,000
Plant Miles 870
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 29
Rebuild Date .... through 1988
Rebuild Miles .... 70% of system
Addressable Subscribers .... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9-$11.50
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 35
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: four
Public Access Programming: community channel, city info., airport arrival & departure, multi-cultural channel
Pay Services: nine
Pay Services Rate: varies
Pay Subs: 10,550
Basic Subs: 114,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Rogers Super System

CAMROSE

Legal System Name: Cable Camrose Ltd.
4910 46th St.
Camrose, ALTA T4V 1H1
403-672-8839
Other Communities Served: Wetaskiwin

PERSONNEL: General Manager, Tom McLaren

Owners:

Business Mgt. Ltd.	33%
T. McLaren	28.9%
NBS	25%
F. Fithout	5.3%

Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10

CROWSNEST PASS

Legal System Name: Crowsnest Cablevision Ltd.
PO Box 400, Bellevue
Crowsnest Pass, ALTA T0K 0C0
403-562-2889
Other Communities Served: Pincher Creek, Lundbreck, Cowley

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Bill Gillespie; Chief Engineer/Technician, Aaron Lindgren; Construction Supervisor, Bob Sutherland; Office Manager, Joyce Johnson

License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 11,000
Plant Miles 140
Pot. Plant Miles 140
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 22
Rebuild Date 1992

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $12.75
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 19
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: $15.95-$21.00
Pay Subs: 491
Basic Subs: 3,600

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Maclaine
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, DX
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Sony, JVC
Converter: Phillips

FORT McMURRAY

Legal System Name: Alberta Broadcasting Corp.
ABC Cable
200-208 Beacon Hill Rd.
Fort McMurray, ALTA T9H 2R1
403-743-3717

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert W. Lamb; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gordon Larsen; Programming Director, Stephen Boyd; Office Manager, Grace Da Foe

Owners:

Robert W. Lamb	60%
Grace Da Foe	6%
Robert Dawson	28%
Mary Biswanger	6%

License Granted 10/69
Expiration Date 11/87
Turn On Date 11/25/70
Homes Passed 12,000
Pot. Homes Passed 12,700
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 21
Addressable Subscribers .... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $13.10
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: sports talk shows, bingo
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bill board
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: varies
Pay Subs: 1,542
Basic Subs: 11,498

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Billing System: Cable-Share, London, ONT

GRANDE CACHE

Legal System Name: Northern Cablevision Ltd.
Grand Cache
9801 105th St.
PO Box 423
Grande Cache, ALTA T0E 0Y0
403-827-2073

PERSONNEL: Office Manager, Laurie Murphy

Owner: Northern Cablevision Ltd.—Edmonton
Homes Passed 3,500
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
Addressable Subscribers .... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $15.30
Audio Services: two
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community
Pay Services Rate: $4, $17.00, $21.00
Basic Subs: 1,300

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Production: Panasonic

HINTON

Legal System Name: Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.
163 Mountain St.
Hinton, ALTA T0E 1B0
407-865-2745

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, G. Ken Nelson; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Construction Supervisor, L.C. Nelson; Programming Director, Bill Vandenberg; Office Manager, Sandy Sjovold

Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles 45
Channel Capacity 64
Channels Used 20
Addressable Subscribers .... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $17.74
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 142
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: three
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board, etc.
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 2,650

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Aventek
Headend: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Oak

LETHBRIDGE

Legal System Name: Lethbridge Cablenet
1232 Third Ave. S
Lethbridge, ALTA T1J 0J9
403-328-1222
Other Communities Served: Coaldale, Coalhurst, Picture Butte

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Knox; Chief Engineer/Technician, Richard McLaren; Construction Supervisor, Daryl Robinson; Programming Director, Mark Doram; Office Manager, John Chomicki

Owner: Cablenet Ltd.
License Granted 1972
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1972
Homes Passed 20,000
Pot. Homes Passed 20,000
Plant Miles 232
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 22
Rebuild Date 1985

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $36.40
Basic Service Rate: $10.14
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local programming
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 2,300
Basic Subs: 18,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Anixter Canada, Cabletel Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Deskin, Anixter Canada
Production: Vidcom, Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Ad Insertion: Hamlin
Billing System: Cable-Data

MEDICINE HAT

Legal System Name: Monarch Cable TV Ltd.
Cablevision
101 Carry Dr. SE
Medicine Hat, ALTA T1B 3M6
403-527-5586
Other Communities Served: Redcliff

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grant Risko; Chief Engineer/Technician, R. Broemer; Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, W. Harris; Programming Director, L. Tarling; Marketing Director, A. Hall; Office Manager, J. Gillies

Owner: W.H. Yuill
License Granted 7/64
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 12/64
Homes Passed 17,000
Pot. Homes Passed 17,000
Plant Miles 202
Pot. Plant Miles 202

Channel Capacity 42
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date .... through fall, 1986
Rebuild Miles 15
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $27.82
Basic Service Rate: $10.52
Off-air TV Stations: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: community events, crafts, sports, city council
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sporting events
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: varies
Pay Subs: 3,000
Basic Subs: 14,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: T.D.C.
Converter: Phillips
Billing System: Show-ware, Inc. (Toronto, ONT)

STRATHMORE

Legal System Name: Brentwood Cable Company, Ltd.
128 Third Ave., Ste. 3
PO Box 29
Strathmore, ALTA T0J 3H0
403-934-5393
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Ken Wright; Programming Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Cathy Proulx
Owner: Cathy Proulx
License Granted 5/79
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 11/79
Homes Passed 1,200
Plant Miles 15
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 10
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $12.27
Audio Services: eight
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services Rate: $16.91
Pay Subs: 106
Basic Subs: 933
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Hitachi

TABER

Legal System Name: Taber Cable Television Ltd.
4309 48th Ave.
PO Box 1448
Taber, ALTA T0K 2G0
403-223-3331
Other Communities Served: Bow Island, Vauxhall
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Greentree; Chief Engineer/Technician, Office Manager, Barry Erno
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 2,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.21
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: four
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $10.60, $16.96
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 1,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Anaconda, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony

WHITECOURT

Legal System Name: Northern Cablevision Ltd.
3836 Hiway St
Whitecourt, ALTA X0E 0T0
403-778-5665
Other Communities Served: Foxcreek
PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Nick Johnson; Office Manager, Kitty Wolfe
Expiration Date 1989
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Audio Services: FM
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: text
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Basic Subs: 1,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Distribution: Teleng
Production: Converse

ALSASK

Legal System Name: CFB Alsask CATV
CFB Alsask
Alsask, SASK S0L 0A0
306-968-2401
PERSONNEL: Base Commander, Maj. V.W. Barker; General Manager/Technical Director, W.C. (Bill) Moore
Owner:
Base Funds

Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $10.60
Basic Subs: 217

MANKOTA

Legal System Name: Mankota TV Co-op Association, Ltd.
PO Box 236
Mankota, SASK S0H 2W0
306-478-2331
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, William Merchel; Vice President, Art Howells; Secretary, Ellis Norman
Owner:
Cooperative

Homes Passed	200
Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	7

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $10
Basic Service Rate: $5
Basic Subs: 180

MOOSE JAW

Legal System Name: Prairie Co-Ax TV Ltd.
Cablevision
201 Manitoba St. E
PO Box 760
Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5
306-693-8585
Other Communities Served: Swift Current, Assiniboia
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Marketing Director, J.A. (Jim) Connolly; Programming Director, Greg Olson; Office Manager, Grant Brocker

License Granted	1977
Turn On Date	1978
Homes Passed	20,100
Pot. Homes Passed	20,100
Plant Miles	175
Pot. Plant Miles	175
Channel Capacity	20
Channels Used	13
Rebuild Date	1986
Rebuild Miles	110
Upgrade Date	1986
Potential Addressable Date	1956-87

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $10.88
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,500
Basic Subs: 14,600
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: S.E.D. Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Mackie Data, Winnipeg, MAN

NORTH BATTLEFORD

Legal System Name: Battleford Community Cablevision Co-op
192 99th St.
North Battleford, SASK S9A 0P3
306-445-4045
Other Communities Served: Battleford, Biggar, Kindersley, Meadow Lake, Rosetown, Unity, Wilkie
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, Charles Day; Vice President/General Manager, Fred Buglas; Technical Director, Glen Day; Programming Director, Brian Dunleavy; Public Service Announcer, Margaret Snauwaert; Office Manager, Carol Dymtruk

Homes Passed	11,000
Channel Capacity	20
Channels Used	19

PROGRAMMING:
L/O Hrs/Wk: 28
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Programming: political, cultural, sports, interviews, entertainment
Pay Subs: 285
Basic Subs: 6,100

PRINCE ALBERT

Legal System Name: Telecable Prince Albert
Telecable
909B Central Ave
Prince Albert, SASK S6V 4V2
306-922-0202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Henderson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Lyle Bernard; Programming Director, Eunice Mooney; Office Manager, Barb Sather
Owner:
Saskatoon Telecable Ltd.

License Granted	4/1/84
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	early 50s
Homes Passed	12,000
Pot. Homes Passed	12,000
Channel Capacity	22
Channels Used	15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.90
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 35-40
L/O Programming: all television production audio tracks
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, meeting, religious, local interest
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.50-$17.75
Pay Subs: 1,371
Basic Subs: 10,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips

REGINA

Legal System Name: Regina Cablevision Co-operative
Cable Regina
102-1911 Park St.
Regina, SASK S4N 5Y4
306-569-3510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F.L. Wagman; Chief Engineer/Technician, D. Troesch; Programming Director, R. Dewhirst; Purchasing Officer, J. Deane

Turn On Date	2/15/78
Homes Passed	56,000
Pot. Homes Passed	62,000
Channel Capacity	20
Channels Used	18
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26
Basic Service Rate: $11.97
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: four
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $15.95-$24.95
Pay Subs: 5,100
Basic Subs: 47,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrew Antenna
Headend: SED, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi, JVC, Sony
Converter: Oak

SASKATOON

Legal System Name: Saskatoon Telecable Ltd.
345 Fourth Ave. S
PO Box 1950
Saskatoon, SASK S7K 3S5
306-664-2121
Other Communities Served: 34 rural communities and Prince Albert
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clint Forster; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Lyle Barnard; Programming Director, Carol Walburn; Ad Services Director, Luke Smith; Office Manager, Dale Henderson, Bill Dragan

License Granted	1968
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	1968
Homes Passed	50,000
Pot. Homes Passed	65,000
Plant Miles	600
Pot. Plant Miles	1,000
Channel Capacity	22
Channels Used	18

Addressable Subscribers: yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 45
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: three
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board
Pay Services: seven
Pay Subs: 8,000
Basic Subs: 45,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antennas
Headend: SED Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Hitachi
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: IBM

YORKTON

Legal System Name: Image Cable Systems Ltd.
Image Cable
17 Fifth Ave. N
PO Box 280
Yorkton, SASK S3N 2V9
306-783-1322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs. K.D. Scuth; Chief Engineer/Technician, R.A. Skinner; Programming Director, J. Huziak

Legal System Name: North Eastern Cablevision Ltd.
17 Fifth Ave. N
PO Box 550
Yorkton, SASK S3N 2W7
306-783-1566
Other Communities Served: Melville, Kamsack, Canora, Esterhazy, Church Bridge, Springside
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Colleen M. Bailey; Office Manager, Tricia Magas

Turn On Date	12/18/81
Homes Passed	6,200
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	13
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $36.75
Basic Service Rate: $17.14
Off-air TV Stations: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Subs: 698
Basic Subs: 6,080
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: nine
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Eagle
Production: JVC
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM/Shaw

BRANDON
Legal System Name: Westman Media Cooperative Ltd.
Westman Cable TV
909 24th St.
PO Box 1089
Brandon, MAN R7A 6A3
204-727-6413
Other Communities Served: Boissevain, Souris, Killarney, Deloraine, Melita, Virden, Rivers, Russell, Roblin, Birtle, Swan River, Ste. Rose du Lac, Grandview, Gilbert Plains, Dayphin, Gladstone, Neepawa, Minnedosa, Carberry
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cooper; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Leo Boivin; Programming Director, Monica Truffyn; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Tom Rooke; Purchasing Officer, Fred Thorsteinson
Homes Passed 30,000
Pot. Homes Passed 30,000
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date .... within 2-3 years
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $13
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: varies
L/O Programming: active volunteer programming group in 19 towns, community billboard service in 20 towns
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one/town
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 18,986
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 19
Mfg. Earth Stations: General Instrument
Headend: General Instrument
Production: Servo
Billing System: Shaw Ware Inc.

FLIN FLON
Legal System Name: Romik Communications Ltd.
35 Third Ave.
PO Box 5
Flin Flon, MAN R8A 1M6
204-687-3375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Micky Nicholson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Ronald Nicholson
License Granted 1/82
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 3/1/82
Pot. Homes Passed 3,000
Channel Capacity 14
Channels Used .... eight
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $41.82
Basic Service Rate: $20.79
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne, Andrews
Headend: Microdyne, Atlantic
Distribution: Manitoba Telephone
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: IBM

LA RIVIERE
Legal System Name: La Riviere TV Club, Inc.
General Delivery
La Riviere, MAN R0G 1A0
204-242-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, A.L. Wiklund
License Granted 1979
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Plant Miles .... two
Channel Capacity .... seven
Rebuild Date 1985
Rebuild Miles .... two
Upgrade Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: six
Basic Installation Rate: $36
Basic Subs: 110

MORDEN
Legal System Name: Valley Cablevision Ltd.
114 Nelson
PO Box 1266
Morden, MAN R0G 1J0
204-822-5635
Other Communities Served: Winkler, Altona, Carman, Steinbach, Morris, Manitou, Notre Dame, Treherne
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, R.H. (Randy) McKay; Construction Supervisor, Howard Pauls
Owner:
Valley Cablevision
License Granted 1977
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 5/79
Plant Miles 150
Pot. Plant Miles 160
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 10
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $33
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: weather, community events
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $17.95
Pay Subs: 960
Basic Subs: 4,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Nexus
Distribution: Century 3, Lindsay, Triple Crown
Production: Sony, MSI
Billing System: Mackie Data

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
Legal System Name: Portage La Prairie Cablevision
Portage Cablevision
25 First St. SW
PO Box 146
Portage La Prairie, MAN R1N 3B2
204-857-6623
Other Communities Served: MacGregor
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Ben Smook; Programming Director, Pat Bestwatherick; Office Manager, Shauna-Lei Leslie
Owners:
George Sanderson [illegible]
Ed Connery 20%
Ian Mackenzie 20%
License Granted 1977
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 7/78
Homes Passed 5,000
Pot. Homes Passed 5,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35.96
Basic Service Rate: $16.85
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Basic Subs: 4,248
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, MTSB, Jerrold, DBC
Production: Hitachi, JVC
Billing System: Thorne Riddel

RED RIVER
Legal System Name: Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.
930 Nairn Ave.
Winnipeg, MAN R2L 0X8
204-667-4610
PERSONNEL: Studio Manager, Programming Director, Office Manager, Bob Foskett; Marketing Director, Doug Ludlow

ST. LAZARE
Legal System Name: The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.
Main Street
PO Box 160
St. Lazare, MAN R0M 1Y0
204-683-2335
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Eugene R. Fouillard; Technical Director, Ulmer Horning
Owners:
E. & L. Fouillard
Homes Passed 127
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Channels Used .... seven
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $10

SELKIRK
Legal System Name: Interlake Cable TV Ltd.
200 Clandeboye Ave.
PO Box 243
Selkirk, MAN R1A 2B2
204-785-8701
Other Communities Served: Beausejour, Stonewall
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, W.D. West; President, M. McLean; Programming Director, J. Corby; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, B. Friesen; Office Manager, W. West
Turn On Date 12/78
Homes Passed 1,594
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 9
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.30
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: six
Public Access Channels: one

SHILO
Legal System Name: Shilo Cablevision
Bldg. D3
PO Box 40
Shilo, MAN R0K 2A0
204-765-2586
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Michael Trofimchuk; Programming Director, Capt. R. Murray
Owner:
Dept. of National Defense
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1969
Turn On Date 1969
Homes Passed 744
Pot. Homes Passed 744
Plant Miles 12
Pot. Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 15
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
L/O Programming: community access, video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletins, local origination
Basic Subs: 650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony

STEINBACH
Legal System Name: Valley Cable Vision Ltd.
64 Donald St.
Steinbach, MAN R0A 2A0
204-326-4304
PERSONNEL: Production Director/PSA, Martin Nordstrom
Owner:
Farm King (1980) Ltd., Morden
Homes Passed 2,350
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 33
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $31.[illegible]
Basic Service Rate: $10.49
L/O Hrs/Wk: four
Public Access Programming: religion, sports, school
Basic Subs: 776

WINNIPEG
Legal System Name: Winnipeg Videon Inc.

Winnipeg

Videon Cable
651 Stafford St.
PO Box 806
Winnipeg, MAN R3C 2N9
204-475-9170
Other Communities Served: Red River, Pinwa

PERSONNEL: Plant Manager, Construction Supervisor, Don Gordon; Chief Engineer/Technician, Fred Venema; Programming Director, Richard Edwards, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Richard Guertin; Independent Purchasing Contractor, Chris Pauley

License Granted	1967
Expiration Date	9/87
Turn On Date	1967
Homes Passed	163,000
Pot. Homes Passed	163,000
Channel Capacity	20
Channels Used	13
Rebuild Date	1986
Upgrade Date	1986

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $16.09
Audio Services: yes
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Subs: 3,158
Basic Subs: 143,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Local, Homebuilt
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Triple Crown
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Electroline
Converter: Phillips, Jerrold
Billing System: DEK

AJAX
Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter CATV
700 Finley Ave.
Ajax, ONT L1S 3Z2
416-683-1751

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Earl Dusek; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, D. Standen; Programming Director, Peter Kasperski

Owner:
Maclean Hunter CATV 100%
License Granted 1968
Expiration Date 9/86
Turn On Date 1968
Homes Passed 11,000
Plant Miles 82
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 23
Addressable Subscribers .... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $11
L/O Hrs/Wk: 144
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local-community programming
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $19.95
Basic Subs: 8,600

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Lindsay
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Phillips

ATIKOKAN
Legal System Name: Norwont Ltd.
Nor-Video Services
24 Hematite Ave.
PO Box 1840
Atikokan, ONT P0T 1C0
807-597-6050
Other Communities Served: St. Francis

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laurie Craigen; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Richard Lee; Programming Director, Pearl Pidlumby; Office Manager, Jean Lampi

License Granted 1955
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 12,000
Channel Capacity 12,21
Channels Used 11,14

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $10.08-$16.50
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 11
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community bulletin board, news, talk show
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Basic Subs: 4,200

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrew
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: Sony, JVC
Converter: Hamlin

ARNPRIOR
Legal System Name: Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.
Arnprior Cablevision
12 Elgin St. W
Arnprior, ONT K7S 1N3
613-623-6542
Other Communities Served: Brae-side, McNab

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Bruce Southerland; Office Manager, Grace McGonigal

Owners:
Selkirk 51%
private investors 49%
License Granted 1975
Turn On Date 1975
Homes Passed 2,300
Pot. Homes Passed 2,958
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date 1985
Upgrade Date 9/85

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $8.35
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: council meetings, sports, public service announcements
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: $19.95
Basic Subs: 2,148

AURORA
Legal System Name: Aurora Cable TV Ltd.
151 Younge St.
Aurora, ONT L4G 3H3
416-727-1981
Other Communities Served: Oak Ridges

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Irvine; Programming Director, Steve Mitchell; Office Manager, Linda Morrison

Owner: L.J. Irvine
License Granted 1968
Expiration Date 9/30/85
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 7,026
Pot. Homes Passed 7,124
Plant Miles 107.7
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 16
Basic Installation Rate: $30-$35
Basic Service Rate: $8.60-$9.68
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: time, temperature, public service announcements
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.50, $8.98, $13.95
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 6,267

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-American, DBC
Distribution: DBC
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic

BOLTON
Legal System Name: Albion Cable TV Ltd.
4856 Yonge St.
Willowdale, ONT L0P 1A0
416-857-1802

PERSONNEL: President, S.L. Wassenaar; General Manager, Debbie Carter; Technical Director, Dave Webb

Owners:
M. Wassenaar 49.9%
H. Capon 49.9%
S. Wassenaar 0.2%
Homes Passed 2,000

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8
Pay Subs: 425
Basic Subs: 1,873

BRANTFORD
Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Brantford
Rogers Cable TV
23 Harris Ave.
PO Box 1074
Brantford, ONT N3T 5S7
519-759-3020
Other Communities Served: Paris, St. George, Mt. Pleasant

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Yardy; Chief Engineer/Technician, J.R. Scott; Construction Supervisor, Al Haggith; Programming Director, Anne Buchanan; Marketing Director, Sheila McKinnon; Purchasing Officer, P. Collings; Office Manager, Jane Kingswood

Owner: Rogers Cable System Inc.
License Granted 9/65
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 30,000
Pot. Homes Passed 32,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 30
Addressable Subscribers 5,000

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 23
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.98
Audio Services: 24
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city council, bingo, education
Pay Services: eight
Pay Subs: 5,000
Basic Subs: 28,000

BROCKVILLE
Legal System Name: UMG Cable Telecommunications Inc.
Brockville Cable TV/FM
205 King St. W
Brockville, ONT K6V 3R7
613-342-2640
Other Communities Served: Prescott, Maitland

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Simpson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dave Wilson

Owners:
Harrowby Communications 65%
CUC 35%
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 11,600
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10.53
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Subs: 942
Basic Subs: 8,300

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, DBC
Distribution: DBC
Production: JVC, Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Philips, Jerrold
Billing System: Birchwind Information Systems

CAMPBELLFORD
Legal System Name: Redden's Cable TV Ltd.
16 Queen St.
PO Box 1060
Campbellford, ONT K0L 1L0
705-653-4491

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Brian Redden

Owners:
Brian Redden 33.3%
Inez Redden 33.3%
Bev Redden 33.3%
License Granted 10/65
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 7/12/67
Homes Passed 1,450
Pot. Homes Passed 1,450
Plant Miles 20
Pot. Plant Miles 20
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 16

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $22
Basic Service Rate: $6.95
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, public service announcements
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 55
Basic Subs: 1,422

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Canadian Satellite
Headend: DX
Distribution: DBC, Triple Crown
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Lindsay, Hamlin

CARDIFF
Legal System Name: Cardiff Cable Ltd.
63 Spruce Ave
PO Box 100

Cardiff, ONT K0L 1M0
613-339-2721

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, John Gedney

Owners:
John Gedney 51%
Shareholders 49%
License Granted 7/69
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 11/30/69
Homes Passed 185
Pot. Homes Passed 212
Plant Miles 2½
Pot. Plant Miles 2½
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used .... three

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $5
Off-air TV Stations: three
Basic Subs: 150-160

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold, DBC
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay

CHAPLEAU

Legal System Name: Superior TV System
17 Lorne St.
PO Box 520
Chapleau, ONT P0M 1K0
705-864-1462

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Office Manager, Jean Newcombe; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Anthony Byvank; Construction Supervisor, R. Campbell; Purchasing Officer, G.E. (Ted) Young

Owner: G.E. (Ted) Young
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 800
Plant Miles .... six
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 15
Rebuild Miles 90%
Pot. Addressable Date 1990

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $45
Basic Service Rate: $18.50
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: council meetings, elections, religious
Basic Subs: 700

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

CHATHAM

Legal System Name: Trillium Cable Communications Ltd
Chatham Cable TV
491 Richmond St.
Chatham, ONT N7M 1R2
519-352-6270

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Burnett; Chief Engineer/Technician, Mike Abrosimoff; Programming Director, Helma Shaw; Marketing Director, Karen Branton; Office Manager, Sue Brazier

License Granted 5/67
Turn On Date 9/1/67
Homes Passed 17,000
Pot. Homes Passed 17,300
Plant Miles 163
Pot. Plant Miles 170
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 27

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: N/C
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,689
Basic Subs: 11,271

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Pathmaker, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Philips
Billing System: Cable Data

COBOURG

Legal System Name: Northumberland Cable TV
Nine Albert St.
Corbourg, ONT K9A 2P7
416-372-2274
Other Communities Served: Creighton Heights, Dale, Precious Corners, Baltimore, Port Hope, Welcome, Telephone Rd. Trailer Parks

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann N. Simpson; Technical Director, Bob Porter; Programming Director, Arlene Wilson

Owners:
UMG Cable Telecommunications 65%
CUC, Toronto 35%
Homes Passed 9,200

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Public Access Programming: varied
Pay Subs: 320
Basic Subs: 5,300

COLLINGWOOD

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV Collingwood
100 Mountain Rd., Unit 1
Collingwood, ONT L9Y 3Z8
705-445-3400
Other Communities Served: Nottawa, Thornbury, Clarksburg, Creemore, Stayner, Wasaga Beach, Woodland Beach, Craigleath

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim McLeod; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Richard Burek; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Linda Leszczynski; Office Manager, Jan Spottiswood

Owner: Maclean Hunter
License Granted 1964
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 1964
Homes Passed 13,000
Pot. Homes Passed 14,000
Plant Miles 200
Pot. Plant Miles 250
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 19
Rebuild Miles .... ten annually
Addressable Subscribers .... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $12.48
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events, concerts, auctions, parades
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $11.28-$22.62

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay, C-COR
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Video Precision

DEEP RIVER

Legal System Name: Deep River Video Ltd.
Wylie Rd.
PO Box 23
Deep River, ONT K0J 1P0
613-584-4488
Other Communities Served: Rolph, Buchanan, Wylie, McKey

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J.W. McLoud; Construction Supervisor, Phillip Eaton; Programming Director, Janice Couling; Marketing Director, P. Pettigrew; Ad Services Director, Janice Couling; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, P. Pettigrew

Owners:
J.W. McLoud 33.3%
R. Reid 33.3%
E. Sawchua 33.3%
License Granted 11/67
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 11/67
Homes Passed 1,670
Pot. Homes Passed 1,750
Plant Miles 23
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date 1988
Pot. Addressable Date 1988

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $18-$35
Basic Service Rate: $9.19
Off-air TV Stations: Global, Ottawa, Penbroke
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements, bulletin board
Basic Subs: 1,650

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Andrews
Headend: Blonder Tongue, Jerrold, Lindsay, D.B.C.
Distribution: Lindsay, C-COR, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ampex
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Sony
Ad Insertion Equipment: Lindsay
Billing System: Moore

DRYDEN

Legal System Name: Dryden Cable TV Ltd.
75 Queen St.
Dryden, ONT P8N JA1
807-223-5525/223-4445
Other Communities Served: Zealand, Barclay, Vanhorne

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Office Manager, Carol Orvis; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Roy Orvis

Owners:
Roy Orvis 50%
Carol Orvis 50%
License Granted 1954
Expiration Date 9/15/90
Turn On Date 1954
Homes Passed 2,600
Pot. Homes Passed 2,800
Plant Miles 35
Pot. Plant Miles 40
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 19

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $18.65
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10 max.
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: school graduations, St. Nick parade, topics, news
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $11
Pay Subs: 70
Basic Subs: 2,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Micro Com, Hughes, Electrohome
Headend: Micro Com, Hughes, Electrohome
Distribution: Triple Crown, Lindsay
Production: Sony, RCA
Converter: Lindsay, Jerrold

ESPANOLA

Legal System Name: Northshore Cable Services Ltd.
Northshore Cable Services
264 Station Rd.
PO Box 991
Espanola, ONT P0P 1C0
705-869-1600
Other Communities Served: Webbwood, McKerrow

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Bradley; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dan Regaudie; Office Manager, Helen Noonan

License Granted 1978
Expiration Date 9/30/88
Homes Passed 5,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 19

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 16
Basic Installation Rate: $38
Basic Service Rate: $12.80

Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: two
O Hrs/Wk: 24
O Programming: public service announcements
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $16.50, $19.95
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 2,000

EYLMER

Legal System Name: East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.
18 S Sydenham
Eylmar, ONT N5H 1L2
519-773-3162
Other Communities Served: Orwell
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Keith Warren; Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Albert Jansen; Purchasing Officer, Jerry Houver
Owner:
AM Telecom Group Inc.
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1990
Homes Passed 2,400
Pot. Homes Passed 2,400
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 23
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 19
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $7.37
Off-air TV Stations: 18
Audio Services: 18
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local public service announcements
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $4.95, $7.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 285
Basic Subs: 1,985
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, DX, White Radio
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, IRF Comm.
Production: Sony

FERGUS

Legal System Name: Fergus-Alora Cable Ltd.
Cable 3
244 St. Andrews St. W
PO Box 157
Fergus, ONT N1M 1N7
519-843-1890
Other Communities Served: Elora
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, J.G. Milligan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Ken Eckhardt; Programming Director, Don McNiven; Office Manager, Marian Little John
Owners:
J.W. Milligan 90%
Ken Eckhardt 10%
License Granted 1966
Expiration Date 8/31/85
Turn On Date 11/66
Homes Passed 3,300
Pot. Homes Passed 3,500
Plant Miles 28
Pot. Plant Miles 29
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 22
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.53
Off-air TV Stations: 17
Audio Services: 25
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: live, tape, audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: newscast, live coverage of local events
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $8.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 3,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, MACOM, Drake
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converters: Jerrold

GEORGETOWN

Legal System Name: Halton Cable Systems
11 Main St. N
Acton, ONT L7J 1V9
519-853-1270
Other Communities Served: Acton, Milton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John De Jong; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Nix; Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, John E. Ollivier; Office Manager, Lesley Richardson
License Granted 1967
Turn On Date 2/68
PROGRAMMING:
Pay Subs: 1,765
Basic Subs: 12,763
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews

GERALDTON

Legal System Name: Astrocom Cablevision Inc.
112 Third Ave NE
PO Box 910
Geraldton, ONT P0T 1M0
807-854-1569
Other Communities Served: Longlac, Beardmore
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, John S. Emmans
Owner:
J. Emmans
Homes Passed 1,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $17.55
Basic Subs: 862

GODRICH

Legal System Name: Bluewater TV Cable
R.R. #2
Clinton, ONT N0M 1L0
519-482-9233
Other Communities Served: Clinton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Stinson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dean Baker; Construction Supervisor, Larry Johnson; Purchasing Officer, Dean Baker; Office Manager, Wendy Gallant
Owners:
Dale Evoy 50%
Dean Baker 30%
Don Stinson 20%
License Granted 1972
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 1973
Homes Passed 4,800
Pot. Homes Passed 4,800
Plant Miles 73.8
Pot. Plant Miles 73.8
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 17
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 14
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.81
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: 17
L/O Hrs/Wk: eight
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, time, weather, D.J., religion, public service announcements
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $13.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 385
Basic Subs: 4,171
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, DX, PhaseCom, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

GORE BAY

Legal System Name: Gore Bay Community TV
23 Phipps St.
PO Box 295
Gore Bay, ONT P0P 1H0
705-282-2091
PERSONNEL: President/Secretary-Treasurer, William Robinson; Technical Director, Office Manager, Harold A. Ednie
Owners:
Wm. Robinson Manitoulin Ltd. 50%
H. Ednie 50%
Homes Passed 260
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6
Basic Subs: 178

GRAVENHURST

Legal System Name: Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.
Gravenhurst Cable
200 Jones Rd.
PO Box 327
Gravenhurst, ONT P0C 1G0
705-687-3765
Other Communities Served: Bracebridge
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Heshka; Chief Engineer/Technician, Eugene Cymbalisty; Programming Director, Jane Loftus; Office Manager, Yvonne Dixon
License Granted 1963
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 1963
Homes Passed 7,000
Plant Miles 50
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.11
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: FM
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 329
Basic Subs: 3,750
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Delta-Benco-Cascade
Distribution: Lindsay, Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

HALIBURTON

Legal System Name: Haliburton CATV
Maple Ave.
PO Box 180
Haliburton, ONT K0M 1F0
705-754-2356
Other Communities Served: Minden
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, R. Bishop
License Granted 1962
Turn On Date 1962
Plant Miles 15
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used .... seven
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $15
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: 12
Basic Subs: 750
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Cascade, DBC, Channel Master, Lindsay
Distribution: Cascade, Lindsay

HAMILTON

Legal System Name: Northgate Cable TV Ltd.
110 King St., Ste. 640
Hamilton, ONT L8P 4T8
416-522-1400
Other Communities Served: Stoney Creek
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, J. Magee; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, B. Luehmann; Programming Director, Lawson Hunter; Marketing Director, Ken Wyles
Owner: John Levy
License Granted 1978
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1978
Homes Passed 8,500
Plant Miles 79
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.60
Audio Services: 25
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: audio, video

Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, public service announcements, community events
Pay Services: six
Pay Subs: 1,269
Basic Subs: 7,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

HAMILTON

Legal System Name: Western Coaxial Ltd.
110 King St.
Hamilton, ONT N8P 4T8
416-522-3012
Other Communities Served: Dundas, Ancaster
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, J. Magee; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, B. Luehmann; Programming Director, Lawson Hunter; Marketing Director, Ken Wyles
Owner: Cecil Levy
License Granted 1960
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1960
Homes Passed 21,000
Plant Miles 190
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.73
Audio Services: 25
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, community events, public service announcements
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 2,173
Basic Subs: 17,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

HAMILTON EAST

Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Hamilton
695 Lawrence Rd.
Hamilton, ONT L8K 6P1
416-547-2376
PERSONNEL: Executive, Rogers Cable TV, Toronto; Executive Vice President/General Manager, Lee Martini; Controller, Allanah Young; Marketing Director, Rob Brignell; Buyer, Tom Powell
Owner: Rogers Cable TV Ltd.
Homes Passed 45,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $6.76
L/O Hrs/Wk: 49
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Subs: 5,397
Basic Subs: 39,538

HANOVER

Legal System Name: Saugeen Telecable Ltd.
111 Seventh Ave.
PO Box 56
Hanover, ONT N4N 3C3
519-364-2131
Other Communities Served: Walkerton, Millerton, Chesley, Durham
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Gow; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Gary Rahn; Office Manager, Margo Faelker
Owner: David Gow
License Granted 5/67
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 8/67
Homes Passed 5,300
Plant Miles 85
Pot. Plant Miles 86
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 15
Rebuild Miles 30
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $10.50
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 375
Basic Subs: 5,140
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: seven
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Triple Crown
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Ad Insertion Equipment: Source Comm.

HAWKESBURY

Legal System Name: Cie Cablevision of Hawkesbury Cablevision
305 Laurier St.
Hawkesbury, ONT K6A 2A3
613-632-2514
Other Communities Served: L'orignal, Vank Leek Hill
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Paul Labelle
Owners:
Paul Labelle 98%
Jacques Labelle 1%
Pierrett Labelle 1%
License Granted 1983
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1963
Homes Passed 4,200
Plant Miles 18
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 19
Rebuild Date 1986
Upgrade Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $7.95
Off-air TV Stations: 15
Audio Services: 16
L/O Hrs/Wk: 4-6
L/O Programming: text, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: cooking, bingo, local news, telethons, local sports, films
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$28.55
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 3,400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Lindsay, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

HORNEPAYNE

Legal System Name: Television Hornepayne Ltd.
524 Edouard St.
PO Box 2355
Hornepayne, ONT P0L 1N0
705-362-5792
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Claude Boulet
Owners:
Horne Payne 66%
Mattice 32%
License Granted 1974
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Plant Miles .... nine
Pot. Plant Miles .... nine
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Miles 4½
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $17.10
Off-air TV Stations: two
Basic Subs: 500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews

HUNTSVILLE

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
20 West St. S
PO Box 730
Huntsville, ONT P0A 1K0
705-789-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Stewart; Programming Director, Gail Gortmaker
Homes Passed 2,419
Pot. Homes Passed 2,419
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
Rebuild Date 5/86
Upgrade Date 9/85
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $10.47
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 212
Basic Subs: 2,347
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Delta-Benco-Cascade
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

KENORA

Legal System Name: Norcom Telecommunications Ltd.
PO Box 148
Kenora, ONT P9N 3X1
807-547-2853
Other Communities Served: Kwewatin, Red Lake, Ignace, Sioux Lookout, Ear Falls, Rainy River, Emo
PERSONNEL: Vice President, General Manager, Andrew Gubbels; Chief Engineer/Technician, Len Layevnesse; Construction Supervisor, Brian Norris; Programming Director, Darryl Michaluk; Marketing Director, Ken Alcock; Purchasing Officer, Wanda Harris; Office Manager, Lana Wong
Owner: Norcom
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 9/88
Turn On Date 1966
Homes Passed 10,000
Pot. Homes Passed 10,000
Plant Miles 180
Pot. Plant Miles 180
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date 1985
Upgrade Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $20
Off-air TV Stations: CBC, French & English; TV Ontario, CTV Network in Kenora
Audio Services: Much Music, CHFI
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: text-generator, ½-hour video (local)
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one/system
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, current affairs, religious, local sports
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 4%
Basic Subs: 8,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 17
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Electrohome, Jerrold, Triple Crown, SED
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay, Triple Crown
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Uni Soft Systems

KINCARDINE

Legal System Name: Kincardine Cable TV Ltd.
223 Bruce Ave.
PO Box 1028
Kincardine, ONT N0G 2G0
519-396-7802
Other Communities Served: Lucknow, Ripley, Teeswater, Tiverton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bryan Walden; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dale Walden; Office Manager, Lorelei Hillman
License Granted 1971
Expiration Date 1990

Turn On Date	1971
Homes Passed	4,000
Pot. Homes Passed	4,000
Plant Miles	64
Pot. Plant Miles	64
Channel Capacity	40
Channels Used	18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $12.66
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Triple Crown
Converter: Jerrold

KINGSTON

Legal System Name: CableNet Ltd.
Kingston CableNet
170 Colborne
PO Box 2080
Kingston, ONT K7L 5J8
613-544-6311
Other Communities Served: Gananoque
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Grossuppi; Chief Engineer/Technician, Darryl Wood; Construction Supervisor, Web Foley; Programming Director, Rob Heeny; Marketing Director, Greg Duncan; Office Manager, Phyllis Slade
Owner:
CableNet Ltd.

License Granted	10/72
Expiration Date	9/88
Turn On Date	1972
Homes Passed	33,000
Pot. Homes Passed	45,000
Plant Miles	310
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	25
Rebuild Miles	10-20

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 18
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $7.95
Off-air TV Stations: 17
Audio Services: 26
L/O Hrs/Wk: 52
L/O Programming: video text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board, sports, council meetings
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 5,800
Basic Subs: 33,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cable Data

KIRKLAND

Legal System Name: Fred Lang Television Ltd.
Fred Lang Television
25 Prospect Ave.

PO Box 1056
Kirkland Lake, ONT P2N 3L5
Other Communities Served: Swastika, Hughes
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Lang; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Tom Ramsey
Owner:
Fred Lang

License Granted	1955
Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	1957
Homes Passed	3,400
Pot. Homes Passed	4,000
Plant Miles	30
Pot. Plant Miles	40
Channels Used	17

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $10
Basic Service Rate: $8.85
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 3,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Distribution: A.B.C.
Converter: Jerrold

LEAMINGTON

Division of Essex Cable Communications
Leamington Cable TV
94 Talbot St. E
Leamington, ONT N8H 1L3
519-326-4423
Other Communities Served: Kingsville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A. Gadd; Chief Engineer/Technician, L. Sander; Programming Director, Tim Stover
Owner:
CUC Ltd.

Turn On Date	1969
Homes Passed	7,776
Pot. Homes Passed	7,776
Plant Miles	102
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	27

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 24
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.52
Off-air TV Stations: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video: 3 hours each weekday evening, text rest of time
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: on L/O
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 918
Basic Subs: 4,766

LEAMINGTON

Legal System Name: Trillium Cable, Ltd.
Leamington Cable TV
94 Talbot St. E
Leamington, ONT N8H 1L3
519-362-4423
Other Communities Served: Kingsville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Arthur Gadd; Chief Engineer/Technician, Larry Sander; Programming Director, Tim Stover
Owner:
CUC Ltd.

License Granted	1969
Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	1969
Homes Passed	7,700
Pot. Homes Passed	7,700
Plant Miles	108
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	27
Rebuild Date	1986
Rebuild Miles	all
Upgrade Date	1986

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 24
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.23
Off-air TV Stations: 21
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 15
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: town council meetings, interviews, talk shows
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 912
Basic Subs: 4,756
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: DBC, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Precision
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

LINDSAY

Legal System Name: Lindsay CATV System Ltd.
Lindsay Cable
55 George St. W
Lindsay, ONT K9V 4V6
705-324-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Eric Lansdell; Construction Supervisor, Barry Harper; Programming Director, Rob Curtin; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Lynne Taylor
Owners:

Emma Thomas	50%
John Thomas	50%

License Granted	2/64
Expiration Date	1990
Turn On Date	3/64
Homes Passed	6,500
Plant Miles	70
Pot. Plant Miles	70
Channel Capacity	32
Channels Used	18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 18
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.32
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: audio, text, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: religious, fairs, parades
Basic Subs: 6,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBC, Anaconda, Electrohome, Lindsay
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

LISTOWEL

Legal System Name: Country Cable Ltd.
Country Cable
360 Wallace Ave. N
Listowel, ONT N4W 1L4
519-291-3551
Other Communities Served: Mt. Forest, Palmerston, Harriston, Arthur, Wingham
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Milligam; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Givens; Office Manager, Steve Carnagie

License Granted	1975
Expiration Date	1985
Homes Passed	5,000
Pot. Homes Passed	5,000
Plant Miles	60
Pot. Plant Miles	60
Channel Capacity	20
Channels Used	15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 4,700
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: MACOM
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

LONDON

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
499 MacGregor Ave.
London, ONT N6J 2K9
519-433-0141
Other Communities Served: Lamberth
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Audley Alexander; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, D. Bain; Construction Supervisor, B. Clark; Programming Director, Marketing Director, G. Corlett; Office Manager, D. Phair
Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable

License Granted	1960
Expiration Date	9/90
Turn On Date	1960
Homes Passed	40,467
Pot. Homes Passed	40,467
Plant Miles	355
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	27
Rebuild Date	1/87
Rebuild Miles	100
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 22
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Off-air TV Stations: 14
Audio Services: 28
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, community events
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 5,514
Basic Subs: 36,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

MADOC

Legal System Name: Hastings Cable Ltd.
HCV
37 Durham St
PO Box 459
Madoc, ONT K0K 2K0
613-473-2839

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Gordon Pigden

Owners:

Gordon Pigden	96%
four parties	1% each
License Granted	1965
Expiration Date	9/30/88
Turn On Date	10/65
Homes Passed	545
Pot. Homes Passed	545
Plant Miles	7½
Pot. Plant Miles	7½
Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	11

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.50
Off-air TV Stations: 10
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: ½
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements, local programming, music, sports, educational
Basic Subs: 530

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: BVC, DBC, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sony

MATTICE

Legal System Name: Ferdinand Boulet/Hearst
Mattice TV System
524 Edouard St
Mattice, ONT P0L 1N0
705-362-5792

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Claude Boulet

Owners:

Mattice	32%
Horne Payne	66%
License Granted	1972
Expiration Date	1987
Turn On Date	1972
Homes Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Plant Miles	two
Pot. Plant Miles	two
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	12
Rebuild Date	4/86
Rebuild Miles	one
Upgrade Date	1985/86

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $18
Off-air TV Stations: two
Basic Subs: 200

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Headend: Triple Crown, Electrohome
Distribution: Jerrold

MIDLAND

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
PO Box 489
Midland, ONT L4R 4L3
705-526-5031
Other Communities Served: Port McNicoll, Victoria Harbour, Perkinsfield, Penetanguishene, Balm Beach

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Carl White; Chief Engineer/Technician, Geoff Heathcote; Programming Director, Frank Myers; Office Manager, Doreen Weise

Owner: Maclean Hunter

License Granted	1955
Expiration Date	9/90
Turn On Date	1955
Homes Passed	10,800
Pot. Homes Passed	11,500
Channel Capacity	19
Channels Used	17
Upgrade Date	1985
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $28.94
Basic Service Rate: $9.84
Off-air TV Stations: 11
Audio Services: 16
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, music, bingo, public service announcements
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Basic Subs: 8,325

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-COR, DBC, Jerrold, Lindsay
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips, Jerrold

MISSISSAUGA

Legal System Name: Rogers-Cable TV—Mississauga (A Division of Canadian Cablesystems)
Rogers Cable TV—Mississauga
3573 Wolfedale Rd.
Mississauga, ONT L5C 3T6
416-456-2630

PERSONNEL: Executive Vice President & General Manager, Chris Kofler, Technical Manager, Gary Stemerdink; Construction Supervisor, Tim Paul; Programming Director, Bruce Matheson; Marketing Manager, Don Rivlin; Purchasing Officer, Tom Powell

Owner: Rogers Cablesystems Inc.

Turn On Date	12/80
Homes Passed	81,000
Plant Miles	685
Pot. Plant Miles	1100
Channel Capacity	41
Channels Used	41
Rebuild Date	5/87
Rebuild Miles	400
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.60
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 37
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements, news, sports, ethnic, current events, arts
Pay Subs: 14,657
Basic Subs: 70,033

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay, Eagle, Comm-Scope
Converter: Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Rogers Supersystem

MITCHELL

Legal System Name: Mitchell-Seaforth Cable TV Ltd.
L1, C1 Hibbert Township
PO Box 969
Mitchell, ONT N0K 1N0
519-393-5900
Other Communities Served: Seaforth, Dublin, Egmondville, Harpurhay

PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Steve Ward; Public Service Announcer, Janice Gethke

Owner: S. Ward

Homes Passed	2,340

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $11
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10.5
Public Access Programming: interviews, local events, sports, bingo
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 1,800

NAPANEE

Legal System Name: Napanee Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.
ND Cable
19A Market Square
Napanee, ONT K7R 1J4
613-354-2377
Other Communities Served: Deseronto

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Office Manager, Cheryl Carew; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Jack Simpson; Construction Supervisor, Dave Wilson

Owner: Jack Simpson

Homes Passed	5,000

NEW LISKEARD

Legal System Name: Clearcrest Cable TV Ltd.
36 Lakeshore Rd.
PO Box 1180
New Liskeard, ONT P0J 1K0
705-647-8151
Other Communities Served: Haileybury, Cobalt

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brown; Programming Director, Allison Hatteh; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Larry Brown

Owners:

Erik Campsel	50%
Larry Brown	48%
Joan Brown	2%
License Granted	1959
Expiration Date	9/91
Turn On Date	1959
Homes Passed	3,800
Pot. Homes Passed	3,800
Plant Miles	33
Pot. Plant Miles	33
Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	12
Rebuild Miles	3/yr

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.75-$11.50
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 11
L/O Hrs/Wk: 7
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, public service announcements, political events
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $16.50
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 3,480

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: S.E.D., Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

NORTH BAY

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
240 Fee St.
PO Box 3170
Northbay, ONT P1B 8S4
705-472-6580
Other Communities Served: Callander

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Clark; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Ben Lawrence; Programming Director, Roger Cross; Marketing Director, Paul Brown (Toronto); Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman (Toronto); Office Manager, Brenda Jones

Owner: Maclean Hunter (Div. of MH Ltd.)

License Granted	1967
Expiration Date	9/88
Homes Passed	16,434
Plant Miles	184
Pot. Plant Miles	184
Channel Capacity	25
Channels Used	24
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $30.83
Basic Service Rate: $12.84
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 15
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city hall, town council
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $4.54-$22.62
Pay Subs: 2,174
Basic Subs: 14,234

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith

NORWICH

Legal System Name: Nor Del-Cablevision Ltd
Nor Del
Three Main St. E
PO Box 340
Norwich, ONT N0J 1P0
Other Communities Served: Otterville, Delhi

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Glenn Baxter; Chief Engineer/Technician, Marketing Director, Donald Baxter; Programming Director, Ricky Baxter

Owners:

Glenn Baxter	75%
Dannik Ltd.	25%

License Granted	1/29/79
Expiration Date	9/30/90
Turn On Date	9/80
Homes Passed	2,000
Pot. Homes Passed	3,000
Plant Miles	20
Pot. Plant Miles	25
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	20

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $27.83
Basic Service Rate: $7.79
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 2.5 during winter
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: religious, service club bingo, bulletin board
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $10.14-$19.95
Pay Subs: 187
Basic Subs: 1,650

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Electrohome, MACOM, DBC, CadCo, DX, Catel
Distribution: DBC
Production: Panasonic, homemade
Converter: negative trap system

OAKVILLE

Legal System Name: Oakville Burlington Cablenet Ltd.
Cablenet
447 Speers Rd.
Oakville, ONT L6K 3S7
416-844-2230
Other Communities Served: Burlington

PERSONNEL: Operations Tech Manager, Mike Everatt; Engineering Manager, Frank Himsl; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Maureen Dawson, Don Collins; Ad Services Director, Maureen Dawson; Purchasing Officer, Bill Pratt, Office Manager, Joe White

Owner: Cablenet Ltd.

License Granted	1968
Expiration Date	1986
Turn On Date	1968
Homes Passed	64,500
Pot. Homes Passed	64,500
Plant Miles	595
Pot. Plant Miles	595
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	33
Rebuild Date	9/85
Upgrade Date	1985-88

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 25
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.71
Off-air TV Stations: 19
Audio Services: 32
L/O Hrs/Wk: 64
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: local issues, sports, politics, ethnic programming, music
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $15.95/varies
Pay Subs: 13,000
Basic Subs: 55,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: seven
Mfg. Earth Stations: Simosat, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold, Anaconda
Production: Sony, Panasonic, JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

ORANGEVILLE

Legal System Name: Orangeville Cable-VU Ltd.
Cable-VU
70 C-Line Rd.
PO Box 56
Orangeville, ONT L9W 2Z5
519-941-4030
Other Communities Served: Mono Township

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Bob Clements; Chief Engineer/-Technician, "Bill" Bulloch; Construction Supervisor, Ken Strudwich; Programming Director, (cooperative) Ken Strudwich; Office Manager, Adeil Robinson

Owners:

William Pryde	33.3%
Ken Keefe	33.3%
Don Brown	33.3%

License Granted	12/67
Expiration Date	9/90
Turn On Date	6/68
Homes Passed	5,000
Pot. Homes Passed	5,000
Plant Miles	44
Pot. Plant Miles	44
Channel Capacity	31
Channels Used	22
Rebuild Miles	five

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 18
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $7.79
Off-air TV Stations: 15
Audio Services: 16
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: minor league sports, interviews, talk show
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$17.95
Pay Subs: 607
Basic Subs: 4,485

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Electrohome, Jerrold, DBC, Triple Crown, Catel
Distribution: DBC, Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, RCA, Dynatel
Converter: Phillips

OSHAWA

Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Pine Ridge
Rogers Cable TV
301 Marwood Dr.
Oshawa, ONT L1H 1J4
416-579-2232
Other Communities Served: Whitby, Bowmanville, Brooklin, Courtice, Newcastle, Orono

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorne F. McFadden; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dan L. Clark, Construction Supervisor, Gord Barclay; Programming Director, Terry McWade; Marketing Director, George Vehi; Accounting Director, Doug Sinclair; Purchasing Officer, Dave Shefler; Office Manager, Joy Desrosiers

Owner: Rogers Cablesystems Inc.

License Granted	9/1/66
Turn On Date	9/1/66
Homes Passed	65,203
Pot. Homes Passed	63,203
Plant Miles	589
Pot. Plant Miles	600
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	31
Addressable	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.89
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 48
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Subs: 7,967
Basic Subs: 50,378

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Rogers Supersystem

OTTAWA

Legal System Name: Skyline Cablevision Ltd.
1810 St. Laurent Blvd.
Ottawa, ONT K1G 0N2
613-731-8250
Other Communities Served: Manotick, Embrun, Orleans

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Reed; Chief Engineer/Technician, Tony Alblas; Construction Supervisor, Rick David; Programming Director, Glenda Blissett; Marketing Director, Bill Holmes; Office Manager, Emma Bertrand

License Granted	5/67
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	1967
Homes Passed	109,000
Pot. Homes Passed	112,000
Plant Miles	2,000
Pot. Plant Miles	2,500
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	32
Upgrade Date	10/87

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 26
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.35
Off-air TV Stations: 18
Audio Services: 18
L/O Hrs/Wk: 105
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $11.95, $15.95, $19.95, $31.90
Pay Subs: 12,551
Basic Subs: 96,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: JVC, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

OWEN SOUND

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV—Owen Sound
320 Eighth St. E
Owen Sound, ONT N4K 1L4
519-376-5195
Other Communities Served: Meaford

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Merner; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bruce Nuckowski; Programming Director, Phillip Cane; Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman; Office Manager, Maxine Beattie

Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV—Rexdale

License Granted	1957
Expiration Date	1990
Turn On Date	1957
Homes Passed	10,677
Pot. Homes Passed	10,677
Channel Capacity	21
Channels Used	19
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $10.84
Audio Services: 17
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local community access
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $4.00, $6.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,155
Basic Subs: 9,855

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC, C-COR Electronics
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: yes

PARKDALE

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
1605 Queen St. W
Toronto, ONT M6R 3A8
416-534-2948
Other Communities Served: Trinity

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Novello; Chief Engineer/Technician, Comm. Engineering Services Ltd., Jeoff Heathcote; Construction Supervisor, Claude Drapeau; Programming Director, Ad Services Director, Willy Jorg; Marketing Director, Paul Brown; Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman; Office Manager, Lori Bentley

Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV

License Granted	9/80
Expiration Date	1986
Homes Passed	35,000
Pot. Homes Passed	38,000
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	30
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 22
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $8.45

Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 28
L/O Hrs/Wk: 37½
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $4.00, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 3,765
Basic Subs: 28,162
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four or five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox 440
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold

PEMBROKE

Legal System Name: Pembroke Cablevision Ltd
23 McKay St
Pembroke, ONT K8A 1C3
613-735-6819
Other Communities Served: Petawawa
PERSONNEL: Supervisor, Marilyn Johnston; Chief Engineer/Technician, Brent Carson; Programming Director, Mike Godin & Grace Hungerford
Owner: Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.
License Granted 1966
Turn On Date 1966
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15.90
Basic Service Rate: $9.19
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs

PETERBOROUGH

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
685 The Queens Bay
PO Box 2290
Peterborough, ONT K9J 7Y8
705-742-9264
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Roger Patton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bill Auckland; Programming Director, Barbara Irwin; Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman; Office Manager, Marie Koponen
Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV—Rexdale
License Granted 1956
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 25,000
Pot. Homes Passed 25,000
Plant Miles 65
Pot. Plant Miles 65
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 25
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $8.10
Off-air TV Stations: 15
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $4.00, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Basic Subs: 23,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay, Unicom
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

PORT ELGIN

Legal System Name: Southport Cable TV Ltd.
1119 Goderich St. N
PO Box 1330
Port Elgin, ONT
519-832-6297
Other Communities Served: Southampton, Paisley, Sauble Beach
PERSONNEL: President, R.J. McIntosh; General Manager/Buyer/Technician, Jerry McNamara; Office Manager, Maxine Esplen
Owner: R. J. McIntosh
Homes Passed 3,450
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $12.77
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 3,000

RICHMOND HILL

Legal System Name: Classic Communications Ltd.
Classicomm
244 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, ONT L4C 3S5
416-884-8478
Other Communities Served: Markham, Vaughan, Whitchurch-Stouffville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Jeffery; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bob MacLeod; Programming Director, Frank Scarpitti; Marketing Director, Chuck Raymond; Office Manager, Kathy Waters
Pot. Homes Passed 62,000
Plant Miles 750
Pot. Plant Miles 1,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 26
Upgrade Date 1985-1989
Addressable Subscribers 7,500
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $9.60
Audio Services: 22
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: yes
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 7,500
Basic Subs: 51,765
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

ST. MARY'S

Legal System Name: St. Mary's TV Cable Service Ltd.
St. Mary's TV
200 Queen St. E
St. Mary's, ONT N0M 2V0
519-284-1921
PERSONNEL: System Manager, K. John Verton; Technical Director, Cliff Tipping; Secretary/Treasurer, Harold Tipping
Owners:
J. Verton 50%
H. Tipping 50%
Homes Passed 1,400
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.79
Pay Subs: 125

ST. THOMAS

Legal System Name: Allview Cable Service, a Division of Cablecasting Ltd.
Allview Cable Service
658 Talbot St.
St. Thomas, ONT N5P 1C8
519-631-5060
Other Communities Served: Union, Port Stanley
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Hindley; Programming Director, Marketing Director, George Wymenga
Owner:
Cablecasting Ltd
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1962
Homes Passed 13,200
Plant Miles 142
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 29
Upgrade Date 1986
Addressable Subscribers 1,700
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $28.25
Basic Service Rate: $7.52
L/O Hrs/Wk: 144
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community channel, public service announcements
Basic Subs: 12,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antenna
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Philips, Jerrold

SARNIA

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
1550 Confederation St.
PO Box 218
Sarnia, ONT N7T 2J1
519-627-6910
Other Communities Served: Sarnia Township, Corunna, Brights Grove, Moore Township
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, David Singleton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Wayne Cassin; Programming Director, Frank Augi
Owner: Maclean Hunter
License Granted 1967
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 9/67
Plant Miles 490
Pot. Plant Miles 490
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 25
Addressable Subscribers 8,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $8.98
Audio Services: 26
L/O Hrs/Wk: 35
L/O Programming: live video coverage
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 5,600
Basic Subs: 28,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

SAULT STE. MARIE

Legal System Name: Huron Broadcasting Ltd.
Lake Superior Cable
672 Queen St. E
PO Box 2100
Sault Ste. Marie, ONT P6A 2A4
705-759-7755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Frank Del Bosco; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, William Elgie Jr.; Programming Director, Bert Luciani; Office Manager, Patti Guerrero Page
License Granted 1972
Homes Passed 25,000
Channel Capacity 13
Channels Used 13
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $28
Basic Service Rate: $9.14
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: 12
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city council, garage sales, ethnic programming, religious
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 3,509
Basic Subs: 23,649

SCARBOROUGH

Legal System Name: CUC Ltd.
Scarborough Cable Communications/Trillium
700 Progress Ave.
Scarborough, ONT M1H 2Z7
416-439-9930
PERSONNEL: Executive Vice President/General Manager, Ronald C. Chaston; Programming Director, Peter Mitchell; Marketing Director, Ross Jepson; Purchasing Officer, Tony Brown
Owner:
CUC Ltd.
Homes Passed 130,000
Pot. Homes Passed 156,723
Plant Miles 1,274
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 33
Rebuild Miles .... three in 1986
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $37.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.55
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 84
L/O Programming: daily news, interviews, live soccer, rugby, audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: ethnic, council, religious

Pay Services Rate: $8-$19.95
Pay Subs: 25,000
Basic Subs: 130,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Antenna Tech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown, Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi, Electrohome
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

SIMCOE

Legal System Name: Clearview Cable TV
121 Donly Dr. S
PO Box 327
Simcoe, ONT N3Y 4L3
519-426-7360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Office Manager, M.P. Vantil
Owners:
D.M. Lousbury 27%
M.P. Vantil 26%
K.B. Simonson 10%
License Granted 1/68
Expiration Date 1/90
Turn On Date 6/68
Homes Passed 5,200
Pot. Homes Passed 5,200
Plant Miles 68
Pot. Plant Miles 68
Channel Capacity 23
Channels Used 23
Rebuild Date 1985
Two-way Capable .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $7.82
Off-air TV Stations: 17
L/O Hrs/Wk: three
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.50-$19.95
Pay Subs: 325
Basic Subs: 4,342
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Ad Insertion: Precision

STONEY CREEK

Legal System Name: Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.
Niagara Co-Axial
12 Mountain Ave. S
PO Box 9292
Stoney Creek, ONT L8G 3X9
416-662-8672
Other Communities Served: Hamilton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Winnifred Curry; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Rick Charles; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean Barlow; Purchasing Officer, Mary Wilson
Owner:
Curry Estes 50.9%
Sparry 39%
Lucus 10%
License Granted 10/56
Expiration Date 10/86
Homes Passed 16,000
Pot. Homes Passed 20,000
Channel Capacity 18
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6
Audio Services: FM
L/O Hrs/Wk: 18
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: four
Pay Subs: 1,450
Basic Subs: 15,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three

TERRACE BAY

Legal System Name: Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.
236 MacDonald
PO Box 700
Terrace Bay, ONT P0T 2W0
807-825-3305
Other Communities Served: Red Rock, Nipigon, Marathon, Wawa, Manitouwadge, White River
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Dale Evoy; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dean Baker; Office Manager, Nacey Evoy
Owner:
Airlands Communications
License Granted 1953
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1953
Homes Passed 5,400
Pot. Homes Passed 5,400
Plant Miles 111
Pot. Plant Miles 120
Channel Capacity 26
Channels Used 17
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $18.50
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: four
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community production
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 530
Basic Subs: 5,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 18
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

THUNDER BAY

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
215 Van Norman St.
Thunder Bay, ONT P7A 4B7
807-345-1211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ad Services Director, Pekka J. Roininen; Chief Engineer/Technician, Lorne Gagnon; Construction Supervisor, Bill Paul; Programming Director, Murray Milne; Marketing Director, Paul Brown (Toronto); Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman (Toronto); Office Manager, Betty Wyer
Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
Turn On Date 1960
Homes Passed 40,000
Pot. Homes Passed 40,000
Plant Miles 382½
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 15
Rebuild Date 1985
Rebuild Miles .... all
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 10
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: 5
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 25-28 Hrs/week
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 4,445
Basic Subs: 32,815
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antenna
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ikegami, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

TILLSONBURG

Legal System Name: Till Cable TV Ltd.
86 Brock St. E.
Tillsonburg, ONT N4G 1Z9
519-842-5242
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Roy E. Beechey; Vice President, Andrew Balaza; Assistant General Manager, Program/Technician/PSA, Peter Beechey; Secretary/Treasurer, Fred G. Berlet
Owners:
R. Beechey 23.3%
A. Balaza & F. Berlet 33.3%
P. Beechey 10%
Homes Passed 4,750
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $23.15
Basic Service Rate: $6.95
L/O Hrs/Wk: 14
Public Access Programming: local interest
Pay Subs: 160
Basic Subs: 3,800

TIMMINS

Legal System Name: Timmins Cable Service Ltd.
681 Pine St. N
PO Box 1429
Timmins, ONT P4N 7N2
705-267-6434
Other Communities Served: Schumacher, Porcupine, S Porcupine, Mountjay
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Bob Narbonne; Chief Engineer/Technician, Al Doner; Construction Supervisor, Mitch Mayrand; Programming Director, Ralph Allerston; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Sudbury Office
Owner: Northern Cable Services
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 13,000
Pot. Homes Passed 14,000
Plant Miles 18
Pot. Plant Miles 21
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
Rebuild Date 1987
Rebuild Miles .... three
PROGRAMMING:
Audio Services: 15
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: plays, sports, ethnic
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,150
Basic Subs: 11,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Dynatel, Blonder-Tongue, SED
Headend: Triple Crown, SED
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

TORONTO

Legal System Name: Graham Cable TV/FM
35 Scarlett Rd.
Toronto, ONT M6N 4J8
416-762-3622
Other Communities Served: West Toronto
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hart; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dan Mihaychuk; Construction Supervisor, Tony Faria; Programming Director, Dave Hopkins; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Allen Schwebel; Office Manager, Noel Bambrough
Owner:
Cablecasting Ltd.
Expiration Date 1990
Homes Passed 82,000
Channel Capacity 54/36
Channels Used 35
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 25
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $8.40
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 37
L/O Hrs/Wk: 60
L/O Programming: 98% video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community programming
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 8,000
Basic Subs: 80,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi, JVC
Converter: Jerrold

Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Toronto
PERSONNEL: Executive Vice President & General Manager, Cliff D. Williams; Vice President Engineering, E.W. Finlay; Vice President Programming, Chris Dacosta; Vice President Marketing, Mrs. Pat Douey; Purchasing Officer, Dave Schefler
MSO: Rogers Telecommunications Limited 100%

License Expiration Date	September 30, 1986
Turn On Date	1968
Homes Passed	446,822
Pot. Homes Passed	457,000
Plant Miles	1,765
Pot. Plant Miles	1,765
Channel Capacity	41
Channels Used	36
Rebuild Date	continuous
Upgrade Date	continuous

Addressable Subscribers: yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35.00
Basic Service Rate: $9.60
L/O Hrs/Wk: 1,176
L/O Programming: community programming, showcase, TV guide, broadcast news, stock market, weather/airport, MTV II
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community programming, volunteer training, electronic PSA system
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 54,000
Basic Subs: 368,864
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific Atlanta, S.E.D., Jerrold, Hughes
Headend: Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, C-Cor, D.B.C., Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony, Electrohome, JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith

TWEED

Legal System Name: Village Cable Systems, Inc.
36 Metcalfe St.
PO Box 616
Tweed, ONT K0K 3J0
613-478-5766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, George Best
Owner: Timothy Rashotte

License Granted	1982
Expiration Date	9/85
Turn On Date	8/15/84
Homes Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Plant Miles	8.5
Pot. Plant Miles	11
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9
TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: ten
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
L/O Programming: video
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: video, bulletin board
Basic Subs: 425
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown
Production: Sony

WELLAND

Legal System Name: Armstrong Communications Ltd.
76 Division St.
PO Box 159
Welland, ONT L3B 5P2
416-735-3331
Other Communities Served: Port Colborne, Font Hill, Niagara Falls
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Armstrong; Chief Engineer/Technician, Noel C. Davies; Programming Director, Bryan McRae; Marketing Director, Russell Gee; Office Manager, David Brow

License Granted	1974
Expiration Date	8/85
Turn On Date	2/75
Homes Passed	45,000
Channel Capacity	38
Channels Used	27

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 25
Basic Installation Rate: $30.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Off-air TV Stations: 19
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: message service, non-profit/community & events
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $6.95 to $19.95
Pay Subs: 3,390
Basic Subs: 24,735
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

WILLOWDALE

Legal System Name: Newton Cable Communications Ltd.
78 Martin Ross Ave.
Downsview, ONT M3J 2J1
416-661-5000
Other Communities Served: Downsview
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C. Newton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Eric Bell; Construction Supervisor, Tom Davidson; Programming Director, Steven Jacobs; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Stephen J. Newton; Office Manager, Michael D. Newton

License Granted	1967
Expiration Date	1986
Turn On Date	1967
Homes Passed	13,000
Pot. Homes Passed	13,000
Plant Miles	30
Pot. Plant Miles	30
Channel Capacity	52
Channels Used	31
Rebuild Date	1985
Rebuild Miles	all
Upgrade Date	1985
Pot. Addressable Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.10
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: character generator
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,155
Basic Subs: 11,000

WINDSOR

Legal System Name: Windsor Cable Communications
261 Shepherd St. E
Windsor, ONT N8X 2K6
519-258-6334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Desmond P. White; Corporate Engineer, Owen Kane; Construction Supervisor, George Lalonde; Programming Director, Barbara Madren; Marketing Director, Bob Burke; Office Controller, Jeff Pettit
Owner: CUC Ltd.

License Granted	5/82
Turn On Date	9/12/84
Homes Passed	38,000
Pot. Homes Passed	70,000
Plant Miles	180
Pot. Plant Miles	385
Channel Capacity	32
Channels Used	30

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $60
Basic Service Rate: $12
Audio Services: 12
L/O Programming: news, city life
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: ethnic, political commentary, senior, United Way, religious
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $20-$24.95
Basic Subs: 10,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: SED, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Triple Crown, Lindsay
Production: Hitachi, Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Phillips, Oak
Billing System: Cable Data

WOODSTOCK

Legal System Name: Western Cable TV Ltd.
656 Dundas St.
Woodstock, ONT N4S 7Y1
519-539-8101
Other Communities Served: Ingersoll, Beachville, Oxford Centre, Innerkip
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Guest; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Michael Watson; Programming Director, Ron Lukman; Marketing Director, Office Manager, Victor Guest
Owners:

James R. Shaw	50%
L. Shaw	50%

License Granted	2/62
Expiration Date	10/89
Turn On Date	2/63
Homes Passed	13,900
Plant Miles	200
Pot. Plant Miles	200
Channel Capacity	27
Channels Used	25
Rebuild Date	8/85
Rebuild Miles	eight
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $9.19
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20-25
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bingo, religious, city council meetings
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$18.95
Pay Subs: 1,233
Basic Subs: 12,560
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Share

AMOS
Legal System Name: Teledistribution Amos, Inc.
27 Principale nord
Amos, QUE J9T 2K7
819-732-6556
Other Communities Served: Senneterre, Lebel Sur Quevillon, Barraute, Landrienne
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edouard Dufresne; Chief Engineer/Technician, Michel Tanguay; Purchasing Officer, Pierre Dufresne; Office Manager, Pauline T. Dufresne
Channel Capacity 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $10

ASBESTOS
Legal System Name: Cablovision Asbestos Inc.
334, rue St. Edmond
Asbestos, QUE J1T 2A5
819-879-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean-Paul Bolduc; Chief Engineer/Technician, M. Parenteau
Owners:
Jean-Paul Bolduc 49.9%
C. Tourigny 49.9%
License Granted 1960
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1954
Homes Passed 3,000
Pot. Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles .... seven
Pot. Plant Miles .... seven
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6.60
Off-air TV Stations: 11
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Spare Aerospace
Headend: DBC
Distribution: Lindsay, DBC

AYERS CLIFF
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St.-Patrice ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-879-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girard
Expiration Date 9/89
Homes Passed 290
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Plant Miles 12
Pot. Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 16
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Audio Services: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

BAIE.-ST.-PAUL
Legal System Name: Cablovision Baie-St. Paul Inc.
79 Boul. Fafard
CP 1059
Baie-St.-Paul, QUE G0A 1B0
418-435-3220
Other Communities Served: St. Urbain, Petite-Riviere, St. Francois, Paroisse Baie St. Paul, Paroiss Riviere-du-Gauffre
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Jean-Paul Bouchard, Marketing Director, Jy Levsque
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 1,900
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Plant Miles 26
Pot. Plant Miles 26
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $12.91
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $18.44
Pay Subs: 20
Basic Subs: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution. Jerrold, DBC

BELLEVILLE
Legal System Name: Cablevue (Quinte) Ltd.
160 Front St.
PO Box 149
Belleville, QUE K8N 4Z9
613-966-3226
Other Communities Served: Trenton, Chatterton, Pointe Anne, Oak Lake, Stirling, Wallbridge
PERSONNEL: President, H. Myles Morton; Vice President, Ken Thomson; General Manager, Purchasing Officer, Roy G. Taylor; Programming Director, Steven Morton; Marketing Director, Gil Wright; Technical Director, John Porter; Office Manager, Ellen Mac Farlane
Owners:
Kenthom Holdings 50%
Morville Holdings 50%
Homes Passed 28,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26
Basic Service Rate: $6.95
L/O Hrs/Wk: 21
Public Access Programming: public interest, discussions, meetings, gardens, history
Pay Subs: 4,000
Basic Subs: 26,500

BENJAMIN
Legal System Name: Caron Telecable Engineering
122, le Ave.
St.-Benjamin, QUE G0M 1N0
418-594-5325
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Caron
Owner: Roger Caron
License Granted 9/72
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 10/72
Homes Passed 400
Plant Miles .... six
Pot. Plant Miles .... six
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used .... seven
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 160

BOUCHERVILLE
Legal System Name: Transvision Rive-Sud Inc.
80 rue du Puits
Boucherville, QUE J4B 4V6
514-655-6300
Other Communities Served: Varennes
PERSONNEL: President, Réal Létourneau; Vice President, Albert Thibodeau; Secretary, Sylvain Létourneau
Owner: R. Létourneau
Homes Passed................ 11,200
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20.80
Basic Service Rate: $9.26
Basic Subs: 9,650

BROMMTONVILLE
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
CP 238
Brommtonville, QUE J0B 1H0
819-845-2428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girard
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 921
Pot. Homes Passed 974
Plant Miles 13
Pot. Plant Miles 13
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
Pot. Addressable Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6
Production Studio: yes
Basic Subs: 921
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc. (Drummondville)

CADILLAC
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1989
Homes Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Plant Miles ....three
Pot. Plant Miles ....three
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date ....ongoing
Upgrade Date 1990
Pot. Addressable Date 1990
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.75
Off-air TV Stations: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

CHICOUTIMI
Legal System Name: Telesag Inc.
393, rue Racine est, Ste. 200
Chicoutimi, QUE G7H 7T2
418-545-1112
Other Communities Served: Laterrère
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerard Tremblay; Chief Engineer/Technician, Michel Vaillencourt; Marketing Director, Gilles Bouchard
Owner: Gerald Tremblay
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1975
Homes Passed 50,000
Plant Miles 325
Pot. Plant Miles 350
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 26
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.77
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 2,400
Basic Subs: 24,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Victor
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

COATICOOK
Legal System Name: Transvision Coaticook, Inc.
Vision Rama Inc.
85, rue Child
Coaticook, QUE J1A 2B2
819-849-4088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Marcel Denis; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Denis Côte
Owner: Marcel Denis
License Granted 1966
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 2/1/57
Homes Passed 2,450
Pot. Homes Passed 2,450
Plant Miles 30
Pot. Plant Miles 30
Channel Capacity 56
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.60
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 215
Basic Subs: 2,350

COWANSVILLE
Legal System Name: Transvision Cowansville Inc.
856 rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2W6
514-378-7905
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Jacques Roberge; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Pierre St.

Laurent; Construction Supervisor, Daniel Ducasse; Programming Director, Renald Blanchette; Office Manager, Claudette Gaucher
Owners:

Luc Roberge	56%
Roger Yergeau	33.33%
Jacques Roberge	10.66%

License Granted	1961
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	1962
Homes Passed	4,000
Pot. Homes Passed	4,000
Plant Miles	85
Pot. Plant Miles	100
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	20
Upgrade Date	1965

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $7.12
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: four
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 2,600
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benevac, DBC
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: IBM

DANVILLE

Legal System Name: Transvision de Danville Inc.
6, rue Elm
CP 570
Danville, QUE J0A 1A0
819-839-2712
Other Communities Served: Shipton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Guy Morin
Owner: Guy Morin

License Granted	11/59
Expiration Date	9/30/89
Turn On Date	1959
Homes Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Plant Miles	17
Pot. Plant Miles	17
Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
Off-air TV Stations: 11
Audio Services: 14
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: DBC, Cascade
Distribution: DBC, Lindsay

DESMA NICOLET

Legal System Name: Decibel Inc.
160, rue Fortier
CP 1150
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4576
Other Communities Served: Daveluyville, St. Leonard
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alaine Duhaime; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean Thiebeault
Owners:

C. Biron	50%
A. Duhaime	50%

License Granted	1971
Expiration Date	1986
Homes Passed	3,000
Pot. Homes Passed	3,000
Plant Miles	35
Pot. Plant Miles	50
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	20
Rebuild Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.40
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: eight
Pay Subs: 135
Basic Subs: 800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Sagetel

DOLBEAU

Legal System Name: Dolbeau TV Service Inc.
245 Seventh Ave.
Dolbeau, QUE G8L 1Y3
418-276-2291
Other Communities Served: Mistassini
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Jacques Perron; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Marc Michaud; Construction Supervisor, Hilaire Michaud
Owner: 1849-0920 Quebec Inc.

Expiration Date	9/30/85
Turn On Date	1956
Homes Passed	4,000
Pot. Homes Passed	4,200
Plant Miles	72
Pot. Plant Miles	77
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	14

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.80
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 4,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: DEC Digital

DRUMMONDVILLE

Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
1960, Boul Lemire
Drummondville, QUE J2B 6X5
819-477-3939
Other Communities Served: Drummondville South, St. Nicepthore, Granthan West, St. Germain, St. Charles, St. Cyrille
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Tourigny; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean Guy Parent; Construction Supervisor, Roland Laprise; Programming Director, Alain Albert; Office Manager, André Giguere
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.

License Granted	1975
Expiration Date	1991
Turn On Date	1960
Homes Passed	17,000
Pot. Homes Passed	20,700
Plant Miles	192
Pot. Plant Miles	192
Channels Used	12
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $21
Basic Service Rate: $7.78
Off-air TV Stations: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 15
L/O Programming: audio
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $32.26
Pay Subs: 2,000
Basic Subs: 16,000

DU PUY

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux

License Granted	7/85
Expiration Date	1990
Homes Passed	190
Pot. Homes Passed	190
Plant Miles	two
Pot. Plant Miles	two
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $16.62
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

EAST BROUGHTON

Legal System Name: Cablodistribution LMN Ltd
326, rue Principale
East Broughton, QUE G0N 1G0
418-427-2436
Other Communities Served: Tring Junction, St. Frédéric
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Louis-Marie Nadeau
Owner: Louis-Marie Nadeau

License Granted	1963
Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	9/63
Homes Passed	1,400
Pot. Homes Passed	1,400
Plant Miles	20
Pot. Plant Miles	20
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	11

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $6.75
Audio Services: ten
Basic Subs: 1,398
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Electrohome, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown

FORESTVILLE

Legal System Name: Cablodistribution-Forestville Inc.
PO Box 820
Forestville, QUE G0T 1E0
418-587-4656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross Jacques

Turn On Date	9/15/79
Homes Passed	1,000
Plant Miles	23
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	nine

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $12
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: eight
L/O Programming: video, audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Spar
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Telleng
Production: Sony

GENTILLY

Legal System Name: Vidéo Centre
4050, rue des Verdiers
Gentilly, QUE G0X 1G0
819-298-2792
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Aubert Poisson
Owner: Aubert Poisson

License Granted	1972
Expiration Date	1986
Homes Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	630
Plant Miles	five
Pot. Plant Miles	five
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	16

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6
Audio Services: 18
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold

GRANBY

Legal System Name: Transvision Granby Inc.
354 rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2WG
514-378-7905
Other Communities Served: Canton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Jacques Roberge; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Pierre St. Laurent; Construction Supervisor, Daniel Ducasse; Programming Director, Renald Blanchette; Office

Manager: Claudette Gaucher
Owners:
Luc Roberge 56%
Roger Yergeau 33.3%
Jacques Roberge 10.66%
License Granted ... 1961
Expiration Date ... 1989
Turn On Date ... 1962
Homes Passed ... 14,000
Plant Miles ... 257
Pot. Plant Miles ... 297
Channel Capacity ... 36
Channels Used ... 20
Rebuild Date ... 1976
Rebuild Miles ... 57
Upgrade Date ... 1985
Addressable Subscribers ... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $7.12
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 16
L/O Programming: video
Public Access Channels: four
Public Access Programming: local activities
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 3,500
Basic Subs: 9,400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benevac, DBC
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: IBM

HULL

Legal System Name: Telecable Laurentie Inc
190, rue Edmonton
Hull, QUE J8Y 3S6
819-771-7715
Other Communities Served: Aylmer, Buckingham, Masson et Angers, Rockland, ONT
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert E. Beauchamp; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jon Steele; Construction Supervisor, Pierre Pessier; Programming Director, Yvon Kingsburry; Office Manager, Adele Gauthier
Owner: Maison-mère Bushnell Communications
License Granted ... 1965
Expiration Date ... 9/30/90
Homes Passed ... 60,000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 60,000
Plant Miles ... 600
Pot. Plant Miles ... 600
Channel Capacity ... 37
Channels Used ... 33
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.07
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: 25
L/O Hrs/Wk: 70
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 4,600
Basic Subs: 46,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Real Time Data

LA GUADELOUPE

Legal System Name: La Guadeloupe Television Inc
430 Principale
La Guadeloupe, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Other Communities Served: St. Evariste, St. Vital, Lambton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Labonte
Owners:
Claude Labonte 89%
Rachel Labonte 9%
Rosario Labonte 2%
License Granted ... 1/10/84
Expiration Date ... 9/30/89
Turn On Date ... 10/55
Homes Passed ... 952
Plant Miles ... 61
Pot. Plant Miles ... 67
Channel Capacity ... ten
Rebuild Date ... 1986
Rebuild Miles ... 13
Upgrade Date ... 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8
Basic Subs: 824
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay
Headend: DBC, Jerrold
Distribution: DBC

LA MALBAIE

Legal System Name: Telecable Charlevoix (77) Inc
CP 760
La Malbáie, QUE G0M 1S0
418-665-4567
Other Communities Served: Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, Cap-a-l'Aigle
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilles Banville
Owners:
C. Rochette 75%
G. Banville 25%
License Granted ... 1967
Expiration Date ... 1991
Homes Passed ... 2,500
Pot. Homes Passed ... 3,200
Plant Miles ... eight
Channel Capacity ... 12
Channels Used ... 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.30
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,150
Basic Subs: 2,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LA PATRIE

Legal System Name: La Patrie Vidéo Inc
23, rue Notre-Dame
CP 104
La Patrie, QUE J0B 1Y0
~~819-888-2468~~
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilles Langlois; Chief Engineer/Technician, Lionen Jette
Owner: Gilles Langlois
License Granted ... 1974
Expiration Date ... 1987
Homes Passed ... 158
Pot. Homes Passed ... 180
Plant Miles ... four
Channel Capacity ... 14
Channels Used ... nine
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8
Basic Subs: 158

LA-POCATIERE

Legal System Name: Cablodistribution De La Cote Du Sud, Inc.
503 Tenth Ave.
PO Box 500
La-Pocatiere, QUE G0R 1Z0
418-856-2253
Other Communities Served: St.-Jean-Port-Joli, St.-Pacome, St.-Rock, St.-Louise, St.-Aubert, St.-Gabriel
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Jean Chouinard; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Gilbert Hudon; Programming Director, Benoit Gagnon; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Denise Ouellet
Owners:
Jean Chouinard 68%
Martin Chouinard 27%
Marie H. Chouinard 5%
License Granted ... 2/28/84
Expiration Date ... 9/30/89
Turn On Date ... 6/56
Homes Passed ... 4,100
Plant Miles ... 309
Pot. Plant Miles ... 338
Channel Capacity ... 22
Channels Used ... 22
Rebuild Date ... 1/86
Rebuild Miles ... four
Upgrade Date ... 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 18
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.81
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Programming: broadcast news, Montreal Stock Exchange
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 425
Basic Subs: 3,720
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Radio Shack

LARDER LAKE

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
45 Bl. Hotel De Ville
Val D'or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin
Owner: Larder Lake
License Granted ... 1984
Expiration Date ... 1989
Turn On Date ... 1985
Homes Passed ... 400
Pot. Homes Passed ... 400
Plant Miles ... six
Pot. Plant Miles ... six
Channel Capacity ... 30
Channels Used ... 10
Upgrade Date ... 1989
Pot. Addressable Date ... 1990
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: five Canadien, four American
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.75
TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
L/O Programming: video
Public Access Channels: one
Basic Subs: 243
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

LA SARRE

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
649 Second St. E
La Sarre, QUE J9Z 3G8
819-333-2073
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Donald Dion; Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Office Manager, Joanne Sigouin
License Granted ... 1976
Expiration Date ... 1985
Homes Passed ... 2,600
Pot. Homes Passed ... 2,600
Plant Miles ... 30
Pot. Plant Miles ... 37
Channel Capacity ... 20
Channels Used ... 12
Rebuild Date ... 1988
Rebuild Miles ... three
Upgrade Date ... 1985
Pot. Addressable Date ... 1988
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.11
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 180
Basic Subs: 2,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

LA TUQUE

Legal System Name: Electro-Vision Inc.
333 rue St.-Joseph
La Tuque, QUE G9X 1L3
819-523-3737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Brian

M. Brathwaite; Chief Engineer/Technician, Phil Brassard

Owners:
P. Brassard 50%
B. Brathwaite 50%
License Granted 4/68
Expiration Date 1985
Homes Passed 4,700
Pot. Homes Passed 4,700
Plant Miles 65
Pot. Plant Miles 65
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 20
Rebuild Date 1986

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $21
Basic Service Rate: $11.13
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 750
Basic Subs: 4,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, DX
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

LAC DES ÉCORES

Legal System Name: Telecable Blouin Engineering
430, rue Mercier
Mont-Laurier, QUE J9L 2W1
819-625-2435
Other Communities Served: Val-Barette, Mont-St.-Michel

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marcel Blouin

Owner: Marcel Blouin
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles 25
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used .... ten
Rebuild Date 1986
Rebuild Miles .... three

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $10.95
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: six
Basic Subs: 850

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Jerrold
Headend: Triple Crown

LAC-ETCHEMIN

Legal System Name: Telécable Lac-Etchemin Inc.
1340, be Ave
St.-Georges-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 3V6
418-228-8008

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Florian Vallée; Programming Director, Lorenzo St.-Hilaire

Owner: Florian Vallee
License Granted 1971
Expiration Date 1990
Homes Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Audio Services: five
Basic Subs: 900

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta

LACHUTE

Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
127 Deseradle
Lachute, QUE J8H 1A7
514-562-4052
Other Communities Served: Brownsburg

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girad; Chief Engineer/Technician, Armand Dube

Owner: Cablestrie Inc.
Expiration Date 9/85
Homes Passed 1,800
Pot. Homes Passed 5,095
Plant Miles 66
Pot. Plant Miles 66
Channel Capacity 11
Channels Used 11

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: one
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6-$32.26
Pay Subs: 120
Basic Subs: 1,680

MACAMIC

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boull. Hotel De Ville
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Office Manager, Johanne Sigouin
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1985
Homes Passed 630
Pot. Homes Passed 630
Plant Miles .... seven
Pot. Plant Miles .... seven
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date 1990
Pot. Addressable Date 1990

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.75
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: one

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC, Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

MAGOG

Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St.-Patrice ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
Other Communities Served: Omerville, Hermitage, Plage Southière

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girad; Chief Engineer/Technician, Paul Girad; Programming Director, Gille Theriault

Owner: Cablestrie Inc.
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 4,520
Pot. Homes Passed 5,880
Plant Miles 85.8
Pot. Plant Miles 85.8
Channel Capacity 23
Channels Used 23
Pot. Addressable Date 1986

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Programming: news bulletin
Pay Subs: 4,120
Basic Subs: 4,520

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

MALARTIC

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Construction Supervisor, Michel Beau Doin; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Office Manager, Lise Regis
License Granted 1958
Expiration Date 1985
Homes Passed 1,500
Pot. Homes Passed 1,500
Plant Miles 22
Pot. Plant Miles 22
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1988
Rebuild Miles .... five
Upgrade Date 1985
Pot. Addressable Date 1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.96
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 136
Basic Subs: 1,200

MALARTIC

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin

Owner: Malartic
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1985
Homes Passed 1,500
Plant Miles 22
Pot. Plant Miles 22
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Pot. Addressable Date 1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.96
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: 10
Basic Subs: 1,200
Pay Subs: 136

MATAGAMI

Legal System Name: Club De Television De Matagami
PO Box 517
Matagami, QUE J0Y 2A0
819-739-2511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Payouette; Programming Director, Norman Brown

Owner: non-profit association
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1966
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles .... four
Pot. Plant Miles .... four
Channel Capacity 13
Channels Used 13

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Basic Subs: 910

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi

MONTMAGNY

Legal System Name: La Belle Vision Inc.
66 Palais de Justice
PO Box 445
Montmagny, QUE G5V 3S7
819-248-5697

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lise L. Montminy

Owner: COGECO
License Granted 3/83
Expiration Date 3/86
Turn On Date 4/1/79
Homes Passed 3,850
Plant Miles 22
Pot. Plant Miles 32
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12

PROGRAMMING:

Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $10.30
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: interviews
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $15
Pay Subs: 11,
Basic Subs: 2.500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Incospec
Distribution: Teleng
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

NICOLET
Legal System Name: Service Radio R. Dumoulin Inc.
153 Panet St.
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Rējean Dumoulin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director: Jean Rouette; Ad Services Director, Raymonde Gevais; Office Manager, Caroline Dumoulin
License Granted 3/83
Turn On Date 6/83
Homes Passed 1.800
Plant Miles .... four
Pot. Plant Miles .... six
Channel Capacity 60
Rebuild Date 8/86
Rebuild Miles .... two
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 1.100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Drake
Headend: Drake
Distribution: DBC
Production: DBC
Converter: DBC

NORMETAL
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 688
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland D. Hamel
License Granted 8/85
Expiration Date 1990
Homes Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Plant Miles .... five
Pot. Plant Miles .... five
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $16.62
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

NORTH HATLEY
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St.-Patrice ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girard
Homes Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 437
Plant Miles 11
Pot. Plant Miles 11
Channel Capacity 16
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Audio Services: three
Basic Subs: 360
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

NOTRE-DAME DE MONTAUBAN
Legal System Name: Martel & Freres Television Engineering
397 Principale Ave.
Notre-Dame des Anges, QUE G0X 1W0
418-336-2930
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond and Edouard Martel Assoc.
Owners:
Raymond Martel 50%
Edouard Martel 50%
License Granted 9/70
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 9/70
Homes Passed 180
Plant Miles .... nine
Pot. Plant Miles .... nine
Channel Capacity .... ten
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $10
Basic Service Rate: $5
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Basic Subs: 178
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Divers
Distribution: Entron, Lindsay
Converter: Lindsay

NOTRE-DAME DU NORD
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 688
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Yves Fortin
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1984
Homes Passed 404
Pot. Homes Passed 404
Plant Miles .... six
Pot. Plant Miles .... six
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Pot. Addressable Date 1990
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.95
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Basic Subs: 250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

PRINCEVILLE
Legal System Name: Prince Video Inc.
178, rue Rivard
CP 635
Princeville, QUE G0P 1E0
819-364-2141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Normand Mercier
Owners:
Mercier 50%
Charest 50%
License Granted 3/62
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 3/62
Homes Passed 3.000
Plant Miles 15
Pot. Plant Miles 15
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 15
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.94
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Audio Services: two
Basic Subs: 1,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Distribution: Lindsay

RICHMOND
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
461 rue Principle nord
CP 889
Richmond, QUE J0B 2H0
819-826-3417
Other Communities Served: Stoke, Melbourne
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Tourigny; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Guy Parent; Construction Supervisor, Roland Laprise; Programming Director, Alain Albert; Office Manager, André Giguere
Homes Passed 1,290
Pot. Homes Passed 1,587
Plant Miles 25
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 10
Channels Used 10
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6.68
Audio Services: one
Basic Subs: 1,290
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

ROBERTSONVILLE
Legal System Name: Telecable Black Lake—Robertson Inc.
183 rue Notre-Dame sud
CP 7
Robertsonville, QUE G0N 1L0
418-275-3773
Other Communities Served: Black Lake
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Réal St.-Laurent
Owner: Donnocorina Cable Inc.
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1966
Homes Passed 2,500
Pot. Homes Passed 2,500
Plant Miles 35
Pot. Plant Miles 35
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $22
Basic Service Rate: $9.70
Audio Services: 16
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 2,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Century III
Production: Sony

ROUYN
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
107 Third St.
PO Box 2010
Noranda, QUE J9X 1X8
819-764-6781
Other Communities Served: Noranda, Evain
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Robert St. Pierre; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Office Manager, Claire Welsh
License Granted 1973
Expiration Date 1985
Homes Passed 12.500
Pot. Homes Passed 12.500
Plant Miles 103
Pot. Plant Miles 137
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1/9/86
Rebuild Miles 20
Upgrade Date 1987
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.55
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: two
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 559
Basic Subs: 8,340
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave
Distribution: DBC

Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

ST. ANSELME
Legal System Name: Telecable St. Damien Inc.
16 Kelley St. Damien Bell
St. Anselme, QUE G0R 2Y0
418-789-2896
Other Communities Served: St. Damien, Ste. Claire, St. Henri, St. Gervais, St. Tridore, Ste. Henedine
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jacques Dumont; Chief Engineer/Technician, Mario Thibault; Construction Supervisor, Raynal Desoutels; Programming Director, Jean Noel Jobin; Marketing Director, Guylaine Plante; Ad Services Director, Lawrence Paradis; Purchasing Officer, Jacques Dumont; Office Manager, Marie Lynn Couture
Owner: Jacques Dumont

License Granted	1976
Expiration Date	1986
Turn On Date	1976
Homes Passed	3,500
Pot. Homes Passed	3,500
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	31
Upgrade Date	1985
Addressable Subscribers	yes
Pot. Addressable Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.57
Audio Services: four
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 2,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Oak

ST-CÔME
Legal System Name: Claude Brisebois Inc.
575 32e Ave
Lachine, QUE H8T 1Y2
514-634-7380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Brisebois
Owner: Claude Brisebois

License Granted	1974
Expiration Date	1989
Homes Passed	200
Plant Miles	12
Pot. Plant Miles	12
Channel Capacity	21
Channels Used	21

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6.60
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: two
Basic Subs: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Jerrold

ST. FELICIEN
Legal System Name: Reseaux Operes Gagnon TV Ltee.
1258 Sacre-Coeur
St. Felicien, QUE G0W 2N0
418-679-0953
Other Communities Served: Chapais, Chibougamau, La Dore
PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Yves Gagnon; Office Manager, Lucien Leclerc
Owners:

Fernand Gagnon	85%
Yves Gagnon	10%
Lucien Leclerc	5%

Expiration Da'	1986
Turn On Date	1961
Homes Passed	3,000
Channel Capacity	21

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $11.72
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,000
Basic Subs: 2,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: eight
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Century
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Victor

ST.-GABRIEL-DE-BRANDON
Legal System Name: Via Cable Du Nord Inc.
Via Cable
PO Box 1479
St.-Gabriel-de-Brandon, QUE J0K 2N0
514-835-7805
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Charett; Office Manager, Jacqueline Marquis
Owners:

Guy Charett	51%
Jacqueline Marquis	49%

License Granted	1982
Turn On Date	1982
Homes Passed	1,100
Plant Miles	161
Channel Capacity	40
Channels Used	15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
Public Access Channels: one

ST. GEORGES-DE-BEAUCE
Legal System Name: Beauce Video Ltd.
12440 le Ave
PO Box Bur 20
St.-Georges-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 2E1
418-228-2755
Other Communities Served: St.-Martin, St. Gedeon
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maurice Cliche
Owner: Beauce Video Ltd.

License Granted	1960
Expiration Date	1989
Homes Passed	7,056
Pot. Homes Passed	7,245
Plant Miles	75
Pot. Plant Miles	75
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: four

ST. HONORÉ
Legal System Name: Telecable Labonte Inc.
430 Principale
St. Honoré, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Other Communities Served: St. Eprem-Courcelles
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Labonté
Owners:

Claude Labonté	60%
Rosario Labonte	10%
Huguette & Suzanne Labonte	30%

License Granted	1/14/83
Expiration Date	8/30/87
Turn On Date	10/73
Homes Passed	955
Plant Miles	10
Pot. Plant Miles	13
Channel Capacity	12
Rebuild Date	1987
Rebuild Miles	three
Upgrade Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8
Basic Subs: 855
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay
Headend: DBC, Jerrold
Distribution: DBC

ST. HYACINTHE
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
16900 rue Bourdages sud
St.-Hyacinthe, QUE J2T 4P7
514-774-1354
Other Communities Served: St. Thomas, St. Rosalie
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lucien Caron; Programming Director, Jacques Bilodeau
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.

Expiration Date	9/85
Homes Passed	11,000
Pot. Homes Passed	15,523
Plant Miles	101
Pot. Plant Miles	101
Channel Capacity	19
Channels Used	19

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $18
Basic Service Rate: $6.90
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: four
Pay Subs: 1,400
Basic Subs: 10,536
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benevac
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

ST.-JOSEPH-DE-BEAUCE
Legal System Name: Vidéo Quebec
13475, le Ave.
St.-Georges-Est, QUE G5Y 1Z3
418-228-5360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bernard
Owners:

Robert Bernard	75%
A. Bernard	25%

License Granted	1976
Expiration Date	1986
Homes Passed	1,000
Plant Miles	ten
Pot. Plant Miles	ten
Channel Capacity	21
Channels Used	13

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.65
Basic Subs: 1,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Lindsay

ST.-LOUIS DU HA! HA!
Legal System Name: Teledistribution Cablouis Inc.
Cablouis Inc.
42 rue Pelletier
Cabano, QUE G0L 1E0
418-854-2688
Other Communities Served: Cabano, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Ville Dégelis
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Chénard; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Rodrigue Clavette; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Richard Chénard

License Granted	7/28/77
Expiration Date	3/1/89
Turn On Date	3/1/78
Homes Passed	3,000
Plant Miles	1,340
Pot. Plant Miles	1,375
Channel Capacity	15
Rebuild Date	5/86
Rebuild Miles	nine
Upgrade Date	1986

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $13
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: information
Basic Subs: 2,380
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

ST. PHILIPPE
Legal System Name: Cablodistribution Dionne Inc.
20 rue de L'Eglise
St.-Phillippe Neri, QUE G0L 4A0
418-498-2549
Other Communities Served: Mont-Carmel
Owners:

Francois Dionne	99%
Murielle Dionne	1%

License Granted	9/1/74
Expiration Date	9/1/89
Turn On Date	9/1/74
Homes Passed	600
Plant Miles	24

Pot. Plant Miles 32
Channel Capacity 21
Rebuild Date 1988
Rebuild Miles 2
Upgrade Date 1988

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.35
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Basic Subs: 500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold, Teleng Coral

STE.-ADELE

Legal System Name: Telediffusion Ste.-Adele Inc.
422 Chemin Ste.-Marguerite
PO Box 1375
Ste.-Adele, QUE J0R 1L0
514-229-4555
Other Communities Served: St.-Sauveur, Piedmont, Mont-Rolland

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Maurice Guesthier; Office Manager, Alain Thibodeau

License Granted 1962
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1962
Homes Passed 4,500
Pot. Homes Passed 6,000
Plant Miles 75
Pot. Plant Miles 100
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.22
LO Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: character generator
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 4,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBC
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Ad Insertion Equipment: Video Precision
Billing Program: Cogi Ltd.

STE.-AGATHE-DES MONTS

Legal System Name: Cable Laurentides Ltd.
13 rue Laroque
CP 265
Ste.-Agathes-des-Monts, QUE J8C 3A3
819-326-5572
Other Communities Served: Val-David, Lac-Manitou, Ivry, Lae-Paquin, Val-Morin

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Peter Hamé
Owner: Peter Hamé

License Granted 6/71
Expiration Date 9/90
Homes Passed 7,000
Pot. Homes Passed 7,000
Plant Miles 70
Pot. Plant Miles 90
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 21
Pot. Addressable Date 1988

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $9.25
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 250
Basic Subs: 4,000

SAWYERVILLE

Legal System Name: Transvision Sawyerville Inc.
224 rue Cate
Sherbrooke, QUE J1J 2P3
819-569-2219

License Granted 9/69
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 12/69
Homes Passed 260
Plant Miles .... seven
Channel Capacity 12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.45

SOREL

Legal System Name: Sorel-O-Vision Inc.
101, rue Provost
Sorel, QUE H3S 2A6
514-742-0401
Other Communities Served: Tracy, St.-Joesph, St.-Pierre, St.-Pierre-Sorel, St.-Ann-Sorel

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Aaron Blaure; Chief Engineer/Technician, Pierre Mercier; Sylvain Rochon
Owner: Blauer family

License Granted 1/62
Expiration Date 9/1/86
Turn On Date 1/62
Homes Passed 12,500
Pot. Homes Passed 13,500
Plant Miles 100
Pot. Plant Miles 110
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Addressable Subscribers .... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.80
TV Stations: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 18
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 650
Basic Subs: 10,650

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

TEMISCAMING

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Office Manager, Warren Salmonson
Owner: Temiscaming

License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 1982
Homes Passed 1,000
Pot. Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles 23
Pot. Plant Miles 23
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Upgrade Date 1990
Pot. Addressable Date 1988

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $19.52
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: eight
Public Access Channels: one
Basic Subs: 730

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

TROIS-RIVIERES

Legal System Name: La Belle Vision Inc.
1400 des Cypres
Trois-Rivieres, QUE G8Y 4W1
819-379-9121
Other Communities Served: Shawinigan, Montmagny, Louisville

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jacques Bégin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Jean-Guy Morin; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Helene Dubuc; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Jean Brousseau
Owner: COGECO

Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 47,000

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 22
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $9.80
Audio Services: 18
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 3,700
Basic Subs: 36,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Spar, Andrews, Incospec
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: RCA, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: IBM

VAL d'OR

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Construction Supervisor, Michel Beaudoin; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Office Manager, Lise Regis

License Granted 1957
Expiration Date 1985
Homes Passed 8,300
Pot. Homes Passed 8,900
Plant Miles 75
Pot. Plant Miles 100
Channel Capacity 31
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1985
Rebuild Miles .... ten
Upgrade Date 1986
Pot. Addressable Date 1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.69
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,006
Basic Subs: 6,607

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Orion
Distribution: DBC, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

VILLAGE DE LA MINERVE

Legal System Name: (Association Pour & Radio La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Cté. Labelle
La Minerve, QUE J0T 1S0
819-274-2025

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean Léonard; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gilles Comeau; Secretary/Treasurer, Jos Beaudin
Owner: publicly owned

VILLE MARIE

Legal System Name: Cablotem Inc.
PO Box 9
Ville Marie, QUE J0Z 3W0
819-629-3458

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Laurent Descoteaux; Ad Services Director, Office Manager, Louise Tasset
Owners:
Laurent Descoteaux 50%
Louise Tasset 50%

Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 1,275
Plant Miles 48
Pot. Plant Miles 56
Channel Capacity 12
Rebuild Miles 1.3
Upgrade Date 1985

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.68
Audio Services: eight
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 1,230

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: SED, Triple Crown, Nexus, Eagle
Distribution: Century III

VIRGINIATOWN-KEARNS, ONTARIO
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
45 Bl. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin
Owner: Virginiatown-Kearns

License Granted	1984
Expiration Date	1989
Homes Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Plant Miles	six
Pot. Plant Miles	six
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	12
Upgrade Date	1990
Pot. Addressable Date	1990

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming Services: five Canadian, four American
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.75
TV Stations: five
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: one
Basic Subs: 286
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

WARWICK
Legal System Name: Cablovision Warwick Inc.
14 Boul. Beaumier
PO Box 999
Warwick, QUE J0A 1M0
Other Communities Served: Kingsley-Falls
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Ouellette; Chief Engineer/Technician, Richard Dionne; Office Manager, Nancy Ouellette
Owners:

Nancy Ouellette, Gustave Ouellette	98%
Chantal Ouellette	1%
Denise Ouellette	1%

License Granted	10/1/84
Expiration Date	9/30/89
Turn On Date	10/1/84
Homes Passed	1,500
Pot. Homes Passed	1,500
Plant Miles	70
Pot. Plant Miles	70
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	19

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.65
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Public Access Programming: weather, time, community messages
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Nexus
Distribution: Lindsay, Triple Crown
Billing System: IBM

WINDSOR
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
144A, rue St.-George
Windsor, QUE J1S 1J9
819-845-2428
Other Communities Served: Greenlay
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Tourigny; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Guy Parent; Construction Supervisor, Roland Laprise; Programming Director, Alain Albert; Office Manager, André Giguere
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.

Homes Passed	1,500
Pot. Homes Passed	2,000
Plant Miles	28
Pot. Plant Miles	28
Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6.68
Basic Subs: 900
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $29.95
Basic Service Rate: $8.84
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
L/O Programming: 80% video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$21.95
Pay Subs: 2,200
Basic Subs: 17,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

AMOS

Nom légal du système: Télédistribution Amos Inc.
27 Principale Nord
Amos, QUE J9T 2K7
819-732-6556
Autres communautés servies: Senneterre, Lebel Sur Quevillon, Barraute, Landrienne

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Edouard Dufresne; Chef technicien, Michel Tanguay; Directeur du service des achats, Pierre Dufresne; Chef du bureau, Pauline T. Dufresne

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $10
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12

ASBESTOS

Nom légal du système: Cablovision Asbestos Inc.
Cablovision
334, rue St-Edmond
Asbestos, QUE J1T 2A5
819-879-5222

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jean-Paul Bolduc; Chef technicien, M. Parenteau

LE SYSTEME:

Jean-Paul Bolduc	49.9%
C. Tourigny	49.9%
Licence accordée	1980
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1954
Abonnés actuels	3.000
Abonnés potentiels	3.000
Kilomètres de cable	4
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	4
Cannaux possibles	32
Cannaux utilisés	16

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6.60
Postes d'émissions (TV): 11
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 2
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Spare Aerospace
Tête de réseaux: DBC
Distribution: Lindsey, DBC

AYERS CLIFF

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St-Patrice Ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-879-5222

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard

LE SYSTEME:

Licence Expiration	1989
Abonnés actuels	290
Abonnés potentiels	365
Kilomètres de cable	7.4
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	7.4
Cannaux possibles	16
Cannaux utilisés	16

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 1

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

AYLMER

Nom légal du système: Telecable Laurentien Inc.
190, rue Edmonton
Hull, QUE J8Y 3S6
819-771-7715
Autres communautés servies: Buckingham, Masson et Angers, Rockland (ONT)

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Robert E. Beauchamp; Chef technicien, Jon Steele; Chef de construction, Pierre Passier; Directeur de la programmation, Yvon Kinsburry; Chef du bureau, Adele Gauthier

LE SYSTEME:

Maison mére Bushnell Communications	100%
Licence accordée	1965
Expiration	9/30/90
Abonnés actuels	60,000
Abonnés potentiels	60,000
Kilomètres de cable	373
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	373
Cannaux possibles	37
Cannaux utilisés	33

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.07
Postes d'émissions (TV): 7
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 25
L/O hrs/semaine: 70
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 4,600
Abonnés au service de base: 46,000

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin, Jerrold
Système de facturation: Real Time Data

BAIE ST-PAUL

Nom légal du système: Cablovision Baie-St-Paul Inc.
Cablovision
79 Boul. Fafard
CP 1059
Baie-St-Paul, QUE G0A 1B0
418-435-3220
Autres communautés servies: St-Urbain, Petite-Riviere, St-Francois, Paroisse Baie St-Paul, Paroiss Riviere-du-Gauffre

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef de construction, Jean-Paul Bonchard; Directeur de marketing, Guy Levesque

LE SYSTEME:

Expiration	1990
Mis en marche	1956
Abonnés actuels	1,900
Abonnés potentiels	3,000
Kilomètres de cable	16
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	16
Cannaux possibles	20
Cannaux utilisés	16

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $26.50
Frais du service mensuel: $12.91
Postes d'émissions (TV): 4
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 7
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $18.44
Abonnés à la TVP: 20
Abonnés au service de base: 200

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, DBC

BELLEVILLE

Nom légal du système: Cablevue (Quinte) Ltee.
Cablevue
1600 Front St.
PO Box 149
Belleville, QUE K8N 4Z9
613-966-3226
Autres communautés servies: Trenton, Chatterton, Point Anne, Oak Lake, Sterling, Wallbridge

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, H. Myles Morton; Chef technicien, Ken Thompson; Chef de construction, Roy Taylor; Directeur de la programmation, Steven Morton; Directeur de marketing, Gil Wright; Chef de la publicité, John Porter; Directeur du service des achats, Roy G. Taylor; Chef du bureau, Ellen Mac Farlane

LE SYSTEME:

Kenthom Holdings	50%
Morville Holdings	50%
Abonnés actuels	28,000

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $26
Frais du service mensuel: $6.95
L/O hrs/semaine: 21
Communautaires: public interest, discussions, meetings, garden history
Tarif de TVP: $40
Abonnés au service de base: 26,500

BOUCHERVILLE

Nom légal du système: Transvision Rive-Sud Inc.
80 rue de Prints
Boucherville, QUE J4B 4V6
514-655-6300
Autres communautés servies: Varennes

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Real Létourneau; Directeur de la programmation, Sylvain Létourneau

LE SYSTEME:

R. Létourneau	100%

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20.80
Frais du service mensuel: $9.26
Abonnés au service de base: 9,650

BROMMTONVILLE

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
CP 238
Brommtonville, QUE J0B 1H0
819-845-2428

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard

LE SYSTEME:

Cablestrie Inc.	100%
Licence accordée	1965
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1965
Abonnés actuels	921
Abonnés potentiels	974
Kilomètres de cable	8
Kilomètres de potentiels	8
Cannaux possibles	12
Cannaux utilises	12

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1986

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6
Postes d'émissions (TV): oui
Studio: oui
Abonnés au service de base: 921

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc. (Drummondville)

CADILLAC

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin

LE SYSTEME:

Cadillac	100%
Licence accordée	1984
Expiration	1989
Abonnés actuels	250
Abonnés potentiels	250
Kilomètres de cable	2
Kilomètres de potentiels	2
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilises	12
Ameliorations au système	1990

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 6 Canadian; 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5 Canadian
L/O hrs/semaine: 1
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

COATICOOK

Nom légal du système: Transvision Coaticook, Inc.
Vision Rama Inc.
85, rue Child
Coaticook, QUE J1A 2B2
819-849-4086

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur de la programmation, Marcel Denis; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Denis Coté

LE SYSTEME:

Marcel Denis	100%
Licence accordée	1966
Expiration	1990
Mis en marche	2/1/57
Abonnés actuels	2,450
Abonnés potentiels	2,450
Kilomètres de cable	19
Kilomètres de potentiels	19
Cannaux possibles	50
Cannaux utilises	18

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 13
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.60
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 5
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 215
Abonnés au service de base: 2,350

COWANSVILLE

Nom légal du système: Transvision Cowansville, Inc.
356 Rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2W6
514-378-7905

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jacques Roberge; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Pierre St Laurent; Chef de construction, Daniel Ducasse; Directeur de la programmation, Renald Blanchette; Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, J. Roberge; Chef du bureau, Claudette Gaucher

LE SYSTEME:
Luc Roberge 56%
Roger Yergeau 33.3%
Jacques Roberge 10.66%
Licence accordée 1961
Expiration 1969
Mis en marche 1962
Abonnés actuels 2,600
Abonnés potentiels 4,000
Kilomètres de cable 53.2
Kilomètres de potentiels 62
Cannaux possibles 36
Cannaux utilises 20
Ameliorations au système 1985
Bi-directionel: oui

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $15
Frais du service mensuel: $7.12
Postes d'émissions (TV): 16
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 14
L/O hrs/semaine: 4
L/O programming: 1
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: culturel, educative
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 2,600

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations Terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Benevac, DBC
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Convertisseurs: Oak
Système de facturation: IBM

CHICOUTIMI

Nom légal du système: Telesag, Inc.
393, rue Racine est., Ste. 200
Chicoutimi, QUE G7H 1T2
418-545-1112
Autres communautés servies: Laterrere

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gerald Tremblay; Chef technicien, Michel Vaillencourt; Directeur de marketing, Gilles Bouchard

LE SYSTEME:
Gerald Tremblay 100%
Licence accordée 1975
Expiration 1990
Mis en marche 1975
Abonnés actuels 34,000
Abonnés potentiels 50,000
Kilomètres de càble 202
Kilomètres de potentiels 217
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilises 26
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 12
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $11.77
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5
L/O hrs/semaine: 25
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 2,400
Abonnés au service de base: 24,000

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations Terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew, Victor
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

DANVILLE

Nom légal du système: Transvision de Danville Inc.
6, Elm
Danville, QUE J0A 1A0
819-839-2712
Autres communautés servies: Partie de Shipton

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Guy Morin

LE SYSTEME:
Guy Morin 100%
Licence accordée 4/1/84
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche 11/59
Abonnés actuels 700
Abonnés potentiels 800
Kilomètres de cable 27
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 27
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
Bi-directionel: oui

LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: 12 canaux
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $9.50
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12 cannaux
Postes d'émissions (Radio): FM
L/O hrs/semaine: Aucune
L/O programming: Teledac

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: aucune
Tête de réseaux: DBC
Distribution: Lindsey, DBC

DESMA NICOLET

Nom légal du système: Decibel Inc.
160, rue Fortier
CP 1150
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4576
Autres communautés servies: St-Leonard

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Alain Duhaime; Chef technicien, Jean Thibeault

LE SYSTEME:
C. Biron 50%
Duhaime 50%
Licence accordée 1971
Expiration 1986
Abonnés actuels 3,000
Abonnés potentiels 3,000
Kilomètres de cable 22
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 31
Cannaux possibles 35
Cannaux utilisés 20
Remplacement du cable 1987

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $4.40
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 135
Abonnés au service de base: 800

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX
Distribution: Jerrold
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: Sagetel

DOLBEAU

Nom légal du système: Dolbeau TV Service Inc.
IDEM
245 7th Ave.
Dolbeau, QUE G8L 1Y3
418-276-2291
Autres communautés servies: Mistassini

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jacques Perron; Chef technicien: Jean-Marc Michaud; Chef de construction, Hilaire Michaud; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Jacques Perron

LE SYSTEME:
1849-0920 Avebec Inc. 100%
Expiration 9/30/85
Mis en marche 1956
Abonnés actuels 4,000
Abonnés potentiels 4,200
Kilomètres de cable 45
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 48
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 14

LE PROGRAMMING*
Service du base: 11 canaux
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.80
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 3
L/O hrs/semaine: 173
L/O programming: canal communautaire et, petites annonces
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: varié
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 400
Abonnés au service de base: 4,000

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution: Lindsey
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: DEC Digital

DRUMMONDVILLE

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
1960, boul Lemire
Drummdonville, QUE J2B 6X5
819-477-3939
Autres communautés servies: Drummondville South, St.-Nicepthore, Grantham Ouest, St.-Germain, St.-Charles, St.-Cyrille

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Conrad Tourigny; Chef technicien, Jeanguy Parent; Chef de construction, Roland Laprise; Directeur de la programmation, Alain Albert; Chef du bureau, André Giguère

LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Licence accordée 1975
Expiration 1991
Mis en marche 1960
Abonnés actuels 17,000
Abonnés potentiels 20,700
Kilomètres de cable 119
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 119
Bi-directionel: oui

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $21
Frais du service mensuel: $7.78
Postes d'émissions (TV): 7
L/O programming: audio
L/O Hrs./Wk: 15
Studio: oui
Tarif de TVP: $32.26
Abonnés au service de base: 16,000

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: SPAR

DU PUY

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel De Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux

LE SYSTEME:
Du Puy 100%
Licence accordée 7/85
Expiration 1990
Abonnés actuels 190
Abonnés potentiels 190
Kilomètres de cable 1
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 1
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12

LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: 6 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $16.62
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 4
L/O hrs/semaine: 1

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

EAST BROUGHTON

Nom légal du système: Cablodistribution LMN Ltée.
Cablodistribution LMN
326, rue Principale
East Broughton, QUE G0N 1G0
418-427-2436
Autres communautés servies: Tring Junction, St. Fredéric

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Louis-Marie Nadeau

LE SYSTEME:
Louis-Marie Nadeau 100%
Licence accordée 1963
Expiration 1988
Mis en marche 9/63
Abonnés actuels 1,400
Abonnés potentiels 1,400
Kilomètres de cable 12
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 12
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 11

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $15
Frais du service mensuel: $6.75
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 10

Abonnés au service de base: 1,398
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX, Electrohome, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown

FORESTVILLE

Nom légal du système: Câblodistribution Forestville Inc.
CP 820 Forestville
Cte. Saguenay, QUE G0T 1E0
418-587-4656
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Ross Jacques
LE SYSTEME:

10 actionnaires a parts	
Mis en marche	9/15/79
Abonnés actuels	786
Abonnés potentiels	1,000
Kilomètres de cable	143
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	9

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $12
Postes d'émissions (TV): 9
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
L/O hrs/semaine: 8
L/O programming: via télé communautaire
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturier: SPAR
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown
Distribution: Telleng
Production: Sony

GENTILLY

Nom légal du systéme: Vidéo Centre
4050, rue des Verdiers
Gentilly, QUE G0X 1G0
819-298-2792
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Aubert Poisson
LE SYSTEME:

Aubert Poisson	100%
Licence accordée	1972
Expiration	1986
Abonnés actuels	525
Abonnés potentiels	630
Kilomètres de cable	3
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	3
Cannaux possibles	35
Cannaux utilisés	16

Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6
Postes d'émissions (TV): 16
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 18
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold

GRANBY

Nom légal du systéme: Transvision (Granby) Inc.
354 Rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2W6
Autres communautés servies: Canton
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Jacques Roberge; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Pierre St. Laurent; Chef de construction, Daniel Ducasse; Directeur de la programmation, Renald Blanchette; Chef du bureau, Claudette Gaucher
LE SYSTEME:

Luc Roberge	56%
Roger Yergeau	33.3%
Jacques Roberge	10.66%
Licence accordée	1961
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1962
Abonnés actuels	14,000
Abonnés potentiels	16,000
Kilomètres de cable	160
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	185
Cannaux possibles	36
Cannaux utilisés	20
Remplacement du cable	1976
Remplacement du cable	80km
Ameliorations au système	1985

Bi-directionel: oui
Bi-directionel date: 1983
LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: oui
Frais d'installation: $15
Frais du service mensuel: $7.12
Postes d'émissions (TV): 16
Postes d'émissions (Radiu): 14
L/O hrs/semaine: 16
L/O programming: 2 video
Studio: oui
Format
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: activité local
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 884, 221, 1105, 1105
Abonnés au service de base: 9,400
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Benevac, DBC
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Convertisseurs: Oak
Système de facturation: IBM

LA GUADELOUPE

Nom légal du systéme: La Guadeloupe Télévision Inc.
430 Principale
St-Evariste, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Autres communautés servies: St-Evariste, St-Vital Lambion
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Claude Labonte
LE SYSTEME:

Claude Labonte	89%
Rachel Labonte	9%
Rosario Labonte	2%
Licence accordée	10/1/84
Expiration	9/30/89
Mis en marche	10/55
Abonnés actuels	824
Abonnés potentiels	952
Kilomètres de cable	38
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	42
Cannaux possibles	10
Remplacement du cable	1986
Remplacement du cable	8km
Ameliorations au système	1986

LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: 10
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Postes d'émissions (Radio): bande FM
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturier: Lindsay
Tête de réseaux: DBC, Jerrold
Distribution: DBC

LA MALBAIE

Nom légal du systéme: Telecable Charlevoix (77) Inc.
CP 760
La Malbaie, QUE G0M 1S0
418-665-4567
Autres communautés servies: Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, Cap-a-l'Aigle
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gilles Banville
LE SYSTEME:

C. Rochette	75%
G. Banville	25%
Licence accordée	1967
Expiration	1991
Abonnés actuels	2,500
Abonnés potentiels	3,200
Kilomètres de cable	5
Cannaux possibles	12
Cannaux utilisés	12

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.30
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,150
Abonnés au service de base: 2,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LA MINERVE

Nom légal du système: L'Association Pour la Télédistribution & Radio La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Cté. Labelle P.Q
La Minerve, QUE J0T 1S0
819-274-2025; 819-274-2800

LA-POCATIERE

Nom légal du système: Cablodistribution De La Côte Du Sud Inc.
503 10th Ave.
CP 500
La-Pocatiere, QUE G0R 1Z0
418-856-2253
Autres communautés servies: R. Ouelle, St-Rock, St-Louise, St-Aubert, St-Gabriel
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur du service des achats, Jean L.S. Chouinard; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Gilbert Hudon; Directeur de la programmation, Benoit Gagnon; Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Denise Ouellet
LE SYSTEME:

Jean L.S. Chouinard	68%
Martin Chouinard	27%
Marie H. Chouinard	5%
Licence accordée	2/28/84
Expiration	9/30/89
Mis en marche	6/56
Abonnés actuel	3,720
Abonnés potentiel	4,100
Kilomètres de cable	192
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	210
Cannaux possibles	22
Cannaux utilisés	22
Remplacement du cable	1/86
Remplacement du cable	10km
Ameliorations au système	1986

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 18
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.81
Postes d'émissions (TV): 18
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 13
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: broadcast news, Montreal stock exchange
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 425
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: Radio Shack

LA PATRIE

Nom légal du système: La Patrie Video Inc.
23, rue Nôtre-Dame
La Patrie, QUE J0B 1Y0
819-888-2468
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gilles Langlois; Chef technicien, Lionen Jette
LE SYSTEME:

Gilles Langolis	100%
Licence accordée	1974
Expiration	1987
Abonnés actuel	158
Abonnés potentiel	180
Kilomètres de cable	2
Cannaux possibles	14
Cannaux utilisés	9

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Abonnés au service de base: 158

LA SARRE

Nom légal du système: Cablevision du Norde de Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
649 2nd St. E
La Sarre, QUE J9Z 3G8
819-333-2073
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Roland Hamel; Chef technicien, Donald Dion; Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef du bureau, Joanne Sigouin
LE SYSTEME:

La Sarre	100%
Licence accordée	1976
Expiration	1985
Abonnés actuel	2,600
Abonnés potentiel	2,600
Kilomètres de cable	18
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	23
Cannaux possibles	20
Cannaux utilisés	12
Remplacement du cable	1988
Remplacement du cable	km3
Ameliorations au système	1985

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1988
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.11
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5

L/O hrs/semaine: 2
Abonnés à la TVP: 180
Abonnés au service de base: 2,200
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

LA TUQUE

Nom légal du système: Electro-Vision Inc.
Electro-Vision
333 rue St-Joseph
La Tuque, QUE G9X 1L3
819-523-3737
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef du bureau, Brian M. Brathwaite; Chef technicien, Phil Brassard
LE SYSTEME:

B. Brathwaite	50%
P. Brassard	50%
Licence accordée	4/6
Expiration	19
Abonnés actuel	4,70
Abonnés potentiel	4,700
Kilomètres de cable	40
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	40
Cannaux possibles	35
Cannaux utilisés	20
Ameliorations au système	1986

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $21
Frais du service mensuel: $11.13
Postes d'émissions (TV): 4
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 5
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 750
Abonnés au service de base: 4,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew, DXN
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

LARDER LAKE, ONT

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Yves Fortin
LE SYSTEME:

Larder Lake	100%
Licence accordée	1984
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1985
Abonnés actuel	400
Abonnés potentiel	400
Kilomètres de cable	4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	4
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	10
Ameliorations au système	1989

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 5 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 4
Canneaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Abonnés au service de base: 243
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

LAC DES ECORCES

Nom légal du système: Telecable Blouin Enrg.
430 rue Mercier
Mont-Lavier, QUE J9L 2W1
819-623-2435
Autres communautés servies: Val-Barrette, Notre-Dame-du-Laus
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Marcel Blouin
LE SYSTEME:

M. Blouin	100%
Licence accordée	1976
Mis en marche	1982
Abonnés actuel	800
Abonnés potentiel	1,000
Kilomètres de cable	12
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	12
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	10
Remplacement du cable	1986
Remplacement du cable	2km
Ameliorations au système	1985-87

LE PROGRAMMING:
Abonnés au service de base: 800
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: DX, M/A-COM, Avantek, Gensso
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Nexus, DX, Gensal, DBC
Distribution: Jerrold, Triple Crown

LAC-ETCHEMIN

Nom légal du système: Telecable Lac-Etchemin Inc.
1340, 6e Ave.
St-Georges-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 3V6
418-228-6808
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Florian Vallié; Directeur de la programmation, Lorenzo St-Hilaire
LE SYSTEME:

Florian Vallié	100%
Licence accordée	1971
Expiration	1990
Abonnés actuel	900
Abonnés potentiel	900
Kilomètres de cable	7
Cannaux possibles	12
Cannaux utilisés	12

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8.50
Postes d'émissions (TV): 11
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5
Abonnés au service de base: 900
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Scientific-Atlanta

LACHUTE

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
127 Deseradie
Lachute, QUE J8H 1A7
514-562-4052
Autres communautés servies: Brownsburg
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard; Chef technicien, Armand Dubé
LE SYSTEME:

Cablestrie	100%
Licence Expiration	9/85
Abonnés actuel	1,800
Abonnés potentiel	5,095
Kilomètres de cable	41
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	41
Cannaux possibles	11
Cannaux utilisés	11

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
Postes d'émissions (TV): 1
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 1
Abonnés à la TVP: 120
Abonnés au service de base: 1,680

MACAMIC

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP [illegible]
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Chef du bureau, Johanne Sigouin
LE SYSTEME:

Macamic	100%
Licence accordée	1984
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1985
Abonnés actuel	630
Abonnés potentiel	630
Kilomètres de cable	4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	4
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	12
Ameliorations au système	1986

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 6 Canadian, 3 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 4
L/O hrs/semaine: 1
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC, Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

MAGOG

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St-Patrice Ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
Autres communautés seryies: Omerville, Hermitage, Plage Southiére
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard; Chef technicien, Paul Girard; Directeur de la programmation, Gille Theriault
LE SYSTEME:

Cablestrie	100%
Licence accordée	1965
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1965
Abonnés actuel	4,520
Abonnés potentiel	5,890
Kilomètres de cable	53
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	53
Cannaux possibles	23
Cannaux utilisés	23

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui
Format
Communautaires: news bulletin
Abonnés à la TVP: 4,120
Abonnés au service de base: 4,520
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

MALARTIC

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef de construction, Michel Beaudoin; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Chef du bureau, Lise Regis
LE SYSTEME:

Malartic	100%
Licence accordée	1959
Expiration	1985
Abonnés actuel	1,500
Abonnés potentiel	1,500
Kilomètres de cable	14
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	14
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	18
Remplacement du cable	1988
Remplacement du cable	5km
Ameliorations au système	1985

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.96
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: 2
Studio: oui
Canneaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 136
Abonnés au service de base: 1,200

MATAGAMI

Nom légal du système: Club de Television de Matagami
CP 517
Matagami, QUE J0Y 2A0
819-739-2511
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rodney Vallière;

Directeur de la programmation, Robert Gagnon
LE SYSTEME:

Non-Profit Association	100%
Licence accordée	1965
Expiration	1988
Mis en marche	1966
Abonnés actuel	999
Abonnés potentiel	1,000
Kilomètres de cable	2
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	2
Cannaux possibles	13
Cannaux utilisés	13

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $11
Postes d'émissions (TV): 3
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
L/O hrs/semaine: 5
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: Cam-Com Pack: 1 French station, CHCH, TTV, CTV
Abonnés au service de base: 910
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Lindsey, Jerrold
Tête de réseaux: Lindsey, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi

MONTMAGNY

Nom légal du système: La Belle Vision Inc.
66, Palais De Justice
CP 445
Montmagny, QUE G5V 3B7
819-248-5697
Autres communautés servies: Cap St-Ignace
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Lise L. Montminy
LE SYSTEME:

COGECO	100%
Licence accordée	3/83
Expiration	3/86
Mis en marche	4/79
Abonnés actuel	2,500
Abonnés potentiel	3,200
Kilomètres de cable	14
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	20
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	12

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 12
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $10.30
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
L/O hrs/semaine: 2
L/O programming: video, audio, texte
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: reportages, entrevues
Télévision payante: 2
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 117
Abonnés au service de base: 2,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufactureirs: Incospec
Distribution: Teleng
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: Trois Riviers

NICOLET

Nom légal du système: Service Radio R. Dumoulin Inc.
153 Panet St.
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4762
Autres communautés servies: Hospital
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur de marketing, Directeur du service des achats, Réjean Dumoulin; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Directeur de la programmation, Jean Rouette; Chef de ta publicité, Raymonde Gervais; Chef du bureau, Caroline Dumoulin
LE SYSTEME: -

Licence accordée	3/63
Mis en marche	6/63
Abonnés actuel	1,100
Abonnés potentiel	1,800
Kilomètres de cable	2.4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	4
Cannaux possibles	60
Remplacement du cable	8/86
Remplacement du cable	1.6km
Ameliorations au système	1986

LE PROGRAMMING:
Abonnés au service de base: 1,100
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Drake
Tête de réseaux: Drake
Distribution: DBC
Production: DBC
Convertisseurs: DBC

NORANDA

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
107 3rd St.
CP 2010
Noranda, QUE J9X 1X8
819-764-6781
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Roland Hamel; Chef technicien, Robert St-Pierre; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef du bureau, Claire Walsh
LE SYSTEME:

Rouyn Noranda	100%
Licence accordée	1973
Expiration	1985
Abonnés actuel	12,500
Abonnés potentiel	12,500
Kilomètres de cable	64
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	85
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	18
Remplacement du cable	1/9/86
Remplacement du cable	20km
Ameliorations au système	1987

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: Canadian and American network
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.55
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 7
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $24
Abonnés à la TVP: 559
Abonnés au service de base: 6,340
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

NORMENTAL

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 666
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel
LE SYSTEME:

Normental	100%
Licence accordée	8/1/85
Expiration	1990
Abonnés actuel	400
Abonnés potentiel	430
Kilomètres de cable	3
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	3
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	12

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $16.62
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

NORTH HATLEY

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St-Patrice Ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard
LE SYSTÉME:

Abonnés actuel	360
Abonnés potentiel	437
Kilomètres de cable	7
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	7
Cannaux possibles	16
Cannaux utilisés	16

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 3
Abonnés au service de base: 360
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

NOTRE-DAME DE MONTAUBAN

Nom légal du système: Martel & Frères Télévision Enrg.
397, avenue Principale
Notre-Dame des Anges, QUE G0X 1W0
418-336-2930
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Raymond et Edouard Martel, associés
LE SYSTEME:

Raymond Martel	50%
Edouard Martel	50%
Licence accordée	9/70
Expiration	9/85
Mis en marche	9/70
Abonnés actuel	178
Abonnés potentiel	180
Kilomètres de cable	5.4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	5.4
Cannaux possibles	10

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $10
Frais du service mensuel: $5
Postes d'émissions (TV): 10
Postes d'émissions (Radio): FM sur bande large
Abonnés au service de base: 178
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Tête de réseaux: divers
Distribution: Entron et Lyndsey
Convertisseurs: Lyndsey

NOTRE-DAME-DU-NORD

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin
LE SYSTEME:

Notre-Dame Du Nord	100%
Licence accordée	1984
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1989
Abonnés actuel	404
Abonnés potentiel	404
Kilomètres de cable	4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel	4
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilisés	12

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.95
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5
L/O hrs/semaine:: 1
L/O programming: oui
Abonnés au service de base: 250
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

PRINCEVILLE

Nom légal du système: Prince Video Inc.
Prince Video
178, rue Rivard
CP 635
Princeville, QUE C0P 1E0
819-364-214[illegible]
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Normand Mercier
LE SYSTEME:

Mercier	50%
Charest	50%
Licence accordée	3/62
Expiration	9/89
Mis en marche	3/62
Abonnés actuel	3,000

Kilomètres de cable 9
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 9
Cannaux possibles 36
Cannaux utilisés 15
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.94
Postes d'émmissions (TV): 10
Postes d'émissions (TV): 10
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Distribution: Lindsey

RICHMOND

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
461 rue Principle nord
CP 669
Richmond, QUE J0B 2H0
819-826-3417
Autres communautés servies: Stoke, Melbourne
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Conrad Tourigny; Chef technicien, Jean-Guy Parent; Chef de construction, Roland Laprise; Directeur de la programmation, Alain Albert; Chef du bureau, André Giguere
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Abonnés actuel 1290
Abonnés potentiel 1597
Kilomètres de cable 16
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 16
Cannaux possibles 10
Cannaux utilisés 10
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6.68
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 1
Abonnés au service de base: 1,290
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

ROBERTSONVILLE

Nom légal du système: Telecable Black Lake-Robertson Inc.
163 rue Notre-Dame Sud
CP 7
Robertsonville, QUE G0N 1L0
418-275-3773
Autres communautes servies: Black Lake
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Real St-Laurent
LE SYSTEME:
Donnoconina Cable Inc. 100%
Licence accordée 1956
Expiration 1986
Abonnés actuel 2,500
Abonnés potentiel 2,500
Kilomètres de cable 2
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 22
Cannaux possibles 35
Cannaux utilisés 18
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 11
Frais d'installation: $22
Frais du service mensuel: $9.70
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 16
L/O hrs/semaine: 6
L/O programming: audio, video
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 1
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 2,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Sony

ST-ADELE

Nom légal du système: Telediffusion St.-Adele Inc.
422 Chemin St-Margueripe
CP 1375
St-Adele, QUE J0R 1L0
Autres communautes servies: St-Sauveur, Piedmont, Mont-Rolland
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Maurice Guesthier; Chef technicien, Maurice Gohier; Chef du bureau, Alain Thibodeau
LE SYSTEME:
Licence accordée 1962
Expiration 1987
Mis en marche 1962
Abonnés actuel 4,500
Abonnés potentiel 6,000
Kilomètres de cable 28
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 62
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 20
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $9.22
L/O hrs/semaine: 24
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: bulletin board
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 4,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DBC
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: Cogi Ltée.

ST-ANSELME

Nom légal du système: Telecable St. Damien, Inc.
16 Kelly
St. Damien Bell
St. Damien-de-Buckland, QUE G0R 2Y0
Autres communautes servies: St-Damien, St-Anselme, Ste Claire, St-Henri, St-Lagore, St-Gervais, St Tridore, Ste-Henedine
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur du service des achats, Jacques Dumont; Chef technicien, Mario Thibault; Chef de construction, Raynal Desautels; Directeur de la programmation, Jean Noel Jobin; Directeur de marketing, Guylaine Plante; Chef de la publicité, Lawrence Paradis; Chef du bureau, Marie Lyne Couture
LE SYSTEME:
Jacques Dumont 100%
Licence accordée 1976
Expiration 1986
Mis en marche 1976
Abonnés actuel 3,500
Abonnés potentiel 3,500
Cannaux possibles 36
Cannaux utilisés 31
Ameliorations au système 1985
Bi-directionel: yes
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $11.57
Postes d'émissions (TV): 31
L/O hrs/semaine: 4
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 2
Télévision payante: 5
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 300
Abonnés au service de base: 2,100
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de rèseaux: Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: JVC
Convertisseurs: Jerrold, Oak
Système de facturation: Bientot

ST-BENJAMIN

Nom légal du système: Caron Tele Cable Enrg.
Caron Telecable
122, le Ave.
St.-Benjamin, QUE G0M 1N0
418-594-5325
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Roger Caron
LE SYSTEME:
Roger Caron 100%
Licence accordée 1972
Expiration 1985
Mis en marche 10/72
Abonnés actuel 400
Kilomètres de cable 4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 12
Cannaux utilisés 7

ST-COME

Nom légal du système: Claude Brisebois Inc.
575 32e Ave.
Lachine, QUE H8T 1Y2
514-634-7380
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Claude Brisebois
LE SYSTEME:
Claude Brisbois 100%
Licence accordée 1974
Expiration 1989
Abonnés actuel 200
Kilomètres de cable 7
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 7
Cannaux possibles 21
Cannaux utilisés 21
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $6.60
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
Abonnés au service de base: 130
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX
Distribution: Jerrold

ST-FELICIEN

Nom légal du système: Gagnon T.V. Ltée
1258 Sacre-Coeur
St-Felicien, QUE G0W 2N0
418-679-0953
PERSONNEL: Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Yves Gagnon; Directeur de la programmation, T.V. Communautaire Independante; Directeur de marketing, Pour Les 4 Reseaux; Chef du bureau, Lucien Leclerc
LE SYSTEME:
Fernand Gagnon 85%
Yves Gagnon 10%
Lucien Leclerc 5%
Expiration 1986
Mis en marche 1961
Abonnés actuel 7,210
Cannaux utilisés 21
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $11.72
Postes d'émissions (TV): 13
Studio: opere exclusivement par groupe independant local
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,000
Abonnés au service de base: Chapais, 800; Chibougamau, 2,700; La Dore, 400; St-Felicien, 2,800
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 8
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX, Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Century
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: Victor

ST-GABRIEL

Nom légal du système: Via Cable Du Nord Inc.
CP 1479
St. Gabriel De Brandon, QUE J0K 2N0
514-835-7805
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Guy Charett; Chef du bureau, Jacqueline Marquis
LE SYSTEME:
Guy Charett 51%
Jacqueline Marquis 49%
Licence accordée 1982
Mis en marche 1982
Abonnés actuel 650
Abonnés potentiel 1,100
Kilomètres de cable 100
Cannaux possibles 40
Cannaux utilisés 15
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 12
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $9.50
Postes d'émissions (TV): 15 canaux
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 13
L/O hrs/semaine: 30
L/O programming: video, audio, texte
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1

ST-GEORGES-DE-BEAUCE

Nom légal du système: Beauce Video Ltée.
Beauce Video
12440 le Ave.
Bur 20
St-George-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 2E1
418-228-2755
Autres communautes servies: St-Martin, St-Gedeon
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Maurice Cliche
LE SYSTEME:
Beauce Video 100%
Licence accordée 1960
Expiration 1989
Abonnés actuel 7,056
Abonnés potentiel 7,245
Kilomètres de cable 46
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 46
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 18

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Postes d'émissions (TV): 18
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 14
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: video, audio
Studio: oui
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2

ST-HONORE

Nom légal du système: Telecable Labonté Inc.
430 Principale
St-Evariste-de-Forsythe, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Autres communautes servies: St-Eprem, Courcelles
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Claude Ladonté
LE SYSTEME:
Claude Labonté 60%
Rosario Labonté 10%
Huguette & Suzanne Labonté 30%
Licence accordée 1/14/83
Expiration 9/30/87
Mis en marche.................. 10/73
Abonnés actuel.................. 855
Abonnés potentiel 919
Kilomètres de cable.............. 16
Kilomètres de cable potentiel....... 20
Cannaux possibles................ 12
Remplacement du cable 1986
Remplacement du cable 6km
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 10
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Postes d'émissions (Radio): bande FM
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Lindsey
Tête de réseaux: DBC, Jerrold
Distribution: DBC

ST-HYACINTHE

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
16900 rue Bourdages sud
St-Hyacinthe, QUE J2T 4P7
514-774-1354
Autres communautes servies: St-Thomas, St-Rosalie
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Lucien Caron; Directeur de la programmation, Jacques Bilodeau
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Expiration 9/85
Abonnés actuel 11,000
Abonnés potentiel 15,523
Kilomètres de cable............... 63
Kilomètres de cable potentiel....... 63
Cannaux possibles................ 19
Cannaux utilisées................. 19
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $18
Frais du service mensuel: $6.90
L/O hrs/semaine: 2
L/O programming: origination
Studio: oui
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,400
Abonnés au service de base: 10,536
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 4
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Benevac
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Jerrold

ST-JOSEPH-DE-BEAUCE

Nom légal du système: Video Quebec
13475 Second. Ave.
St-George-Est, QUE G5Y 1Z3
418-228-5360
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Robert Bernard
LE SYSTEME:
Robert Bernard 75%
A. Bernard 25%
Licence accordée 1976
Expiration 1986
Abonnés actuel.................1,000
Kilomètres de cable................ 6
Kilomètres de cable potentiel........ 6
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.65
Abonnés au service de base: 1,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DBX
Distribution: Lindsey

ST-LOUIS DU HA! HA!

Nom légal du système: Teledistribution Cablouis Inc.
Cablouis Inc.
42, rue Pelletier
Cabano, QUE G0L 1E0
418-854-2688
Autres communautés servies: Cabano, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Ville Dégelis
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Richard Chénard; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Rodrigue Clavette
LE SYSTEME:
Licence accordée 7/28/77
Expiration 3/1/89
Mis en marche....................3/1/78
Abonnés actuel..................2,400
Abonnés potentiel 2,600
Kilomètres de cable.............83.33
Kilomètres de cable potentiel....... 85
Cannaux possibles................ 15
Remplacement du cable 5/86
Remplacement du cable 9km
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $13
Postes d'émissions (TV): 15
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
L/O hrs/semaine: 15
L/O programming: 1
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: information
Abonnés au service de base: 2,380
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Système de facturation: Aucun

ST-PHILIPPE

Nom légal du système: Cablodistribution Dionne, Inc.
20 Rue De L'Eglise
St-Phillippe-Neri QUE G0L 4A0
418-498-2549
Autres communautés servies: Mont-Carmel
LE SYSTEME:
Francois Dionne 99%
Murielle Dionne 1%
Licence accordée 9/1/74
Expiration 9/1/89
Mis en marche..................9/1/74
Abonnés actuel.................. 500
Abonnés potentiel 600
Kilomètres de cable............... 15
Kilomètres de cable potentiel....... 20
Cannaux possibles................ 21
Remplacement du cable 88
Remplacement du cable 5km
Ameliorations au système 1988
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $11.35
L/O programming: 10-16
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 50
Abonnés au service de base: 500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Distribution: Jerrold, Teleng, Coral

STE-AGATHE-DES-MONTS

Nom légal du système: Cable Laurentides Ltée.
13, rue Laroque
CP 265
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, QUE J8C 3A3
819-326-5572
Autres communautés servies: Val-David, Lac-Manitou, Ivry, Lac-Paguin, Val Morin
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, France Duhamel-Hamé, Chef technicien, Peter Hamé
LE SYSTEME:
F. & Peter Hamé 100%
Licence accordée................ 1971
Expiration 1990
Abonnés potentiel 7,000
Kilomètres de cable................ 43
Kilomètres de cable potentiel....... 60
Cannaux possibles................. 30
Cannaux utilisés.................... 21
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1988
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $9.25
Postes d'émissions (TV): 17
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 9
L/O hrs/semaine: 5
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui
Abonnés à la TVP: 500
Abonnés au service de base: 4,000

SAUYERILLE

Nom légal du système: Transvision Sawyerille Inc.
224 rue Côte Sherbrooke
Sherbrooke, QUE J1J 2P3
Autres communautés servies: Eaton Corner
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Clermont Pouleau
LE SYSTEME:
Licence accordée 9/24/69
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche............... 12/20/69
Abonnés actuel.................. 260
Abonnés potentiel 289
Kilomètres de cable................ 14
Cannaux possibles................ 12
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: oui
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $8.48

SOREL

Nom légal du système: Sorel-O-Vision Inc.
Sorel-O-Vision
101, rue Provost
Sorel, QUE H3S 2A6
514-742-0401
Autres communautés servies: St-Joseph, St-Pierre, St-Pierre-Sorel, St-Ann-Sorel
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Aaron Blaure; Chef technicien, Pierre Mercier; Directeur de la programmation, Sylvain Rochon
LE SYSTEME:
Blauer Family 100%
Licence accordée 1/62
Expiration 9/1/86
Mis en marche.................... 6/62
Abonnés potentiel 13,500
Kilomètres de cable............... 62
Kilomètres de cable potentiel....... 68
Cannaux possibles................ 30
Cannaux utilisés.................. 18
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8.80
Postes d'émissions (TV): 15
L/O hrs/semaine: 18
L/O programming: video, audio
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 5
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 650
Abonnés au service de base: 10,650
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

TEMISCAMING

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef du bureau, Warren Salmonson
LE SYSTEME:
Temiscaming 100%
Licence accordée 1982
Expiration 1985
Mis en marche.................... 1982
Abonnés actuel..................1,000
Abonnés potentiel 1,000
Kilomètres de cable............... 14
Kilomètres de cable potentiel....... 14
Cannaux possibles................ 30
Cannaux utilisés.................. 18
Ameliorations au système 1990
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1988
LE PROGRAMMING:

Service du base: 6 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $19.52
Postes d'émissions (TV): 2
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Abonnés au service de base: 730
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

TROIS-RIVIERES

Nom légal du système: La Belle Vision Inc.
1400 Des Cypres
Trois-Rivières, QUE G8Y 4W1
819-379-9121
Autres communautes servies: Shawinigan, Montmagny, Louiseville

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jacques Bégin; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Jean-Guy Morin; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Helene Dubuc; Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Jean Brousseau

LE SYSTEME:
COGECO 100%
Mis en marche 1955
Abonnés actuel 36,000
Abonnés potentiel 45,000
Cannaux possibles 30

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 22 canaux
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $9.80
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 18
L/O hrs/semaine: 168
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 3,700
Abonnés au service de base: 36,000

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: SPAR, Andrew, Incospec
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: RCA-Magnavox
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: IBM

VAL d'OR

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef de construction, Michel Beaudoin; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Chef du bureau, Lise Regis

LE SYSTEME:
Val d'Or 100%
Licence accordée 1957
Expiration 1985
Abonnés potentiel 8,900
Kilomètres de cable 47
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 62
Cannaux possibles 31
Cannaux utilisés 18
Remplacement du cable 10km
Ameliorations au système 1986
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.69
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: 6
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,006
Abonnés au service de base: 6,607

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Orion
Distribution: DBC, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

VILLE-MARIE

Nom légal du système: Cablotem Inc.
CP 9
Ville-Marie, QUE J0Z 3W0
819-629-3458
Autres communautes servies: Lorrainville, Fabre, Guigues, Bearn, Laverlochere

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Laurent Descoteaux; Chef de construction, Directeur de marketing, Laurent Descoteaux; Chef de la publicité, Laurent Descoteaux et Louise Tasset; Directeur du service des achats, Laurent Descoteaux; Chef du bureau, Louise Tasset

LE SYSTEME:
Laurent Descoteaux 50%
Louise Tasset 50%
Expiration 9/85
Mis en marche 1956
Abonnés actuel 1,275
Abonnés potentiel 1,275
Kilomètres de cable 30
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 35
Cannaux possibles 12
Remplacement du cable .... Mai-Nov.
Remplacement du cable 2km

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $9.68
Postes d'émissions (TV): 11 canaux + communautaire
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Télévision payante: Super Ecran
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 1,230

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: SED, Triple Crown, Nexus, Eagle
Distribution: Century 3

VIRGINIATOWN

Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
Autres communautes servies: Kearns, ONT

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin

LE SYSTEME:
Virginiatown-Kearns 100%
Licence accordée 1984
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1985
Abonnés actuel 480
Abonnés potentiel 480
Kilomètres de cable 4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
Ameliorations au système 1990
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 5 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 6
L/O hrs/semaine: 1
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Abonnés au service de base: 286

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

WARWICK

Nom légal du système: Cablovision Warwick, Inc.
14 Boul. Beaumier
CP 999
Warwick, QUE J0A 1M0
Autres communautes servies: Kingsley-Falls

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gustave Ouellette; Technicien, Richard Dionne; Chef du bureau, Nancy Ouellette

LE SYSTEME:
Gustave Ouellette 98%
Chantal Ouellette 1%
Denise L. Ouellette 1%
Licence accordée 10/1/84
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche 10/1/84
Abonnés actuel 1,500
Abonnés potentiel 1,500
Kilomètres de cable 43.5
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 43.5
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 19

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $8.65
L/O programming: caractère générateur, (heure, température, messages communautaires)

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Blonder-Tongue, Nexus
Distribution: Lindsey, Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Nexus
Système de facturation: Logiciel: Claude St-Martin (RC IBM)

WINDSOR

Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
144A, rue St.-Georges
Windsor, QUE J1S 1J9
819-845-2425
Autres communautes servies: St-Grégoire-de-Greenlay

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Conrad Tourigny; Chef technicien, Jean-Guy Parent; Chef de construction, Roland Laprise; Directeur de la programmation, Alain Albert; Chef du bureau, André Giguere

LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Abonnés potentiel 2,000
Kilomètres de cable 17
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 17
Cannaux possibles 12
Cannaux utilisés 12

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6.68
Abonnés au service de base: 800

FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

BATHURST
Legal System Name: North East Cablevision Ltd
Main St., Beresford
PO Box 880, Bathurst
Beresford, NB E2A 4H7
506-548-8991
Other Communities Served: Beresford, Nigadoo, Petit-Rocher, Pointe-Zerte, Ste. Anne, Robertville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, David Jamieson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Robert Duguay; Programming Director, Francoise Foulem
License Granted 1978
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 9/1/78
Homes Passed 7,300
Pot. Homes Passed 7,900
Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 19
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
L/O Hrs/Wk: 72
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: community bulletin board, informational channel
Basic Subs: 5,900
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Wegener, Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: RF Communication, Sony
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Novatron

CAMPBELLTON
Legal System Name: Guérette & Sons Ltd
100 Water St
Campbellton, NB E3N 1B1
506-753-2659
Other Communities Served: Atholville, Tidehead, McClod, St. Arthur, Valdamaour, McKendrick, Matties, Point A-La-Croix, Restigcuche, Kedgwick, San Quentin, Vouvelle, Stomer, Carleton, Maria, New Richmond
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Susan Guérette; Chief Engineer/Technician, Regean Peletier; Programming Director, Mike Doiron; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Jacques Guérette
Owners:
Patrick Guérette
Robert Guérette
Susan & Jacques Guérette
License Granted 1956
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 6,000
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 19
Upgrade Date 1985
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 21
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $11.20
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $6.95
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 600
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Triple Crown
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: JVC, Dynatel
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion Equipment: Eagle
Billing System: Radio Shack

DALHOUSIE
Legal System Name: Dalhousie Cable TV Ltd.
419C Adelaide St
PO Box 1330
Dalhousie, NB E0K 1B0
506-648-2812
Other Communities Served: Balmoral, Eel River, Charlo
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Jilles Boudin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Claude Doucet
MSO: Jilles Boudin
License Granted 11/78
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 8/79
Homes Passed 3,300
Pot. Homes Passed 3,300
Plant Miles 110
Pot. Plant Miles 110
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 14
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $14.51
Off-air TV Stations: seven

EDMUNDSTON
Legal System Name: Fundy Cablevision Ltd
Nine Hill St
Edmundston, NB E3V 1H7
506-735-3371
Other Communities Served: St. Basile, Rivière Verte, Ste. Anne, Siegas, St. Jacques-Clair
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Aubie; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gerald Daigle; Programming Director, Marketing Director, André Daigle; Office Manager, Muriel Mormeault
License Granted 1965
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 7,000
Pot. Homes Passed 7,000
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $23.37
Basic Service Rate: $11.20
Audio Services: three
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: non-profit channel, messages for meetings
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $6.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 435
Basic Subs: 6,247

FREDERICTON
Legal System Name: Fredericton Cablevision Ltd
384 King St
Fredericton, NB E3B 5B1
506-453-1000
Other Communities Served: Oromocto, Marysville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas O. Hennigar; Chief Engineer/Technician, Donald Sefton; Construction Supervisor, Don Keeping; Programming Director, Robert Anson; Marketing Director, Vera Arrington; Office Manager, Patricia Miles
Owners:
Fundy Cablevision—St. John
Fredericton Cablevision Ltd
Fundy Cablevision—Newcastle
License Granted 6/83
Expiration Date 6/88
Homes Passed 22,000
Pot. Homes Passed 22,000
Plant Miles 240
Pot. Plant Miles 340
Channel Capacity 28
Channels Used 21
Addressable Subscribers .... yes
PROGRAMMING:

McADAM
Legal System Name: Video-Cable
Ten Lake Ave
PO Box One
McAdam, NB E0H 1K0
506-784-2851
Other Communities Served: Harvey Station
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Jake MacDonald
Owner: Jake MacDonald
License Granted 6/75
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 11/75
Homes Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Plant Miles 5½
Pot. Plant Miles 5½
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: four
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $8.00
Pay Subs: 25
Basic Subs: 400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: General Instrument, Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

MINTO
Legal System Name: Fundy Cablevisiun Ltd
Fundy Cable
Chestnut St
PO Box 507
Minto, NB E0E 1J0
506-327-6938
Other Communities Served: Chipman
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy LaBlanc; Chief Engineer/Technician, Royden Wishart; Purchasing Officer, Don Sefton; Office Manager, Tom Hennigar
Owner: Fundy Cable in St. John
License Granted 2/14/83
Expiration Date 9/30/90
Turn On Date 6/24/83
Homes Passed 739
Pot. Homes Passed 1,152
Channel Capacity 13
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $31.90
Basic Service Rate: $20.80
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community bulletins
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $18.76
Pay Subs: 62
Basic Subs: 739
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Realistic
Converter: Phillips, Jerrold
Ad Insertion Equipment: Commodore VIC 20

MONCTON
Legal System Name: Cable Service Ltd
90 Driscoll Crescent
PO Box 1310
Moncton, NB E1C 8T6
Other Communities Served: Riverview, Dieppe, Salisbury
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C. William Sloan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jon Paul Gregory; Programming Director, Cathi Beattie, Jose Pereira; Marketing Director, Carla Allen; Office Manager, Ian Hayre
Homes Passed 28,900
Plant Miles 350
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $9.78
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: two
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $8.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 7,554
Basic Subs: 23,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Converter: Hamlin, Phillips
Billing System: PAC

NEW CASTLE
Legal System Name: Cablevision
Water St
New Castle, NB V1V 1X3
506-622-0016
Other Communities Served: Nordin, Douglas Town, Berry Road, Logyville, Bushville, Nelson, Upper Nelson
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Joseph Galley; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Paul Lynch; Programming Director, Larry Flanagan; Office Manager, Connie Allison
Owners:
St. John's Cablevision 90%

Cablevision Fundy	10%

License Granted	1977
Expiration Date	1990
Turn On Date	8/78
Homes Passed	6,000
Pot. Homes Passed	6,800
Plant Miles	140
Pot. Plant Miles	140
Channel Capacity	21
Channels Used	18
Rebuild Date	1987
Rebuild Miles	100
Upgrade Date	1987
Pot. Addressable Date	1989

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $12.13
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$21.95
Pay Subs: 899
Basic Subs: 4,900
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips
Ad Insertion Equipment: Teledac
Billing System: Cable Data

SHEDIAC

Legal System Name: Brunswick Cable Ltd
79 Sackville St
PO Box 1317
Shediac, NB E0A 3G0
506-532-6215
Other Communities Served: Cap Pele

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Gerry Gautreau
Owner: H.M. Lennox

License Granted	9/81
Expiration Date	1986
Homes Passed	2,650
Pot. Homes Passed	2,650
Plant Miles	67
Pot. Plant Miles	87
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	27

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $14.56
TV Stations: three
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $13.95, $15.95, $16.95, $18.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 134
Basic Subs: 2,150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Phillips, Hamlin

SUSSEX

Legal System Name: Kings County Cable
14 Maple Ave
Sussex, NB E0E 1P0
506-433-4520

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Peter Robinson
Owners:
Peter Robinson
Douglas Vincent
Dr. Broomhead

License Granted	1974
Expiration Date	9/86
Turn On Date	4/74
Homes Passed	1,600
Pot. Homes Passed	1,700
Plant Miles	2
Pot. Plant Miles	23
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	ten

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $13
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community channels, bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 125
Basic Subs: 1,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Century 3
Production: Sony

WOODSTOCK

Legal System Name: Woodstock Community TV
103 Richmond St
PO Box 759
Woodstock, NB E0J 2B0
506-328-6128
Other Communities Served: Jacksonville, Grafton

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, David Lenehan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Larry Tapley; Programming Director, Larry Thompson
Owner: Howard Kirkpatrick

License Granted	1983
Expiration Date	9/1/86
Turn On Date	1983
Homes Passed	1,900
Plant Miles	ten
Pot. Plant Miles	15
Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	nine
Rebuild Date	9/85
Rebuild Miles	five
Upgrade Date	1/1/86

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.47
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benavac, Jerrold, Catel, EX, Triple Crown
Distribution: Pico
Production: Panasonic, Anaconda

Nova Scotia

AMHERST

Legal System Name: Central Cable Television Ltd
Willow St
PO Box 99
Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6
902-667-7201

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Nix; Chief Engineer/Technician, Norm Matheson; Programming Director, Janice Irving; Office Manager, Pat McBurnie
Owners:

J. Bragg	50%
D. Bragg	50%

License Granted	1970
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	1970
Homes Passed	3,140
Pot. Homes Passed	3,140
Channel Capacity	63
Channels Used	15
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.69
Off-air TV Stations: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community service
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $8.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 161
Basic Subs: 2,300

BEDFORD

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable
367 Sackville Dr
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 2R7
902-865-3020
Other Communities Served: Lower Sackville, Haliburton Hills, Fall River

PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Don Beebe; Programming Director, Cindy Dover; Office Manager, Donna Hearn

License Granted	1972
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	9/72
Homes Passed	11,500
Pot. Homes Passed	11,500
Plant Miles	120
Pot. Plant Miles	125
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	18
Pot. Addressable Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $10.78
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: ten
L/O Hrs/Wk: seven-ten
L/O Programming: video, live audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: informational
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $10.95, $13.95, $18.95
Pay Subs: 1,666
Basic Subs: 9,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

BRIDGEWATER

Legal System Name: Tri-Town Cable TV Ltd
Cornwall Rd
PO Box 84, Block House
Bridgewater, NS B0J 1E0
902-624-8305
Other Communities Served: Lunenburg, Mahone Bay, Chester

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Nix; Chief Engineer/Technician, Doug Ernst; Programming Director, Earnestine Swinimer; Office Manager, Gene Spidle
Owner: Central Cable

License Granted	1974
Turn On Date	1975
Homes Passed	8,000
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	14
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.98
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 17
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, events
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$21
Basic Subs: 5,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Zenith

DARTMOUTH

Legal System Name: Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd
190 Victoria Rd
PO Box 1011
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A4

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Elizabeth Duncan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gary Carr; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Vern Currie; Purchasing Officer, Keith West
Owner: Dartmouth Cable TV

License Granted	1971
Expiration Date	1986
Turn On Date	1971
Homes Passed	30,000
Channel Capacity	25
Channels Used	19
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: [illegible]
Basic Installation Rate: $20

Basic Service Rate: $9.59
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25-30
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $15.95, $18.95
Pay Subs: 4,000
Basic Subs: 26,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable-Data

GLACE BAY

Legal System Name: Seaside Cable TV
Grand Lake Rd
PO Box 279
Glace Bay, NS B1A 5V4
902-539-6250
Other Communities Served: New Waterford, Port Morion, Donkin, Birch Grove, Scotstown, New Victoria, Victoria Mines, Dominion

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Harry Woodham; Chief Engineer/Technician, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Bob Jordan

Owner: Irving Schwartz

License Granted	1975
Expiration Date	1987
Turn On Date	1975
Homes Passed	10,000
Plant Miles	130
Pot. Plant Miles	130
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 16
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95-$23.49

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBC
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Anixter

HALIFAX

Legal System Name: Halifax Cablevision Ltd.
5841 Bilby St.
PO Box 8660
Halifax, NS B3K 5M3
902-453-2800

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W.C. Sayers; Chief Engineer/Technician, J.A. Melanson; Programming Director, Michael Barnes; Marketing Director, Dan McKeen; Office Manager, Bob Angus

License Granted	8/70
Expiration Date	1987
Turn On Date	2/71
Homes Passed	45,000
Pot. Homes Passed	45,000
Plant Miles	330
Pot. Plant Miles	330
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	25
Rebuild Date	1985
Rebuild Miles	275
Upgrade Date	1985
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 14
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.35
Off-air TV Stations: 3
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $6-$21
Pay Subs: 4,500
Basic Subs: 36,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

KENTVILLE

Legal System Name: King's Kable Ltd
New Minas Industrial Park
PO Box 4000
Kentville, NS R6T V12
902-678-4465
Other Communities Served: Gaspereau, Greenwich, Coldbrook, N. Alton, Stam-Mill, Centerville, Port Williams

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Heather Roblin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Wayne Roblin; Office Manager, Dorothy Jones

Owners:

Hugh Fairn	50%
W.M. Wade	25%
W.M. Woodworth	25%

License Granted	4/73
Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	4/74
Homes Passed	6,200
Pot. Homes Passed	6,200
Plant Miles	145
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	14

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $9.88
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: taped, live
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community announcements
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 560
Basic Subs: 5,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC
Production: JVC, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

KINGSTON

Legal System Name: Mid-Valley Cablevision Ltd
Mid-Valley Cable
PO Box 217
Aylesford, NS B0P 1C0
902-847-3401
Other Communities Served: Greenwood, Middleton, Aylesford, Berwick, Waterville

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Fred Nix; Chief Engineer/Technician, Rick Richardson; Construction Supervisor, Derrick Stennett; Programming Director, Chris Parker; Office Manager, Betty Avery

Owners:

Amherst NS; Stackville, NB;	
Springhill NS	30%
MVC	30%
Tri-Town Cable	30%

Turn On Date	1975
Homes Passed	5,800
Plant Miles	68.5
Pot. Plant Miles	80.0
Channel Capacity	21
Channels Used	17
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.34
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: seven
L/O Programming: video
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local, bulletin board
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $8.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 316
Basic Subs: 4,080

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, SED, DX
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom, Triple Crown
Distribution: Coral, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Billing System: Wang

LIVERPOOL

Legal System Name: Able Cablevision Ltd
Able Cable
212 Main St
PO Box 449
Liverpool, NS B0T 1K0
902-354-3424
Other Communities Served: Milton, Brooklyn, Port Mouton, Beach Meadows

PERSONNEL: System Manager, R. Keith Wyer; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Herman; Programming Director, Marketing Director, S. MacLeod; Office Manager, Susan MacLeod

Turn On Date	1/76
Homes Passed	5,000
Channel Capacity	22
Channels Used	14

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $13.50
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: yes
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Subs: 341
Basic Subs: 2,344

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Jerrold
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Philips

NEW GLASGOW

Legal System Name: K-Vision Services Ltd
Mountain Rd
PO Box 157
New Glasgow, NS B2H 5E2
Other Communities Served: Pictou, Trenton, Stellarton, Westville

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Robert Curley; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Gary Marshall; Programming Director, Donna Giffin; Marketing Director, Cathy Rust

License Granted	4/71
Turn On Date	9/71
Homes Passed	12,000
Pot. Homes Passed	10,000
Plant Miles	190
Pot. Plant Miles	225
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26
Basic Service Rate: $9.81
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: ten
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,400
Basic Subs: 9,700

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBS
Distribution: Microcom
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

SYDNEY

Legal System Name: Cape Breton Cablevision Ltd
61 Melody-Lane
Sydney, NS B1P 3K4
902-539-0625
Other Communities Served: North Sydney, Sydney Mines

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Tweedie; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Don Smullin; Programming Director, Paul Power; Marketing Director, Gerald Reardon; Office Manager, Sharon Tweedie

Turn On Date	3/78
Homes Passed	17,000
Pot. Homes Passed	18,000
Plant Miles	220
Pot. Plant Miles	230
Channel Capacity	30

Channels Used	14
Pot. Addressable Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 12 hrs. video; balance text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: religious, exercise, arts, cartoons, health & information, sports
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7-$20
Pay Subs: 872
Basic Subs: 12,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

TRURO

Legal System Name: Eastern Cablevision Ltd
69 Walker St
Truro, NS B2N 4A8
Other Communities Served: Brookfield

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart P. Rath; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Office Manager, Norm Crosby; Programming Director, Rocky Warren; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Sylvia Roy

Owner: Stuart Rath

License Granted	1976
Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	1976
Homes Passed	8,600
Pot. Homes Passed	9,000
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	23
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $17.49
Basic Service Rate: $11.42
L/O Hrs/Wk: 27-30
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: fundraising
Pay Services: four
Pay Subs: 1,600
Basic Subs: 8,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DVC, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Unisoft

WINDSOR

Legal System Name: K-Right Communications Ltd
Winter Cable
163 Gerrish St
PO Box 640
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
902-798-8313
Other Communities Served: Ellerhouse, Falmouth, St. Croix, Hantsport

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Carl Bannister; Chief Engineer/Technician, Steve Davison; Programming Director, John Bower

Owner: Jerry Kazma

Expiration Date	1989
Homes Passed	3,000
Plant Miles	80
Channels Used	12
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.14
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20-30
L/O Programming: audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 100
Basic Subs: 3,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Panasonic, Sony

Prince Edward Island

CHARLOTTETOWN

Legal System Name: Island Cablevision Ltd
Island Cable
100 Cable Court
Charlottetown, PEI C1B 1A9
902-569-4101
Other Communities Served: Southport, Bunbury, Crossroads, Sherwood, Parkdale

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ad Sevrices Director, Simon Compton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Dale Murphy; Programming Director, Wendell Ellis; Marketing Director, Office Manager, Lorne Clow

Homes Passed	11,700
Plant Miles	189
Pot. Plant Miles	210
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	20
Rebuild Date	1987
Rebuild Miles	40
Upgrade Date	1986
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.94
TV Stations: three
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Subs: 1,274
Basic Subs: 10,230
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Mandala Systems

Newfoundland

BAY ROBERTS

Legal System Name: Community Cable Ltd
Water St
PO Box 500
Bay Roberts, NFLD A0A 1G0
709-786-9071
Other Communities Served: Carbonear

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Aiden Dunne; Office Manager, Ches Brown

License Granted	11/79
Expiration Date	3/89
Turn On Date	1/80
Homes Passed	4,500
Plant Miles	70
Pot. Plant Miles	100
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	14
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $13.58
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Electrohome
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

GRAND FALLS

Legal System Name: Central Cable Systems Ltd
Seven Duggan St.
PO Box 636
Grand Falls, NFLD A2A 2K2
709-489-9071
Other Communities Served: Windsor, Bishop's Falls, Botwood

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Thomas; Chief Engineer/Technician, Kevin Anstey; Office Manager, Pearl Chaffey

Turn On Date	12/77
Homes Passed	4,200
Pot. Homes Passed	6,000
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	14
Upgrade Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.80
Off-air TV Stations: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: local videotaped programming, character generator
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: broadcast news service
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $7.95, $16.95
Pay Subs: 207
Basic Subs: 4,700
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microcom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Video Data Systems

ST. JOHN'S

Legal System Name: Avalon Cablevision Ltd
Kenmount Rd.
PO Box 8596
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3P2
709-753-7760
Other Communities Served: Mount Pearl

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean McDonald; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jerry George; Construction Supervisor, Angus Jiviele; Programming Director, Nel Taylor; Marketing Director, Dean MacDonald; Office Manager, Bob Bishop

Owners:
Denny Williams
Shaw Cable

License Granted	7/76
Turn On Date	10/77
Homes Passed	44,000
Pot. Homes Passed	44,000
Plant Miles	780
Pot. Plant Miles	780
Channel Capacity	31
Channels Used	16
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: five
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $15.95, $16.95
Pay Subs: 3,500
Basic Subs: 32,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: General Instrument
Distribution: General Instrument
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: General Instrument
Billing System: Shaw Group

Alabama

ABBEVILLE

Sunbelt Cablevision
PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345
(205) 899-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Freeman; Chief Engineer, Harold Freeman

MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1194
Pot. Homes Passed	1294
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	727 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, WDHN, CNN1, ESPN, WGIQ, WTVM, WTBS, WGN, WSFA, WLTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 373 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 07/53

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ALBERTA

Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV
See: Foley, AL

ALBERTVILLE

Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 878-3802

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556. Cheaha Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	3068 as of 03/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WFIQ, WHIQ, WHNT, WOWL, WTUK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1002
Pay Subscriptions: 1002 as of 03/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

ALEXANDER CITY

Alexander City Cablevision
PO Box 687
1602 Tallapoosa St
Alexander City, AL 35010
(205) 234-3456

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rory Dawkins; Chief Engineer, Terry Pitchford

MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	4800
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	100

Number of Systems	136
Number of Communities	236
Total Basic Subs	502601
Total Pay Units	302374
Total Homes Passed	836067

Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3688 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, REUT, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WCOV, WKAB, WRBL, WSFA, WTVM, WVTM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1338 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1045 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

ALICEVILLE

Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin

MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1578 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 477 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 477 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ANDALUSIA

TV Cable Co Of Andalusia Inc
Box 34
Andalusia, AL 36420
(205) 222-6464

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Bishop; Chief Engineer, Ivan Bishop

MSO: TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3850
Homes Curr. Passed	3800
Pot. Homes Passed	3850
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDHN, WTVY, WKRG, WSFA, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WEAR, L/O, WDIQ, FNN, ACTS, CMTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rs Systems, Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ANDERSON

Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 630
Killen, AL 35652
(205) 247-3221

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Lee

MSO: Multivision Group / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Basic Subscribers	1794 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAFF, WHNT, WAAY, WGN, CBN, WTBS, WFIQ, ESPN, NICK, WOWL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
MSG
HBO
CMAX

Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 605 as of 03/84

ANNISTON

Anniston Newchannels
20 W 14Th St
Anniston, AL 36201
(205) 238-1144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wyckoff
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes Curr. Passed	31425
Curr. Plant Miles	606
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	26300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WJSU, WAGA, WBRC, WANX, WTBS, WCIQ, WXIA, WOR, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 13574 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

ARAB

Arab Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 586-3131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	4399
Homes Curr. Passed	1614
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	966 as of 05/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WBRC, WHIQ, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 18.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold

ASHLAND

Better Vision Cable Co Inc
P O Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

ATHENS

Athens TV Cable Of Alabama Inc
Box 244
Athens, AL 35611
(205) 232-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Vaught
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFS, WBRC, WHIQ, WHMT, WSM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 04/84

ATLALLA

Atlantic Cable Co
321 W 5Th Ave
Attalla, AL 35954
(205) 538-5359
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dearl Cotties; Chief Engineer, Robert Ramer
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2850
Homes Curr. Passed	2850
Pot. Homes Passed	2850
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2060 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTTO, WTBS, WHMA, WBRL, WCIQ, WAAY, CBN, ESPN, WXIA, WHNT, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 645 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 645 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

ATMORE

Essex Cable TV
211 S Main St
Atmore, AL 36502
(205) 368-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dudley Fountain; Chief Engineer, David Knoll
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEIQ, WEAR, PTL, WKRG, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WALA, WPMI, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 944 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific Communication, Jerrold Division General Instrument
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

AUBURN

Auburn Telecable Corp
1906 Opelika Rd
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 887-8525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross Summers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	16200
Pot. Homes Passed	16200
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	11600 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCIQ, WCOV, WKAB, WLTZ, WRBL, WSWS, WTVM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 6520
Pay Subscriptions: 7300 as of 03/83
Program Guide: Cable Today

AXIS

Essex Cable TV
See: Satsuma, AL

BALDWIN CO (P)

Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV
See: Foley, AL

BAY MINETTE

Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Fairhope, AL

BESSEMER

Bessemer Cable Communications
PO Box 610
1928 Third Ave N
Bessemer, AL 35020
(205) 426-1971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Margaret King; Chief Engineer, Don Zimmerman
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	18537
Pot. Homes Passed	18537
Curr. Plant Miles	218
Comp. Plant Miles	218
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBRC, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WBIQ, WTTO, WVTM, TWC, USA, MTV, WDBB, WOR, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.[illegible]
PLBY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Interconnect: Birmingham Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Handley Walker

BIBB CO

Bibb Cable TV
See: Centreville, AL

BIRMINGHAM

Birmingham Cable Communications Inc
6429 First Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35212
(205) 591-6880

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sidney M Burgess
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/89%11%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes Curr. Passed	115900
Curr. Plant Miles	986
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	46600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, L/O, WBMG, WOR, WBRC, CBN, MSN, ESPN, L/O, WBIQ, EWTN, L/O, WVTM, CNN1, ARET, NICK, LIFE, WTBS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 38700 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 68
Number of L/O Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

BOAZ

TV Cable Of Alabama Inc
1038 Madison Street
Albertville, AL 35950
(205) 593-8611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	5573
Homes Curr. Passed	1840
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	1279 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WBRC, WCIQ, WHMA, WHNT, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 18.95
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 04/83

BRANCHVILLE

Cable Vision Services Inc
1701 Cogswell Ave
Pell City, AL 35125
(205) 884-4549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Art Smith/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	52 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WTVM, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42

BRANTLEY

Brantley TV Cable Service
514 Forest Ave
Luverne, AL 36049
(205) 335-5059
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1671, Luverne TV Cable Service/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2010
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	185 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Microdyne, Drake
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BREWTON

Essex Cable TV
100 Jernigan St
Brewton, AL 36426
(205) 867-7410
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elayne Kimbor
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	2577 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDIQ, WEAR, ESPN, WKRG, WTBS, WPMI, WGN, WALA, PTL, WSFA, CNN1, CBN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1024 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1240 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BROOKWOOD

West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
P O Box 134
Brookwood, AL 35444
(205) 553-1678
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Hubbard; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: West Alabama TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1054 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	543
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1054
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDBB, L/O, NICK, WBMG, WBRC, ESPN, WTTO, WCFT, WBIQ, CBN, WTBS, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 485
Pay Subscriptions: 1017 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: (Main Office)

BROWNVILLE

Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

BUTLER

Amco TV Cable
PO Box 149
706 Elmwood Dr
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 693-4550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Ward; Chief Engineer, G H Ward
MSO: Amco TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	696 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, WKRG, WGN, WLBM, CNN1, WIIQ, WALA, WTOK, WHTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 246 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

CAHABA (RURAL)

Masada Communications Inc
See: Pelham, AL

CALERA

Tac-Can Alabama
See: Montevallo, AL

CALHOUN CO (P)

Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

CAMDEN

Essex Cable TV
PO Box 458
Thomasville, AL 36784
(205) 636-5885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Walters; Chief Engineer, Bob Walters
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKAV, WAKA, WCOB, CNN1, WTBS, WALA, ESPN, WSFA, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 251
Pay Subscriptions: 243 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox, Blonder Tongue Labs
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CARBON HILL

Walker County Cablevision Inc
See: Jasper, AL

CARRVILLE

Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

CEDAR BLUFF

Scottsboro TV Cable
P O Box 35
Cedar Bluff, AL 35959
(205) 779-6618

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Wallace
MSO: Multivision Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	415
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Basic Subscribers	355 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAAY, WHMA, WTTO, WHNT, WBRC, WCIQ, WGN, WTBS, NICK, CBN, ESPN, WXIA, CNN1, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 352
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 05/84

CENTER POINT

Alabama TV Cable Co
Oxmoor Circle # 112
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-1887

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Goodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1753
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 04/83

CENTRE

Centre TV Cable Co
PO Box 267
Piedmont, AL 36272
(205) 927-8202

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	842 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAGA, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WHMA, WVTM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 201
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 02/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne

CENTREVILLE

Bibb Cable TV
P O Box 458
Corner Hwy 82 E Walnut
Centreville, AL 35042
(205) 926-4330

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Dunlap; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Dunlap
MSO: Ross Hook/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	1750
Pot. Homes Passed	4750
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	885 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 750
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
NICK / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
USA / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WDBB, L/O, NICK, WDMG, WBRC, ESPN, WTTO, WCST, WBIQ, CBN, WTBS, WVTM, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
HTN / 7.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CHATOM

Cable Max
PO Box 1029
Chatom, AL 36518
(205) 847-2199

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Buntyn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John Cunningham/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	170 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WALA, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WPMI
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 05/84

CHEROKEE

Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 630
Killen, AL 35652
(205) 247-3221

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	417 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WBRC, WFIQ, WHNT, WOWL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 03/84

CHILDERSBURG

Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 878-3802

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	939 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 475
Pay Subscriptions: 475 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

CITRONELLE

Citronelle Cable Communication TV
PO Box 307
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Watt Gray; Chief Engineer, Watt Gray; Program Director, Watt Gray; Marketing Director, Watt Gray; Office Manager, Watt Gray; Ad Sales Director, Watt Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6024, Citronelle Cable TV Co Inc/86%Shareholders/14%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	535 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, WPMI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Harris
Billing System: In House

CLANTON

Storer Cable Communications Inc
986 S Memorial Blvd
Prattville, AL 36067
(205) 834-4455

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gilbert; Chief Engineer, Emil-Perdue
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3224
Homes Curr. Passed	2197
Pot. Homes Passed	3224

Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1272 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	830
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WTBS, CSP, CBN, WBRG, WTTO, WAKA, WGN, WKAB, WBIQ, WSFA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 316 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

CLAYTON

Clayton Cablevision
P O Box 365
Troy, AL 36081
(205) 566-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Freeman
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, CNN1, WDHN, WLTC, CBN, WTVM, WTBS, WGIQ, WSFA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 113 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne, Drake
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLIO

Barbour Cablevision
PO Box 6
Clio, AL 36017
(205) 397-4874
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Norwood; Chief Engineer, Danny Pelham; Program Director, Rita Norwood; Marketing Director, Rita Norwood
MSO: Rita Norwood/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFSA, PTL, WTVY, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WTVM, WGN, WVIQ, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech
Distribution: Comtech
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: In House

COLLINSVILLE

Collinsville TV Cable
PO Box 272
Collinsville, AL 35961
(205) 524-2267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Pendergrass; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Pendergrass
MSO: Mary Ann Pendergrass/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTTO, WHNT, WAAY, WAGA, WBRC, P/A, WANX, CBN, WAFF, WTBS, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: John Weeks Enterprise
Headend: John Weeks Enterprise
Distribution: John Weeks Enterprise
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIANA

Tac-Can Of Alabama
PO Box 36
Montevallo, L 35115
(205) 665-2332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Murphy
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	675
Homes Curr. Passed	675
Pot. Homes Passed	675
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRC, WVTM, WBMG, WBIQ, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, WTTO, LIFE, TNN, ESPN, USA, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 274 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CONCORD

Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

COOSADA

Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

COTTONDALE

West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
See: Brookwood, AL

COURTLAND

Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 630
Rogersville, AL 35652
(205) 247-3221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Baught; Chief Engineer, Robert Brown; Program Director, Butch Baught; Marketing Director, Butch Baught; Office Manager, Becky Hunt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	420 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations. 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WFIQ, WHNT, WOWL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

COWARTS

Sunbelt Cablevision
PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345
(205) 899-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Freeman; Chief Engineer, Harold Freeman
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1033
Pot. Homes Passed	1033
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	592 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, WDHN, WGIQ, ESPN, CNN1, WTVM, CBN, WTBS, WSFA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 324 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CREEK

Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Courtland, AL

CREOLA

Essex Cable TV
See: Satsuma, AL

CROSSVILLE

Crossville Cable Television Inc
PO Box 366
Crossville, AL 35962
(205) 528-7694
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Darnell
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WBIQ, WBMG, WHMA, WHNT, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.00
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CUBA
Amco TV Cable
PO Box 149
706 Elmwood Dr
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 693-4550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Ward; Chief Engineer, G H Ward
MSO:

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	110 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WLBM, WGN, WHTV, WIIQ, WTOK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 46 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 46 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

CULLMAN
Century Cullman Corp
206 Second Ave
Cullman, AL 35056
(205) 739-4451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Mcbrayer
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	5250
Pot. Homes Passed	5250
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	3270 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTO, WTBS, WAAY, NICK, ARET, WHNT, WAFF, MTV, WBIQ, ESPN, WBMG, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1260 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii

DALE
Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

DALEVILLE
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
P O Box 698
5 Old Newton Rd
Daleville, AL 36322
(205) 598-6333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Helbling; Chief Engineer, Grant Evans; Program Director, Bonnie Hall; Marketing Director, Bonnie Hall; Office Manager, Bonnie Hall; Ad Sales Director, Becky Hendrix; Purchasing Officer, Aldan Eldridge; Construction Supervisor, Donny Williams
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	160639
Homes Curr. Passed	12683
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	360
Curr. Channel Caps.	53
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	9655 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGIO, WTVY, L/O, CBN, WJHG, CNN1, WTVM, WMBB, WTBS, WSFA, WDHN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 4903 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6151 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Bc And E Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Harris
Headend: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts, Cable Tech

DAPHNE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Fairhope, AL

DECATUR
Decatur Telecable Corp
PO Box 2027
1622 5Th Ave Se
Decatur, AL 35602
(205) 353-1199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Meadows; Chief Engineer, Curtis Bumpus
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	16200
Homes Curr. Passed	15300
Pot. Homes Passed	15300
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	13300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAFF, WGN, CSP, WBRC, WTBS, TWC, WAAY, WHNT, WKNO, WHIQ, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9167 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

DELMOLTON
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Russellville, AL

DEMOPOLIS
Demopolis CATV Co
PO Box 477
Demopolis, AL 36732
(205) 289-0727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A Goldman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	1525 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DOTHAN
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

DOTHAN
Group W Cable
PO Box 6906
Dothan, AL 36302
(205) 794-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mac Grigsby; Chief Engineer, Wayne Shelley
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	16500
Pot. Homes Passed	16500
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	235
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	10700 as of 06/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	4347
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDIQ, CNN1, WTVY, WCTV, L/O, WJHG, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WDHN, WSFA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6108
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Group W Cable Alabama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: In House, Sony

ECLECTIC
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

ELBA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Geneva, AL

ELGIN
Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

ELMORE
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

ELMORE CO (WEST)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Prattville, AL

EMPIRE
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

ENTERPRISE
Century Enterprise Cable Corp
PO Box 870
Enterprise, AL 36331
(205) 347-0817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joann Thompson; Chief Engineer, Larry Scarcy
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966

Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	7965
Pot. Homes Passed	7965
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
	8408 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIQ, L/O, WTBY, WTBS, CBN, WDHN, USA, CNN1, WSFA, TNN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EUFAULA
Alabama Newchannels Corp
219 E Broad St
Eufaula, AL 36027
(205) 687-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	4039
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	2753 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	537
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1637
Pay Subscriptions: 2623 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 48
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EUTAW
Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1006 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBI, WTBS, WBRC, L/O, WCFT, WVTA, WBIQ, WTOK, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 281 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EVERGREEN
Essex Cable TV
208 Rural St
Evergreen, AL 36401
(205) 578-3441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nathan Wright; Chief Engineer, Nathan Wright; Program Director, Roger Raydo; Marketing Director, Karen Stoker; Office Manager, Roger Raydo; Ad Sales Director, Sandra Hendricks; Purchasing Officer, J.A. Doub; Construction Supervisor, Robert Wallace
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1230
Pot. Homes Passed	1230
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	895 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	895
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEAR, WKA, WKRG, CNN1, WTBS, WKAB, WGN, WALA, ESPN, WSFA, WDIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 343 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

FAIRFIELD
Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Midfield, AL

FAIRHOPE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
759 Nichols Ave
PO Box 1009
Fairhope, AL 36532
(205) 928-0235
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, WMAH, WPMI
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

FAIRVIEW
Tac-Can Of Alabama
See: Semmes, AL

FAYETTE
West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
118 1St St
PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570
(205) 921-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Beasley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1248, West Alabama TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1950 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCFT, WTTO, WTVA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 05/84

FLORENCE
Group W Cable
116 S Pine St
Florence, AL 35630
(205) 766-3720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Balentine; Chief Engineer, Leroy Darby; Program Director, Don Rohling; Marketing Director, Derrick Robinson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	33000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	33000
Curr. Plant Miles	460
Comp. Plant Miles	470
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
	8408 as of 05/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WOWL, WBMG, WHNT, CNN1, WBRC, WAAY, WTBS, WAFF, WFIQ, ESPN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.75
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Group W
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

FOLEY
Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV
PO Drawer 550
413 E Laurel Ave
Foley, AL 36536
(205) 943-5001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Sewell St John Jr; Chief Engineer, Donald Boone
MSO: Utilities Board Of The City Of Foley/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9507
Homes Curr. Passed	3033
Pot. Homes Passed	3033
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1490 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEIQ, WEAR, WSRE, WKRG, L/O, L/O, CBN, WGN, WALA, WPMI, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, USA, TNN, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 962 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1136 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Tower Co
Headend: Phasecom, Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

FORESTDALE

Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1047
Gardendale, AL 35071
(205) 631-9555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Buckner Harris
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3228 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTM, WTTO, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WTBS, WBRC, TNN, WOR, USA, WGN, MTV, NICK, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3644 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FORT PAYNE

Century Alabama Corp
P O Box 869
613 N Gault Ave
Fort Payne, AL 35967
(205) 845-4761

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Staley
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WRCB, CNN1, TNN, WAFF, WHIQ, WTBS, WTVC, WAAY, WHNT, WDEF, WZTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1170 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

FRISCO CITY

Essex Cable TV
See: Monroeville, AL

FT RUCKER

Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

FULTON

Grove Hill Telecable Inc
PO Box 879
Grove Hill, AL 36451
(205) 275-8839

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Kilgore; Chief Engineer, Allan Kilgore
MSO: Telecable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	219
Pot. Homes Passed	320
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	148 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEAR, WIIQ, WKRG, ESPN, WTBS, WAKE, CBN, WALA, WTOK, WSFA, L/O, TNN, WMAW, WGN, WTMI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 86 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GADSDEN

Group W Cable Of Gadsden
241 S 3Rd St
Gadsden, AL 35999
(205) 547-6821

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Pickins; Chief Engineer, Eral Mccall
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	24800
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Pot. Homes Passed	24800
Curr. Plant Miles	344
Comp. Plant Miles	362
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3615

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSV, WTBS, WAFF, WVRC, WCIQ, WHNT, ESPN, PTL, USA, WJSV, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 13.95
HTN
Pay Households: 3171 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3171 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

GARDENDALE

Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
Gardendale, AL 35071
(205) 631-2355

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry; Chief Engineer, Charlie Frye
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2390
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTM, WTTO, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WTBS, WBRC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2848 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

GENEVA

Storer Cable Communications Inc
427 S Commerce St
PO Box 34
Geneva, AL 36340
(205) 928-0235

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCOV, WDHN, WDIQ, WJHG, WKAB, WMBB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

GEORGETOWN

Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Eufaula, AL

GOODWATER

Goodwater Cable Communications
PO Box 636
Goodwater, AL 35072
(205) 839-6043

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 11/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CNN1, WBIQ, WBMG, WCOV, WSFA, WTTO, WVTM, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 16.95
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 11/83

GRAYSON (RURAL)
Masada Communications Inc
See: Trussville, AL

GRAYSVILLE
Cablevision Co Inc
See: Forestdale, AL

GREENSBORO
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 561
129 S Main St
Linden, AL 36748
(205) 295-5819
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Greg Hughey
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1348
Homes Curr. Passed	1348
Pot. Homes Passed	1348
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	882 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WBRC, WCFT, WSLA, WGN, WB1Q, WCFT, WSFA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 222 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 263 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Alabama Newchannels Corp
C/O Rt 6 Box 26A
Wetumpka, AL 36092
(205) 567-4344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ford Clark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	2609
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1913 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1180 as of 01/84

GRIMES
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

GROVE HILL
Kbm Corp
PO Box 879
Grove Hill, AL 36451
(205) 275-8839
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Kilgore; Chief Engineer, Alan Kilgore
MSO: Alan F Kilgore/51%Shareholders/49%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1475
Homes Curr. Passed	783
Pot. Homes Passed	1475
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	540 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEAR, WLiQ, WKRG, ESPN, WTBS, WSLA, CBN, WALA, WTOK, WSFA, L/O, TNN, CNN2, WMAA, WGN, WTMI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO
Pay Households: 270 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GUIN
Ingles TV Cable Co
PO Box 582
Guin, AL 35563
(205) 468-3601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Ingle; Chief Engineer, P M Ingle
MSO: Pm Ingle/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WTBS, WBCI, ESPN, WBRC, WCFT, WTTO, WTVA, TNN, WBIQ, L/O, CBN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

GULF SHORES
Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
PO Box 902
2320 Canal Village Rd
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
(205) 968-6822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alex Bowab; Chief Engineer, Ronnie Eades; Program Director, Alex Bowab; Marketing Director, Alex Bowab; Office Manager, Cathy Waters; Ad Sales Director, Alex Bowab; Purchasing Officer, Alex Bowab; Construction Supervisor, Ronnie Eades
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
TWC, WEIQ, WKRG, WJTC, CNN1, WALA, WGN, WPMI, ESPN, WEAR, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WPAN, WSRE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 920 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Rca Corporation, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cabletime

GUNTER AFB
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

GUNTERVILLE
Guntersville Cablevision
1001 Blount Ave
PO Box 638
Guntersville, AL 35976
(205) 582-3206
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louise Marston
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2287 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WHHT, WAAY, WAFF, ESPN, WHIQ, CBN, L/O, WTBS, WBRC, CNN1, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 370
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

HACKLEBURG
S&G Cablevision
See: Phil Campbell, AL

HALEYVILLE
Haleyville TV Cable Corp
PO Box 366
Haleyville, AL 35565
(205) 486-2165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Statton; Chief Engineer, Ray Harbin
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3250
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	6

Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	178
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WHNT, WOWL, WASS, WBRC, WAAY, WTBS, WGN, WFIQ, WTTD, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 537
Pay Subscriptions: 603 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON

West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
118 First St
PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570
(205) 921-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Beasley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1248, West Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1950 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WOWL, WTTO, WTVA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84

HARTFORD

Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Geneva, AL

HARTSELLE

Morgan Cable TV Inc
134 W Main St
Hartselle, AL 35640
(205) 773-6537
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Orr; Chief Engineer, Tom Orr
MSO: Tennessee Valley Video Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2719 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1504
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WZDX, WHIQ, CNN1, WHNT, WBRC, WTBS, WAFF, WGN, CBN, WAAY, TNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 950 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1463 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HEADLAND

Sunbelt Cablevision
PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345
(205) 899-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Freeman; Chief Engineer, Harold Freeman
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1696
Pot. Homes Passed	1696
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, WDHN, CNN1, ESPN, WGIQ, WTVM, WGN, WTBS, WSFA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 568 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 566 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Fortworth Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HEFLIN

Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 463-7437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	632 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBRC, WCIQ, WHAE, WHEA, WHMA, WSB, WVTM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HELENA

Masada Communications Inc
See: Pelham, AL

HILLVIEW

Masada Communications Inc
See: Gardendale, AL

HOBSON CITY

Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

HOKE'S BLUFF

Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 362-6155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
MSO: Cheaha Cable / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	737 as of 11/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 261
Pay Subscriptions: 261 as of 11/83

HOLT

Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

HOMEWOOD

Alabama TV Cable Co
237 Oxmoor Cir
112
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-1887
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Garrett
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, PTL, REUT, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83

HOOVER

Televue Cable
PO Box 360268
3443 Loma Ln
Birmingham, AL 35236
(205) 822-8731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines; Chief Engineer, Mike Clark; Program Director, Earl Hines
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	12400 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVTM, WBRC, WTBS, CMAX, WBMG, WBIQ, WTTO, WGN, NICK, TWC, SPN, CNN2, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7200 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOPE'S BLUFF

Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 878-3802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	643 as of 03/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HOUSTON CO (P)
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

HUEYTOWN
Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Midfield, AL

HUNTSVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 2063
32 Traylor Island
Huntsville, AL 35804
(205) 539-4074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson; Chief Engineer, Wayne Sanders
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	66000
Homes Curr. Passed	62000
Pot. Homes Passed	64000
Curr. Plant Miles	680
Comp. Plant Miles	720
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	38000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	22000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
BET / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WHNT, ESPN, WGN, WBRC, WNAY, WTBS, L/O, WKRN, WSMV, WHIQ, WAFF, CBN, WZDX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 19800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Alabama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

JACKSON
Essex Operating Partnership 1982-1
114 Commerce St
Jackson, AL 36545
(205) 246-5667
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Knoll; Chief Engineer, Cyril Mosley; Program Director, Roger Raydo
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	550
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEAR, WMAH, WKRG, CNN1, WTBS, PTL, WGN, WALE, WEIQ, WPMI, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Essex Cable TV Gulf Breese

JACKSONVILLE
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

JASPER
Walker County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 269
Jasper, AL 35501
(205) 221-4047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ottis Forrester; Chief Engineer, Ricky Blackwell; Program Director, Otis Forrester; Marketing Director, Otis Forrester
MSO: Walker County Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	8045
Pot. Homes Passed	8045
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	4950 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBMG, WOR, L/O, LIFE, WBRC, WTTO, TNN, WBIQ, WTBS, WVTM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2290 as of 05/85
Local Origination
[illegible]ber of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
[illegible]ber of L/O Channels: 2
[illegible] type: Char. Gen.
[illegible]MENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Birmingham Cable Communications Inc
See: Birmingham, AL

JEFFERSON CO (WEST)
Baca Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

KILLEN
Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

LAFAYETTE
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
P O Box 348
52Nd Ave Se
Lafayette, AL 36862
(205) 864-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Edge; Chief Engineer, Mike Edge; Program Director, Mike Edge; Marketing Director, Mike Edge
MSO: Hennon King/50%Byron Welch/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1354
Pot. Homes Passed	1354
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	755 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSWS, TWC, WRBL, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WTVM, WLTV, CBN, WSFA, WCIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 304
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components, Hamiltons
Billing System: In House

LAGOON PARK
Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
See: Gulf Shores, AL

LEEDS
Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
976 W Parkway
Leeds, AL 35071
(205) 699-7276
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	2741
Pot. Homes Passed	2741
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2246 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTN, WTTO, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1080
Pay Subscriptions: 1302 as of 05/84

LEVEL PLAINS
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

LEXINGTON
Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

LINCOLN
Lincoln Cable TV
PO Box 172
Hwy 78 W Municipal Complex
Lincoln, AL 35096
(205) 763-7777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Watson; Chief Engineer, Mr Watson; Program Director, Mr Watson; Marketing Director, Mr Watson; Office Manager, Kathleen Reaves
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	817 as of 06/85

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBRC, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, WBIQ, WTTO, WHMA, WVTM, TWC, USA, CNN1, LIFE, WOR, MTV, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 345 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDEN

Essex Cable TV
P O Box 561
129 S Main St
Linden, AL 36748
(205) 295-5819

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Greg Hughey
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	858
Homes Curr. Passed	858
Pot. Homes Passed	858
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	827 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCFT, WGN, WBRC, CNN1, WSLA, WTBS, WBIQ, WTOK, WSFA, WVTN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 292 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LIPSCOMB

Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

LITTLEVILLE

Sammons Communications Inc
See: Russellville, AL

LIVINGSTON

Essex Cable TV
605 4Th Ave
York, AL 36925
(205) 392-7211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Mel Odem
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1032
Homes Curr. Passed	1039
Pot. Homes Passed	1029
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1026 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHTV, WLBM, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, WBIQ, WCFT, WTOK, WTBS, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 461
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LUVERNE

Luverne TV Cable Service
514 Forrest Ave
Luverne, AL 36049
(205) 335-5006

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1671, Luverne TV Cable Service / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1160
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	809 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 392
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Microdyne Corp, Drake
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MADISON

Cable TV Of Madison
P O Box 39
915 Miller Blvd
Madison, AL 35758
(205) 772-3331

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Larue; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Cable Alabama Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	807
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVTM, NICK, CBN, WAFF, CNN1, WHNT, WGN, WHIQ, WTBS, WAAY, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1320 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

MADISON CO (P)

Newhope Telephone Co-Op
See: New Hope, AL

MARION

Alabama TV Cable Co
404 Pickens St
Marion, AL 36756
(205) 683-6296

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Warren; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	968 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 968
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WDBP, WTBS, WBRC, WCFT, WAKA, WTTO, WBIQ, CBN, WSFA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 151 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARION

Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 322
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1260
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	960 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Local Ads
CBN / 1.00-2.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 1.00-2.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 1.00-2.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL CO (P)

Newhope Telephone Co-Op
See: New Hope, AL

MAXWELL AFB

Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

MIDFIELD

Alabama TV Cable Co

237 Oxmoor Circle
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-1887

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Goodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	20300
Curr. Plant Miles	234
Curr. Channel Caps	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 08/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3274
Pay Subscriptions: 7709 as of 04/83

MIDLAND CITY
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

MILLBROOK
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

MILLPORT
Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	465 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBI, WBRC, ESPN, WCFT, WTVA, WBIQ, WTBS, WMAB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 209 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MOBILE
Group W Cable
3257 Moffat Rd
Mobile, AL 36607
(205) 476-7600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Porter; Chief Engineer, Gene Bass
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	88000
Homes Curr. Passed	73880
Pot. Homes Passed	72400
Curr. Plant Miles	986
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Caps	27
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	38400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	17000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 120 SEC
USA / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, USA, ESPN, WJTC, WTBS, WALA, CBN, WPMI, WGN, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 14400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Albama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corp
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MOBILE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Mobile, AL

MONROEVILLE
Essex Cable TV
128 S Alabama Ave
Monroeville, AL 36460
(205) 743-4404

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Hetherington; Chief Engineer, Dave Knowels; Program Director, Dave Knowels; Marketing Director, Dave Knowels; Office Manager, Dave Knowels; Ad Sales Director, Dave Knowels; Purchasing Officer, Dave Knowels; Construction Supervisor, Dave Knowels
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	5690
Homes Curr. Passed	3800
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Caps	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2482 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	244
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2482
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDIQ, WEAR, WKAK, WKRG, WKAB, CBN, WGN, WLAL, WTBS, WFSA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1183 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1198 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

MONTEVALLO
Tac-Can Alabama
PO Box 36
Montevallo, AL 35115
(205) 665-2332

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Murphy
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	3580
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2004 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBC, WVTM, WBMG, WBIQ, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WGN, CNN2, WTTO, WOR, L/O, WDBB, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, NICK, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1257 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MONTGOMERY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
P O Box 1271
2540 E Fifth St
Montgomery, AL 36192
(205) 834-7474

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gilbert; Chief Engineer, Walter Welch; Program Director, Peter Kahelin; Marketing Director, Dottie Lane; Office Manager, Nina Street; Ad Sales Director, Margaret Hall; Purchasing Officer, Walter Welch; Construction Supervisor, Fred Springhall
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	178000
Homes Curr. Passed	81000
Pot. Homes Passed	75000
Curr. Plant Miles	702
Comp. Plant Miles	715
Curr. Channel Caps	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	41000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	23000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCOB, L/O, WKAD, WAIQ, WTBS, WAKA, WGN, CSP, WSFA, TWC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 23000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Toshiba
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communication Systems
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

MOULTON

Sammons Communications Inc
213 W Lawrence St
Russellville, AL 35653
(205) 332-3626

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Akins; Chief Engineer, Eddy Robinson

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1360
Homes Curr. Passed	1160
Pot. Homes Passed	1160
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	840 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIQ, L/O, WTBS, WOWL, WBRC, WAAY, WAFF, WGN, WHNT, ESPN, CBN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 285 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MOUNT VERNON

Citronelle Cable Communication TV
PO Box 307
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Gray; Chief Engineer, Walt Gray; Program Director, Walt Gray; Marketing Director, Walt Gray; Office Manager, Walt Gray; Ad Sales Director, Walt Gray

MSO: Citronelle Cable TV Co Inc/86%Shareholders/14%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	235 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEAR, CBN, CNN1, WKRG, ESPN, WTBS, WALA, WEIQ, L/O, WPMI
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Harris
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN BROOK

Cablevision
PO Box 75026
One Office Park Circle
Mountain Brook, AL 35223
(205) 879-5089

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Smith; Chief Engineer, Gary Smith

MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	7800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
NICK, WBMG, L/O, WVTM, WTTO, CBN, L/O, WBIQ, WBRC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 3590 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3590 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

MT OLIVE

Masada Communications Inc
See: Gardendale, AL

NAPIER FIELD

Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

NEW HOPE

Newhope Telephone Co-Op
5381 Main Dr
New Hope, AL 35760
(205) 723-4213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles V Lee; Chief Engineer, Charles V Lee

MSO: Newhope Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN2, TNN, ESPN, USA, WAFF, WAAY, WHNT, WHIQ, CBN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 597 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 597 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

NEWTON

Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

NORTHPORT

Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

ONEONTA

Oneonta Telephone Co
PO Box 550
Oneonta, AL 35121
(205) 625-3591

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Wheat; Chief Engineer, Tom Keaton

MSO: R C Corr/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WTBS, ESPN, WBRC, L/O, CBN, WGN, WBIQ, WAAY, WTPO, WVTM, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 540 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 540 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Toner
Converter: Toner
Billing System: In House

OPELIKA

Auburn Telecable Corp
See: Auburn, AL

OPP

Opp Cablevision
PO Box 311
Opp, AL 36467
(205) 493-4571

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Mcgowen; Chief Engineer, Mike Russell; Program Director, Mike Russell

MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	82
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WDHN, WTVY, WTBS, L/A, L/O, TNN, WPMI, WDIQ, ESPN, WGN, WSFA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ORANGE BEACH
Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
See: Gulf Shores, AL

OWENS CROSS ROADS
Newhope Telephone Co-Op
See: New Hope, AL

OXFORD
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

OZARK
Ozark Cv Inc
PO Box 130
Ozark, AL 36360
(205) 967-8732
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Jones
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2775 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDHN, WJHG, WRBL, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

PARRISH
Walker County Cablevision Inc
See: Jasper, AL

PELHAM
Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
Pelham, AL 35071
(205) 631-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry
MSO: Masada Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	6595
Pot. Homes Passed	6595
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	4550 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTN, WTTO, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3500
Pay Subscriptions: 3959 as of 05/84

PELL CITY
Coosa Cable Co
1701 Cogswell Ave
Pell City, AL 35125
(205) 884-0441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Art Smith / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Comp. Plant Miles	78
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2050 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WHMA, WTPO, WVTM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold

PENNINGTOWN
Anco TV Cable
PO Box 149
706 Elmwood Dr
Meridan, MS 39301
(601) 693-4550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Ward; Chief Engineer, G H Ward
MSO: Anco TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	123
Homes Curr. Passed	123
Pot. Homes Passed	123
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	33
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	112 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WHTV, WIIQ, WLBN, WGN, WTOK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

PHENIX CITY
Phenix City CATV
PO Box 130
Phenix City, AL 36867
(205) 298-7000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myra Boutwell; Chief Engineer, Jerry Burell; Program Director, Roy Green
MSO: Roy Green / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	230
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	7700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
TNN, WRBL, CBN, WGN, L/O, WLTZ, L/O, WTVM, ESPN, CNN2, WTBS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 6.00
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Anixter
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: Cablefacts

PHIL CAMPBELL
S&G Cablevision
1507 W Quitman St
Iuka, MS 38852
(601) 423-1400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Owens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Kelly Segars / 50%Carlos E Ginn / 50%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	441 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WAPT, WASF, WBRC, WFIQ, WHNT, WOWL, WTTO, WTVA, WZMB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 04/84

PIEDMONT
TV Cable Of Alabama Inc
124 N Center Ave
Piedmont, AL 36272
(205) 447-7871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	4948
Homes Curr. Passed	1968
Pot. Homes Passed	1968
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1701 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WANX, WBRC, WCIQ, WHMA, WSB, WVTM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold

PINSON
Masada Communications Inc
See: Trussville, AL

PLEASANT GROVE
Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Midfield, AL

POINT CLEAR
Lakewood Television Inc
759 Nichols Ave
PO Box 1009
Fairhope, AL 36532
(205) 928-0235
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 31.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

POWELL

Rainsville TV Cable Inc
Main St West
Rainsville, AL 35986
(205) 638-4423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Proctor
MSO: Multivision Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1217 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, TM, FM, WRCB, WHNT, WAAY, WIDT, WHIQ, WTBS, WTVC, ESPN, NICK, WAFF, WDEF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 343 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 05/85

PRATTVILLE

Storer Cable Communications Inc
986 S Memorial Blvd
Prattville, AL 36067
(205) 834-4455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gilbert; Chief Engineer, Emmet Perdue
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	13179
Homes Curr. Passed	6750
Pot. Homes Passed	13179
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	4672 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2858
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCOV, CSP, WKAB, WAIQ, TNN, CBN, WAKA, WGN, WTBS, WSFA, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2542 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

PRICEVILLE

Decatur Telecable Corp
See: Decatur, AL

PRICHARD

Group W Cable
See: Mobile, AL

RAINBOW CITY

Group W Cable Of Gadsden
See: Gadsden, AL

RAINSVILLE

Rainsville TV Cable Inc
See: Powell, AL

RED BAY

Heritage Cablevision
Rte 1 Box 106
PO Box 556
Red Bay, AL 35582
(800) 248-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	2650
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1017 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 333
Pay Subscriptions: 333 as of 01/83

REDSTONE ARSENAL

Redstone Cable TV Co
Box 39
915 Miller Blvd
Madison, AL 35758
(205) 772-3331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Larue; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Cable Alabama Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	1089 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	985
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBMG, WAFF, WZTV, WBRC, CNN1, WHNT, WGN, WHIQ, WTBS, WAAY, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 925
Pay Subscriptions: .545 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Guide Rate: 15
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

REFORM

Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1424 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBI, WTBS, WBRC, L/O, WCFT, WTVA, WBIQ, WTOK, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 456 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 456 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROANOKE

Better Vision Cable Co Inc
PO Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1767 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 375 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

ROGERSVILLE

Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

ROMAR BEACH

Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
See: Gulf Shores, AL

ROOSEVELT CITY

Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

RUSSELLVILLE

Sammons Communications Inc
213 W Lawrence St
Russellville, AL 35653
(205) 332-3626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Akins; Chief Engineer, Eddy Robinson
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3319
Pot. Homes Passed	3319
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3262 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWL, UPI, L/O, WHNT, WAFF, WBRC, WAAY, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WFIQ, CBN, CSP, NICK, WGN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1055 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1055 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

RUTLEDGE
Luverne TV Cable Service
See: Luverne, AL

SARALAND
Group W Cable
See: Mobile, AL

SATSUMA
Essex Cable TV
5807A Hwy 43
Satsuma, AL 36572
(205) 675-9440
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jennifer Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 114, The Essex Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1160 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WPMI, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1283
Pay Subscriptions: 1283 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

SAYRE
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

SCOTTSBORO
Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 968
223 Laurel
Scottsboro, AL 35768
(205) 574-4414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Proctor
MSO: Multivision Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4905 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM, WEA, FM, WRCB, WHNT, WAAY, WHIQ, WTBS, WTVC, ESPN, WAFF, WDEF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1077 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1077 as of 05/85

SECTION
Raineville TV Cable Inc
See: Powell, AL

SELMA
Selma Telecable Corp
2935 Citizens Pkwy
Selma, AL 36701
(804) 624-5040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Jackson; Chief Engineer, Alton Dean
MSO: Telecable Corp / 100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	10710
Pot. Homes Passed	10710
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8528 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKAB, WCOV, WAIQ, WBRC, CBN, WSFA, WSLA, WTBS, TWC, WTBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2650
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 08/84
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

SEMMES
Tac-Can Of Alabama
PO Box 258
9506 Howells Ferry Rd
Semmes, AL 36575
(205) 649-8380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Myrick; Chief Engineer, John Myrick
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2575
Pot. Homes Passed	3483
Curr. Plant Miles	93
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLOX, WEIQ, WPMI, L/O, NOAA, CBN, WGN, WEAR, WKRG, CNN2, WTBS, WALA, WMAH, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, WOR, NICK, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.70
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1278 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Standard Components, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Corporate

SHEFFIELD
Group W Cable
See: Florence, AL

SHELBY CO (SOUTH CENTRAL)
Tac-Can Alabama
See: Montevallo, AL

SHILOH
Raineville TV Cable Inc
See: Powell, AL

SIPSEY
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

SOUTHSIDE
Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 878-3802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
MSO: Cheaha Cable / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	918 as of 03/83

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 362
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox

SPANISH FORT
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Fairhope, AL

SPRINGVILLE
Rural Cablevision Inc
205 William Building
Albertville, AL 35950
(205) 878-9204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Wheeler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Rural Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	195 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 04/84

ST CLAIR CO (P)
Masada Communications Inc
See: Leeds, AL

SUMITON
Bece Cable Inc
PO Box 656
Sumiton, AL 35148
(205) 648-3226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcdowell; Chief Engineer, Gary Smith; Program Director, Don Earley
MSO: Jack Barry Cable Management Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WVTM, WBMG, L/O, WBRC, NICK, WBIQ, WTTO, ESPN, USA, WGN, CNN1, CBN, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2038 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 39
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SUMMERDALE
Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV

See: Foley, AL

SYLACAUGA

Storer Cable Communications Inc
519 N Broadway
PO Box 206
Sylacauga, AL 35150
(205) 249-0386

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Anderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WHMA, WKAB, WSFA, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

TALLADEGA

Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 362-6155

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
MSO: Cheaha Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	17500
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3537 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WANX, CNN1, WTBS, WBRC, WTTO, WHMA, WKAB, WBIQ, WBMG, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 952
Pay Subscriptions: 952 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

TALLAPOOSA

Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

TALLASSEE

Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

TARRANT CITY

Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Center Point, AL

TAYLOR

Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

THEODORE

Bayou Cablevision Inc
6008 Clearview Rd
Mobile, AL 36609
(205) 666-4070

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Rankin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	7213
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	164
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4070 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable -
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 1738
Pay Subscriptions: 3506 as of 07/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: East Ridge, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

THOMASVILLE

Essex Cable TV
PO Box 458
Thomasville, AL 36784
(205) 636-5885

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Watters; Chief Engineer, Bob Walters
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1450
Pot. Homes Passed	1450
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WIIQ, WEAR, ESPN, WKRG, CNN1, WSLA, WGN, WALE, WTOK, WSFA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 514
Pay Subscriptions: 545 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tonguue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TINCKARD

Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

TROY

Storer Cable Communications Inc
1332 S Brundidge St
PO Box 229
Troy, AL 36081
(205) 566-5894

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Anderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	32900
Curr. Plant Miles	572
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6396 as of 03/84

TRUSSVILLE

Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
Gardendale, AL 35071
(205) 631-9555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry; Chief Engineer, Charlie Frye
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	7202
Pot. Homes Passed	7202
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	4149 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTN, WTTO, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3100
Pay Subscriptions: 6333 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

TUSCALOOSA

Group W Cable
PO Drawer 14
700 Parkview Ctr
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 345-0424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim K Kersey; Chief Engineer, Harold Montgomery
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	42000
Homes Curr. Passed	40000
Pot. Homes Passed	42000
Curr. Plant Miles	365
Comp. Plant Miles	410
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	22500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTTO, WCFT, WBRC, L/O, ESPN, CBN, WBIQ, CNN1, WDBB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 7200
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Group W Alabama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

TUSCALOOSA CO (P)

Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

TUSCUMBIA
Group W Cable
See: Florence, AL

TUSKEGEE
Bece Cable Inc
116 Main St
Tuskegee, AL 36083
(205) 727-4484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynthia Walford; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Ware
MSO: Bece Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRBL, CNN1, WTBS, L/O, WCIQ, WCOV, WTVM, ESPN, WSFA, WSWS, WKAB, USA, WGN, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 13.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1184 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

UNION SPRINGS
Com-Link Inc
200 East Hardaway
Union Springs, AL 36089
(205) 738-4400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Williams; Chief Engineer, Van Hassion
MSO: Roper Industries/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	819 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, WCOV, WKAB, WSFA, WGN, WTVM, CBN, ESPN, WAIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
Pay Households: 520 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

UNIONTOWN
Uniontown CATV
PO Box 477
Front St
Uniontown, AL 36786
(205) 628-8518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James E Jackson; Chief Engineer, Tom Washington
MSO: Uniontown CATV/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	383 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 383
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, ARET, CBN, WCOV, WTBS, WKAB, WCFT, WSLA, L/O, ESPN, WTOK, WSFA, WBRC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 145 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: Wade Planning Co

VERNON
Cable TV Of Vernon/Sulligent
PO Box 699
Vernon, AL 35592
(205) 695-6241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darold Heck; Chief Engineer, Darold Heck
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	1666
Pot. Homes Passed	1666
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1359 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCFT, WCBI, WDBB, WBMG, CBN, WTVA, WBIQ, WTBS, WBSB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

WADLEY
Better Vision Cable Co Inc
P O Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

WALKER CO (EAST)
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

WARRENTON
Warrenton Cablevision
Box 44
Route 3 Rte 1
Guntersville, AL 35976
(205) 582-2196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Lyons
MSO: Charles Lyons/50%Edward Montgomery/50%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WAFF, WBRC, WTTO, WHIQ, WAAY, WVTM, WHNT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEAVER
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

WEST JEFFERSON
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

WETUMPKA
Alabama Newchannels Corp
Rt 6 Box 26 A
Wetumpka, AL 36092
(205) 567-4344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ford Clark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	8807
Curr. Plant Miles	216
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAIQ, WCOV, WKAB, WSFA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6882 as of 03/84

WILTON
Tac-Can Alabama
See: Montevallo, AL

WINFIELD
West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
118 First St
PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570
(205) 921-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Beasley
MSO: West Alabama TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1650 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOWL, TNN, WTBS, WBRC, WBMG, CBN, WTVA, WBIQ, WTTO, WGN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 300

Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/84

YORK

Essex Cable TV
605 4Th Ave
York, AL 36925
(205) 392-7211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Mel Odom

MSO: The Essex Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1060
Homes Curr. Passed	1060
Pot. Homes Passed	1060
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1060 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTOK, ESPN, WHTV, CNN1, WLBM, WIIQ, WCFT, WTBS, WGN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Coral
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

Alaska

Number of Systems	24
Number of Communities	25
Total Basic Subs	50329
Total Pay Units	85874
Total Homes Passed	89973

ADAK NAVAL FACILITY

Five Star Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1424
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-4014

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kurtzhals

MSO: Heartland Cable Services/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1888
Homes Curr. Passed	1888
Pot. Homes Passed	1888
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa	54
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 32.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, In House

ANCHORAGE

Multivisions Ltd
4792 Business Park Blvd
Anchorage, AK 99503

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sullivan, Chief Engineer, Seph Davis; Program Director, John Smith; Marketing Director, Ted Burns

MSO: Pacific Telecom Inc/Daniels & Assocates Inc/Bob Uchitel And Bob Gould/

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	65000
Homes Curr. Passed	47000
Pot. Homez Passed	65000
Curr. Plant Miles	450
Comp. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Capa	54
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	22000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 22000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PGMG, KTUU, CMBB, KTBY, L/O, WGN, KAKM, P/A, E/A, KTVA, KIMO, WTBS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 56525 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 6
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Guide Rate: 195

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Earth Station: Comsat M & S Center
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cablefacts

BARROW

Barrow Cable TV
PO Box 486
Barrow, AK 99723
(907) 852-5511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Edwards

MSO: Arctic Slope Regional Corporation/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	2207
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, NICK, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 65.00 /Mo.; Service: 50.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 488
Pay Subscriptions: 1152 as of 04/84

BETHEL

Bethel Cablevision Inc
PO Box 247
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-3226

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herron

MSO: Pacific Telecom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, WTBS, KYUK, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 30.00
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 05/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower

CORDOVA

Alaska Cablevision Inc
PO Box 791
Cordova, AK 99574
(907) 424-7317

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Stewart; Chief Engineer, Steve Stewart; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Ms Kopchaz; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa	25
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	615 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	483
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 811 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

EIELSON AFB

Alaskan Cable Network Inc
PO Box 3523
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
(907) 356-1781

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jo Knabe; Chief Engineer, Don Garrett

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1722, Alaskan Cable Network/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	19
Basic Subscribers	1562 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KJNP, KTTU, KTVF, KUAC, L/O, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 24.56
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1562
Pay Subscriptions: 1562 as of 06/84
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FAIRBANKS

Mccaw Cablevision
3990 S Cushman St
PO Box 1047
Fairbanks, AK 99707
(907) 452-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Grimes; Chief Engineer, Bruce Merret
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	10700
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KJWT, KTTU, KTVS, KUAC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 34.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Pico Products
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

FORT GREELEY

Alaskan Cable Network Inc
PO Box 3523
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
(907) 356-1781

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jo Knabe; Chief Engineer, Don Garrett
MSO: Alaskan Cable Network / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	398 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTTU, NICK, KJMP, USA, ESPN, PGMG, KUAC, CNN1, KTVF, WTBS, L/O, TLC, CBN, WGN, MSN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.84
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 398
Pay Subscriptions: 398 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Interconnect: Nonw
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FORT WAINWRIGHT

Alaskan Cable Network Inc
PO Box 3523
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
(907) 356-1781

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jo Knabe; Chief Engineer, Don Garrett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1722, Alaskan Cable Network / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	3560
Pot. Homes Passed	3560
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	19
Basic Subscribers	1352 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJNP, KTTU, KTVF, KUAC, L/O, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 23.85
Pay Households: 1352
Pay Subscriptions: 1352 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HAINES

Haines Network TV
PO Box 454
Haines, AK 99827
(907) 983-2205

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Glackin; Chief Engineer, Larry Glackin
MSO: Electronic Design And Development / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, RS, WTBS, L/O, KAKM, USA, WJBK, CBN, L/O, CNN1, ESPN, WDIV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 32.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
Pay Households: 132 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Zenith Radio Corporation
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Zenith

HASKELL

Haskell Cable TV Co
315 Hickory Grove
Haskell, AK 72015
(501) 778-6318

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Jones
MSO: Earl Jones / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, TNN, KARK, WTBS, KATV, CBN, CNN1, NICK, KTHB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOONAH

Hoonah Cable TV
PO Box 243
Sitka, AK 99835
(907) 364-2404

MSO: Independent / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 12/80

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00

JUNEAU

B C Cable Co
PO Box 929
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-6930

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Paschal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	6000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, TBN, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 5300
Pay Subscriptions: 5300 as of 08/82

KETCHIKAN

Mccaw Cablevision Ketchikan
P O Box 8500
345 Main St
Ketchikan, AK 99901
(907) 225-2191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Harrison; Chief Engineer, Charles Collins; Program Director, Connie Karlson
MSO: Mccaw Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4450
Homes Curr. Passed	4450
Pot. Homes Passed	4450
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3498 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, CNN1, LIFE, L/O, CSP, KTOO, KTFT, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, PTL, CNN2, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 29.95
Pay Services:
RS
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 8.95

Pay Households: 2650
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold, Century Iii Electronics
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom Inc, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cablefacts

KING COVE

Mt Dutton Cable Corporation
P O Box 38
King Cove, AK 99612
(907) 497-2346

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: King Cove Corporation/50%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	97 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WOR
/Mo.; Service: 55.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
ABN
RS
Pay Households: 97
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 10/84

KODIAK

Alaska Cablevision Inc
PO Box 666
Kodiak, AK 99615
(907) 486-3334

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Stevens; Chief Engineer, Greg Stevens; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Vivian Beukers; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4960
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	2232 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	1900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2908 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cardiff
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

KOTZEBUE

Alaska Cablevision Inc
PO Box 665
Kotzebue, AK 99752
(907) 442-3390

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thelda Tiettleman; Chief Engineer, Dan Henry; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Thelda Tiettleman; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	506 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	90
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 31.00
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

NOME

Alaska Cablevision Inc
P O Box 274
Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary A Samuelson; Chief Engineer, Gary Samuelson; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Renee Moore; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

NORTH POLE

Mccaw Cablevision
3990 S Cushman St
PO Box 1047
Fairbanks, AK 99707
(907) 452-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Grimes; Chief Engineer, Bruce Merret
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KJNP, KTTU, KTVF, KUAC, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 24.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: Metrodata Corp
Billing System: Cablefacts

PETERSBURG

Alaskan Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1167
Petersburg, AK 99833
(907) 772-3292

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Petersburg; Chief Engineer, John Barnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%

Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	763 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	465
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Catel
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

PORT LIONS

Port Lions Cable TV
PO Box 158
Port Lions, AK 99550
(907) 454-2753

PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Gimelli; Chief Engineer, S Gimelli; Program Director, S Gimelli; Marketing Director, S Gimelli; Office Manager, S Gimelli; Ad Sales Director, S Gimelli
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TLC, WGN, WTBS, CMB8, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 33.00
Pay Services:
RS
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

SKAGWAY

Skagway Network TV
PO Box 454
Haines, AK 99827
(907) 766-2337

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Glackin; Chief Engineer, Larry Glackin

MSO: Electronic Design And Development/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	60 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, KAKM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 37.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
Pay Households: 32 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Zenith Radio Corporation
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Zenith

UNINC NORTH STAR BORO

Mccaw Cablevision
See: North Pole, AK

VALDEZ

Alaska Cablevision Inc
Box 1047
Valdez, AK 99686
(907) 835-4930

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Stewart; Chief Engineer, Steve Stuart; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Debbie Daniels; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty

MSO: Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1974
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	716 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	832
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KGO, WTBS, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 19.00
HBO / 15.00
CMAX / 16.00
Pay Subscriptions: 933 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

WRANGELL

Alaskan Cablevision Inc
PO Box 909
Wrangell, AK 99929
(907) 874-2392

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Robillard; Chief Engineer, Rich Robillard; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Arlene Phillips; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty

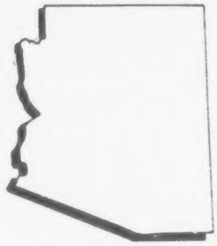
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2629
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	589 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	429
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 605 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

Arizona



Number of Systems	80
Number of Communities	118
Total Basic Subs	333437
Total Pay Units	334605
Total Homes Passed	713367

AHWATUKEE

Camelback Cablevision
5019 E Elliot Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85044
(602) 893-0190

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Shows

MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	27505
Pot. Homes Passed	27505
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	8797 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2062 as of 07/83

AJO

Ajo TV Service Co Inc
PO Box Ad
733 2Nd Ave
Ajo, AZ 85321
(602) 387-7015

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Woodring; Chief Engineer, Jim Woodring

MSO: G B Blow / 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1952
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1450 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, KAET, KTVN, KTSP, ESPN, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BAGDAD

Hickman Cable TV Inc
PO Box 28
Alpine, CA 92001
(619) 445-8416

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Bramlett; Chief Engineer, Ray Bramlet; Program Director, Florita Cordoba; Marketing Director, Florita Cordoba; Office Manager, Florita Cordoba; Ad Sales Director, Florita Cordoba

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, SINT, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
GALA / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BEAR FLATS

Mogollon Cable TV
See: Kohls Ranch, AZ

BENSON

Jim R Smith And Co Inc
PO Box 340
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
(602) 458-4705

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Arnold

MSO: Jim R Smith And Co Inc / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	21803
Pot. Homes Passed	21803
Curr. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Capa	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	16277 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, USA, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, L/O, TBN, KGUN, LIFE, KZAZ, SINT, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo., Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12471 as of 02/84

BISBEE

Carleton Signal Corp
99 Bisbee Rd
Bisbee, AZ 85603
(602) 432-4807

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Olander; Chief Engineer, Ron Peterson

MSO: Carleton Signal Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1952
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa	40
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1325
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KVOA, CNN1, KUAT, WTBS, ESPN, KGUN, CBN, WOR, SINT, KOLD, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1022

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlantia, Anixter Mark
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BLACK CANYON CITY

Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jack W Blanchard

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	324 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, ESPN, TBN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXU, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo., Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

BUCKEYE

Camelback Cablevision
711 Monroe St
Buckeye, AZ 85326
(602) 386-6444

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sehl

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, PTL, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subecriptions: 699 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CAREFREE

Dms Cablevision Inc
10328 W Indian School Rd
Suite 5
Phoenix, AZ 85039
(602) 877-1002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associates Ltd/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	226
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	69 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 11/84

CASA GRANDE

American Cable Television Inc
122 E Cottonwood Ln
Casa Grande, AZ 85222
(602) 836-1444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Recan Foster
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	4700
Pot. Homes Passed	7790
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	1531 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVK, KPHO, KUAT, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, CSP, KTNX, KOLD, KNXV, WTBS, KGHS, USA, L/O, KPAZ
/Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
PLBY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1990
Pay Subscriptions: 1604 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

CAVE CREEK

Dickinson Associates Ltd
10640 N 28 Th Dr
Suite A 106
Phoenix, AZ 85029
(602) 993-0653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Koppen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associates Ltd/ 100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	72 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KAET, KNXU, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KTVW, WBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 37
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 11/84
Interconnect: N

CHANDLER

American Cable TV Inc
See: Phoenix, AZ

CHAPPERALL

American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
See: Play Del Rio, AZ

CHRISTOPHER CREEK

Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	425
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00

CLIFTON

Cablecom Of Clifton/Morenci
P O Box 278
Plantsite Hwy 666
Morenci, AZ 85540
(602) 865-4031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billie Woolsey
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2430
Pot. Homes Passed	2430
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVK, NICK, KPHO, ESPN, CBN, CSP, KAET, WGN, KTSP, WTBS, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 695 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COCHISE CO (P)

Carleton Signal Corp
See: Bisbee, AZ

COLORADO RIVER

Western Arizona CATV
820 Sixth St
PO Box Aq
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-2191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Clark
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	6141
Pot. Homes Passed	6141
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4172 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTYK, CSP, KPHO, ARET, NICK, KAET, MTV, KTSP, WTPS, KPNX, CBN, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.00
HBO / 14.50
Pay Households: 2474
Pay Subscriptions: 4311 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

CONCHO

Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
PO Box 810
Saint Jons, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 232, Richey Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	140 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAET, KOOL, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

COOLIDGE

Coolidge Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1258
775 N Arizona Blvd
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-9777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Willey
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, KTUW, KAET, KGVN, KTSP, KTAZ, KTNX, KLOE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

COTTONWOOD

Cablecom Of Cottonwood
814 N Main St
Cottonwood, AZ 86326

(602) 634-8871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Vanderhoef; Chief Engineer, Mick Marts
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5949
Homes Curr. Passed	2524
Pot. Homes Passed	2524
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1658 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNA2, KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KUSK, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 350 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Anaconda, Amaco, Gte
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

DOUGLAS

Southwest Cablevision
PO Box 340
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
(602) 458-4705
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 139, Jim R Smith And Co Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	9011
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	7643 as of 02/84

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, SPN, WGN, KGUN, KOLD, KPHO, KTTV, KUAT, KVOA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.95
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subecriptions: 1074 as of 02/84

EAGAR

Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
PO Box 810
Saint Johns, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 232, Richey Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2791
Homes Curr. Passed	2012
Pot. Homes Passed	2012
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, KAET, KGUN, KOLD, KOOL, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK, KVOA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 15.00
TMC / 15.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

EARP

Western Arizona CATV
See: Colorado River, AZ

EAST MESA

Dms Cablevision Inc
107837 E Apache Trail
Suite 121
Apache Junction, AZ 85220
(602) 877-1002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Coppen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associates Ltd/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5491
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	60
Basic Subscribers	888 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 581
Pay Subscriptions: 1037 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1

ELOY

American Cable Television Inc
122 G Cottonwood ln
Casa Grande, AZ 85222
(602) 836-1444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Recan Foster
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1471
Pot. Homes Passed	1471
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	355 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTUN, KTVK, L/O, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 469 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

FLAGSTAFF

Warner Amex Cable TV Of Flagstaff
PO Box 40
9 W Cherry
Flagstaff, AZ 86002
(602) 779-4581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Barbee; Chief Engineer, Chuck Richardson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	32000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	157
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	7903 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNAZ, KTVK, FNN, KPHO, KTLA, KUSA, KAET, ESPN, KTSP, KTTV, KPNX, L/O, ARET, CSS, CBN, L/O, USA, TNN, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3756 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Channel Guide
Publisher: TV Times
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: American TV Relay
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FLORENCE

Coolidge Cablevision Inc
775 N Arizona Blvd
PO Box 1258
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-9777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Willey; Chief Engineer, Ken Willey
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEA, KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, KTVW, KAET, KGUN, KTSP, KPAZ, KPNX, KOLO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 258
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FOUNTAIN HILLS

Arizona Cable TV Inc
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy # 111
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Henry; Chief Engineer, Wilson; Program Director, Smith; Marketing Director, Muller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	192
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1266
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	913 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, FNN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KPAZ, KTHO, KTNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 335
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Corporate

GILA BEND

Cable Arizona Corp
9034 N 23Rd Ave Ste 13
Phoenix, AZ 85021

(602) 870-3145
MSO: Cable America Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	291 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	126
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVK, CBN, KPHO, KAET, WGN, KTSP, ESPN, KPNX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

GLENDALE

Camelback Cablevision
16040 N 59Th Avenue
PO Box 5340
Glendale, AZ 85306
(602) 931-3657
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	24903
Pot. Homes Passed	39100
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	104
Number Channels Used	104
Pot. Channel Capacity	104
Basic Subscribers	11470 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CBN, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 21367 as of 01/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

GLOBE

Cablecom Of Cobre Valley
PO Box An
Miami, AZ 85539
(602) 425-6351
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ingo Radicke; Chief Engineer, Dennis Fraze
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	7250
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	102
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	4200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, WTBS, WGN, KAET, KGUN, KTSP, ESPN, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 1150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Radio Frequency Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte, Jerrol Division General Instruments, Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

GREEN VALLEY

Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

GREEN VALLEY

Fairfield Communications Inc
5902 E Pima
Tucson, AZ 857*2
(602) 648-0005
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Emsie; Chief Engineer, Ike Cruse
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	9999
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1115
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
FNN, KDTU, WGN, WTBS, KVOA, KUAT, ESPN, KGUN, CNN1, KZAZ, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 350 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1947 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HEBER

Arizona Cable TV Inc
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy # 111
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Henry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	517
Pot. Homes Passed	517
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	5
Basic Subscribers	316 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Activa
Basic Services:
KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Comtech

HOLBROOK

Cablecom Of Holbrook
214 E Hopi Dr
Holbrook, AZ 86025
(602) 524-3831
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Samson
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2206
Pot. Homes Passed	2206
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1397 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, CBN, NICK, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KOAI, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 486
Pay Subscriptions: 552 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Rca, Oak
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com, Amaco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

HOLIDAY

American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
See: Play Del Rio, AZ

HUACHUCA CITY

Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

KEAMS CANYON

Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 515
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 274-5718
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rolan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1700, Indevideo Co Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Basic Subscribers	170 as of 12/80

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA

KEARNY

Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
PO Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	875
Homes Curr. Passed	875
Pot. Homes Passed	875
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	875 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, SINT, WTBS, KAET, ESPN, KTSP, WGN, KPNX, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1205 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor, Theta-Com, Magnavox
Converter: Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak
Billing System: In House

KINGMAN

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 4497
Kingman, AZ 86402

(602) 757-8079
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Vine; Chief Engineer, Jim Vine
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7300
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	7300
Curr. Plant Miles	123
Comp. Plant Miles	123
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, USA, KVVU, ESPN, WICK, WGN, KTSP, WEA, KPNX, CBN, CNN2, VH1, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, LIFE, KPHO, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1715
Pay Subscriptions: 2397 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

KOHLS RANCH

Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jack Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	175
Pot. Homes Passed	175
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

KOLH'S RANCH

Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00

LAKE HAVASU CITY

American Cable TV
1968 West Acoma Blvd
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403
(602) 855-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Mofford
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTDK, KTHO, USA, CBN, KAET, WGN, KTST, WTBS, KTAR, KVVU, CNN1, LIFE, NICK, CSP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 19.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 587
Pay Subscriptions: 402 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel

LITCHFIELD PARK

Camelback Cablevision
9527 W Sahuaro Dr
Peoria, AZ 85345
(602) 979-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	31500
Curr. Plant Miles	301
Comp. Plant Miles	301
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, PTL, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4810 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

LUKE AFB

Cable Arizona Corp
13649 W Northern Ave
Peoria, AZ 85345
(602) 935-4318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Houghton
MSO: Cable America Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2335
Homes Curr. Passed	2335
Pot. Homes Passed	2335
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	64
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	702 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	679
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTKV, KPHO, KPAZ, KAET, KNVX, KTSP, CNN1, KPNX, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.90-8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
PLBY / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1307 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

MAMMOTH

Kiner Cable Inc
187 Eighth Ave
PO Box 639
San Manuel, AZ 85631
(602) 385-2376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Boyd; Chief Engineer, Chris Boyd; Program Director, Chris Boyd; Marketing Director, Chris Boyd; Office Manager, Carol Boyd; Ad Sales Director, Chris Boyd
MSO: Kiner Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	425
Homes Curr. Passed	425
Pot. Homes Passed	425
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	345 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGUN, KOLD, KUAT, KVOA
Basic install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.00
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Q-Bit, Catel, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MAMMOTH

Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
P O Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	580
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
	8507 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVOA, SINT, KUAT, WTBS, ESPN, KGUN, WGN, USA, TNN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MESA

Mesa Community Cable Television Inc
160 S Macdonald Ave
Mesa, AZ 85202
(602) 833-0700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Frychek; Chief Engineer, Fred Frychek; Program Director, Rich Mueller; Marketing Director, Suzie Smith; Office Manager, Steve Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Sharon Dikosmo; Purchasing Officer, Tom Moon; Construction Supervisor, Ron Pint
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	65000
Homes Curr. Passed	64000
Pot. Homes Passed	65000

Curr. Plant Miles 720
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....28000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
MSN, L/O, KTVK, KPHO, KNXV, KAET, KPAZ, KTSP, KTVW, KPNX, G/A, CNN2, FNN, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
AMCL / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 18300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cableday
Publisher: Al Smith Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Times Mirror Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

MESA
Golden Hills Cablevision
1517 S Power Rd
Mesa, AZ 85208
(602) 832-7860
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Jacobs; Chief Engineer, Tom Gasta; Program Director, Marriane Alber
MSO: Western Savings And Loan/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9544
Homes Curr. Passed 9544
Pot. Homes Passed 9544
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....3325 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, L/O, L/O, KAET, WGN, KTSP, L/O, KPNX, KNXV, ARET, SINT, KPAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
HTN / 5.00
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2887 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cableday
Publisher: A J Smith
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Times Mirror
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cadco

MOENKOPI
Indevideo Co Inc
See: Tuba City, AZ

NAVAJO CO (P)
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

NOGALES
American Cable TV
PO Box 400
Nogales, AZ 85621
(602) 287-5881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross H Levine; Chief Engineer, Willard Hardison
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ....4500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, SINT, KPHO, KVOA, KUAT, KGUN, E/A, KZAZ, KTTV, KOLD, TWC, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
GALA
DSNY / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
PLBY / 10.45
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ORACLE
Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
P O Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
....................................8507 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KBOA, KPHO, KUAT, WTBS, CBN, KGUN, WGN, USA, TNN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak
Billing System: In House

PAGE
Cablecom Of Page
PO Box 666
155 5Th St
Page, AZ 86040
(602) 645-2132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H R Charlson; Chief Engineer, Mick Marts
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2007
Homes Curr. Passed 2007
Pot. Homes Passed 2007
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1647 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTUK, ESPN, KPHO, WTBS, L/O, KUED, WGN, NICK, KTSP, CBN, KPNX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1006 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comsat
Headend: Hughes, Rca American Communications
Distribution: Starline 20
Billing System: Cabledata

PARKER
Western Arizona CATV
See: Colorado River, AZ

PATAGONIA
Patagonia Cable TV Co
PO Box 868
Patagonia, AZ 85624
(602) 394-2413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Morriss; Chief Engineer, Ron Morriss; Program Director, Ron Morriss; Marketing Director, Ron Morriss; Office Manager, Cynthia Morriss; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Morriss; Purchasing Officer, Ron Morriss; Construction Supervisor, Ron Morriss
MSO: Ron Morriss/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1125
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ....308 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 37
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
SPN, KVOA, WTBS, KUAT, CBN, SINT, KGUN, CNN1, KZAZ, USA, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 22.20 /Mo.; Service: 11.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 8.75
Pay Households: 146
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Wester-Com
Headend: Jerrold, Broadband
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAYSON
Southwest Cablevision
900 A B Line Ave
Payson, AZ 85541
(602) 474-4263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Sage: Chief Engineer, Mr Sage
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....3200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, L/O, KTVK, WTBS, KPHO, ESPN, KAET, WGN, KOOL, CBN, KPNX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 690 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Dameco

Billing System: In House

PEORIA

Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

PHOENIX

American Cable TV Inc
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Henry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	1000000
Homes Curr. Passed	153809
Pot. Homes Passed	350000
Curr. Plant Miles	2000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	76000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Households: 60800
Pay Subscriptions: 106400 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold Division General Instrument
Billing System: Corporate

PHOENIX

Masada Communications Inc
4336 W Bell Rd # 3
Glendale, AZ 85308
(602) 978-2633

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Purucker; Chief Engineer, Richard Lajaueffe; Program Director, Susan Purucker
MSO: Masada Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	196
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	5550 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPAZ, KTVK, WGN, KPHO, KNXV, CMBB, KAET, WOR, KTSP, KTVW, KPNX, WTBS, NICK, LIFE, CNN2, USA, CBN, WEA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Households: 5550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7110 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts, In House

PIMA CO (P)

County Cablevision Corp
4601 E Benson Hwy
Tucson, AZ 85706
(602) 574-0072

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Sharar; Chief Engineer, Craig Sharar
MSO: Jim Monroe/Gregory Bryan Blow/

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3382
Pot. Homes Passed	3382
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1010 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DNSY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 670 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1238 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Catel, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Eagle Comtronics Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Panasonic, Eagle, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PIMA CO (P)

Cable TV Fund 10-B
7701 N Business Park Dr
Tucson, AZ 85743
(602) 744-1900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Shirk; Chief Engineer, Allen Showalter
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	620
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	17500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	17000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 14000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KBTV, KVOA, KPOL, KUAT, WTBS, LPTV, KGUN, CBN, KZAZ, WGN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 11624 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18405 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Day
Publisher: Cable Day Publishing
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

PINAL CO (P)

Kiner Cable Inc
See: San Manuel, AZ

PINE

Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jack Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

PINETOP

Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

PINETOP COUNTRY CLUB

Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

PLAY DEL RIO

American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
937 Marina Blvd
Riviera, AZ 86442
(602) 758-4844

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Mofford; Chief Engineer, Mark Lance; Program Director, Reggie Mofford; Marketing Director, Reggie Mofford
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	12489
Pot. Homes Passed	12489
Curr. Plant Miles	141
Comp. Plant Miles	141
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	5671 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVK, KPHO, CBN, KAET, WGN, KTSP, WTBS, KPNX, KBVV, USA, WOR, CNN1, L/O, NICK, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2317 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

PRESCOTT

Group W Cable
PO Box 107
225 Grove Ave
Prescott, AZ 86302
(602) 445-4511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hommel; Chief Engineer, Dave Jenkins
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1053
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12000

Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KTVK, KTSP, KPHO, KPNX, KUSK, KATE, CBN, KNAZ, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, TWC, CNN2, USA, LIFE, ARET, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2960 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Brad Cable Conuator
Billing System: Cabledata

PRESCOTT VALLEY

Aztec Cablevision Inc
PO Box 25905
Prescott Valley, AZ 86312
(602) 772-9310

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Whitley; Chief Engineer, Tom Mccollum
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Comp. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNAZ, KTVK, WTBS, KPHO, KPAZ, KUSK, KAET, WGN, KOOL, L/O, KPNX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Koenig
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

PRESCOTT VALLEY

Group W Cable
P O Box 107
225 Grove Ave
Prescott, AZ 86302
(602) 445-4511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hommel; Chief Engineer, Dave Jenkins
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNAZ, KTVK, WTBS, KPHO, KPAZ, L/O, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KUSK, KPNX, ESPN, USA, NICK, ARET, LIFE, WOR, TNN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Truespec
Billing System: Cabledata

RIO RICO

American Cablevision Services Inc
PO Box 1445
Nogales, AZ 85621
(602) 281-8477

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Bertolino; Chief Engineer, Chuck Sellman; Program Director, Frank Bertolino
MSO: American Cablevision Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	415
Homes Curr. Passed	415
Pot. Homes Passed	415
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, KVOA, ESPN, KUAT, CNN1, WTBS, KGUN, CBN, KZAZ, WGN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 241 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RIO VERDE

Arizona Cable TV Inc
6560 N Scottsdale Rd # J-108
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 991-1268

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Way
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1955
Homes Curr. Passed	385
Pot. Homes Passed	385
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	5
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TBN, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

RIVIERA

American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
See: Play Del Rio, AZ

SAFFORD

Cablecom Of Gila Valley
PO Box 427
216 E Main
Safford, AZ 85546
(602) 428-1850

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Nelson; Chief Engineer, Steven Brideau
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	6543
Homes Curr. Passed	5225
Pot. Homes Passed	5225
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Comp. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4550 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	375
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVLA, KPHL, ESPN, CBN, CSP, KAET, KGUN, KTSP, WTBS, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SAINT JOHNS

Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
Box 810
Saint Johns, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2251

PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey
MSO: Richey Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3343
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KGUN, NICK, KAET, WGN, KOOL, ESPN, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 15.00
DSNY / 15.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SAN CARLOS

Apache Cablevision
9795 E Caron St
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 948-8071

PERSONNEL: System Manager, La Junta Monroe
MSO: Apache Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	998
Homes Curr. Passed	998
Pot. Homes Passed	998
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	665 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	257
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, WGN, KGUN, NICK, L/O, WTBS, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 599 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Comtech
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House

SAN MANUEL

Kiner Cable Inc
PO Box 639
San Manuel, AZ 85631
(602) 385-2376

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Boyd; Chief Engineer, Chris Boyd; Program Director, Chris Boyd; Marketing Director, Chris Boyd; Office Manager, Carol Boyd; Ad Sales Director, Chris Boyd
MSO: Kiner Cable Inc/100%

Completion Year	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30

Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	825 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGUN, KOLD, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUAT, KVOA, KZAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 5.00
HBO
Pay Households: 164
Pay Subscriptions: 164 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Q-Bit, Blonder-Tongue, Hughes
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SAN MANUEL
Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
P O Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
	8507 as of 02/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPHO, ESPN, WTBS, SINT, WGN, KTSP, KZAZ, KPNZ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: M/A-Com, Blonder-Tongue, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

SCOTTSDALE
American Cable TV Inc
See: Phoenix, AZ

SCOTTSDALE
United Cable Television Of Scottsdale Ltd
3720 N Marshall Way
PO Box 8664
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 990-1841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fillet; Chief Engineer, Ted Grycel; Program Director, Nancy Myers; Marketing Director, Nancy Myers; Office Manager, Nancy Myers; Ad Sales Director, Elly Severenson
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	48000
Pot. Homes Passed	49000
Curr. Plant Miles	537
Comp. Plant Miles	537
Curr. Channel Capa.	61
Number Channels Used	59
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	15500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Number of Addressable Households: 17000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PGMG, KTVK, TM, KPHO, L/O, P/A, KAET, P/A, KTSP, PTL, KPNX, KTVW, CMBB, E/A, E/A, KPAZ, KNXV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95-95
Pay Services:
RS
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26398 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cableday
Publisher: Cableday
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad insertion: Burst Communications

SEDONA
Warner Amex Cable Of Sedona
P O Box 3923
Coffee Pot Rd
Sedona, AZ 86340
(602) 282-4040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joan Scott
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	4363
Pot. Homes Passed	4363
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNAC, KTVK, KPHO, ARET, CBN, NICK, CSP, KAET, WGN, KOOL, KUSK, KPNX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 447
Pay Subscriptions: 447 as of 04/84

SHONTO
Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 1329
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 283-5164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rolan; Chief Engineer, Wilfred Mase
MSO: Indevideo Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 08/81
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNAZ, WGN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Koneck
Billing System: In House

SHOW LOW
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
340 N 9Th St
Show Low, AZ 85901
(602) 537-2279
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Woods; Chief Engineer, Donald Letcher
MSO: Washington Post / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	23285
Homes Curr. Passed	9512
Pot. Homes Passed	9512
Curr. Plant Miles	224
Comp. Plant Miles	191
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	5910 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, CBN, NICK, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 1404 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1404 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SIERRA VISTA
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

SNOWFLAKE
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

SOMERTON
Rogers Cablesystems Of Southwest Inc
See: Yuma, AZ

SPRINGERVILLE
Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
Box 810
Saint Johns, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Richey Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, ABC, CBS, CBS, KAET, KGUN, KOLD, KOOL, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK, KVOA, NBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 15.00
TMC / 15.00

STAR VALLEY
Southwest Cablevision
See: Payson, AZ

STRAWBERRY
Mogollon Cable TV
See: Pine, AZ

SUN CITY
Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

SUNSITES HEIGHTS
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

SUPERIOR
Arizona Cable TV Inc
26 N Magma Ave
Superior, AZ 85273
(602) 689-5243
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dossey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	509 as of 06/83

Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Rca

SURPRISE
Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

TAYLOR
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

TEMPE
American Cable TV Inc
See: Phoenix, AZ

THATCHER
Cablecom Of Gila Valley
See: Safford, AZ

THOMPSON DRAW 1
Mogollon Cable TV
See: Kolh'S Ranch, AZ

THOMPSON DRAW 2
Mogollon Cable TV
See: Kolh'S Ranch, AZ

TOLTEC
Cable And Communications Company Inc
3010 W Shedd Dr
Toltec, AZ 85231
(602) 466-7888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson
MSO: William Thompson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 110 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, L/O, MTV, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, WOR, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 54 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View

TOMBSTONE
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

TSAILE
Navajo Community Cable TV
Library Bldg
Tsaile, AZ 86556
(602) 724-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ojay Vecenti
MSO: Navajo Community College/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 218
Homes Curr. Passed 218
Pot. Homes Passed 218
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 147 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, PBS, L/O, KOAT, ESPN, WGN, USA, WTBS, KOBF, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 20.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 4.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Prodelin, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

TUBA CITY
Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 1329
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 274-5718
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rolan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1700, Indevideo Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Basic Subscribers .... 1290 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KAET, KPHO, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.60 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00

TUCSON
Cox Cable Tucson
2 S Stone Ave
Tucson, AZ 85702
(602) 623-2255
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gil Varela
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 331000
Homes Curr. Passed 96000
Pot. Homes Passed 140000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 1370
Curr. Channel Capa. 105
Number Channels Used 104
Basic Subscribers .... 27000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, KVOA, CNN2, KUAT, LIFE, SPN, KGUN, MSN, KZAZ, L/O, KOLD, CSP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 37500 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44

TUCSON
Catalina Cablevision
2104 N Forbes # 104
Tucson, AZ 85705
(602) 624-5171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carla L Blackwell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 922
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 365 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, SINT, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGUN, KOLD, KUAT, KVOA, KZAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 386 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca

UNINC LA PAZ CO
Western Arizona CATV
See: Colorado River, AZ

WEST PHOENIX
Dms Cablevision Inc
10328 W Indian School Rd
Suite 5
Phoenix, AZ 85039
(602) 877-1002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Crosby
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associatas Ltd/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2613
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 766 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 636
Pay Subscriptions: 1154 as of 11/84

WHETSTONE
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

WHITE MOUNTAIN LAKE
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

WICKENBURG
Cable Arizona Corp
Box 999
1 Apache
Wickenburg, AZ 85358
(602) 684-2838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Houghton; Chief Engineer, Steve Cox; Program Director, Dan Jones; Marketing Director, Dan Jones; Office Manager, Dan Jones; Ad Sales Director, Linda Wilson
MSO: Cable America Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers .... 466 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

WILLCOX
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

WILLIAMS
Southwest Cablevision
112 S 1St St
PO Box 38
Williams, AZ 86046
(602) 635-4331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Sage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 139, Jim R Smith And Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers ....780 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 04/84

WILLIAMS AFB
Cable Arizona Corp
PO Box 720
Higley, AZ 85236
(602) 969-6667
MSO: Cable America Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1315
Homes Curr. Passed 1315
Pot. Homes Passed 1315
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ....559 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 527
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTKV, KPHO, KPAZ, KAET, KNVX, KTSP, CNN1, KPNX, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-8.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
PLBY / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 851 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

WINSLOW
Cablecom Of Winslow
P O Drawer 490
313 Williamson Ave
Winslow, AZ 86047
(602) 289-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Samson; Chief Engineer, Nick Marts
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3277
Homes Curr. Passed 3277
Pot. Homes Passed 3277
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....2400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 263
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBK, ESPN, KPHO, NICK, CBN, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KNAZ, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 683 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1206 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Gte, Rca, Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

YARNELL
Hickman Cable TV Inc
PO Box 478
Alpine, CA 92001
(602) 633-2826
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Bramlett
MSO: Independent/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....364 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, SPN, L/O, USA, WTBS, ESPN, SINT, ARET, NICK, WGN, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cable Coupon Network

YAVAPAI
Cablecom Of Cottonwood
See: Cottonwood, AZ

YOUNGTOWN
Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

YUMA
Rogers Cablesystems Of Southwest Inc
1289 Second Ave
PO Box 911
Yuma, AZ 85364
(602) 782-9853
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clay Blanco; Chief Engineer, Jack Villa; Program Director, Karen Fleetwood; Marketing Director, Karen Fleetwood; Office Manager, Karen Fleetwood; Ad Sales Director, Karen Fleetwood
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 29900
Pot. Homes Passed 29900
Curr. Plant Miles 357
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ....18000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYEL, KTVK, KPHO, KTSP, KTLA, KAET, KECY, KCOP, KHJ, KTTV, L/O, MTV, PPV, SINT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
GALA / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12655 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Taking You Places
Publisher: Rogers Cablesystems
Number Leased Channels: 3N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

YUMA PROVING GROUND
Rogers Cablesystems Of Southwest Inc
See: Yuma, AZ

Arkansas

ALMA
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
MSO: Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	540 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, KFSM, CBN, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, KHBS, KPOM, ESPN, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALTHEIMER
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa	16
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	112 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 57 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Interconnected
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ALTHIEMER
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1983

Number of Systems	175
Number of Communities	256
Total Basic Subs	371364
Total Pay Units	205066
Total Homes Passed	534992

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	110 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ALTUS
Jaggers Ozark Cablevision Inc
See: Ozark, AR

ARKADELPHIA
Arkadelphia Cable TV
PO Box 709
2505 Pine St
Arkadelphia, AR 71923
(501) 246-7611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Wolfe; Chief Engineer, Mike Ederington; Program Director, Dwight Englor; Marketing Director, Johnny Wolfe; Office Manager, Johnny Wolfe, Ad Sales Director, Johnny Wolfe
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6120
Homes Curr. Passed	4160
Pot. Homes Passed	4160
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00-2.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KETS, WGN, KARK, WTBS, CNN1, KATV, CBN, L/O, ESPN, KTHV, KSLA, KLRT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 763 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

ARKANSAS CITY
Cablevision Of Arkansas City
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Bowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	194 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, L/O, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WGN, KTVE, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 42 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ARKOMA
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

ASH FLAT
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618

Salem, AR 72576
(501) 805-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%

Basic Subscribers	108 as of 07/85

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO

ASHDOWN

Ashdown Cablevision Inc
PO Box 775
Ashdown, AR 71822
(501) 898-2626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Floyd White; Chief Engineer, Nolan Turner; Program Director, Betty Ulery; Marketing Director, Betty Ulery
MSO: Floyd White/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	3800
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Comp. Plant Miles	78
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	110
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KTBS, KARK, KTAL, KATV, CBN, KETG, L/O, KSLA, WTBS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.20 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Acces Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A Com, Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ASHLAB

Nowark Cable TV
See: Calico Rock, AR

ATKINS

Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manieger, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preton Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KARK, KATV, KETS, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

AUGUSTA

Augusta Video Inc
PO Box 102
Searcy, AR 72143
(501) 268-4117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Bishop; Chief Engineer, Carl Biship
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	[illegible]2
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	[illegible]2
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1340
Pot. Homes Passed	1340
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	828 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KARK, ESPN, KATB, KAIT, WGN, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 256 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Texscan
Billing System: Wordsworth

BALD KNOB

Bald Knob Cable TV
PO Box 598
Newport, AR 72112
(501) 724-6664
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Eddington
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	527 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/83

BARLING

Transwestern Video Inc
806 First National Bank Bldg
Barling, AR 72923
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	2373
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	880 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KHBS, KTUL, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84

BATESVILLE

Teleservice Corp Of America
2490 E Harrison
PO Box 4158
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-7277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Millikin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6900
Curr. Plant Miles	128
Comp. Plant Miles	128
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	5700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KETS, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo., Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1140
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84

BAY

East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Jonesboro, AR

BEAVER SHORES

Beaver Lake TV Cable Co Inc
5201 S 33Rd St
Fort Smith, AR 72903
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Griffith; Chief Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Bob Griffith/50%W C O'Neal/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1760
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	265 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSNF, KFSM, KTVP, KOAM, CBN, ESPN, KOLR, USA, KOED, KAFT, WOR, TNN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 114 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder Tongue, Automation Techniques Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor, Rca, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Antronix
Billing System: In House

BEEBE

Beebe Cablevision
101 Windwood Suite 3
Beebe, AR 72012
(501) 882-3394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Harlan
MSO: Jim Guy Tucker/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	590 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AETN, CBN, KARK, MTV, WGN, KATV, CSP, NICK, KTHV, CNN1, TWC, KLRT, CMBB, CMBB, USA, TNN, WTBS

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 451 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odcm
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

BELLA VISTA
Village CATV Inc
312 Town Center
Bella Vista, AR 72714
(501) 855-9215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Goad
MSO: Tel-Service Corp Of America/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNF, WTBS, KOAM, KTUL, CNN1, ESPN, KTVP, CBN, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 363 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 363 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 167
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Theta-Com
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

BENTON
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
516 N East St
Benton, AR 72015
(501) 778-4913
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Whisenant; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Lewis
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	8419
Homes Curr. Passed	7164
Pot. Homes Passed	7164
Curr. Plant Miles	121
Comp. Plant Miles	121
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3062 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, KLRT, KARK, L/O, P/A, KATV, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, KTHV, PTL, CNN1, USA, ESPN, NICK, CBN, TWC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1964
Pay Subscriptions: 2903 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

BENTONVILLE
Bentonville Cable TV
P O Box 489
113 Midtown Shopping Ctr
Bentonville, AR 72712
(501) 751-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William G Bailey
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1961
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KTVT, KFSN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KSNF, CBN, L/O, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components

BERGMAN
The Twin Lakes Television Co
See: Harrison, AR

BERRYVILLE
Tca Cable TV Inc
PO Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welytok; Program Director, Dwight Engler
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2850
Pot. Homes Passed	2850
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subecribers	1000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KMTC, KFSM, TWC, KTVP, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 05/85
Pay Subecriptions: 400 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BIGGERS
Community TV Cable Co
See: Reyno, AR

BLACK ROCK
Independence County TV Cable Inc
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ionice Pierce; Chief Engineer, Tommy Bbarnatt
MSO: Jean Barnet/50%J D Pierce/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	425
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	387 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, WREC, KARK, WMCT, ESPN, WTBS, WPTY, KAIT, KTVT, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 122 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

BLUE MOUNTAIN
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards; Program Director, *; Marketing Director, *; Office Manager, Diane Rasselton; Ad Sales Director, *
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Corp/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	420
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KFSM, KHBS, KPOM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLYTHEVILLE
Blytheville TV Cable Co
127 S 2Nd St
Blytehville, AR 72316
(501) 763-6688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Wilson; Chief Engineer, Larry Collet
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	7300
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	14

Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 6500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WREG, ESPN, WMC, WPSD, WTBS, KAIT, KTEJ, WKNO, WTTY, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
TMC / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BONO

Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kendall Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 365
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 289 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, KARK, WMC, WPTY, ESPN, KAIT, L/O, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 140 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

BOONEVILLE

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 864
1101 N El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1082
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, ARET, KARK, KFFM, CNN1, KHBS, CBN, KOPM, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

BROOKLAND

Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 325
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, CNN1, WMC, WPTV, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Techno
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

BULL SHOALS

Flippin TV Cable Co
PO Box 636
Mountain Home, AR 72653
(501) 453-2325
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joey Crawford; Chief Engineer, Joey Crowford; Program Director, Joey Crowford; Marketing Director, Joey Crowford
MSO: Edward Reilly/50%Bobby Crawford/50%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, KARK, KMTC, L/O, KAIT, L/O, WGN, KOLR, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tripple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

BUTTERFIELD

Malvern Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

CABOT

Cable TV Systems Of Arkansas
1421 S 2Nd St
Cabot, AR 72023
(501) 843-6211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hataway
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1055, Satellite Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 760 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/82

CALICO ROCK

Nowark Cable TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Den Teau; Chief Engineer, Den Traw
MSO: Florence Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 830
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Comp. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 302 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KARK, KEMB, CNN2, KAIT, KMPC, KTHE, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Mccullough, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Winegard Co, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

CALICO ROCK

Norark Cable TV
PO Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%
Basic Subscribers .... 378 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo., Service: 5.55

CAMDEN

Cam-Tel Co
113 Madison Ave Ne
Camden, AR 71701
(501) 836-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles E Launius
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6145
Homes Curr. Passed 6145
Pot. Homes Passed 6145
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 5200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1859
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN13.30 / 30 SEC
/ 330.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVE, KSLA, KTAL, KATV, KARK, KETG, KTVT, KTHV, KXTX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1845 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2629 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components, Rca, Texscan Corp
Billing System: Corporate

CAMMACK VIILLAGE

Riverside Cable TV Inc
See: Little Rock, AR

CAMPBELL STATION

Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

CARAWAY

Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

CASH

Community Cable Corp
Drawer 70
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress; Chief Engineer, Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	110
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	110
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAG, CBN, WMC, WPTV, WTBS, CNN1, WKNO, ESPN, WGN, KEIT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 38 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown, Tocom
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CAVE SPRINGS

Dave'S TV Cable Systems Inc
P O Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	605
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	135 as of 08/85

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KAFT, KAIT, KATV, KFSM, KLRT, KPOM, KTVP

CHARLESTON

Transwestern Video Inc
806 First National Bank Bldg
Barling, AR 72923
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	484 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KARK, KFSN, KHBS, KPOM, KTHV, KTUL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 224
Pay Subscriptions: 224 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Oliver Swan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CHERRY VALLEY

East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	170 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTEJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 05/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CLARKSVILLE

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 864
1101 N El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ollis
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2744
Homes Curr. Passed	2583
Pot. Homes Passed	2583
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATV, NICK, ARET, KARK, KFSM, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, MTV, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

CLINTON

Clinton Cablevision Service Inc
P O Box 421
Clinton, AR 72031
(501) 745-4040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arvie K Bishop; Chief Engineer, Arviek Bishop
MSO: Clinton Cablevision Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, ESPN, KARK, NICK, KATV, KLRT, WGN, CBN, KTHV, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

COAL HILL

Razorback Cable
See: Hartman, AR

CONWAY

Conway Corp
1319 Prairie St
Conway, AR 72032
(501) 329-5641

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Mckinney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: City Of Conway/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	20800
Homes Curr. Passed	7925
Pot. Homes Passed	7925
Curr. Plant Miles	121
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	5360 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KARK, KATV. KETS, KLRT, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3004 as of 02/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CORNING

Corning Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box 124
405 W Elm St
Corning, AR 72422
(501) 857-3200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Garland; Chief Engineer, Alan Garland
MSO: Alan Garland Family/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1492
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1335 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WTBS, WMC, TNN, CNN1, KAIT, KTEJ, CBN, WGN, KSVF, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CRAIGHEAD CO (P)

Community Cable Corp
PO Drawer 70
105 N Texas
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	100
Number Channels Used	32
	8509 as of 05/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 25.50

CROSSETT

Scott Cable Communication System
PO Box 654
Crossett, AR 71635
(501) 364-5702

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Jones; Chief Engineer, Bobby Jones
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	38
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, KARK, KTVE, KARD, KATV, KNOE, WGN, USA, WTBS, KLTN, ARET, TWC, LIFE, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HTN / 11.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco, Megahertz, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DAIZ

Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

DANVILLE

Petit Jean Ctv Co Inc
P O Box 730
Danville, AR 72833
(501) 495-2211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Sanders; Chief Engineer, Tom May; Program Director, Tod Sanders
MSO: Shirley Sanders/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	851 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, KARK, KFSM, KETS, KATV, PTL, NICK, ESPN, KTHV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics, Sony

DARDANELLE

Dardanelle Cable TV
PO Box 461
Morrilton, AR 72110
(501) 354-5686

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Brewer; Chief Engineer, Jim Burk
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1450
Pot. Homes Passed	1450
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	904 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KARK, CBN, KATV, KFSM, WGN, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS, KETS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 546 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

DE QUEEN

TV Cable Co
PO Box 517
De Queen, AR 71832
(501) 642-2441

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W W Barnes; Chief Engineer, Peter Quam
MSO: TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	7132
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	94
Comp. Plant Miles	94
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTRC, KRIV, KHTV, NICK, ARET, ESPN, CNN2, KUHT, WGN, AP, KHOU, TWC, KTRK, SPN, L/O, WTBS, USA, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3911 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Comscope Cable
Converter: Oak Converters

DEWITT

United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	661 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WTBS, KARK, ESPN, L/O, KATV, USA,

KTHV, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 340
Pay Subscriptions: 598 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DIAMOND CITY

Y-S Cable TV
P O Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ionice Pierce; Chief Engineer, Tommy Barnett
MSO: J D Pierce/50%Jean Barnett/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	247
Homes Curr. Passed	247
Pot. Homes Passed	247
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	247 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYW, USA, TWC, KOZK, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 122 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 08/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Mccullough
Distribution: Rms, Gilbbrt
Converter: Triple Crown
Billing System: In House

DIERKS

Dierks TV Cable Co
PO Box 3146
6161 Cleveland
Dierks, AR 71833
(219) 887-6008
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Ryan; Chief Engineer, Jack Ryan; Program Director, Jack Ryan; Marketing Director, Jack Ryan; Office Manager, Jack Ryan; Ad Sales Director, Jack Ryan; Purchasing Officer, Jack Ryan; Construction Supervisor, Jack Ryan
MSO: Jack Ryan And Helen Ryan/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KTBS, KARK, WTBS, KTAL, KATV, WGN, KETG, TNN, KTHB, KSLA, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

DOVER

Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	211
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KATV, KPOM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUMAS

Delta Cable Television
See: Mcgehee, AR

DYER

Razorback Cable
See: Mulberry, AR

EARLE

East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5600
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	645 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	225
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 419
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 05/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST CAMDEN

Cablevision Of East Camden
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71653
(501) 307-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Rowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	284 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, KARK, L/O, CNN1, KATV, NICK, KETS, KTVE, KTHV, KLRT, WTBS, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 2.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 154 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EL DORADO

El Dorado Cablevision
1127 N Madison
El Dorado, AR 71730
(501) 862-1306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Craig; Chief Engineer, Albert Webb
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	11480
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	148
Comp. Plant Miles	148
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	8742 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2055
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, KARK, KTAL, KATV, KNOE, KETG, USA, KTVT, KTVE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 5033 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5033 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Standard Communications Corp
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELM SPRING

Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

ENGLAND

United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	780
Pot. Homes Passed	780
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	314 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WTBS, KARM, ESPN, L/O, KATV, USA, KTHV, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EUDORA
Cablevision Of Eudora
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Bowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1150
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Pot. Homes Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	685 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	90
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 112
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAO, TBN, CNN1, L/O, WABG, KATV, KNOE, WGN, KTVE, WXVT, WDBD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EUREKA SPRINGS
Tca Cable TV Inc
PO Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welytok; Program Director, Dwight Engler
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KMTC, KFSM, TWC, KTVP, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

EVENING SHADE
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	375
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	124 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYTV, KARK, CBN, KETS, WTBS, KOLR, KTHV, KAIT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 29 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29 as of 07/85

EVERTON
Jasper TV Cable System
See: Jasper, AR

FAIRFIELD BAY
Cenark Ltd Partnership
PO Box 3351
305 W Stephenson
Fairfield Bay, AR 72088
(501) 884-3396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Gritts; Chief Engineer, Von Dickie
MSO: Group G Investors/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	840 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KARK, KLRT, L/O, KATV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KTHV, WTBS, KEMV, TNN, FNN, ARET, USA, TWC, KTVT, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 163 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computer Utilities Of The Ozarks Inc

FARMINGTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, AR

FAYETTEVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Fayetteville
PO Box 1209
125 W Mountain
Fayetteville, AR 72702
(501) 521-7730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, L O Ferguson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	20570
Homes Curr. Passed	15400
Pot. Homes Passed	15400
Curr. Plant Miles	293
Comp. Plant Miles	293
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WTBS, L/O, KFSM, KOTV, KTVP, KTUL, KPOM, KOLR, CSP, KOED, KODE, ARET, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4428 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Quality Rf Services
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FORDYCE
Scott Cable
206 Main St
Fordyce, AR 71742
(501) 352-7102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jones; Chief Engineer, Robert Jones
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, ESPN, KARK, TNN, CBN, KLRT, WTBS, KTVE, KTHV, KATV, WGN, ACTS, USA, LIFE, KTVT, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00

SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 243 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 243 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FORREST CITY
East Arkansas Video Inc
PO Box 1079
Forrest City, AR 72335
(501) 633-8932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Kinnel; Chief Engineer, Jerry Leslie
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1910
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1910
Number of Franchises	4
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	198
Comp. Plant Miles	198
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	7473 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2231
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, KARK, WMC, WPTY, KATV, KAID, WTBS, WKNO, KCBS, KXTX, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.50
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2693 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3380 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Video
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FORT SMITH
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
PO Box 3408
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Davidson; Chief Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	35727
Homes Curr. Passed	35727
Pot. Homes Passed	35727
Curr. Plant Miles	601
Comp. Plant Miles	601
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	28900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, G/A, KFSM, WTBS, KTUL, KHVS, CNN1, KPOM, KTVT, KAFT, CSP, NICK, E/A, TNN, ACTS, KOET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 14000
Pay Subscriptions: 17450 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Log
Publisher: Comicgraphics
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GARLAND CO (P)
Resort Television Cable Co Inc
See: Hot Springs National Pk, AR

GASSVILLE
Home Cable TV
See: Mountain Home, AR

GASSVILLE
Nowark Cable TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
MSO: Florence Corp/100%

Basic Subscribers	613 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 613
Pay Subscriptions: 613 as of 07/82

GENTRY
Gentry Cable TV
PO Box 689
Gentry, AR 72734
(501) 736-2697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Backer; Chief Engineer, William Backer; Program Director, William Backer; Marketing Director, William Backer
MSO: William Backer/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1171
Homes Curr. Passed	1171
Pot. Homes Passed	1171
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	790 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPOM, CBN, WTBS, KFSM, KTVJ, KOAM, KTUL, TWC, KTVP, KOED, KOKI, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Triple-Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Cabletenna, Tocom
Billing System: In House

GOSNELL
Tri State Cablevision
P O Box 9370
849 N Hwy 181
Gosnell, AR 72319
(501) 532-5935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Stegall; Chief Engineer, Joe Stegall
MSO: Delta Videc Cable Systems/50%Joe Stegall Associates/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1070 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	209
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM, WEA, WREG, KTEG, WMC, CBN, WBBJ, KAIT, WPTY, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 371 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 590 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GRAVETTE
Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

GREEN FOREST
Tca Cable TV Inc
PO Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ewight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welytok; Program Director, Dwight Engler
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KMTC, KFSM, TWC, KTVP, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type. Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

GREENLAND
Warner Amex Cable Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, AR

GREENWOOD
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

GRUBBS
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

HACKETT
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

HAMBURG
Ashley Video
PO Box 111
Hamburg, AR 71646
(501) 853-5414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Barker; Chief Engineer, Bill Kersten; Program Director, Jim Barker; Marketing Director, Jim Barker; Office Manager, Jim Barker; Ad Sales Director, Linda Hollis; Purchasing Officer, Jim Barker; Construction Supervisor, Jim Barker
MSO: Jim Barker/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, WOR, WTBS, KATV, KNOE, TNN, KTVE, KARK, KETS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

HARDY TWP
Century Teleview Inc Of Arkansas
See: Hardy Village, AR

HARDY VILLAGE
Century Teleview Inc Of Arkansas
PO Box 306
Woodland Hills Dr
Hardy, AR 72542
(501) 856-2470
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Carmon; Chief Engineer, Dale Davenprot
MSO: Century Telephone Enterprises Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KYTV, KARR, LIFE, KEMV, KAIT, L/O, WGN, KOLR, KTHV, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Preview
Publisher: Trimble Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Imd-Co
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

HARRISBURG
West Side Cable Service Inc
PO Box 396
J D May Bldg Hwy 14 W
Harrisburg, AR 72432
(501) 578-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Polly Fortson; Chief Engineer, John Newberry
MSO: Hugh Keller/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WREC, KARK, WMC, KAIT, KATV, WTBS, KTEJ, KTHV, WKNO, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Converter: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

HARRISON
The Twin Lakes Television Co
P O Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welyeck
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KARK, KMTC, L/O, KATV, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, KTHV, WTBS, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1800 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Eagle, Standard Components, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

HARTFORD
Razorback Cable
See: Midland, AR

HARTMAN
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KATV, KHBS, KPOM, KSFM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HATFIELD
Hatfield Cable TV Service Inc
PO Box 29
Hatfield, AR 71945
(501) 389-6477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gantz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1666, Hatfield CATV Service/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	433
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Basic Subscribers	144 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN

HAVANA
Petit Jean Ctv Co Inc
See: Danville, AR

HEBER SPRING
Lake Shore Radio And TV
120 S 5Th St
Heber Springs, AR 72543
(501) 362-3413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Crow; Chief Engineer, Jack Treece
MSO: Jack Treece/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2172
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM
4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
ANTN, ESPN, KARK, NICK, L/O, KATV, KAIT, WGN, CBN, KTHV, WTBS, CNN1, TNN, KLRT, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, Standard Component
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, Standard Component
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HELENA
Twin City Cable TV Inc
528 Oakland
Helena, AR 72342
(501) 338-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hodges
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	6772 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WREC, KARK, WMC, ESPN, KATU, WTBS, WPTY, WKNO, KTHU, L/O, WHBQ, KETS, WREC

Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1084
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

HOLLY HILLS
Independence County TV Cable TV
See: Moorefield, AR

HOPE
Hope Community TV Inc
PO Box 88
Hope, AR 71801
(501) 777-4684
PERSONNEL: Systen Manager, Wink Tidwell; Chief Engineer, Craig Faucett; Program Director, Craig Faucett; Marketing Director, Craig Faucett; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Jerrold Mcgirr; Purchasing Officer, James Nielson; Construction Supervisor, Craig Faucett
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 81
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 81
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 3793
Pot. Homes Passed 3793
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 2845 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, KTVT, KTAL, KATV, KXTX, KETG, ESPN, KTHV, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-85.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 49 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1842 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House-

HOPE
Hope Community TV Inc
PO Box 510
506 S Walnut
Hope, AR 71801
(501) 887-3801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wink Tidwell
MSO:
Number of Franchises 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2903 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 757
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, KTVT, KTAL, KATV, KXTX, KETG, ESPN, KTHV, KSLA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 1169 as of 08/85

HORATIO
Horatio Community TV
515 N 6Th St
PO Box 491
De Queen, AR 71832
(501) 584-3623
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W W Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: W W Barnes/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 385
Pot. Homes Passed 385
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Basic Subscribers .... 350 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KARK, KATV, KETG, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, KTHV, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 01/84

HORSESHOE BEND
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1565
Homes Curr. Passed 780
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Basic Subscribers .... 540 as of 07/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PK
Resort Television Cable Co Inc
2516 Albert Pike
PO Box 2278
Hot Springs Nat'L Pk, AR 71913
(501) 624-5781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter E Hussman Jr
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 39500
Homes Curr. Passed 22412
Pot. Homes Passed 39500
Curr. Plant Miles 214
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 11200 as of 02/84
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WTBS, KARK, L/O, KATV, KLRT, ESPN, CNN1, KTHV, WGN, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4870 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Tocom Inc

HOT SPRINGS VILLAGE
Cable Teleservice Corporation America
PO Box 8067
Desoto Ct
Hot Springs Village, AR 71909
(501) 922-1550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Badgwell; Chief Engineer, Terry Thyreadgill; Program Director, Mark Badgwell; Marketing Director, Mark Badgwell; Office Manager, Mark Badgwell; Ad Sales Director, Mark Badgwell; Purchasing Officer, Corporate Affiars; Construction Supervisor, Mark Badgwell
MSO: Teleservice Corporation Of America/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 1827
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 1458 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, KARK, KATV, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, KTHV, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
HTN / 6.00
Pay Households: 328 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels. 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

HOXIE
Community Cable Corp
Drawer 70
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress; Chief Engineer, Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3320
Homes Curr. Passed 2850
Pot. Homes Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 2450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, KARK, WMC, WPTY, KAIT, AETN, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, TNN,
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 15.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown, Tocom
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: In House

HUNTSVILLE
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1394
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 655 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTC, KYTV, L/O, KFSM, KTVP, CNN2, ESPN, KPOM, KOLR, WTBS, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

Pay Households: 152 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 07/85

HUTTIG
Marion Cable TV Inc
Box 466
Marion, LA 71260
(318) 292-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Booker; Chief Engineer, Allen Booker
MSO:

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	197 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARD, WTBS, CBN, KNOE, WGN, KTVE, KATV, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Distribution: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

IMBODEN
Imboden Community Cable Inc
PO Box 97
Imboden, AR 72434
(501) 869-2345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Stephens
MSO: Kenneth Stephens/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, WREG, KHRK, WMC, WPTY, KATV, KAIT, WBAH, WKNO, KTHV, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: In House
Distribution: In House
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JACKSONVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Jacksonville Inc
2203 W Main St
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 758-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Paulson; Chief Engineer, Frank Thomason; Program Director, Keith Burt
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	155
Comp. Plant Miles	155
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, TWC, WGN, CBN, KATV, USA, KLRT, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Dimension
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

JASPER
Jasper TV Cable System
PO Box 441
Jasper, AR 72641
(501) 446-5337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Sain; Chief Engineer, Joe Sain; Program Director, Joe Sain; Marketing Director, Joe Sain
MSO: Joe Sain/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	485
Pot. Homes Passed	585
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	365 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATV, KARK, ARET, KAFT, KATV, ESPN, KOLR, KTHV, WTBS, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Automation Technique,Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco
Distribution: C-Cor, C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

JONESBORO
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bauman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	36000
Homes Curr. Passed	15566
Pot. Homes Passed	15566
Curr. Plant Miles	320
Comp. Plant Miles	320
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	12181 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	375
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 6546
Pay Subscriptions: 7186 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

JUNCTION CITY
Star CATV Investment Corp
PO Box 446
Sibley, LA 71073
(501) 924-4560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Eubanks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	680
Pot. Homes Passed	680
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	284 as of 10/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, KLTM, KNOE, KTBS, KTVE, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 08/83
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

KEISER
East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Osceola, AR

KENSETT
White County Video Inc
See: Searcy, AR

LAKE CITY
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bauman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTES, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE VILLAGE
Delta Cable Television
See: Mcgehee, AR

LAKEVIEW
Home Cable TV
See: Mountain Home, AR

LANDMARK

County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

LANGFORD

Hope Community TV Inc
See: Hope, AR

LAVACA

Lavaca TV Cable Co
PO Box 127
Lavaca, AR 72941
(501) 674-5757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Johnson
MSO: Bobby Johnson/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	359 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSPW, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KTUL, KLMN, ESPN, KTHV, KSSM, KAST
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 151 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 151 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques, Tocom
Headend: Tocom, Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEACHVILLE

Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTEJ, WREG, CBN, WMC, WGN, KAIT, WPTY, WKNO, ESPN, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

LEPANTO

Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	510
Homes Curr. Passed	510
Pot. Homes Passed	510
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, CBN, WMC, WTBS, CNN1, KAIT, WPTY, WKNO, ESPN, WGN, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

LEWISVILLE

Audio Video Inc
P O Box 1005
Lewisville, AR 71845
(501) 921-5727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Domkas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: J D Garrett Jr/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	480
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	285 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WTBS, KATV, KETG, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 142
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 11/84

LINCOLN

Dave'S Cable TV
PO Box 767
Sprindale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/100%

Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/85

Basic Subscribers@400 as of 08/85

LITTLE RIVER CO

Ashdown Cablevision Inc
See: Ashdown, AR

LITTLE ROCK

Riverside Cable TV Inc
801 Scott Street
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 376-5700
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	95000
Homes Curr. Passed	60897
Pot. Homes Passed	72300
Curr. Plant Miles	840
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	37177 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KETS, L/O, KARK, ARET, NICK, SPN, KATV, WGN, WTBS, L/O, KTHV, KLRT, BET, L/O, TWC, KTVT, KXTX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 45396 as of 01/84

LITTLE ROCK AFB

Little Rock Afb Cable TV Co
99 Texas Blvd
PO Box 1159
Little Rock A F B, AR 72099
(501) 988-5226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Mulligan
MSO: Satellite Cable TV Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KARK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 8.00
SHO
Pay Households: 1296
Pay Subscriptions: 1296 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cablefacts

LONDON

T V Cable Management
Drawer 3347
Ft Smith, AR 72901
(501) 452-8804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	161 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 84 as of 06/82

LONOKE

United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	512 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	505
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, LIFE, KATV, CSP, L/O, KARK, CNN2, KETS, KTHV, MTV, MSN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 590 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LOWELL

Lowell TV Cable Co
213 N Jackson
PO Box 220
Lowell, AR 72745
(501) 659-8937
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William D Harkins; Chief Engineer, William Harkins
MSO: William D Harkins/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	425
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAFT, WTBS, KSNF, KFSM, KTVP, KOAM, KTUL, KPOM, KOLR, NOAA, KODE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Catco
Billing System: In House

LUXORA

East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Osceola, AR

LYNN

Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Jerry Morgan/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	120
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	97 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, WREC, KARK, WMC, KAIT, KATV, WPTY, WTBS, KTHV, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

MAGAZINE

Razorback Cable
See: Blue Mountain, AR

MAGNESS NEWARK

Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	1085
Homes Curr. Passed	575
Pot. Homes Passed	575
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	539 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KAIT, KARK, KLRT, L/O, KATV, TNN, WGN, CBN, KTHV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 135
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 03/84

MAGNET COVE

Malvern Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

MAGNOLIA

Magnolia Cable TV
PO Box 368
Magnolia, AR 71753
(501) 234-3112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Banks; Chief Engineer, James Crisp
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6200
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Pot. Homes Passed	6200
Curr. Plant Miles	89
Comp. Plant Miles	89
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	3875 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MONTHLY/300.00
MONTHLY/300.00
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, USA, WTBS, KTAL, KATV, CNN1, KETG, KTVE, WGN, KSLA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
ESPN
Pay Households: 984 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 984 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Cable Co
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Sony

MALVERN

Malvern Cable TV
922 Dyer St
PO Box 2640
Malvern, AR 72104
(501) 332-6254
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Badgwell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9500
Homes Curr. Passed	4700
Pot. Homes Passed	4700
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	103
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	2529 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1251 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Transportable Earth Stations Inc (Tes In
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer

MANILA

East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2553
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	717 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTEJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MANSFIELD

Mansfield-Huntington TV Cable Co
PO Box 487
Mansfield, AR 72944
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Johnson
MSO: Bobby Johnson/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	460
Pot. Homes Passed	460
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	460 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, CNN1, KFSM, KHBS, KTUL, KPOM, WTBS, KTHV, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 05/84

MARIANNA

East Arkansas Video Inc
See: Forrest City, AR

MARION

American Cablevision Of West Memphis
See: West Memphis, AR

MARKED TREE

East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	516 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTEJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMEG, WMKW, WPTY, L/O

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 352
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MARMADUKE
Community TV Cable Co
204 Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hunt; Chief Engineer, Jack Hunt; Program Director, Jack Hunt; Marketing Director, Jack Hunt; Office Manager, Shirley Thomas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1365 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KFVS, WHBQ, WMZ, WPTY, WREG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL
Treece TV Cable Service
P O Drawer 167
Ne Corner Sq
Marshall, AR 72650
(501) 448-2550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Treece
MSO: Jack Treece/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	675
Homes Curr. Passed	675
Pot. Homes Passed	675
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	635 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AETN, KYTZ, KARK, ESPN, CNN1, KETV, CBN, WGN, KTHV, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 71 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Gardiner
Billing System: In House

MCCRORY
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

MCGEHEE
Delta Cable Television
PO Box 428
East Ash St
Mcgehee, AR 71654
(501) 222-5082
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Blissitt; Chief Engineer, David Mac Combs
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6835
Homes Curr. Passed	6835
Pot. Homes Passed	6835
Curr. Plant Miles	99
Comp. Plant Miles	99
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5329 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	4

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CNN1, KETS, WGN, KARK, ESPN, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WTBS, KTVE, KTHV, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: C-Cor, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MELBOURNE
Nowark Cable TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Bibb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1143, Florence Corp/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Basic Subscribers	504 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 4.75
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 504
Pay Subscriptions: 504 as of 07/82

MENA
Cable TV Of Mena
507 Mena St
Mena, AR 71953
(501) 394-2451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wolfe; Chief Engineer, Barry Peel
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2490
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2273 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	467
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WTBS, KARK, KFSM, ESPN, KATV, CBN, RS, CNN1, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 365 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Msi Computer

MIDLAND
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/100%Metro Cable Inc/

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	9995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1750
Homes Curr. Passed	1750
Pot. Homes Passed	1750
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	393 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KHBS, KPOM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MIDWAY
Nc[illegible]able TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
MSO: Florence Corp/100%

Basic Subscribers	254 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 254
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 07/82

MINERAL SPRINGS
Hatfield Cable TV Service Inc
PO Box 29
Hatfield, AR 71945
(501) 389-6477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gantz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1666, Hatfield CATV Service/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	680
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Basic Subscribers	173 as of 03/82

1 Way Active

MITCHELLVILLE
Delta Cable Television
See: Mcgehee, AR

MONETTE
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 170 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Tech
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

MONTICELLO

Community Communications Co
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Rowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	2849 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	435
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 480
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KETS, TBN, KARK, L/O, CNN1, KATV, NICK, WGN, KTVE, KTHV, KLRT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MOOREFIELD

Independence County TV Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce; Chief Engineer, J P Pierce; Program Director, J P Pierce; Marketing Director, I Pierce; Office Manager, I Pierce; Ad Sales Director, I Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 146, Jean Barnes/50%J D Pierce/50%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	399 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KATV, KETS, KLRT, KRAK, KTHV, WMCT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

MORRILTON

Morrilton Video Inc
PO Box 259
Morrilton, AR 72110
(501) 354-5686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Brewer; Chief Engineer, Jim Burk
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2390
Homes Curr. Passed	2390
Pot. Homes Passed	2390
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	34
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1159 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, CNN1, KATV, ESPN, WGN, CBN, NICK, KHTV, WTBS, KLRT, USA, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 699 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 857 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

MOUNT PLEASANT

Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	185
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	104 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARK, KETS, KATV, KAIT, ESPN, KTHV, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 24 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 07/85

MOUNTAIN BROOK

Transwestern Video Inc
501 Main St
Van Burnen, AR 72956
(501) 474-6809
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Miller
MSO: Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	180
Homes Curr. Passed	180
Pot. Homes Passed	180
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KARK, KABS, TNN, KTUL, KFSM, KPOM, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 20 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN HOME

Home Cable TV
1798 Club Blvd
Mountain Home, AR 72653
(501) 425-3161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Yocum; Chief Engineer, Doug Bennett
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	7120
Pot. Homes Passed	7120
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	62[illegible] as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1073
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2491
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KMTC, KYTV, KARK, L/O, KEMV, KATV, KOZ, WGN, KOLR, KTHV, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 760 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1790 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MOUNTAIN VIEW

Mountain View Cable TV Co
PO Box 870
Mountain View, AR 72560
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	1051
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	720 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, KARK, L/O, KAIT, ESPN, WGN, TNN, KTHV, WTBS, CBN, KATV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 205 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/85

MOUNTAINBURG

Transwestern Video Inc
806 First National Bank Bldg
Ft Smith, AR 72901
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	128 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KTHV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MULBERRY
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	330 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KHBS, KPOM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MULODROW
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

MURFREESBORO
Murfreesboro TV Cable
Hwy 27
PO Box 619
Murfreesboro, AR 71958
(501) 285-2451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Turner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Glen Kizzia/50%Curtis Turner Jr/50%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	725
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, WTBS, KARK, KATV, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 04/84

NASHVILLE
Nashville TV Cable Co
PO Box 806
208 S Main St
Nashville, AR 71852
(501) 845-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ashford
MSO: Camden Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4800
Homes Curr. Passed	1570
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, USA, KTAL, KATV, CBN, KETG, WTBS, KTHV, KSLA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 284 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Mvs Inc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cascade, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

NEWPORT
Newport Cable TV
PO Box 598
300 State St
Newport, AR 72112
(501) 523-3607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Eddington; Chief Engineer, Ed Thorn
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	5400
Pot. Homes Passed	5400
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	5360 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	6

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KAIT, WREG, KARK, WMC, WTBS, WATV, TWC, KTEF, CNN1, KTHV, ESPN, WGN, USA, KAIT, ESPN, KARK, WMC, WTBS, KATV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1232 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1232 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Tca

NORFORK
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%

Basic Subscribers	238 as of 07/85

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO

NORPHLET
Star Cable TV
See: Smackover, AR

NORTH LITTLE ROCK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of North Little Rock Inc
4609 Camp Robinson Rd
North Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 758-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Paulson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	325
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1606 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, TWC, WGN, CBN, KATV, USA, KLRT, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1107 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Dimension

NORTH LITTLE ROCK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of North Little Rock Inc
PO Box 838
North Little Rock, AR 72115
(501) 758-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Paulson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	85000
Homes Curr. Passed	31000
Curr. Plant Miles	324
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	15966 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KARK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9800 as of 03/84

NORTHFORK
Nowark Cable TV
See: Calico Rock, AR

OAK GROVE HEIGHTS
Oak Grove Heights Cable Co
P O Box 502
Pocahontas, AR 72455
(501) 892-4862
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willis Crisp
MSO: Oak Grove Heights Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	160
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Pot. Homes Passed	140
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	94 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAQ, WPTY, WMC, KPEJ, KAIT, WGN, WTBS, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 45 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Automation Techniques, Triple-Crown
Distribution: Triple-Crown
Billing System: In House

OIL TROUGH

Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	82 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARK, CNN1, KETS, WTBS, KAIT, WGN, KTAV, KATV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 36 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85

OLA

Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1050
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KARK, KATB, KETS, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

OSCEOLA

East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10600
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2188 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1318
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 344
Pay Subscriptions: 2188 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

OZARK

Jaggers Ozark Cablevision Inc
310 N 3Rd St
Ozark, AR 72949
(501) 667-3154
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dane Jaggers; Chief Engineer, Dane Jaggers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	18
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KFPW, KFSM, KPOM, KTHV, KTUL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Electronics
Billing System: In House

OZARK ACRES

Imboden Community Cable Inc
See: Imboden, AR

PARAGOULD

Paragould Cablevision Inc
Valley South Shopping Center
PO Box 1365
Paragould, AR 72451
(501) 236-6936
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Osborn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	6216
Pot. Homes Passed	6409
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Capa.	59
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	5206 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2007 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communicat
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

PARIS

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 864
1101 El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ollis
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1820
Homes Curr. Passed	1814
Pot. Homes Passed	1814
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, ARET, KARK, KFFM, CNN1, KHBS, CBN, KPOM, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

PARKIN

East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Earle, AR

PATTERSON

Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

PEA RIDGE

Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

PERIRE CREEK

Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

PERLA

Malvern Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

PIGGOTT

Piggott Video Cable Inc
118 W Court
Piggott, AR 72454
(501) 598-3808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Norris; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Janet Norris
MSO: Steve Bell/50%Ralph Boyer/50%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3186
Homes Curr. Passed	1950
Pot. Homes Passed	1950
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1882 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	274
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WREG, KTEJ, KPOB, CNN1, WPSD, CBN, KAIT, WTBS, WKNO, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 321 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 421 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio Production Studio

PINE BLUFF

Pine Bluff Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 9008
Pine Bluff, AR 71601
(501) 536-0350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Thomason; Chief Engineer, Robert Green

MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	55000
Homes Curr. Passed	22500
Pot. Homes Passed	22500
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	11000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, WTBS, KARK, ESPN, KATV, KXTX, CNN1, KTHV, KETS, KLRT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 4196 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6463 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Warner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Rca Corp, Eagle
Billing System: In House

PLAINVIEW
Razorback Cable
See: Ola, AR

PLESURE HEIGHTS
Dave'S TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/100%

Basic Subscribers	130 as of 08/85

Basic Subscribers@ 130 as of 08/85

POCAHONTAS
Pocahontas Cable TV
211 Pyburn
PO Box 370
Pocahontas, AR 72455
(501) 892-5801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Edington; Chief Engineer, Arnold Morris
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2028 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MONTHLY/100.00
Basic Services:
KAIT, WREG, KARK, WMC, KTEJ, WTBS, L/O, WGN, CBN, ESPN, KFVS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 10.75
DSNY / 10.75
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

POLLARD
Piggott Video Cable Inc
See: Piggott, AR

PRAIRIE GROVE
Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV
520 N College St
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Layman Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1712, Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	638 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KLMN, KOAM, KTUL, KTVJ, KTVP
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 132
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Western CATV
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

PRESCOTT
Prescott Video Inc
P O Box 510
506 S Walnut
Hope, AR 71801
(501) 887-3801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wink Tidwell; Chief Engineer, Wink Tidwell; Program Director, Wink Tidwell; Marketing Director, Wink Tidwell, Office Manager, Diane Ward
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1598
Homes Curr. Passed	1598
Pot. Homes Passed	1598
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1103 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, KTAL, KATV, CNN1, KETG, KTHV, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris, Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Harris
Distribution: Gte, Anixter
Converter: Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

QUAIL VALLEY
Independence County TV Cable TV
See: Moorefield, AR

RAVENDEN
Imboden Community Cable Inc
PO Box 1
Imboden, AR 72434
(501) 869-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Stephens; Chief Engineer, Donald Stephens; Program Director, Donald Stephens; Marketing Director, Donald Stephens; Office Manager, Donald Stephens; Ad Sales Director, Donald Stephens
MSO: Donald Stephens/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WHBQ, WMC, KAIT, WKNO, KTHV, WREG, WPTY
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RECTOR
Community TV Cable Co
See: Mermaduke, AR

REDFIELD
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

REDFIELD
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	62 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTAV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

REYNO
Community TV Cable Co
204 E Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hunt

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 11
........8309 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KFVS, KTEJ, WHBQ, WMC, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Billing System: In House

ROCKPORT
Malvarn Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

ROGERS
Donrey Inc
PO Box 190
Rogers Ar 72757-091, AR 72756
(501) 636-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Irvan Williams; Chief Engineer, David E Bromley
MSO: Donrey Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....7025 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPOM, KOTV, KSNF, KFSM, ESPN, KOAM, KTUL, TWC, KTVP, WTBS, KODE, KAST, TNN, USA, CSP, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 2775 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3321 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Anixter, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

ROLAND
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

RUSH CREEK
Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

RUSSELLVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 864
1101 N El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ollis
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....5200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, NICK, KARK, KFSM, CNN1, KATV, ESPN, CBN, MTV, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
Pay Households: 1745 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1745 as of 08/85
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

SAILORVILLE
Nowark Cable TV
See: Calico Rock, AR

SAINT PAUL
Bi-County Cable Inc
PO Box 616
Ozark, AR 72949
(501) 667-4370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Whitaker
MSO: George Whitaker/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVP, KARK, KFSM, KTHV, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

SALEM
County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

SALEM
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 1362
Homes Curr. Passed 630
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Basic Subscribers ....515 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 64
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 515
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 07/85

SALINE CO
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Benton, AR

SALINE CO (EAST)
County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

SEARCY
White County Video Inc
PO Box 102
101 Woodoff
Searcy, AR 72143
(501) 268-4117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Bishop; Chief Engineer, Carl Bishop
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 5616
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....3417 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1582
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, WTBS, ESPN, KATV, KAIT, WGN, KLRT, KTHV, CMTV, CNN1, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 7.50
LIFE
MTV
CBN
Pay Subscriptions: 2331 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan
Billing System: Corporate

SEBASTIAN CO (P)
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

SHANNONHILL
County Cable Inc
10318 Shannon Hills Drive
Mabelvale, AR 72103
(501) 455-0998
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Harian; Chief Engineer, Roy Rengro
MSO: County Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 8700
Homes Curr. Passed 8200
Pot. Homes Passed 8700
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....3800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PTL, KETS, MTV, KARK, WTBS, L/O, KATV, WGN, KLRT, CNN1, KTHV, ESPN, CBN, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

SHERIDAN
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 306
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....420 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 333 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 333 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHIRLEY
Cenark Ltd Partnership
See: Fairfield Bay, AR

SILOAM SPRINGS
Siloam Springs Cable TV
P O Box 219
114 E University
Siloam Springs, AR 72761
(501) 751-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William G Bailey
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	2700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSNF, L/O, KFSM, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KPON, KTVP, KOED, KODE, KAFT, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components

SMACKOVER
Star Cable TV
616 N Broadway
Smackover, AR 71762
(501) 725-2850
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Eubanks; Chief Engineer, C Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 210, Star CATV Investment Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1661
Homes Curr. Passed	1341
Pot. Homes Passed	1341
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	937 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	143
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 434
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Corporate

SOUTH PINE BLUFF
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	86 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 23 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31 as of 07/85
Interconnect: interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

SPRINGDALE
Springdale Cable TV
P O Box 705
205 E Johnson St
Springdale, AR 72764
(501) 751-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William G Bailey; Chief Engineer, Arnold Morris
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	8800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 8800
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KTVP, KFSM, KPOM, CNN1, KTUL, CBN, KOLR, TWC, L/O, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.40
SHO / 10.40
Pay Households: 1846
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPRINGHILL
County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

ST FRANCIS
Piggott Video Cable Inc
See: Piggott, AR

STAMPS
First Arkansas Cablevision
233 E Main
Stamps, AR 71860
(501) 533-4227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Hammond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1158
Pot. Homes Passed	1158
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	511 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KATV, KETG, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 411 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

STEPHENS
Stephens Cablevision
233 E Main St
Stamps, AR 71860
(501) 533-4227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	652
Pot. Homes Passed	652
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	370 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KATV, KEET, KLAL, KSLA, KTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 166
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

STRAWBERRY
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 146, Ind Co Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	180
Homes Curr. Passed	70
Pot. Homes Passed	70
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	57 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KETS, KTHV, WHBQ, WMC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

STRONG
Marion Cable TV Inc
Box 466
Marion, LA 71260
(318) 292-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Booker; Chief Engineer, Allen Booker
MSO: Marion Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	350

Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 229 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KARD, KLAA, KNOE, WGN, KTVE, CNN2, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Distribution: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

STUTTGART
United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10947
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 2457 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 556
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KREG, KARK, WMC, TWC, WTBS, KATV, KBTV, KTHV, KXTX, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 980
Pay Subscriptions: 1164 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SUGARLOAF LAKE
Razorback Cable
See: Midland, AR

SULPHUR ROCK
Independence County TV Cable TV
See: Moorefield, AR

SUNSET
American Cablevision Of West Memphis
See: West Memphis, AR

SWIFTON
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

TEXARKANA,AR
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
See: Texarkana, TX

TILLER
Cablevision Of Tiller-Reed
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71653
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paule Rowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 111 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETL, CNN1, KARK, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WGN, KTVE, KTHV, KLRT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TINEBLUFF
Atlas Cablevision Co
P O Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 108
Pot. Homes Passed 108
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 55 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

TRUMANN
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 1250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, WREG, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

TUCKERMAN
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

TULALE
Hope Community TV Inc
See: Hope, AR

VALLEY SPRINGS
The Twin Lakes Television Co
See: Harrison, AR

VAN BUREN
Van Buren TV Cable Inc
501 Main St
Van Buren, AR 72956
(501) 474-6809
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Miller; Chief Engineer, Carl Miller; Program Director, Carl Miller; Marketing Director, Carl Miller; Office Manager, Carl Miller; Ad Sales Director, Carl Miller
MSO: Transwestern Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, PTL, WGN, WRPW, CNN1, KTUL, KFSM, KPOM, KTHV, WTBS, KAST, USA, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

VIOLA
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/ 100%
Basic Subscribers .... 103 as of 07/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO

WALDENBURG
West Side Cable Service Inc
See: Harrisburg, AR

WALDRON
Waldron Cable TV Co
401 N Division
Ft Smith, AR 72902
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 32.00 /Mo.; Service: 1.25
Pay Households: 32 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 189 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

WARREN
Warren Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Bowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3100
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Pot. Homes Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1818 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEIS, PTL, KARK, L/O, CNN1, KATV, NICK, WGN, KTVE, KTHV, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 345 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WATSON CHAPEL
Pine Bluff Cable TV Co Inc
See: Pine Bluff, AR

WEAVERS CHAPEL
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	218 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, KARK, ESPN, WMC, KATV, KLRT, TNN, KTHV, WTBS, KAIT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 62 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85

WEINER
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

WESSINGTON
Hope Community TV Inc
See: Hope, AR

WEST CROSSETT
Scott Cable Communication System
See: Crossett, AR

WEST FORK
Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV
520 N College St
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Layman Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1712, Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	478 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KLMN, KOAM, KTUL, KTVJ, KTVP
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Western CATV
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

WEST HELENA
Twin City Cable TV Inc
See: Helena, AR

WEST MEMPHIS
American Cablevision Of West Memphis
308 N 5Th
West Memphis, AR 72301
(501) 732-3620
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wood; Chief Engineer, Mark Gardener
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	127
Curr. Channel Capa.	33
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, REUT, KARK, KATV, KETS, CMTV, WKNO, L/O, E/A, WHBQ, TWC, CBN, PTL, WTBS, WMAV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6100 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

WEST MEMPHIS
Memphis Cablevision
5450 Winchester Rd
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 365-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Deyo; Chief Engineer, James Collins; Program Director, Allen Cook; Marketing Director, Susan Stone
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/44%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/56%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, L/O, L/O, L/O, WKND, L/O, WPTY, WHBQ, TWC, CBN, PTL, WTBS, SPN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, CRAD
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WEST ROGERS
Ark Cable TV Group
PO Box 1538
1403 W Walnut
Rogers, AR 72756
(501) 631-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Don Thompson; Chief Engineer, Don G Thompson; Program Director, Don G Thompson; Marketing Director, Don G Thompson
MSO: Ark Cable TV Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	3750
Homes Curr. Passed	2625
Pot. Homes Passed	2625
Curr. Plant Miles	88
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1620 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1076
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KPOM, ESPN, KSNF, KFSN, CBN, KOAM, KTUL, TWC, KTVP, WTBS, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 594 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 866 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Target Vision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WHITE HAU
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief

Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	611 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

WICKES

Hatfield Cable TV Service Inc
PO Box 29
Hatfield, AR 71945
(501) 389-6477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gantz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1666, Hatfield CATV Service / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	409
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Basic Subscribers	123 as of 03/82

1 Way Active

WILTON

Ashdown Cablevision Inc
See: Ashdown, AR

WYNNE

East Arkansas Video Inc
See: Forrest City, AR

YELLVILLE

Ys Cable TV
P O Box 605
Yellville, AR 72687
(501) 449-6322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Narramore
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1051
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KYTV, KARK, KMTC, KFMV, CBN, WGN, L/O, KLOR, TNN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 120 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

California

Number of Systems	317
Number of Communities	724
Total Basic Subs	3460145
Total Pay Units	2589614
Total Homes Passed	6514385

ADELANTO
Cable TV Of Adelanto/Hesperia
See: Hesperia, CA

AGOURA HILLS
Agoura Cablevision Inc
31225 Labaya Dr #202
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-9935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Benson
MSO: Phil Shockley/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1981
Completion Year	1989
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa	52
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, NICK, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KWHY, KTBN, KHJT, KECT, KETV, KMEX, KCOP, CBN, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
ONTV / 14.95
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Sas Ldm Inc
Ad Insertion: Sas Ldm Inc

ALAMEDA
United Cable TV Of Alameda
2250 Central Ave Ste 237
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-2810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrigan; Program Director, Peter Brown; Marketing Director, Joe Camicia; Office Manager, Pam Mackenzie; Ad Sales Director, Wilma Slade; Purchasing Officer, Mark Harrigan; Construction Supervisor, Brian Johnson
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1983
Completion Year	'985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	23000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Capa	104
Number Channels Used	56
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8240 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8240
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8240
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, CMBB, KGO, CNN2, KQED, KMOM, KNTV, PGMG, E/A, P/A, E/A, E/A, CBN, KTZO, BARC, KDTV, KTSF, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.90
Pay Households: 6901 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14664 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Times Fiber
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, J V C, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ALTA LOMA
Scotts Cable
PO Box 774
Cucamonga, CA 91730
(714) 987-7122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Graham; Chief Engineer, Randy Paul
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa	52
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	3410 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1580
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1580
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KVCT, KNBC, KTLA, KTBN, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KIHS, KTTV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
Pay Households: 1580 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2495 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Western CATV
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ALTA LOMA
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 940-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4903
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Curr. Channel Capa	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2729 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	641
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KVCR, KNBC, KTLA, KTBN, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1098 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Tymeshare, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

ALTADENA
Falcon Cable TV
See: Pasadena, CA

ALTURAS
Cal-Nor Cableview
PO Box 999
105 W Modoc St
Alturas, CA 96101
(916) 233-2682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Thomas; Chief Engineer, Gerald Thomas; Program Director, Gerald Thomas; Marketing Director, Gerald Thomas; Office Manager, Gerald Thomas; Ad Sales Director, Gerald Thomas; Purchasing Officer, Gerald Thomas; Construction Supervisor, Gerald Thomas
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1957
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1750
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 04/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 286
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSL, KOTI, WEA, KACR, KOLO, KIXE, KTVL, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50

SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 510 as of 04/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Permuim Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Ibm, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Kmp

ANAHEIM

Storer Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 4057
3041 E Miraloma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 632-9222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Barford; Chief Engineer, Gary Defraene; Program Director, Jim Wolf; Marketing Director, Brian Allen
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	90000
Homes Curr. Passed	63913
Pot. Homes Passed	90000
Curr. Plant Miles	548
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	27000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	26700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 26700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, L/O, KHJ, ARET, NICK, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP, TNN, KIHS, CMBB, L/O, WTBS, KSCI
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.55-10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 22950 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 100
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

APPLE VALLEY

Apple Valley Cable TV
21935 Hwy 18
Apple Valley, CA 92307
(619) 247-6220

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don W Bates; Chief Engineer, Joe Bertola
MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	8504
Curr. Plant Miles	218
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	6745 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1493
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KNXT, KTTV, UPI, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 3481 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3481 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

APPLE VALLEY

Apple Valley/Fort Irwin Cable TV
21937 Hwy 18
Box 1383
Apple Valley, CA 92307
(619) 247-6220

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don W Bates; Chief Engineer, Joe Bertola
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 33, Booth Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	6955
Pot. Homes Passed	6955
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	1155 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00-1.50
Pay Households: 1063
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCADIA

Group W Cable
See: Sierra Madre, CA

ARGUS

Trona Cablevision
See: Searles Valley, CA

ARNOLD

King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

ARROWBEAR LAKE

Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

ARROYO GRANDE

Sonic Cable TV
755 Santa Rosa
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-2618

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hargan
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	11628
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4188 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KCET, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Distribution: Rca

ARVIN

Tehachapi TV Cable
792 Bear Mountain Blvd
Arvin, CA 93203
(805) 854-4427

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barlow
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	7400
Curr. Plant Miles	83
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KPWR, KTLA, KERO, KABC, KCOP, KBAK, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KMEX, KMPH, KCBS, KTLA, KNBC, KERO, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
GALA / 9.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Kaiser, Theta-Com
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ATASCADERO

Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
8710 A El Camino Real
Atascadero, CA 93422
(805) 466-3040

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Hatchell; Chief Engineer, Vincent Reyes
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	18250
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	289
Comp. Plant Miles	294
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	13500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCOY, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, CBN, KQED, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, USA, KCOP, ESPN, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Gill Management Services

AUBURN

Sonic Cable TV
13478 Luther Rd
Auburn, CA 95603
(916) 885-7272

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burrell; Chief Engineer, Tom Tolegrove
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6663

Homes Curr. Passed	5304
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2257 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2257
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KHSL, KITU, KOVR, KRBK, KTSO, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1833 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Today Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Aml
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AVENAL

Warner Amex Cable Of Avenal
PO Box 397
Avenal, CA 93204
(805) 763-1584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Southern
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1489
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	938 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSEE, KBAK, KAIL, KMPH, NICK, ARET, KJEO, KMTF, KFSN, KFTV, KERO, ESPN, USA, CNN1, TNN, WGN, WOR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AVERY

King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

AVILA BEACH

Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Ospo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	479
Pot. Homes Passed	479
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	283 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 186 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

AZUSA

CATV Fund Ten C
483 S Citrus Ave
Azusa, CA 91702
(818) 331-4804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Green; Chief Engineer, Bobby Boris; Program Director, Art Ramirez; Marketing Director, Larry Smith; Office Manager, Donna Mastrangelo; Ad Sales Director, Donna Mastrangelo
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	18308
Homes Curr. Passed	11483
Pot. Homes Passed	11483
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNXT, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KCET, KHJ, LIFE, KTTV, L/O, KCOP, KSCI, KWHY, KMEX, KTBN, KIHS, KOCE, KDOC, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 3480 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4946 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

BAKERSFIELD

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

BAKERSFIELD

Bakersfield Cable Television
820 22Nd St
Bakersfield, CA 93301
(805) 327-0821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Mcnally; Chief Engineer, Ron Meterey
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	31400
Homes Curr. Passed	31400
Pot. Homes Passed	31400
Curr. Plant Miles	240
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	21500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KGET, KNBC, KTLA, KERO, KABC, KBAK, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KFTV, KMPH, CNN2, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12672 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Interconnect: Bakersfield Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Hughes, Century Iii Electronics
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BAKERSFIELD

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
201 Union Ave
Bakersfield, CA 93307
(805) 327-9671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Southard; Chief Engineer, Dan Osburn
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	84000
Pot. Homes Passed	84000
Curr. Plant Miles	800
Comp. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	47084 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	13844
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, KCBS, L/O, KGET, KNBC, KTLA, KERO, KBAK, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KSTV, KMPH
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 20100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BANNING

Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

BANNING

Palmer Communications Inc
25 S San Gorgonio Ave
25 S San Gorgonio Ave
Banning, CA 92220
(714) 849-2783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Shardy; Chief Engineer, Robert Davies
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6600
Homes Curr. Passed	5800
Pot. Homes Passed	6600
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	4128 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	962
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 962
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KNXT, KESQ, KNBC, KTLA, KMIR, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KSCI, KTPV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 962 as of 07/82
Pay Subscriptions: 1389 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Ibm, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

BARSTOW
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
305 E Main St
Barstow, CA 92311
(619) 256-3526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Kostrzewski
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	12584
Curr. Plant Miles	129
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	8600 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, SINT, KNBC, KTLA, ARET, CBN, NICK, L/O, KABC, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, MTV, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4572 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Ibm

BASS LAKE
Northland Cable TV
See: Oakhurst, CA

BEALE AFB
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
311 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Hennifer; Chief Engineer, Larry Legrand; Program Director, Fred Kerahabuh; Marketing Director, Tim Mccabe; Office Manager, Shirley Mcguiffin; Ad Sales Director, Dave Brase
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1528, Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1981
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2350
Homes Curr. Passed	2350
Pot. Homes Passed	2350
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, KBHK, KCRA, KCSO, KGO, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KRBK, KRCR, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1942 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Nor Cal
Guide Rate: 173
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Communications
Billing System: In House

BEL AIR
Group W Cable
15125 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(818) 501-2050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Stare; Chief Engineer, Mike Werrell
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	41000
Pot. Homes Passed	41000
Curr. Plant Miles	527
Comp. Plant Miles	527
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	29872 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KCOP, ARET, NICK, TNN, P/A, KSCI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
ZCH / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
Pay Households: 15286 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30324 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: First Data Resources

BENICIA
Century Cable Of Northern California
PO Box 807
175 East N St
Benicia, CA 94510
(707) 745-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trudy Rivera; Chief Engineer, Steve Lamb
MSO: Century Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KCRA, KFCB, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTXL, KTZO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.80
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Distribution: Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

BERMUDA DUNES
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

BEVERLY GLEN
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

BEVERLY HILLS
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

BIG BEAR LAKE
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 1771
41490 Big Bear Blvd
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
(714) 866-3415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Ent; Chief Engineer, Pete Schroder
MSO: Falcon Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	173
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	10400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10400
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, CBN, KABC, LIFE, KHJ, NICK, KTTV, KVCR, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
PLBY / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2474 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

BIG PINE
Big Pine CATV
PO Box 1268
Bishop, CA 93514
(714) 873-5448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, KABC, KHJ, KITV, KNBC, KNXT, KOLO, KTLA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.80
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 189
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

BIGGS (RURAL)
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

BILMORE
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

BISHOP

Bishop Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 1268
162 E Line St
Bishop, CA 93514
(714) 873-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3947
Pot. Homes Passed	3947
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	3947 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KABC, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KOLO, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 1195
Pay Subscriptions: 1390 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Number Leased Channels: 1N

BLUE JAY
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

BLUE LAKE
Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
See: Eureka, CA

BLYTHE
Warner Amex Cable Of Blythe
129 S 2Nd
PO Drawer Bn
Blythe, CA 92225
(619) 922-2133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jenks Clark
NUM: COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	7900
Homes Curr. Passed	4295
Pot. Homes Passed	4295
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAET, KECC, KHJL, KPHO, KPNX, KTLA, KTSD, KTTV, KTVK, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 14.00
HBO / 14.00
SHO / 14.00
TMC / 14.00
Pay Households: 980
Pay Subscriptions: 1460 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Jerrold

BODEGA BAY
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

BORREGO SPRINGS
Tele-Cable Service Corp
PO Box 336
2455 Stirrup Rd
Borrego Springs, CA 92004
(619) 767-5607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Barnett; Chief Engineer, Arthur Barnett; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Dorothy Barnett; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, TWC, KTLA, KPBS, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KCST, KTTV, WGN, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Timealyer Hp, C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

BREA
Century Cable Of Southern California
See: La Habra, CA

BRENTWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

BRISBANE
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Daly City, CA

BROADMOOR
Broadmoor Cablevision
5720 El Camino Rd
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	592
Homes Curr. Passed	237
Pot. Homes Passed	237
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	237 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KOCE, KTBN, KTLA, KTTV, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
ONTV / 22.95
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/84

BUENA PARK
Group W Cable
7050 Village Dr
Suite E
Buena Park, CA 90621
(714) 521-5360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rob Stipe; Chief Engineer, Dennis Shaffer; Program Director, Lisa Vale; Marketing Director, Richard Chisolm
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	21135
Homes Curr. Passed	21135
Pot. Homes Passed	21135
Curr. Plant Miles	189
Comp. Plant Miles	189
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	54
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	9200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 9200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, WGN, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, LIFE, KHJ, ESPN, KTTV, KOCE, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, USA, KNEX, KLCS, KWHY, KDOC, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 5987 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19057 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 10
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BURBANK
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

BURLINGAME
Capital Cities Pacific Cable
401 California Dr
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 340-0490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Mooney; Chief Engineer, Butch Robertson; Program Director, Wacek Dennsoui; Marketing Director, Dan Cotten; Office Manager, Carla Steiger
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	10800
Pot. Homes Passed	11550
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Capa.	108
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	8
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, ESPN, KRON, KPIX, WOR, KGO, USA, KQED, MTV, KNTV, CNN1, WTBS, KTZO, SPN, CSP, UPI, L/O, LIFE, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3380
Pay Subscriptions: 5676 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

BURNEY
Cda Cable Inc
PO Drawer Ax
Burney, CA 96013
(916) 335-4395
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Quinlan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 43, Cda Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	1935
Pot. Homes Passed	1935
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1465 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 651 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

BUTLER

Dekalb County Cable TV Co
PO Box 470
212 W 6Th St
Alburn, IN 46706
(219) 925-2885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Coons; Chief Engineer, Steve Coons
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WSJV, LIFE, TNN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

BUTTE CO (P)

Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

CALABASAS

Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

CALABASAS

Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

CALABASAS PARK

Calabasas Communications Co
4300 Park Entrada
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 888-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty Navarro; Chief Engineer, Russ Navarro; Program Director, Russ Navarro; Marketing Director, Russ Navarro; Office Manager, Russ Navarro; Ad Sales Director, Russ Navarro; Purchasing Officer, Russ Navarro; Construction Supervisor, Russ Navarro
MSO: Assoc Southern Investment Inc/79%Sequia Ventures Inc/21%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1995
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2976
Homes Curr. Passed	1089
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12

Basic Subscribers	536 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, KDOC, KABC, KWHY, KTBS, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP, KSCI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
ONTV / 22.63
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CALEXICO

Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

CALIFORNIA CITY

Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

CALIFORNIA HOT SPRINGS

Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	222
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	112 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBAK, KERO, KFSN, KMPH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco

CALIPATRIA

Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
MSO: Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	798
Pot. Homes Passed	798
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	22
Basic Subscribers	798 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, XHBC, USA, WGN, KMIR, KESQ, WTBS, KECY, CNN1, KTTV, ESPN, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 282
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

CALISTOGA

Storer Cable TV Inc
4012 St Helena Hwy
Calistoga, CA 94515
(707) 963-7122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Hargan
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, KFTY, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTTV, KTVU, KTXL, KTZO
/Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
BARC
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

CALPELLA

Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

CAMARILLO

Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

CAMARILLO

Camarillo Cable TV Inc
5800 Santa Rosa Rd # 132
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805) 987-5097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	17924
Pot. Homes Passed	17924
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	14180 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.80
Pay Subscriptions: 904 as of 03/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CAMARILLO

Televents Of Camarillo Inc
55 S Glen Dr
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805) 484-3686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell F Anthony; Chief Engineer, Ray Gomez; Program Director, Robert Boles; Marketing Director, Dee Villela
MSO: Televents/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	13300
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Capa.	70
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	10100 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1600
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KBSC, KTLA, P/A, KABC, WTBS, KHJ, ESPN, KTTV, KSCI, KCOP, L/O, L/O, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1600 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7078 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

CAMP NELSON
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

CAMP NELSON
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	333
Pot. Homes Passed	333
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	6
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	204 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBAK, KFSN, KMPH, KMTF, KSBY, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CAMP PENDLETON
Oceanside Cable TV
See: Oceanside, CA

CAMP PENDLETON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
Suite C
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joni Odum
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	52800
Curr. Plant Miles	539
Comp. Plant Miles	539
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	32000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, L/O, KWHY, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KFMB, KHJ, KMEX, KTBN, KTTV, KOCE, KCOP, ESPN, NICK, MTV, WTBS, WGN
-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 15283
Pay Subscriptions: 21000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Dimension
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

CANYON COUNTRY
Western CATV Inc
18356 Solepad Canyon Rd
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 252-2318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted O Donnell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14600
Homes Curr. Passed	14500
Pot. Homes Passed	14500
Curr. Plant Miles	141
Comp. Plant Miles	141
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	11000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KNXT, KTBN, KNBC, KTLA, RS, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP, MTV, LIFE, TNN, USA, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Community Interest Channel
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CAPISTRANO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

CAPISTRANO BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

CAPITOLA
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4316
Homes Curr. Passed	4316
Pot. Homes Passed	4316
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2918 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, L/O, KQED, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, KMST, CNN1, KNTV, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
GALA / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1449 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

CARLSBAD
Carlsbad Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
PO Box 344
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	9889
Pot. Homes Passed	9889
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	6076 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TBN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS. KABC, KCOP, KCST, KFMB, KGTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 4200
Pay Subscriptions: 5002 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Converter: Jerrold

CARMEL VALLEY
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

CARPINTERIA
Cox Cable Of Santa Barbara
See: Santa Barbara, CA

CARSON
Carson Cable Television
P O Box 5466
20930 Bonita Suite Z
Carson, CA 90749
(213) 515-7979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Smith; Chief Engineer, Ed Maran; Program Director, Dan Mccullen; Marketing Director, Doug Malkin
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/Marvin Roseman/

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	19230
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, LIFE, KTTV, BET, P/A, KCOP, USA, ESPN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
PLBY / 9.95
GALA / 11.95
ONTV / 19.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 5400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7800 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CASPAR
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

CASTLE AFB
United Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc
See: Merced, CA

CASTRO VALLEY
Jones Intercable Fund X-A
19244 Redwood Rd
Castro Valley, CA 94546
(415) 582-0234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Baulwin; Chief Engineer, Gary Mcdonald; Program Director, Pete Fregoso; Marketing Director, Pete Fregoso; Office Manager, Janine Vanier, Ad Sales Director, Janine Vanier; Purchasing Officer, Gray Mcdonald
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	111
Curr. Channel Capa.	42

Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	9300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBN, KRON, EPG, L/O, KCSM, CNN1, KICU, NICK, KDTV, USA, KGO, KFCB, KQED, KNTB, KPIX, KTZO, KBHK, KTSF, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5640 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek
Headend: Jerrold, Anixter, Aventech
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Videodata

CATHEDRAL CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Palm Springs, CA

CEDAR GLEN
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

CEDAR VALLEY
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 2409
Oakhurst, CA 93644
(209) 683-7386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Ocon; Chief Engineer, John Campbell; Program Director, Ken Ferrera; Marketing Director, Cindy Shigley; Office Manager, Cindy Shigley; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Shigley; Purchasing Officer, Max Ocon; Construction Supervisor, Max Ocon
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/50%Oakhurst Cable TV And Associates/50%

Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	70
Pot. Homes Passed	70
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KMPH, KFSN, KSEE, KJRO, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Victory Productions
Converter: Standard Electronics, Tocom
Billing System: In House

CEDARVILLE
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	248
Homes Curr. Passed	248
Pot. Homes Passed	248
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	183 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIXE, KOLO, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 56
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

CENTRAL VALLEY
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

CERES
Sammons Communications Inc
1937 Mitchell Road
Ceres, CA 95307
(209) 537-4848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Smith; Chief Engineer, Bill Stapleton
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8710
Homes Curr. Passed	8710
Pot. Homes Passed	8710
Curr. Plant Miles	102
Comp. Plant Miles	102
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4941 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2541
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KTSL, L/O, KVIE, WTBS, CSP, PTL, KXTV, KCSO, KRPK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2541 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3106 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CHATSWORTH
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

CHICO
State TV Cable
P O Box 1559
1015 Mangrove Ave
Chico, CA 95927
(916) 342-3531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Stowell; Chief Engineer, Tom Vooden
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	36000
Homes Curr. Passed	36000
Pot. Homes Passed	36000
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	22900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KHSL, KRCR, KTXL, KIXE, KXTV, KBHK, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Households: 6650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6800 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Gill Management Services

CHOWCHILLA
San-Val Cable Vision Inc
405 Trinity
Chowchilla, CA 93610
(209) 665-5748
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve C Friedman, Chief Engineer, Clark Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1320, San-Val Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	1030 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TBN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAIL, KFSN, KFTV, KJEO, KMPH, KMTF, KSEE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 990 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

CLEARLAKE OAKS
Konocti TV Inc
PO Drawer 1180
13221 Hwy 20
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423
(707) 994-4120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Howe; Chief Engineer, Brian Throop
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	17550
Homes Curr. Passed	17200
Pot. Homes Passed	17200
Curr. Plant Miles	253
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	10503 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, KTXL, KBHK, KFTY, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 3216 as of 12/84
Pay Subscriptions: 3681 as of 12/84

Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata

CLEARLAKE PARK
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

CLIO
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRA, KCRL, KVIE, KTVU, KOLO, WTBS, KXTV, KTXI, CNN1, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 193
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Aml, Hughes
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

COACHELLA
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

COALINGA
Coalinga CATV
100 First St
Coalinga, CA 93210
(209) 935-1674
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Price; Chief Engineer, Clark Williams
MSO: Mcvay Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1720 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALA
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTS, KSEE, KMPH, WTBS, KFSN, CNN1, P/A, TNN, KJEO, ESPN, MTV, KBAK, WOR, KERO, KAIL, KFTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1060
Pay Subscriptions: 1306 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COLD SPRINGS
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
PO Box 671
Mi-Wuk Village, CA 95346
(209) 586-7622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Meyerhoff; Chief Engineer, Rich Meyerhoff
MSO: Rich Meyerhoff/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KVIF, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Catel
Distribution: Vikoa, Blonder-Tongue Labs, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

COLMA
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Daly City, CA

COLTON
Buena Vista Cable TV Of Colton Inc
336 N La Candena Dr
Colton, CA 92324
(714) 824-9500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benjamin Ochoa; Chief Engineer, Richard Hernandez
MSO: H Frank Domingos/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KVCR, KNBC, KTLA, KNBC, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, CMBB, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, KMEX, KCET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 1509 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2635 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Business Systems Inc

COLUSA
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

COMPTON
CATV West Inc
2204 N Long Beach Blvd
Compton, CA 90221
(213) 537-7212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chip Crawford; Chief Engineer, Fred Hardy; Program Director, David Sutton; Marketing Director, Manuel Garcia; Office Manager, Steve Gustafson; Ad Sales Director, Contracted
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/80%William Sinkunas/20%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Caps.	56
Number Channels Used	42
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Basic Subscribers	7000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 6500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, WOR, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, BET, KTTV, L/O, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, L/O, L/O, KWHY, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 6930
Pay Subscriptions: 14139 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Rca
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

CONCORD
Concord TV Cable
950 Detroit Ave
Concord, CA 94518
(415) 687-8470
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest D Nelligan; Chief Engineer, John Christopher
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	44140
Homes Curr. Passed	44140
Pot. Homes Passed	44140
Curr. Plant Miles	391
Comp. Plant Miles	406
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	38400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTXL, KQED, KFCB, CNN2, KNTV, KBHK, KTZO, KDTV, KTSF, KVOF, KSTS, KTEH, KCSM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.75
Pay Households: 16500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Interconnect: Gill Bay Area
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Gill Management Services

CONTRA COSTA
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

CONTRA COSTA CO (P)
Concord TV Cable
See: Concord, CA

CONTRA COSTA CO (P)

Century Cable Of Northern California
See: San Pablo, CA

CONTRA COSTA CO (WEST)
Viecom Cablevision
See: Napa, CA

CORNING
State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

CORONA
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corone, CA 91720
(714) 371-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Guthrie; Chief Engineer, Mike Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1095, Communicom/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	12430
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, NICK, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC
-9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: M/A-Com, Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CORONADO
American Cablevision Of Coronado/San Diego Division
1110 Orange Ave
Coronado, CA 92118
(619) 435-0157
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnnie R Cline; Chief Engineer, Richard Hays; Program Director, Frank Androski
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7600
Homes Curr. Passed	7600
Pot. Homes Passed	7600
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	10
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3136
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFMB, KCST, KGTV, XETV, L/O, XEWT, MTV, KPBS, WTBS, KUSI, L/O, KTTY, NICK, ARET, ESPN, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CORRALITOS
Sonic Cable TV
474 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1805
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1791 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, KBHK, KGO, KICU, KMST, KNTV, KPIX. KQED, KRON, KSBW, KTVU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
GALA / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1006 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

CORTE MADERA
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

COTATI
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

COTWOOD
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

COVINA
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corona, CA 91720
(714) 371-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Guthrie; Chief Engineer, Bill Layson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1095, Cable TV Inc/100%

Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	12482
Pot. Homes Passed	12482
Curr. Plant Miles	211
Comp. Plant Miles	211
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2600
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOF, KDOC, KHJ, KLCS, KMBC
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4584 as of 06/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Vam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin
Headend: Micro Associates, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

COVIS
Fresno Cable TV Ltd
See: Madera, CA

CRESCENT CITY
Del Norte Cablevision
P O Box 1908
Crescent City, CA 95531
(707) 464-3305
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Gray; Chief Engineer, Dallas Andress
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	102
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	5080 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KIEM, KTXL, KVIQ, L/O, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KOBI, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 1870 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Cable Home Group
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Rca Corp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CRESCENT MILLS
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	560 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KRCR, KVIE, KTXL, WTBS, KXTB, CNN1, KHSL, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 144
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

CREST PARK
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

CRESTLINE
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 9
26261 Hwy 18
Rimforest, CA 92378
(714) 336-2047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Bublitz, Chief Engineer, Mike Wohrle
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961

Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	5300
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3924 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	783
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3924
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KPBS, KNBC, KTLA, CMBB, KABC, KFMB, KHJ, NICK, KTTD, KVCR, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
PLBY / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1514 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

CULVER CITY
Communicom Cable TV
5731 Buckingham Pkwy
Culver City, CA 90231
(213) 410-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mathews
MSO: Communicom / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	900000
Homes Curr. Passed	13787
Pot. Homes Passed	350000
Curr. Plant Miles	345
Comp. Plant Miles	952
Curr. Channel Capa.	56
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	2627 as of 03/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KGTV, KHJ, KHOF
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3101 as of 03/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope

CUPERTINO
Gill Cable Inc
See: San Jose, CA

CUPERTINO
United Cable Television Of Cupertino Inc
10040 Imperial Ave
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-5388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Zrelak; Chief Engineer, Mark Herrigan; Program Director, Elliott Margarlois; Marketing Director, Joannah Daum
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	11500
Homes Curr. Passed	9500
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	97
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2025
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, P/A, KRON, KPIX, USA, KGO, NICK, KQED, CBN, KNTV, KBHK, L/O, KDTV, REUT, WTBS, KCSM, WGN, KTZO, KSTS, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 3011 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6075 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Rca, Microdyne Corp, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Ikegami, Tectronics, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CYPRESS
California Cablesystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

DALY CITY
TCI Cable TV Inc
148 Skyline Plaza
Daly City, CA 94016
(415) 991-1501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Israel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	18660
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	103
Comp. Plant Miles	103
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	8074 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTEH, KTSF, KTVU, KTXL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6827 as of 08/83
Regional Programming
Interconnect: Gill
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

DANA POINT
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

DANVILLE
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

DAY VALLEY
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
MSO: Sonic Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	555
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	452 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, L/O, KQED, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, KMST, CNN1, KNTV, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
GALA / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

DEL AIRE
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

DEL MAR
Del Mar Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
PO Box 344
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	6210
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2473
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	1484 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Subscriptions: 1516 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

DEL REY OAKS
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

DENAIR
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Turlock, CA

DESERT HOT SPRINGS
Desert Hot Springs Cablevision Inc
11855 Palm Dr
Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240
(619) 329-6436
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	7923
Pot. Homes Passed	7303
Curr. Plant Miles	126
Comp. Plant Miles	126
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	4573 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2182
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KESQ, KNBC, KTLA, KMIR, KABC, KCET, KHJ, L/O, KTTV, CNN1, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
PLBY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 1404
Pay Subscriptions: 3520 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video

gram Guide: TV Host
sher: TV Host
ide Rate: 50
MENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

DIAMOND BAR

Walnut Valley Special CATV Fund
PO Box 369
20965 Lycoming
Walnut, CA 91789
(818) 965-7527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Defriend; Chief Engineer, Bob Carr
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	8300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	158
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8300
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PPV, KCBS, PGMG, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, PGMG, ESPN, KWHY, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
SHO / 9.75
CMAX / 9.75
DSNY / 9.75
BRAV / 9.95
Pay Households: 6439 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12333 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Zenith, Phasecom
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

DINUBA

Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

DIXON

Sonic Cable TV
250 S First
Dixon, CA 95620
(916) 678-5065
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Sette
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2250
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1125 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1257 as of 08/83

DONNER LAKE

Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

DORRIS

Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	370
Pot. Homes Passed	370
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	288 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KIXE, KOTI, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DOUGLAS FLAT

King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

DUARTE

Kts Corp
See: Pasadena, CA

DUBLIN

Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
5640 Sierra Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94568
(415) 828-8510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myrt Jones
MSO: Viacom Cable / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	41000
Curr. Plant Miles	354
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	36000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 36000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, KOVR, KDTV, WTBS, CNN1, KTZO, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 24483 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

EAST LOS ANGELES

Buenavision Cable TV
912 N Eastern Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90063
(213) 269-0391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Borjon; Chief Engineer, Paul Perez; Program Director, Richard Cordova; Marketing Director, Gilbert Chabira; Office Manager, Martha Harris; Ad Sales Director, Martha Harris
MSO: Buena Vision Telecommunications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	124
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	37
Tech. Unused Channels	9
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.75-10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-10.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.75-10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-10.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KTTV, KBSC, KCOP, KSCI, KTBN, KOCE, KLCS, TNN, CSP, KWHY, L/O, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 2000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6449 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek, Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EASTERN VENTURA CO

Century Cable Of Northern California
PO Box 7058
6650 Crescent St # 11
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 644-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Lustfield; Chief Engineer, Mark; Program Director, Lyn Moll
MSO: Century Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	22150
Homes Curr. Passed	17900
Pot. Homes Passed	22150
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
	8408 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, PTL, L/O, KABC, SINT, KWHY, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
ONTV / 18.95
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Signal Vision
Billing System: Cabledata

EDWARDS AFB

Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

EHRENBERG

Warner Amex Cable Of Blythe
See: Blythe, CA

EL CAJON

Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

EL CENTRO

Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
PO Box 1945
313 N 8Th St
El Centro, CA 92244
(619) 352-8770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Mixon; Chief Engineer, Richard Craven
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	64900
Homes Curr. Passed	25150
Pot. Homes Passed	25150
Curr. Plant Miles	238

Comp. Plant Miles	243
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	17703 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3147
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, XHBC, KABC, KTLA, KNBC, KPBS, KECY, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, KYEL, SINT, CBN, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 6800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12915 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Taking You Places
Publisher: Valley Shopper
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Rsc
Billing System: Cabledata

EL CENTRO NAVAL AIR FACIL
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

EL CERRITO
Televents Inc
2645 Pleasant Hill Rd
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 944-5926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Coyne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 272, Televents/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	32000
Homes Curr. Passed	9700
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	3400 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTXL, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2283 as of 04/83
Regional Programming

EL GRANADA
Coastside Cable TV
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
(415) 726-9437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Miles Norris
MSO: Coastside Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6350
Homes Curr. Passed	6350
Pot. Homes Passed	6350
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	5238 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3200
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KNTD, KBHK, KJCU, KDTV, KCSM, KXTV, KTXL, WTBS, KTEH, KQEC, KSTS, KVOF, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 3200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 07/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rats: 55
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EL MONTE
Group W Cable
11301 Valley Blvd
El Monte, CA 91731
(818) 443-4133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louise Anlyan; Chief Engineer, Michael Guise
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	24000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	206
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	120
Number Channels Used	89
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	6800 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 6800
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS
-14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95-6.76
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Theta Com
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EL PORTAL
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Hermosa Beach, CA

EL PORTAL
El Portal Cable TV
PO Box 767
Mariposa, CA 95338
(209) 742-7822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth P Walton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	8
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	8
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVU, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Anixter

EL RANCHO GREEN VALLEY
Valley Veiw Cable
PO Box 4278
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 642-7522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Stone; Chief Engineer, John Whly
MSO: Ray Stone/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, LIFE, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.25
Pay Households: 105 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EL SEGUNDO
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

EL SOBRANTE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pinole, CA

EL TORO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

EL VERANO
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Sonoma, CA

ELK
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

ENCINITAS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

ENCINITAS
North County Cablevision
See: Solana Beach, CA

ENCINO
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

ENCINO
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

ESCONDIDO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
1245 Industrial Ave
PO Box 1658
Escondido, CA 92025
(619) 746-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cox; Chief Engineer, Ron Carso; Program Director, Ellen Noonan; Marketing Director, Open; Office Manager, Valerie Smith; Ad Sales Director, Chris Dunagan
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	72400
Pot. Homes Passed	72400
Curr. Plant Miles	811
Comp. Plant Miles	811
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	52000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KABC, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP, KTTY, L/O, P/A, KSCI, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-8.00
Pay Services:
RS
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: The Crosby Vandenberg Group

ETNA

Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
PO Box 399
11930 Main Street
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(916) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hendricks; Chief Engineer, Tim Edwards
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	428
Homes Curr. Passed	428
Pot. Homes Passed	428
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	261 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
Basic Services:
USA, CMBB, ESPN, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, KTVL, CBN, KOBI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 161 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Engineering, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Advantek Inc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

EUREKA

Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
911 W Wabash
Euerka, CA 95501
(707) 443-3128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Lovfald; Chief Engineer, Dwayne Darnell
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	76400
Homes Curr. Passed	24147
Pot. Homes Passed	30560
Curr. Plant Miles	261
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	3730
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KEET, KIEM, KRON, AP, KVIQ, KRCR, KPIX, KTVU, USA, KVHK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 6900
Pay Subscriptions: 7963 as of 06/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cox Data

FAIRFAX

Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

FAIRFIELD

Storer Cable Communications Inc
2250 Boynton Ave
Fairfield, CA 94533
(707) 422-4622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fran Parkey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	20740
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	202
Comp. Plant Miles	202
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	15744 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KRBK, KRON, KSTF, KSTS, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 9761 as of 07/83
Regional Programming

FALL RIVER MILLS

Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	528
Homes Curr. Passed	528
Pot. Homes Passed	528
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	418 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRA, KHSL, KIXE, KRCR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

FALLBROOK

Pala Mesa Cablevision : Fallbrook
5720 El Camino Real
Carlsbe, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Dong Warzecha; Program Director, Bob Lucas; Marketing Director, Mike Rosborough; Office Manager, Gail Keenan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8250
Homes Curr. Passed	6521
Pot. Homes Passed	8250
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5134 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2384
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2814 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

FILLMORE

Storer Cable TV Inc
548 Santa Clara St
Filmore, CA 93015
(805) 524-1122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Bartram
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn onYr. Prin. Fran	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	17000
Curr. Plant Miles	169
Comp. Plant Miles	169
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, ESPN, L/O, CSP, USA, WGN, L/O, WTBS, LIFE, CNN1, TNN, TWC, L/O, MTV, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3644 as of 03/84

FINLEY

Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

FISHCAMP

Northland Cable TV
PO Box 2409
Oakhurst, CA 93644
(209) 683-7388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Ocon; Chief Engineer, John Campbell; Program Director, Ken Ferreara; Marketing Director, Cindy Shigley; Office Manager, Cindy Shigley; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Shigley; Purchasing Officer, Max Ocon; Construction Supervisor, Max Ocon
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/50%Oakhurst Cable TV And Associates/50%

Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	90
Homes Curr. Passed	80
Pot. Homes Passed	80
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	5
	8507 as of 03/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KSEE, KFSN, KJRO, PBS, KMPH
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo., Service: 14.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Victory Productions
Converter: Standard Electronics
Billing System: In House

FLINTRIDGE
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

FONTANA
Group W Cable
8561 Nuevo Ave
Fontana, CA 92335
(714) 350-2344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	4693
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Basic Subscribers	1771 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA
Pay Subscriptions: 2657 as of 08/82

FORESTVILLE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

FORT BRAGG
Group W Cable Of Mendocino
P O Box 1206
1260 N Main St Ste #5
Fort Bragg, CA 95437
(707) 964-6613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom R Tomkins Chief Engineer, Robert Yerkey
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	6429
Pot. Homes Passed	7647
Curr. Plant Miles	285
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1502 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1224

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, KBHK, KGO, KIEM, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 2741
Pay Subscriptions: 6280 as of 08/82
Program Guide: TV Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT JONES
Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
P O Box 399
11930 Main St
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(916) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hendricks; Chief Engineer, Tim Edwards
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	448
Homes Curr. Passed	448
Pot. Homes Passed	448
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	310 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
Basic Services:
USA, CMBB, ESPN, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, KTVL, CBN, KOBI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 141 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Engineering, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Aventek, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

FORT ORD
Coastside Cable TV
PO Box 823
Marina, CA 93933
(408) 899-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Kiser
MSO: Coastside Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6700
Homes Curr. Passed	6700
Pot. Homes Passed	6700
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4400
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KSBW, KRON, KGO, KNTV, L/O, TBN, KQED, KGSC, KTEH, SINT, KMST
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6425 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

FORTUNA
Redwood Cable Vision
PO Box 455
Fortuna, CA 95540
(707) 725-3354
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Winkler; Chief Engineer, David Brown
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	6934
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	5309 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KIEM, KBTQ, ESPN, KGO, KTYL, KRON, KBHK, KPIX, CBN, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2395 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2585 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

FOSTER CITY
Foster City United Cable TV
551 Foster City Blvd D
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 349-2484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrigan; Program Director, Kathy Wilson; Marketing Director, Joanna Daum; Office Manager, Joanna Daum; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Sanford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9500
Homes Curr. Passed	8050
Pot. Homes Passed	9500
Curr. Plant Miles	88
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	4889 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, ESPN, KRON, KPIX, CSP, KGO, ARET, NICK, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, L/O, KTZO, KDTV, KBHK, WTBS, KCSM, KQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.36
HBO / 12.36
Pay Households: 3500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4205 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

FOWLER
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

FREEDOM
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Joe Lusky; Program Director, Richard Cane; Marketing Director, Richard Cane; Office Manager, Mary Harris; Ad Sales Director, Richard Cane
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	16971
Pot. Homes Passed	18141
Curr. Plant Miles	179
Comp. Plant Miles	179
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	13204 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-8.75

Pay Subscriptions: 6747 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

FREMONT

TCI Fremont Cable TV
579 Mowry Ave
Fremont, CA 94536
(415) 792-7676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Mccarty; Chief Engineer, Bob Beall; Program Director, Tracey Nash; Marketing Director, Rolle Willis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	27744
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, KNTV, KBHK, ESPN, KDTV, WTBS, KTVU, KTSF, KICU, KTXL, KTZO, USA, KTEH, KCSM, KQEC, KVOF, KSTS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.97
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 13000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17359 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FRESNO [P

Fresno Cable TV Ltd
See: Madera, CA

FT PARK

Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

FULLERTON

Group W Cable
1501 W Commonwealth
Fullerton, CA 92633
(714) 680-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Bray; Chief Engineer, Rick Thompson; Program Director, Ken Schumacher; Marketing Director, Richard Chisholm; Office Manager, Gail Canas
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34718
Homes Curr. Passed	34718
Pot. Homes Passed	34718
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Capa.	67
Number Channels Used	66
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	16000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSCI, USA, P/A, MTV, KWHY, KDOC, NICK, KCET, G/A, E/A, E/A, KMEX, CNN2, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
ZCH / 11.95
HTN / 11.95
Pay Households: 11000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22637 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

GARBERVILLE

Coastside Cable TV
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
(415) 726-9437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Solomon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1201, Coastside Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 05/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KEET, KIEM, KRCR, KRON, KTVU, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 638 as of 05/84

GARDEN FARMS

Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

GARDEN GROVE

California Cablesystems Inc
12460 Euclid
Garden Grove, CA 92640
(714) 739-5420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	51437
Homes Curr. Passed	36052
Pot. Homes Passed	36052
Curr. Plant Miles	235
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	54
Basic Subscribers	14392 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
Pay Subscriptions: 17543 as of 03/84

GARDENA

Group W Cable
1730 W Gardena Blvd
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 754-4949
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ardie Ivie
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Channel Capa.	157
Number Channels Used	86
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 5N

GERBER

Countryside Cable
P O Box 960
209 San Benito
Gerber, CA 96035
(916) 385-1448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Duley; Chief Engineer, Mike Dudley
MSO: Daniel P Brady/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Basic Services:
WTBS, MTV, CBN, L/O, KRCR, KCRA, KIXV, CNN1, WGN, KHSL
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
LIFE / 3.95
SINT
ESPN
NICK
Pay Households: 75 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Countryside Cable Guide
Publisher: Temaha Trader
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GILROY

Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
7630 Eigle Berry St
Gilroy, CA 95020
(408) 847-0435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Silacci; Chief Engineer, Brain Campbell
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	27000
Homes Curr. Passed	27000
Pot. Homes Passed	27000
Curr. Plant Miles	360
Comp. Plant Miles	360
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	21000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, KMST, KQED, KBHK, KTEH, KNTV, KCBA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide

Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

GLEN ELLEN
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Sonoma, CA

GLENDALE
Sammons Communications Inc
6246 San Fernando Rd
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 246-5581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas W Robbins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 246200
Homes Curr. Passed 100100
Pot. Homes Passed 100143
Curr. Plant Miles 542
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 45420 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 38125 as of 02/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi

GLENDORA
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy (Regional)Craig Mel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 13289
Curr. Plant Miles 154
Comp. Plant Miles 154
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 3873 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1684
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3522 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Fiber, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

GLENHAVEN
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

GLENN
D And B Communications Inc
431 H Street
Crescent City, CA 95531
(704) 464-7685
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben F Cravey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: D And B Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 601 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KEET, KIEM, KOBI, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Catel, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

GLENSHIRE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

GRAEAGLE
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

GRASS VALLEY
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
113 Presley Way #5
PO Box 1239
Grass Valley, CA 95945
(916) 273-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doreen Fletcher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5350
Pot. Homes Passed 5350
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 71
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 3481 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KRBK, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1386 as of 12/82

GREEN VALLEY LAKE
Green Valley Lake TV Cable
PO Box 560
Green Valley Lake, CA 92341
(714) 867-2973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Berkebile; Chief Engineer, S Berkebile; Program Director, S Berkebile; Marketing Director, S Berkebile; Office Manager, S Berkebile; Ad Sales Director, S Berkebile
MSO: S Berkebile/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, KVCR, KABC, DISC, KHJ, USA, KTTV, L/O, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Miralite
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca, Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Info-Gn

GREENVIEW
Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
P O Box 399
11930 Main St
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(914) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hindricks; Chief Engineer, Tim Edwards
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers .... 140 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 86 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Engineering, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Avantek Inc, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

GRENADA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

GRIDLEY
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

GRIDLEY (RURAL)
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

GROVELAND
Ponderosa Cable Co Inc
PO Box 435
Groveland, CA 95321
(209) 962-6373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Andrade; Chief Engineer, Paul Andrade
MSO: Bill Phipps & Family/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, TNN, KVIE, KXTV, KTXL, WTBS, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Magnavox

Billing System: In House

GROVER CITY

Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8910
Homes Curr. Passed	4102
Pot. Homes Passed	4102
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	2857 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	96
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Subscriptions: 1612 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Production: Prodelin
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

GUADALUPE

Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

GUALALA

Cost Cable TV
P O Box 368
Gualala, CA 95445
(707) 884-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theresa Speir; Chief Engineer, Charles Zych; Program Director, Theresa Speir; Marketing Director, Theresa Speir; Office Manager, Lesley Parker; Ad Sales Director, Lesley Parker; Purchasing Officer, Charles Zych; Construction Supervisor, Charles Zych
MSO: Warder Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRON, KTVU, KROM, KPIX, KGO, P/A, L/O, KQED, WTBS, FNN, SPN, KFTY, WOR, WGN, ARET, TNN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 270 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 306 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GUALALA

Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
38951 S Coast Hwy 1
Box 368
Gualala, CA 95445
(707) 788-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J S Ray; Chief Engineer, Chalres Zych; Program Director, Ann Spencer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1649, Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	35
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	1983
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	984
Basic Subscribers	1030 as of 07/80
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KFTY, KGO, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Parallex

GUERNEVILLE

Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

HAMILTON AFB

Video Engineering Inc
12333 Saratoga Sunnyville Rd
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408) 255-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aldridge; Chief Engineer, Jim Aldridge
MSO: Video Engineering Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	573 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KVIE, KTO, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, KICU, KBHK, KTZO, KTAH, KTSF, KVOF, KTXL, KQEC, KSTX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 506 as of 08/85
Pay Subecriptions: 506 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON CITY

State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

HANFORD

Cablevision In Hanford
610 W 7Th St
PO Box 571
Hanford, CA 93232
(209) 584-2666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Nollenerger
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	178
Comp. Plant Miles	198
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	8800 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFSN, KFTV, KJEO, KMPH, KMTF, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
GALA / 7.00
HBO / 9.50
PLBY / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 7450
Pay Subscriptions: 13800 as of 03/84
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Phasecom, Hughes Communications Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

HAPPY CAMP

Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	481
Homes Curr. Passed	481
Pot. Homes Passed	481
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	405 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIEM, KOBI, KTVL, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 159
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

HAWTHORNE

Jack Barry Cable TV
See: Westchester, CA

HAWTHORNE

Group W Cable
1730 W Gardena Blvd
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 754-4949
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ardie Ivie
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchies Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	24000
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Channel Capa.	159
Number Channels Used	72
Basic Subscribers	6900 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 3N

HAYFORK

Communications Ltd
Building A Suite 100
1450 Enea Circle
Huntington Beach, CA 94520
(916) 623-2545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Shults
MSO: William S Dickenson/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHSL, USA, KRCR, KXIE, WGN, NICK, P/A, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 139 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Trademark
Publisher: Sidney Augustine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

HAYWARD

Hayward Cable TV
24800 Industrial
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 785-6077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrgan; Program Director, Kathy Wilson; Marketing Director, Joanna Daum; Office Manager, Joanna Daum; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Sanford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	36000
Homes Curr. Passed	33000
Pot. Homes Passed	36000
Curr. Plant Miles	302
Comp. Plant Miles	308
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	22077 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, P/A, KRON, KPIX, CSP, KGO, KQEC, NICK, KQED, KFCB, KNTU, KBHK, KDTV, ESPN, WTBS, KCSM, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.50
DSNY / 10.75
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 13500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15126 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HEALDSBURG

Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 846
71 W North St
Healdsburg, CA 95448
(707) 763-2272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shiula Sheehan; Chief Engineer, Dave Cartee
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	13900
Homes Curr. Passed	13900
Pot. Homes Passed	13900
Curr. Plant Miles	194
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, CSP, KROA, KPIX, KCRA, KGO, L/O, KQED, KFTY, KXTV, KTZO, KBAK, KICU, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3325 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Phelps Dodge Cable And Wire
Converter: Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cni

HEMET

Island Valley Cablevision
PO Box 1765
1330 S State St
Hemet, CA 92343
(714) 654-1534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Witlock; Chief Engineer, Gary Cusworth
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25500
Homes Curr. Passed	25500
Pot. Homes Passed	25500
Curr. Plant Miles	290
Comp. Plant Miles	340
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	14889 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5076
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, LIFE, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, TWC, KHJ, CBN, KWHY, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.25-1.75
Pay Households: 4144 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4144 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata, In House

HERCULES

TCI-Bay Cablevision
1600 Pheasant Dr
Hercules, CA 94547
(415) 799-0111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jordan Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	1783
Pot. Homes Passed	2383
Curr. Plant Miles	202
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	1642 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KFCB, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTSF, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KVOF, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 847
Pay Subscriptions: 847 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Anixter-Mark
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold

HERMOSA BEACH

Storer Cable TV Inc
1529 Valley Dr
PO Box 506
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
(213) 376-8738
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Ossipoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	106006
Pot. Homes Passed	106006
Curr. Plant Miles	119
Comp. Plant Miles	119
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	75931 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 8339 as of 03/84

HESPERIA

Cable TV Of Adelanto/Hesperia
9482 Hesperia Rd
Hesperia, CA 92345
(619) 244-6176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Graham; Chief Engineer, Clayton Graham; Program Director, Glayton Graham; Marketing Director, Clayton Graham; Office Manager, Clayton Graham; Ad Sales Director, Clayton Graham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 86, Scott Cable TV Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 17.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00

Pay Households: 424
Pay Subscriptions: 424 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND
Group W Cable
See: San Bernardino, CA

HILMAR
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Turlock, CA

HIRSCHDALE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

HOLLISTER
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

HOLLYWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

HOLLYWOOD
Communicom Cable TV
5731 Buckingham Pkwy
Culver City, CA 90231
(213) 410-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Beach
MSO: Communicom/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 194770
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers..........40000 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KTBN, KTTV, KMEX, ESPN, KCOP, WTBS, TNN, WGN, LIFE, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 56000 as of 03/84

HOLTVILLE
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

HUMBOLDT CO (P)
Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
See: Eureka, CA

HUMBOLDT CO [PT
Redwood Cable Vision
See: Fortuna, CA

HUNTER CREEK
D And B Communications Inc
See: Glenn, CA

HUNTINGTON BEACH
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
2124 Main St # 200
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 536-8851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Johnson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Quail; Program Director, Serine Arnold; Marketing Director, David Harris; Office Manager, Julie Harp; Ad Sales Director, Chris Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/50%Shareholders/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 106258
Pot. Homes Passed..........................176050
Curr. Plant Miles 685
Comp. Plant Miles 685
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 41
Pot. Channel Capacity 41
Basic Subscribers..........42100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 34020
Pay Subscriptions: 67000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 85
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Share

HUNTINGTON PARK
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

HURON
Huron CATV
100 First St
Coalinga, CA 93210
(209) 935-1674
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Price; Chief Engineer, Clark Williams
MSO: Mcvay Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed....................................600
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers..............310 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KSEE, KMPH, KFSN, CNN1, L/O, P/A, KFTV, KJEO, WGN, K.ITV, KMTF, KERO, KAIL, KBAK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
GALA / 9.50
Pay Households: 240 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

IDYLLWILD
Inland Valley Cablevision
PO Box 1765
1330 S State St
Hemet, CA 92343
(714) 654-1534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Witlock; Chief Engineer, Gary Cusworth
MSO: Western Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers............1356 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KWHY, KDOC, KTTV, CNN1, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.60
Pay Households: 308 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith
Billing System: In House

IMPERIAL
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

IMPERIAL BEACH
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

IMPERIAL CO (P)
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

INDEPENDENCE
Independence TV Cable Co
162 E Line St
PO Box 1268
Bishop, CA 93514
(619) 873-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed....................................300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers..............250 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KABC, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.80
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 105
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

INDIAN WELLS
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

INDIO
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

INGLEWOOD
Inglewood Cable Television
PO Box 1399
Inglewood, CA 90308
(213) 672-1162
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Ashbrook
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed...............................30000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers..........3800 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KOCE, KTLA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

IRISH BEACH
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

IRVINE

Community Cablevision Inc
1601 Camelback
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 720-2064
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcnutt; Chief Engineer, Terry Cordell; Program Director, Janis Walker; Marketing Director, Janis Walker; Office Manager, Dan Harrison; Ad Sales Director, Bob Motlong; Purchasing Officer, Terry Cordell; Construction Supervisor, Dick Woods
MSO: The Irvine Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	15000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, L/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KDOC, KHJ, KOCE, KTTV, KTBN, KCOP, FNN, PPV, KFMB, KGTV, KMEX, KSCI, KIHS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 12528
Pay Subscriptions: 15000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Kaleidoscope World
Publisher: Community Cablevision
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Texcan Corp
Production: Sony, Jvc, Sharp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

JACK RANCH
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
See: Posey, CA

JAMESTOWN
Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

JOHNSVILLE
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

KELSEYVILLE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

KENTFIELD
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

KERMAN
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

KERN
Tehachapi TV Cable
See: Arvin, CA

KERN CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Fillmore, CA

KERN CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Of Taft
See: Taft, CA

KERNVILLE
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

KEYES
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Ceres, CA

KINGS CITY
Scott Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 966
1132 Broadway
King City, CA 93930
(408) 385-3287
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Willis
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2978 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCBA, WTBS, KTLA, L/O, KQEB, KSVW, KNTV, KMST, KTEH, ESPN, NICK, NICK, WGN, CNN1, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KINGSBURG
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

KINGVALE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

KLAMATH
D And B Communications Inc
See: Glenn, CA

LA CANADA
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

LA CANADA
Falcon Cable TV
See: Pasadena, CA

LA CRESCENTA
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

LA HABRA
Century Cable Of Southern California
604 S Brea Blvd
Brea, CA 92621
(213) 691-6795
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Schilling; Chief Engineer, Darrell Hensley; Program Director, Glenn Ross; Marketing Director, James Adams; Office Manager, Joyce Hunt; Ad Sales Director, Donald Schilling
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	11650
Curr. Plant Miles	270
Comp. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	11000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KBSC, KCET, KDOC, KLCS, KMEX, KSCI, KTVN, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 8600
Pay Subscriptions: 8600 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Aircraft
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

LA HONDA
Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

LA LOMA
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

LA MESA
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

LA MESA
Video Engineering Inc
12333 Saratoga Sunnyville Rd
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408) 255-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aldridge; Chief Engineer, Jim Aldridge
MSO: Video Engineering Inc/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, WTBS, CNN1, KICU, KTCH, KSBW, KQED, WGN, KNTU, ARET, NICK, KMST, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 720 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 720 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LA MIRADA
California Cablesystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

LA QUINTA
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

LA VERNE
Acton Cable TV
See: San Dimas, CA

LA VERNE
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corona, CA 91720
(714) 371-2711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Guthrie; Chief Engineer, Bill Larsom
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1095, Cable TV Inc/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	5508
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	26

Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	575 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOF, KHJ, KLCS, KMBC, KMEX, KOCE, KSCI, KTBM, KTLA, KTTV, KWHY, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 919 as of 06/84
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Vam
Guide Rate: 50
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin
Headend: Micro Associates, Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom,Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LADERA HEIGHTS

Jack Barry Cablevision
6382 Arizona Cir
Westchester, CA 90045
(213) 649-5844

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Lucchesi; Chief Engineer, Joe Lucchesi; Program Director, John Reese; Marketing Director, John Reese; Office Manager, John Reese
MSO: Patte Barry/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	37
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4101 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	381
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KNXT, L/O, L/O, KNBC, KNBC, KTLA, KTLA, KDOC, KDOC, KABC, KABC, KLCS, KLCS, KHJ, KHJ, KCET, KCET, KTTV, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 3567 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6579 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom
Distribution: Rca
Production: Jvc
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Texas Instruments

LAFAYETTE

Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

LAGUNA BEACH

Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

LAGUNA HILLS

Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

LAGUNA NIGUEL

Storer Cable TV Inc
27392 Camino Capistrano # 204
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-3242

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Renee Collins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	41913
Curr. Plant Miles	342
Comp. Plant Miles	342
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KHOF, KMEX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 12225 as of 03/84

LAKE ARROWHEAD

Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 9
26261 Hwy 18
Rimforest, CA 92378
(714) 336-2047

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Bublitz; Chief Engineer, Mike Wohrle
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	9700
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	155
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	7279 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	1666
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7279
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, CMBB, KWHY, KABC, LIFE, KHJ, NICK, KTTV, KVCR, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
PLBY / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3199 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

LAKE GREGORY

Falcon Cablevision
See: Crestline, CA

LAKE HUGHES

Lake Hughes TV Cable Service
18520 W Pine Canyon
Lake Hughes, CA 93532
(805) 724-1471

PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Sundeen; Chief Engineer, C Sundeen; Program Director, C Sundeen; Marketing Director, C Sundeen; Office Manager, Lleah Sundeen; Ad Sales Director, C Sundeen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C Sundeen/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	41
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	41
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 49.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Rms
Production: Rca
Billing System: In House

LAKE ISABELLA

Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

LAKE SAN MARCOS

Lake San Marcos Cable T V
5520 El Camino Real
P O Box 344
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Doug Warzecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3900
Homes Curr. Passed	1555
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1467 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

LAKE TAHOE

Group W Cable
PO Box 1388
Kings Beach, CA 95719
(916) 546-5915

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judge Smith; Chief Engineer, Ken Degraffenreid
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	13500
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	186
Comp. Plant Miles	186
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	10066 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRA, KCRL, CBN, L/O, KGO, KOLO, KOLO, KAME, KTBN, KTBN, KPIX, KVIE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95

Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3239 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE TAMARISK
American Pacific Co
PO Box 246
Desert Center, CA 92239
(619) 392-4512
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen H Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	175
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 03/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KNBC, KNXT, KPBS, CMSB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 92
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan

LAKE VIEW TERRACE
King Videocable Co
See: Tujunga, CA

LAKE WILDWOOD
Sierra Communications Systems Inc
PO Box 1239
Grass Valley, CA 95945
(916) 273-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doreen Fletcher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	619 as of 07/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRA, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 256
Pay Subscriptions: 256 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tomco Communications Inc
Distribution: C-Cor

LAKEPORT
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LAKEPORT (N)
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LANCASTER
Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

LARKSPUR
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

LEMON GROVE
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

LEMOORE
Cablevision In Hanford
See: Hanford, CA

LENNOX
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

LENNOX
Jack Barry Cable TV
See: Westchester, CA

LEUCADIA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

LINDSAY
Cablevision In Hanford
See: Hanford, CA

LINWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Barstow, CA

LITTLERIVER
Group W Cable Of Mendocino
See: Fort Bragg, CA

LITTLERIVER
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

LODI
King Videocable Co
1521 S Stockton St
Lodi, CA 95240
(209) 369-7451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Deanna Enright; Chief Engineer, Larry Thaurmand; Program Director, Robin Rollings-Terry; Marketing Director, Robin Rollings-Terry
MSO: King Videocable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	165
Comp. Plant Miles	154
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 23.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRBK, ESPN, KVIE, L/O, KTXL, KXTV, KCSO, KICU, KOVR, CBN, KGO, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3252 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5626 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

LOMPOC
Group W Cable
646 N H St
Lompoc, CA 93436
(805) 736-3446
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Brown; Chief Engineer, Mike Elliott; Program Director, Bob Rightsell
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	17168
Pot. Homes Passed	17168
Curr. Plant Miles	189
Comp. Plant Miles	189
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	15900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	1

Numbur of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, KSBY, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KCOY, KTTV, KMEX, KWHY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LONG BEACH
Long Beach Cablevision
2931 Redondo Ave
Signal Hill, CA 90806
(213) 591-1765
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Fife
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/50%Knight-Ridder/50%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	373000
Homes Curr. Passed	111300
Pot. Homes Passed	160000
Curr. Plant Miles	298
Comp. Plant Miles	667
Curr. Channel Caps.	106
Number Channels Used	48
Pot. Channel Capacity	106
Basic Subscribers	24300 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, SPN, TBN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Subscriptions: 29700 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 3
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4

LONGBARN
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
P O Box 671
Mi-Wuk Village, CA 95346
(209) 586-7622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Meyerhoff; Chief Engineer, Rich Meyerhoff
MSO: Rich Meyerhoff/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	575
Homes Curr. Passed	575
Pot. Homes Passed	575
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KVIF, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc,

Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Vikoa, C-Cor, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

LOOMIS
Boulder Ridge Cable Television
See: Rocklin, CA

LOS ALAMITOS
California Cablesystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

LOS ANGELES
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

LOS ANGELES
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

LOS ANGELES
Group W Cable
4344 Eagle Rock Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90041
(213) 258-8500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Kezar; Chief Engineer, Ken Jerrold; Program Director, John Jensen; Marketing Director, John Jensen; Office Manager, Rick Mendoza; Ad Sales Director, Joe Lawhorn; Purchasing Officer, Joe Lawhorn; Construction Supervisor, Ken Jerrold
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	120000
Homes Curr. Passed	100000
Pot. Homes Passed	120000
Curr. Plant Miles	537
Comp. Plant Miles	537
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVCS, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KTBN, KCOP, NICK, TNN, ARET, P/A, LSCI
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-12.75
Pay Services:
ZCH / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
Pay Households: 18000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 300

LOS ANGELES CO (P)
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

LOS ANGELES CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

LOS ANGELES CO (P)
Copley / Colony Harbor Cablevision Inc
See: Wilmington, CA

LOS BANOS
Televents Of San Joaquin Inc
500 H St
Los Banos, CA 93635
(209) 826-2571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald M Giesel; Chief Engineer, Don Brown
MSO: Televents / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	8481
Homes Curr. Passed	8481
Pot. Homes Passed	8481
Curr. Plant Miles	81
Comp. Plant Miles	81
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	6038 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSEE, KMPH, KFSN, WTBS, KJEO, KTVU, KSBW, KQED, KICU, ESPN, KBHK, KTXL, KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, KTXL, KVIE, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2218 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Magnicom

LOS GATOS
Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
405 Alberto Way # B
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 395-1188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Haggarty (Mktg Dir)
MSO: Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	23735
Homes Curr. Passed	13200
Pot. Homes Passed	13200
Curr. Plant Miles	162
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	7100 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, CNN1, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, USA, KQED, MTV, KNTV, KBHK, ESPN, KTZC, KIZU, L/O, KSTS, KTXL, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2680
Pay Subscriptions: 3720 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Interconnect: Bay Area

LOS MOLINOS
Countryside Cable
See: Gerber, CA

LOS OSOS
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

LOWER LAKE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LOYALTON
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	431 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KCRA, KCRL, KOVR, KTVN, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Ami, Hughes
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

LUCERNE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LYTLE CREEK
Group W Cable
See: San Bernardino, CA

MADERA
Fresno Cable TV Ltd
1945 N Helm
Fresno, CA 93727
(209) 252-8210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Brown; Chief Engineer, Pete Kelly; Program Director, Solomon Katema; Marketing Director, Kevin Mcknight; Office Manager, Ralph Davison; Ad Sales Director, Vicky Montgomery
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	130000
Homes Curr. Passed	113000
Pot. Homes Passed	130000
Curr. Plant Miles	1300
Comp. Plant Miles	1300
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	45000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTBS, KFSN, L/O, KMPH, KJEO, KMTF, ESPN, KSEE, CNN1, KFTV, KAIL, MTV, TNN, USA, KTXL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
GALA / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 38000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 54100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MAGALIA
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

MALIBU
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 6010
28990 Pacific Coast Hwy
Malibu, CA 90265
(213) 457-9758
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Phil Franklin; Chief Engineer, Michael Lovell; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Carolyn Loving; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Loving
MSO: Falcon Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	[illegible]
Homes Curr. Passed	[illegible]
Pot. Homes Passed	6700
Curr. Plant Miles	132
Comp. Plant Miles	147
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/A, KNBC, KGLA, KABC, KTIE, KSC, KCET, KCTV, CNN1, KCOR, CSP, KLSC, KMAX, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
ZCH / 14.00
HBO / 14.00
DSNY / 14.00
TMC / 14.00
SHO / 14.00
Pay Households: 2360 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: General Management Service

MAMMOTH LAKES
Mammoth Electric Corp
PO Box 396
Mammoth Lakes, CA 93546
(619) 934-6553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Lane; Chief Engineer, Ronald Nelson; Program Director, Daniel Mcconnell
MSO: Mammoth Electric Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7600
Homes Curr. Passed	7600
Pot. Homes Passed	7600
Curr. Plant Miles	82
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	5480 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KMST, L/O, KVIE, WTBS, KOLO, CNN1, KXTV, KSBY, LIFE, KOVR, VH1, ESPN, USA, NICK, CBN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 738 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 738 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Gte
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca, Hamlin
Billing System: In House, Toner

MANCHESTER
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

MANHATTAN BEACH
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Hermosa Beach, CA

MANTECA
Continental Cablevision Of California
211 E Center St
Manteca, CA 95336
(209) 239-4959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Kyler; Chief Engineer, Terry Mast
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	107
Comp. Plant Miles	107
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tecn. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	7000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
FNN, ARET, KCSO, KTXL, G/A, KVIE, KCRA, KICU, KQED, L/O, KXTV, KOVR, KRBK, USA, EPG, KRON, KPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 3000 as of 05/85
Pay Suoscriptions: 6200 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 173
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MAR VISTA
Communicom Cablu TV
See: Hollywood, CA

MARIN CITY
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MARIN CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MARINA
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

MARINA DEL REY
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

MARINA DEL REY
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

MARINE COASTLAND BASE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Barstow, CA

MARINWOOD
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MARIPOSA
Mariposa Cable Television
PO Box 825
Mariposa, CA 95338
(209) 966-2450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Parker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Garry Parker & Gail Parker/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCRA, KFSN, KJEO, KMPH, KMTF, KSEE, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MARTINEZ
Televents Inc
2645 Pleasant Hill Rd
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 944-5926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Coyne
MSO: Televents/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Homes in Fran. Area	62000
Homes Curr. Passed	61000
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	60000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 16320 as of 04/84

MARYSVILLE
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
311 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Hennifer; Chief Engineer, Larry Legrand; Program Director, Fred Kerchabul; Marketing Director, Tim Mccabe; Office Manager, Shirley Mcgriffin; Ad Sales Director, Dave Brase
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	22000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, L/O, KVIE, KGO, KCSO, KICU, KXTV, KTXL, KHSL, KOVR, CNN1, PTL, USA, KRBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.05
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4379 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Nor Cal
Guide Rate: 173
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

MAYWOOD
Communicom Cable TV
5731 Buckingham Pkwy
Culver City, CA 90231
(213) 410-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Jarvis
MSO: Communicom/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	6673
Curr. Channel Caps.	56
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	239 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Total Tier Subscribers	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KTBN, KTTV, KNEX, KCOP
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 337 as of 03/83
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50

MC FARLAND
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

MCARTHUR
Orcal Cable Inc
See: Fall River Mills, CA

MCCLOUD
King Videocable Co
See: Mount Shasta, CA

MCKINLEYVILLE
Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
See: Eureka, CA

MENDOCINO
Group W Cable Of Mendocino
See: Fort Bragg, CA

MENTONE
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

MERCED
United Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc
1343 W Main St
PO Box 680
Merced, CA 95340
(209) 384-1881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis L Hanks; Chief Engineer, Richard Jackson
MSO: Untied Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	37000
Homes Curr. Passed	33500
Pot. Homes Passed	33500
Curr. Plant Miles	288
Comp. Plant Miles	288
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KPIX, KGO, KQED, ESPN, KFEE, KMPH, L/O, KFFN, KPBK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 8500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MERCED CO (P)
United Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc
See: Merced, CA

MERCED CO (P)
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Turlock, CA

MEYERS
Cable TV Of Meyers
See: Uninc El Dorado Co, CA

MIDDLETOWN
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

MIDWAY CITY
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

MILL VALLEY
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MILLBRAE
TCI Peninsula Cable TV
2080 S Delaware
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 345-1112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Tirschwell; Chief Engineer, Denis Seace
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	4
	8309 as of 08/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, KQEC, KTSF, KTZO, KBHK, KTXL, ESPN, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cable Advent

MILPITAS
Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
5526 Cemtrol Ave
Newark, CA 94560
(415) 651-3633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Abigail M Donahue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1581, Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	32000
Homes Curr. Passed	11100
Pot. Homes Passed	11100
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Comp. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10

MISSION VIEJO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

MODESKA CANYON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

MODESTO
Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 4306
1639 Princeton
Modesto, CA 95352
(209) 577-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Berns; Chief Engineer, Jim Blockwell
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	52000
Homes Curr. Passed	50000
Pot. Homes Passed	52000
Curr. Plant Miles	550
Comp. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	38000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, L/O, WTBS, KVIE, KTXL, CNN1, KQED, KXTV, KRBK, KCSO, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 13100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18409 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Channelmatic

MOHAWK
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

MOJAVE
The Western Co
P O Box 1416
Rosamond, CA 93560
(805) 824-4782
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Smith
MSO: The Western Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	2020
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1037 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, WGN, KABC, KTBN, KHJ, WTBS, KTTV, KCET, KCOP, ESPN, TNN, CBN, USA, SINT, MTV, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 554 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MOKELUMNE HILL
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

MONROVIA
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/ 100%

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	11556
Pot. Homes Passed	11556
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	3

Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1031
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1871 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Wire, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

MONTAGUE
Cal-Nor Cableview
See: Yreka, CA

MONTARA
Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

MONTE RIO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

MONTE RIO
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

MONTEBELLO
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

MONTEREY
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
PO Box 1711
2455 Henderson Way
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 649-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Salvatore Balesteri; Chief Engineer, Dave Walton; Program Director, Geri Duckworth; Marketing Director, Geri Duckworth; Office Manager, Art Breyfogle; Ad Sales Director, Linda Haun; Purchasing Officer, Steve Ward; Construction Supervisor, Wayne Rodriquez
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	11
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	80000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	700
Comp. Plant Miles	720
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	61200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, USA, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, CNN1, KQED, KMST, KTEH, KNTV, KICU, MTV, CBN, FNN, CSP, KCBA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 27890 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Video Media

MONTEREY CO (NORTH)
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

MONTEREY CO (P)
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

MONTEREY PARK
Falcon Communications
199 S Los Robles Ave 600
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 796-2555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Tarten; Chief Engineer, Frank Maldonado; Program Director, Allen Mcglade; Marketing Director, Judy Kulis; Office Manager, Kiister Nielson; Ad Sales Director, Craig Ehrlich
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	900000
Homes Curr. Passed	185000
Pot. Homes Passed	320000
Curr. Plant Miles	1500
Comp. Plant Miles	2200
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	50600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
E/A, KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, CSP, KHJ, PGMG, KTTV, P/A, KCOP, WTBS, L/A, CNN2, WGN, KWHY, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25-9.95
Pay Services:
ZCH / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 72075 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MOORPARK
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Fillmore, CA

MORAGA
Televents Of Moraga
1675 School St
PO Box 186
Moraga, CA 94556
(415) 376-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Kirk Roberts
MSO: Televents/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes Curr. Passed	30975
Curr. Plant Miles	408
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	28675 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.08
Pay Subscriptions: 14525 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

MORGAN HILL
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

MORONGO
Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

MORRO BAY
Sonic Cable TV
755 Santa Rosa
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-2618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hargan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	13391
Homes Curr. Passed	6588
Pot. Homes Passed	6588
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	5770 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KABC, KBSA, KCET, KCOP, KCOY, KEYT, KHJ, KNXT, KSBY, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1623 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

MOSS BEACH
Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

MOUNT SHASTA
King Videocable Co
P O Box 628
219 E Alma
Mount Shasta, CA 96067
(916) 926-6128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerald Fischer (General Mgr); Chief Engineer, John George
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	4141 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, MTV, L/O, KOBI, KRCR, WGN, KIXE, KTVL, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 32.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1740 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House, Magnacom Corporate

MOUNTAIN VIEW
Viacom Cablevision
274 B Ferguson Dr
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 965-7270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dolan; Chief Engineer, Dan Ambouen; Program Director, Mike Cobb; Marketing Director, Diane Schneiberjohn; Office Manager, Mike Cobb; Ad Sales Director, Eileen Mayer; Purchasing Officer, Bob Gamacher; Construction Supervisor, Lawrence Taylor
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	28600
Homes Curr. Passed	28600
Pot. Homes Passed	28600
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	120

Number Channels Used	59
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, REUT, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, CSP, SHO, TMC, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
HTN / 10.00
DSNY / 11.00
BRAV / 10.00
Pay Households: 7460 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 201
Number of L/O Channels: 12
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

MT MESA
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

MURPHYS
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

MURRIETA HOT SPRINGS
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

NAPA
Viacom Cablevision
2260 Brown St
Napa, CA 94558
(707) 255-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hunter; Chief Engineer, Jim Hunter
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	23500
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	303
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, LIFE, KCRA, KQEC, CNN1, KRON, KCSM, KPIX, CSP, L/O, KICU, KGO, KVOF, KTZO, WTBS, KQED, KTEH, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7600 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Hamlin, Oak, Texscan
Billing System: Cni

NAPA CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: Napa, CA

NATIONAL CITY
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

NEVADA CITY
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Grass Valley, CA

NEWARK
Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
5526 Central Ave
Newark, CA 94560
(415) 651-3633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Abigail M Donehue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	38000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KMST, KNTV, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KSEE, KSTS, KTEH, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Interconnect: Yes

NEWBURY PARK
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

NEWELL
Western CATV Inc
See: Canyon Country, CA

NEWHALL
King Videocable Co
PO Box 897
24531 Spruce St
Newhall, CA 91321
(805) 259-6909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Aronson; Chief Engineer, Barney Hawn
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	22600
Homes Curr. Passed	15954
Pot. Homes Passed	15954
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	13933 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5897
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCET, KMEX, KCBS, KTBN, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 15.20
ONTV / 20.15
PLBY / 15.22
Pay Households: 6980 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12148 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Vidiomedia
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Magnicom
Ad Insertion: Vidiomedia

NEWMAN
Televents Of San Joaquin Inc
See: Los Banos, CA

NEWPORT BEACH
Group W Cable Of Newport Beach
901 W 16Th St
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 642-7447
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beverly Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	63475
Homes Curr. Passed	20614
Pot. Homes Passed	25092
Curr. Plant Miles	154
Comp. Plant Miles	154
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	29
Pot. Channel Capacity	29
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, TBN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KSCI, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 11311 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd

NICE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

NIPOMO
Sonic Cable TV
P O Box 1205
270 Bridle St
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Garden
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1898
Pot. Homes Passed	1898
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1379 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, L/O, P/A, KABC, KCET, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable Tvam
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NORCO
Falcon Cable TV Of Riverside
6680 View Park Court Dr
Riverside, CA 92503
(714) 359-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clint Wager
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	75900
Pot. Homes Passed	98900
Curr. Plant Miles	425
Comp. Plant Miles	425
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 06/84

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXP, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, CSP, KHJT, KTTV, CSP, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, CNN1, WGN, KWHY, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 18000
Pay Subscriptions: 37000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

NORTHRIDGE
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

NORTHRIDGE
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
19749 Dearborn St
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 701-6733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Mcnellis; Chief Engineer, Bob Vallerand; Program Director, Sharon Goldenberg; Marketing Director, Ron Hollon; Office Manager, Sharon Goldenberg; Ad Sales Director, Karen Suffka; Purchasing Officer, Pandora Mackey; Construction Supervisor, Bud Winter
MSO: Standard Broadcasting Corp Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	176012
Homes Curr. Passed	176012
Pot. Homes Passed	176012
Curr. Plant Miles	1200
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Capa.	61
Number Channels Used	56
Basic Subscribers	56123 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3970
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 56123
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KVLY, CSP, AP, E/A, P/A, KCBS, KVLY, NICK, KNBC, KTLA, KLCS, KHJ, NJTV, L/O, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00-9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 6.95
ZCH / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 77310 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NORTON AFB
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

NORWALK
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

NOVATO
Novato Cable Co
856 Sweetser Ave
Novato, CA 94947
(415) 897-5188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Chambers; Chief Engineer, Charles Jonas
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	21500
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	251
Comp. Plant Miles	251
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	14027 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
CNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVU, KTSF, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KFTY, KNTV, KBHK, KCSM, ESPN, ESPN, CNN1, P/A, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
TMC / 13.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4507 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7141 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanata Inc, Pioneer Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

OAK VIEW
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Ojai, CA

OAKDALE
Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 4306
1639 Princeton Ave
Modesto, CA 95352
(209) 577-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Berns; Chief Engineer, Jim Blockwell
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	4350
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KCRA, KCSO, KTVU, KVIE, KTXL, KRBK, KQED, KXTV, ESPN, WTBS, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2050 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

OAKHURST
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 2409
Oakhurst, CA 93644
(209) 683-7388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Ocon; Chief Engineer, John Campbell; Program Director, Ken Ferrera; Marketing Director, Cindy Shigley; Office Manager, Cindy Shigley; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Shigley; Purchasing Officer, Max Ocon; Construction Supervisor, Max Ocon
MSO: Oakhurst Cable TV And Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2165 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMPH, USA, KTXL, L/O, CBN, KVIE, KJEO, KFSN, ESPN, CNN1, LIFE, KSEE, L/O, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 665 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Victory Productions
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

OAKLAND
Cable Oakland
2101 Livingston
Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 534-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat O'Connor; Chief Engineer, Roger Wilson
MSO: TCI Development Corp/50%Lenfest West Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	155000
Homes Curr. Passed	125000
Pot. Homes Passed	155000
Curr. Plant Miles	630
Comp. Plant Miles	650
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	44
Basic Subscribers	26500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, ARET, KQED, BET, WPIX, P/A, E/A, MTV, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, L/A, KTZO, LIFE

Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
GALA / 8.50
Pay Households: 13563 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26370 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: T V Host
Publisher: TV Host
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

OCEANO
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4300
Homes Curr. Passed	2208
Pot. Homes Passed	2208
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1655 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 833 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable T
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes Communications Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

OCEANSIDE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

OCEANSIDE
Oceanside Cable TV
1714 S Hill St
Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 433-5861
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Busby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	55000
Homes Curr. Passed	29000
Curr. Plant Miles	288
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	21122 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, USA, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KTBS, KTLA, KTTV, KUSI, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Subscriptions: 9255 as of 07/83

OJAI
Storer Cable TV Inc
821-A E Ojai Ave
Ojai, CA 93023
(805) 646-1744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Blais
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	7900
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2474 as of [illegible]/84

ONTARIO
Group W Cable
1257 W Brook St
Ontario, CA 91761
(714) 983-9895
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burley; Chief Engineer, Bill Schnider; Program Director, Don Miller; Marketing Director, Norm Miller; Office Manager, Linda Hauh
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	41935
Curr. Plant Miles	384
Comp. Plant Miles	484
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	12500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, ESPN, MTV, KMEX, KSCI, ARET, NICK, KTBN, USA, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 24498 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Jms

ONYX
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

ORANGE
Communicom Cable TV
See: Santa Ana, CA

ORANGE
American Cablevision Of Orange
154 N Glassell St
Orange, CA 92666
(619) 771-4910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mangiola
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	29500
Curr. Plant Miles	347
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	12600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, USA, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, KOCE, KTTV, ARET, NICK, KCOP, KWHY, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KSCI, WGN, KTBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.50
Pay Subscriptions: 18800 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Hamlin

ORANGE CO (P)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Anaheim, CA

ORANGE CO (P)
Community Cablevision Inc
See: irvine, CA

ORINDA
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

ORLAND
State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

OROVILLE
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
2128 Myers St
Oroville, CA 95966
(916) 533-0888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross Waggoner; Chief Engineer, Robert Forde; Program Director, Jim Ragland; Marketing Director, Jim Ragland; Office Manager, Jim Ragland; Ad Sales Director, Linda Kelly; Purchasing Officer, Robert Forde; Construction Supervisor, Jeff Irvine
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	31000
Pot. Homes Passed	33000
Curr. Plant Miles	360
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	19000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, L/O, CSP, KGO, KRCR, KRON, KIXE, KXTV, KTXL, KHSL, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50-55.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 5300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

OXNARD
CATV Fund 10-A Jones Intercable
P O Box 5427
721 Maulhardt Ave
Oxnard, CA 93030
(805) 485-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Glascock; Chief Engineer, Wally Boris; Program Director, Brian Ortune; Marketing Director, Larry Smith
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	50500
Homes Curr. Passed	47000
Pot. Homes Passed	47000
Curr. Plant Miles	330
Comp. Plant Miles	340

Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	39
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	32225 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 22000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP, KSCI, EPG, NICK, KLCS, TLC, KWHY, STV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 17450
Pay Subscriptions: 25074 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic, In House

PACHECO
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

PACIFIC GROVE
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

PACIFIC PALISADES
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

PACIFICA
T C I Pacifica Cable Co
580 Crespi Dr 1
Pacifica, CA 94044
(415) 359-6720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jordan Fisher; Chief Engineer, Dick Taylor
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	12461
Homes Curr. Passed	12461
Pot. Homes Passed	12461
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	99
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 00/78
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, KVOS, KTSF, KTEH, ESPN, KNTV, CNN1, KICU, KBHK, KTZO, KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KQED, KQEC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4900 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Cable Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

PAJARO DUNES
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	647
Pot. Homes Passed	647
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	352 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, L/O, KQED, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, KMST, CNN1, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
GALA / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

PALERMO
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

PALM DESERT
Palmer Communications Inc
PO Box 368
74-175 El Paseo
Palm Desert, CA 92261
(619) 340-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Bailey; Chief Engineer, Bob Davis; Program Director, Bill Secrist; Marketing Director, Mike Lestico; Office Manager, Mike Lestico
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	54000
Pot. Homes Passed	60000
Curr. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	40000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 17.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 17.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KESQ, KNBC, KTLA, KMIR, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KTEN, FNN, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
GALA / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 12000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

PALM SPRINGS
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

PALM SPRINGS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1050 N Palm Canyon Dr
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 320-8810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Pettit; Chief Engineer, John Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	63000
Homes Curr. Passed	28957
Curr. Plant Miles	341
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	24095 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 53000 as of 06/84
Interconnect: Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications
Billing System: Cabledata

PALMDALE
Tribune Cablevision Inc
41551 W 10Th St
Lancaster, CA 93534
(805) 273-1890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J John Martin; Chief Engineer, Walter Semerkenko; Program Director, Phillip Lanman; Marketing Director, Phillip Lanman; Office Manager, Paul Gottlieb; Ad Sales Director, Phillip Lanman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 286, Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	193
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	37856
Curr. Plant Miles	426
Comp. Plant Miles	426
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	25100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7066
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Households: 10449
Pay Subscriptions: 15753 as of 07/84
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Watch
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

PARADISE
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

PASADENA
Kts Corp

2267 E Washington Blvd
Pasadena, CA 91104
(818) 798-6296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna J Reed; Chief Engineer, Bob R Dostalek; Program Director, Donna Reed; Marketing Director, Donna Reed; Office Manager, Donna Reed; Ad Sales Director, Donna Reed; Purchasing Officer, Donna Reed; Construction Supervisor, Mel Matthews
MSO: Kts Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2880
Homes Curr. Passed	2880
Pot. Homes Passed	2880
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNXP, L/O, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KDOC, KCOP, FM, FM, KTBN, KLCS, KOCE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
ZCH / 7.00
Pay Households: 528
Pay Subscriptions: 781
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner, In House

PASADENA
Falcon Cable TV
1200 E Walnut St
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 578-0634
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Borjon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	9800
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	118
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Pot. Channel Capacity	108
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TBN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1833 as of 06/83
Regional Programming

PASO ROBLES
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridg St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9687
Homes Curr. Passed	5232
Pot. Homes Passed	5732
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	3938 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	132
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2049 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes Communication Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PATTERSON
Televents Of San Joaquin Inc
See: Los Banos, CA

PAUMA VALLEY
Valley Center Cablevision
PO Box 1379
27350 Valley Center Rd Suite C
Valley Center, CA 92082
(619) 749-1402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Fowler
MSO: Bud Fortier/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	579
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	579 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	66
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCST, KTTY, KTLA, XETV, KABC, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Magavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PEBBLE BEACH
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

PENN VALLEY
Sierra Communications Systems Inc
See: Lake Wildwood, CA

PERRIS
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
1245 Industrial
Escondido, CA 92025
(619) 746-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cox; Chief Engineer, Ron Carso
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	6700
Pot. Homes Passed	6700
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2968 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KNBC, KTLA, KSCI, KABC, KTBN, KHJ, KMEX, KTTV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1102 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PETALUMA
Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 2099
1289 N Mcdowell Blvd
Petaluma, CA 94952
(707) 763-2272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sheila Sheehan; Chief Engineer, James Regan; Program Director, Jeff Butler; Marketing Director, Jeff Butler; Office Manager, Jeff Butler; Ad Sales Director, Dorothy Getchell
MSO: Viacom Cable/

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	16500
Homes Curr. Passed	16500
Pot. Homes Passed	16500
Curr. Plant Miles	117
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KQEC, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KTSF, KNTV, KBHK, KDTV, MTV, KCSM, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.08
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7585 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes-Microwave Communications
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin International, Texscan
Billing System: Cni

PINE FLAT
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
See: California Hot Springs, CA

PINECREST
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
PO Box 671
Mi-Wuk Village, CA 95346
(209) 586-7622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Meyerhoff; Chief Engineer, Rich Meyerhoff
MSO: Rich Meyerhoff/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KVIF, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:

TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, C-Cor, Vikoa
Billing System: In House

PINOLE
Viacom Cablevision
2434 San Pablo Ave
PO Box 671
Pinole, CA 94564
(415) 724-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Erler
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 11846
Pot. Homes Passed 11846
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 11846 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KTSF, KNTV, KBHK, KDTV, MTV, KCSM, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 6217
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 05/84
Interconnect: Bay Area
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PISMO BEACH
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5360
Homes Curr. Passed 4062
Pot. Homes Passed 4062
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 1880 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KCOY, KEYT, KHJ, KNXT, KSBY, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 965 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes Communication Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PITTSBURG
Viacom Cablevision
550 Garcia Ave
Pittsburg, CA 94565
(415) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Trotta; Chief Engineer, Wayne Pope
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 85578
Homes Curr. Passed 35400
Pot. Homes Passed 35400
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 28000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 15696
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16375
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KICU, KCSM, P/A, KVOF, KFCB, KCSO, KTZO, KRBK, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-39.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.30
DSNY / 8.50
SHO / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 13463 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18769 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta Com
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

PLAYA DEL RAY
Jack Barry Cable TV
See: Westchester, CA

PLEASANT HILL
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

PLEASANTON
Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
See: Dublin, CA

PLUMAS
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

POINT ARENA
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

POMONA
TCI-Pomona Cable TV
2808 Metropolitan Pl
Pomona, CA 91767
(714) 596-4893
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bram Goodwin; Chief Engineer, Tony Figuera; Program Director, Steve Terry; Marketing Director, Robert Powell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers .... 2520 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWHY, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KTTV, KHJ, KTBV, KTBN, KNXT, KCOP, KNBC, KHOF, KMEX, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
ONTV / 18.95
PLBY / 9.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2050
Pay Subscriptions: 3248 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Poineer
Billing System: In House

PORT COSTA
Corquinez Straits
250 S First
Dixon, CA 95620
(916) 678-5065
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 56 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCRA, KQED, KRBK, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.35

PORT HUENEME NAVAL BASE
CATV Fund 10-A Jones Intercable
See: Oxnard, CA

PORTERVILLE
Cox Cable Of Porterville
1152 W Henderson
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 781-3030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Schroeder; Chief Engineer, Frank Kirby
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 21000
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 14500
Curr. Plant Miles 144
Comp. Plant Miles 152
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 7160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSEE, KFSN, KMPH, KTLA, KJEO, KPWR, KBAK, KFTV, KERO, KTTV, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, USA, FNN, TWC, MTV, KDV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 5250 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PORTOLA
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 890 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KAME, KCRA, KCRL, KOVR, KTVN,

KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Amc, Hughes
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Computor By Mail

POSEY
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

POSEY
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 106
Pot. Homes Passed 106
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .... 69 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFSN, KJEO, KMPH, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco

POWAY
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

POWAY
Signal Master Inc
5050 Mission Center Rd
San Diego, CA 92108
(619) 487-1522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jonathan Lippitt; Chief Engineer, Jonathan Lippitt; Program Director, Jonathan Lippitt; Marketing Director, Jonathan Lippitt; Office Manager, Jonathan Lippitt; Ad Sales Director, Jonathan Lippitt; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Lippitt Family/85%Shareholders/15%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1215
Homes Curr. Passed 1215
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers .... 1130 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KUSI, CNN2, KPTY, XETV, KCST, KSMB, KHJ, KGTV, KPTV, KPBS, TNN, MTV, KTLA, WJN, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Households: 365 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 504 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Tuned In
Publisher: Tuned In Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Marcus Antenna, Avan Tech, Catel
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PROBERTA
Countryside Cable
See: Gerber, CA

PROJECT CITY
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

PROSSER LAKEVIEW ESTATES
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

PRUNEDALE
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

QUARTZ HILL
Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

QUARTZ VALLEY
Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
PO Box 399
11930 Main St
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(916) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hendricks
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers .... 33 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
15 SECONDS/3.00
15 SECONDS/3.00
15 SECONDS/3.00
15 SECONDS/3.00
Basic Services:
USA, CMBB, ESPN, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, KTVL, CBN, KOBI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 16 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16 as of 08/85

QUINCY
Quincy Community TV Association Inc
PO Box 834
Quincy, CA 95971
(916) 283-2330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Lawry; Chief Engineer, Keith Lawry
MSO: Quincy Community TV Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 1771 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 10
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KTXL, ESPN, KVIE, CNN2, KHSL, KQED, WTBS, KRCR, KXTV, KRBK, KGSC, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 773 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 773 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband Communications Inc
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

QUINCY
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCRA, KGO, KHSL, KOVR, KQED, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95

RAMONA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

RAMONA
Country Cable Inc
6839 Convoy Ct
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 292-0415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Witte
MSO: Bruce Witte/50%C G Pappas/50%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1100 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPBS, KCST, KUSI, XETV, CNN1, KFMB, ESPN, KGTV, KTTV, KTTY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 440 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

RANCHO
California Cablevision
PO Box 1249
Spring Valley, CA 92078
(619) 461-7730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Jensen; Chief Engineer, Al Davis; Program Director, Al Davis; Marketing Director, Al Davis
MSO: Vern Milligan/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1992
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTTY, KUSI, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KPBS, KGTV, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 17.84 /Mo.; Service: 10.59
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
PLBY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 986 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1735 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RANCHO LA COSTA

La Costa Community Antenna System Inc
7628 El Camino Real
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 436-3401

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Morey; Chief Engineer, Jeff St Onge; Program Director, Debbie Sandoval; Marketing Director, Debbie Sandoval

MSO: La Costa Community Antenna System Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4746 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, E/A, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KHJ, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP, KUSI, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 2660 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3511 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Carlsbad Cablevision

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: In House, Adp

RANCHO MIRAGE

Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

RANCHO PALOS VERDES

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Penninsula Inc
31244 Palos Verdes Dr W
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(213) 541-9143

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Thomkins; Chief Engineer, Robert Wriky

MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	27000
Homes Curr. Passed	27000
Pot. Homes Passed	27000
Curr. Plant Miles	203
Comp. Plant Miles	203
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	12900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8066
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KNXT, G/A, L/A, L/O, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KFMB, KHJ, KGTV, KTTV, KTBN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 5500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8552 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

RANCHO TERRA GRANDE

Video Engineering Inc
12333 Saratoga Sunnyville Rd
Saratga, CA 95070
(408) 255-2151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aldridge; Chief Engineer, Jim Aldridge

MSO: Video Engineering Inc/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	162
Homes Curr. Passed	162
Pot. Homes Passed	162
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, CNN1, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KSBW, KQED, KNTV, KTEH, KMST, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 56 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Huges Microwave Communications
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RED BLUFF

Viacom Cablevision
944 Walnut St
Red Bluff, CA 96080
(916) 527-6520

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Brown; Chief Engineer, Walt Mortintor

MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6569
Homes Curr. Passed	6569
Pot. Homes Passed	6569
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KRCR, KTXL, KIXE, KBHK, KHSL, KHSL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1230 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cni

REDDING

Viacom Cablevision
5797 Eastside Rd
Redding, CA 96001
(916) 241-7300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Mortimer

MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	33400
Homes Curr. Passed	33400
Pot. Homes Passed	33400
Curr. Plant Miles	391
Comp. Plant Miles	391
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	23600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KRON, KPIX, KRCB, KGO, KIXE, KGXL, KVHK, KHSL, L/O, MTV, TWC, CSP, ESPN, CNN1, LIFE, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6850 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Alton Cable Corporation, Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cni

REDLANDS

American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
1825 Industrial Park Ave
Redlands, CA 92374
(714) 793-2703

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Murray

MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	20087
Pot. Homes Passed	60000
Curr. Plant Miles	536
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	8292 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNBC, KTLA, KNXT, KABC, L/O, KHJ, USA, KTTV, KCET, KCOP, KLCS, KVCR, KVCR, KMEX, KTBN, KOCE, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1
/Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7440 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 3

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

REDONDO BEACH

Century Cable Of Southern California
118 S Catalina
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
(213) 376-7934

PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Rosenthal

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/50%Sentry Insurance Co/50%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	35343
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	109
Comp. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	8260 as of 05/84

Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KLA, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KSCI
/Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Subscriptions: 8208 as of 05/84

REDWOOD CITY
Lsn Nationwide Cablevision Inc
See: San Carlos, CA

REDWOOD VALLEY
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

REEDLEY
Group W Cable
P O Box 1088
Reedley, CA 93654
(209) 638-8127
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Baxter; Chief Engineer, Richard Flanders; Program Director, Patty Brooks; Marketing Director, Bill Lockhart
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	41
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAIL, KFTV, KERO, KSEE, EPG, ESPN, KLSR, KFSN, KGEO, TNN, KMPH, CBN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HTN / 4.95
GALA / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2500
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

REQUA
D And B Communications Inc
See: Glenn, CA

RESEDA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

RIALTO
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	156
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	3286 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1521
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2108 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Fiber, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

RICHMOND
TCI-Bay Cablevision
PO Box 5009
2821 Macdonald Ave
Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 232-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Herandez; Chief Engineer, Steve Holsinger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	58000
Pot. Homes Passed	58000
Curr. Plant Miles	355
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	13900 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KDTV, KQED, KNTV, KTDO, KBHK, ESPN, KTZO, USA, BET, CNN1, KICU, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12510 as of 02/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Ibm, Cable Fact
Ad Insertion: Adnet

RIDGECREST
R W Cablevision
543 W Inyokern Rd
Ridgecrest, CA 93555
(619) 446-5536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glennis Smotherman; Chief Engineer, Kirk Ellingson
MSO: The Western Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7200
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	155
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	4739 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3188
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 3188
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KLBS, L/O, KNBC, KGLA, KABC, KERO, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, WTBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Households: 4015
Pay Subscriptions: 4015 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 20
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

RINCON
Avenue TV Cable Service Inc
See: Ventura, CA

RIO DELL
Redwood Cable Vision
See: Fortuna, CA

RIO VISTA
TCI-Bay Cablevision
373 Crescent Dr
Rio Vista, CA 94571
(707) 374-6743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Goodman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	3900
Homes Curr. Passed	1289
Pot. Homes Passed	1289
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	783 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE
/Mo.; Service: 15.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 443
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

RIVERBANK
Riverbank Cable
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
(415) 726-9437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Solomon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1201, Coastside Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1350 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, TBN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
GALA
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 967 as of 07/82

RIVERSIDE
Falcon Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 359-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Shepherd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Falcon Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	12674
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	26

Basic Subscribers	2511 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KOCE, KSCI, KTLA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1708 as of 04/83

RIVERSIDE CO (P)
Falcon Cable TV Of Riverside
See: Norco, CA

RIVERSIDE CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

ROCKLIN
Boulder Ridge Cable Television
PO Box 623
4120 Citrus Ave
Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 652-9277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Henderson; Chief Engineer, Terry Ott; Program Director, Mike Mccarthy
MSO: Dean Hazen / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	55
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2800
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, MSN, WTBS, KTVU, CNN1, KCRA, KRON, L/O, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KVIE, KOVR, KHSL, TNN, KPIX, MTV, LIFE, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Guide Rate: 45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes Communications Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Sony Corporation
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

RODEO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pinole, CA

ROHNERT PARK
Storer Cable TV Inc
153 Southwest Blvd
Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 795-4548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Carpenter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 01/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KBHK, KCRA, KFTY, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTZO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
BARC
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Regional Programming

ROLLING HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Penninsula Inc
See: Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

ROLLING HILLS
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
CBN
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hergen
MSO: Sonic Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	259
Pot. Homes Passed	259
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	259 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBF, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, P/A, KABC, KCET, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP, MTV, LIFE, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

ROLLING HILLS ESTATES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Penninsula Inc
See: Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

ROSEVILLE
Wester Community Ii
801 Riverside Dr Suite R
Roseville, CA 95678
(916) 786-8597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Evans; Chief Engineer, Norman Clow; Program Director, Susan Roberts; Marketing Director, David Buckland
MSO: Wester Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	9155
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 110
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KCRA, KTXL, KICU, KVIE, KRBK, L/O, KLOC, KXTV, G/A, KFCB, KOVR, CNN1, WGN, CNN2, WTBS, CSP, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4980 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabledata

ROSS
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

ROSSMOOR
California Cablesystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

ROUND VALLEY
Bishop Cable TV Round Valley System
162 E Line St
PO Box 1262
Bishop, CA 93514
(619) 873-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	249
Pot. Homes Passed	249
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	177 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KABC, KNBC, KNXT, KOLO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

RUBIDOUX
Riverside Cablevision
PO Box 1765
Hemet, CA 92343
(714) 654-1534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vicki Bates; Chief Engineer, Gary Cusworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	4100
Pot. Homes Passed	4100
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Comp. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	2210 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KABC, KBSC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KTLA, KTTV, KVCR, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
ONTV / 22.00
Pay Households: 424
Pay Subscriptions: 424 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Amplica Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

RUNNING SPRINGS
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

SALINAS
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SAN ANDREAS
King Videocable Co
21 Main St
PO Box 490
San Andreas, CA 95249
(209) 754-3511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederic K Honnold; Chief Engineer, Ray Douglas
MSO: King Videocable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	31000
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	[illegible]70 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KVIE, KICU, KBRK, KTXL, KCSO, KXTV, WTBS, CNN1, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1576
Pay Subscriptions: 1576 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Theltecom
Production: Texscan
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SAN ANSELMO
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

SAN BERNARDINO
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

SAN BERNARDINO
Chambers Cable Of Southern California Inc
3332 N E St
San Bernardino, CA 92405
(714) 886-4618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Priest; Chief Engineer, Ray Jones; Program Director, Bud Spurgeon; Marketing Director, Bud Spurgeon; Office Manager, Ruth Thompson; Ad Sales Director, Bud Spurgeon
MSO: Chambers Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	14500
Pot. Homes Passed	14500
Curr. Plant Miles	138
Comp. Plant Miles	138
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KVCR, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP, L/O, WTBS, CNN1, USA, NICK, ESPN, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 5400
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SAN BERNARDINO
Group W Cable
2090 N D St
San Bernardino, CA 92405
(714) 881-2441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Gibbs; Chief Engineer, Ben Worth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	105000
Homes Curr. Passed	54065
Pot. Homes Passed	54065
Curr. Plant Miles	459
Comp. Plant Miles	459
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	29535 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, EWTN, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KSCI, KTBN, KTCS, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 20489 as of 07/83
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: First Data Resources

SAN BERNARDINO CO (P)
Hi-Desert Cablevision Ltd
See: Victorville City, CA

SAN BRUNO
San Bruno Municipal City
567 El Camino Real
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 877-8889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thomas; Chief Engineer, Mike Wegg; Program Director, David Thomas; Marketing Director, David Thomas; Office Manager, Pat Kull; Ad Sales Director, Patrishe Kull; Purchasing Officer, David Thomas; Construction Supervisor, David Thomas
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Comp. Plant Miles	73
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	8450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM
4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Local
Ads:
Basic Services:
KTVU, KTSF, L/O, KRON, KPIX, WTBS, KGO, KFCB, KQED, KICU, KNTV, KTZO, KBHK, CNN1, CSP, NICK, KDTV, KCSM, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.60
Pay Subscriptions: 8500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlantic, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SAN CARLOS
Lan Nationwide Cablevision Inc
849 Industrial Rd
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-5379
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce William Tipi; Chief Engineer, Glenn Cambell; Program Director, Tom Tager; Marketing Director, Tom Tager; Office Manager, Tom Tager; Ad Sales Director, Kym Perretta; Purchasing Officer, Bruce Tipi; Construction Supervisor, Glen Cambell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	44000
Curr. Plant Miles	354
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	19700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 14000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KDTV, KQED, KCSM, KNTV, KBHK, KTVO, KTSF, ESPN, CNN1, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98-11.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15700 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAN DIEGO
Southwestern Cable Company/San Diego Division
8949 Ware Ct
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 695-3110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Rackerby (President); Chief Engineer, Rodger Kramer; Program Director, Corinne Ewald; Marketing Director, Lucy Ewing
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	155000
Homes Curr. Passed	140000
Pot. Homes Passed	140000
Curr. Plant Miles	980
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	89000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSCI, KTTY, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP, FNN, ARET, L/O, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.39
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 52000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SAN DIEGO
Cox Cable Of San Diego
5159 Federal Blvd
San Diego, CA 92105
(619) 263-9251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mcrann; Chief Engineer, Steve Gautereaux; Program Director, Mary Murcott; Marketing Director, Vic Arrington; Office Manager, Bob Mehlman
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	411000
Homes Curr. Passed	396643
Pot. Homes Passed	396643

Curr. Plant Miles	2400
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	258882 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 136068
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/45.00-90.00
ESPN / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC.
10 SEC/45.00-900.03
CNN / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/45.00-90.00
MTV / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/45.00-90.00
TNN / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 74.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-600.03
CNN2 / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
VH1 / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
NFCK / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
CBN / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
ARET / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
FNN / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, KNBC, KCOX, KTLA, XETV, KEST, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTV, KPBS, KEOP, KMEX, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 6.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 136068 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 203256 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Sothwestern Cable San Diego Ca
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Jerrold, Anaconda
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Sony, Channelmatic

SAN DIEGO CO [PT
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

SAN DIEGO GATEWAY VILLAGE
Antenna Engineering Inc
P O Box 1676
7579 Broadway
Lemon Grove, CA 92045
(619) 464-2411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Julianne Davis; Chief Engineer, Frend Rosa
MSO: Julianne Davis/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	545
Homes Curr. Passed	545
Pot. Homes Passed	545
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	56
Tech. Unused Channels	15
Basic Subscribers	309 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	46
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCST, NICK, KUSI, XETV, KPBS, KFMB, CNN1, KGTB, ESPN, WTBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 23.00
MTV
STV
Pay Households: 192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cablestar
Publisher: Creative Cable Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Specialties
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Arvan
Converter: Oak

SAN DIMAS
Acton Cable TV
1208 W Main St
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Donner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	4422
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	512 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 643 as of 04/83

SAN FERNANDO
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

SAN FRANCISCO
Viacom Cablevision
2055 Folsom St
San Franciso, CA 94110
(415) 495-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt Jorgensen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 299, Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	690000
Homes Curr. Passed	197200
Pot. Homes Pasced	300000
Curr. Plant Miles	468
Comp. Plant Miles	659
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	86381 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	22083
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 34462
Pay Subscriptions: 79437 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
L/O type: Full Video

SAN JACINTO
Island Valley Cablevision
See: Hemet, CA

SAN JOAQUIN CO [SOUTH]T
Continental Cablevision Of California
See: Manteca, CA

SAN JOSE
Gill Cable Inc
234 E Gish Rd
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 998-7333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hosfeldt; Chief Engineer, David Large; Program Director, Jim Risinger; Marketing Director, Ben Reichmunth
MSO: Alan Gilliland/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	630000
Homes Curr. Passed	209676
Pot. Homes Passed	228328
Curr. Plant Miles	1432
Comp. Plant Miles	1500
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	107000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	34000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 36000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, L/O, KNTV, KTZO, KRON
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
TMC / 12.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 14.95
SHO / 13.95
DSNY / 11.95
BRAV / 11.95
KCRA
Pay Households: 34800
Pay Subscriptions: 45000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services (Gms)

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

SAN LEANDRO
San Leandro Cable TV Inc
2850 Marine Blvd
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 785-6077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrigan; Program Director, Kathy Wilson; Marketing Director, Joanna Daum; Office Manager, Joanna Daum; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Sanford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25500
Homes Curr. Passed	25500
Pot. Homes Passed	25500
Curr. Plant Miles	157
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	12147 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, P/A, KRON, KPIX, CSP, KGO, ARET, NICK, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, ESPN, WTBS, KCSM, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
PLBY
HBO
Pay Households: 10840 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide

Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN LUIS OBISPO
Sonic Cable TV
755 Santa Rosa
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-2618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hergan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	35150
Homes Curr. Passed	11462
Pot. Homes Passed	11462
Curr. Plant Miles	118
Comp. Plant Miles	118
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	11221 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KABC, KBSA, KCBY, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KNXT, KSBY, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5367 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

SAN MARCOS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

SAN MARINO
American Cablevision Of San Marino
721 Fair Oaks Ave
South Pasadena, CA 91030
(213) 441-4559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%20%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	38
Pct. Channel Capacity	42
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 2850 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAN MATEO
TCI Peninsula Cable TV
2080 S Delaware
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 345-1112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Tirschwell; Chief Engineer, Donis Seare
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	215
Comp. Plant Miles	215
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	28
	8312 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, CNN1, KNTV, KBHK, ESPN, KDTV, KGSM, KTZO, USA, KTEH, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
TMC
BARC
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cableadnent

SAN MATEO CO (P)
Capital Cities Pacific Cable
See: Burlingame, CA

SAN MATEO CO (P)
Lan Nationwide Cablevision Inc
See: San Carlos, CA

SAN ONOFRE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

SAN PABLO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pinole, CA

SAN PABLO
Century Cable Of Northern California
PO Box 328
San Pablo, CA 94806
(415) 233-1500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duncan Mciver; Chief Engineer, Robert Boling
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KTZO, KGO, KBHK, KQED, KXTV, KICU, KTXL, KOVR, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8584 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN PEDRO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Penninsula Inc
See: Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

SAN RAFAEL
Viacom Cablevision
60 Golden Gate Dr
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 457-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Valerie Castellana; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Collins; Program Director, George Leet; Marketing Director, Tim Rea; Office Manager, Martha Votaw
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	68000
Pot. Homes Passed	70000
Curr. Plant Miles	557
Comp. Plant Miles	557
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	51000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KFCB, KSTS, KVOF, KTEH, KIFS, CSP, L/O, P/A, KTVU, KCRA, KQED, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQEB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 21000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN RAMON
Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
See: Dublin, CA

SAN RAMON
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

SAND CITY
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SANTA ANA
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corona, CA 91720
(714) 371-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1095, Communicom/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	6356
Pot. Homes Passed	6356
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KLCS, KMBC, KMEX, KOCE
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 05/84

SANTA BARBARA
Cox Cable Of Santa Barbara
PO Box 3920
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
(805) 682-2649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary A Hokenson;

Chief Engineer, Bill Smith; Program Director, Tom Pratt; Marketing Director, Mike Oconnor; Office Manager, Betty Ruthenburg; Ad Sales Director, Ray Brieare

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3

MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	173406
Homes Curr. Passed	72210
Pot. Homes Passed	72500
Curr. Plant Miles	637
Comp. Plant Miles	637
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	59000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	18200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 36400 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SANTA CLARA

Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
2700 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 727-3900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Musselman; Chief Engineer, Allen Gould

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1581, Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34855
Homes Curr. Passed	33200
Pot. Homes Passed	33200
Curr. Plant Miles	182
Comp. Plant Miles	182
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	-13004 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KPIZ, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KSTS, KTEH, KTSJ, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Households: 4600
Pay Subscriptions: 8653 as of 09/81
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

SANTA CLARA CO (P)

United Cable Television Of Cupertino Inc
See: Cupertino, CA

SANTA CLARA CO (P)

Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

SANTA CRUZ

Group W Cable
420 May Ave
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408) 429-6864

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stewart Butler; Chief Engineer, Tom Elliott

MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	85500
Homes Curr. Passed	48000
Pot. Homes Passed	48000
Curr. Plant Miles	542
Comp. Plant Miles	542
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	37500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KMST, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, KQED, KSBW, KCBA, KNTV, KBMK, KICU, KDTV, KTZO, KTSF, KQEC, KSTS, KCSM, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 8900
Pay Subscriptions: 8900 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SANTA CRUZ CO [PT

Group W Cable
See: Santa Cruz, CA

SANTA MARGARITA

Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

SANTA MARIA

Group W Cable
PO Drawer L
309 W Main St
Santa Maria, CA 93454
(805) 925-9504

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pearson; Chief Engineer, Dave Mathiesen

MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	235
Curr. Channel Caps.	31
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	22400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KECT, KNBC, KTLA, KSBY, KABC, KEYT, KHJ, KCOY, KTTV, KCOP, KCBA, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 8315 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8315 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SANTA MONICA

Group W Cable
2939 Nebraska Avenue
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 829-5701

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Phillips; Chief Engineer, Russ Bottjer; Program Director, Katherine Gavert; Marketing Director, Blanche Feldman; Office Manager, Gary Miller; Ad Sales Director, Mike Rausauberger; Purchasing Officer, Linda Pfleger; Construction Supervisor, Don Smith

MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	10
Homes Curr. Passed	140600
Pot. Homes Passed	140600
Curr. Plant Miles	2047
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	64000 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1
Num. of Lineups	2

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, KLCS, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KTVN, KCOP, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
Pay Households: 45000
Pay Subscriptions: 56000 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Vsmr
Production Studio

SANTA PAULA

Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Fillmore, CA

SANTA ROSA

Total Television Of Santa Rosa
PO Box 11668
3242 Airway Dr
Santa Rosa, CA 95406
(707) 544-7337

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Partridge; Chief Engineer, Charles Fleshman; Program Director, Russ Bowden; Marketing Director, Ivan Cook; Office Manager, Cathleen Cummings; Ad Sales Director, Ivan Cook

MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	41000
Homes Curr. Passed	41000
Pot. Homes Passed	41300
Curr. Plant Miles	390
Comp. Plant Miles	390
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	40
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	35720 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Total Tier Subscribers	9874
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, KTXL, KQED, KFTY, KICU, KBHK, KRCB, CNN2, CMBB, EPG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.82
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50

Pay Households: 11178 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19212 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Norelco, Sony Corp Of America
Converter: Texscan, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

SANTA VENETIA
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

SANTA YNEZ
Group W Cable
See: Lompoc, CA

SANTEE
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

SANTIAGO PEAK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

SARATOGA
Video Engineering Inc
20445 Prospect Rd # A
San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 255-3342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elfi Starr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1631, Video Engineering Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	37
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1996 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2318 as of 01/83

SAUGUS
King Videocable Co
See: Newhall, CA

SAUSALITO
Efc Cable Partner-82-I
1342 Wellesly
Suite 201
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(415) 332-0979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grace Leon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	810
Pot. Homes Passed	810
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/82

SAUSILITO
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

SEA RANO
Cost Cable TV
PO Box 368
Gualala, CA 95445
(707) 884-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theresa Speir; Chief Engineer, Charles Zych; Program Director, Theresa Spein; Marketing Director, Theresa Spein; Office Manager, Lesley Parken; Ad Sales Director, Lesley Parker; Purchasing Officer, Charles Zych; Construction Supervisor, Charles Zych
MSO: Warder Telecommunications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRON, KTVU, KROM, KPIX, KGO, P/A, L/O, KQED, WTBS, FNN, ESPN, KFTY, WOR, WGN, ARET, TNN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Electro Opticdivicis
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

SEAL BEACH
Group W Cable
201 8Th Street
Seal Beach, CA 90740
(213) 493-4534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Monsen; Chief Engineer, Kevin Vanhise; Program Director, Free Esters; Marketing Director, Steve Kozell
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	27500
Homes Curr. Passed	14600
Pot. Homes Passed	14600
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	80
Number Channels Used	50
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	5300 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, PGMG, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, NICK, KHJ, P/A, KTTV, CNN1, KCOP, KSCI, P/A, L/O, KWHY, TNN, MTV, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8490 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources

SEARLES VALLEY
Trona Cablevision
13193 Main St
Trona, CA 93562
(619) 372-4544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Aasgard
MSO: The Western Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1154
Homes Curr. Passed	1154
Pot. Homes Passed	1154
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, ESPN, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KAMC, WTBS, KHJ, CBN, KTTV, LIFE, CNN1, SINT, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 648 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SEASIDE
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SEBASTOPOL
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

SELMA
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

SEPULVEDA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

SHADOW RIDGE
Del Mar Cablevision
See: Del Mar, CA

SHAFTER
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

SHASTA CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

SHERMAN OAKS
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

SHERMAN OAKS
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

SIERRA MADRE
Group W Cable
PO Box 1 L
Arcadia, CA 91006
(213) 574-7171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Rusty Faust
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	59000
Homes Curr. Passed	7744
Pot. Homes Passed	17000
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	40
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.05
Pay Subscriptions: 3959 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 4
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Regional Programming

SIERRA SKY PARK
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
See: Longbarn, CA

SIGNAL HILL
Long Beach Cablevision
See: Long Beach, CA

SILVERADO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

SIMI VALLEY
Group W Cable
P O Box 589

485 Easy St
Simi Valley, CA 93062
(805) 526-5721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Granger; Chief Engineer, Greg Mackney; Program Director, Art Maulsby; Marketing Director, Richard Korwes
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	56454
Homes Curr. Passed	22800
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	290
Comp. Plant Miles	290
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1903
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, KMEX, KABC, L/O, KHJ, KTBN, KWHY, KTTV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
ZCH / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10517 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SKYFOREST
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

SODA SPRINGS
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

SOLANA BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

SOLANA BEACH
North County Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(714) 942-9944
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Doug Warzecha; Program Director, Bob Lucas; Marketing Director, Mike Rosborough; Office Manager, Gail Keenan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	7203
Pot. Homes Passed	7203
Curr. Plant Miles	99
Comp. Plant Miles	99
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4860 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3610
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 3765 as of 12/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Hughes
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

SOLVANG
Group W Cable
See: Lompoc, CA

SONOMA
Storer Cable TV Inc
1001 Broadway
Sonoma, CA 95476
(707) 996-8483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Hargan
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	38800
Pot. Homes Passed	40300
Curr. Plant Miles	492
Comp. Plant Miles	492
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	30800 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, KFTY, KGO, KICU, KPIX, , KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTZO
/Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/83

SONOMA CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

SONOMA CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Sonoma, CA

SONORA CITY
Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
15107 Tuolomne Rd
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 532-1481
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James L Kuhn; Chief Engineer, Frank Hausmann
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	18143
Homes Curr. Passed	11002
Pot. Homes Passed	11002
Curr. Plant Miles	245
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	7628 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBU, KCRA, KCSO, KPIX, KVIE, ESPN, KSBW, KTXL, WTBS, KRON, KOVR, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2039 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2427 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: C N I

SOUTH EL MONTE
CATV West Inc
2204 N Long Beach Blvd
Compton, CA 90221
(213) 350-1973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Broadnax
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	4660
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Basic Subscribers	530 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SPN, USA, WOR
Pay Services:
CMAX
GALA
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 914 as of 01/83

SOUTH FORK
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE
Tahoe TV Cable
P O Box Ay
1029 Takela
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705
(916) 544-4882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Kominsky; Chief Engineer, Richard Campbell; Program Director, Michael Komisky; Marketing Director, Mary Ellard; Office Manager, Elaine Rossignol; Ad Sales Director, Karen Howard
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	13565 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRL, KPIX, KVIE, KGO, WTVY, KAME, ESPN, KCRA, L/O, KOLO, KTXL, LIFE, USA, MTV, CBN, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 8825 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8825 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: TV Watches

SOUTH PASADENA
American Cablevision Corp
721 Fair Oaks Ave
South Pasadena, CA 91030
(213) 441-4559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%20%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	7900
Curr. Plant Miles	51
Comp. Plant Miles	51
Curr. Channel Capa.	43
Number Channels Used	37
Pot. Channel Capacity	43
Basic Subscribers	3065 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 2190

Pay Subscriptions: 5250 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
Western TV Cable
146 S Spruce
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 588-9646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alex Zwissler (Pres); Chief Engineer, Al Johnson; Program Director, Heinz Ludke; Marketing Director, Heinz Ludke
MSO: Western Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	22044
Homes Curr. Passed	22044
Pot. Homes Passed	22044
Curr. Plant Miles	162
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	14600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PPV, KTBU, KCRA, KQEC, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KCSM, KQED, KBTV, KNTV, KBHK, KTZO, KFCB, KVOF, CSP, KTSF, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 9750 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Zenith, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad insertion: Cable Adnet

SPRECKELS
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SPRINGVILLE
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 564-3343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith; Chief Engineer, Tom Wielert
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4021
Pot. Homes Passed	4021
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	2615 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	6

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KERO, KMPH, KSEE, USA, KBAK, KJEO, SINT, KFSN, KMTF, KSEE, KMPH, KBAK, KERO, KFSN, KJEO, KMTF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1123 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

SQUAW VALLEY
West Star Inc
See: Tahoe City, CA

ST HELENA
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Calistoga, CA

ST PAULA
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

STANTON
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

STOCKTON
Big Valley Cablevision Inc
4955 West Ln
PO Box 9400
Stockton, CA 95208
(209) 948-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Benner; Chief Engineer, Terry Mast; Program Director, Ruth Blank; Marketing Director, Ruth Blank; Office Manager, Dale Benner; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Silvani
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/95%Independent/5%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	185000
Homes Curr. Passed	88000
Pot. Homes Passed	90000
Curr. Plant Miles	800
Comp. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	38500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, MTV, NICK, NICK, USA, USA, KBHK, KBHK, KCRA, KCRA, KCSO, KCSO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 24000
Pay Subscriptions: 34045 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

STUDIO CITY
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

SUMMERLAND
Cox Cable Of Santa Barbara
See: Santa Barbara, CA

SUMMIT CITY
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

SUN CITY
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

SUN CITY
Chambers Cable Of Southern California Inc
26870 Cherry Hills Blvd
Sun City, CA 92381
(714) 679-2327
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Priest
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 162, Chambers Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	7700
Homes Curr. Passed	3597
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, TBN, USA, WGN, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KFMB, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX, KSCI, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 283 as of 07/84

SUN VALLEY
King Videocable Co
See: Tujunga, CA

SUNLAND
King Videocable Co
See: Tujunga, CA

SUNNYMEAD
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

SUNNYVALE
TCI Sunnyvale Cable TV
1030 E Duane Ave # F
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregory Knox
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	42500
Homes Curr. Passed	33252
Pot. Homes Passed	42500
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/85

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KQEC, KNTV, KBHK, KCSM, KTV, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, KTZO, KTSF, ESPN, KXTV, KTEH, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.76
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
DSNY
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Anixter Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

SUNOL
Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
See: Dublin, CA

SURFSIDE
Group W Cable
See: Seal Beach, CA

SUSANVILLE
Cda Cable Inc
PO Drawer V
Susanville, CA 96130
(916) 257-2421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jerrold Randall
MSO: Cda Cable Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6912
Homes Curr. Passed	4448
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2884 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	642
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRA, KCRL, KIXE, CBN, KRCR, KDLO, KAME, WTBS, ESPN, KCSO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
TMC
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1508 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan, Rms, Vitek
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

SUTTER
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
See: Wheatland, CA

SYLMAR
Sammons Communications Inc
6246 San Fernando Rd
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 246-5581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas W Robbins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 48000
Homes Curr. Passed 7561
Pot. Homes Passed 7631
Curr. Plant Miles 575
Comp. Plant Miles 575
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 5474 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 9.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2803 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi

TAFT
Warner Amex Cable Of Taft
P O Box G
145 Kern St
Taft, CA 93268
(805) 763-1584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Southern
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 5478
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 3996 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KGET, KNBC, KTLA, KERO, KABC, KBAK, KHJ, KMTH, KTLA, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2602 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TAHOE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

TAHOE CITY
West Star Inc
PO Box TV
Truckee, CA 95734
(916) 583-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Calari; Chief Engineer, Gwen Grahm; Program Director, Frank Calari; Marketing Director, Jim Jenkins; Office Manager, Joanne King; Ad Sales Director, Jim Jenkins
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KOLD, KQED, KXTV, KHJ, KBHK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TALMAGE
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

TARZANA
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

TARZANA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

TASSAJARA VALLEY
Ponderosa Cable Systems Ltd
Suite 105
185 Front St
Danville, CA 94526
(415) 831-9420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Cody
MSO: Ponderosa Cable Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 11100
Homes Curr. Passed 11100
Pot. Homes Passed 11100
Curr. Channel Caps. 80
Number Channels Used 48
.... 8410 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KVOP, P/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95

TEHACHAPI
Tehachapi TV Cable
See: Arvin, CA

TEMPLE CITY
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

TEMPLETON
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

TERRA LINDA
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

THERMAL
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

THOUSAND OAKS
Storer Cable TV Inc
30901 Agoura Rd
Westlake Village, CA 91361
(805) 497-8546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Temeuzen
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 37000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 425
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 17321 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Multimedia Cablevision
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

THOUSAND PALMS
Tri-Palm Estates
32700 Desert Moon Dr
Thousand Palms, CA 92276
(619) 343-3497
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Babel; Chief Engineer, Dennis Anderson
MSO: Great Western Properties/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1458
Homes Curr. Passed 1458
Pot. Homes Passed 1458
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1458 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 93
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A
Pay Households: 93 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

THREE RIVERS
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

THREE RIVERS
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 936
Pot. Homes Passed 936
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 611 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBAK, KERO, KFSN, KJEO, KMPH, KMTV, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 270
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

TIBURON
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

TRABUCO CANYON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc

See: Camp Pendleton, CA

TRACY

General Electric Cablevision Corp
PO Box 530
Tracy, CA 95376
(209) 835-4037

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis L Hanks; Chief Engineer, Jay Michael Meade

MSO: General Electric Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KICV, KDIX, KRBK, KGO, KBHK, KOEG, KXTV, KTXL, KCSO, KOBR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2350
Pay Subscriptions: 2350 as of 08/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century iii
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TRAVIS AFB

TCI-Bay Cablevision
PO Box 1388
Travis A F B, CA 94535
(707) 437-5489

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Goodman

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	64
Basic Subscribers	2187 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, KBHK, KCRA, KCSM, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVL, KTXL, KTZO, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 5.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1425
Pay Subscriptions: 1425 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox

TRONA

Trona Cablevision
See: Searles Valley, CA

TRUCKEE

Truckee River Cable TV
10412 Donner Pass Rd
PO Box TV
Truckee, CA 95734
(916) 587-6100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Sutherlin

MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	5100
Pot. Homes Passed	5100
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3792 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KOLO, KRBK, KTVU, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1955 as of 08/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc

TUJUNGA

King Videocable Co
10000 Commerce Ave
Tujunga, CA 91042
(213) 352-4447

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Morris Prizer; Chief Engineer, Frank Craig

MSO: King Broadcasting Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25169
Homes Curr. Passed	25169
Pot. Homes Passed	25169
Curr. Plant Miles	224
Comp. Plant Miles	224
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	16000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KCBS, KMEX, KMBC, KTLA, KCT, KABC, KHTV, KHJ, ESPN, KTCB, KTBN, KCOP, CNN2, MTV, USA, ARET, NICK, KLCS, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 25.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TULARE CO (WEST)

Sequoia Cablevision Inc
See: Visalia, CA

TULELAKE

Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Gray

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	358
Pot. Homes Passed	358
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TBN, WGN, WTBS, KIXE, KOTI, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

TUOLUMNE CITY

Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

TUOLUMNE CO (P)

Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

TURLOCK

Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box 1863
918 Lander Ave
Turlock, CA 95380
(209) 537-4848

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Smith; Chief Engineer, Bill Stapleton

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	13779
Homes Curr. Passed	13779
Pot. Homes Passed	13779
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	11233 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KTXL, L/O, KVIE, WTBS, CSP, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 3505 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

TUSCADERO

Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

TUSTIN

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

TUSTIN

Community Cablevision Inc
See: Irvine, CA

TUSTIN

Communicom Cable TV
See: Santa Ana, CA

TWAIN HARTE

Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

TWENTYNINE PALMS

Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

TWENTYNINE PALMS BASE

Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

TWIN PEAKS

Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

UKIAH
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UKIAH
Group W Cable
PO Box 178
Ukiah, CA 95482
(707) 462-8737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Delagnes; Chief Engineer, Jim Langton
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	19571
Curr. Plant Miles	263
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	19571 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, E/A, KGO, KBHK, KWED, CNN2, KVIQ, KIEM
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4062 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

UNINC EL DORADO CO
Cable TV Of Meyers
PO Box 8935
4-B Santa Fe Rd
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95708
(916) 577-2504
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Leete
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3404
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3207 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, WGN, KTVU, KCRL, KOLO, USA, KVIE, KCRA, ESPN, KTXL, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-45.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1208 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1208 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

UNINC FT BRAGG
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UNINC UKIAH
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UNINC WILLITS
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UNION CITY
Storer Cable TV Inc
33467 Western Ave
Union City, CA 94587
(415) 487-7376
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	10441
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	109
Comp. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	5413 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, L/O, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, L/O, KQED, LIFE, KNTV, KBHK, L/O, PTL, L/O, REUT, L/O, WTBS, KCSM, KTZO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 7895 as of 01/84

UPLAND
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	382
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	148 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	19
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Wire, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

UPPER LAKE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

VACAVILLE
United Cable
148 S. Orchard St
Vacaville, CA 95688
(707) 447-3616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Litton; Chief Engineer, Rob Scullins; Program Director, Ed Litten; Marketing Director, Mike Brocato
MSO: United Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	47250
Homes Curr. Passed	16500
Pot. Homes Passed	16500
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KRBK, KGO, L/O, KQED, KXTV, KCSO, KTXL, KOVR, KFCB, KVIE, KQEC, KFTY, KTSF, KICU
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 8534 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8534 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

VALENCIA
King Videocable Co
See: Newhall, CA

VALLECITO
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

VALLEJO
Vallejo
1808 Springs Rd
PO 5147
Vallejo, CA 94591
(707) 552-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David H Smart; Chief Engineer, Stan Mills
MSO: Media Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1995
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	33000
Homes Curr. Passed	32000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	205
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	14450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KFCB, ESPN, KCRA, G/A, KRON, E/A, KCSM, KPIX, CNN1, KTSF, KDTV, KGO, ARET, NICK, KQEC, KQED, KVOF, BET, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.08
Pay Households: 4952 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

VALLEY CENTER
Valley Center Cablevision
PO Box 1379
27350 Valley Center Rd Suite C
Valley Center, CA 92082
(619) 749-1402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Fowler
MSO: Bud Fortier/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	451 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	153
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCST, KTTY, TNN, XETV, KABC, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 153 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VALLEY OF ENCHANTMENT
Falcon Cablevision
See: Crestline, CA

VALLEY SPRINGS
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

VAN NUYS
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

VAN NUYS (W)
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

VENICE
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

VENTURA
Avenue TV Cable Service Inc
P O Box Cn
1954 E Main St
Ventura, CA 93002
(805) 643-9971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen J George; Chief Engineer, John G George
MSO: Avenue TV Cable Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 9093 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1781
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 2300
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, P/A, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3010 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

VENTURA CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Ojai, CA

VENTURA CO (P)
CATV Fund 10-A Jones Intercable
See: Oxnard, CA

VENTURA CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

VENTURA CO (P)
Avenue TV Cable Service Inc
See: Ventura, CA

VICTORVILLE CITY
Hi-Desert Cablevision Ltd
16659 Union St
Victorville, CA 92392
(619) 245-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Guptill; Chief Engineer, Brian Hendrix
MSO: Communications Equity Associate Managed Investment/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 12200
Pot. Homes Passed 12200
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, CNN1, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, SINT, KHJ, ARET, NICK, KTTV, CSP, CNN2, KCOP, TM/W, MTV, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 3600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6026 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Nationwide Cable Rep
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Times Mirror
Ad Insertion: Nationwide Cable Rep

VIEW PARK
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

VINE HILL
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

VISALIA
Sequoia Cablevision Inc
111N Mooney Blvd
Tulare, CA 93274
(209) 688-7593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pace; Chief Engineer, Don Libbey; Program Director, Gary Dowd
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 394
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 9502 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7982
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
DJCN, KFSN, TNN, CBN, KMPH, KJEO, KMTE, ESPN, KSEE, CNN1, KFTV, KAIL, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 8313 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12688 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cablematic, Advent

VISTA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

VISTA
Shadowridge Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Doug Warzecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1992
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 611
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 308 as of 06/84
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 196
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

WALNUT
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

WALNUT (SOUTH)
Walnut Valley Special CATV Fund
See: Diamond Bar, CA

WALNUT CREEK
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

WALNUT CREEK
United Artists Cable Systems Of Ca
1440 Crokaerts Rd
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 933-1212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene G Cook; Chief Engineer, Brian Wade; Program Director, Tom Cusack; Marketing Director, Mike Bricato; Office Manager, Carolyn Fareria; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Fareria
MSO: United Artists Cablesystems Corp/63%General Electric Cablevision/37%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 18200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, KFCB,

KQED, KCSM, KTZO, KBHK, KTSF, KDTV, CSP, KSTS, KVOF, KCEC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 9300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Antennas For Communication
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony, Sanyo
Converter: Oak, Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

WASCO
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

WASHOE CO (Pt.)
Group W Cable
See: Lake Tahoe, CA

WATSONVILLE
Sonic Cable TV
See: Freedom, CA

WEAVERVILLE
Communications Ltd
1450 Enea Circle
Building A Suite 100
Huntington Beach, CA 94520
(916) 623-2545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Shults
MSO: William S Dickenson/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1045
Pot. Homes Passed	1045
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	882 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, CBN, L/O, KHSL, KRON
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 519 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Trademark
Publisher: Sidney Augustine
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEED
King Videocable Co
See: Mount Shasta, CA

WELDON
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

WEST HOLLYWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

WEST HOLLYWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

WEST PITTSBURG
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pittsburg, CA

WEST SHORE
West Star Inc
See: Tahoe City, CA

WESTCHESTER
Jack Barry Cable TV
6382 Arizona Cir
Westchester, CA 90045
(213) 649-5644
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Lucchesi; Chief Engineer, Joseph Lucchesi; Program Director, John Reese
MSO: Jack Barry Cable Management Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	31487
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	9520 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	903
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KDOC, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KCOP, L/O, ARET, LIFE, KTBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
TMC / 11.00
PLBY / 7.50
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 7700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15573 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Magnicom

WESTEND
Trona Cablevision
See: Searles Valley, CA

WESTLAKE VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

WESTMINSTER
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

WESTMORLAND
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

WESTWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

WHEATLAND
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
311 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Hennifer
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	32242
Pot. Homes Passed	32242
Curr. Plant Miles	251
Comp. Plant Miles	251
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	25058 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
PTL / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, L/O, KVIE, KGO, KCSO, KICU, KXTV, KTXL, KHSL, KOVR, CNN1, PTL, USA, KRBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 13875 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cabletime
Guide Rate: 173
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

WHEATLAND
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
311 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Hennifer; Chief Engineer, Larry Legrand; Program Director, Fred Kerchabul; Marketing Director, Tim Mccabe; Office Manager, Shirley Mcguffin; Ad Sales Director, Dave Brase
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1528, Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	680
Homes Curr. Passed	656
Pot. Homes Passed	680
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	442 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, KBHK, KCRA, KCSO, KGO, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KRBL, KRCR, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 339 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cablevision Magazine
Guide Rate: 173
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak
Billing System: In House

WHITE PINES
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

WHITTIER
Sammons Communications Inc

P O Box 4945
13300 Whittier Blvd
Whittier, CA 90607
(213) 698-3772

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Saxton; Chief Engineer, Carrie Darland

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	27685
Homes Curr. Passed	25741
Pot. Homes Passed	25680
Curr. Plant Miles	244
Comp. Plant Miles	244
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6600
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KMAX, KNBC, KTLA, KCST, KVC, KWHY, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.21
HBO / 9.64
CMAX / 8.11
ONTV / 22.62
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10637 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Los Angeles Cable Ads

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Jvc Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing Syrtem: Corporate

WIKIUP
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

WILLITS
Group W Cable
304 E Gobbi St
PO Box 178
Ukiah, CA 95482
(707) 964-6613

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom R Tomkins; Chief Engineer, James Langton

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	19450
Pot. Homes Passed	19450
Curr. Plant Miles	289
Comp. Plant Miles	289
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, E/A, KGO, KBHK, KQED, CNN2, KVIQ, KIEM
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 4800
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Catel, Tocom, Oak
Distribution: Jerrold, Vicoa, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WILLOW CREEK
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	560
Homes Curr. Passed	560
Pot. Homes Passed	560
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	466 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KEET, KIEM, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 155
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

WILLOWS
State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

WILMINGTON
Copley / Colony Harbor Cablevision Inc
605 East G Street
Wilmington, CA 90748
(213) 513-0811

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Corkhum; Chief Engineer, Tony Martinez; Program Director, Carol Scott

MSO: Copley Colony Harbor Cablevision Inc/80%Local Investors/20%

[illegible] Granted	1982
[illegible] Prin. Fran.	1984
[illegible] Year	1984
[illegible] Franchises	3
[illegible] Fran. Area	33003
Homes Curr. Passed	22816
Pot. Homes Passed	22816
Curr. Plant Miles	207
Comp. Plant Miles	207
Curr. Channel Capa.	109
Number Channels Used	63
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	7064 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, EPG, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, L/O, KTTV, L/O, KCOP, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, KSCL, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 18901 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 10
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Arvas

WILSHIRE
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

WINDSOR
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

WINDSOR HILLS
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

WINNETKA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

WOFFORD HEIGHTS
Booth American Corp
Bin C
8 Tobia S St
Kernville, CA 93238
(619) 376-3771

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Walker; Chief Engineer, Jim Walker

MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7200
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	124
Comp. Plant Miles	124
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6375 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTTV, KTLA, KNXT, KNBC, KHJ, KERO, KCOP, KBAK, KABC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 2200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cablefacts

WOODACRE
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

WOODBRIDGE
King Videocable Co
See: Lodi, CA

WOODLAKE
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

WOODLAND
Sonic Cable TV
475 Matmor Rd
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 662-7383

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burrell

MSO: Sonic Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	5530 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KRBK, KCRA, KHSL, KVIE, ESPN, KTXL, KBHK, KXTV, KLOC, KTVU, KOVR, KTZO, KQED, TBN,

USA, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.85
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Today Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 36
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

WOODLAND HILLS
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

WOODLAND HILLS
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

WRIGHTWOOD
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 9
26261 Hwy 18
Rimforest, CA 92378
(714) 336-2047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Bubilitz; Chief Engineer, Mike Wohrle
MSO: Falcon Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1405 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, CMBB, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KHS, KTTV, KWHY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 365 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

YOUNTVILLE
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Calistoga, CA

YREKA
Cal-Nor Cableview
PO Box 840
Yreka, CA 96097
(916) 842-4228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Miley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Ed Miley / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 799
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84

YUBA CITY
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
See: Wheatland, CA

YUCAIPA
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

YUCCA VALLEY
Group W Cable
7500 Kickapoo Trail
PO Box 280
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
(619) 365-3378
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mock; Chief Engineer, Ron Presley; Program Director, Anita Mercier; Marketing Director, Anita Mercier; Office Manager, Debbie Spauling
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14429
Homes Curr. Passed	11500
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	352
Comp. Plant Miles	352
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	10780 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, TWC, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KNXT, KTTV, KESQ, KCOP, KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, TWC, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 3476
Pay Subscriptions: 4700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable TV Guide
Publisher: Cable Data
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold

YUCCA VALLEY (P)
Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

Colorado

ADAMS CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

AKRON
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
2105 Albany St
Yuma, CO 80759
(303) 848-2851

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shorty Higgins; Chief Engineer, Bill Sass; Program Director, Esther Rogers

MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Serv.
KMGH, KENC, KUSA, KRMA, KTVS, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KBTV, KWGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 625 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 625 as of 03/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texscan
Billing System: In House

ALAMOSA
Alamosa Cable TV
312 State St
Alamosa, CO 81101
(303) 589-3221

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tito Montoya; Chief Engineer, Carl Fresoger

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	4114
Pot. Homes Passed	4114
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2483 as of 08/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services
KWGN, KRDO, KCNC, KOB, KOAT, WTBS, KUSA, KMGH, KGGM, USA, KRNA, CBN, MTV, TNN, LIFE, ESPN, CNN1, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 997 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1118 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Valley Courier

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

ARAPAHOE CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

ARVADA
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

ASPEN
Canyon Cable TV
50 Ventor Ave
Aspen, CO 81611
(303) 925-4098

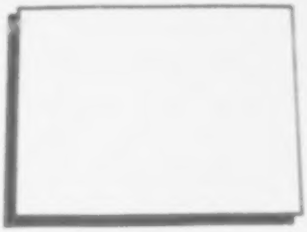
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Bloomer

MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6800 as of 03/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services
CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca



Number of Systems	116
Number of Communities	192
Total Basic Subs	432225
Total Pay Units	483335
Total Homes Passed	839947

AURORA
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
6850 S Tucson Way
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 790-0386

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Dovey; Chief Engineer, Ron Upchurch; Program Director, Lynn Schoelfeld; Marketing Director, Bruce Smith; Office Manager, Paul Muhly; Ad Sales Director, Mike Anziano; Purchasing Officer, Richard Schnider; Construction Supervisor, Ron P Sannenstell

MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 93% Jones Intercable / 7%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	15
Homes in Fran. Area	282206
Homes Curr. Passed	277206
Pot. Homes Passed	277206
Curr. Plant Miles	2600
Comp. Plant Miles	2600
Curr. Channel Capa	52
Number Channels Used	50
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	132000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 26400
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ARET / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
CMTV / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
SPN / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services
KWGN, PGMG, B/A, SPN, PGMG, CNN2, RS, L/O, CSP, E/A, TNN, VH1, MTV, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, FNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services
PLBY / 11.45
Pay Households: 87812 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147050 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Interconnect: No Name

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

AUSTIN
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

AVON
Cablevision Associates Vii
P O Box 439
0140 Metcalf Rd Unit 3
Avon, CO 81620
(303) 949-5530

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Larson; Chief Engineer, Jack Connolly; Program Director, Eddye Calderon

MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2010
Homes Curr. Passed	2010

Pot. Homes Passed	2010
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1330 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	437
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSPN, CBN, KCNC, CSP, P/A, KRMA, KWGN, KUSA, ESPN, CNN1, CMTV, L/O, L/A, L/O, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.50
HBO / 13.50
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 603 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Vp 5000

BASALT

Canyon Cable TV
50 Ventor Ave
Aspen, CO 81611
(303) 925-4098
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Bloomer
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1360
Pot. Homes Passed	1360
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	813 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony

BATTLEMENT MESA

Storer Cable TV Inc
PO Box 213
Parachute, CO 81635
(303) 285-9032
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1794
Pot. Homes Passed	2340
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	852 as of 05/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KJCT, KREX, KRMA
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1202 as of 05/83

BEANNET

Colorado Cablevision Inc
4015 Wilcox
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Boryla
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1790
Pot. Homes Passed	1790
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	869 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.75
Pay Households: 801
Pay Subscriptions: 801 as of 04/84

BENNETT

Colorado Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	481
Homes Curr. Passed	481
Pot. Homes Passed	481
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	233 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, ESPN, L/O, P/A, KBDI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 233 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 233 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BERTHOUD

Skyline Cablevision Inc
1700 Jasper St
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Occhionero; Chief Engineer, Carl Occhioner; Program Director, Sherlly Albertson
MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1104
Pot. Homes Passed	1104
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	480 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 480
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, CNN1, KUSA, NICK, WTBS, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 180 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BOULDER

Community Communications Co
3250 Walnut St
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 443-6836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy L Chaffin; Chief Engineer, Curtis Pigman; Program Director, Jeff Hansell; Marketing Director, Robert Katz; Office Manager, Jeff Hansell; Ad Sales Director, Karen Coleman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	11000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
CNN1 / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
ESPN / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
USA / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, CBN, KUSA, USA, MTV, KBDI, WTBS, PPV, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, L/O, CSP, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
O / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America

Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BRECKENRIDGE

Breckenridge Cable Association
203 N Main St
PO Box 1275
Breckenridge, CO 80424
(303) 453-6653

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Cosby; Chief Engineer, Larry Cosby; Program Director, Bruce Plankington; Marketing Director, Charlie Cobb; Office Manager, Nanette Ryan

MSO: Beckenridge Cable Association / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, L/O, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, MTV, KUSA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PGMG, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
PLBY / 10.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 735 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

BRIGHTON

Jones Intercable Inc
965 Bridge St
Brighton, CO 80601
(303) 659-8170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Sisk; Chief Engineer, Mark Acron

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1761 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, AP, AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KCNC, KDBR, KMGH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1514
Pay Subscriptions: 2794 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BROOMFIELD

Jones Tri City Intercable Inc
60 Garden Ctr Suite 202
Broomfield, CO 80020
(303) 466-7376

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Sisk; Chief Engineer, Mark Ahrens; Program Director, Bill Sisk; Marketing Director, Bill Sisk; Office Manager, Ann Montague; Ad Sales Director, Ann Montagve

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13143
Homes Curr. Passed	12852
Pot. Homes Passed	13143
Curr. Plant Miles	202
Comp. Plant Miles	205
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, CNN1, KCNC, TWC, KRMA, CBN, KUSK, L/O, NICK, KBDI, EPG, L/O, CSP, CNN2, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 4879 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9361 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Century
Converter: Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

BRUSH

Fort Morgan/Brush Cable TV
P O Box 940
102 Lake St
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-8511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Moore; Chief Engineer, Dec Wagner

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1350
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	1
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 50
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, USA, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, WGN, KWGN, CNN1, ESPN, KTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoka
Billing System: Cablefacts

BUENA VISTA

Heritage Cablevision
115 N Tabor Ave
Buena Vista, CO 81211
(303) 395-6236

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Utsler; Chief Engineer, Al Hickhock

MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KUSA, PTL, PBS, KMGH, WTBS, WGN, KOAA, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBC / 10.95
Pay Households: 401 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communications, Hughes
Distribution: Texscan, Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BURLINGTON

S S S Cable Television Of The Southwest
430 14Th St
Burlington, CO 80807
(303) 346-7644

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clark Carlton; Chief Engineer, John Lord; Program Director, Mike Stangdy

MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1987
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	1270
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1007 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, TMC, KCNC, KLBY, WGN, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, KLOE, CNN1, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 3.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: In House
Production: In House
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BYERS

Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

BYERS

Colorado Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80140
(303) 688-4615

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans

MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	172
Homes Curr. Passed	172
Pot. Homes Passed	172
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 120
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS,

KUSA, ESPN, KBDI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 120 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CANON CITY

Cablevision Of Cannon City Inc
402 Main St
Canon City, CO 81212
(303) 275-1656
PERSONNEL: System Manag[illegible] Tom Ledbetter
MSO: American Television A[illegible] Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	119
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1000
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KKTV, KRDO, PTL, CBN, KOAA, USA, KTSC, KWGN, CSP, L/O, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

CARBONDALE

Carbondale Cable Television Co
1088 Main
Carbondale, CO 81623
(303) 963-3660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Worline; Chief Engineer, Carl Rollent; Program Director, Curtis Worline; Marketing Director, Curtis Worline; Office Manager, Curtis Worline; Ad Sales Director, Trudy Kramer; Purchasing Officer, Curtis Worline; Construction Supervisor, Curtis Worline
MSO: Carbondale Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1207
Homes Curr. Passed	1207
Pot. Homes Passed	1207
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	931 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KCNC, KREX, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSA, WGN, KWGN, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 410 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Ibm

CASTLE PINES

United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

CASTLE ROCK

Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Jarre Canyon, CO

CASTLE ROCK

Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-5558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evens; Program Director, Don Lounsbury; Marketing Director, Chris Melby; Office Manager, Don Lounsbury; Ad Sales Director, Scott Bailey
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/49%Val Philips/51%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	10883
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	325
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4559 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 3807
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, L/O, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, TBN, KUSA, KBVR, CSP, KBDI, VH1, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 4559 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7229 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

CEDAREDGE

Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
PO Box 730
132 Grand Ave
Paonia, CO 81428
(303) 527-4801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Elenberger; Chief Engineer, Bob Haueisen
MSO: Delta County Tele-Comm Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1527 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Total Tier Subscribers	1071
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Households: 628 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1071 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Megahertz
Headend: Megahertz
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CENTER

Center Municipal Cable System
PO Box 400
400 S Worth St
Center, CO 81125
(303) 754-3497
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Davis; Chief Engineer, Carl Fresonger
MSO: City Of Center Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	541
Homes Curr. Passed	541
Pot. Homes Passed	541
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	394 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	51
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 394
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, KOB, KSC[illegible] KTV, KOAT, TLC, CNN2, NICK, TNN, TL[illegible] CNN1, SPN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate [illegible] Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 222 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 326 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CHERRY HILLS VILLAGE

United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

CHIPITA PARK

Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

CLIFTON

United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
See: Grand Junction, CO

COLORADO SPRINGS

Colorado Springs Cablevision
213 North Union
Colorado Spring, CO 80909
(303) 633-6616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Tarbert; Chief Engineer, Al Falk; AudioCascade
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	96200
Homes Curr. Passed	5800
Pot. Homes Passed	5800
Curr. Plant Miles	1006
Curr. Channel Caps.	56
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	4700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 39000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXRM, KWGN, KCNC, KOAA, KRMA, KUSA, KTSC, KBTV, KKTV, KRDO, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 39800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Local Publication
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Century Iii
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

COMMERCE CITY
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

COPPER MOUNTAIN
Copper Mountain Metro Dist
Box 3195
Copper Mountain, CO 80443
(303) 968-2882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Bishop; Chief Engineer, Ray Bishop
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps	21
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOA, KRMA, KMGH, NICK, KBTV, ESPN, L/O, L/A, CNN2, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Standard Communications Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

CORTEZ
CATV Investors Inc
PO Box 1716
Cortez, CO 81321
(303) 565-4031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Blewett; Chief Engineer, Ed Blewett
MSO: CATV Investors Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2900
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps	19
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1779 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, TWC, KOB, CNN1, KREZ, KOAT, ESPN, CBN, NICK, KNME, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 825 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1307 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Western
Billing System: In House

CRAIG
Televents Of Colorado Inc
580 Russell
Craig, CO 81625
(303) 878-3145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cotton
MSO: Televents / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8200
Homes Curr. Passed	4572
Pot. Homes Passed	5243
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2205 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KUA, L/O, KBTV, KMGH, CBN, USA, WTBS, KRMA, KWGN, ARET, NICK, NICK, CNN2, TNN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1720 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania

CRAWFORD
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

CRESTED BUTTE
Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 639
4Th And Bellview
Crested Butte, CO 81224
(303) 349-5223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Onsel; Chief Engineer, Mike Moden
MSO: Colorado Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	13500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps	64
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, ESPN, KREV, KOAA, KTSC, WGN, KUSA, L/O, P/A, CNN1, L/O, P/A, WTBS, USA, NICK, TWC, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 325
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Catel
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

DEL NORTE
Del Norte Cable TV
258 Adams
Monte Vista, CO 81144
(308) 852-5355
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tito Montoya; Chief Engineer, Ki Nelson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	632 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
USA, KLKK, KOB, WTBS, KOAA, TNN, KGGM, ESPN, KOAT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 249 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

DELTA
Delta Cable Television
319 Main St
Delta, CO 81416
(303) 874-4629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Hughes
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1935
Pot. Homes Passed	1935
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

DELTA CO (P)
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

DENNISON CO
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Crested Butte, CO

DENVER
Mile Hi Cablevision Assoc
4582 S Ulster St Parkway
Suite 600
Denver, CO 80237
(303) 770-4500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Dressler; Chief Engineer, John Dawson; Program Director, Randy Watson; Marketing Director, Bob Roelfs; Office Manager, Bill Farmer; Ad Sales Director, Jim Baker
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc / 43%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	220000
Homes Curr. Passed	70000
Pot. Homes Passed	217000
Curr. Plant Miles	900
Comp. Plant Miles	1300
Curr. Channel Caps	60
Number Channels Used	57
Basic Subscribers	25000 as of 07/84
Total Tier Subscribers	25000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 25000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, L/A, P/A, KBDI, E/A, P/A, CMBB, P/A, AP, BET, KTVN, L/O, L/O, CNN2, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
BRAV / 8.95
GALA / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 50000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Cable Week

Publisher: Time Manufacturing Co
Guide Rate: 300
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Handley Walker

DILLON

Heritage Communications
See: Frisco, CO

DURANGO

Tele-Communications Inc
PO Box 1097
146 15Th St
Durango, CO 81301
(303) 247-2681

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith W Swain; Chief Engineer, Steve Burch

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5050
Homes Curr. Passed	5050
Pot. Homes Passed	5050
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Comp. Plant Miles	64
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3725 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGGM, KNME, KOAT, KOB, KOBF, KREZ, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.20
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2176 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2199 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EAGLE

Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

EAGLE

Roper Cablevision/Division Com-Link Inc
Box 5
766 Castle Dr
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6618

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Randall

MSO: Com-Link Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CNN1, KOA, CBN, KRMA, KMGH, WGN, KBTV, WTBS, ESPN, CMBB, TM/W, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness

EAGLE CO (P)

Canyon Cable TV
See: Basalt, CO

EATON

Satellite Communications Cable Television
PO Box 356
10 Parrish Ave
Johnstown, CO 80534
(303) 587-4649

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fremstad; Chief Engineer, Rick Grenier

MSO: Satellite Communications Cable Television/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1932
Homes Curr. Passed	875
Pot. Homes Passed	3134
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	528 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, WEA, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, CNN1, KUSA, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, NICK, CBN, USA, SINT, KBVR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 322 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 696 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EDGEWATER

Telemax Cable TV
P O Box 660
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hillard; Chief Engineer, Mike Thomsic

MSO: Metro Enterprises/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	386 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.35
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EDWARDS

Cablevision Associates Vii
See: Avon, CO

EL PASO CO (P)

Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

EMPIRE

Spacelink Of Clearcreek
See: Idaho Springs, CO

ENGLEWOOD

United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

ESTES PARK

Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 2807
Estes Park, CO 80517
(303) 586-2929

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Anderson; Chief Engineer, James Rogers

MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1880
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1868 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	239
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOA, KYCU, KRMA, KMDH, L/A, KBTV, L/O, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 874 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 874 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colorado Cable Advertising Association
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Prodelin
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox, CATV Statems Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EVERGREEN

Evergreen Intercable Inc
PO Box 620249
Evergreen, CO 80162
(303) 978-9770

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doyle Graves

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1392 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1097 as of 08/84

EVERGREEN

Colorado Intercable Inc
PO Box 620249
Littleton, CO 80162
(303) 978-9770

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doyle Graves; Chief Engineer, Tod Acker

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2488
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	189
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1150 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KBTV, KBDI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 778
Pay Subscriptions: 1105 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAIRPLAY

Skyline Cablevision Inc
1700 Jasper St
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Occhionero; Chief Engineer, Carl Occhioner; Program Director, Sherily Albertson

MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, KBDI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 152 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

FEDERAL HEIGHTS

United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

FIRESTONE

Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Windsor, CO

FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL C

Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Beannet, CO

FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL C

Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Bennett, CO

FORT CARSON

Carson Cablevision
PO Box 1361
Specker Ave Building 1441
Fort Carson, CO 80913
(303) 576-7404

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Starnes

MSO: Telenational Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5036
Homes Curr. Passed	1830
Pot. Homes Passed	3208
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1420 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTSE, KKTV, CBN, KOAA, WTBS, L/O, ESPN, KRDO, NICK, WGN, USA, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.80-7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 6.00
CMAX / 6.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1473 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

FORT COLLINS

The World Company
1201 University Ave
Fort Collins, CO 80521
(303) 493-7400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Simons; Chief Engineer, Rick Montoya; Program Director, Tom Sattler; Marketing Director, Scott Smith; Office Manager, Dick Ronca; Ad Sales Director, Mary Braconne; Purchasing Officer, Mary Braconne; Construction Supervisor, Lou Phillippe

MSO: The World Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	22814
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	12500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KWGN, TWC, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, SINT, KUSA, E/A, NICK, KBDI, CBN, L/O, ARET, VH1, WGN, ESPN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.04 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 7300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Caca
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Panasonic Industrial Company, Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FORT LUPTON

Fort Lupton Communication Corp
P O Box 214
515 Fourth St
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
(303) 857-4437

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchek

MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2060
Homes Curr. Passed	1360
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	811 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KNGA, USA, KUSA, NICK, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, L/A, P/A, P/A, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 811 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1292 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT MORGAN

Fort Morgan/Brush Cable TV
P O Box 940
102 Lake St
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-8511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Moore; Chief Engineer, Bee Wagner

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, UPI, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, KTVS, MTV, CNN1, TNN, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, WGN, USA, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1875 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FOUNTAIN

Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

FOWLER

Rocky Ford Cable TV
P O Box 660
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2365

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	212 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
SHO / 10.35
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FOXRIDGE FARM

Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	505
Homes Curr. Passed	505
Pot. Homes Passed	505
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	176 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 176
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, ESPN, KBOI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 176 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodlane
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRASER

Heritage Cablevision
See: Winter Park, CO

FREDERICK

Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Windsor, CO

FREDERICK

Northern Colorado Video Inc
3737 W Tenth St
Greeley, CO 80634
(303) 351-0650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen; Chief Engineer, Richard Sindeldecker; Program Director, Andrew Negel; Marketing Director, Lynn Dee Johnson; Office Manager, Shelley Seelmeyer; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Betty Clark
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSA, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, KDVR, NICK, USA, CSP, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FREMONT CO (P)

Cablevision Of Cannon City Inc
See: Canon City, CO

FRISCO

Heritage Communications
P O Box 299
Frisco, CO 80443
(303) 668-3955
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Utsler; Chief Engineer, Jeff Kiemat; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Beth Harwood; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	6800
Pot. Homes Passed	6800
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	6100 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KMGH, KOAA, KSTS, KWGN, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.40
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1750
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

GARDEN CITY

Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

GARFIELD CO (P)

Canyon Cable TV
See: Basalt, CO

GLENWOOD SPRINGS

Glenwood Cable TV
508 Pine St
Box 1065
Glenwood Springs, CO 81601
(303) 945-7292
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hagemeier
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3032
Pot. Homes Passed	3032
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

GOLDEN

United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

GRANBY

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	4562
Pot. Homes Passed	4562
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	3700 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KCNC, L/O, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KUSK, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, ARET, NICK, KCNC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1662 as of 05/84

GRAND JUNCTION

United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
2502 Foresight Cir
Grand Junction, CO 81505
(303) 245-8750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Worster; Chief Engineer, Darrell Phelps; Program Director, William Woolf; Marketing Director, William Woolf; Office Manager, Jerry Morgan; Ad Sales Director, Beverley Whitney; Purchasing Officer, Darrell Phelps; Construction Supervisor, Darrell Phelps
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	42000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	35000
Curr. Plant Miles	570
Comp. Plant Miles	570
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	16700 as of 06/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	9000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-30.00 / 60 SEC

Basic Services:
LIFE, KREX, KCNC, KRMA, TNN, L/O, KUSA, KJCT, CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4750 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7062 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAND LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

GRAND LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	656 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 319

GREELEY
Northern Colorado Video Inc
3737 W Tenth St
Greeley, CO 80634
(303) 351-0650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen; Chief Engineer, Richard Sindeldecker; Program Director, Andrew Negel; Marketing Director, Lynn Dee Johnson; Office Manager, Shelley Seelmeyer; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Betty Clark
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	80
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	26000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	215
Comp. Plant Miles	215
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	11700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSK, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, L/O, SINT, CSP, NICK, USA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 9500
Pay Subscriptions: 15200 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Front Range Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS
Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

GREENWOOD VILLAGE
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

GUNNISON
Gunnison Cablevision
P O Box 1312
412 W Tomichi
Gunnison, CO 81230
(303) 641-6023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Moon; Chief Engineer, Mike Moon
MSO: Gunnison Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	64
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	770 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 770
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KWDN, ESPN, KOA, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KBTV, KREX, L/O, CSP, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, CBN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 851 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GYPSUM
Eagle Valley Communications Corp
PO Box 358
801 Sawatch Rd
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Richter; Chief Engineer, Joe Jump
MSO: Eagle Valley Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	310 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KWGN, KCNC, CMBB, WTBS, CNN1, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, KRMA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 196 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 289 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rockwell International
Headend: Rockwell International
Distribution: Graybar Electric
Billing System: In House

HAXTUN
Satellite Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
Scott'S Bluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Larry Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	375
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HIGHLANDS RANCH
Highlands Ranch Cablevision
200 E Mineral Ave
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 795-5800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	44
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 01/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

HIGHLINE

Solar Satellite Communication Ltd 1983-1
4301 E Amherst Ave
Suite 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-6020

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patty Cuiffo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	138 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBPI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 102
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

HOLLY HILLS

Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

HOLYOKE

Satellite Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
Scotts Bluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Larry Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	705 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

HOT SULPHUR SPRINGS

Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

IDAHO SPRINGS

Spacelink Of Clearcreek
2401-B Colorado Blvd
Idaho Springs, CO 80452
(303) 567-4417

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diane Cahill; Chief Engineer, Wayne Schneider
MSO: Jones Spacelink Ltd/100%

Number of Franchises	3
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1211 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	413
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, KUSA, LIFE, KDVR, KBDI, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-13.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 691 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

IDAHO SPRINGS

Spacelink Ltd
PO Box 387
Idaho Springs, CO 80452
(303) 773-3053

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Schwatken; Chief Engineer, Norm Schwatkin
MSO: Spacelink/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	889
Homes Curr. Passed	889
Pot. Homes Passed	889
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	205 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	630
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, KCNL, KRMA, KBDI, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

IDLEDALE

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Littleton, CO

JARRE CANYON

Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	4122 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4122
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, P/A, KCNC, P/A, KMAR, KMGH, TBN, KUSA, KDVR, CSP, KBOI, VH1, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON CO (NORTH)

United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

JEFFERSON CO (P)

Community TCI Of Colorado Inc
See: Lakewood, CO

JEFFERSON CO (P)

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Littleton, CO

JEFFERSON COUNTY

Televents Of Jeffco
14011 W Quincy Ave #L
Morrison, CO 80465
(303) 697-4550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Koogle; Chief Engineer, Deen Koogle; Program Director, Gail Wiley; Marketing Director, Gail Wiley; Office Manager, Gail Wiley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 272, Televents/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	5300
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, US[illegible]N, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4708 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca, Microdyne, Rca American Communications
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

JOHNSTOWN

Satellite Communications Cable Television
PO Box 356
10 Parrish Ave
Johnstown, CO 80534
(303) 587-4649

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fremstad; Chief Engineer, Rick Grenier
MSO: Satellite Communications Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1073
Homes Curr. Passed	1073
Pot. Homes Passed	1073
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	453 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WEA, KCMC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, WGN, USA, KBDI, NICK, WTBS, WDVR, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:

HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 10.00
GALA / 9.50
Pay Households: 373 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JULESBURG

Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
218 E 1St St
Julesburg, CO 80737
(303) 474-2697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Etienne; Chief Engineer, Larry Fransscian
MSO: Metro Enterprises/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	535 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTBS, KCNC, KUSA, CBN, TWC, KMGH, KTNE, WGN, KWGN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 93 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KERSEY

Satellite Communications Cable Television
PO Box 356
10 Parrish Avenue
Johnstown, CO 80534
(303) 587-4649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fremstad; Chief Engineer, Rick Grenier
MSO: Satellite Communications Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	403
Homes Curr. Passed	403
Pot. Homes Passed	403
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	163 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CNN1, KCMC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, WGN, KBDI, WTBS, NICK, CBN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 133 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KITTREDGE

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Littleton, CO

KREMMLING

Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

KREMMLING

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees; Chief Engineer, Tim Phillips
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	625
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	427 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KCNS, L/O, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KBTV, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1889 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold

LA JUNTA

La Junta Cable TV
3 Town Square Mall
La Junta, CO 81050
(303) 384-5487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Feuerstein; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ezell; Program Director, Wayne Ezell; Marketing Director, Doug Johnson; Office Manager, Jim Feuerstein; Ad Sales Director, Jim Feuerstein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2962
Homes Curr. Passed	2962
Pot. Homes Passed	2962
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1885 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	10
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1885
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KKTV, KOAA, KRDO, KTSC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

LA SALLE

Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

LAFEYETTE

Lafeyette Communications Corp
400 E Simpson
Lafeyette, CO 80501
(303) 665-7880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchak; Chief Engineer, Mark Hayes
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4400
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	64
Number Channels Used	45
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1900
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 1200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

LAKE CREEK

Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

LAKE GRANBY

Heritage Cablevision
See: Grand Lake, CO

LAKEWOOD

Community TCI Of Colorado Inc
12345 W Alameda Pkwy # 103
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 989-5600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John German
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	165000
Homes Curr. Passed	26000
Pot. Homes Passed	42000
Curr. Plant Miles	450
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 12/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, SINT, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16300 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

LAKEWOOD

Satellite Cable TV Inc
P O Box 660
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Basic Subscribers	784 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.35
HBO / 10.35
TMC / 10.35
Pay Subscriptions: 1228 as of 08/83

LAMAR

Media TV
Box 489
Village Ctr 10
Lamar, CO 81052
(303) 336-2560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pendergraft; Chief Engineer, Robert Borbo
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2900
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOAA, KOAA, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSK, PTL, KKTV, L/O, KRDO, WTBS, WGN, USA, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

LAS ANIMAS

Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 166
540 Carson
Las Animas, CO 81054
(303) 456-2730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Deatherage; Chief Engineer, Bill Deatherage; Program Director, Bill Deatherage; Marketing Director, Bill Deatherage
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1123
Homes Curr. Passed	1123
Pot. Homes Passed	1123
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WEA, ESPN, KOAA, CNN1, WTBS, KTSC, WGN, CBN, KKTV, USA, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 444 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 444 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEADVILLE

Leadville Cable TV
317 Harrison St
PO Box 51
Leadville, CO 80461
(303) 486-1485
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Ross
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	8299 as of 04/84

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRDO, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

LIMON

Cripple Creek Cable TV Inc
Box 232
1846 6Th St
Limon, CO 80828
(303) 775-9882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Caddy; Chief Engineer, Jerry Caddy; Program Director, Jerry Caddy; Marketing Director, Jerry Caddy; Office Manager, Jerry Caddy; Ad Sales Director, Lc Tingen; Purchasing Officer, Lc Tingen; Construction Supervisor, Lc Tingen
MSO: Cripple Creek Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	725 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRMA, PTL, KCNC, KBTV, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, TNN, KTVT, WOR, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY
Pay Households: 325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: TCI
Billing System: In House

LITTLETON

American Cablevision Of Littleton
200 E Mineral Ave
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 797-8700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Dave Vigil; Program Director, Patricia Dall; Marketing Director, Rob Williams
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	129
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	44
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
EPG, G/A, E/A, E/A, P/A, B/A, L/O, ARET, NICK, ARET, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KWGN, CBN, KCNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

LITTLETON

Jones Intercable Inc
7580 S Pierce
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 978-9770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Koogle; Chief Engineer, Todd Acker; Marketing Director, None
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	2000
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	18005
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KCNC, TWC, KRMA, KMGH, CBN, KUSA, E/A, G/A, CNN2, KBDI, EPG, AP, L/O, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 11.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 5500
Pay Subscriptions: 14171 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

LOG LANE VILLAGE

Fort Morgan Cable TV
102 Lake
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Kremble; Chief Engineer, B Wagner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 180
Number of Addressable Households: 180
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WCNC, UPI, CMBB, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, KTVS, MTV, CNN1, TNN, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, WGN, USA, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

LOGLANE

Fort Morgan/Brush Cable TV
PO Box 940
102 Lake St
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-8511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Moore; Chief Engineer, Dee Wagner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 100
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, UPI, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, KTVS, MTV, CNN1, TNN, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, WGN, USA, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LONGMONT

Scripps Howard Cable Co
434 Kimbark St
Longmont, CO 80501
(303) 776-6600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchak; Chief Engineer, Mark Hayes
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16500
Homes Curr. Passed	16500
Pot. Homes Passed	16500
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	65
Number Channels Used	50
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 16500
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, CMBB, L/O, KCNC, KYCO, KRMA, KMGH, CNN2, KUSA, TWC, TLC, KBDI, PGMG, G/A, L/A, E/A, P/A, WGN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide. Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom Corp, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LOUISVILLE

Storer Cable TV Inc
1055 E Lafayette
Louisville, CO 80027
(303) 665-5045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2237
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	1119 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
GALA / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2106 as of 07/83

LOVELAND

Loveland Communication Corp
1582 W 1St St
Loveland, CO 80537
(303) 663-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchak; Chief Engineer, Mark Hayes
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	10935
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	5493 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGR, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, USA, KUFA, CNN1, MTV, KBDC, ESPN, E/A, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO
HBO
DSNY
TMC
CMAX
PLBY
HTN
Pay Subscriptions: 6487 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANITOU SPRINGS

Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

MEEKER

Televents Of Colorado Inc
580 Russell
Craig, CO 81625
(303) 878-3145

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cotton
MSO: Televents/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1119
Pot. Homes Passed	1119
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1119 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KOAT, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KBTV, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, WGN, ESPN, ARET, NICK, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/84

MESA CO (P)

United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
See: Grand Junction, CO

MINTURN

Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

MISSION VIEJO

Highlands Ranch Cablevision
See: Highlands Ranch, CO

MONTE VISTA

Monte Vista Cable TV
258 Adams
Monte Vista, CO 81144
(303) 852-5355

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tito Montoya; Chief Engineer, Ki Nelson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Completion Year	1940
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	2887
Comp. Plant Miles	2887
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1431 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1431
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCNC, KBTV, KRMA, KOAT, KOB, WTBS, USA, KGGM, ESPN, CNN1, SINT, CSP, CBN, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 502 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

MONTROSE

Montrose Telecable

300 N Ute St
Montrose, CO 81401
(303) 249-3011

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey White; Chief Engineer, Douglas Adams

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	4735
Pot. Homes Passed	4735
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2950 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 600
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KOAA, KREY, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1009 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Howard Group

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Pico Products
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division Eneal Instruments Corp
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

NORTHGLENN

American Cablevision Of Northglenn Inc
10621 Irma Drive Unit D
Northglenn, CO 80223
(303) 450-2200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judith Perrill; Chief Engineer, Dennis Meadows; Program Director, Doug Craig

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	88
Comp. Plant Miles	88
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	50
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
G/A, L/O, PGMG, P/A, E/A, L/O, AP, L/O, E/A, ARET, NICK, TM, WEA, L/O, L/O, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 132
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

NUCLA

Wlv TV Inc
PO Box 57
Olathe, CO 81425
(303) 323-5188

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas; Chief Engineer, Dale Mills; Program Director, Ted Dumas; Marketing Director, Ted Dumas; Office Manager, Bonnie Kelso; Ad Sales Director, Bonnie Kelso; Purchasing Officer, Bobbye Camp; Construction Supervisor, Dale Camp

MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	252 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREY, KJCT, ESPN, TNN, WOR, WGN, KRMA, CBN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 113 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Nova, Kele 22 Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OLATHE

Wlv TV Inc
PO Box 57
Olathe, CO 81425
(303) 323-5188

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas; Chief Engineer, Dale Mills

MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	475
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	273 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TNN, KRMA, KJCT, KCNC, WGN, KWGN, KREY, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 97 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Nova, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ORCHARD CITY

Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

OVID

Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
218 E 1St St
Julesburg, CO 80737
(303) 474-2697

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Etienne; Chief Engineer, Larry Franescien

MSO: Metro Enterprises/ 100%

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	6
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	114 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KTBS, KCNC, WMGH, KTNE, KUSA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PALISADE

United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
See: Grand Junction, CO

PALMER LAKE

Cable West Corp
See: Woodmore, CO

PAONIA

Colorado Cable Co
306 Box Elder Ave
Paonia, CO 81428
(303) 527-6100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Chamberlain; Chief Engineer, J Kelly Bloomer

MSO: Colorado Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	709
Homes Curr. Passed	709
Pot. Homes Passed	709
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	463 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Total Tier Subscribers	314
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 314 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PARKER

Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

PINE

Skyline Cablevision Inc
1700 Jasper St
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Occhionero; Chief Engineer, Carol Occhioner; Program Director, Sherrily Albertson

MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, KUSA, KBDI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc

Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

PINEY CREEK
Solar Satellite Communications Ltd 1983-1
4301 E Amherst Ave
Suite 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-6020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patty Cuiffo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	62 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBPI, KCNC, KDYR, KMGH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

PITKIN CO (P)
Canyon Cable TV
See: Aspen, CO

PITKIN CO (P)
Canyon Cable TV
See: Basalt, CO

PLATTEVILLE
Platteville/Gilcrest Cablevision
PO Box 589
Platteville, CO 80651
(303) 797-8822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Linnebur; Chief Engineer, Dave Linnebur
MSO: Citation Cable Systems Limited/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, L/O, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WGN, KUSK, WTBS, ESPN, KBDI, SINT, CBN, ARET, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
GALA / 9.95
Pay Households: 425 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 697 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PUEBLO
Pueblo TV Power Inc
PO Box 576
620 W 9Th St
Pueblo, CO 81002
(303) 546-1090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherry Fields; Chief Engineer, Charles Sampler
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	37000
Homes Curr. Passed	37000
Pot. Homes Passed	37000
Curr. Plant Miles	360
Comp. Plant Miles	360
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	16000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KTSC, KKTV, KXRM, KRDO, KMPH, KOAA, KUSA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
USA
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CNN1
WTBS
TNN
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

RANGELY
Televents Of Colorado Inc
560 Russel
Craig, CO 81625
(303) 878-3145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cotton
MSO: Televents/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1099
Pot. Homes Passed	1099
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	560 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KOAT, KRMA, KREX, L/O, KBTV, KSL, KMGH, WTBS, CNN2, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 549
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: C-Cor

REZAGO
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

RIFLE
Canyon Cable TV
50 Ventor Ave
Aspen, CO 81611
(303) 925-4098
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Bloomer
MSO: Us Cablesystems Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	7800
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KMGH, KREX, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold

ROCKY FORD
Rocky Ford Cable TV
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Harris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	856 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KKTV, KOAA, KRDO, KTSC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 423
Pay Subscriptions: 738 as of 06/84

ROSEDALE
Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

SALIDA
Salida Cable TV
PO Box 1145
425 Oak St
Salida, CO 81201
(303) 539-2824
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Ross; Chief Engineer, Carl Fresoger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3008
Homes Curr. Passed	2645
Pot. Homes Passed	2645
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1930 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 745
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMGH, KCNC, KWGN, KUSA, KTSC, ESPN, KRMA, USA, KRDO, WTBS, KOAA, CNN2, L/O, LIFE, CBN, CSP, MTV, TNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 745 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 745 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Anaconda, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAN JUAN
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

SARCILLO
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

SEGUNDO
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

SHERIDAN
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

SILVERTHORNE
Heritage Communications
See: Frisco, CO

SOUTH GRAND CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

SPRINGFIELD
Satellite Syndicated Systems
157 E 9Th Street
Springfield, CO 81073
(303) 523-6558

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Harrison; Chief Engineer, Ronald Greenly

MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KRDO, KOAA, WEA, KKTV, KTSC, ESPN, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Dorrate, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS
Steamboat Cablevision
PO Box 2882
Sundance Plaza
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
(303) 879-7970

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Chassin; Chief Engineer, Fred Dennison; Program Director, Grant Branfom

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, L/O, WEA, WTBS, KRMA, CNN1, WOR, WGN, CNN2, USA, NICK, MTV, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts

STERLING
Sterling Community TV
PO Box 831
Sterling, CO 80751
(303) 522-0978

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Kembel; Chief Engineer, De Wagner

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	5900
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Comp. Plant Miles	62
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	4700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Receivad: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCNC, KTVS, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, CBN, L/O, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.49
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2320 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Howard

STRASBURG
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Beannet, CO

STRASBURG
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

STRASBURG
Colorado Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans

MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	245
Homes Curr. Passed	245
Pot. Homes Passed	245
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 90
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, ESPN, KBDI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 90 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SUMMIT
Breckenridge Cable Association
See: Breckenridge, CO

TELLURIDE
Telluride Cablevision
124 E Pacific
PO Box 576
Telluride, CO 81435
(303) 728-4436

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Barthman; Chief Engineer, Pete Hale; Program Director, Jim Barthman; Marketing Director, Jim Barthman; Office Manager, Jim Barthman; Ad Sales Director, Jim Barthman; Purchasing Officer, Pete Hale; Construction Supervisor, Pete Hale

MSO: Jim Barthman/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREX, MTV, KCNC, L/O, P/A, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, KGCT, WGN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.29
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.59
HBO / 11.39
Pay Households: 536
Pay Subscriptions: 770 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: International Satellite Systems
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: In House

THORNTON
American Cablevision Of Thornton Inc
2190 E 104Th Ave
Thornton, CO 80233
(303) 450-9901

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Tinney; Chief Engineer, Milton Slavin; Program Director, Ronald Jones

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	12900
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	44
Basic Subscribers	6900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, NYSE, PTL, KBDL, CNN2, LIFE, MSN, MTV, TWC, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HTN / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 17
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Time Inc
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

TIERCE

Satellite Communications Cable Television
See: Eaton, CO

TRINIDAD

Group W Cable
444 N Commercial St
Trinidad, CO 81082
(303) 846-4488
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Ruiz Jr; Chief Engineer, Wallis Miles
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4715
Homes Curr. Passed	4715
Pot. Homes Passed	4715
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	3671 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	420
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, EWTN, TWC, KOAA, KRMA, WTBS, KTSC, TNN, CNN1, KKTV, CBN, KRDO, GALA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

UNINC FRAZIER

Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

VAIL

Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

VAIL

Cablevision Associates Vi
P O Box 439
0140 Metcalf Rd Unit 3
Vail, CO 81620
(303) 949-5530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Larson; Chief Engineer, Jack Connelly; Program Director, Eddye Calderon
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7845
Homes Curr. Passed	7845
Pot. Homes Passed	7845
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	7402 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1347
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSPN, CBN, KCNC, CSP, P/A, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, ESPN, CNN1, CMTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.50
HBO / 13.50
Pay Households: 1540 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2194 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Vp 5000

VALDEZ

Wozniak'S TV
PO Box 37
Trinidad, CO 81082
(303) 846-7318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Blast; Chief Engineer, Steve Blasi; Program Director, James Thompson
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	175
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	170 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAA, WTBS, KRDO, KTSC, WGN, KKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 3.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mvs, M/A-Com Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WALDEN

Steamboat Cablevision
PO Box 2882
Sundance Plaza
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
(303) 879-7970
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Chassin; Chief Engineer, Fred Dennison; Program Director, Grant Brantom
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	380
Pot. Homes Passed	380
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, WGN, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSK, USA, NICK, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: Cable Facts

WALSENBURG

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 110
Walsenburg, CO 81089
(303) 738-1907
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Pendergraft
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1350
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOAA, KOAA, KRMA, KMGH, KTSC, KUSA, TWC, KKTV, ESPN, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95-85.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House, Cabledata

WELD CO (P)

Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

WELD CO (P)

Satellite Communications Cable Television
See: Johnstown, CO

WESTMINSTER

United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

WESTON

Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

WHEAT RIDGE

American Cablevision Of Wheat Ridge Inc
11501 W 4Th Ave
Englewood, CO 80033
(303) 431-6931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sheila Byrne; Chief Engineer, Joe Oeftreich; Program Director, Karen Schmidt; Marketing Director, Diane Givens
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	12600
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	133
Comp. Plant Miles	133
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, PGMG, P/A, E/A, L/O, P/A, DISC, NICK, ARET, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, SPN, TNN, KWGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1850 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6800 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 361
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WINDSOR

Northern Colorado Video Inc
1201 Carousel Dr # 1B
PO Box 969
Windsor, CO 80550
(303) 686-7461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1527
Pot. Homes Passed	1527
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WOR, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KMGH, KOAT, KRMA, KWGN, KYCU, WGS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

WINDSOR

Northern Colorado Video Inc
3737 W Tenth St
Greeley, CO 80634
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen; Chief Engineer, Richard Sindeldecker; Program Director, Andrew Negel; Marketing Director, Lynn Dee Johnson; Office Manager, Shelley Seelmeyer; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Betty Clark
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSA, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, PTL, KDVR, NICK, USA, WOR, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Households: 725 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WINDSOR

Northern Colorado Video Inc
2Nd & Oak St
PO Box 969
Frederick, CO 80550
(303) 833-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toni Robinson
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/80%Others/20%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	4200
Homes Curr. Passed	1572
Pot. Homes Passed	1572
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	737 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWCM, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KBTV, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WCBS, KDRV, NICK, USA, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20100 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 18.95
HBO / 18.95
PLBY / 18.95
Pay Subscriptions: 977 as of 06/84
Program Guide: On Cable

WINTER PARK

Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

WINTER PARK

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	1650
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	523 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 186

WOODMORE

Cable West Corp
PO Box 39
Monument, CO 80132
(303) 481-2451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Wallace; Chief Engineer, Dave Wallace; Program Director, Dave Wallace; Marketing Director, Bobbi Fann; Office Manager, Bobbi Fann
MSO: Robert Ball/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, KOAA, CNN1, KTSC, WGN, KKTV, KRDO, L/O, CBN, ARET, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 510
Pay Subscriptions: 827 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

WRAY

Lewis Communication Inc
402 1/2 Adams St
Wray, CO 80758
(303) 332-3220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Collins; Chief Engineer, Don Sherman
MSO: Pete And Leca Collins/33%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVS, KOAA, CBN, KRMA, KWGN, NICK, KBTV, KLOE, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 336 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 336 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cable TV Supply
Billing System: In House

WRAY

Lewis Communication Inc
420 1/2 Adams
Wray, CO 80758
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Sherman; Chief Engineer, James Collins
MSO: Robert Lewis/60%James Collins/40%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000

Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVS, KOA, CBN, KIMA, KWGN, NICK, CBTV, KLOE, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, TNN, VH1, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 480 as of 06/85
Pay Subecriptions: 640 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

YUMA

Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Akron, CO

Connecticut

Number of Systems	22
Number of Communities	116
Total Basic Subs	559922
Total Pay Units	453221
Total Homes Passed	807059

BEACON FALLS
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

BERLIN
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

BETHANY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

BETHEL
Group W Cable Inc Of Danbury Division
See: Bethel, CT

BETHEL
Group W Cable Inc Of Danbury Division
5 Shelter Rock Rd
Danbury, CT 06810
(203) 792-0900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ryan; Chief Engineer, Jim Srancisco; Program Director, Abe Nejamy; Marketing Director, Debra Citelli

MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1972
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	32400
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	560
Comp. Plant Miles	575
Curr. Channel Capa	37
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	24515 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, CSP, WABC, WOR, USA, WPIX, ESPN, WNET, WEDH, TNN, WTNH, WVIT, WTBS, WNJU
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.54
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 11500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17630 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BLOOMFIELD
Hartford CATV Inc
91 Shield St
Hartford, CT 06110
(203) 522-1268

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Calvetti (President)

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7

MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1967
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	57000
Pot. Homes Passed	117000
Curr. Plant Miles	714
Comp. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	33
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	55155 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, TNN, UPI, USA, WEDH, WFSB, WGBY, WGGB, WHCT, WNEW, WPIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 29316
Pay Subscriptions: 66324 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Regional Programming
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Interconnect

BRIDGEPORT
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
3770 Main St
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 372-7071

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Azznara; Chief Engineer, Ray Kowalinski; Program Director, Paul Morton; Marketing Director, John Tortorella; Office Manager, Frank Mancini; Ad Sales Director, Johnanna Passaro; Purchasing Officer, Corporate; Construction Supervisor, Charles Paris

MSO: Cablevision System Development Co/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	340000
Homes Curr. Passed	104000
Pot. Homes Passed	116000
Curr. Plant Miles	1190
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Capa	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	58400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 36000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WTNH, WTBS, WOR, WEDW, WPIX, CBN, L/O, WNET, MTV, ESPN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.75
TMC / 14.75
CMAX / 14.75
Pay Households: 46000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59192 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: The Atlantic Publ Co
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable TV Interconnect

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BRISTOL
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

BURLINGTON
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

CANTON
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

CLINTON
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
21 E Main St
Clinton, CT 06413
(203) 669-5744

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony Doar; Chief Engineer, Kevin Ravallo

MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	18500
Curr. Plant Miles	391
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
FNN, WFSB, CNN1, WNEW, WTIC, WVIT, WTNH, WOR, WEDN, WPIX, WTXX, WNET, CSP, TWC, WSBK, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7377 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Via Times
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: United Video

COLCHESTER
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

DEEP RIVER
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

DERBY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

DURHAM
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

EAST CANAAN
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

EAST HAMPTON
Group W Cable
See: Middletown, CT

EAST HARTFORD
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

EAST HAVEN
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

EASTON
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

ELLINGTON
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

ESSEX
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

FAIRFIELD
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

FARMINGTON
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

FRANKLIN
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

GLASTONBURY
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

GLASTONBURY
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
801 Parker St
Manchester, CT 06040
(203) 646-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sebastian D Listro; Chief Engineer, Mark Ciaraldi
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 64050
Homes Curr. Passed 64050
Pot. Homes Passed 64050
Curr. Plant Miles 781
Comp. Plant Miles 767
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers .... 41292 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
TNN, WFSB, WVIT, WNEW, WTIC, WEDH, WTNH, WOR, LIFE, WPIX, ESPN, P/A, USA, MTV, WHCT, WSBK, WTXX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo., Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
PLBY / 12.00
Pay Households: 23060 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34266 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 99
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GREENWICH
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

GRISWOLD
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

GROTON
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
562 Pequonnock Rd
Groton, CT 06340
(203) 445-8116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Simpson; Chief Engineer, George Hirsch; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Roger Sokolosky; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Majewski; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, Duane Grant
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 410
Comp. Plant Miles 537
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 22000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEDN, WFSB, WTIC, WCVB, WLNE, WVIT, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, TWC, WBZ, WTXX, SPN, WGBH
Basic Install. Rate: 33.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15500 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Magnicom

GUILFORD
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

HADDAM
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

HADDAM
Century Cable Management Corp
See: Old Lyme, CT

HARTFORD
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

HARWINTON
Northwest Cablevision Inc
See: Winchester, CT

HEBRON
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

KENT
New Milford Cablevision Co
See: New Milford, CT

KILLINGLY
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

KILLINGWORTH
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

LAKEVILLE
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

LISBON
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

LYME
Century Cable Management Corp
See: Old Lyme, CT

MADISON
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

MERIDEN
Telesystems Of Connecticut Inc
638 E Main St
Meriden, CT 06450
(203) 238-9669
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Caramanello; Chief Engineer, Bill Celata; Program Director, Nicole Coleson; Marketing Director, Mike Perry; Office Manager, Cindy Reid; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Lyons
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 42000
Homes Curr. Passed 42000
Pot. Homes Passed 42000
Curr. Plant Miles 503
Comp. Plant Miles 510
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC / 120.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC / 120.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC / 120.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC / 120.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
TNN, CMBB, WVIT, WEDH, WTIC, WFSB, CSP, P/A, WTXX, WTNH, ESPN, E/A, WGBY, WGGB, WCBS, WNBC, WWLT, WABC, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50-12.55
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 11500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable TV Guide Network
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Times-Mirror
Ad Insertion: Video Play

MIDDLEFIELD
Group W Cable
See: Middletown, CT

MIDDLETOWN
Group W Cable
48 Rapallo Ave
Middletown, CT 06457
(203) 347-8533
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Petow; Chief Engineer, Joseph Cutrona
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 27000
Homes Curr. Passed 22233
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 340

Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEDH, WFSB, WHNB, WNEW, P/A, WGBY, WTNH, WTXX, WPIX, WSBK, WHCT, WWLP, LIFE, WGGB, TNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SCNE / 11.95
Pay Households: 7500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

MONROE
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

MONTVILLE
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

NAUGATUCK
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

NEW BRITAIN
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
319 Cooke St
Plainville, CT 06062
(203) 747-4573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Wiersema; Chief Engineer, George Geiger; Program Director, Terry Johnson; Marketing Director, Karen Jarmon; Office Manager, Beth Dee; Ad Sales Director, Eric Hansen
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	81492
Homes Curr. Passed	81492
Pot. Homes Passed	81492
Curr. Plant Miles	764
Comp. Plant Miles	866
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	51525 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
FNN / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PGMG, WFSB, ESPN, WNEW, TWC, LIFE, WTNH, WOR, USA, WPIX, TNN, WSBK, WHCT, WTXX, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
SCNE / 7.95
Pay Households: 25487
Pay Subscriptions: 25487 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: At Home
Publisher: At Home Publishing Company
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

NEW CANAAN
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

NEW FAIRFIELD
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

NEW HARTFORD
Northwest Cablevision Inc
See: Winchester, CT

NEW LONDON
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
41 Huntington St
New London, CT 06320
(203) 442-8525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George F Blais
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	126991
Homes Curr. Passed	41500
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	525
Comp. Plant Miles	900
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	31000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, L/O, WEDN, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 16000
Pay Subscriptions: 18500 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Drop Shop Ltd Inc East

NEW MILFORD
New Milford Cablevision Co
PO Box 1480
Two East St
New Milford, CT 06776
(203) 355-0937
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Hancock; Chief Engineer, Robert Seneday; Program Director, William Tower
MSO: Paul Hancock/55%Shareholders/45%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20600
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	247
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	37
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1300
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
MTM / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSP, WNBC, WNEW, WVIT, WABC, WTNH, WOR, ARET, NICK, WPIX, CBN, WNET, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.00
SCNE / 9.00
HBO / 12.00
BRAV / 9.00
Pay Households: 3464 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7836 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 136
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Oak, Zenith, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cci

NEWINGTON
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

NEWTOWN
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

NORFOLK
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

NORTH BRANFORD
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

NORTH CANAAN
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

NORTH HAVEN
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

NORTH STONINGTON
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
See: Groton, CT

NORWALK
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

NORWICH
Century Norwich Corp
1 Hilltop Rd
Norwich, CT 06360
(203) 889-5505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Johnson
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	18200
Pot. Homes Passed	18200
Curr. Plant Miles	181
Comp. Plant Miles	181
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	12100 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WTNH, L/O, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, WEDN, L/O, WTXX, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6360 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation
Distribution: Magnavox

OAKVILLE
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
See: Torrington, CT

OLD LYME
Century Cable Management Corp
1 Hilltop Rd
Norwich, CT 06360

(203) 889-5505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Johnson; Chief Engineer, Robert Johnson; Program Director, Robert Johnson; Marketing Director, Robert Johnson; Office Manager, Amy Labraeque
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 749 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

OLD SAYBROOK
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

ORANGE
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

OXFORD
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

PLAINFIELD
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

PLAINVILLE
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

PLYMOUTH
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

PORTLAND
Group W Cable
See: Middletown, CT

PRESTON
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

PROSPECT
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

PUTNAM
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

REDDING
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

ROCKVILLE
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

ROCKY HILL
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

ROXBURY
New Milford Cablevision Co
See: New Milford, CT

SALEM
Century Cable Management Corp
See: Old Lyme, CT

SALISBURY
Haystack Cablevision
PO Box 474
Library St
Salisbury, CT 06068
(203) 435-9463
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Farrell; Chief Engineer, Tom Farrell
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	6372
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	19
Basic Subscribers	1660 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WEDH, WNEW, WTXX, CSP, L/O, WTNH, WOR, WTIE, WPIX, WVIT, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 645 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mus Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHARON
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

SHELTON
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

SHELTON
Valley Cablevision Inc
80 Great Hill Rd
Seymour, CT 06483
(203) 735-9504
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey G Reynolds; Chief Engineer, Joe Goertz; Program Director, John Degarmo; Marketing Director, Harrold Cramer; Office Manager, John; Ad Sales Director, Joyce Dowling
MSO: George I Reynolds And Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	44000
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Comp. Plant Miles	680
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	31000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	17000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 17000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 18.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 18.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 14.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFSB, WCBS, CNN2, CNN1, WVIT, WNBC, E/A, WNEW, WTNH, WABC, CSP, WACT, WTXX, WOR, EPG, ESPN, SINT, WEDW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 15000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

SHERMAN
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

SIMSBURY
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

SOUTH WINDSOR
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

SOUTHINGTON
Telesystems Of Connecticut Inc
See: Meriden, CT

SPRAGUE
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

STAMFORD
Cablevision Of Connecticut
265 Post Rd W
Westport, CT 06880
(203) 226-0339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman H Kellogg
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/49%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	117000
Homes Curr. Passed	68000
Pot. Homes Passed	117000
Curr. Plant Miles	265
Comp. Plant Miles	1800
Curr. Channel Capa	54
Number Channels Used	52
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	39300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 25
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, MTV, NICK, NJTV, REUT, TLC, TWC, UPI, WTBF, WSBL, WVIA, BET, WTXX, WLIW, BET, CBN, WXTV, WYNE, WNJU, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 56000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Ibm

STONINGTON
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
See: Groton, CT

STRATFORD
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

TERRYVILLE
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

THOMASTON
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
See: Torrington, CT

TOLLAND
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

TORRINGTON
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1337
Torrington, CT 06790
(203) 567-0841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Suhanovsky; Chief Engineer, Rick Dimauro; Program Director, Ed Guinea; Marketing Director, Mike Rider
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/97%Private Investors/3%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1974
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25500
Curr. Plant Miles	340
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	18500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Total Tier Subscribers	7000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, L/O, WTIC, WNEW, WTNH, WEDH, CBN, WGBY, WGGB, WWLP, L/O, WHCT, WOR, WTXX, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.29
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Sales Of Torrington
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

TRUMBULL
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
2 East St
New Milford, CT 06776
(203) 355-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Hancock; Chief Engineer, Robert Sereday; Program Director, William Tower; Marketing Director, David Elmore; Office Manager, Michael Ladsin; Ad Sales Director, Marian Hess
MSO: Paul Hancock /

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	31500
Homes Curr. Passed	27000
Pot. Homes Passed	29000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	37
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1875
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.75
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Radio Corporation, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Stationmaster

VERNON
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
319 Cooke Street
Plainville, CT 06062
(203) 747-4573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Wiersema
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	43
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 10/83

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WFSB, L/O, ESPN, TWC, LIFE, WTNH, CMTV, TNN, WPIX, USA, L/O, L/O, L/O, WGEY, WHCT, PTL, WTXX, CSP, WWLP
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

VOLUNTOWN
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
See: Groton, CT

WALLINGFORD
Rollins Cablevision
PO Box 667
44 N Branford Rd
Branford, CT 06405
(203) 481-3434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas E Gallagher; Chief Engineer, James Petro; Program Director, Nora Price; Marketing Director, Elizabeth Herlihy; Office Manager, Fred Klashman; Ad Sales Director, John Sousa; Purchasing Officer, Jame Navaco
MSO: Rollins Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	60500
Homes Curr. Passed	60300
Pot. Homes Passed	60300
Curr. Plant Miles	926
Comp. Plant Miles	926
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	47600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, LIFE, P/A, P/A, P/A, TWC, REUT, CNN1, ESPN, WTXX, WEDH, WCBS, WNBC, WABC, WOR, WPIX, WNET, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 25000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 56
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Connecticut Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WASHINGTON
New Milford Cablevision Co
See: New Milford, CT

WATERBURY
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
695 Huntingdon Ave
Waterbury, CT 06708
(203) 755-1178
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Magaro; Chief Engineer, Ray Ceniccola
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	54484
Homes Curr. Passed	54484
Pot. Homes Passed	54484
Curr. Plant Miles	560
Comp. Plant Miles	560
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	39800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN35.00 / 30 SEC
53.00 / 60 SEC
CNN35.00 / 30 SEC
53.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, ARET, NICK, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WEDW, P/A, CNN1, ESPN, WHCT, TBN, WTXX
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.71
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 23100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23100 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Interconnect: Ct Cable Television
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

WATERFORD
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

WATERTOWN
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
See: Torrington, CT

WEST HARTFORD
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

WESTBROOK
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

WESTON
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

WESTPORT
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

WETHERSFIELD
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

WILTON
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

WINCHESTER
Northwest Cablevision Inc
368 Main St
Winsted, CT 06098
(203) 379-9833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Petruzzi; Chief Engineer, Michael Petruzzi; Program Director, Michael Petruzzi; Marketing Director, Michael Petruzzi
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	5400
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	35

Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....3925 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WVIT, WTIC, WGGB, WTNH, WTXX, P/A, L/O, WEDH, WHCT, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Century Iii
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WINDSOR
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

WINDSOR HILL
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

WOLCOTT
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

WOODBRIDGE
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

Delaware

ARDENCROFT
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

ARDENTOWN
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

BELLEFONTE
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

BISHOPVILLE,MD
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

BOWERS BEACH
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

BRIDGEVILLE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

CAMDEN
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

CHESWOLD
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

CLARKSVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

CLAYTON
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

DAGSBORO
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

DENTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

DOVER
Honesdale TV Service
1133 Main St
Honesdale, PA 18431
(717) 253-3451

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Earl Wilcox; Program Director, Earl Wilcox; Marketing Director, Earl Wilcox; Office Manager, Dotty Wilcox; Ad Sales Director, Dotty Wilcox

MSO: Honesdale TV Service / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1965
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WBAL, WBFF, WBOC
Basic Install. Rate: 1.35 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sal Cable Communications

DOVER
General Television Inc
PO Box 193
260 S Dupont Hwy
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 674-3440

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Dopp; Chief Engineer, Bill King; Program Director, Michael

Number of Systems	8
Number of Communities	66
Total Basic Subs	116538
Total Pay Units	76990
Total Homes Passed	180983

MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1964
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	229
Comp. Plant Miles	254
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	14531 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 5.50 / 30 SEC
/ 11.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 5.50 / 30 SEC
/ 11.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBOC, KYW, L/O, P/A, WMDT, WPVI, WPHL, WDPB, WTAF, WCAU, WBAL, WHYY, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.79-9.24
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

DOVER AFB
Honesdale TV Service
See: Dover, DE

DOVER AFB (BARRACKS)
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

DOVER AFB (HOUSING)
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

ELLENDALE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

ELSMERE
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

FARMINGTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

FEDERALSBURG
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

FELTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

FRANKFORD
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

FREDERICA
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

GREENSBORO
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

GREENWOOD
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

HARRINGTON
Simmons Cable TV
40 Commerce Street
Harrington, DE 19952
(302) 398-4714

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 19
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	12620
Pot. Homes Passed	12620
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WBAL, WBFF, WBOC, WCAU, WHYY, WJZ, WMAR, WMDT, WTAF, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.44
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 4100
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 04/83
Local Origination

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HOCKESSIN
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

HOUSTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

HURLOCK
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

KENT CO (P)
General Television Inc

See: Dover, DE

KENT CO (P)
Honesdale TV Service
See: Dover, DE

LAUREL
General Television Inc
See: Seaford, DE

LEWES
General Television Inc
See: Rehoboth Beach, DE

LINCOLN
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

MAGNOLIA
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

MIDDLESEX
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

MIDDLETOWN
Delmar Cablevision
15 N Broad St
Middletown, DE 19709
(302) 378-4423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Figueroa; Chief Engineer, John Shores
MSO: Thomas S Keavney / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	1261
Pot. Homes Passed	1261
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1261 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	102
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAF, WKYW, WTBS, WBFF, WPVI, ESPN, LIFE, WPHL, WCAU, WBAL, WHYY, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1029 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1029 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MILFORD
General Television Inc
See: Rehoboth Beach, DE

MILLSBORO
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
305 W Dupont Hwy
Millsboro, DE 19966
(302) 934-8044
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Murawski; Chief Engineer, Martin Walker
MSO: Simmons Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	9500
Homes Curr. Passed	9500
Pot. Homes Passed	9500
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	7700 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBAL, WJZ, WTTG, WBOC, L/O, ESPN, WCPB, WMDT, CBN, WDTB, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.04
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2764 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold, Anixter
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MILLVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

MILTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

NEW CASTLE
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

NEW CASTLE CO (E)
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

NEW CASTLE CO (P)
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

NEWARK
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

NEWPORT
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

OCEAN VIEW
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

ODESSA
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

PRESTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

REHOBOTH BEACH
General Television Inc
Midway Shopping Ctr
Rehoboth Beach, DE 19971
(302) 227-2573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marian Phillips
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	38500
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	21100
Curr. Plant Miles	187
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
MTV, KYW, WAAT, WBAL, WBOC, WCAU, WCPB, WDPB, WJZ, WMAR, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3718 as of 03/84

RIDGELY
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

ROXANA
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SEA COLONY
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SEAFORD
General Television Inc
324 High St
Seaford, DE 19973
(302) 629-3028
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marian Phillips
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBAL, WBOC, WCPB, WDCA, WDPB, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WMDT, WPHL, WTAF, WTTG, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

SELBYVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SMYRNA
Honesdale TV Service
See: Dover, DE

SOUTH BETHANY
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

ST GEORGES
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

SUSSEX CO (P)
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SUSSEX CO (P)
General Television Inc
See: Rehoboth Beach, DE

SUSSEX CO (P)
General Television Inc
See: Seaford, DE

TOWNSEND
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

VIOLA
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

WILMINGTON
Rollins Cablevue
2215 N Dupont Hwy
PO Box 10210
Wilmington, DE 19850
(302) 652-1454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Murchison; Chief Engineer, Dennis Muthard; Program Director, Pat Rollins; Marketing Director, James Helfgott; Office Manager, Charlene Dock; Ad Sales Director, Charlene Dock; Purchasing Officer, Jim Tarburton; Construction Supervisor, Jim Lewis
MSO: Rollins Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	148000
Homes Curr. Passed	137000
Pot. Homes Passed	148000
Curr. Plant Miles	1362
Comp. Plant Miles	1500
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	87404 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers	50000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 25000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WTAF, WTBS, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, USA, WHYY, WSJT, CBN, MTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

CMAX / 10.50
PRSM / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 47798 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65348 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WYOMING
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

Florida

ALACHUA

Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	3169
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	825 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCJB, WCTV, WDIQ, WFLA, WJXT, WKID, WTSP, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84

ALACHUA

Turkey Creek Cable TV
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: American Communications TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCJB, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTZV, WUFT
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 04/84

ALACHUA

Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	2787
Homes Curr. Passed	980
Pot. Homes Passed	980
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa	20
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCJB, WDIQ, WFTV, WJKS, WJXT, WKID, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS

Santando Cablevision Inc
911 State Rd 434 North
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
(305) 869-6600

Number of Systems	193
Number of Communities	447
Total Basic Subs	2016311
Total Pay Units	1670220
Total Homes Passed	3836837

MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	47000
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	18500
Curr. Plant Miles	318
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	10658 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WESH, WTBS, WOFL, L/O, WCPX, WMOD, WIYE
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 9842 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10360 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instrumjents, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

APALACHICOLA

Essex Cable TV
PO Box 536
58 Market St
Alpalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-8022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	936
Pot. Homes Passed	936
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	936 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WCTV, WJHG, WTBS, CBN, WFSU, WECA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 514 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

AVON PARK

Cox Cable Sebring/Avon Park
3010 Herring Ave
Sebring, FL 33870
(813) 385-2578

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Frier; Chief Engineer, Walt Mchargue
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	12818
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa	20
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	8561 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTGO, WEDU, USA, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, WFLA, WFTV, WGN, WINK, WTBS, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1903 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2097 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacorn
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

BAL HARBOUR

Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

BALDWIN

Baldwin Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	426
Pot. Homes Passed	460
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	196 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 454
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

BAREFOOT BAY
American Cablevision Services Inc
500 W Egret Ctr
Sebastian, FL 32958
(305) 589-9400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Karl Emig; Chief Engineer, Karl Emig
MSO: American Cablevision Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2911
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2088 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WMOD, WPTV, ESPN, WCPX, WOFL, CNN1, WFTV, WMFE, WTVX, CBN, WTBS, AP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.73
Pay Households: 293 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 293 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Sylvania
Billing System: Aqua Utility Consultants

BARTOW
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 1846
325 W Main St
Bartow, FL 33830
(813) 533-9029
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trommel
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	13
Homes Curr. Passed	19907
Pot. Homes Passed	22400
Curr. Plant Miles	395
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCPX, WEDU, WESH, WFTV, WTOG, WTSP, WTVT, WUSF, WXFL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6959 as of 07/85

BAY CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Ix-A
See: Panama City Beach, FL

BAY HARBOR ISLANDS
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

BAY INDIES MOBILE PARK VENICE
Mobile Park Properties Inc
950 Ridgewood Ave
Venice, FL 33595
(813) 485-5441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Bloodworth
MSO: Mobile Park Properties Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1309
Homes Curr. Passed	1309
Pot. Homes Passed	1309
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1240 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEVU, WXLT, WFLA, WTSP, WINK, WTOG, WTVT
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BAY POINT
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL

BELLE GLADE
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

BELLE GLADE
Sunbelt Cablevision
136 S Main St
PO Box 837
Belle Glade, FL 33430
(305) 996-3086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brewer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6035, Ed Addis And Jim Ranch/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	6106
Pot. Homes Passed	6717
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3758 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1253
Pay Subscriptions: 1831 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

BELLE ISLE
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

BELLEAIR BLUFFS
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

BELLEAIR SHORES
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

BELLEVIEW
Starshine Cable TV Inc
12170 Se Hwy 441
PO Box 1447
Belleview, FL 32620
(904) 245-2409\
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Ayers; Chief Engineer, Bobby Bostick
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6083, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/50%Alton Blakely Jr/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	950 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMFE, WOFL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 487
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Texas Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Billing System: Corporate

BLOUNTSTOWN
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

BOCA RATON
West Boca Cablevision
See: Palm Beach County, FL

BOCA RATON
Group W Cable
1830 Nw 2Nd Ave
Boca Raton, FL 33432
(305) 391-7550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pagano; Chief Engineer, Danny Melvin
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	249
Comp. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WFLX, WTVJ, WPTV, WDZL, WSVN, WTVX, WHRS, WPLG, WLTV, WPEC, WPBT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Interconnect: Palm Beach Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BOKEELIA
Palmer Cablevision Inc
See: Pine Island, FL

BONAVENTURE
Bonaventure Cablevision
16614 Saddle Club Rd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33326
(305) 389-4335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ginny Crosby; Chief Engineer, Bill Hetrick
MSO: Owen Boris/80%Local Investors/20%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	37
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, WHFT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, WLTV, SINT, WKID, WLRN, WPEC, P/A, MSN, L/O, SPN, TWC, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 864 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
interconnect: Bonaventure Associates
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BONIFAY
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 505
601 S Waukesha
Bonifay, FL 32425
(904) 547-9371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenda Ivey; Chief Engineer, Mel Odom
MSO: Essex Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	33
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	28
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCTB, WJHG, CNN1, ESPN, WTBY, WFSU, CBN, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
MTV / 3.70
USA
Pay Households: 329 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 08/85

BONITA SPRINGS
South Florida Cable Television Corp
P O Box 2129
Bonita Springs, FL 33923
(813) 947-1647
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Neumeier; Chief Engineer, Daniel Mcturner; Program Director, Carol Lowe; Marketing Director, Fred Osler; Office Manager, Fred Osler; Ad Sales Director, Usa Gillnwaters; Purchasing Officer, Paul Thompson
MSO: South Florida Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	43515
Homes Curr. Passed	41515
Pot. Homes Passed	43515
Curr. Plant Miles	630
Comp. Plant Miles	630
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	25083 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBBH, FNN, USA, WINK, WCIX, WEVU, WPBT, TNN, MTV, EPG, VH1, CMBB, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
BRAV / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HTN / 11.95
Pay Households: 7616 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15879 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Number Leased Channels: 4
Interconnect: Southwest Florida Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Zenith, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BOYNTON BEACH
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

BOYNTON BEACH
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
See: Lantana, FL

BRADENTON
Group W Cable
See: Brandenton, FL

BRADENTON
Cable Video Communications
2318 Manatee Ave West
Bradenton, FL 33505
(813) 748-3299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert J Hales
MSO: Stockholders/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	12700
Pot. Homes Passed	66000
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	4229 as of 08/84
Total Tier Subscribers	1503
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 4230
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCLF, WEDU, WTOG, WXLT, WUSF, WFTS, WXFL, WTSP, L/O, WOR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
BRAV / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
HTN / 9.00
PLBY / 10.50
Pay Households: 2520
Pay Subscriptions: 4937 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

BRADENTON BEACH
Group W Cable
See: Brandenton, FL

BRANDENTON
Group W Cable
PO Box J
Bradenton, FL 33506
(813) 748-1822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Carlson; Chief Engineer, Michael Vanderkodde
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	65000
Homes Curr. Passed	50000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	33000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGN, WEDU, WTOG, ESPN, WFTS, WTBS, WXFL, WUSF, WTSP, WCLF, WXLT, WTVT, CNN1, CNN2, LIFE, USA, TWC, MTV, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 14000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BRANFORD
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
PO Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	820
Homes Curr. Passed	360

Pot. Homes Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	270 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCJB, WCKT, WCTV, WDIQ, WJXT, WKID, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 05/84

BREVARD CO (P)
Communicable Of Cocoa Beach
See: Cocoa Beach, FL

BREVARD CO (S) (P)
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

BRIARWOOD VILLAGE
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
See: Lake Worth, FL

BROOK RIDGE
Hernando Cable
See: Hernando County, FL

BROOKSVILLE
Brooksville Cable
1411 N Hwy #301
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 796-4933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam James
MSO: Acton Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	4100
Homes Curr. Passed	2843
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1397 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 08/83

BROWARD CO
Broward Cablevision
5001 S University Dr
Davie, FL 33314
(305) 434-5015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hren
MSO: Buford Television / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	65000
Homes Curr. Passed	65000
Pot. Homes Passed	65000
Curr. Plant Miles	580
Comp. Plant Miles	580
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	26000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, TBN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WDZL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 18000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin

BROWARD CO (P)
Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BROWARD CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

BROWARD CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

BROWARD CO (P)
Telecable Of Broward County
952 Nw 66Th Ave
PO Box 63-4669
Margate, FL 33063
(305) 972-7593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony J Genova
MSO: Telecable Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	26400
Curr. Plant Miles	199
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	13500 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCTV, WDHN, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WSFA, WTVY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 15500 as of 12/82

BUNNELL
Southland Communications Inc
See: Flagler Beach, FL

BUNNELL
Southland Communications Inc
PO Box 1329
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
(904) 439-3715
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughon
MSO: Southland Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	456 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, WAWS, ESPN, TM/W, WCPX, WJCT, CNN1, WFTV, WOFL, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 367 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

CALLAHAN
Callahan Clearview Cable TV
P O Box 563
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	968
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	389 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WTLV, CMBB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 305
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

CAPE CORAL
Florida Cablevision Management Corp
1418 Southeast 10Th St
Cape Coral, FL 33904
(813) 574-2020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Luallen; Chief Engineer, Hubert Wiedemann; Program Director, Marge Rameriz; Marketing Director, Marge Rameriz; Office Manager, Marge Rameriz; Ad Sales Director, Naz Rodino; Purchasing Officer, Ed O'Brian; Construction Supervisor, Linden Smith
MSO: Cable Vision Industries / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	20223
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	16559 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 7200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBH, WUSF, WTOG, WINK, CBN, WEVU, USA, WOR, WTBS, L/O, P/A, ESPN, CNN1, VH1, FNN, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 6200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

CAPE HAZE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

CARRABELL
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 536
58 Market St
Apalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-8022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	660
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	660
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	514 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WCTV, WJHG, WTBS, CBN, WFSU, WECA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 205 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instruments

CASSELBERRY
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

CECIL FIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Jacksonville Inc
See: Jacksonville, FL

CEDAR KEY
Starshine Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1447
Belleview, FL 32620
(904) 245-2409
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cameron Magnum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 11/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 65

CENTURY
Titan Cablevision Century Flomatin Inc
PO Box 850
Century, FL 32535
(904) 256-3640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milburn Hedrick
MSO: Titan Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEAR, CNN1, WKRG, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WALA, WPMI, CBN, NICK, ESPN, WJTC, WEIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Taikan
Billing System: In House

CHARLOTTE CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

CHATTAHOOCHEE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

CHIEFLAND
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
MSO: Coaxial Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	2058
Homes Curr. Passed	965
Pot. Homes Passed	965
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	565 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDIQ, WCJB, WJXT, WUFT, WTBS, WJKS, ESPN, WCKT, WKID, WTLV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84

CHIPLEY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

CITUS CO (P)
Televents Of Florida Inc
Box 120
2850 Lecanto Hwy
Lecanto, FL 32661
(904) 746-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Tisdale; Chief Engineer, Dale Ulrich
MSO: Televents/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	23000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	450
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3234
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, TWC, LPTV, WUFT, WCPX, WTBS, WXFL, WFTV, WTSP, LIFE, CMBB, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.94
Pay Subscriptions: 4355 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith, Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Magnicom

CLAY CO (P)
Southland Communications Inc
See: Keystone Heights, FL

CLEARVIEW
Clearview Nas
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/

Homes Curr. Passed	1608
Basic Subscribers	327 as of 08/83

1 Way Active

CLEARWATER
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL

CLEARWATER
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
2530 Drew St
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 797-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Cruden
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	85000
Pot. Homes Passed	85000
Curr. Plant Miles	1523
Comp. Plant Miles	1523
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	42
Basic Subscribers	44312 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 15
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WEDU, WFTS
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 79388 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

CLEWISTON (SUBURBS)
Community CATV Corp
PO Box 338
306 S Bond St
Clewiston, FL 33440
(813) 983-9131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Mason; Chief Engineer, Ken Mason; Program Director, Ken Mason; Marketing Director, Ken Mason
MSO: Community CATV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	3800
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHFT, WTVX, WPTV, WFLX, WTHS, WBBH, WLTV, WTBS, WINK, WPEC, WPLG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1950 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

COCOA
Florida Cable TV
1420 Harbor City Blvd
Melbourne, FL 32935
(305) 254-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Harville
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	21600
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	12600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WGN, WCPX, USA, L/O, WMOD, CBN, WTGL, WOFL, WFTV, ESPN, WMFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 9200
Pay Subscriptions: 9200 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

COCOA BEACH
Communicable Of Cocoa Beach
PO Box 1070
210 Center Blvd

Cape Canaveral, FL 32920
(305) 783-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Potter; Chief Engineer, Douglas Kettles
MSO: Southland Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, WTGL, L/O, WCPX, WMOD, CNN2, L/O, DJCN, WFTV, WMFE, WTBS, WOFL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5150 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak Communications Systems
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

COLEMAN
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Lake Panasoffkee, FL

COLLIER CO (NORTH)
South Florida Cable Television Corp
See: Bonita Springs, FL

CONCH KEY
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Marathon, FL

CORAL SPRINGS
Advocate Communications Inc
PO Box 8403
12409 Nw 35Th St
Coral Springs, FL 33065
(305) 753-0100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Horne; Chief Engineer, Bill Hetrick; Program Director, Mike Milo; Marketing Director, Arleen Temer; Office Manager, Matthew Mckeever; Ad Sales Director, Michele Fitzpatrick
MSO: Schurz Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 20500
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 370
Curr. Channel Capa. 39
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 10800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
L/O / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-25.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WPBT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, USA, WTBS, WPLG, L/O, WPEC, ESPN, CBN, TWC, WFLX, WDZL, WXEC, WHFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 10400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: South Florida Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CRAWFORDVILLE
J & S Cable Television
P O Box 370
Crawfordville, FL 32327
(904) 926-6056
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: J & S Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, ESPN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10

CRESCENT BEACH
Cable TV Fund Vii-Abc
See: Saint Augustine, FL

CRESCENT CITY
Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1576
Pot. Homes Passed 1576
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 546 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WJXT, WTLV, WUFT, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

CRESTVIEW
Warner Amex Of Crestview
590 N Ferdon Blvd
Crestview, FL 32536
(904) 682-5131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hollingshead
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2280
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WEAR, WTRY, WKRG, WPMI, WTBS, WJHG, WALA, WSRA, WPAN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.55
HBO / 12.55
SHO / 12.55
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

CROSS CITY
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 2270
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1998
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Basic Subscribers .... 950 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCJB, WDIQ, WFLA, WJXT, WKID, WTSP, WTVT, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 362
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 05/84

CRYSTAL RIVER
Televents Of Florida Inc
See: Citus Co (P), FL

DADE CITY
Dade City Cable TV Inc
State Rd 54
58 New Port Richey
New Port Richey, FL 33553
(813) 842-5707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Manion
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp / 100%
Basic Subscribers .... 402 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 456 as of 08/83

DADE CO
Americable Associates Ltd
PO Box 859
20800 Sw 167 Ave
Miami, FL 33187
(305) 255-3770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William L Wertz; Chief Engineer, Scott Henry
MSO: Limited Partnership Charles Hermanowski Priciple Stockho/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 95000
Homes Curr. Passed 87000
Pot. Homes Passed 90000
Curr. Plant Miles 940
Comp. Plant Miles 1040
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 38000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVJ, WCIX, BET, WSVN, ESPN, WTBS, WPLG, USA, LIFE, SINT, L/A, MTV, WPBT, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 9.95
ACTS / 13.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 37000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 53000 as of 08/84
Number Leased Channels: 2Y
Interconnect: Cable Marketing
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

DADE CO (P)
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

DADE CO (P)
Dade Cable Television Inc
See: Kendall, FL

DADE CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

DANIA
Broward Cablevision
See: Broward Co, FL

DAVENPORT
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

DAVIE
Broward Cablevision
See: Broward Co, FL

DAVIE
Broward Cable TV
5001 S University Dr
Davie, FL 33314
(305) 434-5015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hren
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 23815
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 9700 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, TBN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WDZL, WHFT, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8510 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin

DAVIE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell Inc
PO Box 1067
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 634-3981
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milton Moore; Chief Engineer, Joe Cundiff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 258, Summit Communications Inc (Nc)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WFMY, WGGT, WGHP, WJTM, WLXI, WSOC, WUNL, WXII, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 520
Pay Subscriptions: 810 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

DAYTONA BEACH
Halifax Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2100
188 E Fairview Ave
Daytona Beach, FL 32015
(904) 253-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Goodson; Chief Engineer, Jim Staton
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 35500
Pot. Homes Passed 36500
Curr. Plant Miles 440
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 21800 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN / 9.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 9.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 9.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 9.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
MTV, WESH, USA, WCPX, WOFL, L/O, WOR, WMFE, WFTV, ESPN, WTBS, FNN, CBN, WMOP, LIFE, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 9675
Pay Subscriptions: 9675 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold, Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

DE FUNIAK SPRINGS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
102 W Nelson Ave
PO Box 960
De Funiak Springs, FL 32433
(205) 566-5894
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 4996
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WDHN, WDIQ, WEAR, WECA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

DE LAND
Group W Cable
1142 Pelican Bay Drive
Daytona Beach, FL 32019
(904) 734-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Messner; Chief Engineer, Dick Hill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 53400
Homes Curr. Passed 13527
Pot. Homes Passed 13956
Curr. Plant Miles 216
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 6040 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7825 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Datapoint 1500
Billing System: Cabledata

DE SOTO CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

DEBARY
T & W Cable Co
P O Box 26
1792 Hwy 7A
Debary, FL 32713
(305) 668-8689
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Coleman; Chief Engineer, Glen Dolson
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2425
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WOFL, WDBO, CBN, WFTV, WMFE, WESH, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, CNN1, NICK, WIYE, WMOD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.30
HBO / 10.30
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 415 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

DEER CREEK COUNTRY CLUB

Planned Cablesystems Corp
7107 W Broward Blvd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33317
(305) 583-1770

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Thompson; Chief Engineer, Barney Caswell
MSO: Meredith Corp/82%Shareholders/18%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WCKT, FNN, WTVX, WPLG, WPEC, ESPN, MTV, WLTV, WBFS, ARET, NICK, TWC, WLRN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

DELRAY BEACH

Leadership Cablevision
234 Ne 5Th Ave
PO Box 250
Delray Beach, FL 33445
(305) 272-2521

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Strickland
MSO: Fairbanks Broadcasting Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	75000
Homes Curr. Passed	31000
Pot. Homes Passed	31000
Curr. Plant Miles	290
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	16600 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, USA, WPEC, WPLG, WHRS, WKID, WPEC, WPBC, WTVX, L/O, PGMG, WFLX, MTV, CMBB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9900 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cablefacts

DELTONA

Cable Vision Of Deltona
1240 Providence Blvd
Deltona, FL 32725
(305) 574-5087

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willy Dykes; Chief Engineer, Malcom Harvey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	33000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1949 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Households: 1596
Pay Subscriptions: 1596 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablevision Industries

DESTIN

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

DUNDEE

Group W Cable
See: Haines City, FL

DUNDEE

Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

DUNEDIN

Gulfstream Cablevision
1060 Scottsdale Blvd
PO Box 917
Dunedin, FL 33528
(813) 736-1436

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bert Marcus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	25900
Homes Curr. Passed	16455
Pot. Homes Passed	23100
Curr. Plant Miles	249
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	8738 as of 07/83

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 8651 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

DUNNELLON

Blue Run TV Cable Inc
115 Palmetto Way
Dunnellon, FL 32630
(904) 489-4088

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Storey; Chief Engineer, Bob Storey
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	2897
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2093 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	535
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WBST, L/O, WCJB, WTOG, WTBS, WFTV, USA, WUFT, WOFL, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 935
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EAGLE LAKE

Centel Cable Television Co
See: Winter Haven, FL

EAST POINT

Essex Cable TV
P O Box 536
58 Market St
Apalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-6022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WFSU, WJAG, WMBI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 140 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

EATONVILLE

Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

EDGEWATER

Group W Cable
1142 Pelican Bay Drive
Daytona, FL 32019
(904) 423-1171

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Messner; Chief Engineer, Dick Hill
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	10780
Pot. Homes Passed	11247
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	5917 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WGN, TWC, WCPX, PTL, L/O, WFTV, WMFE, WOFL, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 5213
Local Origination

Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Datapoint 1500
Billing System: Cabledata

EDGEWOOD
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

EL PORTAL
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

ENGLEWOOD
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

ESCAMBIA COUNTY
Cox Cable Pensacola
PO Box 17428
2120 W Jordon St
Pensacole, FL 32522
(904) 434-0191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Lewis; Chief Engineer, David Howard
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	88661
Homes Curr. Passed	66000
Pot. Homes Passed	66000
Curr. Plant Miles	1030
Comp. Plant Miles	1030
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	43000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	13000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
USA / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WEAR, CNN1, WKRG, L/O, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WALA, WPMI, WJTC, WPAN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ESTERO
Citrus Cablevision Inc
See: North Fort Myers, FL

FERNANDINA BEACH
The Fernandina Cable Television Co
See: Nassau Co (P), FL

FLAGLER BEACH
Southland Communications Inc
PO Box 1329
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
(904) 328-1567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughton
MSO: Southland Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, WAWS, ESPN, L/O, WCPX, WJCT, CNN1, WFTV, WOFI, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 451 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

FLORALA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

FORT LAUDERDALE
Selkirk Communications Inc
644 S Andrews Ave
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-6620
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Cooper
MSO: Selkirk Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	218830
Homes Curr. Passed	110000
Pot. Homes Passed	130000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	54000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, REUT, SPN, TBN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 33000
Pay Subscriptions: 56700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Midwest Communications

FORT WALTON BEACH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 2827
784 N Beal Pitwy
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32549
(904) 862-4142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Whiting; Chief Engineer, Richard See; Program Director, Joseph Conroy
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	72300
Homes Curr. Passed	45104
Pot. Homes Passed	45104
Curr. Plant Miles	594
Comp. Plant Miles	625
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	39659 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12673
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 4.95 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 4.95 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.95 / 30 SEC
MTV / 4.95 / 30 SEC
USA / 4.95 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, WTVY, WPAN, USA, WJHG, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, TNN, PTL, MTV, LIFE, CNN1, TWC, TMC, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.71-6.50
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO / 12.75
DSNY / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 16263 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18178 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
Interconnect: ?
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave, Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Scientifie-Atlanta, Oak Communication Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

FROSTPROOF
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

FRUIT COVE
Arvida Clearview Assoc
122 State Rd 13
PO Box 100
Mandarin, FL 32223
(904) 268-7176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clare Berry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 6016, Arvida Corp/60%1397, Florida Clearview Inc/40%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	691 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WUFT, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1020 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin

FRUITLAND PARK
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

FT MYERS
Jones Intercable Inc
Box 1360
Fort Myers, FL 33902
(813) 334-8055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Massingill; Chief

Engineer, Will Truckenmiller
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	50000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	640
Comp. Plant Miles	670
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	28000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9900
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, WTBS, WINK, WTOG, WEVU, CBN, BET, SPN, L/O, ESPN, TWC, CNN1, FNN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 9900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Catel, Telemet
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

FT MYERS BEACH
South Florida Cable Television Corp
See: Bonita Springs, FL

FT PIERCE
Micro Cable Communication
PO Box 1778
1917 Orange Ave
Fort Pierce, FL 33450
(305) 461-5311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Crosby, Chief Engineer, Jim Goins
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	30250
Homes Curr. Passed	27305
Pot. Homes Passed	30250
Curr. Plant Miles	258
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	19123 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	857
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2300
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WTVT, CBN, WPTV, WTVX, WHRS, WTBS, WFLX, WTOG, USA, WPEC, CNN1, BET, SPN, TWC, FNN, CSP, CNN2, WPLG, WSVN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 11858 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

GADSDEN
Essex Cable TV
See: Havana, FL

GAINESVILLE
Cox Cable University City
1115 Nw 4Th St
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-4344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert E Franks
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1987
Homes in Fran. Area	151348
Homes Curr. Passed	51967
Pot. Homes Passed	51967
Curr. Plant Miles	694
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Uesd	11
Basic Subscribers	34200 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WJCT, WJXT, CNN1, WCJB, CSP, L/O, WTBS, WUFT, FNN, WTLV, WBSP, CBN, L/O, WJKS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 13.45
TMC / 14.50
Pay Subscriptions: 22800 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 41
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony

GARDENS OF GULF COVE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

GIFFORD
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Gifford, FL

GIFFORD
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
PO Box 327
Sebastian, FL 32958
(305) 589-3846
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Vickers; Chief Engineer, Robert Artu; Program Director, Ken Vickers
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/25%Cable TV Fund Viii-A/75%Sebastian/

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5650
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	163
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDFL, CBN, WPTV, WCPX, WTBS, WTVX, WFTV, WMFE, WMOD, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.33
Pay Services:
WESH
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom, Standard Components
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

GOLDEN BEACH
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
1681 79Th St. Causeway
Coral Gables, FL 33141
(305) 866-5942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Whitsett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 139, Ultracom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	250000
Homes Curr. Passed	73208
Pot. Homes Passed	78208
Curr. Plant Miles	128
Comp. Plant Miles	133
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, SPN, TLC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WDLZ, WHFT, WKID, WLRN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 9100
Pay Subscriptions: 14215 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pioneer, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp, Winegard CATV Division

GOLDEN GATE
Cablevision Of Golden Gate
2170 Santa Barbara Blvd
Golden Gate, FL 33999
(813) 455-4114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hubert Weidemann; Chief Engineer, Hubert Weidemann
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	4309
Pot. Homes Passed	4809
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	3378 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1662
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBH, ESPN, CNN1, WINK, WCIX, WEVU, WPBT, WSFP, CNN2, L/O, CBN, L/O, WTBS, USA, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1258 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 3089 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: David W Stephanic
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Bsi

GOLFVIEW
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

GRACEVILLE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

GRASSY KEY
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Marathon, FL

GREEN COVE SPRINGS
Green Cove Springs Video

PO Box 1451
Orange Park, FL 32067
(904) 272-0740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton
MSO: Clay Video/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 869
Pot. Homes Passed 869
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 550 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WJXT, WUFT, CBN, WJCT, WTOV, WJKS, WTBS, WAWS, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.15
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 563 as of 06/84

GREENACRES CITY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

GREENACRES CITY
Perry Cable TV Corp
5060 A 10Th Ave N
Greenacres, FL 33463
(305) 439-1205
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Peluso
MSO: Perry Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 21572
Curr. Plant Miles 219
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 9034 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WFLX, WHRS, WKID, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG, WPTV, WSVN, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7061 as of 12/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Ibm

GROVELAND
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

GULF PORT
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

HAINES CITY
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

HAINES CITY
Group W Cable
615 US Hwy 17-92 W
Hainas City, FL 33844
(813) 422-8691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Hall; Chief Engineer, Joe Reagan; Program Director, Lynn De Sandro; Marketing Director, Lynn De Sandro; Office Manager, Debbie Renfroe
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14680
Homes Curr. Passed 5217
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 2243 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1245
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEFH, WEDU, WTOG, TWC, WCPX, WTBS, WFLA, WFTV, WTSP, WOFL, WFME, WTBT
Basic Install. Rate: 39 95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 485
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

HALLANDALE
Selkirk Communications Inc
900 S Dixie Hwy
Hallandale, FL 33009
(305) 454-0990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry A Petersen; Chief Engineer, Dennis Mcgrath; Program Director, Sizzo Schneier; Marketing Director, P Roskein
MSO: Selkirk Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 38000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 9000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, CNN1, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSD, WTBS, WOR, WPLG, ESPN, WPEC, ARET, NICK, WHRS, WKID, L/O, WLRN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6421 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HARTFORD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

HASTINGS
Hastings Clearview CATV
45 Broad St
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 160 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WAWS, WJKS, WJXT, WXAO
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/83

HAVANA
Essex Cable TV
1200 Gulf Breeze Pkwy
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
(904) 539-5544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Knoll
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 735
Pot. Homes Passed 735
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 436 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WMBB, WTWB, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 208
Pay Subscriptions: 208 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

HERNANDO CO (P)
Pleasurevision Of Hernando Inc
P O Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33803
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, Kathy Wolosen; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Jack Chriswisser; Ad Sales Director, B Garnett
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2236
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 1285 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WESH, WFTS, WFTV, WIYE, WTOG, WTSP, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 593
Pay Subscriptions: 924 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

HERNANDO COUNTY
Hernando Cable
1411 N Hwy # 301
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 796-4933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Jolly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2234
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 510 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 08/83

HERNANDO COUNTY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
P O Box 6220
P O Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33803
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, Kathy

Wolosen; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Jack Chriwisser; Ad Sales Director, B Garnett

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2263
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1483 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1483

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP, WUSF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 642
Pay Subscriptions: 972 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels

HIALEAH

Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
4586 Palm Ave
Hialeah, FL 33012
(305) 558-2112

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Schein; Chief Engineer, Charles Goodreau; Program Director, Jim Goodman; Marketing Director, Glenn Schein; Office Manager, Myrna Adler; Ad Sales Director, Juan Lamadric

MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	90600
Pot. Homes Passed	100000
Curr. Plant Miles	650
Comp. Plant Miles	650
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	39
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	36000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 35000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WPBT, CSP, WTVJ, WHFT, WCIX, WSVN, WSCV, WDZL, WPLG, WLRN, TWC, L/O, L/O, CNN2, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY
GALA / 8.50
Pay Households: 30600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HIGH POINT

Hernando Cable
See: Hernando County, FL

HIGH SPRINGS

Micanopy Cable TV Inc
See: Alachua, FL

HIGHLAND CITY

Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Mulberry, FL

HILLIARD

Hilliard Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray

MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1205
Homes Curr. Passed	692
Pot. Homes Passed	692
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	333 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 209
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

HILLSBORO BEACH

American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

HILLSBOROUGH CO

Group W Cable
5908 Breckenridge Pkwy
Tampa, F 33610
(813) 621-4691

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Graber; Chief Engineer, Jim Pierce; Program Director, Steve Sawyer; Marketing Director, Patty Bailey; Office Manager, Tim Holycross; Ad Sales Director, Charls Menedez

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	332486
Homes Curr. Passed	92000
Pot. Homes Passed	150000
Curr. Plant Miles	1261
Comp. Plant Miles	1700
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	46000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WCLF, WEDU, WUSF, WGN, WTBS, WFTS, WXFL, WTSP, WTOG, WTVT, WXLT, MTV, TNN, CNN1, USA, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 34000
Pay Subscriptions: 72000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Channelmatic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

HOLIDAY

Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

HOLIDAY

Acton Cable TV
See: New Port Richey, FL

HOLLY HILL

Group W Cable
1142 Pelican Bay Drive
Daytona, FL 32019
(904) 761-4361

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Messner; Chief Engineer, Dick Hill

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	6356
Pot. Homes Passed	6356
Curr. Plant Miles	83
Comp. Plant Miles	88
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	4179 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WGN, TWC, WCPX, PTL, L/O, WFTV, WMFE, WOFL, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3895 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Datapoint 1500
Billing System: Cabledata

HOLLYWOOD

Hollywood Cablevision
3000 North 29Th Court
PO Box 2368
Hollywood, FL 33020
(305) 921-1770

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pagano; Chief Engineer, Ed Palacios; Program Director, Sherri Jones; Marketing Director, Andy Procell

MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	58524
Homes Curr. Passed	52000
Pot. Homes Passed	58524
Curr. Plant Miles	358
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CBN, FNN, WCIX, ACTS, WPTV, WLRN, CSP, WLTV, WHFT, WFLX, WBFS, WPEC, WPBT, L/O, G/A, P/A, WTVJ, WSVN, WPLG
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ikegame
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

HOLMES BEACH

Group W Cable

See: Brandenton, FL

HOMESTEAD

Americable Associates Ltd
See: Dade Co, FL

HOPE SOUND

South County Cablevision
8455 S Federal Hwy
Hope Sound, FL 33455
(305) 546-2245

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dewayne Lawham; Chief Engineer, Chuck Locke; Program Director, Dewayne Lawham; Marketing Director, Dewayne Lawham

MSO: Ridgeway Mobile Home Subdivision Inc/80%Cable TV Properties Inc/20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1079 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WXEL, WFTV, WFLX, ESPN, WTBS, WTVX, USA, WGN, CBN, WPEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC
Pay Households: 367 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Comtech Antenna Corporation
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics, Anixter Communications
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS

Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

HURLBURT FIELD

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

HYPOLUXO

Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

IMMOKALEE

Warner Amex Of Immokalee
108 New Market Road
Immokalee, FL 33934
(813) 657-6401

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1067 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, SINT, TLC, USA, WTBS, WBBH, WEDU, WINK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1165 as of 07/83

INDIAN HARBOUR BEACH

Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

INDIAN RIVER CO (P)

Micro Cable Communication
See: Vero Beach, FL

INDIAN RIVER CO (P)

Micro Cable Communication
See: Vero Beach, FL

INDIAN ROCKS BEACH

Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

INDIAN SHORES

Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

INGLEWOOD

Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
P O Box 1477
214 W Miami Ave
Venice, FL 33595
(813) 484-0602

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Linkous
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	34926
Pot. Homes Passed	40700
Curr. Plant Miles	492
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	22821 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WEDU, L/O, FNN, WUSF, WXLT, WXFL, WTOG, WTSP, WINK, WBBH, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7396 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35

IONA

Citrus Cablevision Inc
See: North Fort Myers, FL

JACKSONVILLE

Continental Cablevision Of Jacksonville Inc
PO Box 17613 F
5934 Richard Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32216
(904) 731-7700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff De Lorme; Chief Engineer, Ernie Ervin; Program Director, David Reid; Marketing Director, James Garofalo; Office Manager, James Garofalo; Ad Sales Director, Austin Cross; Purchasing Officer, Ernie Ervin

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%84%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	2700
Homes in Fran. Area	226000
Homes Curr. Passed	222000
Pot. Homes Passed	226000
Curr. Plant Miles	2800
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	112000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	111500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJXT, EPG, WUST, WNFT, DJCN, WJCT, WJKS, WAWS, WTLV, UPI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 81000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 139000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

JACKSONVILLE BEACH

Rifkin And Associates Of Jacksonville Beach
1902 Second Ave N
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250
(904) 241-5241

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Hoffman
MSO: 100%Rifkin And Associates Of Jacksonville Beach/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	7028 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, WJXT, WJCT, WCJB, WESH, CMBB, CSP, L/O, WTLV, L/O, MSN, WJKS, P/A, G/A, NOAA, WNFT, CBN, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
BRAV / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subcriptions: 7400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America, Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cox Cable Communications Inc
Ad Insertion: Sony

JUPITER

Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

JUPITER ISLAND

Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

KENDALL

Dade Cable Television Inc
9825 Sw 72Nd St
Wyoming, FL 33173
(305) 595-0924

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, Larry Turner
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	85000
Homes Curr. Passed	69000
Pot. Homes Passed	85000
Curr. Plant Miles	725
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	31000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WPBT, WLTV, WTVJ, WDZL, WCIX, WSVN, WLRN, WHFT, WPLG, WSCV, ESPN, L/O, TWC, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CNN2, CNN1, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
Pay Households: 22500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

Ad Insertion: TV Watch
KENNETH CITY
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Clearwater, FL
KENNETH CITY
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL
KEY BISCAYNE
Miami Cablevision
P O Box 859
1306 Nw 7Th Ave
Miami, FL 33158
(305) 324-4926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccarthy; Chief Engineer, Joe Brannon
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers .... 1400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1400
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TBN, DJCN, WLRN, WDZL, WHFT, WKID, WPBT, WTVJ, WCIX, WCKT, WPLG, WLTV, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1141 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
KEY LARGO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL
KEY LARGO
Tele-Communications Inc
88539 Overseas Hwy
Suite 2
Tavernier, FL 33070
(305) 451-2469
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2866
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers .... 4927 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
KEY WEST
Tele-Communications Inc
100 Opalocka Blvd
Opalocka, FL 33054
(305) 688-1990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Parks; Chief Engineer, Tony Parks
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 632 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTBJ, WCIX, WSVN, CNN2, USA, WPLG, WTBS, WGN, WOR, L/O, L/O, WLRN, NICK, MTV, WLTV, TLC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
KEY WEST
Tele-Communications Inc
1700 N Roosevelt Blvd
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-6572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Anton Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 77500
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 488
Comp. Plant Miles 488
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 29500 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCKT, WPBT, WPLG, WSVN, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 22700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata
KEYSTONE HEIGHTS
Southland Communications Inc
P O Box 1959
155 Corporation
Palatka, FL 32078
(904) 328-1567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughon
MSO: Southland Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 858 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAWS, L/O, WJXT, WUFT, ESPN, WJCT, WCJB, CNN1, CBN, WJKS, WTLV, WTBS, WGN, USA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 330 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Harris, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts
KISSIMMEE
Kissimme Cablevision/Florida Division
301 Church St
Kissimmee, FL 32741
(305) 847-8001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gash
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 12300
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers .... 7200 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 7
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMOD, CBN, WESH, WFTV, WCPX, L/O, WMFE, WOFL, WTBS, USA, LIFE, ARET, NICK, CSP, MTV, ESPN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3775
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
LA BELLE
Warner Amex Of La Belle
108 New Market Road
Immokalee, FL 33934
(813) 675-2439
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2010
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 915 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, USA, WTBS, WBBH, WINK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 793 as of 07/83
LADY LAKE
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL
LAKE ALFRED
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Winter Haven, FL
LAKE BUTLER
Lake Butler Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 745

Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 548 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WAWS, WCJB, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WUFT, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

LAKE CO (P)
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

LAKE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

LAKE COMO
Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV
See: Crescent City, FL

LAKE HAMILTON
Group W Cable
See: Haines City, FL

LAKE HAMLITON
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

LAKE PANASOFFKEE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
PO Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33807
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George N Hutton Iv
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2703
Pot. Homes Passed 8941
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 1417 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WEDU, WTOG, WOFL, WCPX, WFTS, WXFL, WFTV, WTSP, L/O, WTVT, WTBS, USA, ESPN, NICK, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.80
DSNY / 9.80
CMAX / 9.80
Pay Households: 481
Pay Subscriptions: 734 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE PLACID
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
120 N Main St
Lake Placid, FL 33852
(813) 533-2485
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Prammell
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WEDU, WFLA, WFTV, WINK, WTOG, WTVT, WXLT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00

LAKE WALES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

LAKE WEIR (RURAL)
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

LAKE WHALES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 1846
325 W Main St
Bartow, FL 33830
(813) 533-9029
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trammel
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85

LAKE WORTH
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

LAKE WORTH
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 26, Cablevision Of Palm Beach/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 144
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 58
Basic Subscribers ..... 87 as of 07/84
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LAKE WORTH
Group W Cable
311 N Dixie Hwy
Lake Worth, FL 33460
(305) 586-6267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alfredo Valdes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 73172
Homes Curr. Passed 32000
Pot. Homes Passed 33900
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 7897 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WFLX, WHRS, WKID, WLTV, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7093 as of 12/82

LAKELAND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Mulberry, FL

LAKELAND
Group W Southeast Inc
P O Box 3800
1723 South Bartow Hwy
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-6451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Geppert; Chief Engineer, Roger Carroll
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 37464
Homes Curr. Passed 36310
Pot. Homes Passed 36310
Curr. Plant Miles 551
Comp. Plant Miles 551
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 13330 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7706
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
CNN / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WEDU, PTL, CNN1, WOLF, TWC, NA, BLEN, SINT, CSP, WCLF
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
HTN / 8.95
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 12267 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LAKESHORE MOBILE HOMES
Leesburg Lakeshore Mobile Home Park Inc
1208 N Lee St
Leesburg, FL 32748
(904) 787-5683
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Lee
MSO: Thomas Gricdard/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 183
Homes Curr. Passed 179
Pot. Homes Passed 183
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 179 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, ESPN, WTBS, WTFP, WCPX, CNN1, WXFL, WFTV, WTOG, WTVT
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 179 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Central Florida Antenna
Headend: Central Florida Antenna
Distribution: Central Florida Antenna
Production: Central Florida Antenna

LANTANA
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

LANTANA
Cablevision Of Palm Beach inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 26, Cablevision Of Palm Beach/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 825
Curr. Plant Miles 10

Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	56
Basic Subscribers	455 as of 07/84

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LARGO
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

LAUDERDALE LAKES
Broward Cablevision
See: Broward Co, FL

LAUDERDALE LAKES
Broward Cable TV
See: Davie, FL

LAUDERDALE-BY-THE-SEA
Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

LAUDERHILL
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

LAUREL
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

LEESBURG
Leesburg Cablevision
PO Box 919
Leesburg, FL 32748
(904) 787-7875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles King; Chief Engineer, Glen Dawson
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	14
Homes in Fran. Area	68450
Homes Curr. Passed	41833
Pot. Homes Passed	41833
Curr. Plant Miles	705
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	22500 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBFP, WTBS, WMFE, WCPX, WMOD, ESPN, WSPV, WESH, WOFL, WIYE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9600 as of 03/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Toner

LEHIGH ACRES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
160 S Homestead
Lehigh Acres, FL 33936
(813) 369-2165
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	5834
Pot. Homes Passed	6120
Curr. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	4405 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, CBN, L/O, WINK, WTBS, WEVU, WFLA, WTOG, LIFE, REUT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1092 as of 01/84

LEON
Gateway Cablevision Corp
4013 Woodville Hwy
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 877-6130
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Scillabba
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Gateway Cablevision Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	185
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1819 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 883 as of 01/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan

LEVY CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

LIGHTHOUSE POINT
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

LIVE OAK
Sammons Communications Inc
108 E Howard St
Live Oak, FL 32060
(904) 362-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Clark; Chief Engineer, Chester Malone
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6200
Homes Curr. Passed	2510
Pot. Homes Passed	2510
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WJKS, WJXT, WUFT, WTBS, WJCT, ESPN, WCTV, WALB, WCJB, WTLV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 345 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LOCKHART
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

LONGWOOD
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

LUKELAND
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

MACCLENNY
Baker County Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1584
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	841 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 744 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

MADEIRA BEACH
Peninsula Cablevision
420 150Th Ave
Madeira Beach, FL 33708
(813) 392-0660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Graham; Chief Engineer, James Warden
MSO: Booth Communications Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1419
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFTS, WEDU, WTOG, WTBS, WGN, WCLF, WXFL, ESPN, WTSP, WUSF, TWC, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1080 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1822 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

MAHALAPAN
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

MANATEE CO (P)
Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
See: Palmetto, FL

MARATHON
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL

MARATHON
Tele-Communications Inc

300 Sombrero Beach
Marathon, FL 33050
(305) 743-5776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Underwood; Chief Engineer, James Ritchie
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	7800
Pot. Homes Passed	8200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	7000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTLG, WTVJ, L/O, WCIX, WSPN, CBN, NICK, MTV, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WGN, LIFE, CNN2, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

MARGATE
Telecable Of Broward County
See: Broward Co (P), FL

MARIANNA
Group W Cable
Carol Plaza
PO Box 1010
Marianna, FL 32446
(904) 482-5371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mac Grigsby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7074
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1538 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WDHN, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WSFA, WTVY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 549
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Billing System: Cabledata

MARION CO (P)
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

MARY ESTHER
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

MASCOTTE
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

MATLACHA
Palmer Cablevision Inc
See: Pine Island, FL

MAYPORT NAVAL STATION
R & E Cablevision Inc
PO Box 24
2821 State Rd A1A
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233
(904) 246-7817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brady Henson; Chief Engineer, Brady Henson; Program Director, Brady Henson; Marketing Director, Susan Henson; Office Manager, Susan Henson; Ad Sales Director, Susan Henson; Purchasing Officer, Raymond; Construction Supervisor, Brady Henson
MSO: Mercure Telecommunications Inc/85%R And E Electronics/15%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1221
Homes Curr. Passed	1221
Pot. Homes Passed	1221
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	730 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	463
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WJXT, LIFE, WTLV, WJCT, WTBS, WJKS, ESPN, WAWS, CBN, WNFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.95
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 640 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 951 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MEDLEY
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

MELBOURNE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MELBOURNE BEACH
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MELBOURNE VILLAGE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MERRITT ISLAND
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MEXICO BEACH
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 13001
Highway 98
Mexico Beach, FL 32410
(904) 648-5964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Huckaby; Chief Engineer, John Clard
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1495
Homes Curr. Passed	1495
Pot. Homes Passed	1495
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	971 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTVY, WCTV, WJHG, WTBS, WGN, WFSU, ESPN, WNBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 388 as of 04/84
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MIAMI
Miami Cablevision
1306 Nw 7Th Ave
Miami, FL 33136
(305) 326-1574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	275000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	180000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	104
Number Channels Used	73
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 05/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC
/Mo.; Service: 99.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 05/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 4
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

MIAMI BEACH
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

MIAMI SHORES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

MIAMI SPRINGS
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

MICANOPY
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	837
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCJB, WDIQ, WFTV, WJKS, WJXT, WKID, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

MILES
Broward Cable TV
See: Davie, FL

MINNEOLA
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

MIRAMAR
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 69-4690
18601 Nw 2Nd Ave
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 653-5541

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Carlson; Chief Engineer, John Bernard; Program Director, Chucks Needs
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	167336
Homes Curr. Passed	132785
Pot. Homes Passed	167336
Curr. Plant Miles	1243
Comp. Plant Miles	1343
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	78500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
FNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
BET / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
LIFE, ACTS, WPTV, L/O, TWC, CSP, ARET, NICK, REUT, FNN, USA, G/A, WPEC, WPBT, E/A, G/A, WTVJ, WCIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 52000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94124 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cable TV Watch

MT DORA
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

MULBERRY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
5384 S Florida
PO Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33807
(813) 294-5242
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George N Hutton Iv; Chief Engineer, Ray Young; Program Director, David Yates; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Hank Hair; Ad Sales Director, Blanten Garnet
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	125000
Homes Curr. Passed	13925
Pot. Homes Passed	16017
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1977 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCPX, WFTS, WFTV, WTOG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.40
Pay Households: 1203
Pay Subscriptions: 1670 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Falcon
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

N E ARVIDA
Northeast Arvida Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	3340
Pot. Homes Passed	3340
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1912 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, MTV
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
PLBY
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 2599 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

NAPLES
Palmer Cablevision
333 8Th St S
Naples, FL 33940
(813) 263-6500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Estes; Chief Engineer, Bob Madson; Program Director, Bob Michaels; Marketing Director, Bruce Levy; Office Manager, Bob Michaels; Ad Sales Director, Mike Schligem; Purchasing Officer, Stan Prokup
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	49000
Homes Curr. Passed	44000
Pot. Homes Passed	49000
Curr. Plant Miles	463
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	37367 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 23.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 23.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 23.00 / 30 SEC
FNN / 23.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 23.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBH, FNN, L/O, CNN1, WINK, WCIX, WEVU, WPBT, CNN2, L/O, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, USA, LIFE, DJCN
Basic Install. Rate: 38.30 /Mo.; Service: 9.66-10.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 8924 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17755 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Southwest Florida
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NASSAU CO (P)
The Fernandina Cable Television Co
PO Box 1451
Fernandina Beach, FL 32067
(904) 272-0740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton
MSO: Clay Video/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	5898
Pot. Homes Passed	5898
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3696 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJKS, WJCT, CNN1, WJXT, REUT, WXAO, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, WAWS, WGOV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2727 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

NEW PORT RICHEY
Group W Cable
412 South Blvd
New Port Richey, FL 33552
(813) 842-5892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David D Dea; Chief Engineer, Steve Eichler
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	6056
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTOG, WEDU, WUSF, WCLF, WFTS, CNN1. WXFL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

NEW PORT RICHEY
Acton Cable TV
1411 Hwy 301 N
Dade City, FL 33525
(813) 842-5707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Oldenburg
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	22545
Pot. Homes Passed	70000
Curr. Plant Miles	841
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	4210 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEDU, ESPN, WFTS, WTBS, WTOG, WFLA, WOR, WCLF, WTSP, WTVT, WTVT, CNN1, WGN, WUSF, USA, LIFE, TWC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 03/84

NEWBERRY

City Of Newberry
PO Box 369
Newberry, FL 32669
(904) 472-2161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Caldwell
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	562 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
Basic Services:
WESH, ESPN, WJXT, WQIK, WCJV, WAWS, CNN1, WCLF, WTBS, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NICEVILLE

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

NICEVILLE

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1021-F John Sims Parkway
P O Box 296
Niceville, FL 32578
(904) 678-2161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carole Pinkston
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	4675
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4602 as of 02/84

Basic Subscribers@4602 as of 02/84
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, TWC, USA, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WJHG, WKRG, WPAN, WPMI, WSRE, WTVY
/Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2429 as of 02/84

NOKOMIS

Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

NORTH BAY VILLAGE

Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

NORTH FORT MYERS

Citrus Cablevision Inc
1811 N Tamiami Trail
North Fort Myers, FL 33903
(813) 995-1610

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Crooks
MSO: Citrus Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1991
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	150000
Homes Curr. Passed	2590
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1005 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	590
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSFP, WBBH, WINK, WEVU, USA, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WTBS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 410 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 539 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Gardiner
Headend: Microdyne, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NORTH LAUDERDALE

Telecable Of Broward County
952 Nw 66Th Ave
Margate, FL 33063
(305) 972-7500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony J Genova
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	16500
Homes Curr. Passed	5208
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3375 as of 07/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, FNN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WHFT, WKID, WLRN, WPBT, WPEC, WPTV, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 4.00
Pay Households: 3375
Pay Subscriptions: 3375 as of 07/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Convertar: Scientific-Atlanta

NORTH MIAMI

Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

NORTH MIAMI BEACH

Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

OAK GROVE

Gulf Cable TV
See: Port St Joe, FL

OAKLAND

Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

OAKLAND PARK

Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

OCALA

Cox Cable Ocala
2410 Sw 27Th Ave
PO Box 2318
Ocala, FL 32678
(904) 237-1111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Collins; Chief Engineer, Ken Parnell
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	21000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WESH, WCJB, WOFL, WUFT, WCPX, WTVT, WTBS, WFTV, WIYE, WTOG, CNN1, WBSP, L/O, E/A, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 7500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher. Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablemaster
Ad Insertion: Sony

OCALA NATIONAL FOREST

Coast To Coast CATV Of Marion County Inc
Route 2 Box 540-Ha
Silver Springs, FL 32688
(904) 625-4944

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phyllis Scott; Chief Engineer, Myron Deweese
MSO: John E Riley/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 600
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

OCEAN

Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

OCEAN BREEZE PARK

Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

OCEAN RIDGE

Leadership Cablevision
See: Delray Beach, FL

OCOEE

Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

OKALOOSA CO (P)

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

OKEECHOBEE CO (P)
Oke Air Co Inc
108 E S Park St
Okeechobee, FL 33472
(813) 763-5566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Lacroix; Chief Engineer, Danny Lacroix; Program Director, Paul Fisher
MSC: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7353
Pot. Homes Passed 8160
Curr. Plant Miles 146
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 6187 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1653
Pay Subscriptions: 1653 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mycrodyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, Winegard
Billing System: Gill Management Services

OLDSMAR
Gulfstream Cablevision
See: Dunedin, FL

OLDSMAR
Gulfstream Cable Comm
PO Box 917
Scotsdale Blvd
Dunedin, FL 33528
(814) 736-1467
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Skar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 07/
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

OPA-LOCKA
Video Design Cable Television
100 Opa Locka Blvd
Opa Locka, FL 33054
(305) 688-1990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raoul Iglesias
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14460
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, L/O, WTVJ, WOR, WCIX, WSVN, WTBS, EWTN, WPLG, UPI, CNN2, CNN1, MTV, BET, USA, WLRN, ESPN, UPI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 1174
Pay Subscriptions: 2348 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ORANGE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

ORANGE CO (P)
Orcable Ltd
See: Union Park, FL

ORANGE PARK
Clay Video Inc
PO Box 1451
Orange Park, FL 32067
(904) 272-0740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton
MSO: Clay Video/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 14578
Pot. Homes Passed 14578
Curr. Plant Miles 328
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 8745 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WJXT, WUFT, CBN, WJCT, MTV, WJVS, WTBS, WAWS, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9565 as of 06/84

ORANGEDALE
Arvida Clearview Assoc
See: Fruit Cove, FL

ORIOLE
Fairbanks Cable Of Florida Inc
7424 N Oriole Blvd
Delray Beach, FL 33446
(305) 272-2521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Strickland; Chief Engineer, Greg Volpe
MSO: Fairbanks Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31494
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 1322 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 55
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, WPTV, WTVJ, L/O, WCIX, WSVN, USA, WPEC, WPLG, WHRS, WKID, WFLX, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WTVX, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 477 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ORLANDO
Cablevision Of Central Florida
3767 All American Blvd
Orlando, FL 32810
(305) 291-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gash; Chief Engineer, Tim Meehan; Program Director, Ron Durie; Marketing Director, Jim Rosher
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 15
Homes in Fran. Area 300575
Homes Curr. Passed 300575
Pot. Homes Passed 300575
Curr. Plant Miles 2081
Comp. Plant Miles 2081
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 115000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, WIYE, WESH, WCPX, WFTV, WMOD, CSP, P/A, CNN1, CBN, WMFE, WOFL, WTBS, USA, TNN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 68100 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Rca
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ORMOND BEACH
ATC Cablevision Inc
159 West Granada Blvd
Ormond Beach, FL 32074
(904) 677-1232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beth Scarborough; Chief Engineer, Steve White
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, WJXT, WESH, USA, WCPX, WJCT, CBN, E/A, WFTV, WOFL, WMFE, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, CSP, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Ocean Promotions
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Headend: Jerrold, Hamlin
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Monroe Tone

OSCEOLA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

PAHOKEE
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

PAHOKEE
Sunbelt Cablevision
149 S Lake Ave
Pahokee, FL 33476
(305) 924-5665
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brewer; Chief Engineer, James Brewer
MSO: Ed Addis And Jim Ranch/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1670 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WTVJ, WTVX, L/O, WSBN, ESPN, WTVX, WPLG, WSVN, WPEC, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 509
Pay Subscriptions: 727 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALATKA
Southland Communications Inc
PO Box 1959
507 Saint John
Palatka, FL 32078
(904) 328-1567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughon
MSO: Southland Communications inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	155
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5372 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, L/O, WJXT, WSRE, WCPX, WJCT, CNN1, WFTV, CBN, WJKS, WTLV, WTBS, WAWS, WGN, NICK, ESPN, WXAO, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3051 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALM AIRE
Pompano Telecable Corp
1001 Sw 42Nd Ave
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 973-7001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Capps; Chief Engineer, Thomas Tucker
MSO: Fred Lieberman/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5600
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPBT, WFLX, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, WBFS, WPLG, L/O, WPEC, LIFE, TNN, CSP, WOR, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Households: 1422 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1857 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PALM BAY
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
PO Box 327
Sebastian, FL 32958
(305) 725-0950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Vickers; Chief Engineer, Robert Artu; Program Director, Ken Vickers
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/25%Cable TV Fund Viii-A/75%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	1316
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	379
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WDFL, CBN, WCPX, WMOD, L/O, WSFV, WMFE, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom, Standard Componets
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALM BEACH
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

PALM BEACH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
P O Box 6220
P O Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33803
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, Kathy Wolosen; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Jack Chriswisser; Ad Sales Director, B Garnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	444
Pot. Homes Passed	444
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	224 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	10

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WFLX, WHRS, WLRN, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG, WPTV, WTVJ, WTVX
Basic Install. Rate: 4.00 /Mo.; Service: 33.00
Pay Households: 173
Pay Subscriptions: 344 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

PALM BEACH CO
Palm Beach Communications
4010 S 57Th Ave
Suites 103 And 104
Green Acres City, FL 33463
(305) 969-0701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray O'Toole; Chief Engineer, Jeff Darter; Program Director, Jeff Darter; Marketing Director, Patrick Smith; Office Manager, Patrick Smith; Ad Sales Director, Crystal Raines
MSO: Palm Beach Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1995
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WPTV, WGN, WTBS, WXEL, FNN, LIFE, WTEC, TNN, WFLX, TLC, WTVX, CBN, VH1, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

PALM BEACH CO (P)
Leadership Cablevision
See: Delray Beach, FL

PALM BEACH CO (P)
Group W Cable

See: West Palm Beach, FL

PALM BEACH COUNTY

West Boca Cablevision
22757 State Rd 7
Boca Raton, FL 33428
(305) 487-2200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlan Smith; Chief Engineer, John Dunphy; Program Director, James Rhoades; Marketing Director, James Rhoades; Office Manager, James Rhoades; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Waldron; Purchasing Officer, John Dunphy; Construction Supervisor, Larry Lind

MSO: W B Cable Associates Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	29000
Homes Curr. Passed	20064
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	55
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6521
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WPBT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, WFLX, WPLG, CMBB, WPEC, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8765 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Comm/Scope Company
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International, Texscpn Msi Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALM BEACH GARDENS

Perry Cable TV Corp
10435 Ironwood Rd
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(305) 842-5261

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jerhigan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 217, Perry Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	43323
Pot. Homes Passed	43323
Curr. Plant Miles	293
Comp. Plant Miles	293
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	28329 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 9565
Pay Subscriptions: 33790 as of 05/84

PALM COAST

Palm Cable Inc
Zutility Dr
Palm Coast, FL 32051
(904) 445-5464

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Miller; Chief Engineer, Fred Miller

MSO: Itt Community Development Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2575
Homes Curr. Passed	2575
Pot. Homes Passed	2575
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2058 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	336
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WJXT, WCPX, WJCT, ESPN, WFTV, WMFE, WTBS, WTLV, WOFL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 398 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 491 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PALM SHORES

Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

PALM SPRINGS

Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Greenacres City, FL

PALM SPRINGS

Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
MSO: Cablevision Of Palm Beach/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	93
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	93 as of 07/84

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84

PALMA BAY

Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

PALMETTO

Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
1007 10Th Ave W
Palmetto, FL 33561
(813) 748-4601

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Cross; Chief Engineer, John Pugh

MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8142
Homes Curr. Passed	8142
Pot. Homes Passed	8142
Curr. Plant Miles	128
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	4887 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3556
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, CBN, WXLT, WFLA, WUSF, WTSP, WTOG, WEDU, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3230 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Cerro
Converter: Oak

PANAMA CITY

Group W Cable
PO Box 311
Panama City, FL 32402
(904) 769-1656

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbert Strange; Chief Engineer, John Rogers; Program Director, A B Whithurst; Marketing Director, A B Whithurst; Office Manager, Cynthia Garrick; Ad Sales Director, Karen Bracket

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1989
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	96000
Homes Curr. Passed	22500
Pot. Homes Passed	20500
Curr. Plant Miles	460
Comp. Plant Miles	480
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	20400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WMBB, WJHG, CSP, L/O, WTVY, L/O, TNN, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WSSU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 15500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

PANAMA CITY BEACH

Cable TV Fund Ix-A
See: Panama City Beach, FL

PANAMA CITY BEACH

Cable TV Fund Ix-A
PO Box 9440
803 Camelia
Panama City Beach, FL 32407
(904) 234-6535

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Wyatt; Chief Engineer, Michael Anderson

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	9300
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	146
Comp. Plant Miles	146
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 900

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, WTBY, CNN1, WNBS, USA, WMBB, WJHG, ESPN, NICK, WFSU, CBN, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC
TWC
MTV / 2.95
ARET
TNN
LIFE
VH1
Pay Households: 2279
Pay Subscriptions: 2607 as of 08/84
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cablefacts

PARKLAND
Telecable Of Broward County
See: Broward Co (P), FL

PASCO
Acton Cable TV
See: New Port Richey, FL

PASCO CO (P)
Florida Cable
See: Zephyr Hills, FL

PASCO COUNTY WEST
Gulfstream Cablevision
9150 Moon Lake Rd
New Port Richey, FL 33553
(813) 856-3256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Spiker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	29978
Pot. Homes Passed	64800
Curr. Plant Miles	322
Curr. Channel Caps.	70
Number Channels Used	56
Pot. Channel Capacity	104
Basic Subscribers	22622 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11530 as of 03/84

PATRICK AFB
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

PEMBROKE PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

PEMBROKE PINES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

PENSACOLA BEACH
Essex Cable TV
See: Santa Rosa Co (P), FL

PENSACOLA NAVAL AIR STATI
Essex Cable TV
See: Santa Rosa Co (P), FL

PERRY
Group W Cable
107 N Jefferson St
Perry, FL 32347
(904) 584-4249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Mchargue; Chief Engineer, William Mchargue; Program Director, William Mchargue; Marketing Director, William Mchargue
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3049
Pot. Homes Passed	3249
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2647 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LPTV, WCJB, L/O, WCTV, CBN, ESPN, WTXL, WTWC, WFSU, WTBS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1075 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

PHEASANT WALK
Fairbanks Cable Of Florida Inc
See: Oriole, FL

PINE ISLAND
Palmer Cablevision Inc
PO Box 737
2460 Palm Ridge Rd
Sanibel, FL 33957
(813) 472-4787
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Mckee; Chief Engineer, William Brott
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3088
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1281 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, WINK, WTOG, WEVU, ESPN, WFTX, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 423 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 423 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox, Ael
Billing System: In House

PINELAND
Palmer Cablevision Inc
See: Pine Island, FL

PINELLAS CO (NORTH)
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL

PINELLAS CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Clearwater, FL

PINELLAS CO (P)
Peninsula Cablevision
See: Madeira Beach, FL

PINELLAS CO (P)
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

PINELLAS CO (SOUTH)
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL

PINELLAS PARK
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Clearwater, FL

PINELLAS PARK
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
2530 Drew St
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 797-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Kapp; Chief Engineer, Al Valez; Program Director, John Diquarto; Marketing Director, Dennis Kapp; Office Manager, Kathie Douglass; Ad Sales Director, Bob Dorian
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	116000
Pot. Homes Passed	116000
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	46
Basic Subscribers	62000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Number of Addressable Households: 58000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
TMC / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCLF, WEDU, WTOG, L/O, WUSF, L/O, WXFL, L/O, WTSP, WFTS, WXLT, WTVT, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 105000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 90
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

PLANT CITY
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

PLANTATION
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key Largo, FL

PLANTATION
Planned Cablesystems Corp
7107 W Broward Blvd
Plantation, FL 33317
(305) 583-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Thompson; Chief Engineer, Barney Caswell
MSO: Meredith Corp/82%Shareholders/18%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WCKT, LIFE, WPLG, WPEC, ESPN, MTV, WLTV, L/O, ARET, NICK, TWC, WLRN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50

CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

POINCIANA
American Cablevision Services Inc
See: Poinciana, FL

POINCIANA
American Cablevision Services Inc
7 Doverplum Ctr
Kissimmee, FL 32758
(305) 348-5308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Bullock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 17, American Cablevision Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	927
Pot. Homes Passed	958
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	613 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMSE, WOFL, WTOG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 276
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division

POLK CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

POLK CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Haines City, FL

POLK CO (P)
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Winter Haven, FL

POMONA PARK
Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV
See: Crescent City, FL

POMPANO BEACH
American Cablesystems Of Florida
P O Box 1689
141 Nw 16Th St
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
(305) 946-7011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John H Chapple; Chief Engineer, Rick Scheller; Program Director, Al Southard; Marketing Director, Tom King; Office Manager, Joe Haberland; Ad Sales Director, Tom King
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	360000
Homes Curr. Passed	140000
Pot. Homes Passed	160000
Curr. Plant Miles	1100
Comp. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	70000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Number of Addressable Households: 35000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, REUT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, TWC, ESPN, WPLG, WTBS, WPEC, L/O, USA, CNN1, CNN2, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 45000
Pay Subscriptions: 64318 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: South Florida
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Corp, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Grass Valley, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PONCE INLET
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

PONTE VEDRA BEACH
Arvida-Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	3067
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1674 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2101 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

PONTE VEDRA BEACH
Arvida Clearview Assoc
1651 Aia Bypass South
PO Box 100
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
(904) 285-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clare Berry; Chief Engineer, Bill Langford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6016, Arvida Corp/79%1397, Florida Clearview Inc/21%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	2295 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLZ, WUFT, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3107 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin

PORT CHARLOTTE
Citrus Cablevision Inc
See: North Fort Myers, FL

PORT CHARLOTTE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 2999
2266 Edgewater Drive
Port Charlotte, FL 33952
(813) 625-6000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Rayburn; Chief Engineer, Edward Whittaker
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	34023
Pot. Homes Passed	34023
Curr. Plant Miles	515
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	17457 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5136
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, CBN, WINK, WTBS, WEVU, WFLA, WGN, ARET, NICK, FNN, ESPN, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 6256 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT ORANGE
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

PORT RICHEY
Gulfstream Cablevision
9150 Moon Lake Rd
New Port Richey, FL 33553
(813) 856-3256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Spiker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	44534
Pot. Homes Passed	44534
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	70
Number Channels Used	56
Pot. Channel Capacity	104
Basic Subscribers	20032 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

PORT ST JOE
Gulf Cable TV
PO Box 336

Port St Joe, FL 32456
(904) 229-8880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Neuman; Chief Engineer, Robert Neuman
MSO: Robert Neuman/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1050 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, WTBY, WCTV, WJHG, CNN1, WTBS, WFFU, WJHG, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Harris
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PORT ST LUCIE
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

PUNTA GORDA
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

QUELRIDGE
Fairbanks Cable Of Florida Inc
See: Oriole, FL

QUINCY
Group W Cable
PO Box 509
Quincy, FL 32351
(904) 627-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mac Grigsby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	8334
Homes Curr. Passed	2460
Pot. Homes Passed	2460
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1640 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WTVY, WTWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 630
Pay Subecriptions: 630 as of 04/84

RAINBOW
Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
See: Southgate, FL

RAINBOW SPRINGS
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

REDINGTON BEACH
Peninsula Cablevision
See: Madeira Beach, FL

REDINGTON SHORES
Peninsula Cablevision
See: Madeira Beach, FL

RIVER
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

RIVER RANCH SHORES
River Ranch Inc
24700 Hwy 60 E
Lake Wales, FL 33853
(813) 692-1321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Messer; Chief Engineer, Lee Messer
MSO: Smith,Beaverson,Mccauley/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	226
Homes Curr. Passed	129
Pot. Homes Passed	129
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	9
Number Channels Used	8
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	119 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
WESH, L/O, WTOG, WCPX, WFLA, WFTV, WMFE, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RIVIERA
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

RIVIERA BEACH
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

ROCKLEDGE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

ROLLING
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

ROSELAND
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Gifford, FL

ROTONDA
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

SAFETY HARBOR
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

SAINT AUGUSTINE
Cable TV Fund Vii-Abc
PO Box 1269
West End Of Josiah St
Saint Augustine, FL 32084
(904) 824-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith; Chief Engineer, Joe Protter
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	20174
Pot. Homes Passed	20174
Curr. Plant Miles	302
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, L/O, WJXT, WGN, WJKS, WJCT, CBN, ESPN, WNST, WTBS, WTLV, WAWS, MTV, TWC, TNN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.87
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7329 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 173
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Jones Intercable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAINT LUCIE CO (P)
Micro Cable Communication
See: Ft Pierce, FL

SALT SPRINGS
Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
See: Southgate, FL

SAMSON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

SAN CARLOS PARK
South Florida Cable Television Corp
See: Bonita Springs, FL

SANDESTIN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

SANFORD
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

SANIBEL
Palmer Cablevision Inc
PO Box 737
2460 Palm Ridge Rd
Sanibel, FL 33957
(813) 472-4787
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Mckee; Chief Engineer, William Broth
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	6275
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4368 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	798
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4368
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, WFTX, WINK, WTOG, WEVU, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 854 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1730 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Ael
Billing System: In House

SANTA ROSA CO (P)
Essex Cable TV
1200 Gulf Breeze Pkwy
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
(904) 932-9233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J A Doub; Chief Engineer, Mike Holbert
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	7600
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY

Number of Addressable Households: 3600
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WEAR, ESPN, WKRG, CNN2, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WKLA, L/O, L/O, USA, CNN1, ARET, MTV, FNN, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 23.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 4286 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5392 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SARASOTA
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
P O Box 1178
5205 Fruitville Rd
Sarasota, FL 335R2
(813) 371-4444
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes Curr. Passed	75896
Pot. Homes Passed	84900
Curr. Plant Miles	872
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	55806 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN2, WEDU, SPN, L/O, REUT, BET, REUT, WUSF, WXLT, WFLA, WTOG, WTSP, WFTS, WTBS, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 24300 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40

SATELLITE BEACH
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

SEA RANCH LAKES
Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

SEBASTIAN
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: Gifford, FL

SEMINOLE
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

SEMINOLE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

SEWALLS POINT
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

SHADOW LAKES
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
MSO: Cablevision Of Palm Beach/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	247
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	247 as of 07/84

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFB, WTBS, WINK, WTOG, WEVY, CBN, SPN, BET, ESPN, SINT, TWC, CNN1, USA, FNN, L/O, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.85
DSNY / 8.95

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

SHALIMAR
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

SILVER SPRINGS SHORES
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

SINCO BAYON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

SLOCOMB
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

SNEAD ISLAND
Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
See: Palmetto, FL

SOUTH BAY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Belle Glade, FL

SOUTH BAY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

SOUTH DAYTONA
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

SOUTH MIAMI
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
1681 79Th St Causeway
Coral Gables, FL 33141
(305) 447-9152
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Whitsett
MSO: Ultracom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	8597
Pot. Homes Passed	8597
Curr. Plant Miles	107
Comp. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, SPN, L/O, NJTV, TLC, CNN1, CSP, L/O, DJCN, ESPN, USA, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
BRAV / 8.95
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 11.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Households: 2250
Pay Subscriptions: 4250 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard CATV Division, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor

SOUTH PALM BEACH
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

SOUTH PASADENA
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

SOUTHGATE
Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
1835 Sw College Rd
Ocala, FL 32674
(904) 629-5628
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Howells Sr; Chief Engineer, Gary Harrell
MSO: Central Florida Antenna Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WEA, ESPN, WUPP, WCPX, WOFL, WTBS, WFTV, WBSP, WTOG, RS, CNN1, WGN, WOR, USA, TNN
/Mo ; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRING HILL
Spring Hill Cable
1411 Hwy 301 N
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 796-4933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam James
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	2783
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	744 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/83

ST CLOUD
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

ST GEORGE ISLAND
Essex Cable TV
P O Box 536
58 Market St
Apalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-8022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	265 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 140 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

ST JOHNS CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Vii-Abc
See: Saint Augustine, FL

ST PETERSBURG
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
3125 5Th Ave North
PO Box 14174
Saint Petersburg, FL 33733
(813) 323-4500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David D Dea; Chief Engineer, Steve Echler; Program Director, Mary

Fitzpatrick; Marketing Director, Alan Pagles; Office Manager, Edna Bundrum
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	14
Homes in Fran. Area	382556
Homes Curr. Passed	118747
Curr. Plant Miles	1250
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	59006 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEDU, WDUO, WTBS, WFTS, WCLF, WXFL, L/O, WTSP, WUSF, WXLT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 34827
Pay Subscriptions: 49547 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Corp, Oak Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics Inc, Oak Communications
Production: Rca, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

ST PETERSBURG BEACH
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

STARKE
Bradford Video Cablevision
PO Box 727
Starke, FL 32091
(904) 964-6308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton; Chief Engineer, Randy Crews
MSO: Clay Video/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchi	1
Homes in Fran. Are	4800
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2010
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1067 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	774
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUFT, WJXT, UPI, WJCT, WCJB, ESPN, WJKF, WBSP, WTOV, WNFT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
CMAX / 9.75
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 879 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

STOCK ISLAND
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL

STUART
Perry Cable TV Corp
1495 Nw Britt Rd
Stuart, FL 33494
(305) 692-9010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Walker
MSO: Perry Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	62361
Pot. Homes Passed	62361
Curr. Plant Miles	725
Comp. Plant Miles	725
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	39422 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WHRS, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG, WPTV, WSVN, WTVJ, WTVX, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13005 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Ibm

SUMTER CO (P)
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Lake Panasoffkee, FL

SUNNY ISLE
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

SUNRISE
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

SUNSET
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

SUNTREE
Suntree Developement Co
One Country Club Dr
Melbourne, FL 32935
(305) 254-2942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kay Blehauvietz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 06/83

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMFE, WMOD, WOFL, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 548 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SURFSIDE
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

SUWANNEE
Coastal Cablevision Inc
3604 Northwest 29Th
Gainesville, FL 32605
(904) 375-7107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Connelly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Doug Connelly/

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	1350
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCJB, WCTV, WFLA, WTSP, WUFT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 20
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 04/84

SWEETWATER
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

SWITZERLAND
Arvida Clearview Assoc
See: Fruit Cove, FL

TAFT
Orcable Ltd
See: Union Park, FL

TAFT
Orcable Ltd
P O Box 27189
Orlando, FL 32867
(305) 277-4782
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lannie Baer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Orcable Ltd/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 650
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Interconnect: N

TALLAHASSEE
Group W Cable
PO Box 3172
Tallahassee, FL 32303
(904) 385-8124
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen R Macnamara
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr Prin. Fran	1964
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	160500
Homes Curr. Passed	40000
Pot. Homes Passed	64290
Curr. Plant Miles	650
Comp. Plant Miles	750
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 30000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

TAMARAC

American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

TAMPA

Tampa Cable TV
4400 W Buffalo Ave
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) 877-6805

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Heide; Chief Engineer, Roger Hollegar; Program Director, Dave Olive; Marketing Director, John Nicks

MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	115000
Homes Curr. Passed	85000
Pot. Homes Passed	115000
Curr. Plant Miles	375
Comp. Plant Miles	675
Curr. Channel Caps.	102
Number Channels Used	60
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	20000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
PGMG, WEDU, WCLF, WFTF, PGMG, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
GALA
Pay Subscriptions: 28000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 250

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Handley Walker

TARPON SPRINGS

Gulfstream Cable Comm
1060 Scottsdale Blvd
P O Box 917
Dunedin, FL 33528
(813) 736-1436

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Sker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

TAVARES

Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

TAVERNIER

Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key Largo, FL

TITUSVILLE

TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box U
12 S Deleon Ave
Titusville, FL 32796
(305) 269-7200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Goodson; Chief Engineer, Harry Haverkamp

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	14600
Pot. Homes Passed	14600
Curr. Plant Miles	162
Comp. Plant Miles	162
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	10040 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMFE, WMOD, WOFL, WTGL, WTVT, P/A, L/O, NICK, TNN, CNN1, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.96
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Dk
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

TREASURE ISLAND

Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

UMATILLA

Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

UNINC AREAS

Starshine Cable TV Inc
See: Belleview, FL

UNION PARK

Orcable Ltd
PO Box 27189
10376 E Colonial Dr
Union Park, FL 32817
(305) 277-4782

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Roth; Chief Engineer, Lannie Baer

MSO: Charles Roth/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	23500
Curr. Plant Miles	319
Comp. Plant Miles	319
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, WFTV, WESH, WCPX, TBN, ESPN, WTBS, WTGL, WMOD, WOLF, WOR, WMFE, NICK, CNN1, SINT, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 31.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 6600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11265 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

VALPARAISO

Valparaiso Communication Systems
PO Box 296
Valparaiso, FL 32580
(904) 678-2922

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Miller; Chief Engineer, Thomas Miller

MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1425
Homes Curr. Passed	1425
Pot. Homes Passed	1425
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	48
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1252 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WEAR, WTVY, WKRG, WTBS, WJHG, CNN1, AP, NOAA, WEA, WALA, WSRE, ARET, NICK, WMBB, WPMI, TNN, CSP, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 6.00
Pay Households: 799
Pay Subscriptions: 849 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

VENICE

Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

VERO BEACH

Micro Cable Communication
PO Box 2530
Vero Beach, FL 32961
(305) 567-3444

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Crosby; Chief Engineer, Jim Goins; Program Director, Bill Crosby; Marketing Director, Bill Crosby; Office Manager, Nat Ford; Ad Sales Director, Nat Ford

MSO: Us Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	32000
Homes Curr. Passed	27295
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	349
Comp. Plant Miles	349
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	20557 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WTVT, CBN, WTTV, WTVX, WSVN, WTBS, WFTV, WMOD, USA, WPEC, CNN1, P/A, FNN, TWC, WTOG, CSP, CNN2, WNEL, WFLX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 9066 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9066 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

VIRGINIA GARDENS
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

VOLUSIA CO (P)
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

VOLUSIA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Edgewater, FL

VOLUSIA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Holly Hill, FL

WABASSO
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: Gifford, FL

WASHINGTON PARK
Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
See: Palmetto, FL

WAUCHULA
Storer Cable TV Inc
116 S 7Th Ave
Wauchula, FL 33873
(813) 773-4703
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Max Kimbrel
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	4100
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBBH, WEDU, WFTV, WINK, WTOG, WTVT, WXFL, WXLT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subecriptions: 1 as of 03/84

WELAKA
Bass Capital Clearview Cable TV
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/

Homes Curr. Passed	2037
Basic Subscribers	661 as of 06/83

1 Way Active

WELLINGTON (RURAL)
Sunbelt Cablevision
7378 Lake Worth Rd
Lakeworth, FL 33463
(305) 967-6315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Mclaughlin; Chief Engineer, Rylie Bishop
MSO: Sunbelt Cable Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	11289
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	184
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5693 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
DJCN, WPTV, WTVJ, WHRS, WKID, WSDN, WFLX, WPEC, WPLG, WPBT, WTVX, USA, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 3600
Pay Subscriptions: 5596 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

WEST MELBOURNE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

WEST MIAMI
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

WEST PALM BEACH
Group W Cable
334 Belvedere Rd
West Palm Beach, FL 33405
(305) 659-6359
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Blaine; Chief Engineer, Bill Jazzo
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	16
Homes Curr. Passed	124000
Pot. Homes Passed	124000
Curr. Plant Miles	1000
Comp. Plant Miles	1300
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	60000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	35000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 8
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WFLX, WPTV, WTVJ, L/O, WHRS, WXEL, WSVN, WTVX, WPEC, WPLG, WTBS, WPBT, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 33000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 49
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Sony

WEST PALM BEACH
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 26, Cablevision Of Palm Beach/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	260
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	58
Basic Subscribers	247 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.69
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

WILDWOOD
TV Prop Ventures
P O Box 1185
110 Wonder St
Wildwood, FL 32785
(904) 748-0199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, TNN, WESH, WBSP, WTBS, WOFL, WDBO, WTOG, WSLA, WFTV, WTYE, WMFE, WESP, WTVT, CNN1, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 177 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Billing System: In House

WILLISTON
Storer Cable TV Inc
P O Box 1846
325 W Main St
Bartow, FL 33830
(904) 528-4505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Max Kimbrel; Chief Engineer, George Cutright; Program Director, Madine Cutright; Marketing Director, David Cutright
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCJB, WESH, WFTV, WJXT, WTOG, WTSP, WTVT, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Sjm Cablevision Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Rec Cablevision Systems
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WILTON MANORS
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

WINDERMERE
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

WINDMILL VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

W[illegible] BEACH
C[illegible] TV Fund Vii-A
[illegible] Gifford, FL
WIN[illegible] GARDEN
Group W Cable
PO Box 307
Winter Garden, FL 32787
(305) 656-3327
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dianna Hall; Chief Engineer, Roger Carroll
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	9844
Curr. Plant Miles	158
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2815
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WOFL, WMFE, WEA, WCPX, WIYE, WXFL, WFTV, ESPN, WTOG, WTBS, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3517 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources
WINTER HAVEN
Centel Cable Television Co
2000 King Rd
Winter Haven, FL 33880
(813) 294-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty Hutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, David Yates; Marketing Director, Patti White
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	409
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	16500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WESH, WEDU, WTVT, WTBS, WCPX, WXFL, L/O, WFTV, WTSP, ESPN, WTDG, WOFL, WUSF, CBN, USA, CNN1, FNN, WFTS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.61
HBO / 11.61
Pay Households: 6300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Anixter
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
WINTER PARK
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL
ZEPHYR HILLS
Florida Cable
1411 Hwy 301 N
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 567-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	9750
Pot. Homes Passed	11750
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOFL, WEDU, WCLF, WTOG, CNN1, WTBS, WFLA, ESPN, CMBB, CNN2, WTSP, WTVT, LIFE, USA, WUSL, WGN, WFTS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1453 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Billing System: In House

Georgia

ADAIRSVILLE
Prestige Cable TV Inc
See: Cartersville, GA

ADEL
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Nashville, GA

AILEY
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Mount Vernon, GA

ALAMO
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Mount Vernon, GA

ALBANY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
509 Flint St
PO Box 1707
Albany, GA 31702
(912) 883-4414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	74258
Pot. Homes Passed	95400
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	53000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WACS, WALB, WCTV, WLTZ, WRBL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 26629 as of 03/84

ALLENHURST
Coastal Cablevision Inc
See: Hinesville, GA

ALMA
Dixie Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 97
Alma, GA 31510
(912) 632-4241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J G Bennett; Chief Engineer, Donald Hodges; Program Director, Bill Gary; Marketing Director, Bill Gary
MSO: J G Bennett / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa	22
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WJXT, WJCL, CNN1, WALB, WXGA, WSAV, PTL, PTL, WTOC, WTLV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo., Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ALPHARETTA
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

ALPHARETTA
Cable Atlanta
1018 W Peachtree St
Atlanta, GA 30308

Number of Systems	139
Number of Communities	286
Total Basic Subs	823691
Total Pay Units	625116
Total Homes Passed	1495045

(404) 874-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Evans
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 227, Cable America Inc / 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Channel Capa	54
Number Channels Used	50
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 10/83

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAGA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 10/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide

ATHENS
Ocb Cablevision Inc
3638 1/2 Atlanta Hwy
Athens, GA 30606
(404) 353-2972
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Boswell
MSO: National Cablesystems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	6638
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	157
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4330 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1627
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WGNX, WAGA, WTBS, WGTV, WGN, L/O, WXIA, WATL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2058 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2950 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ATLANTA
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

ATLANTA
Prime Cable
1038 W Peachtree St Nw
Atlanta, GA 30030
(404) 378-7090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Barnes; Chief Engineer, Denis Evans; Program Director, Bill Proud; Marketing Director, Bill Proud; Office Manager, Melissa Helms; Ad Sales Director, Pat Kawtras; Purchasing Officer, Bandd Gibbs; Construction Supervisor, Alex Gold
MSO: Prime Cable Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	30061
Homes Curr. Passed	303398
Pot. Homes Passed	330061
Curr. Plant Miles	3683
Comp. Plant Miles	3683
Curr. Channel Capa	54
Number Channels Used	47
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	117000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WSB, L/O, ESPN, WSB, WAGA, WYFF, WAGA, L/O, WTBS, WGTV, WSPA, WGTV, L/O, WTBS, WETV, CBN, WXIA, CSP, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75-13.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 136347 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Atlanta Interphase
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

AUGUSTA
Cablevision Of Augusta Inc
P O Box 3579
1424 Monte Sano Ave
Augusta, GA 30904
(404) 733-7712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Paschall; Chief Engineer, Mike Scott; Program Director, Darla Smith
MSO: J R Fuqea / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970

Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	70000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	950
Comp. Plant Miles	1150
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	44000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBF, WCES, L/O, WTBS, WAGT, CNN1, SPN, ESPN, WEBA, CSP, PTL, ARET, NICK, WRDW, CBN, UPI, NYSE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 31500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34000 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

AUSTELL
Cobb County Cable TV
1312 Bankhead Hwy
Mableton, GA 30059
(404) 941-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Carey; Chief Engineer, Boby Kidd; Program Director, Patty Mosteller; Marketing Director, Patty Mosteller; Office Manager, Opel Sewell; Ad Sales Director, Gina Kaylor
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	99206
Homes Curr. Passed	24910
Pot. Homes Passed	24910
Curr. Plant Miles	690
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	13000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WGNX, CMBB, WGN, WXIA, WETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 9500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: Prime Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Jerrold

BAINBRIDGE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
204 S Broad St
PO Box 1437
Bainbridge, GA 31717
(912) 246-2433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WDHN, WECA, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

BALDWIN
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

BALLOCH CO (P)
Statesboro CATV Inc
See: Statesboro, GA

BARNESVILLE
Barnesville Cable TV Inc
110 Zebulon St
Barnesville, GA 30204
(404) 358-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Long; Chief Engineer, Edward Stark; Program Director, Beverly Stark
MSO: Stark Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	820 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	154
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WAGA, WCWB, ESPN, WTBS, WGTV, WRBL, WGXA, WXIA, WGNX, WMAZ, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 451 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 546 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

BARROW CO (P)
Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

BARTON CO (P)
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

BAXLEY
Cable Vue TV Inc
PO Box 382
109 Parker
Baxley, GA 31513
(912) 367-9811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Morris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	1456 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WJCL, WSAV
Pay
Services:
SHO

BIBB CITY
Columbus Cablevision Inc
See: Columbus, GA

BIG CANOE
Big Canoe Company
Big Canoe, GA 30143
(404) 268-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Gallagher; Chief Engineer, Community Tv Co
MSO: Big Canoe Company/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	6
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	256 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWSB, WAGA, WGTV, WXIA, WTBS, WGNX
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BLACKSHEAR
Blackshear Cable TV Inc
PO Box 382
Baxley, GA 31513
(912) 367-9811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Morris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	3368
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Basic Subscribers	1210 as of 04/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WJCL, WSAV, WTOC

BLAKELY
Blakely Cable Television Inc
110 River St
Blakely, GA 31723
(912) 723-3555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne R Foster; Chief Engineer, Jim Pyle
MSO: Wayne Foster/49%W C Deloach/51%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	320
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBY, WACS, WCTV, CNN1, WDHN, WTVM, WALB, CBN, WTBS, WTSG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 627 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, General Electronic, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BLOOMINGDALE
West Chatham Cablevision

See: Pooler, GA

BLUE RIDGE

Tri-City CATV Inc
PO Box 696
Blue Ridge, GA 30513
(404) 632-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Long
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WATE, WCLP, WDEF, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 441
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

BROOKS CO (P)

Group W Cable
See: Lownders Co, GA

BRUNSWICK

Rentavision Of Brunswick Inc
1967 Glynn Ave
Brunswick, GA 31521
(912) 264-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Price; Chief Engineer, Neal Elder
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	390
Comp. Plant Miles	390
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	16300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
REUT, WSAV, WJXT, WJCT, L/O, WJKS, WXGA, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BUFORD

Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

CALHOUN

Telescripps Cable Co
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chaffin; Chief Engineer, Ed Mitchel
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	6100
Pot. Homes Passed	6100
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Basic Subscribers	5257 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, L/O, WAGA, WSB, ESPN, WCLP, WTVM, WGNX, WXIA, WDEF, WTBS, CBN, MTV, TNN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1763 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2164 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CAMDEN CO (P)

Kings Bay Cable Vision Inc
See: St Marys, GA

CAMILLA

Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

CANTON

Canton Cable TV
PO Box 785
Cartersville, GA 30120
(404) 479-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Shadden; Chief Engineer, Dick Trapanese
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1231, Jon Oscher/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1630 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 571
Pay Subscriptions: 831 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

CARROLLTON

Twenty CATV Inc
215 Bradley St
Carrollton, GA 30117
(404) 832-7225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	3800
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WCIQ, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CARTERSVILLE

Cartersville Cable TV
PO Box 785
156 Morningside Dr
Cartersville, GA 30120
(404) 382-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Caswell; Chief Engineer, Dick Trapanese
MSO: Cartersville Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12300
Homes Curr. Passed	12300
Pot. Homes Passed	12300
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, L/O, WAGA, WGNX, WTBS, WGTV, WTVC, WPBA, WXIA, WDEF, CNN1, L/O, CSP, L/O, WRCB, WATL, USA, PTL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Households: 2800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CARTERSVILLE

Prestige Cable TV Inc
Box 785
Cartersville, GA 30120
(404) 382-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Ireland; Chief Engineer, Dick Trapanese
MSO: Jon Oscher/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12200
Homes Curr. Passed	12200
Pot. Homes Passed	12200
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, L/O, WAGA, WGNX, WTBS, WGTV, WTVC, WPBA, WXIA, WDEF, CNN1, P/A, CSP, L/O, WRCB, WALL, USA, PTL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2346 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CATOOSA CO (P)
Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

CEDARTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Of Cedartown
303 Main St
Cedartown, GA 30125
(404) 748-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddy Arencibia; Chief Engineer, Freddy Arencibia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	13697
Homes Curr. Passed	4250
Pot. Homes Passed	4250
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	4159 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WAGA, WBRC, WDEF, WGNX, WGTV, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.75
TMC / 12.75
Pay Households: 1117
Pay Subscriptions: 1184 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CENTERVILLE
Centerville Telecable
401 Houston Lake Blvd
Centerville, GA 31028
(912) 953-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Watson
MSO: Robert Watson/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGXA, WMGT, ESPN, WMAZ, WTBS, WDCO, WTVM, WANA, WXIA, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHAMBERS CO AL (P)
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Lanett Al, GA

CHAMBLEE
Telescripps Cable Co
3425 Malone Dr
Chamblee, GA 30366
(404) 451-4785
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rueckert; Chief Engineer, Guy Lee; Program Director, Greg Mccollul; Marketing Director, Linda Vicknair
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	39350
Homes Curr. Passed	39350
Pot. Homes Passed	39350
Curr. Plant Miles	390
Comp. Plant Miles	390
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Basic Subscribers	17300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12969
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12969
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WETV, WVIA, RS, WATL, WANX, WGTV, WTBS, L/O, AP, TLC, CSP, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.90-14.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 12687 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22365 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 7500
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cni
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Business Systems Inc
Ad Insertion: Cni

CHATHAM CO (P
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

CHATSWORTH
Chatsworth Cablevision Co
PO Box 916
Chatsworth, GA 30705
(404) 695-2727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Woods
MSO: Chatsworth Cablevision Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1950 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC
Pay Households: 991
Pay Subscriptions: 1130 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CHICKAMAUGA
Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

CLARKE CO (P)
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 6087
Athens, GA 30604
(404) 543-6585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Denson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	21944
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	360
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	14100 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WALT, WAGA, CNN1, WGTV, WANX, WTBS, WXIA, WGN, USA, L/O, L/O, USA, L/O, MTV, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 4312
Pay Subscriptions: 4312 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

CLARKESVILLE
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

CLAXTON
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(912) 427-3559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1450
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Basic Subscribers	790 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 268
Pay Subscriptions: 268 as of 06/81

CLAYTON
Mountain View Enterprises Inc
PO Box 665
Clayton, GA 30525
(404) 782-4249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Marchman
MSO: Rich Marchman/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1387 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WNEG, WYFF, WAGA, CBN, WSPA, WGTV,

L/O, TLC, WXIA, WLOF, WANX, CNN1, ESPN, WSB, WNEG, WYFF, WAGA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45-13.95
Pay Services:
WGN / 9.00
Pay Households: 391 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan, Broadband
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

CLAYTON CO (P)
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

COBB CO (EAST)
Marietta Cable TV
See: Marietta, GA

COBB CO (NORTH)
Marietta Cable TV
See: Marietta, GA

COBB CO (P)
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

COHUTTA
Multivision Northwest Inc
See: Tunnell Hill, GA

COLBERT
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Trail Creek, GA

COLLEGE PARK
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

COLUMBUS
Columbus Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1678
Columbus, GA 31993
(404) 324-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	170000
Homes Curr. Passed	20500
Pot. Homes Passed	20500
Curr. Plant Miles	260
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	12462 as of 06/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WJSP, WRBL, WTVN, WXTX, WYEA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4953 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

COLUMBUS
Telecable Of Columbus Inc
3650 Buena Vista Rd
Columbus, GA 31907
(404) 689-2166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert F Towns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	170000
Homes Curr. Passed	33700
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	425
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	21113 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANX, WJSP, WLTZ, WRBL, WSWS, WTVM, WXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 19011 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam

COMER
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
PO Box 338
Hwy 72
Colbert, GA 30628
(404) 788-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arnold Witherspoon
MSO: Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	30
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WANX, WAGA, WTBS, WGTV, WGN, USA, WXIA, WATL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CONYERS
Wometco Cable TV Of Conyers/Rockdale Inc
1359 Iris Dr
Conyers, GA 30208
(404) 483-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Kincaid
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	32040
Homes Curr. Passed	9339
Pot. Homes Passed	9339
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	173
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4887 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	535
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WANX, CMBB, WGN, WXIA, WETV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4394 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

COPPERHILL
Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

CORDELE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
912 16Th Ave E
PO Box 666
Cordele, GA 31015
(912) 273-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WACS, WALB, WCTV, WDCO, WDHN, WECA, WFSU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

CORNELIA
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

COVINGTON
City Of Covigton (Cable)
2111 Conyers St
Couington, GA 30209
(404) 786-5324
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Curtis; Chief Engineer, Gary Curtis; Program Director, Gery Curtis; Marketing Director, Gary Curtis; Office Manager, Gary Curtis
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	7270
Pot. Homes Passed	7270
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	190
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPBA, WAGA, WSB, WATL, WTBS, L/O, WGN, WGTV, CNN1, WGNX, WXIA, TNN, CNN2, ESPN, CBN, USA, NICK, WVEU, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3407 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3407 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Beston Electronics

DALLAS
Tele Scripps Cable TV
See: Dallas, GA

DALLAS
Tele Scripps Cable TV
308 Main St
Dallas, GA 30132

(404) 445-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Smith; Chief Engineer, Jay L Huff
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WAGA, WGNX, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WETV, WXIA, WVEU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DASHER
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

DAWSON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

DE KALB CO (P)
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

DECATUR
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

DEMORREST
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

DONALSONVILLE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

DORAVILLE
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chamblee, GA

DOUGHERTY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Albany, GA

DOUGLAS
Televiewers Inc
PO Box 1223
Douglas, GA 31533
(912) 384-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nadine Lewis
MSO: B S J Timm/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10200
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTCG, WVGA, TNN, WAGA, ESPN, P/A, L/O, WXGA, WTOC, WALB, WXIA, CNN1, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

DOUGLAS CO (P)
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

DOUGLASVILLE
Wometco Of Georgie
5979 Fairburn Rd
Douglasville, GA 30134
(404) 942-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Ownby; Chief Engineer, Rex Hannah
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	63641
Homes Curr. Passed	16880
Curr. Plant Miles	249
Comp. Plant Miles	249
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	6800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WANX, CMBB, WGN, WXIA, WETA
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUBLIN
Group W Cable
216 S Jefferson St
PO Box 340
Dublin, GA 31040
(912) 272-1123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edith T Allgood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	36990
Homes Curr. Passed	8164
Pot. Homes Passed	8164
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	154
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	6750 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	439
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 2872
Pay Subscriptions: 2872 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Florida Automatic Resources

DUCKTOWN
Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

DULUTH
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

DUTCH ISLAND
S & W Cable TV Inc
P O Box 187
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 234-1281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virlyn Slaton; Chief Engineer, Wayne Lowery
MSO: S And W Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	155
Homes Curr. Passed	155
Pot. Homes Passed	155
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	97 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJCL, WTBS, CNN1, FNN, ESPN, TWC, WVAN, USA, CBN, WTOC, WSAV, WGN, NICK, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

E DUBLIN
Group W Cable
See: Dublin, GA

EAST POINT
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

EAST POINT
Cable College Park Inc
3128 Washington Rd
East Point, GA 30334
(404) 766-8016
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Belton Hollums
MSO: 227, Prime Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	62118
Homes Curr. Passed	24603
Pot. Homes Passed	24603
Curr. Plant Miles	218
Comp. Plant Miles	218
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	52
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	8411 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13143 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2

Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

EASTMAN
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 789
202 5Th Ave
Eastman, GA 31023
(912) 374-2758
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2881
Pot. Homes Passed 2881
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1946 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WALB, WMAZ, WRBL, WTVM, WXIA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subcriptions: 756 as of 02/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

EATONTON
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1776
Homes Curr. Passed 1776
Pot. Homes Passed 1776
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WMGT, WAGA, WGXA, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WANX, WXIA, ESPN, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 630 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

EFIFINGHAM CO (P)
Cablevision Of Effingham
See: Springfield, GA

ELBERTON
Scripps Howard Cable Co
P O Box 80
Elberton, GA 30635
(404) 283-6036
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Dickerson
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 3149
Homes Curr. Passed 3149
Pot. Homes Passed 3149
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 87
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WYFF, WHEA, WGNX, WFPA, WGTV, WAXA, NICK, WXIA, WHNS, WLOS, MTV, WSB, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ELLENWOOD
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Mcdonough, GA

ELLIJAY
Community Television Inc
5 College St
PO Box C
Ellijay, GA 30540
(404) 276-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Harrison Family Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WAGA, WANX, WDEF, WGTV, WPBY, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.05
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

FAIRMOUNT
Telescripps Cable Co
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chaffin; Chief Engineer, Ed Mitchel
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 233 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WAGA, WSB, ESPN, WCLP, WTVM, WGNX, WXIA, WDEF, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.76
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FAULKVILLE
West Chatham Cablevision
See: Pooler, GA

FAUTERDALE (CITY)
City Of Covigton (Cable)
See: Covington, GA

FAYETTE CO (P)
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

FAYETTE CO (P)
Wometco Cable TV Of Fayette County Inc
See: Tyrone, GA

FAYETTEVILLE
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

FITZGERALD
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Drawer B
114 S Main St
Fitzgerald, GA 31750
(912) 423-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 10187
Homes Curr. Passed 6255
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Basic Subscribers .... 3642 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WALB, WMAZ, WVGA, WXGA, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 1018 as of 06/82

FLOWERY BRANCH
Gainesville Cable Vision
See: Gainesville, GA

FOLKSTON
Folkston Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1188
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 679 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, WXGA, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 452 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

FOREST PARK
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

FORSYTH
Forsyth Cablevision
477 A Pift College Drive
Forsyth, GA 31029
(912) 994-1369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Robert Watson/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 34

Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	620 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, WTBS, WANX, WGTV, WGXA, WMAZ, WSV, WXIA, L/O
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

FORT BENNING
Alert Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2008
Fort Benning, GA 31995
(404) 687-6324
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Leonard
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	4217
Pot. Homes Passed	4217
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3852 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2861
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
L/O / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WRBL, WLTZ, WGN, WXTX, WJSP, L/O, WTVM, WTBS, WSWS, CSP
/Mo.; Service: 5.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1908 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3376 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Ael
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

FORT GORDON
Gordon Cablevision
42Nd And 4Th Bldg 43201
PO Box 7549
Fort Gordon, GA 30905
(404) 793-5350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Jernigan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1407, Telenational Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Basic Subscribers	1948 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1768
Pay Subscriptions: 2287 as of 08/82

FORT OGLETHORPE
Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

FORT STEWART
Coastal Cablevision Inc
See: Hinesville, GA

FORT VALLEY
Valley Cable TV Inc
PO Box 508
Fort Valley, GA 31030
(912) 825-3626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Barnes
MSO: Valley Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	993
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WRBL, CNN1, WAGA, WTBS, L/O, WDCO, WTVM, WGXA, WANX, WCWB, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 678 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 853 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Cabletenna, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FULTON CO (P)
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

FULTON CO [P
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

GAINESVILLE
Gainesville Cable Vision
P O Box 2535
1102 Thompson Bridge Rd Ne
Gainesville, GA 30503
(404) 532-9961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Haight
MSO: American Cable TV Investors/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	17124
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	11939 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	10000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWSB, WTBS, WNEG, WAGA, CNN1, WGTV, TWC, AP, WXIA, WGNX, WATL, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 886 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6496 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

GARDEN CITY
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

GEORGIA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Lake Park, GA

GLENNVILLE
Tatnell Electronics Inc
104 S Caswell St
Glennville, GA 30427
(912) 654-2433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Rodgers; Chief Engineer, Ronnie Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jack Rodgers/50%Sam Varnable Jr/50%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	2005
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2300
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	11
Basic Subscribers	705 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WCBS, WJCL, WSAV, WTOC, WVAN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.76
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Correl
Billing System: In House

GLENWOOD
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Mount Vernon, GA

GOOD HOPE
Walton Cablevision Inc
See: Loganville, GA

GRANTVILLE
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

GRAYSON
Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

GREENSBORO
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey; Program Director, Robert Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1218
Homes Curr. Passed	1218
Pot. Homes Passed	1218
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	570 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WAGA, WANX, WXIA, WRDW, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 285 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Blonder-Tongue, Dx, Jerrold, Cadco
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

GRIFFIN

Masada Communications Inc
125 N 10Th St
Griffin, GA 30223
(404) 228-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Theirman; Chief Engineer, Joe Zeller
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24948
Homes Curr. Passed 10357
Pot. Homes Passed 24948
Curr. Plant Miles 146
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 4264 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WRBL, WATL, WAGA, L/O, ESPN, WGTV, WJSP, WANX, WXIA, CNN1, WTBS, WETV, NICK, CBN, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2379 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2870 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

GWINNET CO (P)
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

GWINNETT CO (P)
Gwinnett Cable TV
1009 Oak Rd
Lilburn, GA 30247
(404) 979-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Floyd Hewatt; Chief Engineer, Wayne Tingle
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 183182
Homes Curr. Passed 52000
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 2800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 26000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WGNX, L/O, WGN, WXIA, WPBA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 12000
Pay Subscriptions: 27270 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

HABERSHAM
Multivision Northeast Inc
PO Box 172
920 Clarksville St
Cornelia, GA 30531
(404) 778-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debbie Kytle; Chief Engineer, Tim Vaughn; Program Director, Ron Arnold
MSO: Multivision Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 7
Curr. Plant Miles 735
Comp. Plant Miles 835
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 3012 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WNEG, WFBC, WHEA, WSPA, WGTV, WTBS, ESPN, WXIA, WANX, CNN1, TNN, WGN, CNN2, NICK, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 501
Pay Subscriptions: 501 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Superior
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Out Of Main Office In Portsmouth, Oh

HAMPTON
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Mcdonough, GA

HAPEVILLE
Wometco Cable TV Of Fulton County Inc
6435 Tara Blvd # 22
Jonesboro, GA 30236
(404) 478-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Cofty; Chief Engineer, Tim Duke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 2615
Pot. Homes Passed 2615
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 660 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 709 as of 08/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARTWELL
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5109
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Basic Subscribers .... 993 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

HAWKINSVILLE
Midstate Cable TV Inc
PO Box 670
Hawkinsville, GA 31036
(912) 783-1411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Popwell Jr
MSO: Midstate Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3700
Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 3400 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGXA, WRBL, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, WMGT, WDCO, WTBM, WALB, WXIA, WTBS, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAZLEHURST
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 557
8 Jeff Davis Office
Hazlehurst, GA 31539
(912) 375-4760
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 5465
Homes Curr. Passed 3063
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Basic Subscribers .... 2217 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WALB, WJCL, WTOC, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 661 as of 06/82

HELEN
Multivision Northeast Inc
PO Box 172
920 Clarkesvile
Cornelia, GA 30531
(404) 778-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debbie Kytle; Chief Engineer, Robby Kowalski; Program Director, Ron Arnold
MSO: Multivision Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 347 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 347
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, NICK, ESPN, USA, WSB, WGTV, WTBS, WAGA, WXIA, WANX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Superior
Production: Scientific-Atlanta

Billing System: Corporate

HELENA
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Mcrae, GA

HEPHZIBAH
Cablevision Of Augusta Inc
See: Augusta, GA

HIGGSTON
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Vidalia, GA

HINESVILLE
Coastal Cablevision Inc
319 General Screven Rd
Hinesville, GA 31313
(912) 368-8045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Waltens Burdette; Chief Engineer, Walter Burdette; Program Director, Walter Burdette; Marketing Director, Walter Burdette; Office Manager, Walter Burdette; Ad Sales Director, Walter Burdette; Purchasing Officer, Walter Burdette; Construction Supervisor, Walter Burdette

MSO: Glen Bryant/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15500
Homes Curr. Passed	14100
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	7500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSAB, TNN, WTBS, USA, ESPN, L/O, WVAN, WJCL, MTV, WTOC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 6.00
Pay Households: 5960
Pay Subscriptions: 5960 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard Company
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

HOGANSVILLE
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

HOLLY SPRINGS
Canton Cable TV
See: Canton, GA

HOMELAND
Folkston Clearview Cable TV
See: Folkston, GA

HOMERVILLE
Tele-Media Of Homerville
303 Main St
Cedartown, GA 30125
(404) 748-4000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddy Arencibia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1108 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WCIQ, WGTV, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.75
TMC / 12.75

HOUSTON CO (P)
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Warner Robins, GA

HULL
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Trail Creek, GA

HUNTER ARMY AIRFIELD
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

JACKSON
Jackson Entertainment
PO Box 4231
Jackson, GA 30233
(404) 775-7020

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Long
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 253, Stark And Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	368 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WCWB, WETV, WGTU, WMAZ, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 272
Pay Subscriptions: 272 as of 05/84

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Louisville, GA

JEKYLL ISLAND
Enstar Cable
PO Box 3057
Jekyll Island, GA 31520
(912) 635-2410

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nadine Rush; Chief Engineer, Amos Anderson
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	71
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	730
Homes Curr. Passed	730
Pot. Homes Passed	730
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	646 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	146
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJCL, WJKS, WJXT, CBN, WJCT, WXGA, WTBS, L/O, WTOC, WTLV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 189 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Broad Band Communications, Electro Optic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JERSEY
Walton Cablevision Inc
See: Loganville, GA

JESUP
Microwave TV Inc
Box 676
499 Sw Broad St
Jesup, GA 31545
(912) 427-6364

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Farnell O'Quinn; Chief Engineer, Robert Michael
MSO: O'Quinn Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10500
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2575 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAV, WJXT, L/O, L/A, CBN, WGN, WVAN, ESPN, WTOC, WTLV, WJCL
Basic Install. Rate: 16.70 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JONES CO (P)
Cox Cable Macon
See: Macon, GA

JONESBORO
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
6435 Tara Blvd # 22
Jonesboro, GA 30236
(404) 478-0010

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Cofty; Chief Engineer, Ricky Roberts
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	178688
Homes Curr. Passed	51500
Pot. Homes Passed	51500
Curr. Plant Miles	675
Comp. Plant Miles	675
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	20564 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 10313
Pay Subscriptions: 19878 as of 08/84
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

KENNESAW
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

KINGS BAY NAVAL BASE
Kings Bay Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	260
Pot. Homes Passed	260
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	210 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 6.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subcriptions: 272 as of 07/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

KINGSTON
Prestige Cable TV Inc
See: Cartersville, GA

LA GRANGE
Chattahoochee Cablevision
PO Box 1245
La Grange, GA 30241
(404) 882-2584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	51000
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	255
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	9637 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	13
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subcriptions: 2700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

LAFAYETTE
Walker Cable TV
PO Box 725
Lafayette, GA 30728
(404) 638-5900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harris L Begley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%239, Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	11800
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2114 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WCLP, WDEF, WRCB, WRIP, WSB, WTCI, WTVC, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 891
Pay Subscriptions: 1130 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

LAKE CITY
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

LAKE PARK
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

LAKE PARK
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Box 2416
Valdosta, GA 31604
(912) 559-4092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Sheffield; Chief Engineer, Jerry Sheffield
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1637
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1330 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, WVGA, WTBS, WCTV, TNN, WXGA, CNN1, NICK, CBN, WALB, WGN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 768
Pay Subscriptions: 1169 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

LANETT AL
Sammons Communications Inc
401 S 6Th St
Lanett, AL 36863
(205) 644-4817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin C Pitts; Chief Engineer, John Williams; Program Director, Ruby Mccaine
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	10210
Pot. Homes Passed	10210
Curr. Plant Miles	168
Comp. Plant Miles	168
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5979 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WSB, WXTX, WRBL, WLTZ, L/O, WTVM, WAGA, WAIQ, WJSP, WSWS, WSFA, WTBS, TNN, ACTS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2846 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2846 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

LAWRENCEVILLE
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
201 E Crogan St
Lawrenceville, GA 30245
(404) 998-6039
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Wood; Chief Engineer, Mike Oneil
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	10800
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	430
Comp. Plant Miles	440
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	5150 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3125
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATL, WSB, WAGA, WCNX, WXIA, CBN, WGTV, WGN, WOR, WETV, WVEU, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2560
Pay Subscriptions: 4581 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sharp, Ivc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LEESBURG
Storer Cable Communications Inc
509 Flint Ave
PO Box 1707
Albany, GA 31701
(912) 883-4414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WDHN, WLTZ, WRBL, WTSG, WTVM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subcriptions: 1 as of 06/82

LILBURN
Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

LINWOOD
Walker Cable TV

See: Lafayette, GA

LITHONIA

Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

LOGANVILLE

Walton Cablevision Inc
1095 West Ave
Conters, GA 30207
(404) 466-4010

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bort
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	429 as of 05/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 458 as of 05/83

LOUISVILLE

Oconee Cablevision Inc
124 E Broad St
PO Box 27
Louisville, GA 30434
(912) 625-8830

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hand; Chief Engineer, Randy Forehand
MSO: Oconee Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1402 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAGT, NICK, WTBS, WJBF, L/O, CBN, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WRDW, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 838
Pay Subscriptions: 838 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

LOVEJOY

Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

LOWNDERS CO

Group W Cable
PO Box 2215
Valdosta, GA 31604
(912) 244-4400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diane V Rogers; Chief Engineer, Glynn Cowart
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	305
Comp. Plant Miles	340
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	14300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	640
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, AP, WCTV, WVTA, WXCA, ESPN, WALB, WAGA, WSB, WVGA, WXIA, CNN2, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 5100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7429 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

LOWNDES

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

LOWNDES CO (P)

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Lake Park, GA

LUDWISI

Coastal Cablevision Inc
319 General Screven Rd
Hinesville, GA 31313
(912) 368-8045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Chief Engineer, Walter Burdette Jr; Program Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Marketing Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Office Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Ad Sales Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Purchasing Officer, Walter Burdette Jr; Construction Supervisor, Walter Burdette Jr
MSO: Glen Bryant / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	590
Homes Curr. Passed	590
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAB, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WVAN, WJCL, WTOC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

LULA

Gainesville Cable Vision
See: Gainesville, GA

MABLETON

Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

MACON

Cox Cable Macon
P O Box 6238
252 Holt Ave
Macon, GA 31323
(912) 745-4154

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Heck; Chief Engineer, Robert Black; Program Director, Bert Campioni; Marketing Director, Robert Wright; Office Manager, Darrin Struckman; Ad Sales Director, Rachel Shock; Purchasing Officer, Dale Thompson; Construction Supervisor, Ron Ross
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	57000
Homes Curr. Passed	54000
Pot. Homes Passed	57000
Curr. Plant Miles	950
Comp. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	33100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WTBS, WMAZ, WAGA, L/O, CBN, WDCO, WTVM, WGXA, WXIA, WCWB, L/O, TNN, USA, L/O, FNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 16000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Macon-Warner Robbins

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Kaiser, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Ikegami, Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MADISON

Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1193
Homes Curr. Passed	1193
Pot. Homes Passed	1193
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	566 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WMGT, WAGA, CBN, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WANX, WXIA, ESPN, WGXA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

MADISON CO (P)

Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Comer, GA

MADISON CO (P)
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Trail Creek, GA

MANCHESTER
Manchester Cablevision
PO Box 429
PO Box 429
Rochester, GA 31816
(404) 882-2584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Oliver
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Comp. Plant Miles	185
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1425 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WRBL, WLTZ, WAGA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WTVM, L/O, CMBB, WEA, WXIA, WXTX, WJSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Tymeshare

MARIETTA
Marietta Cable TV
PO Box 7329
Marietta, GA 30065
(404) 427-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James M Carey; Chief Engineer, Daniel Cleere
MSO: Kohlbrag Cravic Roberts / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	106379
Homes Curr. Passed	35700
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	483
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	13145 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WPVA, WANX, L/O, WGN, WXIA, WETV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 5293
Pay Subscriptions: 9001 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Pococa
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cablefacts

MARIETTA
Summit Cable Services
923 Lenora Dr
Marietta, GA 30062
(404) 926-0334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burns; Chief Engineer, Mike Dawkins
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	41243
Homes Curr. Passed	41243
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	986
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	24772 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	23000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCLP, WSB, WTBS, L/O, WAGA, WGTV, WATL, WETV, WVEU, WXIA, WGNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 28447 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Coca
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MARTINEZ
Cablevision Of Augusta Inc
See: Augusta, GA

MC CAYSVILLE
Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

MCDONOUGH
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
31 Griffin St
PO Box 959
Mcdonough, GA 30253
(404) 957-1526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Spindt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	5962
Pot. Homes Passed	11133
Curr. Plant Miles	124
Comp. Plant Miles	124
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN [illegible] ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETZ, WEUB, WGTZ, WMAZ, WSB, WTN, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 21.50
Pay Households: 1773
Pay Subscriptions: 2645 as of 06/84
Local Origination

MCRAE
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 329
802 W Oak
Mcrae, GA 31055
(912) 868-6424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) /

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	5151
Homes Curr. Passed	2241
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Basic Subscribers	1570 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WALB, WJCL, WMAZ, WXGA, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 06/82

METTER
Tele Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	2235
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
HBO

MILAN
Oconee Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1020
Hazlehurst, GA 31539
(912) 375-5552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hand
MSO: Oconee Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGXA, WDCO, CBN, CNN1, WALB, WBGA, WCWB, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan

MILLEGEVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 784
Milledgeville, GA 31061
(912) 453-9448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Daily
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	6900
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	134
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	6340 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WCWB, AP, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WDCO, WXIA, WGXA, WAGA, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 3500
Pay Subscriptions: 3654 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony

MILLEN

Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	3984
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	909 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

MONROE

City Of Monroe
PO Box 725
Monroe, GA 30655
(404) 267-3429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J T Briscoe; Chief Engineer, Nick Geehr
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	3700
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	3300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, TNN, WANX, WAGA, WGN, WGTV, WTBS, L/O, WXIA, ESPN, CNN1, WYFF, WRDW, WOR, USA, TWC, WLOS, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 2050
Pay Subscriptions: 2328 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamilton
Billing System: In House

MONTEZUMA

Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	4125
Homes Curr. Passed	1375
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Basic Subscribers	1017 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

MOODY AFB

Jones Intercable Inc
Rte 5 Box 366
PO Box 2416
Valdosta, GA 31604
(912) 559-4092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Sheffield; Chief Engineer, Jerry Sheffeild
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	1080 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WALB, WBGA, WCTV, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1043 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Thetacom
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

MORGANTON

Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

MORROW

Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

MOULTRIE

Storer Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 1258
Moultrie, GA 31768
(912) 985-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	6700
Pot. Homes Passed	6700
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	340
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WAGA, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WTSG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1867 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View

MOUNT VERNON

Oconee Cablevision Inc
Railroad Ave
PO Box 503
Mount Vernon, GA 30445
(912) 583-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hand; Chief Engineer, Richard Hand; Program Director, Yvonne Dudy; Marketing Director, Yvonne Dudy; Office Manager, Yvonne Dudy; Ad Sales Director, Yvonne Dudy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 207, Oconee Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1226 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WCWB, WDCO, WJBF, WJCL, WMAZ, WRDW, WSAV, WTOC, G/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 453
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 09/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MT AIRY

Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

MURRAY CO (P)

Chatsworth Cablevision Co
See: Chatsworth, GA

NAHUNTA

Nahunta Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	305
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	223 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCL, WJXT, WSAV, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 124
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

NASHVILLE

Storer Cable Communications Inc
109 E Washington St
PO Box 671
Nashville, GA 31639
(912) 686-2029
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Freesauf
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20

Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WSB, WTSG, WVGA, WXGA, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

NEWNAN

Newnan Cable TV
54 Farmer St
Newnan, GA 30264
(404) 253-8328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Walizer
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	155
Comp. Plant Miles	165
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	3009 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSB, WRBL, NICK, WAGA, WTBS, CNN1, WGTV, WTVM, L/O, WXIA, WANX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1304 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1304 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Texscan

NEWTON CO (P)

Wometco Cable TV Of Conyers/Rockdale Inc
See: Conyers, GA

NICHOLLS

Televiewers Inc
P O Box 1223
Douglas, GA 31533
(912) 384-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nadine Lewis
MSO: B S J Timm/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WXGA, WTBS, WALB, WTOC, WGN, WVGA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 77 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

NORCROSS

Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

OAKWOOD

Gainesville Cable Vision
See: Gainesville, GA

OCILLA

Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Fitzgerald, GA

OCONEE CO (P)

Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

OXFORD

City Of Covigton (Cable)
See: Covington, GA

PALMETTO

Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

PEACHTREE CITY

Southern Tele-Com
P O Box 2620
Peachtree City, GA 30269
(404) 487-5011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Mchugh; Chief Engineer, Keith Manley
MSO: Southern Tele-Com/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	27000
Pot. Homes Passed	27000
Curr. Plant Miles	370
Comp. Plant Miles	370
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSB, WAGA, WGTV, WXIA, WTBS, WPBA, WATL, WGNX, TBN, WOR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10042 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PELHAM

Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

PEMBROKE

Cablevision Of Pembroke
Hwy 280
P O Box 760
Reidsville, GA
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West
MSO: Cablevision Of Penbroke/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	453 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WJCL, WSAV, WTCO, WVAN, TWC, NICK, PTL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 294
Pay Subscriptions: 358 as of 06/84

PERRY

Peach State Cable
910 Carrol St
Perry, GA 31069
(912) 987-3444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Will Evans; Chief Engineer, Will Evans
MSO: United Cable Company/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGXA, WRBL, CNN1, ESPN, WLTZ, WDCO, WTVM, WALB, WXIA, WTBS, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 830 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 830 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

PINE LAKE

Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

PINEHURST

Midstate Cable TV Inc
See: Hawkinsville, GA

POLK CO (P)

Ultracom Of Rockmart Inc
See: Rockmart, GA

POOLER

West Chatham Cablevision
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Lowery
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1023, J Roger Kennedy Jr/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	4511
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	3582 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WTBS, WJCL, WSAU, WTOC, WVAN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 2636
Pay Subscriptions: 4374 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

QUITMAN

Tele Media Of Georgia
P O Box 311
602 Myrick St
Waynesboro, GA 30830
(404) 554-9565

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	2671
Pot. Homes Passed	5431
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1536 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WVGA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 633 as of 06/83

RABUN CO (P)

Mountain View Enterprises Inc
See: Clayton, GA

REIDSVILLE

Kennedy Cablevision Inc
Hwy 280 W
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West; Chief Engineer, Robert West; Program Director, Robert West; Marketing Director, Robert West; Office Manager, Robert West; Ad Sales Director, Robert West
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1023, J Roger Kennedy Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	2006
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	895 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WJBF, WJCO, WSAV, WTOC, WVAN
Basic install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 257
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: R F Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RICHMOND HILL

Coastal Cablevision Inc
319 General Screven Rd
Hinesville, GA 31313
(912) 368-8045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Chief Engineer, Walter Burdette Jr; Program Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Marketing Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Office Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Ad Sales Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Purchasing Officer, Walter Burdette Jr; Construction Supervisor, Walter Burdette Jr
MSO: Glen Bryant/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAB, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WVAN, WJCL, TNN, WTOC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

RINGGOLD

Multivision Northwest Inc
Box 1027
1403 Chattanooga Rd
Dalton, GA 30720
(404) 226-2966

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Len Tornquist; Chief Engineer, Jerrold Bowman; Program Director, Ron Arnold; Marketing Director, Ron Arnold; Office Manager, Mable Roberts; Ad Sales Director, Ron Arnold
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WBCB, WDEF, WDSI, WGNX, WSB, WTVC, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 847 as of 10/84
Program Guide: Tempo TV
Publisher: Bubba Griggs
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Tusser
Billing System: In House

RIVERDALE

Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

ROCK SPRING

Walker Cable TV
See: Lafayette, GA

ROCKMART

Ultracom Of Rockmart Inc
120 E Elm
Rockmart, GA 30153
(404) 684-5203

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Hunt; Chief Engineer, Allen Hunt; Program Director, Allen Hunt; Marketing Director, Allen Hunt; Office Manager, Beverly Hughes
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	2778
Pot. Homes Passed	3478
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2035 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, CBN, ESPN, WAGA, WANX, WGTV, WGN, L/O, WXIE, WDEF, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 478 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 478 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

ROME

Rome Cable TV Co
PO Box 241
Rome, GA 30161
(404) 291-7288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Smith; Chief Engineer, Ed Mitchel
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	419
Comp. Plant Miles	419
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, UPI, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WDEF, WGTV, WRCB, WSB, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.97
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlins
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ROSSVILLE

Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

ROSWELL

Roswell Cablevision
1050 Frazier St
Roswell, GA 30075
(404) 992-7990

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Wood; Chief Engineer, Duaine Price
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	2000
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	11981
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	263
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	36

Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	5416 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3840
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WATL, L/O, WAGA, WGNX, WSB, WVEU, L/O, WGTV, WXIA, WETV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
VH1 / 6.20
Pay Subscriptions: 4773 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Omni

ROSWELL

Roswell Cable
1051 Frazier St
Roswell, GA 30075
(404) 998-6039

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Wood; Chief Engineer, Mike O'Neil; Program Director, Mike O'Neil; Marketing Director, Kathy Mccoy; Office Manager, Carol Longford; Ad Sales Director, Yvonne Willbank

MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14198
Homes Curr. Passed	11981
Pot. Homes Passed	14198
Curr. Plant Miles	263
Comp. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	5466 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3875
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATL, L/O, WAGA, WGNY, WSB, WDEW, TM/W, WGTV, WXIA, WETV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sharp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

Rentavision Of Brunswick Inc
See: Brunswick, GA

SANDERSVILLE

Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 1118
Sandersville, GA 31082
(912) 552-2905

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Denson; Chief Engineer, Barry Johnson

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4873
Homes Curr. Passed	3134
Pot. Homes Passed	3134
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1924 as of 06/82

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WTBS, WCWB, WAGA, WGBF, WCES, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WRDW, WMAZ, USA, NICK, WGN, MTV, TNN, LIFE, PTL, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 884 as of 06/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin Rca, Jerrold
Billing System: TCI

SANTA CLAUS

Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Vidalia, GA

SAVANNAH

Cablevision Of Savannah
5515 Abercorn St
Savannah, GA 31403
(912) 354-7531

PERSONNEL: System Manager, D K Mc Laughlin; Chief Engineer, Ray Stripp; Program Director, Wayne Nix; Marketing Director, Larry Peterson

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	120000
Homes Curr. Passed	54000
Pot. Homes Passed	54000
Curr. Plant Miles	630
Comp. Plant Miles	630
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	38000 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
CNN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WSAV,
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 24000 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30000 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

SEA ISLAND

Rentavision Of Brunswick Inc
See: Brunswick, GA

SENOIA

Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

SERGANT

Newnan Cable TV
See: Newnan, GA

SHENANDOAH

Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

SMYRMA

Cable Holdings Of Georgia
PO Box 1587
2995 Atlanta St
Smyrna, GA 30081
(404) 433-2338

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Dean; Chief Engineer, Y Chan

MSO: Cable Holdings Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	375
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSB, WTBS, WGTV, CNN1, L/O, WETV, TNN, WXIA, WGNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 6.95
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

SNELLVILLE

Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

SOCIAL CIRCLE

Walton Cablevision Inc
See: Loganville, GA

SOPERTON

Cablevision Of Soperton Inc
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West; Chief Engineer, Robert West; Program Director, Robert West; Marketing Director, Robert West; Office Manager, Robert West; Ad Sales Director, Robert West

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1023, J Roger Kennedy Jr/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	991
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	869 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WDCO, WJBF, WJCL, WMAZ, WTOC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 191

Pay Subscriptions: 191 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Quality Rf Services
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH LOWNDES
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

SPARKS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Nashville, GA

SPARTA
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey; Program Director, Robert Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	990
Homes Curr. Passed	990
Pot. Homes Passed	990
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WMGT, WAGA, CBN, WTBS, WGTV, WGXA, ESPN, WXIA, WRDW, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 282 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco, Gardiner, Dx
Distribution: Ael, Gamco
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD
Cablevision Of Effingham
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Lowery; Chief Engineer, Wayne Lowery; Program Director, Robert West; Marketing Director, Robert West; Office Manager, Robert West; Ad Sales Director, Robert West
MSO: J Roger Kennedy Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1028 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, WVAN, WJCL, WTOC, WSAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 674
Pay Subscriptions: 1027 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ST MARYS
Kings Bay Cable Vision Inc
P O Box Ggg
2030 S R 40
St Marys, GA 31558
(912) 729-3777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Trednick; Chief Engineer, F M Thornal
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1708
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJXT, TNN, WTBS, WNFT, CNN1, WAWF, WJCT, WJKS, WGN, MTV, WTLV
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.98
CMAX / 9.21
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Households: 1800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2464 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Cadco, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Toner, In House

STATESBORO
Statesboro CATV Inc
PO Box 407
Statesboro, GA 30458
(912) 489-8715
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Lee Johnson; Chief Engineer, Dan Cullimore; Program Director, Rick Hutchison; Marketing Director, H Lee Johnson; Office Manager, Dewayne Grice; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Mikell; Purchasing Officer, H Lee Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Dan Cullimore
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1450
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.00-7.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00-14.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00-7.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00-14.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WTBS, REUT, WSAV, WJBF, WTOC, WVAN, CNN1, WJCL, CBN, ESPN, TNN, MTV, NICK, WOR, ACTS, FNN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2600
Pay Subscriptions: 3250
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Texscan

STOCKBRIDGE
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Mcdonough, GA

STONE MOUNTAIN
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

SUGAR HILL
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

SUMMERVILLE
Clear-Vu Cable Inc
PO Box 368
Summerville, GA 30747
(404) 857-2551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Dooley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	6669
Pot. Homes Passed	6669
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Basic Subscribers	2140 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/82

SUWANEE
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

SWAINSBORO
Group W Cable
Box 417
N Main St
Swainsboro, GA 30401
(912) 237-6434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William E Staley; Chief Engineer, William Staley
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	2673
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Comp. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

SYCAMORE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Tifton, GA

SYLVANIA
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1974

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	3199
Homes Curr. Passed	1066
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	310 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

SYLVESTER
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Albany, GA

TALLAPOOSA
Tele-Media Of Paulding County
35 Head Ave
Tallapoosa, GA 30176
(404) 574-2369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1106 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 334
Pay Subscriptions: 334 as of 06/84

THE LANDINGS
Skidaway Cable TV Inc
416 Landings Way
Savannah
Skidaway Island, GA 31411
(912) 598-1381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Davidson; Chief Engineer, Kevin Dotson; Program Director, John Davidson; Marketing Director, John Davidson; Office Manager, John Davidson; Ad Sales Director, John Davidson; Purchasing Officer, John Davidson; Construction Supervisor, Kevin Dotson
MSO: Skidaway Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	495
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WGN, WSAV, WTOC, WJCL, L/O, WVAN, L/O, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: American Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

THOMASTON
Thomaston Cable TV
310 S Ctr St
Thomaston, GA 30286
(404) 647-8589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wesley Owens
MSO: Hurst-Mullinax Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	385
Comp. Plant Miles	440
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Basic Subscribers	4900 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WRBL, WLTZ, WAGA, WTBS, WXTX, L/O, WTVM, L/O, WXIA, WANX, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1318
Pay Subscriptions: 1441 as of 06/84

THOMASVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 1102
Thomasville, GA 31799
(912) 226-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M E Messer; Chief Engineer, Gariel Paul; Program Director, No; Marketing Director, No; Office Manager, Timala Maddox
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	0999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	29000
Homes Curr. Passed	11148
Pot. Homes Passed	12671
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	235
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTXL, CNN1, WALB, CBN, ESPN, WABW, WAGA, WSB, L/O, AP, WFSU, WTWC, WCTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2930 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

THOMSON
American Cable TV Investors 2
PO Box 6945
PO Box 6845
North Augusta, SC 29841
(803) 279-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Prevette; Chief Engineer, Bill Moore; Program Director, Lin Peeples; Marketing Director, Lin Peeples
MSO; American Cable TV Investors / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	3156
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1798 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	371
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCES, ESPN, WEBA, WJBF, CBN, WTBS, WAGT, TWC, BET, NICK, CNN1, ARET, WRDW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 553 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 905 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

THUNDERBOLT
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

TIFT CO (P)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Tifton, GA

TIFTON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
137 Love Ave
PO Box 1805
Tifton, GA 31794
(912) 382-0220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Evans
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WCWB, WLTZ, WRBL, WSB, WTSG, WTVM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

TIGER
Mountain View Enterprises Inc
See: Clayton, GA

TOCCOA
Liberty TV Cable Inc
303 Broad St # 3
Toccoa, GA 30577
(404) 886-2727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Carey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	5062
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	2566 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WGTV, WSB, WSPA, WXIA, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 908 as of 06/82

TRAIL CREEK
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
PO Box 338
Hwy 72
Colbert, GA 30628
(404) 788-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arnold Witherspoon
MSO: Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4

Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1440 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	285
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WANX, WAGA, WTBS, WGTV, WGN, USA, WXFA, WATL, P/A, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 665 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 665 as of 09/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Catel
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TRION
Clear-Vu Cable Inc
See: Summerville, GA

TUNNELL HILL
Multivision Northwest Inc
Box 1027
1103 S Hamilton St
Dalton, GA 30720
(404) 278-7838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mabel Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	90000
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	290
Comp. Plant Miles	390
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	12200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WCLP, WDEF, WDSI, WRIP, WSB, WTVC, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 2600
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

TYRONE
Wometco Cable TV Of Fayette County Inc
107 North Glen St
Fayettville, GA 30214
(404) 478-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Cofty; Chief Engineer, Ricky Roberts
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	30304
Homes Curr. Passed	3677
Curr. Plant Miles	183
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	1853 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 780
Pay Subscriptions: 1671 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Pc Guide
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

UNION CITY
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

UNION POINT
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey; Program Director, Robert Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	811
Homes Curr. Passed	811
Pot. Homes Passed	811
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WAGA, WJBF, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WANX, WXIA, WRDW, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Cadco, Dx, Jerrold
Distribution: Ael

URABILLA
Midstate Cable TV Inc
See: Hawkinsville, GA

VALDOSTA
Group W Cable
See: Lownders Co, GA

VALLEY AL
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Lanett Al, GA

VARNELL
Multivision Northwest Inc
See: Tunnell Hill, GA

VERNONBERG
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

VIDALIA
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 547
Shawnee Square
Vidalia, GA 30474
(912) 537-3200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cadle Mceachin; Chief Engineer, Bernard Lloyd
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	14804
Homes Curr. Passed	5920
Pot. Homes Passed	6220
Curr. Plant Miles	94
Comp. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	4262 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIA, WSAU, WJCL, WJBL, WTBS, ESPN, WVAN, CBN, WTOC, CNN1, WMAZ, LIFE, WSB, WPGA, CNN2, TNN, MTV, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1620 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instrumentts
Billing System: Cablefacts

VIENNA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

WADLEY
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Louisville, GA

WALKER CO (P)
Cable Holdings
321 Crescent Ave
Chickamauga, GA 30707
(404) 931-2207
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Slack; Chief Engineer, Greg Roy; Program Director, Danny Slack; Marketing Director, Wayne Wallin
MSO: Cable Holdings Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	105000
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	105000
Curr. Plant Miles	265
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	9900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTCI, WRCB, TNN, WANX, WTBS, WCLP, WDSI, CNN1, WDEF, L/O, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
Pay Households: 2400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4665 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

WARM SPRINGS
Manchester Cablevision
See: Manchester, GA

WARNER ROBINS
Cox Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 2286
99 Glen Dr
Warner Robins, GA 31099
(912) 923-3701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Wells; Chief Engineer, Elsie Nasworthy; Program Director, Ned Wetherington; Marketing Director, Robert Wright
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	21500
Homes Curr. Passed	21500
Pot. Homes Passed	21500
Curr. Plant Miles	342
Comp. Plant Miles	342
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	15503 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC

ESPN / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGXA, WRBL, WMAZ, CNN1, WCWB, WTBS, WDCO, WTVM, ESPN, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 13311
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Falcone

WASHINGTON

Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	4110
Homes Curr. Passed	1550
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Basic Subscribers	1133 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

WASHINGTON CO (P)

Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Sandersville, GA

WATKINSVILLE

Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

WAYCROSS

Waycross Cable Co Inc
409 Pendleton St
Waycross, GA 31501
(912) 283-2332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Harrison; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Aldridge; Program Director, John Harrison; Marketing Director, John Harrison
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1964
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	11200
Homes Curr. Passed	11200
Pot. Homes Passed	10850
Curr. Plant Miles	265
Comp. Plant Miles	265
Curr. Channel Capa	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	10700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR
5,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
CNN1, WJXT, PTL, WTBS, WVAN, L/O, WJKS, WLAB, WTOC, WTLV, WAWS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
DSNY / 8.00
ARET
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4050 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAYNESBORO

Tele-Media Of Waynesboro
602 Myrick St
PO Box 311
Waynesboro, GA 30830
(404) 554-2067
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	5530
Homes Curr. Passed	1843
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 05/81

WEST POINT GA

Sammons Communications Inc
See: Lanett Al, GA

WINDER

Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

WINTERVILLE

Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Clarke Co (P), GA

WRENS

Jefferson Cable Television Corp
216 Estelle St
Wrens, GA 30833
(404) 547-6651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Martin
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	475 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, WGTV, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, WGTV, CNN1, WCBS, WRDW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 285 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

Guam

AGANA

Guam Cable TV
530 W O'Brien Drive
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 477-7815

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Engel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Western Systems Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	105816
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	22446 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4182

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 22.95 /Mo.; Service: 18.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 6970
Pay Subscriptions: 8649 as of 07/81
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 19
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Guam Magazine
Publisher: TV Guam
Guide Rate: 3300
Production Studio

0

Number of Systems	1
Number of Communities	1
Total Basic Subs	22446
Total Pay Units	8649
Total Homes Passed	28000

Hawaii

Number of Systems	10
Number of Communities	36
Total Basic Subs	194971
Total Pay Units	145819
Total Homes Passed	314560

CAPTAIN COOK
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

EWA BEACH
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

HANALEI
Princeville Communication Co : A Limited Partnership
PO Box 612
Hanalei, HI 96714
(808) 826-9115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Brooks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Princeville Cablevision Inc/15%Shareholders/85%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1405
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 962 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 7
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Households: 420
Pay Subscriptions: 755 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Program Guide: Princeville Cable TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: Ibm

HILO
Comtec Inc
PO Box 747
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-5277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Cunningham; Chief Engineer, John Cunningham; Program Director, George Hooper; Marketing Director, John Warren; Office Manager, Iuko Shimabakuro; Ad Sales Director, George Hooper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: The Realty Investment Co Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 10556 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 5623
Pay Subscriptions: 5623 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Comtec Cable Guide
Publisher: Big Island Printers Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

HOLUALOA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

HONAUNAU
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

HONOLULU
Kaiser-Teleprompter Of Hawaii
PO Box 25608
Honolulu, HI 96825
(808) 395-9455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roberta Towill; Chief Engineer, Lionela Aguier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/50%Kaiser Development Corp/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8254
Homes Curr. Passed 8254
Pot. Homes Passed 8254
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 7569 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, LIFE, USA, WTBS, KASH, KGMB, KHAI, KHET, KHNL, KHOM, KITV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 3732
Pay Subscriptions: 3732 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HONOLULU
Oceanic Cablevision
2669 Kilihau St
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 836-2888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don E Carroll
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/96%4%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 165100
Curr. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 97100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KGMB, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV, KSHO, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
BRAV / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 83700 as of 01/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Videotheque Entertainment Corporation
Production: Sony

HONOLULU
TV Systems Inc
PO Box 3618
Honolulu, HI 96811
(808) 845-7600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L F Char; Chief Engineer, Garland Thomas; Program Director, Jim Edmunds; Marketing Director, Kendall Char; Office Manager, Oliver Ui
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 72000
Homes Curr. Passed 72000
Pot. Homes Passed 72000
Curr. Plant Miles 560
Comp. Plant Miles 560
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 46500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 27000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHON, KSHO, KITV, KHON, KHAI, KITV, KGMB, KGMB, KHET, E/A, L/O, P/A, KHNL, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
SHO / 11.25
Pay Households: 7622
Pay Subscriptions: 36000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Thetacom
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

IROQUOIS POINT
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

KAHANA
Hawaii Cablevision Co
See: Lahaina, HI

KAHULUI
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

KAI
Kaiser-Teleprompter Of Hawaii
See: Honolulu, HI

KAILUA KONA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
PO Box 2940
Kailua Kona, HI 96740
(808) 329-2418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Mizukami
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	10500
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	7400 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KGMD, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 3150
Pay Subscriptions: 3150 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Kona Gazette
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

KALAOA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KAMUELA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KAPAA
Derby Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1028
Kapaa HI 96746
(808) 822-4991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gray; Chief Engineer, Alan Morimoto
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, KGMB, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.43
Pay Services:
FUJI / 11.95
HBO / 10.35
SHO / 10.35
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 2157 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Theta-com
Billing System: In House

KAPALUA
Hawaii Cablevision Co
See: Lahaina, HI

KEALAKEKUA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KEAUHOU
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KIHEI
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

KURTISTOWN
Comtec Inc
See: Hilo, HI

LAHAINA
Hawaii Cablevision Co
PO Box 1148
Lahaina, HI 96761
(808) 661-4607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Burdick
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13850
Homes Curr. Passed	13800
Pot. Homes Passed	13800
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	8850 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHON, LIFE, KITV, MTV, L/O, P/A, L/O, WTBS, KGMB, CNN1, KHET, USA, KIKU, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.95
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 14.00
Pay Households: 2200
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LAWAI
Derby Cablevision Inc
See: Kapaa, HI

MAILE
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

MAKAHA
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

MAKAKILO
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

MAKAWAO
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

MAUI
Camp Cable TV
1977 Kaohu St
Wailuku, HI 96793
(808) 244-5576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Anderson; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Peter Anderson; Office Manager, Darlene Felicido; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	171
Comp. Plant Miles	191
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	12233 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHON, L/O, KITV, CNN1, WTBS, KGMR, KHET, KIKU, L/O, NICK, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00-26.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.40-11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
PLBY / 10.00
FUJI / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8001 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

NAALEHU
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

NANAKULI
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

NAPILI
Hawaii Cablevision Co
See: Lahaina, HI

PAHALA
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

PAHOA
Comtec Inc
See: Hilo, HI

VOLCANO
Comtec Inc
See: Hilo, HI

WAIANAE
Oceanic Cablevision
2669 Kilihau St
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 836-2888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don E Carroll
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	6

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KGMB, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV, KSHO, SECA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
BRAV / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
HTN / 12.95
PLBY / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
FUJI / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

Idaho

ABERDEEN
American Falls Cable TV
433 Lincoln
PO Box 638
American Falls, ID 83211
(208) 226-7984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Boepple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 154, King Videocable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 290
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 180 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KISU, KPVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 34.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 05/84

ADA
Boise-Ada Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3032
3515 Gerrard
Boise, ID 83703
(208) 336-2958
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Tracy
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 245
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Pot. Homes Passed 245
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 118 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, USA, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, KTRV
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Oak, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ADA CO (P)
United Cable Television Corp
See: Boise, ID

AMERICAN FALLS
American Falls Cable TV
P O Box 638
433 Lincoln
American Falls, ID 83211
(208) 226-7984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Boepple
MSO: King Videocable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 2140
Pot. Homes Passed 2140
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 780 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active

Number of Systems	76
Number of Communities	131
Total Basic Subs	155735
Total Pay Units	99298
Total Homes Passed	255692

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, KID, WGN, ESPN, KPVI, KIFI, WTBS, KISU, ARET, NICK, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 34.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 460
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 05/84

ASOTIN
Group W Cable
See: Lewiston, ID

ASOTIN CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Lewiston, ID

AVERY
Telesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6782
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Telesystems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 46
Homes Curr. Passed 46
Pot. Homes Passed 46
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 46 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, CBN, CNN1, KUID, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 22 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BANNOCK
Group W Cable
PO Box 4790
Pocatello, ID 83201
(208) 232-1784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Jones; Chief Engineer, Jerry Ramsbottom; Program Director, Doug Hyde; Marketing Director, Doug Hyde; Office Manager, Sue Parker; Ad Sales Director, Doug Hyde
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 19480
Curr. Plant Miles 228
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 13800 as of 07/54
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 6800
Pay Subscriptions: 9624 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Catel Expo
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BASALT
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

BIG CREEK
Tahlow Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

BLACKFOOT
Bingham County Cable TV
593 W Bridge
Blackfoot, ID 83221
(208) 785-5706
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Merrell; Chief Engineer, Hal Truman; Program Director, Randy Merrell; Marketing Director, Randy Merrell
MSO: Vukasovick Broadcasting/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4250
Homes Curr. Passed 4250
Pot. Homes Passed 4250

Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	2560 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KIDK, CNN1, KPVI, KBYU, KIFI, UPI, WGN, KISU, WTBS, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1880 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BLAIN CO (CENTRAL)
Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Sun Valley, ID

BOISE
United Cable Television Corp
8400 W Park St
Boise, ID 83704
(208) 377-2491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson; Chief Engineer, Ave Rehdor; Program Director, Steve Hawley; Marketing Director, Steve Hawley; Office Manager, Bob Velly; Ad Sales Director, Nena Viga
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	78000
Homes Curr. Passed	66000
Pot. Homes Passed	66000
Curr. Plant Miles	841
Comp. Plant Miles	841
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KBCI, LIFE, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, USA, WGN, TWC, CBN, KTRV, AP, L/O, PTL, AP, L/O, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 18100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 101
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

BONNERS FERRY
Kootenai Cable Inc
PO Box 1477
Bonners Ferry, ID 83805
(208) 267-7518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Royce; Chief Engineer, Allan Royce; Program Director, Allan Royce; Marketing Director, Allan Royce; Office Manager, Vonnie Lispenbee; Ad Sales Director, Allen Royce; Purchasing Officer, Allen Royce
MSO: Kootenai Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1208
Homes Curr. Passed	1083
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	501 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	236
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSPS, WTBS, KREM, CBN, KXLY, KUID, L/O, P/A, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.75
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 374 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

BONNEVILLE CO (P)
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

BOVILL
Bovill TV Cable Co
PO Box 707
Bovill, ID 83806
(208) 826-3232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Hall; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Hall
MSO: Lloyd Hall/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1959
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	4
Number Channels Used	4
Basic Subscribers	70 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KELW, KXLY, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BUHL
Buhl Cable TV Co
PO Box 182
Buhl, ID 83316
(208) 543-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kerry Stratton
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KIVI, KMVT, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 256 as of 05/83

BURLEY
Community TCI
PO Box 309
423 E 5Th N
Burley, ID 83318
(208) 678-0489
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dawn Hatch; Chief Engineer, Brent Germann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	6607
Pot. Homes Passed	6607
Curr. Plant Miles	97
Comp. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5836 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 567
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KPVI, KUED, KIFI, CBN, KID, KMVT, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, LIFE, CNN1, MTV, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1934 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2047 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CALDWELL
United Cable Television Corp
See: Canyon Co (P), ID

CANYON CO (P)
United Cable Television Corp
5921 Timber Drive
Caldwell, ID 83605
(208) 377-2491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson; Chief Engineer, Ave Rehder; Program Director, Steve Hawley; Marketing Director, Steve Hawley; Office Manager, Bob Kelly; Ad Sales Director, Nena Vigal
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	19
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	211
Comp. Plant Miles	211
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KDCI, LIFE, KAIV, WTBS, KIBI, KTVB, USA, WGN, TWC, CBN, CTRV, AP, L/O, PTL, L/O, AP, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5780 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 101

Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

CASCADE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Cascade
319 3Rd St
PO Box 1797
Mccall, ID 83638
(208) 634-7810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Fontenot
MSO: Harmon And Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	975
Homes Curr. Passed	409
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	221 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, NICK, ESPN, KTRV, CNN1, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 116
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rockwell International Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

CASSIA (RURAL)
Community TCI
See: Burley, ID

CATALDO
Telesystems Inc
401 North Division
Kellog, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake; Program Director, Robin Lake; Marketing Director, Robin Lake; Office Manager, Laurie Lake; Ad Sales Director, Robin Lake
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Telesystems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Homes in Fran. Area	325
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	80 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KUID, KXLY
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Avantek, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Corporate

CHUBBUCK
Group W Cable
See: Bannock, ID

CLARKSON
Group W Cable
See: Lewiston, ID

COTTONWOOD
Soe Electronics
425 Main St
Cottonwood, ID 83522
(208) 962-0959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A Uhlenkott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHQ, KISU, KREM, KUID, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50

COUER D'ALENE
Kootenai Cable Inc
108 Indiana Ave
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-5521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Henderson; Chief Engineer, Ted Chesley
MSO: Cda Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	33000
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	10200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KXLY, CNN1, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, KSTW, KAYU, WTBS, ESPN, KSTW, KUID, L/O, KXLY, KAYU, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.75
TMC / 11.75
Pay Households: 6500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Local
Interconnect: Can
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of US
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CRAIGMONT
R & R Cablevision
PO Box 468
Grangeville, ID 83530
(208) 983-0853
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%

Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	140 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

CUL-DE-SAC
Cul-De-Sac CATV
Box 111
Cul-De-Sac, ID
(509) 843-1451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Howell
MSO: David Howell / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	130
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, KSIF, ESPN, WTBS, KUID, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Entron Vacum Tubes
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CULDESAC
Culdesac Cable TV Co
PO Box 111
Culdesac, ID 83524
(509) 843-1451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Howell
MSO: Pomeroy Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, ESPN, WTBS, KUID, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 25.u0 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 35 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Entron Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DEARY
Deary TV Co-Op
PO Box 105
405 Main St
Deary, ID 83823
(208) 877-1256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roberta Lawrence; Chief Engineer, Ted Chesley

MSO: Deary TV Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	215
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHO, CBN, TNN, WTBS, KWSU, ESPN, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 112 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Anixter Communications
Distribution: Anixter, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

DOWNEY

Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/100%

Franchies Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	238
Homes Curr. Passed	238
Pot. Homes Passed	238
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	112 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KID, KPVI, ESPN, KISI, KISU, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 34 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

DRIGGS

Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	375
Homes Curr. Passed	325
Pot. Homes Passed	325
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	123 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KID, MTV, ESPN, KISI, CNN1, WTBS, KPZI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ELIZABETH PARK

Telesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Telesystems Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	135
Homes Curr. Passed	135
Pot. Homes Passed	135
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	135 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, CNN1, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KUID, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ELK CITY

Danco Cable Inc
Rte 2 Box 103
Grangeville, ID 83530
(208) 983-0959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Turner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1606, Danco Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	4
Number Channels Used	4
Basic Subscribers	64 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KUID, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 22.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 49
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 07/84

ELK CREEK

Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

ELK RIVER

Elk River Community TV Inc
PO Box 166
Elk River, ID 83827
(208) 826-3407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Morris
MSO: Elk River Community TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	3
Basic Subscribers	78 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

EMMETT

Harmon Cable Communications
PO Box 130
Weiser, ID 83617
(208) 365-5053
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Alderson
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4771
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	436 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBCI, WTBS, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, CNN1, KTRV, L/O, TLC, USA, ESPN, NICK, CBN, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Argus Observer
Publisher: Argus Observer
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin

FERNAN LAKE

Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

FIRTH

Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

FOURTH OF JULY CANYON

Telesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Telesystems Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, CNN1, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, CBN, KUID, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 32 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

GARDEN CITY

United Cable Television Corp
See: Boise, ID

GARFIELD BAY

Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

GEM

Telview Antenna System Inc

See: Wallace, ID

GEORGETOWN
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 185
Homes Curr. Passed 185
Pot. Homes Passed 185
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 111 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KISU, ESPN, WGN, KUTV, KTVX, KSL, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GOODING
King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-6230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan
MSO: Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2953
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 980 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 110
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 240
Pay Subscriptions: 355 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

GRACE
TV Cable Of Grace Inc
PO Box 655
Soda Springs, ID 83276
(208) 547-4341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Moore; Chief Engineer, Vincent Rinig
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KID, KTVX, KSL, KPVI, KISI, WEA, WTBS, KPGL, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tunes Fiber
Headend: Western CATV Inc
Distribution: Western CATV Inc
Converter: Western CATV Inc

GRANGEVILLE
Clearwater Communications Inc
PO Box 1145
Orofino, ID 83544
(208) 983-1980
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1403, Clearwater Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Orig. Exp. Year 1973
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1047 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 389
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRANGEVILLE
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-9175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%
Franchies Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 1080 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAGERMAN
Buhl Cable TV Co
See: Buhl, ID

HAILEY
Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Sun Valley, ID

HANSEN
King Videocable Co
See: Twin Falls, ID

HARPSTER
Kooskia Cable TV
PO Box 157
Kooskia, ID 83539
(208) 926-4570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Kooskia Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1940
Homes Curr. Passed 1940
Pot. Homes Passed 1940
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers .... 22 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAUSER LAKE
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HAYDEN
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HAYDEN LAKE
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HAZELTON
Cable TV Of Buhl Inc
PO Box 182
Buhl, ID 83316
(208) 543-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kerry Stratton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 104 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KAID, KID, KIFI, KIVI, KMVT, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo., Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95

HEADQUARTERS
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 476-4614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	81
Homes Curr. Passed	81
Pot. Homes Passed	81
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	81 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOMEDALE
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 6Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1223
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	415 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, SINT, KIVI, KTVB, CBN, ESPN, USA, MTV, KTRB, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
GALA / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer Communications, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOMEDALE
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 6Th St
Pocatello, ID
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita
MSO:

Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/

Basic Subscribers@500 as of 07/

HOUSER LAKE
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HOYT FLAT
Telesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Telesystems Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	21
Homes Curr. Passed	21
Pot. Homes Passed	21
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	19 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, DISC, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 9 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

HUETTER
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

IDAHO FALLS
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
PO Box 1827
PO Box 1487
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 523-4567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mcdonald; Chief Engineer, Bud Worth
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Hatch Cable TV Of Idaho Inc/50%50%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	74696
Homes Curr. Passed	24450
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	348
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	15825 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KIDK, KTVX, KSL, KPDI, ESPN, KIFI, CNN1, KISU, KBYU, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 7100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8551 as of 06/85
Interconnect: Upper Valley Ad Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

INKOM
Group W Cable
See: Bannock, ID

IONA
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

JEROME
King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-6230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6691
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1930 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	280
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, ARET, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 530
Pay Subscriptions: 790 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Pruzan
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

JEROME CO (P)
Buhl Cable TV Co
See: Buhl, ID

KAMIAH
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	248 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KELLOGG
Clearwater Communications Inc
PO Box 2127
212 S 11Th St
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1395 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 410 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

KENDRICK
George F Brocke & Sons Inc
PO Box 159
Kendrick, ID 83537
(208) 289-5981
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Lyons; Chief Engineer, Chuck Lyons
MSO: George F Brocke & Sons Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREN, KLEW, KXOY, KHQ, USA, ESPN, KWSU, LIFE, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Northwest Satellites
Headend: Channel Master
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: In House

KETCHUM
Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Sun Valley, ID

KIMBERLY
King Videocable Co
See: Twin Falls, ID

KINGSTON
Pinehurst TV System Inc
See: Pinehurst, ID

KOOTENAI
Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

LAVA HOT SPRINGS
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 313
Homes Curr. Passed 313
Pot. Homes Passed 313
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 133 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KID, KPVI, ESPN, KIFI, KISU, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.11
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 47 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LEWISTON
Group W Cable
P O Box 878
1343 G St.
Lewiston, ID 83501
(208) 746-3325
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Webber; Chief Engineer, Mike Lucas
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 16600
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16300
Curr. Plant Miles 216
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 12417 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6032
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KLEW, KHQ, CBN, CSP, L/O, KWSU, WTBS, KUID, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4223 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5490 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam

MARSING
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 371
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, CBN, ESPN, USA, MTV, KTRV, CNN1, TNN, WGN, WTBS, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 124 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

MCCALL
Cablevision Of Mccall Inc
319 3Rd St
PO Box 1797
Mccall, ID 83638
(208) 634-7810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Fontenot
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2021
Homes Curr. Passed 1337
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Pct. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 862 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KAID, KBCI, KIVI, KTRV, KTVB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 547 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rockwell International Corp
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan

MCCAMMON
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 283
Homes Curr. Passed 283
Pot. Homes Passed 283
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 115 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KID, WGN, ESPN, KISI, KISU, WTBS, KPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 61 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: None
Billing System: In House

MERIDIAN
United Cable Television Corp
See: Boise, ID

MIDDLETON
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1101
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 333 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, L/O, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, USA, WGN, PTL, CBN, KTRV, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer Communications, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

MINIDOKA (RURAL)
Community TCI

See: Burley, ID

MONTPELIER

Lakeline Cable TV Inc
PO Box 206
Montpelier, ID 83254
(208) 847-0594

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Bissegger
MSO: John Bissegger/80%Shareholders/20%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KIDK, KTVX, KFL, KUED, WTBS, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 36.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.60
TMC / 9.60
Pay Households: 213 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Anc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard Communication Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MORELAND

Bingham County Cable TV
See: Blackfoot, ID

MOSCOW

Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
P O Box 8336
205 E 5Th
Moscow, ID 83843
(208) 882-2832

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KGQ, KSPS, L/O, KWSU, KSTW, KUID, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Televideo

MOUNTAIN HOME

Silver Sage Cable TV
PO Box 688
Mountain Home, ID 83647
(208) 587-5526

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Waters
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3641 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1872
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, TWC, KIVI, KTVB, L/O, WGN, CBN, USA, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95-9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1152
Pay Subscriptions: 3931 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULLAN

Mullan Television Co
PO Box 615
Mullan, ID 83846
(208) 744-1223

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sellers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	520
Pot. Homes Passed	520
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	490 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 246
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 07/83

NEZPERCE

R & R Cablevision
PO Box 468
Grangeville, ID 83530
(208) 983-0853

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	140 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/83

ONAWAY

Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
See: Moscow, ID

OROFINO

Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Frye
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1516 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PARMA

Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5300
Homes Curr. Passed	732
Pot. Homes Passed	732
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, SINT, KIVI, KTVB, CBN, ESPN, USA, MTV, KTRB, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
GALA / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 148 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

PAUL

Community TCI
See: Burley, ID

PAYETTE

Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3546
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1543 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KBCI, L/O, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, WGN, USA, PTL, CBN, KTRV, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.85
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 871 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 871 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

PAYETTE

Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Pocatello, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
MSO:
MSO:
/Mo.; Service: 11.95

PIERCE

Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PINEHURST

Pinehurst TV System Inc
PO Box 336
Pinehurst, ID 83850
(208) 682-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Everett Arvidson; Chief Engineer, Everett Arvidson; Program Director, Everett Arvidson; Marketing Director, Everett Arvidson; Office Manager, Everett Arvidson
MSO: Everett Arvidson/99%Mrs Arvidson/1%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, WTBS, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, CBN, WGN, KUID, LIFE, TNN, CNN1, KAYU, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 469 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

POCATELLO

Group W Cable
See: Bannock, ID

PONDERAY

Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

POST FALLS

Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

POTLATCH

Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
See: Moscow, ID

PRESTON

Preston Cable TV Inc
87 S State St
Preston, ID 83263
(208) 852-3079
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Corwyn Mauchley; Chief Engineer, Corwyn Mauchley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	520 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KID, KTVX, KUED, KBYU, USA, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, KSL, LIFE, CNN1, KSTU
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 318 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 318 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Stancomt Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

REXBURG

Rex TV Inc
PO Box 126
Rexburg, ID 83440
(208) 356-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Simons; Chief Engineer, Stan Simons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1650, Rex TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1597 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KID, KIFI, KISU, KPBI, KSL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 397
Pay Subscriptions: 397 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RICHFIELD

Buhl Cable TV Co
See: Buhl, ID

RIGBY

Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

RIGGINS

Riggins TV Cable Inc
PO Box 1176
Riggins, ID 83549
(208) 628-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale E Astle; Chief Engineer, Dale Astle; Program Director, Dale Astle; Marketing Director, Dale Astle
MSO: Dale E Astle/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	296 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBOI, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, KTRV
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50-16.50 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Anixter
Billing System: In House

RIRIE

Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

RIVERSIDE

Bingham County Cable TV
See: Blackfoot, ID

RUPERT

Community TCI
See: Burley, ID

SAGLE

Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

SAINT ANTHONY

Rex TV Inc
See: Rexburg, ID

SAINT ANTHONY

St Anthony Cable TV Inc
25 Carlson Ave
C/O Rex TV Inc
Rexburg, ID 83440
(208) 356-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Simons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1650, Rex TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	3212
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	575 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KISU, KPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 445 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SAINT MARIES

Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Frye
MSO: Clearwater Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	845 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SALMON

Salmon Cable TV
P O Box 348
Rexburg, ID 83440
(208) 356-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Simons
MSO: Rex TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	711 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KID, WGN, ESPN, KPAX, CNN1, KISU, WTBS, NICK, KECI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 653 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SANDPOINT

Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
107 5Th
PO Box 1486
Sandpoint, ID 83864
(208) 263-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas M Wright; Chief Engineer, Thomas M Wright; Program Director, Thomas M Wright; Marketing Director, Thomas M Wright
MSO: Limited Partnership / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2750 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	800
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREN, LIFE, KXLY, L/O, KHQ, KSPS, KAYU, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KUID, CBN, KREN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.97-10.44
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
DSNY / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SHELLEY

Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

SHOSHONE

Cable TV Of Buhl Inc
PO Box 182
Buhl, ID 83316
(208) 543-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kerry Stratton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KIVI, KMVT, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 05/83

SHOSHONE CO (P)

Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

SILVERTON

Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

SMELTERVILLE

Pinehurst TV System Inc
See: Pinehurst, ID

SUN VALLEY

Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 537
811 Warm Springs Rd
Ketchum, ID 83340
(208) 726-4561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Reynolds; Chief Engineer, Jerry Knights
MSO: Robert Rogers / 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3700
Pot. Homes Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3400 as of 04/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KID, CNN1, TWC, KPVI, KTVB, KIVI, WTBS, KBGL, KMVT, CBN, USA, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1470 as of 04/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Provan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TROY

Troy Television Cable Co Inc
424 Main St
PO Box 36
Troy, ID 83871
(208) 835-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Soderstrom; Chief Engineer, Loren Brunton
MSO: Troy Television Cable Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	325
Pot. Homes Passed	325
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	140
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 99.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Delta Benco, Cascade
Distribution: Delta Benco, Cascade,Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TWIN FALLS

King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(203) 733-6230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan
MSO: Broadcasting Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	26209
Homes Curr. Passed	15983
Pot. Homes Passed	15983
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14250 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1950
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4150
Pay Subscriptions: 5990 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

TWIN FALLS CO (P)
King Videocable Co
See: Twin Falls, ID

UCON
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

VICTOR
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower

MSO: Satellite TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	133
Homes Curr. Passed	133
Pot. Homes Passed	133
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	52 as of 08/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPVI, KISI, KID, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KRSU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 14 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WALLACE
Telview Antenna System Inc
PO Box 748
Osburn, ID 83849
(208) 752-0131

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Davis; Chief Engineer, Charles Mc Daniel

MSO: William Zanetti/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, KAYU, WVIV, L/O, CNN1, ESPN, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 921 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 992 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Standard
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Texscan, Panasonic
Converter: Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

WEIPPE
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry

MSO: Clearwater Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEISER
Cablevision Of Weiser
24 W Idaho
Weiser, ID 83672
(208) 549-3040

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Alderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	4770
Homes Curr. Passed	1604
Pot. Homes Passed	1604
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	463 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAID, KAVI, KBCI, KTRV, KTVB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin

WENDELL
King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-6230

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan

MSO: Broadcasting Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	580
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	60
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

WOODLAND PARK
Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

Illinois

ABINGDON

Western Illinois Cablevision
33 West Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4100
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	735 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 685 as of 06/84

ADDISON

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
715 Army Trail Blvd
Addison, IL 60101
(312) 628-0758

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Gab; Chief Engineer, Paul Acholz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	8400
Pot. Homes Passed	9200
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	39
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	4199 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, CTN, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WCSL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 3928
Pay Subscriptions: 8805 as of 04/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

ALEXIS

Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	420
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

IL

Number of Systems	296
Number of Communities	628
Total Basic Subs	1215713
Total Pay Units	1393107
Total Homes Passed	2232526

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KIIN, KIIN, WHBF, WHBF, WOC, WOC, WQAD, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 06/84

ALHAMBRA

Communications General Inc
~430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	245
Homes Curr. Passed	245
Pot. Homes Passed	245
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	67 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KKNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

ALSIP

Multimedia Cablevision Of Alsip Inc
12141 S Cicero
Alsip, IL 60658
(312) 636-9573

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Hoover
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	6300
Pot. Homes Passed	6300
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	38
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	2393 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2393
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WFLD, WLS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 2058
Pay Subscriptions: 4677 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

ALTAMONT

Warner Amex Cable Of Altamont/St Elmo
PO Box 56
112 N 2Nd St
Altamont, IL 62411
(217) 443-6049

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wylie; Chief Engineer, Norlyn Dossey
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/50%American Express/50%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1850
Homes Curr. Passed	1750
Pot. Homes Passed	1750
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	48
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, WGN, WSIU, WICS, WTHI, KPLR, WCEE, KTVI, USA, ESPN, TNN, VH1, MTV, WBAK, WAND, WRSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.70
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ALTON

Metroplex Cablevision
PO Box 1059
Alton, IL 62002
(618) 463-0041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Ludwig
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 390
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 17358 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KNLC, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12246 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century iii
Production: Rca

ANDALUSIA

Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

ANNA

Anna-Jonesboro Cable TV Co
East Davie St
Anna, IL 62906
(618) 662-5068
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Phillips
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 1750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDDS, WSIL, L/O, ESPN, WPSD, WSIU, KBSI, WTBS, KDNL, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc

ARENZVILLE

Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 160 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KHQA, WHBF, WHBF, WQAD, WQAD, WRAC, WRAC, WTUT, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 06/84

ASHKUM

Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

ASHLAND

Cass Cable TV Inc
134 S Main
Virginia, IL 62691
(217) 452-7725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Bell; Chief Engineer, Dan Lowing; Program Director, John Beck; Marketing Director, John Beck
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 810
Homes Curr. Passed 810
Pot. Homes Passed 810
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 491 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WICS, WGN, WAND, NICK, WILL, CBN, TNN, WMBD, USA, WHOI, WOR, WEEK, WKSP, WJPT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 266 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 386 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

ASHMORE

Liberty Cable Television
See: Charleston, IL

ASHTON

Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

ATHENS

Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 718
Pot. Homes Passed 718
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 431 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 574 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

ATLANTA

Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-2213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 770
Homes Curr. Passed 770
Pot. Homes Passed 770
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 516 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 306 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ATWOOD

Illinois Cablevision
See: Tuscola, IL

AURORA

Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
8 E Valena
Aurora, IL 60506
(312) 552-4107
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 32114
Pot. Homes Passed 32114
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 17811 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9938
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBVM, WFLD, ESPN, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WPWR, WGN, CSP, WTTW, WCFC, WCIU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 9404 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11908 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Interconnect: Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

BARRINGTON

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

BARTLETT

Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

BATAVIA

Multimedia Cablevision Of Batavia
1711 E Wilson St
Batavia, IL 60510
(312) 879-9430

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jane Monroe; Chief Engineer, Richard Remme
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1
Completion Year	87
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5800
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	3746 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WMAQ, WLS, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WPWR, CNN2, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN1, WCIU, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SPV / 12.00
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3746 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Associates
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

BATAVIA TWP
Multimedia Cablevision Of Batavia
See: Batavia, IL

BEARDSTOWN
Bley Cable Inc
121 W Main St
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George B Bley II; Chief Engineer, Jane Lowffler
MSO: Bley Family / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	2167 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICS, L/O, ESPN, KHQA, WRAU, WGN, WGEM, WTBS, WTVP, WMBD, WAND, E/A, CBN, MTV, WEEK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1012 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

BEELAND
Paririeland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bodney Herman; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BELLEVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
PO Box 709
317 W Main St
Belleville, IL 62220
(618) 277-7820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Williams; Chief Engineer, Scott Helsinger
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	41500
Homes Curr. Passed	40500
Pot. Homes Passed	41000
Curr. Plant Miles	490
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	20500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
LIFE / 11.00-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 11.00-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
ESP[illegible]0-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ [illegible]0 / 60 SEC
/ [illegible]0 / 120 SEC
CN[illegible]0-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20[illegible]29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 11.00-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KOMX, KSDK, WGN, WTBS, WSIV, KETC, G/A, KPLR, KNLC, KNDL, MTV, BET, MSN, CMBB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 33743 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Century Iii Electronics
Production: Panasonic, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communication Systems
Ad Insertion: Sony

BELLEVUE
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

BELLFLOWER
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BELLMONT
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	178
Homes Curr. Passed	178
Pot. Homes Passed	178
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	74 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WUSI, WFIE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 47 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELVIDERE
Community Cablevision Inc
219 N State St
Belvidere, IL 61008
(312) 866-8696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1576, Community Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	55

Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3595 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, DJCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1587
Pay Subscriptions: 1784 as of 05/84
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold

BEMENT
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

BENSON
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

BENTON
Sbc Cable Co
425 E Church St
Box E
Benton, IL 62812
(618) 439-4314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bird; Chief Engineer, Floyd Cairns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 149, Susquehanna Broadcasting Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	5330
Pot. Homes Passed	5330
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	3524 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KFVS, KMOX, KPLR, KSPK, KTVI, WSIL, WSIU, WTCT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1275
Pay Subscriptions: 1275 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BERKELEY
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

BLANDINSVILLE
Liberty Cable Television
See: La Harpe, IL

BLOOMINGTON
Telecable Of Bloomington Normal
1208 W Division
Bloomington, IL 61761
(309) 454-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Kollus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp / 90%Shareholders / 10%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	31500
Curr. Plant Miles	310
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	24500 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Households: 11000
Pay Subscriptions: 17886 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Farnseh Inc

BONDVILLE
Champaign Urbana Communications Inc
See: Champaign, IL

BONE GAP
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	136
Homes Curr. Passed	136
Pot. Homes Passed	136
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	46 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 28 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

BOULDER HILL (P)
Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

BOURBONNAIS
Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

BRADFORD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	219 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEEK, WHBF, WRAU, WOC, WMBD, WQAD, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, WTVP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 219 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 219 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRADLEY
Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

BRAIDWOOD
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

BRAIDWOOD
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

BREESE
Sangamon Cablevision South Inc
107 Clintonian Plaza
Breese, IL 62230
(618) 526-2203
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Johnson; Chief

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2151
Homes Curr. Passed	2151
Pot. Homes Passed	2151
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1275 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, WCEE, MTV, WSIU, KETC, KBNL, KPLR, KTVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1439 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Triple Croun
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT
Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 126, Full Vu Television (Vincennes University) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1980
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	886 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	258
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 258
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEVIEW
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BRIMFIELD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	341
Homes Curr. Passed	341
Pot. Homes Passed	341
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	176 as of 0.),/9

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEEK, L/O, WRAU, WBLN, WMBD, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, WTVP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 176 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROADVIEW
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BROWNS
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	122
Homes Curr. Passed	122
Pot. Homes Passed	122
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	42 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 29 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

BRUCE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

BUCKNER
Sbc Cable Co
See: Benton, IL

BURBANK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BUREAU CO (P)
Princeton Cable TV Inc
See: Princeton, IL

BURNHAM
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BURTONS BRIDGE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

BUSHNELL
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WQAD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 588 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

BYRON
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

CAHOKIA
Horizon Telecommunications
1272 Camp Jackson Rd
Cahokia, IL 62206
(618) 332-1080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Novotny
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6100
Homes Curr. Passed	6100
Pot. Homes Passed	6100
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
	8411 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
AP, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KNLC, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, CMBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

CAIRO
Cairo Cablevision Corp
P O Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2822
Homes Curr. Passed	2556
Pot. Homes Passed	2556
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1236 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, USA, WPSP, L/O, BET, CBN, WGN, KBSI, WTCT, KFVS, WSIU, CNN2, WOR, CNN1, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 801 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Comtech
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CAIRO
Cairo Cablevision Corp
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 443-3019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1250 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	285
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, USA, WPSD, T/WC, BET, CBN, WGN, KBSI, WTCT, KFVS, WSIU
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.43
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 793 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Comtech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

CALHOUN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	104
Homes Curr. Passed	104
Pot. Homes Passed	104
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	40 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CALUMET CITY
Continental Cablevision
14150 Chicago Rd
Dolton, IL 60419
(312) 841-9210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Mitchell; Chief Engineer, Walter Hicks; Program Director, Joseph Willoughby; Marketing Director, William Tauder
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	38000

Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	189
Comp. Plant Miles	189
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	43
Basic Subscribers	14400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBBM, CBN, MSN, L/O, WSNS, WMAQ, BET, WPWR, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WFLD, WOR, WFBN, WTBS, G/A, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
Pay Households: 12960 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29408 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cantel Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CALUMET PARK
Continental Cablevision
See: Calumet City, IL

CAMARGO
Villa Grove Cablevision Co Inc
See: Villa Grove, IL

CAMBRIDGE
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
S Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	480 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHBF, WOC, WQAD, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

CANTON
Fulton Community Antenna TV Systems Inc
7 E Ash
PO Box 496
Canton, IL 61520
(309) 647-5816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas H Wells
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	14400
Homes Curr. Passed	6408
Pot. Homes Passed	6408
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	3100 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WMBD, WTVA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1665
Pay Subscriptions: 1665 as of 12/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CARBON CLIFF
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

CARBON HILL
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CARBON HILL
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

CARBONDALE
Carbondale Cablevision
PO Box 2847
Carbondale, IL 62901
(618) 529-2001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Perica
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	32000
Homes Curr. Passed	10280
Pot. Homes Passed	10280
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4340 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MSN, WGN, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WDDD, WPSD, WSIL, WSIU
Basic Install. Rate: 16.70 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1830
Pay Subscriptions: 1960 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

CARBONDALE TWP
Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc
113 S Division
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 457-0261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denny Corbell; Chief Engineer, Bob Hart
MSO: Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	1975
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, WTBS, MTV, WPSD, WDDD, WSIU, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, KFVS, KBSI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

CARLINVILLE
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
PO Box 135
55 Micheal Stevens Plaza
Carlinville, IL 62626
(217) 854-3223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Howe; Chief Engineer, Glenn Sies; Program Director, Randy Smith
MSO: Macoupin County Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	4600
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, KMOX, L/O, L/O, P/A, WTBS, KETC, WICS, KPLR, WGN, KDNL, FNN, CNN1, TNN, ESPN, WAND, WRSP, WCIA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO
Pay Households: 1100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tru Spec, Rca, Magnavox
Billing System: Kmp, In House

CARMI
Par Cable Inc
5850 Oak Grove Rd
Evansville, IN 47715
(812) 479-3189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jess King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1102, Parcable Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1837 as of 08/82

CARPENTERSVILLE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

CARRIER MILLS
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
PO Box 944
Carrier Mills, IL 62917
(618) 994-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Voss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	920
Curr. Channel Capa.	16

Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	261 as of 07/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WPSD, WSIL, WSIU, WTVW
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
TMC / 20.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

CARROLLTON
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
430 Jefferson St
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 374-2188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	942
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	585 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 754 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

CARTERVILLE
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

CARY
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

CASEY
Casey Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1252
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

CATLIN
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

CEDARVILLE
Continental Cablevision
See: Freeport, IL

CENTRAL PARK
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

CENTRALIA
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Allen Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	7820
Homes Curr. Passed	7820
Pot. Homes Passed	7820
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Comp. Plant Miles	104
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4746 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1040
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, WCEE, WSIU, KETC, WGN, KPLR, KFVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1726 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CERRO GORDO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

CHABANSE
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CHAMPAIGN
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Rantoul, IL

CHAMPAIGN
Champaign Urbana Communications Inc
303 Fairlawn Dr
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 384-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Kight; Chief Engineer, Daniel Doolen; Program Director, Gregory Smith; Marketing Director, Kevin Nolan; Office Manager, Timothy Troyer; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Potts
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	44200
Homes Curr. Passed	44200
Pot. Homes Passed	44200
Curr. Plant Miles	370
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	24800 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WRSP, DJCN, WBAK, WTHI, WTWO, WCIA, L/O, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, P/A, EPG, WILL, CBN, LIFE, WICD, ARET, WAND
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50-11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 21800 as of 12/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

CHANNAHON
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CHANNAHON
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Becker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1287
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Basic Subscribers	552 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 704 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHARLESTON
Liberty Cable Television
726 4Th St
PO Box 278
Charleston, IL 61920
(217) 345-7071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Holsapple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	18265
Homes Curr. Passed	7103
Pot. Homes Passed	7103
Curr. Plant Miles	109
Comp. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WBAK, WCIA, WICD, WILL, WTHI, WTWO, WUSI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Carton And Douglas
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Carton And Douglas
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Corporation
Converter: Pioneer

CHATHAM
Cass Cable TV Inc
PO Box 353
202 W Mulberry
Chatham, IL 62629
(217) 483-2476
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Beck
MSO: Garry Gill/90%Russ Decker/10%Cass Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200

Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1460 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WICS, WCIA, CBN, WGN, WAND, ESPN, WRSP, ARET, NICK, E/A, CNN1, USA, WILL, WTBS, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 958 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CHATSWORTH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Fairbury, IL

CHAUTAUQUA
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Matanza Beach, IL

CHEBANSE
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CHEBANSE
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	405
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	189 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHENOA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Fairbury, IL

CHESTER
Omni-Midwest Cablevision
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) [illegible]43-3019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2088
Homes Curr. Passed	2088
Pot. Homes Passed	2088
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	961 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	255
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, WPSD, ESPN, KDNL, KETC, WTBS, KPLR, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

CHICAGO
Group W Cable Chicago Inc
3970 N Milwaukee
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 794-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Johnson; Chief Engineer, Jay Browvowich
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	400000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	400000
Curr. Plant Miles	1200
Comp. Plant Miles	1400
Curr. Channel Caps.	64
Number Channels Used	49
	8411 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, P/A, WMAQ, G/A, WLS, P/A, WGN, L/A, WTTW, WGAE, EPG, TWC, WSNS, MSN, NJTV, WJUS, WYYC, CBN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hughes
Billing System: In House

CHICAGO RIDGE
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
See: Oak Lawn, IL

CHICAGO SUBURBS
Cablevision Of Chicago
820 Madison St
Oak Park, IL 60302
(312) 383-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Baxter
MSO: Cablevision System Development Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	500000
Homes Curr. Passed	136000
Pot. Homes Passed	180000
Curr. Plant Miles	1003
Comp. Plant Miles	1003
Curr. Channel Caps.	56
Number Channels Used	52
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	54000 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5

Number of Earth Stations: 8
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, REUT, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 55.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Households: 47865
Pay Subscriptions: 130000 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 23
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrew Corporation
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cablevision
1020 N 2Nd St
Box 456
Chillicothe, IL 61523
(309) 274-6291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kuepker; Chief Engineer, Larry Kuepker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6023, Harvey Reynolds / 100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBO, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CHRISTOPHER
Sbc Cable Co
See: Benton, IL

CICERO
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

CISNE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	365
Homes Curr. Passed	365
Pot. Homes Passed	365
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	194 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVN, WUSI, WSIE, WCEE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

CLAREMONT
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	105
Homes Curr. Passed	105
Pot. Homes Passed	105
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	53 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CLEVELAND
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

CLIFTON
Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

CLINTON
Centel Cable Television Co
309 W Main St
Clinton, IL 61727
(217) 935-8394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Colthurst
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2874
Homes Curr. Passed	2874
Pot. Homes Passed	2874
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCIA, L/O, WAND, WICS, WBLN, CBN, WGN, CSP, WTBS, WFHL, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

COAL CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

COAL CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

COAL VALLEY
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

COFFEEN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	373
Homes Curr. Passed	373
Pot. Homes Passed	373
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	73 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, WICS, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, WAND, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Pico Products, Intersat, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

COLCHESTER
Liberty Cable Television
See: Macomb, IL

COLFAX
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	360
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Pot. Homes Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	254 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAND, WBLN, WCIA, WICD, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 36 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLONA
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

CORNELL
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	127 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 77 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COTTAGE HILLS
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

COUNTRY CLUB HILLS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

CRAINVILLE
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

CREST HILL
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

CRESTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Rochelle
See: Rochelle, IL

CRETE
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

CROSSVILLE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	445
Homes Curr. Passed	445
Pot. Homes Passed	445
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	168 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 109 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL LAKE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

CUBA
Liberty Cable Television
See: Lewistown, IL

CULLOM
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	208 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95

Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 140 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, MA Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DALZELL
Bureau County Cablevision
See: Ladd, IL

DANVERS
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	136000
Homes Curr. Passed	136000
Pot. Homes Passed	136000
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 42
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WICD, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 4950 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Danville
321 N Vermilion
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 443-2941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wylie
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	17000
Pot. Homes Passed	17000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WCIA, FNN, BET, WTTV, WICD, WAND, TNN, WGN, WTHI, L/O, WILL, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.90
TMC / 12.90
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DARIEN
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

DAVENPORT
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

DE KALB
Warner Amex Cable Of Dekalb/Sycamore
1430 Sycamore Rd
De Kalb, IL 60115
(815) 758-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Jensen; Chief Engineer, Mike Williams
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	10200
Pot. Homes Passed	10200
Curr. Plant Miles	117
Comp. Plant Miles	117
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	1250
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDVM, WIFR, WTVO, WMAQ, WQRF, WLS, L/O, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, MTV, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DE PUE
Bureau County Cablevision
See: Ladd, IL

DE SOTO
Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc
113 S Division
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 457-0281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denny Corbell; Chief Engineer, Bob Hart
MSO: Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, WTBS, WFVS, WPSD, WDDD, WSIU, WGN, ESPN, KPLR, CBN, WCEE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 216 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

DEARCREEK
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(308) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DECATUR
General Electric Cablevision Corp
1275 N Water St
Decatur, IL 62521
(217) 424-8450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Furnish; Chief Engineer, Ralph Duff; Program Director, Joe Delatte; Marketing Director, Joe Delatte; Office Manager, Cheryl Bliss
MSO: General Electric Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	[illegible]
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	32000
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	470
Comp. Plant Miles	470
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	30800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCIA, ESPN, WRSP, CBN, WAND, WILL, WGN, WICS
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
SPTM / 10.00
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 11560
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda
Production: Sony
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cabledata

DEERFIELD
Capital Cities Cable
See: Highland Park, IL

DELAVAN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1

Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DENSENVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

DES PLAINS
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

DIAMOND
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

DIAMOND
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

DIAMOND LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

DIXMOOR
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

DIXON
TCI Growth Inc
115 N Galena Ave
PO Box 569
Dixon, IL 61021
(815) 284-2257
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny J Pratt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	15701
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	5029 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KIIN, WHA, WHBF, WIFR, WOC, WQAD, WQRF, WREX, WTVO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1624
Pay Subscriptions: 2056 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

DOWNERS GROVE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

DOWNS
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DU PAGE CO (P)
Multimedia Cablevision Of Lisle Inc
See: Lisle Twp, IL

DU PAGE CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

DU QUOIN
Sbc Cable Co
111 S Chestnut St
PO Box 136
Du Quoin, IL 62832
(618) 348-8933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bird; Chief Engineer, Don Bird
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3392
Pot. Homes Passed	3403
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	2305 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, KBSI, KFVS, KPLR, WCEE, WPFD, WSIL, WSIU, WTCT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 825
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DWIGHT
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
122 S Franklin
Dwight, IL 60420
(815) 584-2012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Stelk
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1493 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WCIV, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WRAU, WSNS, WTTW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 638
Pay Subscriptions: 768 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

EAGLE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

EAST ALTON
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

EAST DUNDEE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

EAST GALESBURG
Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
See: Galesburg, IL

EAST HAZEL CREST
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

EAST MOLINE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ECHO LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

EDGINGTON
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

EFFINGHAM
United Cable Television Of Southern Illinois
206 S Willow
Box 416
Effingham, IL 62401
(217) 342-6656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Haarmann; Chief Engineer, Danny Hills
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	5125 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 5125
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 1375
Pay Subscriptions: 2903 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EILEEN
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

EILEEN
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

EL PASO
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

ELBRIDGE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ELGIN
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
1617 Weld Rd
Elgin, IL 60120
(312) 697-2266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Jankovic; Chief Engineer, Pete Jawkovic
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	16789
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	10500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDBM, WFLD, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCRU, WGN, WIFR, WTDW, WTVO, CSP, L/O, WPWR, L/O, PTL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SVN / 7.95
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10460 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

ELK GROVE VILLAGE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co: Northwest Suburbs
See: Hoffmans States, IL

ELMHURST
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

ELMHURST
Continental Cablevision
395 W Lake St
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 530-4400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Joe Willoughly; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lefevre
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	73139
Homes Curr. Passed	14214
Pot. Homes Passed	14214
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	9150 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WTBS, WMAQ, UPI, WPWR, WLS, WSIU, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WFLD, WOR, L/O, L/O, L/O, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.95
HBO / 6.95
SVN
Pay Households: 8690
Pay Subscriptions: 17850 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallex

EMDEN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ENERGY
TCI Growth Inc
Rte 13 Lakeshore Plaza
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-4878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	13500
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	14
Basic Subscribers	7220 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 3502
Pay Subscriptions: 3631 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ENFIELD
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Meicher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	371
Homes Curr. Passed	371
Pot. Homes Passed	371
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	122 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WNIN, WFIE, WCEE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 91 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

EUREKA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

EVANSTON
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

EVERGREEN PARK
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
See: Oak Lawn, IL

FAIRBURY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
404 S Webster
Fairbury, IL 61739
(815) 692-3712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pearson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Pearson; Program Director, Glenn Pearson; Marketing Director, Glenn Pearson; Office Manager, Glenn Pearson; Ad Sales Director, Glenn Pearson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	8250
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	74
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2680 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WBLN, WCIA, WEEK, WFLD, WILL, WMAQ, WMBD, WRAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 1028
Pay Subscriptions: 1216 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Anaconda
Billing System: In House

FAIRFIELD
Fairfield Cable TV Inc
523 W Main St
Fairfield, IL 62837
(618) 842-3861
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Bryan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1036, J M Schultz Seed Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2066 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KFVF, KPLR, WCEE, WEHT, WFIE,

WSIL, WSIU, WTVW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox

FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Belleville, IL

FARMER CITY
Centel Cable Television Co
309 W Main St
Clinton, IL 61727
(217) 935-8394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Colthurst
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1750
Homes Curr. Passed	872
Pot. Homes Passed	872
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Servicus:
ESPN, WBLN, WCIA, CNN1, WAND, WICD, WGN, CBN, WTBS, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

FARMERSVILLE
Panhandle And Farmersville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 126
Farmersville, IL 62533
(217) 227-3272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Lucas
MSO: James Lucas/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

FARMINGTON
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
S Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	582 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 545 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

FLANAGAN
Rainbow Vision Cable
PO Box 582
Flanagan, IL 61740
(815) 796-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Mock; Chief Engineer, Randal Mock; Program Director, Randal Mock; Marketing Director, Randal Mock; Office Manager, Randal Mock; Ad Sales Director, Randal Mock; Purchasing Officer, Randal Mock; Construction Supervisor, Randal Mock
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	412
Homes Curr. Passed	412
Pot. Homes Passed	412
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAU, WCIA, WFLD, WEA, WUBD, CBN, WGN, NICK, WEEK, WTBS, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 98 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Toshiba, Quasar
Billing System: In House

FLORA
Flora Cable TV Co Inc
114 E North Ave
Flora, IL 62839
(618) 662-5066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 122, Flora Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5300
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLR, KNLC, KSDK, WCEE, WFIW, WGNO, WISU, WTHI, WTVW, WTWO, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 725
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

FLOSSMOOR
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

FORD CO (P)
Paxton Cablevision
See: Paxton, IL

FOREST LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

FOREST PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

FOREST PARK
Continental Cablevision
7741 Roosevelt
Forest Park, IL 60130
(312) 366-0890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer: Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Joe Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lefevre
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5311
Pot. Homes Passed	5311
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	36
Pot. Channel Capacity	60
Basic Subscribers	2093 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4143 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallex

FOREST VIEW
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

FORREST
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

FORREST
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Fairbury, IL

FORRESTON
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

FOX LAKE
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

FOX RIVER
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

FOX RIVER GROVE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

FRANKFORT
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

FRANKFORT
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

FRANKLIN GROVE
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

FRANKLIN PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

FRANKLIN PARK
Continental Cablevision
9617 Grand Ave
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(312) 455-8420

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Joe Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lefevre
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	39560
Homes Curr. Passed	5465
Pot. Homes Passed	5465
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	36
Pot. Channel Capacity	60
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, TWC, UPI, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2630
Pay Subscriptions: 4530 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold

FREEPORT
Continental Cablevision
109 W Main
Freeport, IL 61032
(815) 235-7183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Edwards; Chief Engineer, Jim Warner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	13422
Pot. Homes Passed	13422
Curr. Plant Miles	146
Comp. Plant Miles	146
Curr. Channel Caps.	64
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	64
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WAJ, WFLD, WIFR, WISC, WKOW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 6947 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Shebanon
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Parallex

GALESBURG
Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
533 N Henderson
Galesburg, IL 61401
(309) 342-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Loren K Finnicum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/50%Local Investors/50%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	39338
Homes Curr. Passed	15792
Pot. Homes Passed	15973
Curr. Plant Miles	136
Comp. Plant Miles	142
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	8824 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, REUT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIIN, WEEK, WFLD, WHBF, WMBD, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4023 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Converter: Jerrold

GALVA
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
S Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	585 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHBF, WOC, WQAD, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

GARRETT
Illinois Cablevision
See: Tuscola, IL

GENESEO
Cabletronics Inc
PO Box 135
Geneseo, IL 61254
(309) 944-6560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Swint; Chief Engineer, Morris Mauarice
MSO: Ernie Swint/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6400
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1655 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WOC, WEA, WQAD, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, KIIN, NICK, WHBF, WQPT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 714
Pay Subscriptions: 714 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GEORGETOWN
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

GERMANTOWN
Sangamon Cablevision South Inc
See: Breese, IL

GERMANTOWN
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

GERMANTOWN HILLS
Central Illinois Cablevision
P O Box 657
200 7Th St
Roanoke, IL 61561
(312) 426-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Hughs; Chief Engineer, Larry Converse
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	13
Homes Curr. Passed	7139
Pot. Homes Passed	7139
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	3941 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEEK, WBLN, WMBD, CMTV, WTVP, WRAU, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2214
Pay Subscriptions: 3371 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GIBSON CITY
Centel Cable Television Company Of Illinois
10Th & Lawrence
Gibson City, IL 60936
(217) 784-8390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pearson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Pearson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1192 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 468 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 468 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GILLESPIE

Cable TV Fund Ix-A
PO Box 307
904 W Union
Litchfield, IL 62056
(217) 324-6521

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathi Workman; Chief Engineer, George Link

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1846
Homes Curr. Passed	1846
Pot. Homes Passed	1846
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	789 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, KTVI, WICS, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, WTBS, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 503 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 539 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

GILMAN

Iroquois County Cablevision Ltd
210 N Central
PO Box 55
Gilman, IL 60938
(815) 265-7757

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Wasmer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 120, Firstcable Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WAND, WCIA, WFLD, WICB, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 420
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 04/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco

GIRARD

Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Carlinville, IL

GLASSFORD

Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLENDALE HEIGHTS

Metrovision Of Glendale Heights
375 E North Ave
Glen Ellyn, IL 60134
(312) 653-0150

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Murray
MSO: Metrovision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	4200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBVM, L/O, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, L/O, WGN, CBN, WTTW, WTBS, WOR, WYCC, WCIU, L/O, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6991 as of 05/84

GLENVIEW

Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

GODFREY

Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

GOODFIELD

Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRAND RIDGE

Grand Ridge Cable Co
160 Main St
Grand Ridge, IL 61325
(815) 249-5517

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Douvia; Chief Engineer, Ken Douvia; Program Director, Ken Douvia; Marketing Director, Ken Douvia; Office Manager, Ken Douvia; Ad Sales Director, Ken Douvia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1980
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	207 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Drake, Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Transifier
Billing System: In House

GRAYS LAKE

Cox Cable: Lake County
See: Mundelein, IL

GRAYVILLE

Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1026
Homes Curr. Passed	1026
Pot. Homes Passed	1026
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	398 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	207
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCEE, WSIL, WTVW, WEVV, WUSI, CNN1, WEHT, WNIN, WFIE, WTBS, WGN, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Continental
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GRAYVILLE

Grayville Cablevision
C/O World Cablevision
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Allen Brejcha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	999
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35

Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	459 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	221
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WDDD, WEHT, WFIE, WNIN, WSIL, WSIU, WTVW, WTWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GREAT LAKES

Nico Cable Inc
2508 W Route 120
Great Lakes, IL 60050
(312) 689-0200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Fugatt
MSO: Bill Kepper/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, PPV. WFLD, WMAQ, WITV, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, WCIU, WYCC, WVTV
/Mo.; Service: 4.65
Pay Services:
DSNY
Pay Households: 1860
Pay Subscriptions: 4872 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America

GREAT LAKES NAVAL BASE

Lakes Cablevision Inc
2508 A W Rte 120
Mchenry, IL 60050
(815) 344-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Jakmovich; Chief Engineer, Bob Larkey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6300
Homes Curr. Passed	6300
Pot. Homes Passed	6300
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	42
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WFLD, WMAQ, WLS, WCFS, WGN, WYCC, WTTW, WCIU, G/A, CNN1, ESPN, WITV, G/A, WMUS, G/A, WISN, CNN2
/Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TCI Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Interconnect: Centel Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

GREEN OAKS

US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

GREEN ROCK

Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

GREEN VALLEY

Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GREENUP

Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri Stat Cablevision Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2939
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	1281
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAK, WGN, WTHI, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 292 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 292 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE

United Video Management
120 S 2Nd
Greenville, IL 62246
(618) 664-0757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Trudell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	5300
Homes Curr. Passed	1834
Pot. Homes Passed	1834
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	925 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 707 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

GRIDLEY

Gridley Cable Inc
PO Box 247
Gridley, IL 61744
(309) 747-2324
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eric Kaufmen; Chief Engineer, Ron Finck
MSO: Roger Kaufmen/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	490
Homes Curr. Passed	490
Pot. Homes Passed	490
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHOI, WEEK, WMBD, WTVP, WTBS, USA, WGN, NICK, ESPN, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRUNDY CO (P)
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

HAINESVILLE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

HAMEL
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 199
Homes Curr. Passed 199
Pot. Homes Passed 199
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 53 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 45 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 79 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Pico Products, Intersat, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers .... 1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, TWC
Pay Services:
SHO
CMAX
HBO
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HAMMOND
Illinois Cablevision
See: Tuscola, IL

HAMPTON
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

HANNA CITY
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HANOVER PARK
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

HARRISBURG
TCI Growth Inc
Lakeshore Rt 13
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-4878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Perica
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: TCI Growth Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Basic Subscribers .... 3003 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, TBN, USA, WGN, KFVS, KTVI, WSIL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 1715 as of 06/83
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARRISTOWN
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1309
Pot. Homes Passed 1309
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 785 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WRSP, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1048 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

HARTFORD
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

HARVEL
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 124
Homes Curr. Passed 124
Pot. Homes Passed 124
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 33 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 21 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

HARVEY
Multimedia Cablevision Of Harvey Inc
15331 S Center
Harvey, IL 60426
(312) 339-9890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Amos Williams; Chief Engineer, Richard Reiner; Program Director, Terry Gorsuch; Marketing Director, Robert Pettcer
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35810
Homes Curr. Passed 10020
Pot. Homes Passed 10020
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, PGMG, WMAQ, WLS, CTN, WGN, P/A, WTTW, CNN2, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN1, WCIU
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
SVN / 12.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6234 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAVANA
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Matanza Beach, IL

HAWTHORN WOODS

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

HAZEL CREST

Centel Cable Television Co
4331 W Lincoln Hwy
Maheson, IL 60443
(312) 748-8800

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Craigle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	7
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	320
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	39
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	7606 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
BET, BET, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, CSP, CSP, CTN, CTN, EPG, EPG, ESPN, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 24068 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio

HEGELER

See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

HENRY

Henry Cable TV
PO Box 2
Henry, IL 61537
(309) 274-6291

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kuepker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6023, Harvey Reynolds/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	640 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBD, WQAD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 640
Pay Subscriptions: 640 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HERRIN

TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

HERSCHER

Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

HEYWORTH

Prairieland Cablevision
P O Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	419 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCIA, WEEK, WAND, WMBD, WBLN, WRAU, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, WILL, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 419 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND

Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

HIGHLAND PARK

Capital Cities Cable
1600 Old Skokie Rd
Highland Park, IL 60035
(312) 831-5906

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David M Intrator
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	10100
Pot. Homes Passed	10100
Curr. Plant Miles	209
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	47
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	7500 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 5433
Pay Subscriptions: 15650 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 7500
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

HIGHWOOD

Capital Cities Cable
See: Highland Park, IL

HILLCREST

Warner Amex Cable Of Rochelle
See: Rochelle, IL

HILLERY

Warner Amex Cable Of Danville
See: Danville, IL

HILLSBORO

Jones Intercable Inc
PO Box 10
402 S Main St
Hillsboro, IL 62049
(217) 532-6531

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Williams; Chief Engineer, Ed Rice
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2365
Homes Curr. Passed	2365
Pot. Homes Passed	2365
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1557 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, USA, WAND, KETC, WICS, KPLR, KTVI, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 731 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 731 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HILLSBOROUGH

Cable TV Fund Viii-C
See: Nokomis, IL

HILLSIDE

Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

HODGKINS

Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

HOFFMAN ESTATES

Warner Amex Cable Communications Co: Northwest Suburbs
See: Hoffmans States, IL

HOFFMANS STATES

Warner Amex Cable Communications Co: Northwest Suburbs
1575 Rohlwing Rd
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(312) 577-1818

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eric Shultz
MSO: American Cable/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	49000
Curr. Plant Miles	420
Comp. Plant Miles	420
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	46
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	28000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Total Tier Subscribers	24000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 22000
Pay Subscriptions: 60000 as of 08/86
Program Guide: Cableline
Publisher: Cableline

HOLIDAY HILLS

Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

HOME GARDENS

See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

HOMER

Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Greenup, IL 6228
(217) 469-2097

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 283, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6256
Homes Curr. Passed	2783
Pot. Homes Passed	2783
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	373 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WICD, WILL, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOMER

Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
	8507 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WLIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAK, WGN, NICK, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 141 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 322 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOMETOWN

Multimedia Cablevision Inc
See: Oak Lawn, IL

HOMEWOOD

Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

HOOPESTON

Hoopeston Cable TV Co
329 W. Main
PO Box 325
Hoopeston, IL 60942
(217) 283-5181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Goodrum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	3350 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WAND, WCIA, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLFI, WLS, WTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 20.50
HBO / 19.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1804 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

HOPEDALE

Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

HUDSON

Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harman
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUNTLEY

United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

HUTSONVILLE

Cox Cable Robinson
See: Robinson, IL

INDIAN CREEK

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

INDUSTRY

Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KHQA, WHBF, WHBF, WQAD, WQAD, WRAC, WRAC, WTVT, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 06/84

INVERRAY

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

IROQUOIS CO (P)

Paxton Cablevision
See: Paxton, IL

IRVING

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KETE, KDNL, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 36 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

ISLAND LAKE

Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

JACKSONVILLE

Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
409 Massey Ln
PO Box 607
Jacksonville, IL 62650
(217) 245-9686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynthia Scearce; Chief Engineer, Phillip Hart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	23666
Homes Curr. Passed	8200
Pot. Homes Passed	8200
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	32
Basic Subscribers	7950 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3330 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JERSEYVILLE

Jones Intercable Inc
110 N State St
Jerseyville, IL 62052
(618) 498-9563

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2780
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1087 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDLR, KDNL, KETC, KFDK, KMOX, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 728
Pay Subscriptions: 728 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

JOHNSTON CITY

TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

JOLIET

Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

JUSTICE

Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

KANE CO (P)

Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

KANE CO (P)

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Elgin, IL

KANKAKEE

Kankakee TV Cable Co
Six Dearborn Square
Kankakee, IL 60901
(815) 937-2700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wally Snedeker; Chief Engineer, John Niebur; Program Director, Robert Oneil
MSO: Mid America Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	23500
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	240
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	16580 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCIA, CNN1, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, ESPN, WGN, WCFC, WTTW, WTBS, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 6000
Pay Subscriptions: 7893 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

KANKAKEE

Kankakee TV Cable Co
6 Dearborn Sq
Kankakee, IL 60901
(815) 937-2700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wally Snedeker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Mid America Media/100%

Number of Franchises	7
Basic Subscribers	19000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1500
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 6500
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 08/84

KANSAS

Liberty Cable Television
See: Charleston, IL

KEENSBURG

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	121
Homes Curr. Passed	121
Pot. Homes Passed	121
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	56 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

KENDALL CO (P)

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Sandwich, IL

KEWANEE

Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
213 W Second St
Kewanee, IL 61443
(309) 852-3316

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Blevins; Chief Engineer, Jim Warner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	6600
Pot. Homes Passed	6600
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Capa.	64
Number Channels Used	31
Pot. Channel Capacity	64
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 4300
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WARU, WEEK, WHBF, WKVP, WMBD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 3250 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Parallex

KILDEER

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

KNOXVILLE

Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
See: Galesburg, IL

LA GRANGE

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
441 North Lagrange Rd
Lagrange Park, IL 60525
(312) 579-4949

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Gab; Chief Engineer, Paul Acholz
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	7509
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	38
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	3081 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLB, WMAQ, WCMC, WLS, WCIU, WGN, L/O, WGTW, WCFC, L/O, WTBS, TWC, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SVN / 7.95
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.95
BRAV / 6.95
Pay Households: 2182
Pay Subscriptions: 5415 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

LA HARPE

Liberty Cable Television
100 N Scotland
Macomb, IL 61455
(309) 833-4539

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Petitjean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	292 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, WGEM, WHBF, WOC, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 09/83

LA SALLE

United Cable Television Of Illinois Valley Inc
See: Peru, IL

LACON

Bureau County Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(314) 426-3100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Simms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	870
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	575 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
/Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 301
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 09/83

LADD

Bureau County Cablevision
33 West Higgins Rd Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(314) 426-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Militzer
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1350
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1160 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMBD, WOC, WQAD, WRAU, WTTW, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 790 as of 06/84

LAKE BOULEVARD

Warner Amex Cable Of Danville
See: Danville, IL

LAKE CO (P)

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

LAKE CO (P)

US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LAKE IN THE HILLS

United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
300 Carpenter Blvd
Carpentersville, IL 60110
(312) 428-6161.
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kruse; Chief Engineer, Brian Hurd; Program Director, Becky Metseke; Marketing Director, Gregg Allan; Office Manager, Don Riggenbach
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/80%Richard Zukowski/20%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	74183
Homes Curr. Passed	28362
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	365
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	15471 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, CNN2, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, USA, WGN, WMUS, WTTW, NICK, WISN, LIFE, WILD, WTBS, WVTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 15160
Pay Subscriptions: 15720 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Path/Cbs Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE VILLA

US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LAKE ZURICH

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
452 Oakwood Rd
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
(312) 438-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard B Parran Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Homes Curr. Passed	12175
Pot. Homes Passed	12175
Curr. Plant Miles	194
Comp. Plant Miles	194
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	6958 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, CNN2, CSP, CSP, CSP, DJCN, DJCN, DJCN, ESPN, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 6077
Pay Subscriptions: 11989 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics Inc
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE ZURICH

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
452 Oakwood Rd
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
(312) 438-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard B Parran Jr; Chief Engineer, G Crowner
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3012
Pot. Homes Passed	3012
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	2610 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVVM, WFLD, WMAW, L/O, WLS, WZIU, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WCFC, TWC, DJCN, WFTZ, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
SVN / 7.95
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2200
Pay Subscriptions: 7175 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Pat

LAKEMOOR

Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

LAKEWOOD

United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

LANSING

Centel Cable Television Co
1830 Green Bay Rd
Lansing, IL 60438
(312) 474-2023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Craigie
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	51
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4015 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
P/A, WTTW, WCSC, WICC, WTBS, TWC, NJTV, TLC, WBBM, CNN2, CTN, MSN, WMAQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.95
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 6.95
Pay Households: 3400
Pay Subscriptions: 9670 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio

LAWRENCEVILLE

Full Vu Television Inc
PO Box 784
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Fredrick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	102
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LE ROY

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
10Th And Lawrence
Gibson City, IL 60936
(217) 784-8390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pearson; Chief Engineer, Glen Pearson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, WAND, USA, ESPN, WICD, WGN, WTBS, CBN, WBLN, WILL, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LEDFORD
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: Carrier Mills, IL

LEMONT
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

LENA
Dowden Communications Of Illinois Inc
P O Box 615
216 W Main
Lena, IL 61048
(815) 369-5261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Crosby (Regional Mgr)
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	923
Homes Curr. Passed	923
Pot. Homes Passed	923
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	520 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 150 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 203 as of 09/85

LENZBURG
Omni Cable TV Corp
See: Marissa, IL

LENZBURG
St Clare Cablevision
See: New Athens, IL

LEWISTOWN
Liberty Cable Television
100 N Scottland
PO Box 508
Macomb, IL 61455
(309) 833-4539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Petitjean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	504 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 13.50
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

LEXINGTON
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Horman
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanata Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LIBERTYVILLE
Cox Cable: Lake County
See: Mundelein, IL

LIBERTYVILLE
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LIMESTONE
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

LINCOLN
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
125 N Kickaboo St
Lincoln, IL 62656
(217) 735-3448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Harkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	7176
Pot. Homes Passed	7176
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4198 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WBLN, WCIA, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.90
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2635 as of 12/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

LINCOLNWOOD
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

LINDENHURST
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LISLE TWP
Multimedia Cablevision Of Lisle inc
1017 Front St
Lisle, IL 60532
(312) 963-0104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Reyment; Chief Engineer, Rich Raymme; Program Director, Cress Gackle
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	13625
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	3900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WMAQ, WLS, WGN, P/A, WTTW, WPWR, CNN2, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN1, WCIU, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SVN / 12.00
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Watch
Publisher: Scripps-Howard
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

LITCHFIELD
Cable TV Fund Ix-A
P O Box 307
904 W Union
Litchfield, IL 62056
(217) 324-6521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathi Workman; Chief Engineer, George Link
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3367
Homes Curr. Passed	3244
Pot. Homes Passed	3244
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1381 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, KTVI, WICS, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, WTBS, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 717 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 781 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

LIVINGSTON
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

LOMBARD
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

LOMBARD
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
688 Industrial Dr
Elmhert, IL 60126
(312) 470-0220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Roy Boylan; Program Director, Joe Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Dottie Simmons
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 19
Homes in Fran. Area 7860
Homes Curr. Passed 7860
Pot. Homes Passed 7860
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ....54000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 5
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, CBN, MSN, L/O, WTBS, WMAQ, BET, UPI, WPWR, WSNS, WLS, WOSC, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WSLD, WOR, TLC, EPG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
Pay Households: 3300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallex

LONG CREEK
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Decatur, IL

LONG GROVE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

LOVES PARK
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
See: Rockford, IL

LYONS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

MACHESNEY PARK
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
See: Rockford, IL

MACKINAW
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MACOMB
Liberty Cable Television
100 N Scotland
Macomb, IL 61455
(309) 833-4539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Petitjean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 7457
Pot. Homes Passed 7457
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....3118 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, WEEK, WFLD, WGEM, WHBF, WMBD, WOC, WQAD, WRAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1727 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

MACON CO (P)
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Decatur, IL

MADISON
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

MADISON CO (P)
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

MAHOMET (P)
Eastern Illinois
See: Mahonet Village, IL

MAHONET VILLAGE
Eastern Illinois
PO Box 520
501 S Divison
Mahomet, IL 61853
(217) 586-4954
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Miller; Chief Engineer, Rob Whitley; Program Director, Tom Militzer
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2652
Pot. Homes Passed 2652
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....1824 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1244
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WILL, L/O, WAND, CBN, NICK, WICD, WGN, ESPN, WCIA, WRSP, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1191
Pay Subscriptions: 1417 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANHATTAN
Manhattan Cable TV Co
927 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 726-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Kraus
MSO: Kraus Electronic Systems/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold

MANSFIELD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MANTENO
All American Cablevision
See: Peotone, IL

MARINE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson St
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 395
Homes Curr. Passed 395
Pot. Homes Passed 395
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15

Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	83 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KONL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 79 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

MARISSA

Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2237
Homes Curr. Passed	2237
Pot. Homes Passed	2237
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	684 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	398
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSDK, WTBS, LIFE, WSIU, WGN, KDNL, KPLR, KFVS, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 587 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MARKET HEIGHTS

Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

MARSEILLES

Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Ottawa, IL

MARSHALL

Marshall Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	32
Basic Subscribers	482 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

MARTINSVILLE

Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1696
Homes Curr. Passed	796
Pot. Homes Passed	796
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAK, WGN, WTHI, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 226 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 226 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MARYVILLE

Southwestern Cable TV
200 W Division St
Maryville, IL 62062
(618) 345-8121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Rougtly
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	19
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	55000
Pot. Homes Passed	70000
Curr. Plant Miles	650
Comp. Plant Miles	750
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	24000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 31484 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio

MASON CITY

Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(800) 322-6835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Clifton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1155
Pot. Homes Passed	1155
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	693 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 925 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

MASON CO (P)

Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Matanza Beach, IL

MATANZA BEACH

Cass Cable TV Inc
Townhouse Plaza
Havana, IL 62644
(309) 543-4477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Taylor
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	4400
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Pot. Homes Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Basic Subscribers	1170 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WRAU, MTV, WEEK, WTVP, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, WICS, L/O, WMBD, WTBS, WHBF, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 557
Pay Subscriptions: 726 as of 03/84

MATOON

TCI-Cable Of Mattoon
PO Box 890
Mattoon, IL 61938
(217) 235-7181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Dallefeld
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	19500
Homes Curr. Passed	8203
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5078 as of 03/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, UPI, WBAK, WAND, WICD, WGN, WPHL, WTBS, WILL, WSIU, TNN, USA, LIFE, CBN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.85
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1977
Pay Subscriptions: 1877 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MATTESON

Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

MAYWOOD

Jones Intercable Inc
119 Harrison
Maywood, IL 60153
(312) 450-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Obrian; Chief Engineer, Fred Frank; Program Director, Michael Clay
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	54

Number Channels Used 41
Basic Subscribers ....2735 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@ 1
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, L/O, WLS, CNN1, WGN, WTTW, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WCIU, WOR, ESPN, NICK, MTV, CSP, CNN2, WPWR, CMBB, WFBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 5425 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1

MCCOMON LAKE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

MCCOOK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

MCHENRY
Lakes Cablevision Inc
2508 A W Rte 120
Mchenry, IL 60050
(815) 344-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Jakmovich; Chief Engineer, Bob Larkey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 425
Comp. Plant Miles 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....12650 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, CNN1, WMAQ, TNN, WLS, ESPN, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, USA, WREX, LIFE, WTVO, WVTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
PLBY / 9.50
Pay Households: 7300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14508 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Interconnect: Centel Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Prodelin
Headend: Dbc, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Jvc
Production: Sony, Hitachi, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

MCHENRY CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

MCHENRY CO (P)
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

MCHENRY SHORES
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

MCLEAN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MCLEANSBORO
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, Jim Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1526
Homes Curr. Passed 1526
Pot. Homes Passed. 1526
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....579 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCEE, WSIL, CBN, KSDK, WPSD, WEHT, WSIU, WGN, WTVW, WEVV, KFVS, WTCT
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 264 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rms
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MEDINA
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

MENDOTA
United Cable Television Of Mendota
2216 Marquette Rd
Peru, IL 61354
(815) 223-1106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Studzinski; Chief Engineer, Leo Engleman
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....26050 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WEET, L/O, WMAQ, WOC, WLS, WQAD, WGN, WSLD, WTTW, WTBO, WREX, CBN, LIFE, WTBS, LPTV, ESPN, USA, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3937 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MERRIONETE PARK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

METAMORA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

MILAN
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

MILFORD
Hoopeston Cable TV Co
See: Hoopeston, IL

MILL SHOALS
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 166
Homes Curr. Passed 166
Pot. Homes Passed 166
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....65 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 42 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

MINIER
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36

Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlante Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MINONK
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

MINOOKA
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

MINOOKA
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	508
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	223 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOKENA
All American Cablevision
19006 Wolf Rd
Mokena, IL 60448
(312) 479-1777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Piwnicki
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1523
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	466 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 8
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 973 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: C-Cor

MOLINE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
3900 26Th Ave
Moline, IL 61265
(309) 797-2580
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry W Strasser; Chief Engineer, Bob Church; Program Director, Steve Carr; Marketing Director, Steve Carr; Office Manager, Silvia Wikle; Ad Sales Director, Jeff Odean
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	14
Homes in Fran. Area	82522
Homes Curr. Passed	82169
Pot. Homes Passed	84931
Curr. Plant Miles	888
Comp. Plant Miles	888
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	47907 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIIN, WBBM, WHBF, WOC, WQAD, WQPT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 26819
Pay Subscriptions: 35932 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

MOMENCE
Momence Community Cablevision Ltd
20 N Dixie
Momence, IL 60954
(815) 732-6177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Thomas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 120, Firstcable Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	3100
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1036 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WFLD, WICB, WLS, WSPN, WTTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 405
Pay Subscriptions: 405 as of 04/84

MONMOUTH
Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
See: Galesburg, IL

MONMOUTH
Monmouth Cable TV
220 N A St
Monmouth, IL 61462
(309) 342-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Loren K Finnicum
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	10769
Homes Curr. Passed	4158
Pot. Homes Passed	4305
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	51
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2470 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIIN, WEEK, WFLD, WHBF, WMBD, WOC, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 796 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

MONTICELLO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
309 N Market
PO Box 232
Monticello, IL 61856
(217) 762-9402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Colthurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	14700
Homes Curr. Passed	4195
Pot. Homes Passed	4195
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WICD, WILL, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
HBO
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1619
Pay Subscriptions: 1664 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MORENGO
Midway Cablevision Inc
108 S First
Whitewater, WI 53190
(414) 473-6622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Roehm; Chief Engineer, Vic Roehm
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2250
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2250
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WIFR, WTVO, WMAQ, WQRF, WLS, WCFL, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WFLD, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MORRIS
Illinois Community Cablevision
P O Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	3281
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2126 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW

Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1059 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

MORRIS

Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Liz Hampton; Chief Engineer, Greg Mulligan
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	11284
Pot. Homes Passed	11284
Curr. Plant Miles	194
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	7

Number of Earth Stations: 8
Number of Addressable Households: 140
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WMAQ, WTBS, WLS, WCIU, WCFC, WTTW, WCIA, WFMT, WFLD, WBBM, WCIU, WNAQ, AP, WLS, USA, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3856
Pay Subscriptions: 3847 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View

MORRISONVILLE

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	503
Homes Curr. Passed	503
Pot. Homes Passed	503
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	192 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 141 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

MORTON

Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
300 S Main
Morton, IL 61550
(309) 263-2721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Bugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	13200
Homes Curr. Passed	5210
Pot. Homes Passed	5210
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	2975 as of 03/83

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WBLN, WEEK, WFLD, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

MOUNT PROSPECT

Cablenet Associates
1201 Feehanville Dr
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
(312) 299-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Jones; Chief Engineer, Steve Schneider; Program Director, Jim Mitchell; Marketing Director, Paul Galka; Office Manager, Dan Lusk; Ad Sales Director, Bob Munch
MSO: Agra Industries/50%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	160000
Homes Curr. Passed	140000
Pot. Homes Passed	160000
Curr. Plant Miles	1175
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Capa.	120
Number Channels Used	75
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	34000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 140000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Households: 35011
Pay Subscriptions: 120000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 552
Number of L/O Channels: 23
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Telegyde Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cbs
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Phasecom
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MT CARMEL

Midwest Cable Inc
622 Market St
Mount Carmel, IL 62863
(618) 262-4119
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cletus E Fields
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2551 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTTU, WAFE, ESPN, WTVW, L/O, WNIM, CBN, WGN, WFIE, WUSI
Basic Install. Rate: 18.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1148
Pay Subscriptions: 1148 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc

MT CLARE

Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

MT JOY

Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

MT MORRIS

Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

MT OLIVE

Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

MT PULASKI

Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	725
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	435 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 581 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

MT VERNON

Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9200
Homes Curr. Passed	8185
Pot. Homes Passed	8185
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	6557 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1434
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVL, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, TBN, WCEE, WSIU, WPSD, WGN, KPLR, KSVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Starriew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MT ZION
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Decatur, IL

MUNDELEIN
Cox Cable: Lake County
1901 Industrial Dr
Libertyville, IL 60048
(312) 362-6110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Mills; Chief Engineer, Mike Bowker; Program Director, Chris Hoisington; Marketing Director, Norma Polack; Office Manager, Beth Piff; Ad Sales Director, Kane Keith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	45500
Homes Curr. Passed	14100
Pot. Homes Passed	15365
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	37
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 7.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 7.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 7.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, CFTM, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 16850 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cox Data Services

MURPHYSBORO
TCI Growth Inc
Lakeshore Plaza Rt 13
Rt13
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-4878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Perica
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, TCI Growth Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	4416
Pot. Homes Passed	4416
Basic Subscribers	2433 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TBN, USA, WGN, KPLR, KTVI, WPSD, WSIL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 1155 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

N AURORA
Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

N CHICAGO
US Cable Of Lake County
3233 W Grand Ave
Waukegan, IL 60085
(312) 336-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, b
MSO: US Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	79
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	79
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	60000
Pot. Homes Passed	85000
Curr. Plant Miles	530
Comp. Plant Miles	835
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	52
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	28000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.00 / 30 SEC
/ 23.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 13.00 / 30 SEC
/ 23.50 / 60 SEC
MTVN / 13.00 / 30 SEC
/ 23.50 / 60 SEC
USA / 13.00 / 30 SEC
/ 23.50 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, PTL, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, WFLD, L/O, L/O, WCIU, TBN, WVTV, L/O, TLC, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Households: 28000
Pay Subscriptions: 54400 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold

NAPLATE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Ottawa, IL

NASHVILLE
Nashville Cablevision Corporation
P O Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1302
Homes Curr. Passed	1018
Pot. Homes Passed	1018
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	376 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	193
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFVS, KTVT, KMOX, KSDK, CBN, MTV, KDNL, WGN, WSIU, KPLR, WTBS, WCEE
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 227 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech, Triple Crown
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NAUVOO
Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	421
Pot. Homes Passed	421
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	171 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 171
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM, WOC, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 103
Pay Subscriptions: 103 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

NEOGA
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Hithway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	656
Homes Curr. Passed	656
Pot. Homes Passed	656
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WICD, ESPN, WAND, CNN1, WGN, WEA, WTHI, CBN, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 133 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 133 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NEW ATHENS
St Clare Cablevision
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 443-3019

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones

MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2044
Homes Curr. Passed	2044
Pot. Homes Passed	2044
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	580 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	326
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSDK, WTBS, LIFE, WSIU, WGN, KDNL, KDLR, KFVS, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.92-9.69
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 580 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Comtech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

NEW BERLIN

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham

MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	351
Homes Curr. Passed	351
Pot. Homes Passed	351
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	158 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 99 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

NEW DOUGLAS

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham

MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	161
Homes Curr. Passed	161
Pot. Homes Passed	161
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	
Basic Subscribers	28 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 22 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

NEW LENOX

Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

NEWMAN

Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus

MSO: Tri Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	480 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHO, WLIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAR, WGN, WTHI, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 168 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NEWTON

Newton Cable TV
PO Box 149
Johnston City, IL 62951
(618) 983-5589

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jetty Ahalf; Chief Engineer, Dave Galloway

MSO: John Curby/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	963 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WGN, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WICS, WTHI, L/O, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: General Electric
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Knp

NILES

Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

NOBLE

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham

MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	378
Homes Curr. Passed	378
Pot. Homes Passed	378
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	181 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NOKOMIS

Cable TV Fund Viii-C
128 E 2Nd St
Pana, IL 62557
(217) 562-2170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Vanarsdall

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3

MSO: 149, Jones Intercable inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1664 as of 04/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KPLR, WAND, WICA, WICS, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SPTM / 10.50
Pay Households: 338
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 12/83

NORMAL

Telecable Of Bloomington Normal
See: Bloomington, IL

NORTHBROOK

Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

NORWOOD

General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

OAK FOREST

Multimedia Cablevision Of Oak Forest Inc
15464 Cicero Ave
Oak Forest, IL 60452
(312) 535-3460

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rocky Marsh; Chief Engineer, Rocky Marsh

MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982

Pot. Homes Passed 6900
Curr. Plant Miles 123
Comp. Plant Miles 123
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 5200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDBN, WMAQ, WLS, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WPWR, CNN1, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN2, WCIU, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SVN / 12.00
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 3120 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7326 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Buena Vista Distribution Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

OAK GROVE
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

OAK LAWN
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
10545 S Cicero Ave
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
(312) 636-9022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Schmidt; Chief Engineer, Duane Welte; Program Director, Jan Pollack; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Mary Selvage; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 33248
Homes Curr. Passed 33248
Pot. Homes Passed 33248
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 40
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 15450 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, CTN, ESPN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 25498 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OAK PARK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

OAKBROOK
Metrovision Of Glendale Heights
See: Glendale Heights, IL

OAKBROOK TERRACE
Continental Cablevision
See: Elmhurst, IL

OAKBROOK TERRACE
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

OAKWOOD
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

OBLONG
Cox Cable Robinson
See: Robinson, IL

ODELL
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OGDEN
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

OKAWVILLE
Okawville Cablevision
Box 368
Mt Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Allen Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 571
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 119 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 73
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, WTBS, KMOX, KSDF, CNN1, L/O, LIFE, WGN, WSIU, KPLR, CBN, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

OLDIN
Sandoval-Odin Cable TV
See: Sandoval, IL

OLNEY
Cable TV And Fund Vi
311 Whittle Ave
PO Box T
Olney, IL 62450
(618) 392-5561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Griesemer
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 4668
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 3922 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KDNL, KPLR, KSDK, WBAK, WCIA, WFIE, WTHI, WTVW, WTWO, WUSI, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1134
Pay Subscriptions: 1134 as of 12/83

OLYMPIA FIELDS
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

ONARGA
Iroquois County Cablevision Ltd
See: Gilmen, IL

OREGON
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
901 S 13Th St
PO Box 419
Oregon, IL 61061
(815) 732-6177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Mckenzie; Chief Engineer, Scott Schroeder
MSO: Firstcable Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 4327 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WHA, WIFR, WQRF, WQRG, WTVO, WREX, CBN, WGN, NICK, WTTW, WTBS, AP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2148
Pay Subscriptions: 2148 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Times Wire, Satacom
Production: Hitachi
Billing System: Cablefacts

ORION
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

ORLAND PARK
Cox Cable Of Orland Park
[illegible]20 W 144Th Pl
Orland Park, IL 60462
(312) 460-3900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Dufour
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Shareholders/20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981

Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 44
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 4500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6101 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

OSWEGO TWP
Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

OSWEGO TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Sandwich, IL

OTTAWA
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
225 W Madison
Ottawa, IL 61350
(815) 433-1163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Stelk
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 10170
Pot. Homes Passed 10170
Curr. Plant Miles 149
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 9075 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3758
Pay Subscriptions: 3758 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca

OTTER CREEK
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

PALATINE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co:
Northwest Suburbs
See: Hoffmans States, IL

PALESTINE
Cox Cable Robinson
See: Robinson, IL

PALMER
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 116
Homes Curr. Passed 116
Pot. Homes Passed 116
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 53 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

PALOS HEIGHTS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

PALOS HILLS
Metrovision Of Southwest Cook County inc
10335 S Roberts Rd
Palos Hills, IL 60465
(312) 430-4840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Carson; Chief Engineer, Kevin Walker; Program Director, Steve Kliukert; Marketing Director, Del Truss; Office Manager, M Burchan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Hynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 110000
Homes Curr. Passed 100000
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 580
Comp. Plant Miles 598
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 33
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 37000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CTN, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 34111
Pay Subscriptions: 69500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Videopath By Cemtel
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PANA
Cable TV Fund Viii-C
See: Nokomis, IL

PANA
Jones Intercable Inc
128 E 2Nd
Pana, IL 62557
(217) 562-2179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Vanarsdall; Chief Engineer, Ed Rice
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2768
Homes Curr. Passed 2768
Pot. Homes Passed 2768
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1649 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KPLR, WAND, WCIA, WICS, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 951
Pay Subscriptions: 995 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

PANHANDLE
Panhandle And Farmersville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 126
Farmersville, IL 62533
(217) 227-3272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Lucas
MSO: James Lucas/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 134 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups: 1
Basic Services:
WCIA, WICS, WAND, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KPLR, WILL, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

PANORAMA PARK
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

PARIS
Cardinal Telecable Corporation
1010 Alexander St
Paris, IL 61944
(217) 465-4128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Culver
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 3825
Pot. Homes Passed 3825
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 3122 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAK, WCIA, WCTV, WICD, WILL, WRTV, WTHI, WTWO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1374 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

PARK CITY
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

PARK FOREST
Cox Cable Park Forest Inc
37 North St
Park Forest, IL 60466
(312) 747-6730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Dufour

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	26222
Homes Curr. Passed	6100
Pot. Homes Passed	9247
Curr. Plant Miles	74
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	39
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, REUT, TBN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WANE, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 4500
Pay Subscriptions: 8600 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

PARK RIDGE
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

PARK VIEW
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

PARKERSBURG
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	122
Homes Curr. Passed	122
Pot. Homes Passed	122
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	30 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

PAWNEE
Cass Cable TV Inc
PO Box 353
202 W Mulberry
Chatham, IL 62629
(217) 483-2476
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Beck
MSO: Gerry Gill/90%Russ Decker/10%Cass Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1414
Homes Curr. Passed	983
Pot. Homes Passed	983
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	968 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WICS, WCIA, CBN, WGN, WAND, ESPN, WRSP, ARET, NICK, CNN1, USA, WILL, WTBS, MTV, LIFE, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 382 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 908 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAXTON
Paxton Cablevision
P O Box 520
501 S Divison
Mahomet, IL 61853
(217) 586-4954
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Miller; Chief Engineer, Rob Whitley; Program Director, Tom Militzer
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2168
Pot. Homes Passed	2168
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1644 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	473
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICD, WCIA, WAND, WFLD, ESPN, CMAX, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, WTTW, WILL, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 2.00
Pay Households: 422
Pay Subscriptions: 553 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168-
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Tocom Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PEKIN
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
341 Court St
Pekin, IL 61554
(309) 347-7071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregory J Orr; Chief Engineer, Ivan Parish; Program Director, Greg Orr; Marketing Director, Kevin Killen; Office Manager, Linda West; Ad Sales Director, Linda West
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	18700
Homes Curr. Passed	18700
Pot. Homes Passed	18700
Curr. Plant Miles	202
Comp. Plant Miles	202
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	11237 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSLD, WRAU, CSP, WTVP, WBLN, SPN, WGN, WEEK, L/O, WILL, WMBD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 6600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Parallex

PEKIN (N)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

PEORIA
General Electric Cablevision Corp
602 W Glen
Peoria, IL 61614
(309) 686-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Clark
MSO: General Electric Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	850
Comp. Plant Miles	850
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	45000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, MTV, ESPN, AP, USA, WMBD, WRAV, WGN, WEEK, WTBS, CSP, WTVP, TBN, WBLN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 23.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SPTM / 10.00
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 23800
Pay Subscriptions: 29690 as of 08/83

PEOTONE
All American Cablevision
19006 Wolf Rd
Mokena, IL 60448
(312) 479-1777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Piwnicki
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	2295
Pot. Homes Passed	2295
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	958 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1271 as of 07/83

PERRY GROVE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

PERU
United Cable Television Of Illinois Valley Inc
2216 Marquette Rd
Peru, IL 61354
(815) 223-1106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Studzinski; Chief Engineer, Leo Engleman
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12700
Homes Curr. Passed	12700
Pot. Homes Passed	12700
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	11700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WEEK, LPTV, WMAQ, WMBD, WLS, WQAD, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, FNN, WCFC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Households: 3866
Pay Subscriptions: 4031 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PESOTUM
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

PESTOUM
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

PETERSBURG
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1296
Pot. Homes Passed	1394
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	778 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1037 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

PHAYER
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Carlinville, IL

PHILO
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

PIFTAKEE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

PINCKNEYVILLE
Cable TV Fund VI
Pinckneyville, IL 62274
(618) 348-8933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bird
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1701
Pot. Homes Passed	1725
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	770 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KFVS, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WDDD, WSIL, WSIU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 381
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 12/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox

PIPER CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

PIPER CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	306
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	265 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WAND, WCIA, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WSNS, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 61
Pay Subscriptions: 61 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

PITTSFIELD
Cass Cable TV Inc
134 S Main
Virginia, IL 62691
(217) 285-5422
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Clark; Chief Engineer, Dan Lloyd; Program Director, Tom Allen; Marketing Director, Tom Allen; Office Manager, Tom Allen; Ad Sales Director, Tom Allen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 69, Cass Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5100
Homes Curr. Passed	1885
Pot. Homes Passed	1885
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1159 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-6.84
Pay Households: 447
Pay Subscriptions: 499 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Production: Anixter
Billing System: Kmp, Cablestar

PLEASANT VALLEY
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

POLO
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

PONTIAC
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
23 Vermillion Plaza
Pontiac, IL 61764
(815) 844-3141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Goldenberg; Chief Engineer, Roger Bedeker
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4100
Pot. Homes Passed	4100
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	4011 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 1488 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

POWANDA
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harman
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PRINCETON
Princeton Cable TV Inc
P O Box 231
712 N Main
Princeton, IL 61356
(815) 875-6491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Crouse; Chief Engineer, James Crouse
MSO: Jim Crouse/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4200
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CNN1, WRAU, WHBF, WFLD, WOC, WEEK, WQAD, WGN, WMBD, L/O, WTVP, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

PROSPECT HTS
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

QUERNEE
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

QUINCY
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
116 N 5Th St
Quincy, IL 62301
(217) 222-5388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas M Morris; Chief Engineer, Charles Harper
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	227
Comp. Plant Miles	227
Curr. Channel Capa.	53
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	192
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KTVO, ESPN, KSDK, L/O, WGN, KETC, NOAA, KPLR, KHQA, WGEM, VH1, CNN1, LIFE, BET, CSP, KTVI, MTV, CNN2, KMOX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 5200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5360 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Parallex

RANSOM
Grand Ridge Cable Co
160 Main St
Grand Ridge, IL 61325
(815) 249-5517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Douvia; Chief Engineer, Ken Douvia; Program Director, Ken Douvia; Marketing Director, Ken Douvia; Office Manager, Ken Douvia; Ad Sales Director, Ken Douvia
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	138 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMBO, WTBS, ESPN, LIFE, WLS, CMBB, WGN, WRAU, WTTW, WEEK, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 62
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Drake, Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Transifier
Billing System: In House

RANTOUL
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
PO Box 804
1600 N Ohio Ave
Rantoul, IL 61866
(217) 893-4066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrica Morgan
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	4314
Pot. Homes Passed	4314
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	3669 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, WAND, WICS, WTBS, ESPN, WRST, WGN, WFHL, WILL, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RAYMOND
Panhandle Cable System Inc
P O Box 126
Farmersville, IL 62533
(217) 227-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Hobson; Chief Engineer, John Beck
MSO: James E Lucas/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, WCIS, WAND, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KPLR, WILL, USA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

READING
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

RICHTON PARK
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

RIDGE FARM
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/

Homes Curr. Passed	977
Basic Subscribers	606 as of 09/83

1 Way Active

RIDGEFARM
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
P O Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Titus; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Limited Partner/70%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	977
Homes Curr. Passed	977
Pot. Homes Passed	977
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	645 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WICD, ESPN, WAND, CNN1, WGN, WTHI, CBN, WILL, HBO, CMAX, WEA, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 160 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

RIVER FOREST
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

RIVER GROVE
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

RIVERDALE
Continental Cablevision
See: Calumet City, IL

RIVERDALE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

RIVERSIDE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

RIVERTON
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1011
Pot. Homes Passed	1011
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36

Basic Subscribers	694 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WEEK, WICS, WICU, WMBD, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 776
Pay Subscriptions: 776 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

ROANOKE
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

ROBINSON
Cox Cable Robinson
208 S Cross St
Robinson, IL 62454
(618) 544-2021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Goff; Chief Engineer, Randy Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	7525
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	3591 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 2680
Pay Subscriptions: 2680 as of 12/82
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Interconnect: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Tomco Communications Inc
Converter: Jerrold

ROCHELLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Rochelle
1430 Sycamore Rd
De Kalb, IL 60115
(815) 562-5557
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Jensen; Chief Engineer, Mike Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	3996
Pot. Homes Passed	3996
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WGN, WBBM, WFLD, WIER, WLS, WMAQ, WQRF, WREX, WTTW, WTVO, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1025 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Data Communications Corp
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCK ISLAND
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ROCK ISLAND
Group W Cable
P O Box 1359
2750 11Th St
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309) 788-3491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Sebby; Chief Engineer, Jim Murley; Program Director, Sally Albright
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	27500
Homes Curr. Passed	27000
Pot. Homes Passed	27500
Curr. Plant Miles	294
Comp. Plant Miles	305
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	16211 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, WHBF, L/O, WOC, WQPT, WQAD, CBN, WGN, L/O, CNN1, KIIN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 29.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12335 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ROCKDALE
Rockdale Cable TV
927 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 726-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Kraus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 156, Kraus Electronic Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, USA, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

ROCKFORD
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
303 N Main St
Rockford, IL 61101
(815) 987-4500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank E Sheley; Chief Engineer, Terry Bequette; Program Director, John Lanpher; Marketing Director, John Lanpher; Office Manager, Kc Mcwilliams; Ad Sales Director, Rhonda Christianson; Purchasing Officer, Barbra Brostrom
MSO: Rr Donelley And Sons Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	250000
Homes Curr. Passed	85000
Pot. Homes Passed	90000
Curr. Plant Miles	850
Comp. Plant Miles	950
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	48800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WREX, WTVO, WIFR, WQFR, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, L/O, G/A, WTTW, CNN1, EPG, CBN, MTV, WHA, LIFE, USA, L/A, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 24200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROFFVILLE
Hoopeston Cable TV Co
See: Hoopeston, IL

ROMEOVILLE
Joyce Cable Inc
1304 Marquette Dr
Romeoville, IL 60441
(312) 759-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Pershard; Chief Engineer, Al Piscitello Jr; Program Director, James Haller; Marketing Director, James P Honiotes; Office Manager, Gail Mitok; Ad Sales Director, John Lektorich
MSO: William Joyce/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	50000
Pot. Homes Passed	72000
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Comp. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Capa	40
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	21000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 6200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WMAQ, WLS, WCIU, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WFLD, WCFC, L/O, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.95

Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SVN / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 6.95
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 33125 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROODHOUSE
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
See: White Hall, IL

ROSEMONT
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

ROSEVILLE
Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KIIN, KIIN, WHBF, WHBF, WOC, WOC, WQAD, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 06/84

ROSEWOOD HEIGHTS
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

ROUND LAKE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROUND LAKE BEACH
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROUND LAKE HEIGHTS
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROUND LAKE PARK
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROXANA
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

RUSHVILLE
Cass Cable TV Inc
105 W Washington
Rushville, IL 62681
(217) 322-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Christen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 69, Cass Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	5800
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	974 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHQA, WEEK, WGEM, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 434
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 03/84

S JACKSONVILLE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Jacksonville, IL

SAINT JOSEPH
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

SALEM
Salem Cable TV Company Inc
208 S Walnut
Flora, IL 62881
(618) 662-5066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Phillips
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	6300
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3050 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, WAGA, KDNL, WSIU, WCEE, KPLR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SAN JOSE
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SANDOVAL
Sandoval-Odin Cable TV
208 S Walnut
Salem, IL 62881
(618) 662-5066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Phillips
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, WAGA, CNN1, WSIU, WCEE, WGN, KPLR, KNLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc

SANDWICH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
8 East Velena
Aurora, IL 60506
(312) 552-4107
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	4135
Pot. Homes Passed	4135
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	1983 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WCIU, WMAQ, TM/W, WLF, WPWR, WGN, WIFR, WTTW, WTVO, WREX, CSP, LIFE, PTL, NICK, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1252 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1572 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

SAUK VILLAGE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

SAUNEMIN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc

Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SAYBROOK
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SCHAUMBURG
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

SCHILLER PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

SECOR
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

SENECA
Seneca Cable TV Co
927 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 726-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Kraus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 156, Kraus Electronic Systems/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	560 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/82
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan

SESSER
Sesser/Valier Cablevision
P O Box 368
2409 Broadway
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1302
Homes Curr. Passed	1302
Pot. Homes Passed	1302
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	666 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	117
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, CBN, WCEE, WPSD, WOR, WGN, WSIU, KSDK, KFVS, KPLR, WPCT
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Continental
Headend: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SHELBYVILLE
Shelbyville Cable TV
203 N Cedar St
Shelbyville, IL 62565
(217) 774-2622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Clagg
MSO: J M Schultz Seed Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCIA, WTBS, WICS, ESPN, WAND, WFHL, WGN, USA, WICD, WILL, WRSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 650 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

SHERMAN
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(800) 322-6835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Clifton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	562
Pot. Homes Passed	562
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	337 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

SHIPMAN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	247
Homes Curr. Passed	247
Pot. Homes Passed	247
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	47 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SIDNEY
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

SILVIS
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

SKOKIE
Group W Of Skokie
9615 Gross Point Rd
Skokie, IL 60076
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Pay Per View Available

SLEEPY HOLLOW
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

SORENTO
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	293
Homes Curr. Passed	293
Pot. Homes Passed	293
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	62 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

SOUTH HOLLAND

Multimedia Cablevision Of Soutn Holland Inc
16240 Washua Ave
South Holland, IL 60473
(312) 339-2067

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Theroux; Chief Engineer, Rich Ramme

MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7427
Homes Curr. Passed	7427
Pot. Homes Passed	7427
Curr. Plant Miles	103
Comp. Plant Miles	103
Curr. Channel Capa.	64
Number Channels Used	40
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4300
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6717 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Watch
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Simulsat
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlantic Inc
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH PEKIN

Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

SOUTH ROXANNA

Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

SPARTA

Omni-Midwest Cablevision
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 443-3019

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones

MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2553
Homes Curr. Passed	1971
Pot. Homes Passed	2553
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	559 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	246
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, WCEE, WTBS, WSIU, WGN, KBSI, KPLR, KFVS, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125

Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

SPRING BAY

Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

SPRING VALLEY

United Cable Television Of Illinois Valley Inc
See: Peru, IL

SPRINGFIELD

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Springfield
711 S Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, IL 62703
(217) 788-5666

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John C Gill; Chief Engineer, Gail Fox

MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	59461
Homes Curr. Passed	59461
Pot. Homes Passed	59461
Curr. Plant Miles	521
Comp. Plant Miles	521
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	41500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WICS, WCIA, WTBS, CNN1, WRSP, CSP, WGN, ESPN, KPLR, WILL, WAND, E/A, L/O, P/A, P/A, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 20000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Jubilee
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century Iii
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD TWP

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Springfield
See: Springfield, IL

SPRINGGROVE

Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ST CLAIR

Omni-Midwest Cablevision
112 S Market St
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 244-3910

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	2044
Pot. Homes Passed	2044
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	654 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 738 as of 09/83

ST CLAIR CO (P)

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham

MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	378
Homes Curr. Passed	378
Pot. Homes Passed	378
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	155 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 104 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ST JACOB

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham

MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	299
Homes Curr. Passed	299
Pot. Homes Passed	299
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	70 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KONL, KETC, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STANFORD

Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon

MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STAUNTON

Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
PO Box 135
55 Michael Stevens Plaza
Carlinville, IL 62626
(217) 854-3223

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Howe; Chief Engineer, Glenn Sies; Program Director, Randy Smith
MSO: Macoupin County Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, P/A, WTBS, KETC, WICS, KPLR, WGN, KDNL, CNN1, ESPN, WCIA, PTL, CBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1502 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tru Spec, Rca, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

STEELVILLE

Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1402
Homes Curr. Passed	1402
Pot. Homes Passed	1402
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	401 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	145
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVL, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, CBN, WCEE, WSIU, WGN, WTBS, KPLR, KFVS, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Prodelin
Headend: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

STERLING

Rock River Cablevision
P O Box 556
312 Locust
Sterling, IL 61081
(815) 625-5618

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shelby Rowzee; Chief Engineer, Melvin Bower
MSO: Rock Island Broadcasting/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	11500
Homes Curr. Passed	11500
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	9920 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	276
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVO, WHBF, L/O, WOC, WFLD, WQAD, WGN, ESPN, WCEE, KIIN, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 3312 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3312 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

STONE PARK

Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

STONE VALLEY

Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

STREAMWOOD

Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

STREATOR

Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
2506 1/2 N Bloomington
PO Drawer R
Streator, IL 61364
(815) 672-2183

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Goldenberg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	23025
Homes Curr. Passed	8300
Pot. Homes Passed	8300
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	7762 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WBLN, WCIA, WEEK, WFLO, WLS, WMAQ, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 2666
Pay Subscriptions: 2950 as of 07/83
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

SUMMIT

Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

SUMNER

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	526
Homes Curr. Passed	526
Pot. Homes Passed	526
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	172 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WUSI, WFIE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

SUNNYSIDE

Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

SWANSEA

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Belleville, IL

SYLVAN LAKE

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

TAYLOR SPRINGS

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hillsboro, IL

TAYLORVILLE

Cable TV Fund Ix-A
PO Box 526
11 Clearing Ave
Taylorville, IL 62568
(217) 287-7991

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Williams
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes Curr. Passed	4885
Pot. Homes Passed	4907
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Basic Subscribers	3583 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCIA, WAND, KSDK, WGN, WFLD, L/O, WTBS,

WICS, KPLR, WILL, WRSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1420
Pay Subscriptions: 1738 as of 06/84

TAZEWELL CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

TAZEWELL CO (P)
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

TEUTOPOLIS
United Cable Television Of Southern Illinois
See: Effingham, IL

THORNTON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
18300 Greenbay Ave
Lansing, IL 60438
(312) 474-4417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Craigle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	867
Homes Curr. Passed	867
Pot. Homes Passed	867
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	39
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	479 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Total Tier Subscribers	301
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@ 1
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, BET, BET, CBN, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, CSP, CSP, EPG, EPG, ESPN, ESPN, FNN, FNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1143 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Number Leased Channels: 1N

TILTON
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

TOLONO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

TOLUCA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

TOULON
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TREMONT
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

TUSCOLA
Tuscola Cablevision Co Inc
FO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	960 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

TUSCOLA
Illinois Cablevision
PO Box 327
129 West Sale
Tuscola, IL 61953
(217) 253-3136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Gigliotti; Chief Engineer, Jeff Bickle
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1384 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 903
Pay Subscriptions: 903 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

UNIVERSITY PARK
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

URBANA
Champaign Urbana Communications Inc
See: Champaign, IL

UTICA
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

UTICA
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	383 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 161
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

VALLEY GARDENS
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

VANDALIA
Vandalia Cable TV Co
300 S 3Rd
PO Box 404
Vandalia, IL 62471
(618) 283-2323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Sprayberry; Chief Engineer, John Kirby
MSO: John Kirby/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2216 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WCIA, KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, WAND, WSIU, KETC, L/O, KPLR, WICS, WCEE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.75
MTV
SHO / 10.75
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

VANFORGH
Iroquois County Cablevision Ltd
See: Gilman, IL

VIENNA
Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc
113 S Division
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 457-0261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denny Corbell; Chief Engineer, Bob Hart
MSO: Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	345 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, CBN, L/O, WPSD, WDDD, WSIU, WTBS, KFVS, ESPN, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 207 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

VILLA GROVE
Villa Grove Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1226
Pot. Homes Passed	1226
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	124 as of 12/82

1 Way Active

Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

VIRDEN
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Carlinville, IL

VIRGINIA
Cass Cable TV Inc
134 S Main
Virginia, IL 62691
(217) 452-7725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Bell; Chief Engineer, Dan Lowing; Program Director, John Beck; Marketing Director, John Beck
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	779
Homes Curr. Passed	779
Pot. Homes Passed	779
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	554 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTVP, CNN1, WTBS, KHQA, WAND, WGN, WHOI, WRAU, WMBD, WICS, L/O, CBN, USA, WOR, TNN, WRSP, WJPT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 220 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Mei
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

WAKEGAN
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

WAMAC
Omni Cable TV Corp
See: Centralia, IL

WAPELLA
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WARRENVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
130 N Hazelton
Wheaton, IL 60187
(312) 231-8920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hill; Chief Engineer, Jay Carlson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2362
Pot. Homes Passed	2362
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	48
Basic Subscribers	424 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 424
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WPWR, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCIU, WGN, WBEN, WTTW, WCFC, WYCC, WTBS, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2882 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

WASHBURN
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

WASHINGTON
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

WATSEKA
Iroquois Cable Co Inc
Rr 4
PO Box 4
Watseka, IL 60970
(815) 432-5751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Kingdon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Lloyd Kingdon/50%Stanley Fulton/50%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	14
Basic Subscribers	2350 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, WGN, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WCIU, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 04/84

WATSEKA
Iroquois Cable Co
R R 4
PO Box 4
Watseka, IL 60970
(815) 432-5751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Kingdon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Iroquois Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	5900
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, WGN, WBBM, WCIA, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 825
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

WAUCONDA
Cox Cable: Lake County
See: Mundelein, IL

WAYNE CITY
Wayne City Cablevision
PO Box 368
2409 Broadway
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-5684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brecker; Chief Engineer, Jim Hollenkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	499
Homes Curr. Passed	499
Pot. Homes Passed	499
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	281 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	94
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WTVW, WOR, WCEE, WPSP, WSIU, WGN, WTCT, WFIE, KFVS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

WAYNESVILLE
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WELDON
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(308) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WELLINGTON
Hoopeston Cable TV Co
See: Hoopeston, IL

WENONA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

WEST CHICAGO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
130 N Hazelton
Wheaton, IL 60187
(312) 231-8920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hill; Chief Engineer, Jay Carlson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4742
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 46
Basic Subscribers .... 2565 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2565
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WDWR, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCIU, WGN, WBEN, WTTW, WCFC, WYCC, WTBS, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 3.50
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.95
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5143 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST CITY
Sbc Cable Co
See: Benton, IL

WESTCHESTER
Cox Cable Of Maywood Inc
1119 Harrison St
Maywood, IL 60153
(312) 450-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles M Hoard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Others/20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 3017 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, CTN, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7167 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

WESTCHESTER
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
608 Industrial Dr
Elmhurst, IL 30126
(312) 530-4477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Jill Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lafever
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6145
Homes Curr. Passed 6145
Pot. Homes Passed 6145
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers .... 2700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2469
Pay Subscriptions: 5590 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

WESTFIELD
Liberty Cable Television
See: Charleston, IL

WESTMONT
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

WESTVILLE
See More TV Corp
1209 N State St
Westville, IL 61883
(217) 267-3194
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Romant; Chief Engineer, Jim Wilson
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 53
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 6000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WICD, CNN2, USA, WGN, WTBS, WRTZ, WILL, WAND, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.04
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.96
SHO / 9.21
HBO / 10.91
DSNY / 9.91
PLBY / 10.91
HTN / 5.96
Pay Households: 1964 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1964 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer, Hamlin Oak
Billing System: In House

WHEATON
Metrovision Of Glendale Heights
See: Glendale Heights, IL

WHEELING
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

WHITE HALL
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
PO Box 188
PO Box 255
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 374-2188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 2038
Pot. Homes Passed 2048
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 1222 as of 09/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1630 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

WILLIAMSON
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

WILLIAMSVILLE

Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	384
Pot. Homes Passed	384
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

WILLOW SPRINGS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

WILMETTE
Matrixvision
PO Box 497
Wilmette, IL 60091
(312) 256-6740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Margo Bleser; Chief Engineer, Mike Kitchen; Program Director, Jason Stavros
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	8541
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WPWR, WMAQ, G/A, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WYCC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 2850 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 4017 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WILMINGTON
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

WILMINGTON
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Liz Hampton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	4316
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	2025 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1960
Pay Subscriptions: 1960 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

WILSONVILLE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	306
Homes Curr. Passed	306
Pot. Homes Passed	306
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	80 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

WINFIELD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
245 W Rosevelt Rd
130 N Hazleton
Wheaton, IL 60187
(312) 231-8920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hill; Chief Engineer, Jay Carlson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4610
Pot. Homes Passed	4610
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	4610 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 610
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WPWR, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCIU, WGN, WREN, WTTW, WCFC, WYCC, WTBS, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1277 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1277 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

WINNEBAGO CO (P)
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
See: Rockford, IL

WINTHROP HARBOR
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

WONDER LAKE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

WOOD RIVER
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

WOODRIDGE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

WOODSTOCK
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

WORDEN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	387
Homes Curr. Passed	387
Pot. Homes Passed	387
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KONL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 78 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronoix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

WYANET
Princeton Cable TV Inc
See: Princeton, IL

WYOMING
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fren.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

XENIA

Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham

MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	239
Homes Curr. Passed	239
Pot. Homes Passed	239
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	119 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WVSI, WSIE, WCEE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 54 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

YORKVILLE

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Sandwich, IL

ZION

US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

Indiana

Number of Systems	158
Number of Communities	310
Total Basic Subs	790142
Total Pay Units	559498
Total Homes Passed	1392224

ADAMS
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

ADVANCE
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

ALBION
Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendall, IN

ALBION
Noble Cable TV Of Albion
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalbille, TN 46755
(219) 347-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frisbeger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett

MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 382 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMIT, CNN1, WPTA, NICK, P/A, L/O, ESPN, WAJG, WGN, WTBS, USA, WBGU, WKJG, WSBT, WSJG, WHME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ALEXANDRIA
Horizon Telecommunications
1414 Main St
Elwood, IN 46036
(317) 552-0893

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein; Chief Engineer, Terry Mottweiler

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2297
Homes Curr. Passed 2297
Pot. Homes Passed 2297
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1422 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHR, WLFI, WTTV, WFYI, WRTV, WISH, WGN, WIPV, WTBS, WHNB, CBN, USA, TNN, LIFE, CNN1,
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 698
Pay Subscriptions: 1217 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALEXANDRIA
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein

MSO:
Basic Subscribers .... 1500 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers@ 1500 as of 08/85
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

ANDERSON
Uc Cable Systems Of Indiana
633 Jackson St
Anderson, IN 46016
(317) 649-0407

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Zahner; Chief Engineer, Joe Shanks

MSO: 100%Ua Cable Systems Corp/
Franchies Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 32300
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 440
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 20600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6400
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6500
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFYI, WPDS, WTTV, WIPB, WRTV, USA, L/O, E/A, WISH, WGN, WTBS, WHMB, WTHR, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 8700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 4N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems (Div Of Oak
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ANGOLA
Liberty Telecommunications Inc
712 N Wayne St
Angola, IN 46703
(219) 665-9524

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Collins

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)/100%
Franchies Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 7029
Pot. Homes Passed 7029
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WKZO, WFFT, WNIT, WAWE, WNDV, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, NICK, MTV, TNN, LIFE, WHME., WPTA, WKJG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1532 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ATTICA
TCI Of Attica And Williamsport
301 Perry St
Attica, IN 47918
(317) 762-6716

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Christenberry; Chief Engineer, William House; Program Director, Alvin Christinberry

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, ESPN, WGN, WTHI, WLFI, WILL, WTHR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 620 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 686 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Coral
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

AUBURN

Dekalb County Cable TV Co
P O Box 470
212 W 6Th St
Auburn, IN 46706
(219) 925-2885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Coons; Chief Engineer, Steve Coons
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5600
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WSJV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
LIFE
TNN
P/A
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

AURORA

Dearborn Cablevision Inc
See: Aurora, IN

AURORA

Dearborn Cablevision Inc
PO Box 269
29 W High St
Lawrenceburg, IN 47025
(812) 537-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Bud Evans
MSO: Fairbanks Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1475
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WII, WTTV, WLWT, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCPO, USA, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2263 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

AVILLA

Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

BATESVILLE

Connersville Cable TV Inc
1300 N Meridian St 410
Inianapolis, IN 46202
(812) 934-5521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Mike Hinton; Program Director, Diane Fledman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1572, Connersville Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	549 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	94
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 1000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company, In House

BEDFORD

Heritage Cablevision
3617 Washington Ave
Bedford, IN 47421
(812) 279-3541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G W Myers; Chief Engineer, Troy Fitzhugh; Program Director, Tovan Wirt; Marketing Director, Tovan Wirt; Office Manager, Deborah Byer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6250
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4707 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	93
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Households: 1937
Pay Subscriptions: 1937 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 56
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

BERNE

Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
129 E Water
Portland, IN 47371
(219) 726-8101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eleanor R Jones; Chief Engineer, Edward Tharp
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4100
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	698 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	78
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, WTBS, WTTV, WLIO, WFFT, WKJG, WGN, WPTA, WIPB, ESPN, WHMB
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 348 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Jerrold, Hamlin, Pioneer
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BICKNELL

Full Vu Television Inc
P O Box 784
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	65

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 275 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BLOOMFIELD

Horizon Communications Of Indiana
116 N Main St
Linton, IN 47441
(812) 847-8621

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2519
Homes Curr. Passed	843
Pot. Homes Passed	843
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	580 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WHAS, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTVW, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 262
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

BLOOMINGTON

Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 729
1600 W 3Rd
Bloomington, IN 47402
(812) 332-7611

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	43186
Homes Curr. Passed	18033
Pot. Homes Passed	18033
Curr. Plant Miles	249
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	12661 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.47
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6766 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

BLUFFTON

Bluffton Cable TV Co
201 E Market Place
Bluffton, IN 46714
(219) 824-0077

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark A Vaillancourt
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1970 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKJG, WBGU, WTTV, L/O, WPTA, ESPN, WHMB, CNN1, WFFT, WANE, WGN, WLIO, WTBS, USA, CNN2, NICK, [illegible]
Basic Install. Rate: 1[illegible].00 /Mo.; Service: [illegible].00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.65
CMAX / 10.65
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BOONVILLE

Horizon Communications Of Indiana
109 E Locust
Box 463
Boonville, IN 47601
(812) 897-5230

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Birge
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	5700
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1250 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, UPI, WGN, WEHT, WFIE, WNIN, WTTV, WVUT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 690 as of 04/83

BRAZIL

Cable Brazil Inc
557 E National Ave
Brazil, IN 47834
(812) 448-8308

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Schraedley; Chief Engineer, Michael Truax
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	11882
Homes Curr. Passed	6354
Pot. Homes Passed	6654
Curr. Plant Miles	102
Comp. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3621 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAK, WGN, WTTV, WTBS, WTHI, WTIU, WISH, WHMB, P/A, CNN2, WTWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY
TMC / 8.01
SHO
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 1116
Pay Subscriptions: 3312 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Omega Communications
Headend: Jerrold, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: In House

BREMEN

First Television Corp
PO Box 319
309 W Washington St
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1208
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	760 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJV, WHME, WSBT, CBN, WNDU, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WFFT, TNN, WNIT, WFLD, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 340 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/85

BROOK

Kentland TV & Kable
See: Kentland, IN

BROOKSTON

Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns, Dave Salyels; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	785
Homes Curr. Passed	785
Pot. Homes Passed	785
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLFI, WFYI, WTTV, WHMB, WRTV, WSJV, WISH, WGN, ESPN, WLFD, WNDU, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 283
Pay Subscriptions: 283 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Cwy Electronics
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Rad Cable
Billing System: In House

BROOKVILLE

Connersville Cable TV Inc
1800 N Meridian St # 410
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 847-5765

PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Arnold Hobson

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1572, Connersville Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 797 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WCET, WCPO, WISH, WKRC, WLWT, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV, WXIX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BROWNSBURG
Wabash Cablevision Of Hendricks County Ltd
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Finneran; Chief Engineer, Larry Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1131, Wabash Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1150 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYL, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texacan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

BRUCEVILLE
Full Vu Television Inc
See: Bicknell, IN

BRUCEVILLE
Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 735-2513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University) / 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
.... 8411 as of 08/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

BUNKER HILL
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
See: Peru, IN

CANTERBURY
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

CARMEL
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 8070
Pot. Homes Passed 8070
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 5555 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 3282 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

CASS CO (P)
Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

CEDAR LAKE
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

CENTERVILLE
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

CHANDLER
Warrick Cablevision Inc
See: Newburgh, IN

CHESTERFIELD
Ua Cable Systems Of Indiana
See: Anderson, IN

CHURUBUSCO
Noble Cable TV Of Churubusco
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalbille, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Friebeger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%?/42%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1390
Homes Curr. Passed 1390
Pot. Homes Passed 1390
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 484 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, ESPN, WPTH, WTBS, L/O, P/A, PBS, WKJG, WGN, NICK, CNN1, CBN, WFFT, WNDU, TNN, MTV, USA, LIFE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 221 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 323 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A- Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CICERO
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

CLARK CO (P)
Clark County Cablevision
See: Jeffersonville, IN

CLARKSVILLE
Clark County Cablevision
See: Jeffersonville, IN

CLAY CO (NORTH)
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

CLERMONT
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

CLINTON
Clinton Cable TV Co Inc
335 S Main St
Clinton, IN 47842
(317) 832-2103
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Fossi; Chief Engineer, Larry Fossi; Program Director, George Nichols; Marketing Director, Mr George; Office Manager, Larry Fossi
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1563, Nichols Investment Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 4250
Pot. Homes Passed 4250
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 3200 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1275
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1355
Pay Subscriptions: 1952 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics Inc
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

COLFAX
Tri-County Communication Corp
PO Box 186
120 E Washington
New Richmond, IN 47967
(317) 339-4651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bennett Miller; Chief Engineer, Mark Grote
MSO: Tri-County Communication Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 306
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Pot. Homes Passed 306
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 189 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH, WHMB, ESPN, NICK, ARET, WLFI, WTHR, WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA CITY
Columbia City Cable TV Inc
PO Box 372
1055 Main St
Columbia City, IN 46725
(219) 248-2232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Juillerat; Chief Engineer, Richard Basset
MSO: Theodore W Filson/25%Fred Manahan/33%?/42%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1050 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, ESPN, WPTH, WTBS, WBGU, WKJG, WGN, NICK, CNN1, CBN, WFFT, TNN, USA, LIFE, MTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.30
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 246 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLUMBUS
Telesystems
1470 Jackson St
PO Box 324
Columbus, IN 47202
(812) 372-8424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shimick; Chief Engineer, David Plessinger
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12030
Homes Curr. Passed	12030
Pot. Homes Passed	12030
Curr. Plant Miles	176
Comp. Plant Miles	178
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WTTV, ARET, NICK, WPDS, CBN, WRTV, WTBS, WISH, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, WTIU, WTHR, USA, TNN, TWC, WAVE, WHAS, WLKY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 4200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6043 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CONNERSVILLE
Connersville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 959
Indianapolis, IN 47331
(317) 825-8551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Annold Hobson; Program Director, Rita Wood; Marketing Director, Diane Feldman; Office Manager, Sharon Lore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	8007
Pot. Homes Passed	8007
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	5541 as of 08/15
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 1766
Pay Subscriptions: 2208 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

CORYDON
Old Capital Cablevision Inc
310 S Capitol Ave
Corydon, IN 47112
(812) 738-3034
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Grut
MSO: Eastern Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	33
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	740 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMJ, WAVE, WTTV, WDRB, L/O, WTVW, WLKY, WGN, WTBS, WHAS, CNN1, WKPC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 211 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 211 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COVINGTON
Covington Cable TV Inc
309 Washington St
Covington, IN 47932
(317) 793-4013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Wallace; Chief Engineer, Jim Brooks
MSO: Stockholders/100%

Franchise Granted	9999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Pot. Homes Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	990 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WTTV, WLFI, WRTV, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WTTV, WTTW, WILL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CRAWFORDSVILLE
Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp
120 S Washington St
Crawfordsville, IN 47933
(317) 362-6161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Pattison; Chief Engineer, Charles Nydegger
MSO: Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6200
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Pot. Homes Passed	6200
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1931
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, L/O, WTTV, WLFI, WRTV, WHMB, WISH, WGN, WBAK, CNN1, WFYI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.88
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1732 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: TV/Cableview
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vikoa, C-Cor, Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

CREAN
Kas Cable TV Inc
102 Mcclean Dr
Wright Patterson Afb, OH 45433
(513) 256-5057
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Kinney; Chief Engineer, Dan Kinney; Program Director, Joe Kinney; Marketing Director, Joe Kinney; Office Manager, Virginia And Joe Kinney; Ad Sales Director, Joe Kinney; Purchasing Officer, Dan Kinney; Construction Supervisor, Raymond Kinney
MSO: Raymond Kinney/46%Jenny Kinney/46%Kinney Family/8%

Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 40
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 30 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WGTV, WTIU, WLKY, WTVW, WTHI, WVUT, WBAK, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 6.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Commercial Data

CROWN POINT
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

CUMBERLAND
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

CURRYVILLE
Quality Cablevision Co
See: Sheridan, IN

DANVILLE
Wabash Cablevision Of Hendricks County Ltd
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Finneran; Chief Engineer, Larry Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1131, Wabash Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 625 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

DARLINGTON
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

DARMSTADT
Evansville Cable TV Inc
See: Evansville, IN

DAYTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

DE KALB CO (CENTRAL)
Dekalb County Cable TV Co
See: Auburn, IN

DECATUR
Decatur Cable Co
138 N 2Nd St
Decatur, IN 46733
(219) 724-8208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brett Shorb
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8445
Homes Curr. Passed 3855
Pot. Homes Passed 3855
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 2040 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKJG, WBGU, WTTV, TWC, WPTA, ESPN, WHMB, CNN1, WFFT, WANE, WGN, WLIO, NICK, WIPB, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.97
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.55
CMAX / 10.55
HBO / 13.55
DSNY / 8.55
Pay Subscriptions: 1223 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DEERBORN CO
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
See: Aurora, IN

DELPHI
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Superviaor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 956
Homes Curr. Passed 956
Pot. Homes Passed 956
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 920 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WFLD, WFYI, WISH, WLFI, WNDU, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 280 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

DILLSBORO
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
P O Box 269
29 W High St
Lawrenceburg, IN 47025
(812) 537-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Bud Evans
MSO: Fairbanks Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 83
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 351 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 168
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WTTV, WLWT, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCPO, CNN1, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 245 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DUBLIN
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

DUNKIRK
Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
See: Redkey, IN

DYER
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

EAST CHICAGO HTS
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

EAST GERMANTOWN
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

EATON
Centennial Communications Corp
See: Hartford City, IN

EDGEWOOD
Ua Cable Systems Of Indiana
See: Anderson, IN

EDINBURGH
Blue River Cablevision Inc

105 S Walnut
105 Walnut St
Edinburg, IN 46124
(812) 526-0113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Crittenden
MSO: Blue River Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WHMB, WISH, WGN, WTIU, WTBS, ESPN, WTHR, MTV, USA, NICK, CBN, WPDS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 512 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple-Crown
Converter: Panasonic, Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EDWARDSPORT
Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 735-2513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
	8411 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

ELKHART
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ELKHART
Heritage Cablevision
23088 US 33 E
Elkhart, IN 46514
(219) 674-5561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peplinski; Chief Engineer, Dean Peplinski
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	71774
Homes Curr. Passed	18454
Pot. Homes Passed	18454
Curr. Plant Miles	355
Comp. Plant Miles	355
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	18252 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, L/O, ESPN, TWC, WHME, WTBS, WNIT, WGN, WNDB, WSBT, WSJV, WFLD, MTV, ARET, NICK, LIFE, USA, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8039
Pay Subscriptions: 10801 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Interconnect: Heritage Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

ELKHART CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: Elkhart, IN

ELKHART CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ELWOOD
Horizon Telecommunications
1414
Main St, IN 46036
(317) 552-0893
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4208
Homes Curr. Passed	4208
Pot. Homes Passed	4208
Curr. Plant Miles	82
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2361 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHR, WLFI, WTTV, WFYI, WRTV, WISH, WVEN, WIPV, WTBS, WHMB, WPDS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1333 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1543 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELWOOD
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:

Basic Subscribers	2345 as of 08/85

Basic Subscribers@2345 as of 08/85
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

EVANSVILLE
Evansville Cable TV Inc
1900 N Fares Ave
Evansville, IN 47711
(812) 422-1167
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert D Ossenberg; Chief Engineer, Charles Thomas; Program Director, Brett Pfender; Marketing Director, Brett Pfender
MSO: United Artists/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	70800
Homes Curr. Passed	65900
Pot. Homes Passed	66000
Curr. Plant Miles	643
Comp. Plant Miles	648
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	40500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, WFIE, USA, L/O, WTVW, UPI, WNIN, WEHT, WGN, WEVV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 20493 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26768 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cabledata

FAIRMOUNT
Centennial Communications Corp
See: Hartford City, IN

FAIRVIEW
Clinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Clinton, IN

FARMLAND
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

FISHERS
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

FOWLER
Total Cable TV Of Fowler Inc
301 S Perry St
Attica, IN 97918
(317) 762-6716
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Christenberry; Chief Engineer, William House; Program Director, Alvin Chirstenberry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	910
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	780 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTTV, WLFi, WRTV, WLS, WGN, WICD, WTTW, WFLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 220 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Coral
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Div Gen Instrument Corp
Billing System: Cabletext

FRANKFORT

Frankfort Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 9
251 E Clinton St
Frankfort, IN 46041
(317) 659-4678

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ingels; Chief Engineer, Rex Mapes
MSO: Nixon Newspapers Inc/80%Private investors/20%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	4290 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, L/O, WTTV, WLSI, WRTV, WFYI, WISH, WGN, WHMB, WTBS, WTHR, WPBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1435 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1435 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN

Tele-Communications Inc
P O Box 699
107 S Water
Franklin, IN 46131
(317) 738-4313

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Haskatt
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11409
Homes Curr. Passed	3577
Pot. Homes Passed	3577
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFYI, WTIU, UPI, WTTV, WRTV, HBO, WXIN, WGN, WISH, WTBS, WHMB, WTHR, USA, ESPN, MTV, TNN, CNN1, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1625 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

FRANKTON

Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%Limited Partners/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

FREELANDVILLE

Full Vu Television Inc
See: Bicknell, IN

FREELANDVILLE

Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 735-2513

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
	8411 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

FREMONT

Liberty Telecommunications Inc
See: Angola, IN

FT WAYNE

Citizens Cable Communication Co
720 Taylor St
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
(219) 456-4551

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Mccrystal; Chief Engineer, Raymond Hoffman
MSO: Citizens Cable Communications Inc/100%20%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	85000
Homes Curr. Passed	64154
Pot. Homes Passed	65000
Curr. Plant Miles	527
Comp. Plant Miles	540
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	46500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WANE, WFWA, CNN1, WPTA, L/O, WGN, P/A, WTTV, WFFT, WKJG, FNN, VH1, ESPN, G/A, TWC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HBO / 10.45
DSNY / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 28000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28007 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Assoc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cox Communications Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Sony

FT WAYNE

Citizens Cable Communication Co
720 Taylor St
Ft Wayne, IN 46804
(219) 493-3711

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Lynch; Chief Engineer, Bob Lynch
MSO: Citizens Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	14
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	33000
Pot. Homes Passed	33000
Curr. Plant Miles	513
Comp. Plant Miles	530
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	15240 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00 / 60 SEC
/ 50.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00 / 60 SEC
/ 50.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WANE, WFWA, CNN1, WPTA, WIPB, WGN, P/A, WTTV, WFFT, WKJG, FNN, VH1, ESPN, G/A, WEA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HBO / 10.45
DSNY / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 9000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14419 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Associates
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Magnavox, Oak
Billing System: In House

FULTON CO (P)

Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

GALENA

Skyline Communications Corp
310 S Capitol Ave
Corydon, IN 47112
(812) 951-3218

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Grut
MSO: Eastern Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	1305
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	619 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WAVE, WTTV, WTBS, WHAS, WKPC, L/O, WLKY, WDRB, WKMJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95

Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 372 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GARY
Cablevision Associates Of Gary
PO Box M869
925 Kentucky /
Gary, IN 46402
(219) 882-9700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Bandy; Chief Engineer, Donald Lloyd; Program Director, George Bradley; Marketing Director, Bob Sherwood
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/50%Gcg/50%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35073
Homes Curr. Passed	35073
Pot. Homes Passed	35073
Curr. Plant Miles	362
Comp. Plant Miles	362
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	9018 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	9018
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCIU, P/A, WEA, WMAQ, WTBS, WLS, WCFC, WGN, USA, WTTW, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
DSNY / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 9568 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Rca
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GLENWOOD
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

GOODLAND
Kentland TV & Kable
See: Kentland, IN

GOSHEN
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

GRANGER
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

GRANT
Marion Cable TV Inc
See: Marion, IN

GRANT CO (P)
Marion Cable TV Inc
See: Marion, IN

GREENCASTLE
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
P O Box 607
Greencastle, IN 46135
(317) 653-2619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	8772
Homes Curr. Passed	3607
Pot. Homes Passed	3607
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1714 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, WGN, WBAK, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

GREENFIELD
Horizon Telecommunications
1133 E Main St # A
Greenfield, IN 46140
(317) 462-7301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3607
Pot. Homes Passed	3607
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1714 as of 03/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
UPI, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1249
Pay Subscriptions: 1249 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GREENFIELD
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:

Basic Subscribers	1775 as of 06/85

Basic Subscribers@ 1775 as of 06/85
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

GREENSBURG
Horizon Telecommunications
122 E Washington
PO Box 523
Greensburg, IN 47240
(812) 663-4188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	8300
Homes Curr. Passed	3117
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1622 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 889
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

GREENTOWN
Telecable Of Kokomo inc
See: Kokomo, IN

GREENVILLE
Skyline Communications Corp
See: Galena, IN

GREENWOOD
Capital Cities Cable
2520 Endres Pl
Greenwood, IN 46142
(317) 535-7288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cathy Erickson Bloomquist
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5663 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	5603
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WTIV, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, L/O, WISH, WGN, WTBS, WPDS, L/O, WTHR, WHMB, WFYI, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 4373
Pay Subscriptions: 8310 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm

GRIFFITH
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

GRISSOM AFB
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
See: Peru, IN

HAGERSTOWN
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

HAMLITON CO (P)
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

HAMMOND
United Cable Television Of Northern Indiana
844 169Th St
Hammond, IN 46324
(219) 932-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Jostes; Chief Engineer, Chris Foor
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	44000
Homes Curr. Passed	44000
Pot. Homes Passed	44000
Curr. Plant Miles	266
Comp. Plant Miles	266
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	16500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCFC, TNN, WMAQ, PTL, WLS, BET, NICK, WGN, MTV, WTTW, ESPN, CNN1, WSNS, TWC, WTBS, WSBT, L/O, WOR, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 16500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26074 as of 06/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cbs
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HANOVER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Indiana
418 Mulberry St
Madison, IN 47250
(812) 265-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joan Taylor; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1720
Homes Curr. Passed	1720
Pot. Homes Passed	1720
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	579 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, CNN1, WTTV, ESPN, WHAS, WLKY, WKPC, WCPO, WXIX, WTBS, WKRC, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 293
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

HARMONY
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

HARRISON CO (P)
Skyline Communications Corp
See: Galena, IN

HARTFORD CITY
Centennial Communications Corp
205 W Washington
Hartford City, IN 47348
(317) 348-4858
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3532 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WANE, WFFT, WHMB, WIPB, WISH, WKJG, WPTA, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 04/83

HIGHLAND
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

HILLGROVE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Union City, IN

HILLSBORO
Quality CATV
See: Waynetown, IN

HOBART
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

HOMECROFT
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

HOMESTEAD
Quality Cablevision Co
See: Sheridan, IN

HOPE
Sbc Cable Co
See: Shelbyville, IN

HOPE
Sbc Cable Co
PO Box 136
Shelbyville, IN 46176
(812) 546-4082
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Obert Marsh; Chief Engineer, Robert Marsh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	806
Pot. Homes Passed	821
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	356 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WFVI, WHAS, WHMB, WISH, WLKY, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 217
Pay Subscriptions: 217 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HUNTERTOWN
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

HUNTINGBURG
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
See: Jasper, IN

HUNTINGTON
Huntington CATV Inc
232 E Washington
Huntington, IN 46750
(219) 356-0436
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Keihn; Chief Engineer, Thomas Keinn
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WKJG, WTBS, WANE, ESPN, NICK, WHME, WGN, WFFT, WFYI, WPTA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.65
CMAX / 11.55
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

INDIANAPOLIS
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Cripe; Chief Engineer, Theodore J Swanson Sr; Program Director, Nicholas Makris; Marketing Director, Wayne Martin; Office Manager, Mark A Kichler; Ad Sales Director, Annette Dunlap
MSO: Wabash Cablevision Inc/35%Limited Partners/65%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	163846
Homes Curr. Passed	128897
Pot. Homes Passed	140000
Curr. Plant Miles	1598
Comp. Plant Miles	1700
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	61212 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, WEA, WTTV, WRTV, WISH, E/A, L/O, WGN, ARET, NICK, WHMB, WTHR, B/A, L/O, CNN1, CSP, G/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 43469
Pay Subscriptions: 61506 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 45
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Options
Publisher: Indianapolis Cablevision Company Ltd
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Magnicom

INDIANAPOLIS
American Cablevision Of Indianapolis
3030 Roosevelt Ave
Indianapolis, IN 46218
(317) 632-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Mcquinn; Chief Engineer, Ron Enas; Program Director, Brad Dobbs; Marketing Director, Tim Evard; Office Manager, Tim Evard; Ad Sales Director, Doyle Minton; Purchasing Officer, Tom Howenstein; Construction Supervisor, Lou Zimmerman
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%Local Investors/20%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	140000
Homes Curr. Passed	140000
Pot. Homes Passed	140000
Curr. Plant Miles	1000
Comp. Plant Miles	12000
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	58300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, WTTV, SPN, WRTV, CBN, WISH, WGN, L/O, ESPN, WPBS, WTHR, LIFE, CNN2, CSP, L/O, WTBS, L/O, TNN, WFYI
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 42500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 79400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 12
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable

Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Indianapolis Cablevision Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

JAMESTOWN
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

JASPER
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
Box 517
Jasper, IN 47546
(812) 482-4588
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Birge
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 4205
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 3936 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WAVE, WDRB, WEHT, WFIE, WHAS, WLKY, WNIN, WTHI, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1171 as of 07/83

JEFFERSONVILLE
Clark County Cablevision
1030 Spring St
Jeffersonville, IN 47130
(812) 288-6471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Rhodes; Chief Engineer, Bob Schirmer; Program Director, Larry Hoffer; Marketing Director, Larry Hoffer; Office Manager, Larry Hoffer; Ad Sales Director, Elen Kent; Purchasing Officer, Bob Schirmer; Construction Supervisor, Bob Schirmer
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 24921
Pot. Homes Passed 24921
Curr. Plant Miles 233
Comp. Plant Miles 233
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 10147 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8111
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLKY, EPG, WGN, WTTV, WAVE, WHAS, WKPC, CNN1, WDRB, WKMJ, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 5875 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8424 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Phasecom, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

JOANSBORO
Marion Cable TV Inc
See: Marion, IN

JOHNSON CO (P)
Capital Cities Cable
See: Greenwood, IN

KENDALBILLE
Noble Cable TV Of Kendalbille
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalbille, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Friebeger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2189 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNTT, WNDU, WPTA, WPTH, WFFT, WNDU, WKJG, WGN, WHME, WTBS, P/A, L/O, WBGU, USA, ESPN, CNN1, CBN
Basic install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 283 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 558 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown Electronics, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KENDALL
Noble Cable TV Inc
PO Box 129
Publix Shopping Center
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, R Bassett; Program Director, R Bassett; Marketing Director, G Loos; Office Manager, A Enz; Ad Sales Director, G Loos
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 119, Theodore W Filson/24%1752, Fred Manahan/26%Paul King,George Witnor (26%, 24%)/50%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 1992 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WNIT, WPTA, WSBT, WSJV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 709
Pay Subscriptions: 963 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KENDALLVILLE
Noble Cable TV Inc
N East Ave
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: Syetem Manager, Frank Manahan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 119, Theodore W Filson/25%1752, Fred Manahan/25%Paul King And George Witwer/50%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Basic Subscribers .... 1905 as of 09/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WNIT, WPTA, WSBT, WSJV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 827 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

KENTLAND
Kentland TV & Kable
PO Box 420
Goodland, IN 47948
(219) 474-6332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mailoux; Chief Engineer, Steve Mailoux
MSO: Richard Mailoux/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Broad Band
Converter: Standard Coil
Billing System: In House

KIRKLIN
Quality Cablevision Co
See: Sheridan, IN

KNIGHTSVILLE
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

KNOX CO (P)
Full Vu Television Inc

1029 N 4Th
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick

MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1477 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	463
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WBAK, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
TMC / 10.45
Pay Households: 463
Pay Subscriptions: 694 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 36
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

KOKOMO

Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
PO Box 2246
1002 E Country Rd 300 South
Kokomo, IN 46902
(317) 453-9075

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Jeff Stamm; Program Director, Pat Mellon; Marketing Director, Dan Basnight; Office Manager, Gay Dunham

MSO: Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	358
Comp. Plant Miles	369
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	23000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6795
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WTTV, WFYI, WRTV, WSLV, WISH, WGN, WTBS, WHMB, WLFI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 8900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18829 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

LA GRANGE

Noble Cable TV Of La Grange
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett

MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	524 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, ESPN, WSBT, USA, WFJV, WKJG, WGN, WTBS, WNDU, WBGU, CBN, WANE, WPTA, WFFT, WHME, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 118 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LA PORTE CO (P)

Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

LAFAYETTE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
608 Sagamore Pkwy
Lafayette, IN 47903
(317) 447-6886

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Nalbone; Chief Engineer, Don King; Program Director, Kathy Jackson; Marketing Director, Bill Daw; Office Manager, Ken Chibester; Ad Sales Director, Bill Gobel

MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	38000
Pot. Homes Passed	38000
Curr. Plant Miles	367
Comp. Plant Miles	367
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	23
Basic Subscribers	29923 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WFYI, WTBS, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WLFI, WISH, WGN, WPDL, WTTW, ESPN, WTHR, CSP, NICK, CNN2, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Icegami Electronics
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Times Mirror
Ad Insertion: Sony

LAGRANGE

Noble Cable TV Inc
Public Shopping Center
PO Box 129
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Manahan

MSO: Theodore W Filson/25%Fred Manahan/25%Paul King And George Witwer/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Basic Subscribers	503 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, ESPN, WSBT, USA, WSJV, WKJG, WGN, WTBS, WNDU, WNIT, CBN, WANE, WPTA, WHME, WFFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 223
Pay Subscriptions: 370 as of 05/84

LAKE CO (P)

US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

LAKE COUNTY

US Cable Of Northern Indiana
6161 Cleveland
Merrillville, IN 46410
(219) 887-6008

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mcgraw; Chief Engineer, Hugh Schoun; Program Director, Melinda Marcus; Marketing Director, William Hoagland; Office Manager, John Gauder,Iii

MSO: US Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	18
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	72000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	1000
Comp. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	45
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	32000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 32000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC / 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC / 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC / 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC / 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
SPN / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC / 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC / 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, CMBB, WMAQ, WCIU, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WFBN, WTTW, WTBS, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
PLBY / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
BRAV / 10.95
SVN / 10.95
Pay Households: 28000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable

Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cbs Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Ikami, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cable Time

LAKE HOLIDAY
Quality CATV
See: New Market, IN

LAKE STATION
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

LANESVILLE
Skyline Communications Corp
See: Galena, IN

LAPAZ
Lapel Cablevision
P O Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander
MSO: Quality CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTV, WRTV, WTBS, CNN2, WISH, WGN, WTHR, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Program Guide: Cable View

LAWRENCE
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

LEBANON
Horizon Telecommunications
1612 N Lebanon St
Box 553
Lebanon, IN 46052
(317) 482-3431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	9700
Homes Curr. Passed	4630
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1753 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1123 as of 04/83

LEBENAN
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:

Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 08/85

Basic Subscribers@2100 as of 08/85
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

LEBENAN
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:

Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 08/85

Basic Subscribers@2100 as of 08/85
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

LIBERTY
Connersville Cable TV Inc
1800 N Merdian St # 410
Attn J Ackerman
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 458-7271
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Arnold Hobson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1572, Connersville Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	875
Pot. Homes Passed	875
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Guide Rate: 1500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Toner

LIGONIER
Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendall, IN

LIGONIER
Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendallville, IN

LIGONIER
Noble Cable TV Of Ligonier
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalbilla, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1150
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Pot. Homes Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	872 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WANE, WNDU, WPTA, WFBT, WFFT, WFJV, WKJG, WGN, WHME, WTBS, CNN1, WNIT, LIFE, USA, ESPN, MTV, CNN2, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 145 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 231 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Automation Techniques, Thetacom
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDEN
Tri-County Communication Corp
PO Box 186
120 E Washington
New Richmond, IN 47967
(317) 339-4651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bennett Miller; Chief Engineer, Mark Grote
MSO: Tri-County Communication Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	906
Homes Curr. Passed	906
Pot. Homes Passed	906
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	682 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH, WHMB, ESPN, NICK, ARET, WLFI, WTHR, WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINTON
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
116 N Main St
Linton, IN 47441
(812) 847-8621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	5403
Homes Curr. Passed	2981
Pot. Homes Passed	2981
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1175 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WBAK, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 507
Pay Subscriptions: 507 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LIZTON
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

LOGANSPORT
Sammons Communications Inc
214 S Sixth St
Logansport, IN 46947
(219) 753-6341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Palmer; Chief Engineer, Larry Sullivan
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17800
Homes Curr. Passed	10859
Pot. Homes Passed	10901
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	7900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNDU, UPI, WTTV, ESPN, WRTV, WLFI, CBN, WGN, WISH, WTTW, WFLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.16
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Sammons

LONG BEACH
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

LOOGOOTEE
Loogootee Cable
103 North St
Loogootee, IN 47553
(812) 295-4202
PEPSONNEL: System Manager, John Stoll
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1175
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WBAK, WEHT, WTHI, WTTV, WTVW, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/84

LOST CREEK TWP
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

LOWELL
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

LYNWOOD
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

MADISON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
418 Mulberry St
Madison, IN 47250
(812) 265-4922
PERSONNEL: System Meneger, Joan Taylor; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Numbrr Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	3900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, CNN1, CSP, WTTV, ESPN, WHAS, WLKY, WKPC, WCPO, WXIX, WTBS, WKRC, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
DSNY
Pay Households: 1399
Pay Subscriptions: 1855 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MARION
Marion Cable TV Inc
1005 S Washington
Marion, IN 46953
(317) 662-0071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Wendt; Chief Engineer, Charles Yarrington; Program Director, Ingle Harte
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	19200
Homes Curr. Passed	19200
Pot. Homes Passed	19200
Curr. Plant Miles	194
Comp. Plant Miles	194
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CSP / 4.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WKFT, ACTS, WTTV, WRTV, P/A, FNN, WISH, WGN, WIPB, WIPD, WFYI, WTHR, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Monroe

MARSHALL CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

MARTINSVILLE
Horizon Telecommunications
29 E Washington St
PO Box 1557
Martinsville, IN 46151
(812) 332-7611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	9684
Homes Curr. Passed	3356
Pot. Homes Passed	3356
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1803 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 865
Pay Subscriptions: 865 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

MERIDIAN HILLS
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

MEXICO
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
See: Peru, IN

MICHIANA SHORES
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

MICHIGAN CITY
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
1000 Russell St
Michigan City, IN 46360
(219) 879-0361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary R Goodridge; Chief Engineer, John Gould
MSO: Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	36000
Homes Curr. Passed	14544
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	191
Comp. Plant Miles	195
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	40
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	7950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, L/O, WMAQ, VH1, WLS, CNN1, WGN, L/O, WTTW, USA, NICK, WTBS, CSP, WYCC, PTL, WSBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 5050 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9440 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 90
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Calbe Tech

MILTON
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

MISHAWAKA
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

MITCHELL
Hoosier Hills Cable Co
106 N 8Th St
Mitchell, IN 47446
(812) 849-2200
PERSONNEL: System Meneger, Tony Osborne; Chief Engineer, Tony Osborne
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WAVE, WTTV, WDRB, WTVW, WISH, WGN, CNN1, WHAS, WLKY, WTIU, MTV, TNN, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

MONON

Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 984-5241

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	675
Homes Curr. Passed	675
Pot. Homes Passed	675
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	626 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNDU, TNN, WLFI, ESPN, WRTV, WLS, WISH, WGN, WSNS, WTTW, WLFD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 173 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

MONROE CO (P)

Horizon Telecommunications
See: Bloomington, IN

MONROEVILLE

Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

MONSTER

US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

MONTEZUMA

Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

MONTICELLO

Vista Cable Inc
P O Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEB, WLFI, WTTV, WRTV, WLS, WISH, WGN, CBN, WTTW, WNDU, WTHR, TNN, LIFE, SPN, USA, MTV, TWC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.19
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 594 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com, Cwy Electronics
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Rad Cable
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

MT AUBURN

Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

MT VERNON

Horizon Communications Of Kentucky
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 826-8515

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2987
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1255 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WNIN, WTVW
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 816
Pay Subscriptions: 816 as of 07/82

MULBERRY

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

MUNCIE

Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
3113 W 8Th St
PO Box 2546
Muncie, IN 47302
(317) 284-3357

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brantley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/50%Sentry Insurance Co/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	35014
Pot. Homes Passed	35014
Curr. Plant Miles	442
Comp. Plant Miles	442
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	24096 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 9687 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp

NAPPANEE

TV Cable Of Nappanee
PO Box 233
Bremen, IN 46506
(219) 866-7101

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	950 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJV, WHME, WSBT, ESPN, WNDU, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WFFT, WCFC, WNIT, WFLD
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 06/84

NEW ALBANY

New Albany Cable TV Co
P O Box 967
New Albany
Indianapolis, IN 47150
(812) 944-0430

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Cabin
MSO: Cardinal Communications/74%Others/26%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	42000
Homes Curr. Passed	15200
Pot. Homes Passed	15200
Curr. Plant Miles	169
Comp. Plant Miles	174
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	7801 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, CSP, L/O, NICK, WAVE, WHAF, WKPC, WLKY, WDRB, WKMJ, TNN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN2, CNN1, CBN, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 4700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6200 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 3500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin, Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sunrise Communications

NEW CASTLE

New Castle Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 610
1121 Broad St
New Castle, IN 47362
(317) 529-8009

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George M Calloway; Chief Engineer, Jim Stephens
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	9995
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	94
Comp. Plant Miles	94
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 110
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WIPB, WTTV, WHMB, WTBS, WISH, WGN, UPI, USA, WFYI, WTHR, WKOT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1900 as of 06/85

Pay Subscriptions: 1910 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

NEW CHICAGO
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

NEW MARKET
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	446
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

NEW RICHMOND
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

NEW ROSS
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

NEW WHITELAND
Capital Cities Cable
See: Greenwood, IN

NEWBURGH
Warrick Cablevision Inc
5088 S Plaza Dr
PO Box 306
Newburgh, IN 47630
(812) 853-2935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Van Vector; Chief Engineer, Bud Briston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	6601
Pot. Homes Passed	6601
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	4598 as of 12/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WEVE, WFIE, WNIN, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4672 as of 12/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NOBLESVILLE
Aon Inc
PO Box 540
694 Logan St
Noblesville, IN 46060
(317) 776-0660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Klen
MSO: Noblesville Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTTV, WRTV, WISH, WGN, NICK, WHMB, WTHR, WITB, WTBS, FNN, LIFE, WFYI, CNN1, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75-24.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4937 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Datacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NORTH MANCHESTER
Omega Of Indiana Cable Co
102 N Market St
North Manchester, IN 46962
(219) 982-8693
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Slack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1250 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 06/84

NORTH SALEM
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

NORTH VERNON
Cardinal Communications
311 Ewing St
Seymour, SN 47274
(812) 522-8791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Prather; Chief Engineer, Greg Nydegger
MSO: Cardinal Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2750
Pot. Homes Passed	2750
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1580 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	450
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WAVE, WTTV, ESPN, WRTV, WTBS, WISH, WGN, WLKY, WHAS, WTIV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 530 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 765 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component
Billing System: In House

OLDENBURG
Connersville Cable TV Inc
See: Batesville, IN

OOLITIC
Heritage Cablevision
See: Bedford, IN

OSCEOLA
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

OSSIAN
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

OXFORD
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

PAOLI
Hoosier Hills Cable Co
See: Mitchell, IN

PARKER CITY
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

PENDLETON
Ua Cable Systems Of Indiana
See: Anderson, IN

PERRY
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

PERU
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
10 Wallick Rd
Peru, IN 46970
(219) 563-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pattison; Chief Engineer, Al Orpurt
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	8700
Homes Curr. Passed	8600
Pot. Homes Passed	8700
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTA, WLFI, WTTV, WSBT, WRTV, WNDU, WISH, WGN, WHMB, WTTW, WSLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 9.50

TNN / 7.00
CNN1
ESPN
WTBS
USA
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3855 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PETERSBURG
Pike County Cable
810 Main St
Petersburg, IN 47567
(812) 295-4202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Stoll
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	595 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 417 as of 07/84

PLAINFIELD
Wabash Cablevision Of Hendricks County Ltd
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Finneran; Chief Engineer, Larry Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1131, Wabash Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	3700
Pot. Homes Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1750 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 750
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

PLYMOUTH
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

PLYMOUTH
Heritage Cablevision
507 E Jefferson #3
PO Box 524
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 936-3602
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Annette Rotolo; Chief Engineer, Troy Fitzhugh; Program Director, Gary Stephenson; Marketing Director, Tobin Wint; Office Manager, Phil Roberts
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7786
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1612 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, L/O, ESPN, TWC, WHME, WTBS, WNIT, WGN, WNDU, WSBT, WSJV, WFLD, WTTW, CMTV, USA, LIFE, ARET, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 77
Pay Subscriptions: 963 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

PORTAGE
Metrovision Of Indiana #2
2225 Locust Ct
Portage, IN 46368
(219) 762-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marc T Morrisette
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	9787
Pot. Homes Passed	9787
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	31
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	6037 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MSN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCAE, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WNDU, WSBT, WSNS, WTTW, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9225 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold

PORTER CO (P)
Porter County Cable Co
See: Valparaiso, IN

PORTLAND
Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
129 E Water
Portland, IN 47371
(219) 726-8101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eleanor R Jones; Chief Engineer, Edward Tharp
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2232 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	313
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, WTBS, WTTV, WPTA, WRTV, WHIO, WKJG, WGN, WFFT, WIPB, ESPN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 543 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POTTAWATTOMIE PARK
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

PRINCETON
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
PO Box 327
Princeton, IN 47670
(812) 386-7066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Birge
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	7400
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 880
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 08/83

RAINYBROOK ADDITION
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

RAVENSWOOD
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

REDKEY
Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
129 E Water
Portland, IN 47371
(219) 726-8101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eleanor R Jones; Chief Engineer, Edward Tharp
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	7250
Homes Curr. Passed	1640
Pot. Homes Passed	1640
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1477 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	264
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKEF, WTBS, WTTV, WANE, WRTV, WHIO, WISH, WGN, WFFT, WIPB, ESPN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 438 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 638 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

REMINGTON
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox;

Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	565
Homes Curr. Passed	565
Pot. Homes Passed	565
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	530 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services.
WBBM, WNDU, WLFI, WMAQ, WRTV, WLS, WSBT, WGN, ESPN, WTTW, WLFD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 159 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

RENSSELAER
Cable TV Of Rensselaer Inc
309 Washington St
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson; Chief Engineer, Russell Scripture
MSO: Ted Filson/75%Shareholders/25%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	590
Homes Curr. Passed	590
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WNDU, WLFI, WMAQ, USA, WLS, CNN1, WGN, WTTW, WCIU, WFLD, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 151 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RENSSELLAER
TV Cable Of Rensselaer Inc
PO Box 319
309 W Washington St
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson; Chief Engineer, Russell Scripter
MSO: Theodore W Filson/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1940
Homes Curr. Passed	1940
Pot. Homes Passed	1940
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1915 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WNDU, WLFI, WMAQ, WLS, USA, WGN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, WTTW, WCIU, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 470 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 655 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Communications
Billing System: In House

REYNOLDS
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 984-5241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	260
Homes Curr. Passed	260
Pot. Homes Passed	260
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	172 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSJB, WTBS, WHME, WRTV, CNN1, WISH, WGN, WNDU, NICK, WLFI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 53 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 53 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

RICHMOND
Clearview Cable TV
23 S 9Th St
Richmond, IN 47374
(317) 966-8321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Phillips
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	20675
Pot. Homes Passed	21734
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TBN, WGN, WTBS, WCPO, WDTN, WHIO, WISH, WKRC, WLWT, WPTD, WRTV, WTHR, WXIX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 5106 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: Cabledata

RILEY
American Cablevision Corp
See: Terre Haute, IN

RISING SUN
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
P O Box 269
29 W High St
Lawrenceburg, IN 47025
(812) 537-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Bud Evans
MSO: Fairbanks Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	509 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	273
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRT, WTTV, WLWT, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCPO, CNN1, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 311 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 358 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ROACHDALE
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%Limited Partners/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

ROANOKE
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

ROCHESTER
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ROCHESTER
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 6248
PO Box 109
South Bend, IN 46617
(219) 259-8015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Annette Rotolo; Chief Engineer, Troy Fitzhugh; Program Director, Gary Stephenson; Marketing Director, Tobin Wint; Office Manager, Bonie Lafrenene
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6370
Homes Curr. Passed	3127
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	36

Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2570 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TWC, WHNE, WTBS, WNIT, WGN, WNBU, WSBT, WSJV, WFLD, WTTW, CMTV, USA, LIFE, ARET, MTV, WFFT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 682
Pay Subscriptions: 1728 as of 06/84
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCKPORT

Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Henderson, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2565
Homes Curr. Passed	963
Pot. Homes Passed	963
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	409 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	137
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, WFIE, WEHT, WTVW, WNIN, LIFE, WEVV, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.08
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.08
TMC / 11.08
Pay Households: 210 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 214 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Warner Amex
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROCKVILLE

Parke County Cablevision Inc
214 W Ohio
Rockville, IN 47872
(317) 569-5370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Crittenden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Parke County/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1238
Pot. Homes Passed	1238
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	16
Basic Subscribers	610 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, WBAK, WFYY, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTTV, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 04/84

ROME CITY

Noble Cable TV Of Rome City
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalbille, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	473 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WFFT, ESPN, WSBT, WFJV, WKJG, WGN, WTBS, WNPO, WBGU, WRNE, WPTE, USA, TNN, CNN2, WHME, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 116 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROSELAND

Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

RUSHVILLE

Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

RUSHVILLE

Cardinal Communications
1800 N Meridian St #610
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 932-5424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Pattison; Chief Engineer, Arnold Hobson
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2668
Homes Curr. Passed	2668
Pot. Homes Passed	2668
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1280 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	445
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, WGN, WTTB, WLWT, WRTV, WHIO, WISH, WCPO, WXIX, WFYI, WKOI, WGHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 594
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

SALEM

TCI Salem Cable TV
PO Box 386
202 Main St
Salem, IN 47167
(812) 883-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlene Dischiner; Chief Engineer, Joe Buechler
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 07/82
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLKY, WTHR, WTTV, ESPN, WKPC, USA, WKMJ, WGN, CBN, WHAS, WDRB, WAVE, TNN, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scijnetific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAM WILSON ADDITION

Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

SCHERERVILLE

US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

SCOTT CO (P)

Falcon Cable TV
See: Scottsburg, IN

SCOTTSBURG

Falcon Cable TV
PO Box 357
Highway 31 North
Scottsburg, IN 47170
(812) 752-2935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Hudson
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1480 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	237
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, TWC, CBN, WLKY, WDRB, CNN1, WHAS, WKRC, WKMT, ESPN, WTTV, WTIU, MTV, LIFE, CMEB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 742
Pay Subscriptions: 924 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

SELLERSBURG
Clark County Cablevision
See: Jeffersonville, IN

SELLYVILLE
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

SELMA
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

SEYMOUR
Cardinal Communications
311 Ewing St
Seymour, IN 47274
(812) 522-8791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Prather; Chief Engineer, Greg Nydagger
MSO: Cardinal Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	6300
Pot. Homes Passed	6400
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WAVE, WTTV, WDRB, WRTV, WLKY, WISH, WGN, WTIU, WHAS, CNN1, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: [illegible].45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1850 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component
Billing System: In House

SHARPSVILLE
Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

SHELBYVILLE
Sbc Cable Co
PO Box 136
903 South Harrison St
Shelbyville, IN 46176
(317) 398-6681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Marsh; Chief Engineer, Bob Marsh
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	7272
Pot. Homes Passed	7272
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	3957 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1435
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHMB, ESPN, WTBS, WRTV, WTTV, WISH, WGN, WFY1, WFYI, WHAS, WHAS, WLXY, WLXY, WTHR, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-9.00
Pay Services:
WPDS
Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3651 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHERIDAN
Quality Cablevision Co
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc / 100%

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1465
Pot. Homes Passed	1465
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Rca
Billing System: In House

SOUTH BEND
Heritage Cablevision
16830 Edison Rd
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(219) 259-8015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Annette Rotolo
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	300000
Homes Curr. Passed	125000
Pot. Homes Passed	125000
Curr. Plant Miles	1400
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	60513 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFLD, WHME, WNDU, WNIT, WSBT, WSJV, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 18862 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Corporation
Production: Sony
Converter: Cabledata

SOUTH WHITLEY
Omega Of Indiana Cable Co
102 N Market St
North Manchester, IN 46962
(219) 982-4693
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beverly Slack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHME, WNDU, WNIT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/83

SOUTHPORT
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

SPEEDWAY
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

ST BENJAMIN HARRISON
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

ST JOHN
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

ST JOSEPH CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ST JOSEPH TWP
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

STALINTON
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

STAUNTON
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

STEUBEN CO (P)
Liberty Telecommunications Inc
See: Angola, IN

SULLIVAN
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
4 North Court St
Box 12
Sullivan, IN 47882
(812) 268-3375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	4623
Homes Curr. Passed	2419
Pot. Homes Passed	2419
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1190 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WBAK, WTHI, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 574
Pay Subscriptions: 574 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SULLIVAN HEIGHTS
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
See: Sullivan, IN

SUMMITVILLE
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

SUNMAN

Sunman Cablevision
Box 145
Nieman St
Sunman, IN 47041
(812) 623-2123

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert T Miles; Chief Engineer, Thomas Ferry
MSO: Sunman Telephone Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	72 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

SWAYZEE

The Swayzee Telephone Co Inc
214 S Washington
Swayzee, IN 46986
(317) 922-7916

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Samuels
MSO: Swayzee Telephone Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	33
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLFI, CBN, WTTB, WRTV, WISH, WGN, WPTA, WKJB, WFFT, WTHR, WTBS, CNN1, WIPB, USA, ESPN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tomco

SYRACUSE

Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendallville, IN

SYRACUSE

Noble Cable TV Of Syracuse
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendelbilie, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1440 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNDU, CNN1, WSBT, NICK, ESPN, WNIT, WGN, WSJB, WTBS, USA, CBN, LIFE, P/A, L/O, WFFT, WHME, WANE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 239 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TELL CITY

Tell City Cannelton Cable TV
PO Box 65
Tell City, IN 47586
(812) 547-7969

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	3900
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WEHT, WFIE, WLKY, WNIN, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 872 as of 04/83

TERRE HAUTE

American Cablevision Corp
1605 Wabash Ave
Terre Haute, IN 47803
(812) 232-5013

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Byrer; Chief Engineer, Al Winn
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	34000
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	312
Comp. Plant Miles	312
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, FNN, SVN, CNN1, WTBS, WTWO, WBAK, WGN, WTIU, WTHI, LIFE, PTL, ESPN, CMBB, CSP, PPV, EPG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Belden Electronic Wire And Cable
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TIPPECANDE CO (P)

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

TIPTON CO (P)

Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

TRAIL CREEK

Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

UNION CITY

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
226 W Pearl St
Union City, IN 47390
(317) 964-6201

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	2479
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1719 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WGN, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WPTD, WRTV, WTHR, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 497
Pay Subscriptions: 497 as of 07/83

UNIVERSAL

Clinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Clinton, IN

UPLAND

Centennial Communications Corp
See: Hartford City, IN

VALPARAISO

Porter County Cable Co
17 N Washington St
Valparaiso, IN 46383
(219) 464-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Shaw; Chief Engineer, Scott Webber; Program Director, Thom Hawell; Marketing Director, Dan Williamson; Office Manager, Jenifer Theis
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	19600
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	9750 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 8.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCIV, WMAQ, WLS, WSBT, WGN, WNDU, WTTW, WFLD, WCIC, NICK, ESPN, USA, PTL, WOR, WFJV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90-7.90
Pay Households: 7239 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10717 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 103
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 60
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

VEEDERSBURG

Hub City Telecable
117 E Second St
Veedersburg, IN 47987
(317) 294-2729
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Cain; Chief Engineer, Charles Niedager
MSO: Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	649 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WSMK, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WICD, ESPN, WDN, WTHI, WFLI, WILI, WTHR, CSP, CBN, MTV, NICK, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 315 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Mat
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

VEERSBURGHS

Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp
120 S Washington St
Crawfordsville, IN 47933
(317) 362-6161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Pattison; Chief Engineer, Charles Nydegger
MSO: Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WICD, ESPN, WGN, WTHI, WLFI, WILL, WTHR, CSP, CBN, MTV, NICK, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard
Billing System: In House

VEVAY

Vevay Cable TV
503 Highland Ave
PO Box 238 C/O Ohio Valley TV
Carrollton, KY 41008
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKRC, WLEX, WLKY, WLWT, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 04/83

VINCENNES

Full Vu Television Inc
P O Box 784
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Fredrick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	7203
Pot. Homes Passed	7203
Curr. Plant Miles	190
Comp. Plant Miles	190
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	7203 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	206
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WABASH

Telesystems
286 N Wabash St
Wabash, IN 46992
(219) 563-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pattison; Chief Engineer, Chris Meyer
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4700
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	4700
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTA, WLFI, WTTV, WSBT, WRTV, WNDU, WISH, WGN, WPTA, WTTW, WFLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1830 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WARREN PARK

Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

WARSAW

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
919 E Winona Ave Suite 1
Warsaw, IN 46580
(219) 269-1681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Flora
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	3100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBT, WSJV, WTBS, WKJG, WANE, WFFT, WGN, WPTA, WNIT, WHME, WNDU
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WASHINGTON

Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4700
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3900 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	119
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WAVE, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WATERLOO
Dekalb County Cable TV Co
See: Auburn, IN

WAYNETOWN
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

WEA WOODLAND ADDITION
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

WEST LAFAYETTE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

WESTFIELD
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

WESTPORT
Cardinal Communications
311 Ewing St
Seymour, IN 47274
(812) 522-8791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Prather; Chief Engineer, Willy Atwood
MSO: Cardinal Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	592
Homes Curr. Passed	592
Pot. Homes Passed	592
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, TNN, PTL, ESPN, CBN, USA, MTV, CNN1, LIFE, WGN, NICK, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 105 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component
Billing System: In House

WHITELAND
Capital Cities Cable
See: Greenwood, IN

WHITEOAK
Browns Inc
PO Box 96
1567 E 600 S
Jonesboro, IN 46938
(317) 674-2877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pauline F E Brown; Chief Engineer, Ron Brown; Program Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	306
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	97

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKJG, WTTV, WPTA, WRTV, WPDS, WISH, PTL, WFFT, WANE, WFYI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
STV / 11.95
Pay Households: 65 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Select TV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Paraclipse
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

WHITESTOWN
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	601
Pot. Homes Passed	601
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Rca
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMS CREEK
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

WINAMAC
TV Cable Of Winamac Inc
110 W Main St
Winamac, IN 46996
(219) 946-3813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Rans
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 119, Theodore W Filson/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	890
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS. WFLD, WLF1, WLS, WNDU, WSBT, WSJV, WTHR, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.35
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84

WINCHESTER
Liberty TV Cable Inc
205 S Main St
Winchester, IN 47394
(317) 584-0201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Bostrack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	2404
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TBN, WGN, WDTN, WFFT, WHIO, WHMB, WIPB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.55
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 575
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 04/83

WINGATE
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

WINONA LAKE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Warsaw, IN

WOLCOTT
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	360
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Pot. Homes Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	246 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSJB, WTBS, WHME, WRTV, CNN1, WSBT, WGN, WNDU, WTTW, WLFI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 92 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold

Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

WOODBURN
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

WYNNEDALE
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

YORKTOWN
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

ZIONSVILLE
Omega Cable Of Zionsville
5 E Ceder St
Zionsville, IN 46077
(317) 873-6840

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ballancourt; Chief Engineer, Dave Spurgeon; Program Director, Rusty Robertson

MSO: Omega Communications / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Basic Subscribers	1025 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHR, L/O, WTTV, VH1, WFVI, WISH, WRTV, WHMB, WPDS, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN1, ARET
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.08
SHO / 9.08
TMC / 9.08
DSNY / 12.60
CMAX / 9.08
Pay Households: 775 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2139 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

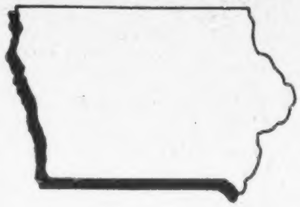
Iowa

ACKLEY
Heritage Cablevision
303 1St Ave Ne
Waverly, IA 50677
(319) 352-6901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Jerry Skalback; Program Director, Max Peters; Marketing Director, Max Peters; Office Manager, Linda Gilson; Ad Sales Director, Max Peters
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 704
Pot. Homes Passed 704
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 275 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KCRG, KDIN, KGAN, KWWL, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AFTON
Afton Cablevision Inc
PO Box 157
Afton, IA 50830
(515) 347-8411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Afton Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1080
Homes Curr. Passed 393
Pot. Homes Passed 393
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 177 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, WHO, WOI, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service. 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 91
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

AGENCY
Ottumwa Cablevision
See: Ottumwa, IA

ALANTIC
Atlantic Cablevision Systems Inc
100 E 5Th
PO Box 424



Number of Systems	172
Number of Communities	330
Total Basic Subs	384443
Total Pay Units	266740
Total Homes Passed	667619

Atlantic, IA 50022
(712) 243-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad May
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4282
Pot. Homes Passed 4282
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 3296 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 522
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1031
Pay Subscriptions: 1031 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ALBANY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

ALBIA
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Denison, IA 50138
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 4386
Homes Curr. Passed 1730
Pot. Homes Passed 1730
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1116 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBIN, KCCI, KTVO, KWWL, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 04/84

ALGONA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
702 E State St
PO Box 598
Algona, IA 50511
(515) 295-7269
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Wiemann; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2691
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 2547 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 778
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 836
Pay Subscriptions: 836 as oi 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ALLISON
Holiday Cablevision
105 S Delaware
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody; Chief Engineer, Kent Studer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1767, Holiday Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 471
Pot. Homes Passed 471
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 33
Basic Subscribers .... 171 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCRG, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN, WMT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 133 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: In House

ALTON
Orange City/Alton Cable TV
See: Orange City, IA

ALTOONA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

AMES
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	16212
Pot. Homes Passed	16212
Curr. Plant Miles	208
Comp. Plant Miles	208
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 5110 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 5
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Iowa Cable Network

ANKENY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

APLINGTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Parkersburg, IA

ARMSTRONG
Armstrong Cable TV Corp
Box 638
Armstrong, IA 50514
(712) 864-3485
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delmar Heck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1184, D&V Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Basic Subscribers	410 as of 01/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KIMT, KTIN, KTTC
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00

ASBURY
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

ATLANTIC
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
100 E 5Th
PO Box 424
Atlantic, IA 50022
(712) 243-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad May; Chief Engineer, Brad May
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	3377
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2442 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	283
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 817
Pay Subscriptions: 817 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Atlantic News Telegraph
Publisher: Atlantic News Telegraph
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

AUDUBON
Atlantic Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Alantic, IA

AURELIA
Peoples Cable TV Inc
PO Box 757
221 Main
Aurelia, IA 51005
(712) 434-2207
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Hills
MSO: Peoples Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	291 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSIN, CBN, KTTV, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, KCAU, KMEG, NICK, L/O, TNN, KELO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BEDFORD
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1733
Homes Curr. Passed	936
Pot. Homes Passed	936
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	725 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KJHB, KMTV, WHO, WOI, WOWT, CMBB, P/A, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 187
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BELLE PLAINE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

BELLE PLAINE
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1170
Pot. Homes Passed	1170
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	442 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	437
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

BELLEVUE
Bellevue Cable TV
103 S Second
Bellevue, IA 52031
(319) 872-3827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russel Kieffer
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KDUB, WHBF, WOC, KWWL, WQAD, KCRG, WTBS, WGN, KIIN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BELMOND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clarion, IA

BLOOMFIELD
Bloomfield Cablevision
228 E State St
315 N 13Th
Centerville, IA 52544
(515) 437-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Wegscheid; Chief Engineer, Mark Bauers; Program Director, Bryan Kneeland; Marketing Director, Andrew Susanin; Office Manager, Marilyn Buss; Ad Sales Director, Andrew Susanin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2849
Homes Curr. Passed	1285
Pot. Homes Passed	1285
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	998 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 294
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rms
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

BODE

Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Steil
MSO: Signal Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	175
Homes Curr. Passed	175
Pot. Homes Passed	175
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	165 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	35
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, CBN, WOI, KCBR, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, KTTC, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septer, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BONAPARTE

Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	126 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 126
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 67
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: in House

BONDURANT

Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

BOONE

Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(800) 262-3843

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/80%Limited Partners/20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2134 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WGBS, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1606
Pay Subscriptions: 1606 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BRITT

Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

BUFFALO CENTER

Buffalo Center
PO Box 26
Armstrong, IA 50514
(712) 864-3485

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern A Dahms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1184, D&V Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCCI, KEYC, KIMT, KTIN, KTTC, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO

BURLINGTON

CATV Of Burlington
3210 Division St
Burlington, IA 52601
(319) 753-6571

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Verner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	32366
Homes Curr. Passed	14750
Pot. Homes Passed	15300
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WBBM, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6710 as of 07/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

CALMAR

Quality Cablevision Co
PO Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hackensick; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	360
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Pot. Homes Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	222 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, PTL, WTBS, L/O, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, KTTC, NICK, WGN, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Burroughs

CALMER

Quality Cablevision Co
P O Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	360
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Pot. Homes Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	218 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CBN, WTBS, L/O, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, NICK, USA, KRIN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 18 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CARLISLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

CARROLL
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
104 W 5Th St
Carroll, IA 51401
(712) 792-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Carruthers; Chief Engineer, Ron Schroeder
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, WGN, WOI, ESPN, USA, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, WTBS, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 880 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

CARTHAGE
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

CEDAR RAPIDS
Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc
1939 Blairs Ferry Rd Ne
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
(319) 395-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon W Lash
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	55000
Homes Curr. Passed	53000
Pot. Homes Passed	53000
Curr. Plant Miles	474
Comp. Plant Miles	474
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	31000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
EPG / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KGAN, WGN, WTBS, CNN2, KWWL, CBN, KCRG, L/O, MTV, KIIN, L/O, USA, FNN, TWC, MSN, L/O, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.60
SHO / 10.60
Pay Households: 18000 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 25920 as of 08/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablemaster
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CENTERVILLE
Centerville Cablevision
228 E State St
315 N 13Th St
Centerville, IA 52544
(515) 437-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Wegscheid; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers; Program Director, Bryan Kneenan; Marketing Director, Andy Susanin; Office Manager, Marilyn Buss; Ad Sales Director, Andy Susanin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	3278
Pot. Homes Passed	3278
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	2378 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KTVO, WGEM, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 757
Pay Subscriptions: 757 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Iowegen
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rms

CHARITON
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Humeston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1951
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1226 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	290
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 497
Pay Subscriptions: 497 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CHARLOTTE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

CHEROKEE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
110 S 4Th St
Cherokee, IA 51012
(712) 225-5196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Brader; Chief Engineer, Tom Brader; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Corporate; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Marla Noble; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7200
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1966 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
IPBN, KMEG, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KTIV, KELO, KCAU, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 758
Pay Subscriptions: 758 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: None
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

CLARINDA
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schietter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2523
Homes Curr. Passed	2523
Pot. Homes Passed	2523
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1564 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Total Tier Subscribers	684
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 587
Pay Subscriptions: 752 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Interconnect: Iowa Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CLARION

Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18 W
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Homes Curr. Passed	1798
Pot. Homes Passed	1798
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1064 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MSN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCCI, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 375
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 09/83

CLAYTON

Clayton TV Cable System
P O Box C
314 S River Park Dr
Guttenberg, IA 52052
(319) 252-1343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Webster; Chief Engineer, Walt Webster; Program Director, Neil Webster; Marketing Director, Walt Webster; Office Manager, Walt Webster; Ad Sales Director, Carol Jacobs; Purchasing Officer, Walt Webster; Construction Supervisor, Walt Webster
MSO: Walter And Neil Webster / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	68
Homes Curr. Passed	68
Pot. Homes Passed	68
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	67 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KDUB, KWWL, WKBT, WCRG, WGN, KIIN
/Mo.; Service: 20.00
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLEAR LAKE

Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

CLINTON

Heritage Cablevision
112 N 2Nd St
Clinton, IA 52732
(319) 243-6350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Allendorf; Chief Engineer, Don Dettman
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	19
Homes in Fran. Area	64000
Homes Curr. Passed	26550
Pot. Homes Passed	26600
Curr. Plant Miles	355
Comp. Plant Miles	375
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	17100 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4860
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KGAN, WHBF, WREX, WEA, WOC, CSP, WQAD, CHTV, WGN, ESPN, WTTW, WIIN, WBBM, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 8500
Pay Subscriptions: 10439 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production. Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CLIVE

Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

COLFAX

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 578
Newton, IA 50208
(515) 792-8214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	15292
Homes Curr. Passed	6431
Pot. Homes Passed	6431
Curr. Plant Miles	81
Comp. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	3232 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WDI, WHO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2016
Pay Subscriptions: 2763 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

COLUMBUS JCT

Liberty Communication
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	810
Homes Curr. Passed	810
Pot. Homes Passed	810
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	445 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBF, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WQAD, USA, WGN, L/O, KILN, WOC, KWWL, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 270 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 416 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CORNING

Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	965
Homes Curr. Passed	965
Pot. Homes Passed	965
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	763 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KMTV, KSHB, WHO, WOI, WOWT, CMBB, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 231
Pay Subscriptions: 231 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CORYDON

Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	718
Pot. Homes Passed	718
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	377 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active

Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBIN, KCCI, KTVO, WHO, WOI, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.95
Pay Households: 185
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 02/84

COUNCIL BLUFFS

American Heritage Cablevision
1729 Mcpherson Ave
Council Bluffs, IA 51500
(712) 323-0420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Pyper
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/50%50%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	58400
Homes Curr. Passed	22300
Curr. Plant Miles	227
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	13300 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KBIN, KETV, KMTV, KSHB, KYNE, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 15200 as of 01/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin

CRESTON

Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm St
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	2832 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KSHB, WHO, WOI, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1138 as of 09/83

CRESTON

Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 782-8563
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 10/84

DANVILLE

CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

DE WITT

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

DECORAH

Telview Systems Corp
P O Box 35
701 Grove St
Decorah, IA 52101
(319) 382-3560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Houlihan; Chief Engineer, Chip Piper; Program Director, Robert Houlihan; Marketing Director, Robert Houlihan; Office Manager, Robert Houlihan; Ad Sales Director, Carol Fox; Purchasing Officer, Chip Piper; Construction Supervisor, Chip Piper
MSO: Telview Systems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	98
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	738
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGHN, KAAL, UPI, ESPN, CNN1, KWWL, WKBT, KCRG, KTPC, WHLA, KRIN, MTV, LIFE, ARET, TNN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
SHO / 9.95
WTBS
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 784 as of 05/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Columbia Computer
Ad Insertion: Texscan

DENISON

Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Box 1177 3635 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Orig. Exp. Year	2009
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7120
Homes Curr. Passed	2358
Pot. Homes Passed	2358
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KETV, KMTV, KSIN, KTIV, WOI, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DENISON

Heritage Cablevision
3635 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2770 as of 05/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBIN, KCAU, KCCI, KTIN, KTIV, WHO, WOI, TRFC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1523 as of 05/84

DES MOINES

Heritage Cablevision
2205 Ingersoll Ave
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 245-7555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Stuart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 12
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	280000
Homes Curr. Passed	113000
Pot. Homes Passed	123400
Curr. Plant Miles	1250
Comp. Plant Miles	1250
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	55000 as of 02/84

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
SPTM / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, KDSM, KICN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.60
Pay Subscriptions: 49316 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio
Interconnect: Iowa Cable Network

DEXTER

Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1450
Pot. Homes Passed	1450
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	754 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:

CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 958 as of 09/83

DONNELLSON

Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	364
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 04/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

DRAKESVILLE

Citizens Cable Communication Co
114 W Jefferson
Bloomfield, IA 52537
(515) 664-2074

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Miller
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	61 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KCCI, KTVO, CBN, IPSN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

DUBUQUE

Group W Cable Of Dubuque
3033 Asbury Rd
PO Box 119
Dubuque, IA 52001
(319) 557-8020

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James J Weber; Chief Engineer, James J Weber; Program Director, James J Weber; Marketing Director, James J Weber; Office Manager, James J Weber; Ad Sales Director, James J Weber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	32200
Pot. Homes Passed	32200
Curr. Plant Miles	340
Comp. Plant Miles	340
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	22400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCRG, KDUB, KGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.52
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 10200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

DUNCAN

Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

DYERSVILLE

Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

DYSART

Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

DYSART

Heritage Cablevision
See: Traer, IA

EAGLE GROVE

Tviq Inc
PO Box 453
Eagle Grove, IA 50533
(515) 448-4725

PERSONNEL: System Manager, B V Willie
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1440
Homes Curr. Passed	1440
Pot. Homes Passed	1440
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1252 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KIMT, KCBR, WOI, L/A, WTBS, KCCI, WGN, ESPN, KDIM, CNN1, WHO, NICK, CBN, TNN, LIFE, CSP, CNN2, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 321 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 321 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Systems Concepts
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EARLHAM

Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

EAST SUBUQUE

Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

ELGIN

Quality Cablevision Co A Limited Partnership
P O Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2367

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	191 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CBN, WTBS, WHLA, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, KTTC, KDUB, WGN, KIRM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ELK RUN HEIGHTS

Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

EMMETSBURG

Emmetsburg Cable TV Co
2305 W Main
Emmetsburg, IA 50536
(712) 852-3985

PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Harmon; Chief Engineer, P Herman; Program Director, P Herman
MSO: Morris Durnell/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	163
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, KTIV, WOI, NICK, L/O, USA, KCCI, KCAU, CNN1, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 319 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca, Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ERIE

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

ESTHERVILLE

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 96
500 Central Ave
Estherville, IA 51334
(712) 362-4624

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Ross; Chief Engineer, David Hatland
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3620
Homes Curr. Passed	3620
Pot. Homes Passed	3620

Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1195
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, KTIV, WOI, KAAL, WTBS, KMSP, KCAU, WGN, L/O, KEYC, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.03-15.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 544 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 602 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EVANSDALE

Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

EYRSHIRE

ATC Cablevision Inc
P O Box 248
Eyrshire, IA 50515
(712) 426-2815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Rezabek
MSO: ATC Cablevision Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	115
Homes Curr. Passed	115
Pot. Homes Passed	115
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	70 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, NBC, WGN, ESPN, PBSN, CNN1, LIFE, WTBS, CBSM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.25
Pay Households: 35 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FAIRFIELD

Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
57 S Court
Fairfield, IA 52556
(515) 472-6176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Engemann
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3794
Pot. Homes Passed	3696
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3184 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1232
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KTVO, WHBS, UPI, WGA, L/O, TM, WTBS, CSP, WQAD, KCRG, WGEM, WGN, KIIN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1243 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1243 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FAYETTE

Quality Cablevision Co A Limited Partnership
P O Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	480
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	271 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, NICK, USA, WGN, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FENTON

Fenton Cablevision
Box #77
Fenton, IA 50539
(515) 889-2785
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Jacobson; Chief Engineer, Leroy Jacobson; Program Director, Leroy Jacobson; Marketing Director, Leroy Jacobson; Office Manager, Leroy Jacobson; Ad Sales Director, Leroy Jacobson
MSO: Fenton Co-Op Tel Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	180
Homes Curr. Passed	180
Pot. Homes Passed	180
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	80
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KIMT, WOI, KAAL, KCCT, KCAW, KTIN, KEYC,
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FOREST CITY

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4506
Homes Curr. Passed	1502
Pot. Homes Passed	1502
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	870 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 473
Pay Subscriptions: 473 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor, Co-Electronics Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT DODGE

Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	11126
Pot. Homes Passed	11126
Curr. Plant Miles	139
Comp. Plant Miles	139
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	7000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.18
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 3750 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT MADISON

Iowa Video
617 Ave G
Fort Madison, IA 52627
(319) 372-6113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Babcock
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1961

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Homes Curr. Passed	6400
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, KTVO, WHBF, CBN, WOC, KHQA, WQAD, WGN, WGEM, ESPN, KIIN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

FREDONIA
Liberty Communication
See: Columbus Jct, IA

FULTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GARNER
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18W
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Jerry Skalbeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4751
Homes Curr. Passed	2095
Pot. Homes Passed	2095
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1162 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KTTC, KYIN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 616
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

GEORGE
Siebring Cable Co
PO Box 658
303 S Main St
George, IA 51237
(712) 475-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Siebring; Chief Engineer, Gary Siebring
MSO: Gary Siebring/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	430
Homes Curr. Passed	430
Pot. Homes Passed	430
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	72
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUSD, CBN, KTIV, TNN, KMEG, KSIN, ESPN, KCAU, WTBS, KELO, P/A, L/O, KSFY
/Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 5.00
Pay Households: 102
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

GILBERTVILLE
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

GLENWOOD
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	1950
Homes Curr. Passed	1950
Pot. Homes Passed	1950
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1183 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KETV, KHIN, KMTV, KSHB, WHO, WOWT, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 674
Pay Subscriptions: 674 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

GLIDDEN
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
104 W 5Th St
Carroll, IA 51401
(712) 792-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Carruthers; Chief Engineer, Ron Schroeder
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	482
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, WGN, WOI, ESPN, USA, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, WTBS, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

GOOSE LAKE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

GRAETTINGER
Sammons Communications Inc
500 Central Ave
Estherville, IA 51334
(712) 362-4624
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Nelson Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3470
Homes Curr. Passed	3470
Pot. Homes Passed	3470
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	3060 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50

GRAND MOUND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GRANDVILLE
Granaville TV Cable System
P O Box C
314 S River Park Dr
Guttenberg, IA 52052
(319) 252-1343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Webster; Chief Engineer, Wilt Webster; Program Director, Neil Webster; Marketing Director, Wilt Webster; Office Manager, Wilt Webster; Ad Sales Director, Carol Jacobs; Purchasing Officer, Wilt Webster; Construction Supervisor, Wilt Webster
MSO: Walter Webster And Neil Webster/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	312
Homes Curr. Passed	312
Pot. Homes Passed	312
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	156 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KGAN, TNN, KDUB, ESPN, KWWL, CBN, KGAN, USA, WGN, KIN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 85 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENE
Holiday Cablevision
105 S Delaware
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody; Chief Engineer, Kent Studer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1767, Holiday Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	591
Homes Curr. Passed	591
Pot. Homes Passed	591
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	33
Basic Subscribers	288 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: In House

GREENFIELD
Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	785
Pot. Homes Passed	785
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	427 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 09/83

GRIMES
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

GRUNDY CENTER
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1091
Pot. Homes Passed	1091
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	428 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	428
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Subscriptions: 390 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

GUTHRIE CENTER
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 488 -
Denison, IA 51442
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	1821
Homes Curr. Passed	685
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	428 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, WOWT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 172
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 09/83

GUTTENBERG
Guttenberg TV Cable System
PO Box C
314 S River Park Dr
Guttenberg, IA 52052
(319) 252-1343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Webster; Chief Engineer, Walt Webster; Program Director, Neil Webster; Marketing Director, Walt Webster; Office Manager, Walt Webster; Ad Sales Director, Carol Jacobs; Purchasing Officer, Walt Webster; Construction Supervisor, Walt Webster
MSO: Walter And Neil Webster/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1060
Pot. Homes Passed	1060
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1025 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, L/O, P/A, KDUB, ESPN, KWWL, TNN, KCRG, USA, WGN, KIN, WTBS, CBN, KWWL, WKBT, WCRG, KIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 340
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAMBURG
Midwest Cablevision Inc
1113 Main
Hamburg, IA 51640
(712) 382-1773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Boeckman; Chief Engineer, Bruce Tysor
MSO: Tele-Services Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	410 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KQTV, KMTV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, CBN, ESPN, WGN, ARET, NICK, KUON, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 209 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HAMBURG
Midwest Cablevision Inc
1113 Main St
Hamburg, IA 51640
(712) 673-2311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ott Boeckman; Chief Engineer, Bruce Tysor
MSO: Tele-Services Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	895
Homes Curr. Passed	855
Pot. Homes Passed	870
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	658 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KQTV, KMTV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, CBN, ESPN, WGN, ARET, NICK, KUON, IPSN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HAMPTON

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1483
Pot. Homes Passed	1483
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	763 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	740
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCCI, KCRG, KGAN, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 432
Pay Subscriptions: 665 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

HANCOCK CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HARLAN
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2446
Homes Curr. Passed	2446
Pot. Homes Passed	2446
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1241 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	949

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

HARPERS FERRY
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
PO Box 7
Harpers Ferry, IA 52146
(319) 586-2394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Harris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCRG, KDUB, KGAN, KRIN, KTTC, KWWL, WHLA, WKBT, WXOW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

HAWARDEN
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 40
406 4Th St Sw
Le Mars, IA 51031
(712) 546-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Schafer
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	270
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, KMEG, KTIV, TWC, CBN, KFIN, WTBS, KCAU, L/O, KELO, L/O, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 270 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 478 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

HILLS
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	410
Homes Curr. Passed	410
Pot. Homes Passed	410
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	274 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGAN, KWWL, KCRG, KILN, CNN1, USA, TNN, MTV, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 174 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 233 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUMBOLDT/DAKOTA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
10 N 3Rd St
Box 55
Humboldt, IA 50548
(515) 332-3035
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merritt Torgerson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2384
Pot. Homes Passed	2384
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	2067 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUXLEY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

IDA GROVE
Comserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTIN, WGN, NICK, CNN2, ESPN, KCAU, KCCI, KSIN, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 448
Pay Subscriptions: 694 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: M/A-Com

INDIANOLA
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 578
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Humespon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11500
Homes Curr. Passed	4090

Pot. Homes Passed	4090
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	1713 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1820
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 866
Pay Subscriptions: 1285 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Eagle, Oak

INWOOD

Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57006
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	295
Homes Curr. Passed	295
Pot. Homes Passed	295
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	143 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 72 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

IOWA CITY

Heritage Cablevision
546 S Gate Ave
Iowa City, IA 52244
(319) 351-3984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Blough; Chief Engineer, Kevin Stafferty; Program Director, Paul Le Valley; Marketing Director, William Blough; Office Manager, Brian Small; Ad Sales Director, Janet Erickson
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	26000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	205
Comp. Plant Miles	205
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
CNN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
MTV, KGAN, CNN2, L/O, TWC, KWWL, FNN, SVN, KCRG, WGN, KIIN, WHBF, WTBS, WOC, SINT, CNN1, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 12900 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com, Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Station Master

IRWIN

Cmi Cable Of Iowa Inc
PO Box 4364
4100 Southgate
Topeka, KS 66604
(712) 644-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Graham Daugherty; Chief Engineer, Graham Dougherty
MSO: Communications Management Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	207
Homes Curr. Passed	175
Pot. Homes Passed	207
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	110 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, KTIV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, KCAU, WGN, ARET, NICK, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

JANESVILLE

Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

JEFFERSON

Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1018 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	230
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 491
Pay Subscriptions: 491 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

JOHNSTON

Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

KEOKUK

Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
411 Main
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-8544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Bugh
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	9687
Homes Curr. Passed	9687
Pot. Homes Passed	9687
Curr. Plant Miles	136
Comp. Plant Miles	136
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5479 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3175
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KTVO, KSDK, WOC, KHQA, WQAD, WGN, WGEM, KPLR, KIIN, PTL, MSN, L/O, CNN1, LIFE, G/A, CSP, USA, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 4360 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor
Production: Wavetek
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Parallex

KNOXVILLE

Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Humeston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	2004
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1740 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	760
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1490 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

LA PORTE CITY

Dow Sat Of Iowa/Laporte City
East Walnut

Box 780
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawscn; Office Manager, Carol Willits; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 407 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KRIN, KWWL, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 228
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LAKE MILLS
Winnebago Co-Op Telephone Assoc
704 E Main
Lake Mills, IA 50450
(515) 592-1000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Lein; Chief Engineer, Marlon Dueby
MSO: Winnebago Co-Op Telephone Assoc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 680 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KIMT, CNN1, ESPN, KAAL, CBN, WGN, KROC, NICK, WTBS, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Hughes
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LAKE VIEW
Comserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 396
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 396 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, NICK, KITV, ESPN, CNN2, KCCI, KDIN, KCAU, CBN, MTV, WOI, WTBS, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: M/A-Com

LAMBS GROVE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Newton, IA

LANSING
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 514 as of 01/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WXOW, WGN, KRIN, KWWO, WKBT, KCRG, KTTC, WTBS, WHLA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 83 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 01/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LARCHWOOD
Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 181 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, TNN, KSUD, KELO, KTIV, KDLT, KSFY, CBN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, CNN1, KSTP, WGN, CBN, KMEG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 83 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

LAVRENS
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
Box 161
Laurens, IA 50554
(712) 335-3921
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Harriman; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 635 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KTIV, W01, WTBS, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 175 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LE CLAIRE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

LEGRAND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

LEMARS
Heritage Cablevision Lemars
PO Box 40
406 4Th St Sw
Le Mars, IA 51031
(712) 546-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Schmfer
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2560
Homes Curr. Passed 2560
Pot. Homes Passed 2560
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1990 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, KMEG, KTIV, TWC, CBN, KSIN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, KELO, USA, KSFY, NICK, WTN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 910 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 910 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

LENOX
Lenox Cablevision Co
202 E Michigan St

Lenox, IA 50851
(515) 333-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Bowman; Chief Engineer, Charles Bowman
MSO: Charles Bowman/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	415 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, WOI, WOW, KETV, KCCI, WGN, WTBS, KDIN, CNN1, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEON

Leon Cablevision
108 Main
Leon, IA 50144
(515) 446-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	2142
Homes Curr. Passed	765
Pot. Homes Passed	765
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	613 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KSHB, KTVO, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 01/83

LOW MOOR

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

LU VERNE

Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Steil
MSO: Signal Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	141 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	35
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, WTBS, WOI, KAAL, ESPN, KCCI, KCBR, KTTC, KTIN, KEYC, WGN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MALLARD

Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Steil
MSO: Signal Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	170
Homes Curr. Passed	170
Pot. Homes Passed	170
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	35
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KTIV, WOI, CBN, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, LIFE, KTIN, KEYC, WHO, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septer, Miralite, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MANLY

Holiday Cablevision
105 1St St Se
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6488
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1767, Holiday Cablevision/

Franchise Granted	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	639
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	319 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 269 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

MARENGO

Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

MARENGO

Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	975
Pot. Homes Passed	975
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	546 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	546
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Subscriptions: 556 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

MARION

Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc
See: Cedar Rapids, IA

MARQUETTE

Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 34
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	190
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	182 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WGN, WSOW, KWWL, KDUB, KWWL, WKBT, KCRG, WTBS, KRIN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.32
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MARSHALL TOWN

Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 752-3691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10960
Homes Curr. Passed	10900
Pot. Homes Passed	10960
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	6090 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4996
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAN, USA, KCBR, WOI, CBN, KWWL, KCCI, KCRB, WTBS, L/O, L/O, WHO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 3727 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3727 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 212

Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnovax
Production: Sony, Tripod, Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: Corporate

MARSHALLTOWN

Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/70%Heritage Communications Inc/30%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	10963
Pot. Homes Passed	11135
Curr. Plant Miles	103
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5720 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 8600 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Cabledata

MASON CITY

Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18W
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	36376
Homes Curr. Passed	14750
Pot. Homes Passed	14750
Curr. Plant Miles	176
Comp. Plant Miles	176
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	9250 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3306
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 5154
Pay Subscriptions: 7049 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

MCGREGOR

Lloyd'S Radio And TV
212 Main
Mcgregor, IA 52157
(319) 873-3731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cyril Lloyd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Cyril Lloyd/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	929
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	337 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KDUB, KGAN, KRIN, KWWL, WKBT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Crown
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

MIDDLETOWN

CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

MISSOURI VALLEY

Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veech; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	574 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTIV, WOWT, KETV, WGN, CBN, WOR, L/O, TM, USA, WTBS, ARET, NICK, L/A, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MONDAMIN

Cmi Cable Of Iowa Inc
PO Box 4364
4100 Southgate
Topeka, KS 66604
(712) 644-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Mickey; Chief Engineer, Graham Dougherty
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	222
Homes Curr. Passed	189
Pot. Homes Passed	222
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	89 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, KTIV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, KCAU, WGN, ARET, NICK, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

MONTEZUMA

Dow Sat Of Iowa/Montezuma
East Walnut
Box 760
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson; Office Manager, Carol Willits; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	721
Homes Curr. Passed	721
Pot. Homes Passed	721
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	302 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KCRG, KDIN, KGAN, KWWL, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 192
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MONTROSE

Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	365
Pot. Homes Passed	365
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

Number of Addressable Households: 150
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MORNING SUN

Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	401
Homes Curr. Passed	401
Pot. Homes Passed	401
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	182 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBS, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, ESPN, WQAD, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, L/O, L/O, KIIN, WOC
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 118 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MORRISON

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

MOULTON

Citizens Cable Communication Co
114 W Jefferson
Bloomfield, IA 52537
(515) 664-2074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Miller
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	310
Homes Curr. Passed	310
Pot. Homes Passed	310
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	210 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, KCCI, KTVC, CBN, IPSN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 74 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MOUNT AYR

Mt Ayr Cablevision
100 S Taylor
Mount Ayr, IA 50854
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	1762
Homes Curr. Passed	629
Pot. Homes Passed	629
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	510 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KSHB, KTVO, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 09/83

MT PLEASANT

Mount Pleasant Cablevision
127 S Jefferson St
Mount Pleasant, IA 52641
(319) 385-9501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schnese
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, USA, L/O, KTVO, WHBF, WOC, WTBS, WQAB, KCRG, WGEM, ESPN, KIIN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 950
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

MT VERMON

Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1455
Homes Curr. Passed	1455
Pot. Homes Passed	1455
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	766 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, NICK, ESPN, KWWL, CBN, KCRG, WHBF, WOC, L/O, KILN, WGN, USA, CNN1, TNN, WTBS, L/O, KTS
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 490 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MUSCATINE

Muscatine TV & Communications Corporation
154 Colorado St
Muscatine, IA 52761
(319) 264-5660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce W Bule
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	8600
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	5100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, NICK, REUT, REUT, SINT, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIIN, WHBF, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5700 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

NASHUA

Dow Sat Of Iowa/Nashua
East Walnut
Box 780
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson; Office Manager, Carol Willits; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	2006
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	760
Homes Curr. Passed	760
Pot. Homes Passed	760
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	288 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 163
Pay Subscriptions: 223 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEVADA

Heritage Cablevision
See: Ames, IA

NEW ALBIN

Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	232
Pot. Homes Passed	232
Curr. Plant Miles	10

Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	232 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WHLA, WXOW, KRIN, KWWO, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WTBS, ESPN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.32
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 42 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Taxas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NEW LONDON
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	795
Homes Curr. Passed	795
Pot. Homes Passed	795
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	542 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBF, WOR, WTBS, ESPN, WQAD, CBN, WGN, L/O, KIIN, WOC, KHQA, USA, NICK, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, KTVO, MTV
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 263 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 314 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEW SHARON
Sunatco Telecommunications
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Sunatco Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	2003
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	581
Pot. Homes Passed	581
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	185 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 185
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Billing System: In House

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Colfax, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Prairie City, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
Highway 92 E
Newton, IA 50138
(515) 792-8214
PERSONNEL:-System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	7278
Pot. Homes Passed	7278
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	3213 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1946
Pay Subscriptions: 2959 as of 05/84

NORTH ENGLISH
Dow Sat Of Iowa/North English
Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	252 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, CBN, MTV, NICK, WGN, ESPN, USA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH LIBERTY
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	928
Homes Curr. Passed	928
Pot. Homes Passed	928
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	649 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KGAN, WHBF, WOC, KWWL, CBN, KCRG, WGN, MTV, KILN, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, USA, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 451 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 711 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NORTH SIOUX CITY
Sooland Cablecom Corp
See: Sioux City, IA

NORTH SPRINGS
Holiday Cablevision
105 1St St Se
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1767, Holiday Cablevision/

Franchise Granted	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	578
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Basic Subscribers	286 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 189
Pay Subscriptions: 258 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

NORTHWOOD
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1950
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	368 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT,

KTTC, KYIN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 245
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NORWALK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

ODEBOLT
Comserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	175
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, NICK, KTIV, ESPN, CNN2, KCCI, KSIN, KCAU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 146
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: M/A-Com

UKOBOJI
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

ONAWA
Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	825 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, KTTV, KFIN, WOWT, KETV, KCAU, L/A, ESPN, WGN, CBN, USA, WTBS, NICK, WOR, CMAX, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 08/85

Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvem
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ORANGE CITY
Orange City/Alton Cable TV
217 Central Ave
Orange City, IA 51041
(712) 737-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Freddie Lowry; Chief Engineer, Tony Bauer; Program Director, Fred Lowry; Marketing Director, Fred Lowry; Office Manager, Cheryl Vandenzwahe; Ad Sales Director, Fred Lowry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	989 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCAU, KELO, KMEG, KSFY, KSIN, KTIV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 390
Pay Subscriptions: 551 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Dakota Data

ORLEANS
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

OSAGE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1272
Pot. Homes Passed	1272
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	633 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	614
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCRG, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 343
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

OSCEOLA
Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KSHB, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 413
Pay Subscriptions: 413 as of 09/83

OSKALOOSA
Menaska Cablevision
802 High Ave W
Oskaloosa, IA 52577
(515) 673-9726
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Marston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	3736
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1777 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 896 as of 09/83

OTTUMWA
Ottumwa Cablevision
PO Box 632
Ottumwa, IA 52501
(515) 682-8768
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Marston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	31000
Homes Curr. Passed	11832
Curr. Plant Miles	119
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	9060 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 2400
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 04/83

PANORA
Panora Co-Op Cablevision Association Inc
114 E Main
Panora, IA 50216
(515) 755-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Grotjohn; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Arlemae Grotjohn; Purchasing Officer, Dale Grotjohn; Construction Supervisor, Dale Grotjohn
MSO: Panorama Co-Op Telephone/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	800

Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	372 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCCI, CNN1, NICK, IPBN, L/O, WHO, KCRG, ARET, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 176 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Mid America Computer Corp

PARKERSBURG

Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18 W
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Jerry Skalbeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1195
Pot. Homes Passed	1195
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	379 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KDIN, KGAN, KIMT, KWWL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

PELLA

Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Humeston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2005
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3150
Homes Curr. Passed	3150
Pot. Homes Passed	3150
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1980 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	430
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.9

Pay Subscriptions: 756 as of 08/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

PERRY

Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 14 ., Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2636
Homes Curr. Passed	2636
Pot. Homes Passed	2636
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PLEASANT HILL

Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

POCAHONTAS

Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
Box 161
232 N Main
Laurens, IA 50554
(712) 335-3921
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Harriman; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	1030
Homes Curr. Passed	1030
Pot. Homes Passed	1030
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KTIV, WOI, WTBS, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PRAIRIE CITY

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 578
Newton, IA 50138
(515) 792-8214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1[illegible]3
Homes Curr. Passed	10[illegible]4
Pot. Homes Passed	1094
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	396 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 08/84

PRESTON

Preston Area Cablevision
Route 1
P O Box 870
Preston, IA 52069
(319) 689-5631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Miller; Chief Engineer, Virgil Miller
MSO: Virgil John Miller/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	730
Homes Curr. Passed	730
Pot. Homes Passed	730
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WHFB, LIFE, WOC, KWWL, WOAD, KCRG, L/O, CBN, KIIN, CSP, ESPN, WGN, USA, WPBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo ; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Winegard Co
Billing System: In House

PRINCETON

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

PROPHETSTOWN

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

PULASKI

Citizens Cable Communication Co
114 W Jefferson
Bloomfield, IA 52537
(515) 664-2074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Miller
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	115
Homes Curr. Passed	115
Pot. Homes Passed	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	79 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KCCI, KTVC, CBN, IPBN, WHO

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 32 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RED OAK

Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3187
Homes Curr. Passed	3187
Pot. Homes Passed	3187
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1886 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	734
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1017 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

REDFIELD

Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

RINGSTED

Ringsted Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 187
Ringsted, IA 50578
(712) 866-1500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Howe
MSO: Ringsted Telephone Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	215 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	80
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KIMT, WTBS, WOI, KAAL, ESPN, CBN, KCAU, KTTC, KTIN, KEYC, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Tusa, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ROCK RAPIDS

Modern Communications
115 1St Ave
Rock Rapids, IA 51246
(712) 472-3816

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Dejongh; Chief Engineer, Carl A Dejongh; Program Director, Carl A Dejongh
MSO: Chester A Dejongh / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1030
Homes Curr. Passed	1030
Pot. Homes Passed	1030
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	690 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KELO, KSFY, KTIV, KDLT, KCAU, L/O, L/O, CNN1, L/O, KMEG, WCA, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, KSIN, KUSD, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 290 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Computer Service

ROCK VALLEY

Rv Cablevision Inc
1319 Golf Course Rd
PO Box 171
Rock Valley, IA 51247
(712) 476-2727

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Van Otterloo; Chief Engineer, Korrie Van Mcanen
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1470
Homes Curr. Passed	1470
Pot. Homes Passed	1470
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	721 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUSD, CBN, KTIV, KDLT, KELO, ESPN, PBM, KCAU, KMEG, L/O, KSFY, L/O, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.75
DSNY / 7.75
Pay Households: 270
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Anixter
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ROCKWELL

Holiday Cablevision
105 S Delaware
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486

MSO: Holiday Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	372
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Number Channels Used	12
	8309 as of 08/

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95

ROLFE

Signal Inc Of Rolfe
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Steil; Chief Engineer, Mike Steil; Program Director, Mike Steil; Marketing Director, Mike Steil
MSO: Signal Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	328
Homes Curr. Passed	328
Pot. Homes Passed	328
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	285 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KTIV, WOI, KCBR, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, CBN, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 6.90
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septer, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SABULA

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SAC CITY

Heritage Cablevision Of Sac City
PO Box 1177
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Marland Schaffer
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3840
Homes Curr. Passed	1070
Pot. Homes Passed	1070
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	960 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	210
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTIV, WOI, CBN, WTBS, KCCI, KCAU, CNN1, KBIN, CMBB, TM/W, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 05/84

L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Oak, Block
Billing System: Cabledata

SAVANNA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SCHALLER
Comserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	213
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	213
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, NICK, KTIV, ESPN, CNN2, KCCI, KSIN, KCAU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 124
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: Marco

SHELDAHL
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, WDIN, WHO, WOI, WON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 11.45
ICN
Pay Households: 370
Pay Subscriptions: 568 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SHELLSBROOK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

SHENANDOAH
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6242
Homes Curr. Passed	2642
Pot. Homes Passed	2642
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1467 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	678
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SIGOURNEY
Dow Sat Of Iowa:Sigourney Inc
East Walnut
Box 239
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson; Office Manager, Carol Willits; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1125
Homes Curr. Passed	1125
Pot. Homes Passed	1125
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	571 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIIN, KTVO, KWWL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subscriptions: 444 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SIOUX CITY
Sooland Cablecom Corp
900 Steuben St
Sioux City, IA 51101
(712) 233-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Newman; Chief Engineer, Robert Courey; Program Director, Linda Caper; Marketing Director, Scott Teston; Office Manager, Amy Cavero; Ad Sales Director, Mary Lou Cutler
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	81650
Homes Curr. Passed	30799
Pot. Homes Passed	31000
Curr. Plant Miles	368
Comp. Plant Miles	368
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	17580 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	17400

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KUSD, L/O, KTIV, CBN, KMEG, USA, AP, KCAU, KSIN, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 9191 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13268 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

SLATER
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

SOLON
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	543
Homes Curr. Passed	543
Pot. Homes Passed	543
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	341 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KGAN, WHBF, WOC, KWWL, USA, KCRG, WGN, KILN, L/O, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, CBN, TNN /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
CMAX / 9.25
Pay Households: 245 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SPENCER
Spencer Community Antenna System Inc
PO Box 6098
1721 Highway Blvd
Spencer, IA 51301
(712) 262-7320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Ollinger; Chief Engineer, Paul Ollinger
MSO: Ben Willie/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, NICK, KTIV, CNN1, WOR, KTIN, WGN, KCAU, L/O, KELO, ESPN, KSFY, USA, TNN, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
PLBY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1822 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

SPIRIT LAKE

Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
P O Box 267
18Th St Peoria Ave
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
(712) 336-5151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Kittelson
MSO: Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	118
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 650
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KMSP, KTIV, ESPN, WTBS, IPBN, WOR, KCAU, WGN, KELO, KEYC, KABY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO
Pay Households: 650 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, International Video Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co
Ad Insertion: Janel Associates

STORM LAKE

Heritage Cablevision
119 W 6Th St
Storm Lake, IA 50588
(712) 732-6285

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	3400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTIV, CNN1, KMEG, WGN, KCCI, KCAU, CBN, KTIN, ESPN, WTBS, MTV, VH1, TNN, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 950 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

STORY CITY

Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 290
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

STRAWBERRY POINT

Dow Sat Of Iowa:Strawberry Point
PO Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	832
Homes Curr. Passed	832
Pot. Homes Passed	832
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	291 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, TNN, ESPN, USA, NICK, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 127 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STUART

Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

SUMNER

Dow Sat Of Iowa:Sumner
PO Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	918
Homes Curr. Passed	918
Pot. Homes Passed	918
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	501 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KIMT, CNN1, WTBS, KWWL, CSP, KCRG, KTTC, ESPN, USA, KRIN, CBN, WGN, NICK, MTV, WOR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 170 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SWEA CITY

Swea City Cable Television
Box 425
Armstrong, IA 50514
(712) 864-3163

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern A Dahms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1184, D&V Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	775
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUS, KCCI, KEYC, KIMT, KMST, KTIN, KTTC, WOI, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 05/84

SWISHER

Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	223
Homes Curr. Passed	223
Pot. Homes Passed	223
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	149 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGAN, KWWL, KCRG, KILN, CNN1, USA, TNN, VH1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 106 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshalltown, IA

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Toledo, IA

TARA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

TOLEDO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

TOLEDO
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2082
Pot. Homes Passed	2082
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	947 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	922
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Subscriptions: 853 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

TRAER
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1160
Homes Curr. Passed	1157
Pot. Homes Passed	1160
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	336 as of 06/84
Total Tier Subscribers	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, IPBN, KCRG, KGAN, KWWL, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
Heritage Cablevision
See: Iowa City, IA

URBANDALE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

VAIL
Cmi Cable Of Iowa Inc
PO Box 4364
4100 South Gate
Topeka, KS 66604
(712) 644-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Graham Daugherty; Chief Engineer, Graham Dougherty
MSO: Communications Management Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	206
Homes Curr. Passed	180
Pot. Homes Passed	205
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	128 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, KTIV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, KCAU, WGN, ARET, NICK, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

VENTURA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

WALL LAKE
City Of Wall Lake Municipal Cable
PO Box 27
418 Second St
Wall Lake, IA 51466
(712) 664-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Birkhofer; Chief Engineer, Donald Birkhofer
MSO: Lynn Dilhauer/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	199 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, KTVI, WOI, KETV, CNN1, KCAU, WGN, KOIN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 123 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAPELLO
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	910
Homes Curr. Passed	910
Pot. Homes Passed	910
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	518 as of 06/85
Total Tier Subscribers	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBF, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WQAD, USA, WGN, L/O, KILN, WOC, CBN, NICK, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 319 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 483 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAPHETON
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WARSAW
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois inc
See: Keokuk, IA

WASHBURN
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

WASHINGTON
Washington Cablevision
111 N Marion St
Box 521
Washington, IA 52353
(319) 653-6633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Hogue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	2416
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1516 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIIN, KTVO, KWWL, WHBF, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:

SHO / 10.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 695 as of 09/83

WATERLOO

Waterloo Cablevision Inc
PO Box 2457
4010 Alexander Dr
Waterloo, IA 50704
(319) 232-8800

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Len Rozek; Chief Engineer, John Monelly; Program Director, Steve Meyers

MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	38600
Homes Curr. Passed	38500
Pot. Homes Passed	38600
Curr. Plant Miles	605
Comp. Plant Miles	611
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	11900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	10115
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, KCRN, WGN, PTL, ELA, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, KWWL, KRIN, KGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8975 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10820 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Oak, Terrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WATERVILLE

Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WAUKON JUNCTION

Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WAVERLY

Heritage Cablevision
303 1St Ave Ne
Waverly, IA 50677
(319) 352-6901

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalyeck

MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	5613
Curr. Plant Miles	236
Comp. Plant Miles	236
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1828 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1828
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KMT, KRIN, KWWL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1720 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WEBSTER CITY

Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Box 1177 3636 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles; Chief Engineer, Marin Shafer

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.18
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 1025 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST BEND

Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Stall

MSO: Signal Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	370
Homes Curr. Passed	370
Pot. Homes Passed	370
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	345 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KTIV, W01, CBN, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, LIFE, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 6.90
TMN
Pay Households: 56 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septer, Miralite, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WEST BURLINGTON

CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

WEST DES MOINES

Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

WEST LIBERTY

Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson

MSO: Liberty Communicatons / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	890
Homes Curr. Passed	880
Pot. Homes Passed	880
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	715 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WHBO, WTBS, WOC, KWWL, WQAD, KCRG, WGN, L/O, SINT, KILN, ESPN, TN
NICK, USA, KLJB
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 423 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 684 as of 08/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WEST OKOBOJI

Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WEST POINT

Iowa Video
See: Fort Madison, IA

AGENCY

Ottumwa Cablevision
See: Ottumwa, IA

ALBANY

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

ALTON

Orange City / Alton Cable TV
See: Orange City, IA

ALTOONA

Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

ANKENY

Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

APLINGTON

Heritage Cablevision
See: Parkersburg, IA

ASBURY

Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

AUDUBON

Atlantic Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Atlantic, IA

BELLE PLAINE

Heritage Cablevision

See: Marshall Town, IA

BELMOND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clarion, IA

BONDURANT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

BRITT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

CARLISLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

CARTHAGE
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

CHARLOTTE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

CLEAR LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

CLIVE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

DANVILLE
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

DE WITT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

DUNCAN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

DYERSVILLE
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

DYSART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

DYSART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Traer, IA

EARLHAM
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

EAST SUBUQUE
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

ELK RUN HEIGHTS
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

ERIE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

EVANSDALE
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

FREDONIA
Liberty Communication
See: Columbus Jct, IA

FULTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GILBERTVILLE
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

GOOSE LAKE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

GRAND MOUND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GRIMES
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

HAMILTON
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HANCOCK CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HUXLEY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

JANESVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

JOHNSTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

LAMBS GROVE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Newton, IA

LE CLAIRE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

LEGRAND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

LOW MOOR
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

MARENGO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

MARION
Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc
See: Cedar Rapids, IA

MIDDLETOWN
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

MORRISON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

NEVADA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Ames, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Colfax, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Prairie City, IA

NORTH SIOUX CITY
Siouland Cablecom Corp
See: Sioux City, IA

NORWALK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

OKOBOJI
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

ORLEANS
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

PLEASANT HILL
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

PRINCETON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

PROPHETSTOWN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

REDFIELD
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

SABULA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SAVANNA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SHELLBROOK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

SLATER
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

STUART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshalltown, IA

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Toledo, IA

TARA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

TOLEDO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
Heritage Cablevision
See: Iowa City, IA

URBANDALE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

VENTURA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

WAPHETON
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WARSAW
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

WASHBURN
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

WATERVILLE
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WAUKON JUNCTION
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WEST BURLINGTON
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

WEST DES MOINES
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

WEST OKOBOJI
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WEST POINT
Iowa Video
See: Fort Madison, IA

WEST UNION
Quality Cablevision Co
PO Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hagensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, PTL, WTBS, L/O, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, KTTC, NICK, WGN, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 266 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 266 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WHITTEMORE
ATC Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Eyrshire, TA 50515
(712) 426-2815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Rezabek
MSO: ATC Cablevision Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	275
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Pot. Homes Passed	275
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36

Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCCI, KEYC, KTIN, WHO, WOI, TNN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.25
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 34
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSBURG

Dow Sat Of Iowa
PO Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	820
Homes Curr. Passed	820
Pot. Homes Passed	820
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	587 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, KWWL, WGN, KCRG, ESPN, USA, KIIN, NICK, LIFE, CSP, MTV, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 315 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 462 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WINTERSET

Heritage Cablevision
2195 Ingersall Ave
Des Moinen, IA 50312
(515) 246-1890

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1305
Pot. Homes Passed	1305
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	586 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.96
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 507 as of 09/83

WINTHROP

East Buchanan Telephone Co-Op
Third And Monroe Sts
P O Box 147
Winthrop, IA 50682
(319) 935-3022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Hagge; Chief Engineer, James Teig; Program Director, Jay Hagge
MSO: East Buchanan Telephone Co-Op/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	585
Homes Curr. Passed	585
Pot. Homes Passed	585
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, ESPN, KWWL, WGN, KCRG, WTBS, NICK, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.24
CMAX / 66
Pay Households: 190 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

Kansas

ABILENE
Cablecom Of Abilene
203 Nw Third St
PO Box 666
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-2529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg L Sare
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchies Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	7600
Homes Curr. Passed	2986
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2565 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSNT, USA, KFHB, KCTV, WDAF, KSNW, CBN, WTBS, P/A, KMBC, KAKE, KTWV, KWCH, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 693
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 05/84

ABILENE
Tri-River Cable Inc
Box 457
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-2250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Daniels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	244 as of 12/82

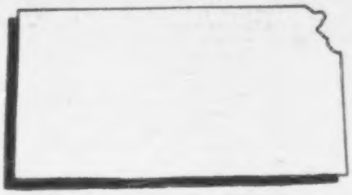
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

ALMA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ALTAMONT
Altamont Cable Television System
PO Box 305
407 S Huston
Altamont, KS 67330
(316) 784-5812
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Reed; Chief Engineer, Edward Matlox
MSO: City Of Altamont/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	420
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	387 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, L/O, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KOED, KSNF, P/A, L/O, P/A, NICK, USA, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 166 as of 06/85



Number of Systems	199
Number of Communities	290
Total Basic Subs	563264
Total Pay Units	388740
Total Homes Passed	757689

Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Philco
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Burroughs
Ad Insertion: Mei

AMERICUS
Incorporated City Of Americus
City Offices
Americus, KS 66835
(316) 443-5855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Frank Landwher
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	268 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBMA, KBMA, ESPN, TNN, KLDH, KSNT, WTBS, KAKE, KTWU, WIBW, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 132 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ANDOVER
Crest Communications Inc
426 Walnut
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 775-5429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lydell Seacatt; Chief Engineer, Larry Endicott
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	441 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KSNW, ESPN, KSHB, WTBS, USA, KPTS, NWS, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ANTHONY
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KPTS, ESPN, KAKE, TWC, KWCH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 275 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

ARKANSAS CITY
Ark-City Cable TV
207 N Summit
Arkansas City, KS 67005
(316) 442-2280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Erickson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 13800
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 5100 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KJRH, KOCO, KPTS, KSHB, KSNW, KTVH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 03/84

ARMA
Arma Cablevision
PO Box 829
City Hall 701 E Washington
Arma, KS 66712
(316) 347-4128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mavis Masterson
MSO: City Of Arma/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 313 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 185
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, CMBB, WDAF, KSNF, KOAM, KOLR, KOZK, KODE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 384 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ASHLAND
Ashland Cable TV
PO Box 522
Ashland, KS 67831
(316) 635-2974
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J W Osborne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 530
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 436 as of 12/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
TMC

ASHLAND
High Plains Communication Inc
Box 295
Hays, KS 67601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Logsdon
MSO: High Plains Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
.... 8507 as of 12/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ATCHISON
Atchison Cablevision
PO Box 395
Atchison, KS 66002
(913) 367-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Weatherford; Chief Engineer, Rick Weatherford
MSO: Sara Mccue/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 2113 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CSP, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

AUBURN
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

AUGUSTA
Crest Communications Inc
426 Walnut
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 775-5429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lydell Seacatt; Chief Engineer, Larry Endicott
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 2610
Pot. Homes Passed 2610
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 2314 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KPTS, CNN1, KAKE, CBN, KWCA, CSP, TWC, CNN2, MTV, LIFE, TLC, TNN, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BALDWIN CITY
Tri-City Cablevision Inc
Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1771, Ww Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2050
Pot. Homes Passed 2050
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Chann l Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 724 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, EPG, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 833 as of 04/83

BAXTER SPRINGS
Baxter Springs Cablevision
PO Box 577
Baxter Springs, KS 66713
(316) 856-2114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Hall; Chief Engineer, Mike Hall; Program Director, Barbra Rice
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1214 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KSNS, KTUL, KOAN, KODE, KOFD, KAST
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 416 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 416 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BEAVER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BEL AIRE
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

BELLE PLAINE
Clearwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendal Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 680
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 303 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, WGN, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, CNN1, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 246 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne

Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BELLEVILLE

Belleville Community Antenna Systems
1809 N St
Belleville, KS 66935
(913) 527-2226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weary Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1749, Robert Weary Jr/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1053 as of 02/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KHAS, KOLN, KSHB, KSNB, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 172
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 02/83

BELOIT

Cablecom Of Beloit
PO Box 126
110 W Main
Beloit, KS 67420
(913) 738-2966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Richard
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	2003
Pot. Homes Passed	2003
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHNE, KSNB, WGN, TWC, WTBS, ESPN, KSNC, WDAF, CBN, KSNB, KWCH, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 581 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc, Gte Corporation
Billing System: In House

BELTON

TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

BENNETT

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BIRD CITY

Lewis Communication Inc
Box 691
Bird City, KL 67756
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Sherman; Chief Engineer, James Collins
MSO: Robert Lewis/60%James Collins/40%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, KWNB, KMGH, KSNK, KPNE, KLOE, KUSD, L/O, WTBS, TNN, WGN, KCNC, KIMA, KWGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

BLUE RAPIDS

Blue Water Cable Inc
Box 457
Abilene, KS 67410
(800) 432-7802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H L Daniels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1575, Blue Water Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	890
Pot. Homes Passed	890
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 08/80

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

BONNER SPRINGS

TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

BONNER SPRINGS

TCI Cable TV Inc
13605 S Hwy 71
Grandview, MO 64030
(816) 765-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Martinek
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1670
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	4
	8410 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@ 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KEKB, KMBC, KSHB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50

BREWSTER

Community Cablevision Of Brewster Inc
P O Box 145
419 Iowa Ave
Brewster, KS 67732
(913) 694-2887
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Horney
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	120
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	120
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
USA, KLBY, KTWN, WTBS, KSNK, NICK, CBN, CNN1, KLOE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 39 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Tc Specialties

BUCKLIN

Bucklin Community TV Inc
139 E Main
Box 7
Coldwater, KS 67029
(316) 582-2117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 143, Larry D Hollingsworth/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	810
Homes Curr. Passed	325
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	301 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KNC, KPTS, KSHO, KSNC, KTVC, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Weather Scan Inc
Distribution: Weather Scan Inc
Production: Weather Scan Inc
Converter: Weather Scan Inc

BUFFALO

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BUHLER

Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tong
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	12
	8508 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN1, HBO, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BURDEN

Clearwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendal Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	226
Homes Curr. Passed	226
Pot. Homes Passed	226
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	144 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 71 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BURDETT

Burdett Community Development Corp
PO Box 6
Burdett, KS 67523
(316) 525-6218

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bob Connet
MSO: Burdett Community Development Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	194 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.68
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.60
HBO / 9.60
Pay Households: 84 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Fort Worth Tower,Precision Satellite
Headend: Tocom Inc, Catco Blonder-Toungue
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Rms
Production: Sony
Converter: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

BURLINGAME

Burlingame Cable TV
524 Market St
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, David Combes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	279 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KDMA, KLVH, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.16
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 142
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

BURLINGTON

Burlington Cable TV Inc
PO Box 365
Cordell, OK 73632
(316) 364-5882

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Allen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1079, Hsi Communications/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCTV, KNBC, KOAM, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 04/83

BUTLER CO (P)

El Dorado Cable TV
See: El Dorado, KS

CALDWELL

Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KPTS, ESPN, KAKE, TWC, KWCH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 187 as of 8
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

CANEY

Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	614 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, ESPN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 266
Pay Subscriptions: 266 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Aventek
Billing System: Cablefacts

CARBONDALE

Carbondale Cable Television Co
524 Market Street
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, Dennis Comber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	384 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCMO, KCPT, KLTH, KMBC, KSMT, KTWU, KVMA, WDAF, WIVW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.90
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

CAWKER CITY

City Of Cawker Cable TV Dept
PO Box 2
804 Locust St
Cawker City, KS 67430
(913) 781-4713

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Wallace; Chief Engineer, Delbert Wallace
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	273
Homes Curr. Passed	273
Pot. Homes Passed	273
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6

Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ....239 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, KLNE, KSNB, KHAS, KAYS, WTBS, WGN, TWC, KGIN, KOOD, CBN, USA, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 88 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Delta Benco
Distribution: Delta Benco
Billing System: In House

CERESCO
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CHANUTE
Cablevision Of Chanute
26 W Main St
Chanute, KS 66720
(316) 431-2440
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Matlock; Chief Engineer, Gary Freeman
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....3900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KJRH, L/O, WTBS, KCTV, KSNF, KOAM, KSHB, KMBC, CBN, KTWU, KODE, WIBW, CNN1, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 2200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CHARTER OAK
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CHENEY
Derby Cable TV
PO Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Kleymann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
............8508 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, KSNW, CNN2, CNN2, USA, USA, WTBS, WTBS, KPTS, KTPS, WGN, WGN, KAKE, KAKE, ESPN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.98
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Gte Corp
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHERRYVALE
Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1320
Pot. Homes Passed 1320
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....741 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, ESPN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 305
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Avantek
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHETOPA
Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
............8410 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, KSNF, KOAM, USA, WGN, ESPN, L/O, KODE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 1.95
HBO / 9.95
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Coral, Avanteck
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLAY CENTER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CLAY CENTER
Cablecom Of Clay Center
430 Court
Clay Center, KS 67432
(913) 632-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Muths; Chief Engineer, Don Muths
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2035
Homes Curr. Passed 2085
Pot. Homes Passed 2085
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1936 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WDAF, KCTV, KSMT, KSHB, TWC, KMBC, KAKE, WTBS, KGW, WGN, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 309 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 463 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLEARWATER
Clearwater Cablevision Inc
PO Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendal Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 615
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....456 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, CBN, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, CNN1, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 288 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Eagle, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

COFFEYVILLE
Coffeyville Cable TV
PO Box 189
216 W 8Th St
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Karren Hesen; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15700
Homes Curr. Passed 7433
Pot. Homes Passed 7433
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....4855 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSNF, WGN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, ESPN, KOED, KODE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1095
Pay Subscriptions: 1095 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Coral Avantek
Billing System: Cablefacts

COLDWATER

Coldwater Community TV Inc
139 E Main
Box 7
Coldwater, KS 67029
(316) 582-2117

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 143, Larry D Hollingsworth / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	980
Homes Curr. Passed	426
Pot. Homes Passed	426
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	414 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNC, KTBH, KTVC, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Weather Scan Inc
Distribution: Weather Scan Inc
Production: Weather Scan Inc
Converter: Weather Scan Inc

COLONY

Webb Telemedia Corp
P O Box 705
Emporia, KS 66801
(316) 342-7405

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Thomas Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Webb Telemedia / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	213
Homes Curr. Passed	213
Pot. Homes Passed	213
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	91 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 11/84

COLUMBUS CITY

Columbus Cablevision Inc
300 E Maple
Columbus, KS 66725
(316) 429-2159

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W E Schaff; Chief Engineer, Holland Ellis
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	833 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKI, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, KTUL, KOAM, KODE, KOED, KTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CONCORDIA

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CONCORDIA

Cablecom Of Concordia
407 W 6Th St
Concordia, KS 66901
(913) 243-1776

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Engle; Chief Engineer, Gail Engle
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3023
Homes Curr. Passed	2032
Pot. Homes Passed	3023
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2032 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCTV, KSNB, WDAF, CBN, USA, KSNT, KHNE, KOOD, KNBC, KOLN, KSHB, WGN, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.18
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 698 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 701 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cable Parts

COUNCIL GROVE

Community Antenna Systems Inc
410 Lilac Lane
Wamego, KS 66547
(913) 456-8356

PERSO[illegible]: System Manager, Bob Morse; Chief En[illegible]b Mores
NUM[illegible]TIES SERVED: 1
MSO[illegible]munity Antenna System (Ks) / 100%

[illegible] Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1020
Homes Curr. Passed	1020
Pot. Homes Passed	1020
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	960 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAKE, KCTV, KLDH, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.70
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Broadband
Billing System: In House

DE SOTO

TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

DE WITT

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DEMAR

Plainville TV Cable Co
See: Plainville, KS

DERBY

Derby Cable TV
P O Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Kleymann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	197v
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	4615
Pot. Homes Passed	4615
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	4615 as of 01/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KPTS, CNN2, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3802 as of 01/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division, Gte Corporation
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

DESHLER

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DEXTER

Kanoma Cable TV
PO Box 294
Rte 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard Wise; Chief Engineer, Aaron Wise
MSO: Kanoma Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	145
Homes Curr. Passed	145
Pot. Homes Passed	145
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSMN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KPTS, TNN, KAKE, KTVH
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Microdyne

Distribution: Thelecom
Billing System: In House

DIGHTON

Dighton Cable TV
Box 1056
Dighton, KS 67839
(316) 397-2345

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Dumler; Chief Engineer, Gene Rowe

MSO: Progressive Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	560 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 560
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KSWK, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.40
HBO / 10.40
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 337 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Cadco, Tocom Inc
Converter: Texscan

DIGHTON

Progressive Communications
P O Box 1056
Dighton, KS 67839

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Rowe

MSO: Ray Patterson/33%Franklin Nelson/33%Dale Millington/33%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	525 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KDOD, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, TNN, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.68
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Precision Satellite
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DODGE CITY

Dodge City Cable TV
Drawer A
122 E Wyatt Earp Blvd
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-3361

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Jensen; Chief Engineer, Jack Johnson

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	4654 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, CBN, KTVC, KRMA, WTBS, USA, UPI, KUPK, ESPN, TNN, CNN1, MTV, LIFE, NICK, SINT, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2540 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

DORCHESTER

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DOUGLAS

Wheat State Telecable Inc
106 W 1St
PO Box 609
Udall, KS 67146
(316) 782-3347

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hoffman; Chief Engineer, David Wisecarver; Program Director, Paula Hoffman; Marketing Director, Paula Hoffman; Office Manager, Jerrold Hoffman; Ad Sales Director, Phyllis Haskett

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1721, Wheat State Telecable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1465
Homes Curr. Passed	628
Pot. Homes Passed	628
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	384 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNW, KWCH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 255
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Data Communications Corporation
Billing System: In House

DOWNS

Downs Cable Inc
P O Box 143
Morgan Ave
Downs, KS 67437
(913) 454-3773

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Kiper; Chief Engineer, Don Kiper; Program Director, Don Kiper; Marketing Director, Don Kiper

MSO: Downs Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	560
Homes Curr. Passed	560
Pot. Homes Passed	560
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	420 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCKU, KLNE, KSNB, KHAS, KAYS, ESPN, L/O, CBN, KGIN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

DREXEL

Cable TV Of Paola Inc
See: Paola, KS

DURICH

Plainville TV Cable Co
See: Plainville, KS

EDGERTON

Tri-City Cablevision Inc
See: Baldwin City, KS

EDWARDSVILLE

Edwardsville Cable TV
301 Beach St
Edwardsville, KS 66111
(913) 441-4400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Mc Henry; Chief Engineer, Glen Mc Henry; Program Director, Transkon Cable Corp; Marketing Director, Transkon Cable Corp

MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	376 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, KSHB, WDAF, KTWU, KCTV, KMBC, KEKR, WIBW, NICK, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 478 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

EFFINGHAM

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

EL DORADO

El Dorado Cable TV
Box 1094
630 N Main
El Dorado, KS 67042
(316) 321-2971

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Conway; Chief Engineer, John Moore

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4800
Pot. Homes Passed	4800
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3747 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CBN, CSP, KSHB, CNN1, KPTS, USA, F
MTV, TNN, LIFE, KAKE, WTBS, KTVH, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 6.50
HBO / 6.50
TMC / 6.50
CMAX / 6.50
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3859 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELKHART

Elkhart TV Cable System
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 697-4466

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Bosidin
MSO: Elhart TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	985
Homes Curr. Passed	985
Pot. Homes Passed	985
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	957 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, WTBS, KAMR, CBN, TNN, KBB, CNN1, WGN, KFDA, KSNG, OETA, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 564 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sylvania, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ELLINWOOD

Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Chestnut; Program Director, Chestnut; Marketing Director, Chestnut; Office Manager, Chestnut; Ad Sales Director, Bob C; Purchasing Officer, Ken; Construction Supervisor, Ken
MSO: Cable Systems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	820
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	707 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLOD, KSHB, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, KPTS, L/O, KAKE, CBN, KWCH, KSNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 342 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELLIS

Ellis Cable TV Co
PO Box 114
2300 Hall
Ellis, KS 67637
(913) 726-3291

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Braun; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun; Program Director, Jack Mcevoy; Marketing Director, Jack Mcevoy; Office Manager, Jack Mcevoy; Ad Sales Director, Jack Mcevoy; Purchasing Officer, Jack Mcevoy; Construction Supervisor, Larry Baun
MSO: Kays Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	684 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, WTBS, E/A, L/O, WGN, WGN, KAKE, KCKT, NICK, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.30
Pay Households: 294 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 182
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELLSWORTH

Ellsworth Cable Inc
123 N Douglas
Ellsworth, KS 67439
(913) 472-3213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Gwinner; Chief Engineer, William M Gwinner
MSO: The Gwinner Family / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1048 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	285
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KSNC, WTBS, ESPN, L/O, USA, KPTS, KOOD, KAKE, CNN1, KTVH, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 423 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 507 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Aei
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ELWOOD

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ELWOOD

Communications TCI Of Kansas
P O Box 577
459 Mcdonald Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2113

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mcgeeney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	357
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	282 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 10/84

EMPORIA

Cablevision Of Emporia
714 Commerical
Emporia, KS 66801
(316) 342-3535

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Johnson; Chief Engineer, Paul Gozs
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	17500
Curr. Plant Miles	102
Comp. Plant Miles	102
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	9400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNW, WDAF, KSHB, KSNT, L/O, KLDH, KAKE, KTWU, KWCH, WIBW, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, TLC, KMBC, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 11.65 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold Division
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ERIE

Western Satellite
4682 1/2 S Yosemite
Englewood, CO 80111

(303) 684-3794
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Stevens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1981
Homes Curr. Passed ... 395
Curr. Plant Miles ... 8
Curr. Channel Caps ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 12
Basic Subscribers ... 320 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KTVJ
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 249 as of 08/83

ERIE
Erie Cable TV Inc
P O Box 366
Fredonia, KS 66736
(316) 378-3228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Neuenschwander; Chief Engineer, Erin Chastain
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1963
Completion Year ... 1980
Number of Franchises ... 1
Curr. Plant Miles ... 8
Comp. Plant Miles ... 8
Curr. Channel Caps ... 12
Number Channels Used ... 12
... 8936 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups ... 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, KSNS, KOAM, USA, WGN, ESPN, P/A, KODE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

EUREKA
Eureka Cable TV
104 N Main
Eureka, KS 67045
(316) 583-5685
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrel Lutz; Chief Engineer, Darrel Lutz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1887, Hurst Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1968
Orig. Exp. Year ... 1983
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1968
Completion Year ... 1980
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 3000
Homes Curr. Passed ... 3000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 3000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 21
Comp. Plant Miles ... 21
Curr. Channel Caps ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 12
Pot. Channel Capacity ... 35
Basic Subscribers ... 1500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KAKE, KSNW, KTVH, KTWU, WGM, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

EXIRA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FAIRMONT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FAIRWAY
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

FRANKFORT
Community Cablevision Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66605
(913) 272-8536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Weidner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1980
Homes in Fran. Area ... 960
Curr. Plant Miles ... 6
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 30
Basic Subscribers ... 318 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KOLN, KOTV, KSNB, KTWU, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 04/83

FREDONIA
Fredonia Cable TV Inc
PO Box 366
Fredonia, KS 66736
(316) 378-3228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Neuenschwander; Chief Engineer, Erin Chastain
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1952
Completion Year ... 1978
Number of Franchises ... 2
Homes in Fran. Area ... 4500
Homes Curr. Passed ... 1375
Pot. Homes Passed ... 1375
Curr. Plant Miles ... 31
Comp. Plant Miles ... 31
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 14
Number Channels Used ... 12
Basic Subscribers ... 1263 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSNF, KKMM, CBN, KTUL, WTBS, KOED, KODE, WIBW, KQAM, KAKE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate, Comicatins Services Inc

FRIEND
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FRONTENAC
Crawford County Cable Inc
523 S Cayuga
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 232-1490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Monson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1979
Homes Curr. Passed ... 1200
Pot. Homes Passed ... 1200
Curr. Plant Miles ... 5
Comp. Plant Miles ... 37
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 11
Number Channels Used ... 11
Pot. Channel Capacity ... 11
Basic Subscribers ... 541 as of 07/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00

FT RILEY
Vucor Cablevision
P O Box 2328
Anzio Rd Bldg 2101
Fort Riley, KS 66442
(913) 784-2020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Hannan
MSO: Telenational Communications/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1980
Completion Year ... 1985
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 12000
Homes Curr. Passed ... 4312
Pot. Homes Passed ... 4312
Curr. Plant Miles ... 65
Comp. Plant Miles ... 65
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 18
Number Channels Used ... 18
Basic Subscribers ... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
G/A, WGN, KSHB, WTBS, WIBW, KSNT, KLOH, ESPN, NICK, MTV, USA, KBKZ, KTWU, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.25 /Mo.; Service: 4.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.84
HBO / 12.20
Pay Households: 2913 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4539 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Colormax
Billing System: In House

FT SCOTT
Fort Cablevision Inc
14 E 2Nd St
Fort Scott, KS 66701
(316) 223-1800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L James Mckenney; Chief Engineer, Ron Palmer; Program Director, Ron Palmer
MSO: Fort Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1967
Completion Year ... 1967
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 4000
Homes Curr. Passed ... 4000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 4000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 85
Comp. Plant Miles ... 85
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 21
Number Channels Used ... 18
Basic Subscribers ... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Total Tier Subscribers ... 500
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
SPN, WDAF, KCTV, L/O, KOAM, KCPT, KMBC, KSNF, KSHB, KODE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.20 /Mo.; Service: 8.01
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.10
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Merrill Cable Electronics
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

GALENA
Galena CATV System Inc
PO Box 364
Galena, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1268, Jerry Cossou/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1979
Orig. Exp. Year ... 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1980
Homes in Fran. Area ... 3200
Homes Curr. Passed ... 1400
Pot. Homes Passed ... 1400
Curr. Plant Miles ... 21
Comp. Plant Miles ... 21
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 30
Number Channels Used ... 12

Basic Subscribers	488 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.53
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.57
Pay Households: 270
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 04/84

GARDEN CITY
Garden City Cable TV
1015 Fleming
Garden City, KS 67846
(316) 275-5552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Hubbard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	22500
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	4960 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KRMA, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2942
Pay Subscriptions: 3602 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

GARDNER
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

GARNETT
Garnett Cable TV
PO Box 440
Ottawa, KS 66067
(913) 242-7776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Brooksher; Chief Engineer, Roger Millbern
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3136
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1006 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KZKC, WDAF, KCTV, KSNT, KOAM, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, CBN, WIBW, TNN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 241
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: Corporate

GIRARD
Crawford County Cable Inc
523 S Cayuga St
Frontenac, KS 66762
(316) 232-1490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Monson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Pirho Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	499 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KSNF
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 304
Pay Subscriptions: 304 as of 04/84

GLENVILLE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GODDARD
Derby Cable TV
PO Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Kleymann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	522 as of 01/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KPTS, CNN2, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 446
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Gte Corporation
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

GOODLAND
Goodland Cable TV Co
P O Box 564
Brandcast Plaza
Goodland, KS 67735
(913) 899-3371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kay Mellie; Chief Engineer, Wayene Pash
MSO: Kays Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	1887 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	332
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPNE, WTBS, KLBY, KWNB, KLOE, KSNK, UPI, L/O, WGN, ESPN, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 770 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 830 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GRAINFIELD
Rural Cable Inc
P O Box 805
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mcevoy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Rural Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	154
Homes Curr. Passed	154
Pot. Homes Passed	154
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Chunnels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	97 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, TNN, WTBS, KAYS, KLBY, KOOD, KSNK, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 11/84

GRANDVIEW
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

GRANDVIEW PLAZA
Junction City Television Inc
See: Junction City, KS

GREAT BEND
Karlen Communications Inc
PO Drawer I
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7600
Homes Curr. Passed	7600
Pot. Homes Passed	7600
Curr. Plant Miles	138
Comp. Plant Miles	138
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	5932 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2613
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMBC, KSNC, L/O, P/A, TWC, KAYS, KSHB, KOOD, KAKE, LIFE, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3249 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Adm, United States Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Kmp

GREENSBURG

Cable Systems Inc
116 S Main
Greensburg, KS 67054
(316) 723-2653

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Gresham; Chief Engineer, Stanley Gresham; Program Director, Stanley Gresham; Marketing Director, Stanley Gresham; Office Manager, Stanley Gresham; Ad Sales Director, Stanley Gresham

MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	780 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, TNN, CBN, KTVC, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, USA, KTVH, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 222 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Hughes Microwave Communications, Microdyne Corp
Billing System: In House

GRIDLEY

Coffey County Community TV Co
Box 365
Cordell, OK 73632
(405) 832-5311

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Dodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	166 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KETA, KGMC, KMBC, KOAM, KOCO, KOKH, KSHB, KSNT, KSWO, KTVY, KTWU, KWTV, WIBW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 101
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 06/83

GRINNELL

Rural Cable Inc
P O Box 805
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5910

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mcevoy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Rural Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	140
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Pot. Homes Passed	140
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	67 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, TNN, WTBS, KLBY, KLOE, KOOD, KSNK, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 11/84

HARPER

Derby Cable TV
PO Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Kleymann

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
	8608 as of 11/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN2, USA, WTBS, KTPS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Gte Corp
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAVEN

Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	12
	8608 as of 11/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
LSMW, CNN1, USA, WTBS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAVILAND

Cablevision Services Co Inc
Rte 1
Haviland, KS 67059
(316) 862-5364

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Smitherman; Chief Engineer, Dwight Smitherman

[illegible]: David Smitherman/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCKT, TNN, TWC, L/O, ESPN, KTTS, WTBS, KAKE, CBN, KWTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Production: Blonder-Tongue, Jvc
Billing System: In House

HAYS

Hays Cable TV Co
2300 Hall
PO Box 817
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5910

PERSONNEL: Syst[illegible]nager, M Callison
NUM. COMMUNITIE[illegible]D: 1
MSO: 1605, Kays Inc. [illegible]00%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	18500
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	7800 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 06/84

HEBRON

Belleville Community Antenna Systems
See: Belleville, KS

HERINGTON

Multimedia Cablevision Of Herington
106 N Broadway
Herington, KS 67449
(913) 258-2500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Pfeifer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	3700
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KARD, KSHB, KSKE, KTSD, KTVH, KTWU, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.36
Pay Households: 530
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 03/84

HESSTON

Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

HIAWATHA

Falcon Cablevision Of Hiawatha
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief

Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1582
Homes Curr. Passed	1582
Pot. Homes Passed	1582
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1197 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KQTV, KYFC, WDAF, KCTV, ESPN, L/O, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, KSHB, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 234 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: First Data Resources

HIGHLAND

Communications TCI Of Kansas
P O Box 577
459 Mcdonald Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mcgeeney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	555
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	178 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	48
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 10/84

HILL CIT[illegible]

Hill Cit[illegible]V Cable
Box 96
West Highway 24
Hill City, KS 67642
(913) 674-2861
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell; Chief Engineer, Pete Collins
MSO: CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2026
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	[illegible] as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, WGN, WTBS, TM/W, KAYS, KOMC, CBN, KCKT, KGIN, ESPN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 361 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 361 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

HOISINGTON

Karlen Communications Inc
PO Drawer I
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1270
Homes Curr. Passed	1270
Pot. Homes Passed	1270
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1158 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNBC, KSNC, TWC, KAYS, KSHB, KOOD, NICK, LIFE, WTBS, CBN, TNN, KAKE, CNN1, ESPN, KTVH, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 658 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Eagle, Pioneer
Billing System: Kmp

HOLTON

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HOLYROOD

H And B Cable Services Inc
110 W Santa Fe
Holyrood, KS 67450
(913) 252-3598
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Koch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Harold And Betty Koch/ 100%

Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 875
Pay Subscriptions: 875 as of 11/84
Interconnect: N

HOWARD

Teletronics Cable TV
131 E Randolph
PO Box 455
Howard, KS 67349
(316) 374-2573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don A Hall; Chief Engineer, Don Hall; Program Director, Don Hall; Marketing Director, Don Hall; Office Manager, Don Hall; Ad Sales Director, Linda Hall; Purchasing Officer, Don Hall; Construction Supervisor, Don Hall
MSO: Don A Hall/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	520
Pot. Homes Passed	520
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	445 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KSNW, L/O, WGN, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, KAKE, KOED, ESPN, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 94 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Cabletext
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cabletext

HOXIE

Cable Systems Of Hoxie Inc
PO Box 802
Hoxie, KS 67740
(913) 675-2310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harm L Briery; Chief Engineer, Rick Leiker
MSO: Harm L Briery/50%Richard Leiker/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	625
Homes Curr. Passed	625
Pot. Homes Passed	625
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	510 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KLBY, PBS, WTBS, KSNT, CBN, KLOE, ESPN, WEA, KGNB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 244 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 354 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

HOYT

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HUGOTON

Scott Cable Communications Inc
103 E 6Th St
Hugoton, KS 67951
(316) 544-2135
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clinton Scott; Chief Engineer, Ken Fitzzpatrick
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	1514
Pot. Homes Passed	1514
Curr. Plant Miles	18

Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1137 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TWC, WTBS, KAMR, KTVC, KVii, CBN, KETA, KFDA, KGLD, WGN, KUPK, TBN, CSP, E/A, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TNN
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.32
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 635 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Weather Scan, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Cadco
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House, In House

HUMBOLDT

Community Service Inc
PO Box 307
Iola, KS 66749
(316) 365-2179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Little; Chief Engineer, Bob Carl
MSO: Community Service Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNF, USA, LPTV, ESPN, KOAM, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, KOED, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 188 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

HUTCHINSON

Cable TV Systems Inc
PO Box 1667
415 W 2Nd
Hutchinson, KS 67501
(316) 663-1591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Stenseas; Chief Engineer, Terry Gaskill
MSO: Communications Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Pot. Homes Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 227
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....7982 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KSNW, WTBS, CBN, KSHB, USA, CSP, KPTS, CNN1, KAKE, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

INDEPENDENCE

Cablevision Of Independence
115 N Penn
Independence, KS 67301
(316) 331-3630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Flood; Chief Engineer, Mike Mabers
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5300
Homes Curr. Passed 5300
Pot. Homes Passed 5300
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 62
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....4400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSHB, UPI, L/O, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KMBC, KSNF, KOED, WTBS, WIBW, MTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, LIFE, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3450 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

INMAN

Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 12
....8506 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CNN1
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

IOLA

Community Service Inc
PO Box 307
Iola, KS 66749
(316) 365-2179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Little; Chief Engineer, Bob Carl
MSO: Community Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4580
Homes Curr. Passed 4580
Pot. Homes Passed 4580
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....2486 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WDAF, WGN, KSNF, KOAM, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, KODE, WIBW, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, CNN2, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Sêrvice: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

JETMORE

Advanced Communications
Box 116
Jetmore, KS 67854
(316) 357-6215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Kellenberger; Chief Engineer, Gene Rowe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ray Patterson / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 925
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAYS, KCPT, KSMH, KTBC, KUPK, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.30
HBO / 10.30
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

JETMORE

Progressive Communications
P O Box 116
Jetmore, KS 67854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Rowe
MSO: Ray Patterson/33%Franklin Nelson/33%Dale Millington/33%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ....301 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, TNN, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.68
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 155 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/86

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Precision Satellite
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON
Golden Southwest Inc
See: Ulysses, KS

JOHNSON
Golden Southwest Inc
P O Box 730
800 S Main
Ulysses, KS 67880
(316) 356-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Steen; Chief Engineer, David Steen; Program Director, David Steen; Marketing Director, David Steen; Office Manager, David Steen; Ad Sales Director, David Steen
MSO: Sunray Cablecom/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WEA, NICK, KTVC, WTBS, CBN, USA, KSNG, WGN, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1000 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON CO (P)
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

JUNCTION CITY
Junction City Television Inc
PO Box 829
Junction City, KS 66441
(913) 238-6165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Loeb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	7417 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1499
Pay Subscriptions: 1499 as of 04/83

KANSAS CITY
Wyandotte Cablevision Inc
4953 State Ave
Kansas City, KS 66102
(913) 287-8707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Comfort
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	175000
Homes Curr. Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	375
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	11734 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAF, TWC, CSP, KCTV, KYFC, KSHB, MTV, KMBC, CNN1, WTBS, WIBW, KSNT, ESPN, WGN, KEKR, USA, KCPT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
SPTM / 10.50
HBO / 10.50

KANSAS CITY
TCI Cable TV Inc
13605 S 71 Hwy
Grandview, MO 64030
(816) 765-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	41956
Pot. Homes Passed	71310
Curr. Plant Miles	384
Comp. Plant Miles	384
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	12520 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 20
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KEKR, KMBC, KSHB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13820 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold

KECHI CITY
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

KINSLEY
Kinsley Cable TV
111 W 4Th St
Pratt, KS 67124
(316) 672-7544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Gimpel; Chief Engineer, Richard Gimpel
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	755 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KSNC, KSHB, L/O, KTVC, NICK, CBN, KOOD, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, KWCH, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Program Guide: TV Family
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

KIOWA
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	575
Homes Curr. Passed	575
Pot. Homes Passed	575
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	520 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, KTVY, KOCO, WTBS, WEA, KPTS, KWTV, KAKE, ESPN, KTVH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 220 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vikoa, Gamco
Billing System: In House

LA CROSSE
Karlen Communications Inc
Drawer 1
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	548
Homes Curr. Passed	548
Pot. Homes Passed	648
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	458 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, CNN1, L/O, KAYS, KOOD, KNBC, KSHB, KTVH, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 168 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Texscan
Distribution: Jvc
Production: Rca, Eagle, Pioneer
Converter: Kmp

LA CYGNE
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria St
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1592, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12

Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	322 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KCPT, KNBC, KOAM, KSHB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LAKIN

Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 822
101 S Main
Lakin, KS 67860
(316) 355-7979

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Brockelman; Chief Engineer, Jim Brockelman; Program Director, Tami Brockelman; Marketing Director, Tami Brockelman; Office Manager, Jim Brockelman; Ad Sales Director, Ken Anderson
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	676 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 676
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KGLD, CBN, KTVC, WTBS, USA, ESPN, WEA, CNN1, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Gilbert And Myrna Wilks
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LAMONT

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

LANSING

TCI Of Kansas Inc
See: Leavenworth, KS

LARNED

Karlen Communications Inc
PO Drawer I
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1860
Homes Curr. Passed	1860
Pot. Homes Passed	1860
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1740 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNC, KSHB, TWC, KAYS, NICK, KOOD, KAKE, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, KNBC, MTV, CNN1, WDAF, KTVH, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 436 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Kmp

LAWRENCE

The World Company
644 New Hampshire
Lawrence, KS 66044
(913) 841-2100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Clark; Chief Engineer, James Risner; Program Director, David Severance; Marketing Director, Kiki Arevalo; Office Manager, Charley Crabtree; Ad Sales Director, Janice Mcnish
MSO: The World Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	14500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 3.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 3.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
MTV, KEKR, WDAF, KCTV, AP, L/O, KCPT, KSNT, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, KSHB, WIBW, KLDH, CBN, ESPN, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.35 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7225 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Alpha Micro
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LE ROY

Coffey County Community TV Co
PO Box 125
Burlington, KS 66839
(316) 364-2332

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	210 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KOAM, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/83

LEAVENWORTH

TCI Of Kansas Inc
PO Box 577
459 Mcdonald Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2113

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mcgeeney; Chief Engineer, John Adams; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Becky Sullivan; Office Manager, Carol Rude; Ad Sales Director, David Mcgeeney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	42000
Homes Curr. Passed	17000
Pot. Homes Passed	17000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.75
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3200
Pay Subscriptions: 4820 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts

LEAWOOD

Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

LEBO

Lebo Cable TV
524 Market St
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, David Combes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4050
Homes Curr. Passed	4050
Pot. Homes Passed	4050
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KDMA, KLVH, KMBC, KSMT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.16
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00

Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

LEES SUMMIT
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

LENEXA
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

LENORA
Lenora TV Cable Co
Box 275
Lenora, KS 67645
(913) 567-4590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell; Chief Engineer, Pete Collins
MSO: CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	440
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	165 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, ESPN, WTBS, L/O, KAYS, KOMC, WGN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 43 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Billing System: In House

LEON
Clearwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendall Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	277
Homes Curr. Passed	277
Pot. Homes Passed	277
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	172 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, WGN, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, KWCH, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 91 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LEONARDVILLE
Central Kansas Cable Inc
P O Box 68
Centralia, KS 66415
(913) 857-3381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Lindquist; Chief Engineer, John Lindquist
MSO: Central Kansas Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	194
Homes Curr. Passed	194
Pot. Homes Passed	194
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLDH, KTWU, KSNT, WIBW, WTBS, CNN1, USA, ESPN, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown
Converter: Pioneer

LEOTI
Cablevision Ltd
Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Morse; Chief Engineer, Mike Wiegers
MSO: Sunflower Telephone Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	990
Homes Curr. Passed	990
Pot. Homes Passed	990
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	723 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	287
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, CNN1, L/O, CBN, WTBS, KLOE, KSNG, ESPN, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 287 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 287 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Ibm

LEWIS
Kline TV And Two Way Cable
110 E 10Th
Kinsley, KS 67547
(316) 659-3527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Kline; Chief Engineer, D Kline
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	225
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WEA, WTBS, KTBC, KAYS, KPTS, CBN, KAKE, WGN, KWCH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 2.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

LIBERAL
Group W Cable Of Liberal
110 W 2Nd Liberal
Liberal, KS 67901
(316) 624-1633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arvill Johnson; Chief Engineer, George Bascom
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6740
Homes Curr. Passed	6720
Pot. Homes Passed	6720
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5453 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, OETA, KAMR, CNN1, KTCV, KVII, CBN, KFDA, WTBS, KGLD, TWC, KUPK, TNN, PTL, ESPN, WGN, NICK, CSP
Basic install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2453 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 3196 as of 08/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LINCOLN
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

LINCOLN
Lincoln Cable TV
P O Box 128
117 E Lincoln
Lincoln, KS 67455
(913) 524-4713
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Ratzlaff; Chief Engineer, Del Ratzlaff; Program Director, Del Ratzlaff; Marketing Director, Del Ratzlaff; Office Manager, Del Ratzlaff; Ad Sales Director, Del Ratzlaff
MSO: Universal Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	790
Homes Curr. Passed	790
Pot. Homes Passed	790
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	499 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSN, WEA, WGN, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, KAKE, USA, KWCH, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.70
Pay Services:

DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDSBORG

Lindsborg Cable TV
113 N Main
PO Box 326
Lindsborg, KS 67456
(913) 227-2264
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Ratzlaff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1188, Great Plains Communication System Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	910
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	626 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNW, KWCH, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.36
HBO / 9.36
Pay Households: 313
Pay Subscriptions: 313 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

LINDSBURG

Universal Cable Communications Inc
See: Smith Center, KS

LITTLE RIVER

H And B Cable Services Inc
110 W Santa Fe
Holyrood, KS 67450
(913) 252-3598
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Koch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Harold And Betty Koch/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
	8411 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

LOGAN

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

LOGAN

Logan TV Cable Co
PO Box 481
738 Fourth St
Phillipsburg, KS 67661
(913) 543-5204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Troyer; Chief Engineer, Scott Troyer
MSO: Lewis Communications Cable TV Limited/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	291 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, CSP, WTBS, CNN1, KAYS, KOMC, USA, WGN, KOLN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOUISBURG

Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria St
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1582, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	310 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KYFC, WDAF, WIBW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LYNDON

Lyndon Cable TV
PO Box 257
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, Dennis Combers; Program Director, Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	475
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	331 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 153
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 05/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

LYONS

Lyons Cablevision
PO Box 584
112 E Ave N
Lyons, KS 67554
(316) 257-3411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Swenson
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1190 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
G/A, KSNC, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, TWC, KPTS, KAKE, KSHB, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 619 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 619 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Eagle
Billi[illegible]ystem: In House

MACKSV[illegible]

Sjm Cablevision Inc
P O Box 187
708 N Nutting
Saint John, KS 67576
(316) 549-6695
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Cutright; Chief Engineer, George Cutright
MSO: Sjm Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	225
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	196 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, CBN, WEA, WTBS, ESPN, KAYS, KPTS, L/O, KAKE, CNN1, KTVH, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.06
Pay Households: 56 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 06/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MADISON

Hsi Comunications Inc
104 N Main
Eureka, KS 67045
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrel Lutz; Chief

Engineer, D Lutz; Program Director, D Lutz; Marketing Director, D Lutz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 145, Earl Hurst/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	475
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	368 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KOAM, KSNT, KSNW, KTVH, KTWU, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAIZE
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

MANHATTAN
Manhattan Cable TV Services Inc
610 N Humboldt
PO Box 788
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 776-9239
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Cooke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	32644
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	126
Basic Subscribers	10267 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KCTV, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO / 11.50

MANKATO
Mankato Cable TV
1809 N St
Belleville, KS 66935
(913) 527-2226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weary Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1749, Robert Weary Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	358 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBMA, KGIN, KHAF, KHNE, KSNB, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARION
Marion Municipal Cablevision
203 N Third
Marion, KS 66861
(316) 382-3459
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marvin Rediker; Chief Engineer, Gary Gates
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	422 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARD, WTVS, CBN, CNN1, WGN, KPTS, NICK, KAKE, KTVH, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 169
Pay Subscriptions: 169 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Uc1, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jarrold
Billing System: In House

MARQUETTE
H And B Cable Services Inc
110 W Santa Fe
Holyrood, KS 67450
(913) 252-3598
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Koch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Harold And Betty Koch/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	2982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
	8411 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Interconnect: N

MARYSVILLE
Marysville Cable TV Co
207 S 8Th St
Marysville, KS 66508
(913) 562-2955
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald L Lampe; Chief Engineer, Alan Feldhausen
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1601 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM/W, KMTV, KSMB, KEPD, KTWU, WTBS, KOIN, KSNT, KUON, WIBW, ESPN, P/A, CNN1, MTV, TNN, LIFE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

MASSENA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MCCONNEL AFB
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

MCCRACKEW
Dean'S Cable Communications Co
816 Main St
La Crosse, KS 67548
(913) 222-2585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Miesgadis
MSO: Dean'S Cable Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	130
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	8
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	70 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, LIFE, KTVH, ESPN, KSWK, WGN, KAKE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satcom Technologies
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Satcom Technologies
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MCPHERSON
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
Bbox 887
322 N Main
Mcpherson, KS 67460
(316) 241-6880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Mcjunkin; Chief Engineer, Steve Lies
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	5241
Pot. Homes Passed	5241
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3335 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNW, KSHB, CBN, ESPN, TWC, KPTS, KAKE, WTBS, L/O, KTBH, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Tocom
Billing System: Corporate

MEADE
Cable Systems Inc

115 N Meade Ctr
PO Box 627
Meade, KS 67864
(316) 873-2468

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Knopf; Chief Engineer, John Kropf

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1533, Cable Systems Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	11
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Billing System: In House

MEDICINE LODGE

Medicine Lodge Cablevision
PO Box 176
Medicine Lodge, KS 67104
(316) 886-3731

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Fronk; Chief Engineer, Jim Fronk; Program Director, Jim Fronk; Marketing Director, Jim Fronk; Office Manager, Jim Fronk; Ad Sales Director, Dona Lunspond; Purchasing Officer, Jim Fronk; Construction Supervisor, Jim Fronk

MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1311
Homes Curr. Passed	1311
Pot. Homes Passed	1311
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1115 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KSNW, KSHB, L/O, CNN1, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, CBN, KWCH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 508 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 508 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: Corporate

MERRIAM

Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

MILFORD

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MOLINE

Teletronics Cable TV
P O Box 455
131 E Randolph
Howard, KS 67349
(316) 374-2573

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don A Hall; Chief Engineer, Don Hall; Program Director, Don Hall; Marketing Director, Don Hall; Office Manager, Don Hall; Ad Sales Director, Linda Hall; Purchasing Officer, Don Hall; Construction Supervisor, Don Hall

MSO: Don A Hall/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	310
Homes Curr. Passed	310
Pot. Homes Passed	310
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KSNN, L/O, WGN, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, KAKE, KOED, ESPN, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 56 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Cabletext
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cabletext

MOUND CITY

Amron Cable TV Inc
P O Box 126
819 Main
Pleasanton, KS 66075
(913) 352-6164

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Coble

MSO: Frank Coble/50%Silent Partner/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	392
Homes Curr. Passed	392
Pot. Homes Passed	392
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	194 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
EA, L/O, WDAF, KCMO, WTBS, KOAN, KSHB, KNBC, CBN, KCPT, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 82 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

MULLINVILLE

Mullinville Development Assoc Inc
PO Box 85
Mullinville, KS 67109
(316) 548-2537

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Harris; Chief Engineer, Daryl Harris; Program Director, Daryl Harris; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Daryl Harris; Purchasing Officer, Daryl Harris; Construction Supervisor, Daryl Harris

MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	126
Homes Curr. Passed	126
Pot. Homes Passed	126
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	119 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WTBS, WGN, CBN, KTVC, TNN, KPTS, ESPN, E/A, CNN1, KMCH, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.65
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 13
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tomco
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULVANE

Derby Cable TV
See: Derby, KS

NEODESHA

Cablevision Of Neodesha
507 Main Street
Neodesha, KS 66757
(316) 325-3893

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Flood; Chief Engineer, Jerry Mills

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1181 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	504
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSHB, KSNF, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, L/O, KOED, KODE, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 299 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1024 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

NESS CITY

Progressive Communications
PO Box 404
Ness City, KS 67560
(913) 798-2560

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Rowe; Chief Engineer, Gene Rowe; Program Director, Gene Rowe; Marketing Director, Gene Rowe; Office Manager, Gene Rowe; Ad Sales Director, Gene Rowe; Purchasing Officer, Gene Rowe; Construction Supervisor, Gene Rowe

MSO: Progressive Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	775
Homes Curr. Passed	775
Pot. Homes Passed	775
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	775 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSKC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, TNN, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Guide Rate: 16
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Precision Satellite, Fortworth Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Catco Standard Tocom Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NEWTON

Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11200
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	4112 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, ESPN, KSHB, WTBS, KSAF, KPTS, USA, KAKE, CBN, KWCH, TNN, CNN1, MTV, LIFE, PTL, CSP, CNN2, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.70
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Syvlania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NICKERSON

Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(716) 987-6300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	123000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
ABO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 127400 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NORTH NEWTON

Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

NORTON

Norton Cable TV Co Inc
104 S State
Norton, KS 67654
(913) 877-2171

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Hazlett; Chief Engineer, Phil Hazlett; Program Director, Jack Mcevoy
MSO: Kays Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1343 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KLNE, WGN, CNN1, KAYS, KSNK, ESPN, CBN, NICK, WTBS, KHGI, KGIN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 434 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OAKLEY

Community CATV Corp
158 W Fourth St
PO Box 587
Colby, KS 67701
(913) 462-7523

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene K Tennant
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 88, Community CATV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	807 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KLNE, KLOE, KOMC, KWNB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 303
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Tymeshare

OAKLEY

Community CATV Corp
158 W 4Th St
PO Box 587
Colby, KS 67701
(913) 462-7523

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene K Tennant; Chief Engineer, Eugene K Tennant
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 88, Community CATV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	803 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KLNE, KLOE, KSNK, KWNB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 299
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Cablefacts

OBERLIN

Oberlin CATV Inc
128 S Penn
Oberlin, KS 67749
(913) 475-3160

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Hazlett; Chief Engineer, Phillip Hazlett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1605, Kays Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2350
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	14
Basic Subscribers	811 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

OFFERLE

Kline TV And Two Way Cable
110 E 10Th
Kinsley, KS 67547
(316) 659-3527

PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Kline
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Basic Subscribers	80 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 5 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5 as of 06/85

OGDEN
Junction City Television Inc
See: Junction City, KS

ONAGA
Blue Water Cable Inc
Box 66
Blue Rapids, KS 66411
(913) 263-2250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Kolterman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1575, Blue Water Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Basic Subscribers	210 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, KCTV, KNBC, KQTV, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25

OSAGE CITY
Osage City Cable TV
524 Market St
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, Dennis Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KLTH, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, KVMA, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

OSAWATOMIE
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
See: Paola, KS

OSBORNE
Osborne Cable TV Inc
PO Box 308
109 E Main
Osborne, KS 67473
(913) 346-2138
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W W Quenzer; Chief Engineer, Robert Gantz; Program Director, W Quenzer; Marketing Director, W Quenzer; Office Manager, W Quenzer; Ad Sales Director, W Quenzer; Purchasing Officer, W Quenzer; Construction Supervisor, W Quenzer
MSO: W W Quenzer / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	740 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, KETV, KSNB, L/O, KAYS, ESPN, KOOD, CBN, KGIN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 190 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blondor-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OSWEGO
Cable TV Of Oswego Inc
PO Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1266, Jerry Cossou/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	483 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KOAM, KODE, KOKI, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.57
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
TMC / 9.62
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 291 as of 05/84

OTTAWA
Ottawa Cable TV
PO Box 440
Ottawa, KS 66067
(913) 242-7776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Brooksher; Chief Engineer, Roger Millbern
MSO: Communications Service Inc/

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10503
Homes Curr. Passed	4214
Pot. Homes Passed	4214
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLDH, WDAF, KCTV, KSNT, WIBW, KZKC, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, KSHB, CBN, TNN, CNN1, USA, MTV, ESPN, KCPT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 792
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: Corporate

OVERLAND PARK
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
8221 W 119Th St
12922
Overland Park, KS 66213
(913) 451-5858
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pirner; Chief Engineer, Clyde Geatrey; Program Director, Vivian Wilkerson
MSO: Telecable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	9
Homes Curr. Passed	72696
Pot. Homes Passed	100000
Curr. Plant Miles	832
Comp. Plant Miles	832
Curr. Channel Capa.	37
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	46000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	21000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MSN, NICK, SPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 46444 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

OXFORD
Wheat State Telecable Inc
106 W 1St
PO Box 609
Udall, KS 67146
(316) 782-3347
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hoffman; Chief Engineer, David Wisecarver; Program Director, Paula Hoffmen; Marketing Director, Paula Hoffman; Office Manager, Jerrold Hoffman; Ad Sales Director, Phyllis Haskett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1721, Wheat State Telecable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1153
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	274 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNW, KWCH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 138
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Data Communications Corporation
Billing System: In House

PAOLA
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray; Chief Engineer, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1592, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4200
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1244 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, KCMO, KCPT, KNBC, KOAM, KSHB, KTSB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
SPTM / 11.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PARK CITY
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

PARK CITY
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

PARSONS
Cablevision Of Parsons
3028 Main St
Parsons, KS 67357
(316) 421-2510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Osmus; Chief Engineer, Roger Lee
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5200
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	4100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAM, KSNF, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, KMBC, KSHB, KOED, KODE, WIBW, NICK, TLC, ARET, CBN, WTBS, G/A, E/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.29
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PEABODY
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

PHILLIPSBURG
Phillipsburg TV Cable Company
Box 481
738 Fourth St
Phillipsburg, KS 67661
(913) 543-5204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Troyer; Chief Engineer, Scott Troyer
MSO: Lewis Communications Cable TV Limited/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1350
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, WTBS, KAHS, L/O, KAYS, KSNK, KOOD, WGN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, NICK, VH1, USA, TNN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 496
Pay Subscriptions: 489 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communications Corp
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PITTSBURG
Pittsburg Cable TV Inc
P O Box 33
700 E Jefferson
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 231-3360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Ashmore; Chief Engineer, Gene Baldwin
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6700
Homes Curr. Passed	8494
Pot. Homes Passed	8515
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	104
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSNF, CBN, KCTV, USA, L/O, KOED, CNN1, KOAM, KODE, KMBC, WTBS, CSP, LIFE, TNN, ESPN, TWC, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2540 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledate
Ad Insertion: Sony

PLAINS
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jess Greenleaf; Program Director, Jess Greenleaf; Marketing Director, Jess Greenleaf; Office Manager, Jess Greenleaf
MSO: Cable Systems inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	280
Homes Curr. Passed	280
Pot. Homes Passed	280
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	243 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WOR, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KGLD, TNN, KTVC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

PLAINVILLE
Plainville TV Cable Co
402 West Mill Street
Plainville, KS 67663
(913) 434-2768
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 42, CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	2900
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	889 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KAYS, KGIN, KHAS, KHGI, KLNE, KOOD, KSNC, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 394
Pay Subscriptions: 394 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

PLEASANTON
Amron Cable TV Inc
PO Box 126
819 Main
Pleasanton, KS 66075
(913) 352-6164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Coble
MSO: Frank Coble/50%Silent Partner/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	680
Pot. Homes Passed	680
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	329 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, E/A, WDAF, KCMO, WTBS, KOAN, KSHB, KNBC, CBN, KCPT, ESPN, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 213 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

POLK
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

PRAIRIE VILLAGE
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

PRATT
Pratt Cable TV Systems Inc
111 W 4Th St
Pratt, KS 67124
(316) 672-3572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Gimpel; Chief Engineer, Richard Gimpel
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 2156 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, KSNW, TWC, NICK, WTBS, ESPN, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, KSHB, KWCH, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PROTECTION
High Plains Communication inc
Box 295
Hayes, KS 67601
(913) 628-1826
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Logsdon
MSO: High Plains Communication Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Pot. Homes Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 240 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WGN, MTV, PTL, TNN, KTVC, CNN1, WTBS, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: In House

QUENEMO
Webb Telemedia Corp
P O Box 705
Emporia, KS 66801
(316) 342-7405
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Thomas Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Webb Telemedia/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 147
Homes Curr. Passed 147
Pot. Homes Passed 147
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 87 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 11/84

RENO (P)
Cable TV Systems Inc
See: Hutchinson, KS

ROELAND PARK
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

ROLLA
Elkhart TV Cable System
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 697-4466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Boaldin; Chief Engineer, Bob Boaldin; Program Director, Bob Boaldin; Marketing Director, Bob Boaldin; Office Manager, Dian Boaldin; Ad Sales Director, Dian Boaldin
MSO: Elkhart TV Cable Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 146 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

ROSE HILL
Crest Communications Inc
426 Walnut
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 775-5429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lydell Seacatt; Chief Engineer, Larry Endicott
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 517
Pot. Homes Passed 517
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 397 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KBTS, CNN1, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROSSVILLE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ROSSVILLE
Rossville Cable TV
419 Main
PO Box 205
Rossville, KS 66533
(913) 584-6618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/
Franchise Granted 2019
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 560 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 04/83

RUSSELL
Warner Amex Cable Of Russell
813 Main St
Russell, KS 67665
(913) 483-3244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2624
Homes Curr. Passed 2624
Pot. Homes Passed 2624
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1808 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, WTBS, KAKE, KAYS, KCKT, KNBC, KOOD, KSHB, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 691
Pay Subscriptions: 691 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

SABETHA
Seneca Cable TV Co
414 Main
Seneca, KS 66538
(913) 336-3538
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Elkins; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Endicott; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Linda Elkins; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 1037
Pot. Homes Passed 1037
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KETV, KLOE, KOLN, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50

HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAINT JOHN
Sjm Cablevision Inc
P O Box 187
708 N Nutting
Saint John, KS 67576
(316) 549-6695
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Cutright; Chief Engineer, George Cutright
MSO: Sjm Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	520 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, CBN, WEA, WTBS, ESPN, KAYS, KPTS, L/O, KAKE, CNN1, KTVH, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.06
Pay Households: 222 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SALINA
Salina Cable TV
PO Box 1577
144 N 7Th St
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-7151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Eberle; Chief Engineer, Larry Stehr; Program Director, Rick Weber
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	41843
Homes Curr. Passed	17000
Pot. Homes Passed	17000
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 12.50 / 30.SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KOOD, KARD, WDAF, KCTV, USA, L/O, KSHB, KPTS, KMBC, KAKE, WGN, KTVH, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 4506
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SATANTA
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jess Greenleaf; Program Director, Jess Greenleaf; Marketing Director, Jess Greenleaf; Office Manager, Jess Greenleaf; Ad Sales Director, Jess Greenleaf; Purchasing Officer, Ken Anderson; Construction Supervisor, Jess Greenleaf
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	235 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUPK, CBN, TNN, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KGLD, KTVC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

SCOTT CITY
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Climp Cole; Program Director, Stella Anderson; Marketing Director, Stella Anderson; Office Manager, Stella Anderson; Ad Sales Director, Stella Anderson; Purchasing Officer, Ken Anderson; Construction Supervisor, Ken Anderson
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1450 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, TWC, RS, ESPN, NICK, KOOD, KLOE, KGLD, CBN, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 750 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEDGWICK
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

SEDGWICK
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

SEDGWICK CO (P)
Derby Cable TV
See: Derby, KS

SENECA
Seneca Cable TV Co
414 Main
Seneca, KS 66538
(913) 336-3538
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Elkins; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Endicott; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Linda Elkins; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1067
Pot. Homes Passed	1067
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KDLH, KETV, KOLN, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SHARON SPRINGS
Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Morse; Chief Engineer, Mike Wiegers
MSO: Sunflower Telephone Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	603
Homes Curr. Passed	603
Pot. Homes Passed	603
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	369 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	105
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KRDO, L/O, KSNK, WTBS, KLOE, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Ibm

SHAWNEE
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

SHAWNEE CO (P)
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SHICKLEY
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SILVER LAKE
Rossville Cable TV
See: Rossville, KS

SILVER LAKE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SMITH CENTER
Universal Cable Communications Inc
131 S Main
Smith Center, KS 66967
(913) 282-6500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James C Bolton; Chief Engineer, Dal Ratslaff
MSO: Universal Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	815 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVON, KSNB, KHAS, KAYS, WEA, CBN, WGN, KGIN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.59
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.25
HBO / 9.25
Pay Households: 275 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SPRING HILL
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria St
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1582, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	615
Pot. Homes Passed	615
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	294 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 259

ST FRANCIS
Northwest Kansas Cable TV Co Inc
Box 691
Saint Francis, KS 67756
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Sherman; Chief Engineer, James F Collins; Program Director, Lela Collins
MSO: James Collins/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1650
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	689 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOA, CBN, KWNB, KMGH, KCNC, KPNE, KLOE, KBTV, L/O, P/A, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Megahertz
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST FRANCIS
Lewis Communication Inc
107 Washington St
Saint Francis, KS 67756
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Sherman; Chief Engineer, James Collins
MSO: Robert Lewis/60%James Collins/40%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	680 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, KWNB, KMGH, KSWK, KPNE, KLOE, KUSA, L/O, WTBS, TNN, WGN, KCNC, KIMA, KWGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

ST MARY'S
Community Antenna Systems Inc
410 Lilae Lane
Wamego, KS 66547
(913) 456-8356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Morse; Chief Engineer, Bob Mores
MSO: Community Antenna System (Ks)/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	475
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	456 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KLDH, WIBW, WDAF, KCTV, ESPN, KSNT, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STAFFORD
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Bob Chestnut; Program Director, Ken Anderson; Marketing Director, Ken Anderson; Office Manager, Linda Kloxin; Ad Sales Director, Bob Anderson
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1680
Homes Curr. Passed	680
Pot. Homes Passed	680
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	360 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAKE, TNN, KTVH, SPN, KSMC, WGN, L/O, WTBS, CBN, KPTS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 168 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STANLEY
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

STERLING
Comm Management inc
See: Topeka, KS

STERLING
Sterling Cablevision Inc
PO Box 309
112 S Broadway
Sterling, KS 67579
(316) 278-3760
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hayes; Chief Engineer, Charles Hayes; Program Director, Charles Hayes; Marketing Director, Charles Hayes
MSO: Charles W Hayes/25%Shareholders/75%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	451 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNG, KSNW, WTBS, CBC, ESPN, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, NICK, KTVH, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.53
Pay Households: 240 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STILLWELL
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

STOCKTON
Plainville TV Cable Co
See: Plainville, KS

STOCKTON
Stockton TV Cable
PO Box 212
Plainville, KS 67663
(913) 425-7124
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 42, CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	1850
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	678 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KAYS, KCPT, KGIN, KHAS, KHGI, KLNE, KOOD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.00
Pay Households: 201
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

SUBLETTE
Cable Systems Inc
402 Main St
PO Box 546
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jess Greenleaf; Program Director, Jess Greenleaf; Marketing Director, Jess Greenleaf; Office Manager, Jess Greenleaf; Ad Sales Director, Jess Greenleaf; Purchasing Officer, Ken Anderson; Construction Supervisor, Jess Greenleaf
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	345 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUPK, CBN, WOR, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KGLD, ACTS, KTVC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 198 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 269 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

SUTTON
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SWEET SPRINGS
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SYLVAN GROVE
Ellsworth Cable Inc
123 N Douglas
Ellsworth, KS 67439
(913) 472-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Gwinner; Chief Engineer, William M Gwinner
MSO: The Gwinner Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	170
Homes Curr. Passed	170
Pot. Homes Passed	170
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	118 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSMC, WTBS, KSNB, L/O, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, WGN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 41 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tougue
Distribution: Ael, Winegard
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SYLVAN GROVE
Ellsworth Cable Inc
123 N Douglas
Ellsworth, KS 67439
(913) 472-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Gwinner; Chief Engineer, Mark Gwinner; Program Director, Mark Gwinner; Marketing Director, Mark Gwinner; Office Manager, Kelly Gwinner; Ad Sales Director, Clarence Cruger
MSO: William Gwinner/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	118 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WTBS, KSNB, L/O, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 41 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SYRACUSE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

TOPEKA
Cablevision Of Topeka
1615 Washburn Ave
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 233-5019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Beatty
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	150000
Homes Curr. Passed	49000
Pot. Homes Passed	49000
Curr. Plant Miles	570
Comp. Plant Miles	570
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	29000 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 19000

TOPEKA
Comm Management Inc
P O Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Widner
MSO: Comm Management Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
	8411 as of 07/

@8411 as of 07/
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-12.00

TRIBUNE
Cablevision Ltd
Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Morse; Chief Engineer, Mike Weigers
MSO: Sunflower Telephone Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	591
Homes Curr. Passed	591
Pot. Homes Passed	591
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	419 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	149
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, CBN, L/O, CNN1, WTBS, KLOE, KSNG, ESPN, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 149 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Ibm

TROY
Doniphan County Cable TV Inc
PO Box 266
Troy, KS 66087
(913) 985-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard R Grable; Chief Engineer, Richard Grable
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	510
Homes Curr. Passed	510
Pot. Homes Passed	510
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KQTV, WDAF, KCTV, KCNA, KTSD, ESPN, KNBC, KCPT, KTWU, CBN, WIBW, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Company
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ULYSSES
Golden Southwest Inc
800 S Main
PO Box 730
Ulysses, KS 67880
(316) 356-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Steen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1680, Sunray Cablecom/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1650 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NIC, USA, WGN, KGLB, KUPK, WTVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.60 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 619
Pay Subscriptions: 619 as of 05/84

VALLEY CENTER
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

VIENNA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WAKEENEY
Wakeeney Cable TV Co
PO Box 426
Wakeeney, KS 67672
(913) 743-5616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Richmeier; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1605, Kays Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 875
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers .... 864 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, UPI, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KAYS, KOOD, KSNC, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 294
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 182
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAMEGO
Wamego Community Antenna System Inc
410 Lilac Lane
Wamego, KS 66547
(913) 456-8356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Morse; Chief Engineer, Bob Morse
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 316, Community Antenna System (Ks)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 952 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KLDH, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAP, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WASHINGTON
Belleville Community Antenna Systems
See: Belleville, KS

WATERVILLE
Blue Water Cable Inc
See: Blue Rapids, KS

WAVERLY
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WAVERLY
City Of Waverly Cable TV
Box 306
Waverly, KS 66871
(913) 733-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 11
Basic Subscribers .... 185 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KBMA, KCMO, KLDH, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, WDAS, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.88
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 84 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WEEPING WATER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WELLINGTON
Sumner Cable TV Co
117 W Harvey
Wellington, KS 67152
(316) 326-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip R Brown
MSO: Jack C Mitchell/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KSNW, CBN, L/O, ESPN, KASA, KTBS, WGN, KAKE, WTBS, KWCH, CNN1, TNN, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.60
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 937 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1103 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

WELLSVILLE
Tri-City Cablevision Inc
See: Baldwin City, KS

WESTMORELAND
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WETMORE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WICHITA
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
P O Box 679
701 E Douglas
Wichita, KS 67201
(316) 262-0661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Marnell; Chief Engineer, Richard Abraham; Program Director, Don Brock; Marketing Director, John Cornett
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 140000
Homes Curr. Passed 146000
Pot. Homes Passed 146000
Curr. Plant Miles 1300
Comp. Plant Miles 1300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 82000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
G/A, KFMW, L/O, L/O, KPTS, L/O, KAKE, CSP, KWCH, L/O, TNN, WTBS, NICK, L/O, PTL, KSHB, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:

SSC / 14.00
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 42800
Pay Subscriptions: 90793 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

WILBER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WILSON
Wilson Cable Co Inc
Box 548
Wilson, KS 67490
(913) 658-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Vicek; Chief Engineer, Doug Vicek
MSO: 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCKT, ESPN, WTBS, KAYS, WGN, KOOD, KAKE, L/O, KTVH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WINFIELD
Cowley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 725
1004 Main St
Winfield, KS 67156
(316) 221-6360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Pickett
MSO: Communications Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	19736
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3133 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KSMW, CBN, KOCO, ESPN, WTBS, KPTS, CNN1, KAKE, WGN, KWCH, TWC, NICK, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

WOODBINE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WYMORE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

YATES CENTER
Community Service Inc
PO Box 307
Iola, KS 66749
(316) 365-2179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Little; Chief Engineer, Bob Carl
MSO: Community Service Inc / 100%

Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1050
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	698 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNF, CNN1, WTBS, KSNT, KOAM, ESPN, USA, KAKE, KTWU, KODE, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 191 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 191 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

Kentucky

Number of Systems	210
Number of Communities	533
Total Basic Subs	653145
Total Pay Units	504097
Total Homes Passed	1133414

AGES
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Brookside, KY

ALBANY
Albany Cable TV Inc
102 W Front St
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	875 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBKO, WDRB, WHAS, WKSO, WLKY, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 04/83

ALLEN
Allen Cable TV
Box 319
Allen, KY 41601
(606) 874-9514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Aaron Dorossett
MSO: Dorossett Family/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	365
Homes Curr. Passed	365
Pot. Homes Passed	365
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WSAZ, WGN, WKYH, WTBS, WCHS, WVAH, KET, ESPN, WKYT, WOWK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Time Manufacturing Co
Billing System: In House

ALTRO
Altro TV Inc
General Delivery
Altro, KY 41306
(606) 666-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Gabbard; Chief Engineer, Charles Back
MSO: Altro TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	622 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTVQ, WTBS, CBN, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 20.00
Pay Households: 66 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Two-Way Communications Inc
Headend: Two-Way Communications Inc
Billing System: In House

AMBURGEY
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

APPLE GROVE
Telescript Cable TV
See: Barbourville, KY

ASHCAMP
Telcom Inc
See: Elk Horn, KY

ASHLAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
PO Box 1357
Ashland, KY 41105
(606) 329-2990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Surgalski; Chief Engineer, William Coones
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	306
Comp. Plant Miles	340
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	15096 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1750
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 8.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 8.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, WSAZ, WKAS, WTSF, WTBS, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WKYT, ESPN, WXIX, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4813 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

AUDUBON PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

AUDUBON PARK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

AUGUSTA
Bracken Cable Vision
PO Box 100
626 Forest Ave
Maysville, KY 41056
(606) 564-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Buerkley
MSO: Standard Tobacco/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	424 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, WTBS, WCPO, ESPN, WKMR, WKRC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 179 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

BANCROFT
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

BARBOURMEADE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BARBOURVILLE
Telescript Cable TV
417 Knox St
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-4127
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rosa Carter; Chief Engineer, Anthony Miler; Program Director, Kim Coomer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2050 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WKYT, WLEX, WTVK, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX
Pay Households: 420 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BARDSTOWN
Kentucky Cable TV Inc
PO Box 462
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(502) 765-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean Gaddie
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4046 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1123
Pay Subscriptions: 1123 as of 06/82

BARDWELL
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
Box 38-A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb; Chief Engineer, Roger Spell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	236 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 269 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BARLOW
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: Wickliffe, KY

BAXTER
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Ross Point, KY

BEATTYVILLE
Lee County TV
Box 457
Beattyville, KY 41311
(606) 464-3047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gean Bowman; Chief Engineer, Gean Bowman
MSO: Lee County TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	725 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 725
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WTBS, WKYT, WLEX, P/A, ESPN, CNN2, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BEECHWOOD VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BELL CO (SOUTH)
Kleer-Vu Cable TV Inc
114 Tall Oak Trail
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-5900
MSO: South Bevins/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
RS, WGRB, WKYT, WCYB, WATE, WTBK, R/S, WTVQ, WBIR, WJHL, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-12.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ufi
Headend: Mccullough
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

BELLEMEADE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BELLEWEEL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BELLEWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

BENTON
Floracable TV Co
204 E 13Th St
Benton, KY 42025
(502) 527-3909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brinkley; Chief Engineer, Larry Brinkley
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WSM, WTVF, CNN1, WTVW, KBSI, KET, ESPN, WPSB, KFVS, WCTV, WGN, TNN, USA, NICK, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BEREA
Centel Cable Television Co
PO Box 27
Glades Road Plaza
Berea, KY 40403
(606) 986-3104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynthia Tevis; Chief Engineer, Jeff Kidd; Program Director, Terry Vogt; Marketing Director, Dale Carmichael; Office Manager, Dale Carmichael; Ad Sales Director, Cynthia Tevis; Purchasing Officer, Bonnie Coyle; Construction Supervisor, Charlie Kinser
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2750
Pot. Homes Passed	2750
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	2241 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, CNN1, WKYT, WTVQ, ESPN, WLKY, WKLE CSP, L/O, USA, WGN, WDRB, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 604 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Centel
Publisher: Centel
Production Studio

BIG CREEK
Community Antenna Service
See: Elk Hill, KY

BIMBLE
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

BLACK OAK
Lewis County Cablevision
PO Box 281
Vanceburg, KY 41179
(606) 796-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Withrow; Chie
Engineer, James Withrow; Program Director, Jame
Withrow; Marketing Director, James Withrow; Offic
Manager, James Withrow
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1730, Lewis County Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKMR, WKYT, WLWT, WOWK, WSAZ, WTVQ, WVAH, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BLAINE
J & J Cable
See: Sitka, KY

BLUE RIDGE MANOR
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BOONE (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
See: Newport, KY

BOONE CO (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
See: Covington, KY

BOONE HEIGHTS
Telescript Cable TV
See: Barbourville, KY

BOONEVILLE
Owsley County TV
PO Box 188
Booneville, KY 41314
(606) 593-5772
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dooley
MSO: Robert Dooley/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	214
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WKYH, WKYT, KET, WTVQ, WLJC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Microdyne, Avantex
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BOWLING GREEN
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
P O Box 659
515 Double Springs Rd PO Box 659
Bowling Green, KY 42101
(502) 782-0903
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sara Glenn; Chief Engineer, Emmet Secrest
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	20210
Pot. Homes Passed	20210
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	15679 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN11.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN1.00 / 30 SEC
MTV1.00 / 30 SEC
TNN1.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, WKRN, WSMV, WBKO, WTVF, WDCN, WKGB, L/O, TWC, TNN, PTL, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11071 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 196
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: TV Watts

BOYD CO
Tele-Media Of Greenup County
8205 Mead Spring Rd
PO Box 2
Ashland, KY 41101
(606) 329-2991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King; Chief Engineer, John King; Program Director, Ralph Steffan
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1970 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	365
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WKAS, CBN, WTBS, WPBX, WCHS, WTSF, WVAH, WKYT, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 724
Pay Subscriptions: 1192 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tele-Media Co
Headend: Tele-Media Co
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Tele-Media Co
Converter: Tele-Media Co
Billing System: Tele-Media Co

BOYD CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

BRANDENBURG
J & L CATV Inc
P O Box 385
Route 1
Brandenburg, KY 40108
(502) 422-4994
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Hobbs; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Wayne
MSO: Phillip Lacy/47%Terry Johnson/47%Danny Hoover/5%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	445 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	241
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WAVE, ESPN, WKPC, WLKY, WGN, WKMJ, WDRB, CBN, WHAS, L/O, WTBS, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 217 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 517 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BRANHAMS CREEK
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVO, WSAZ, KP1, L/O, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, PTL, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
STV / 6.95
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRIARLEY
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

BRIARWOOD
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BROADFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

BROADFIELDS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BRODHEAD
Wilcop Cable TV
Box 558
Pine Ave
Brodhead, KY 40409
(606) 758-8320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Chief Engineer, Johnny Wilcop; Program Director, Johnny Wilcop; Marketing Director, Johnny Wilcop; Office Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Ad Sales Director, Johnny Wilcop; Purchasing Officer, Johnny Wilcop; Construction Supervisor, Johnny Wilcop
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	296 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTBS, WKYT, WGN, WTVQ, WKLE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Harris

Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

BROECK POINTE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BROOKSIDE
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 396
Everts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS, WSJK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

BROWNS FORK
Browns Fork Cable
General Delivery
Brownsfork, KY 41720
(606) 436-4563
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leonard Couch
MSO: Leonard Couch/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	85
Pot. Homes Passed	85
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCYB, WOR, WEN, WJHL, ESPN, WKYT, WKHA, WQBT, WKYH
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 10 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

BROWNSBORO FARM
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BROWNSBORO VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BULAN
Communication Corp Of America
2 Maryland Farm
Suite 239
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 373-2022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Hurd; Chief Engineer, Norm Hurd; Program Director, Vince King
MSO: Vince King,Ed Mccullough,Bill Pitney/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WKYH, CBN, L/O, WJHL, LIFE, WKFT, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 204
Pay Subscriptions: 346 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

BULLITT CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
See: Shepherdsville, KY

BURKESVILLE
Burkesville Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	750
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	660 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBKO, WDRB, WKSO, WNGE, WSM, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 04/83

BURNING SPRINGS
C And W Cable Inc
Rte 1
Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
(606) 364-5357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Williams; Chief Engineer, D Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1574, C & W Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	972 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	240
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania, Tocom
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

CALVERT
Flora Cable TV Co
204 E 13Th St
Benham, KY 42025
(502) 527-3909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brinkley; Chief Engineer, Larry Brinkley
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WSIE, WHET, CNN1, KET, KBSI, WGN, ESPN, WPSD, KFVS, NICK, WOR, TNN, USA, DISC, CBN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CALVERT CITY
Calvert City Cable TV
PO Box 392
Calvert City, KY 42029
(502) 527-1365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brinkley
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WFIE, WEHT, CNN1, WTVW, KET, WGN, ESPN, WPSD, KFVS, NICK, WOR, TNN, US DISC, CBN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

CAMARGO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
See: Jeffersonville, KY

CAMBRIDGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County inc
See: Louisville, KY

CAMBRIDGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

CAMPBELL COUNTY
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
717 Madison Ave
Covington, KY 41016
(606) 431-0300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bell
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	19920
Pot. Homes Passed	21600
Curr. Plant Miles	207
Curr. Channel Capa.	82
Number Channels Used	72
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13845 as of 03/84

CAMPBELLSVILLE
Campbellsville Cable TV
110 W Main St
Campbellsville, KY 42718
(502) 465-5038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marquerite Miner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	7800
Homes Curr. Passed	4800
Pot. Homes Passed	4800
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54

Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	4400 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB, WHAS, WKYT, WKZT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 716
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 02/84

CAMPTON

Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Brown; Chief Engineer, Water Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	490
Homes Curr. Passed	490
Pot. Homes Passed	490
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	436 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, ESPN, WTVQ, WKYH, TNN, WKYT, WTBS, WKMR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 80.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 93 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CANNEL CITY

Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Fredricks; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	190
Homes Curr. Passed	190
Pot. Homes Passed	190
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	186 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTVQ, WVAH, WKYT, WTBS, WOR, WOKO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CANNON

Eastern Cable Corp
See: Girdler, KY

CANNON

Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

CARLISLE

Carlisle Cable TV
230 Main St C/O Paris CATV
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Basic Subscribers	534 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 05/83

CARROLLTON

Ohio Valley Cablevision
503 Highland Ave
PO Box 238
Carrollton, KY 41008
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1819
Pot. Homes Passed	1825
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Basic Subscribers	1680 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WAVE, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKON, WKRC, WLEX, WLKY, WTTV, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 509 as of 05/83

CAVE CITY

Horse Cave-Cave City Cable TV
See: Horse Cave, KY

CAWOOD

Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
MSO: Matrix Enterprises / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	7
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVK, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WKHA, WBIR, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

CHERRYWOOD VILLAGE

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

CHEVROLET

Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

CINDLER

All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

CLAY CITY

Clay City CATV
PO Box 303
Mount Sterling, KY 40353
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co / 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	802
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 05/83

CLAYHOLE

Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

CLEAR CREEK

H & S CATV Inc
PO Box 128
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-6003
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles E Smith
MSO: Charles E Smith / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	725 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WLEX, WTVK, WATE, WKYT, WBIR, WKSO, WBKO
/Mo.; Service: 10.00

CLINTON

Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	765
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	470 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 04/83

CLOSPLINT

Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

CLOVERPORT

Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	612
Pot. Homes Passed	612
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	303 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	90
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WDRB, WFIE, ESPN, WTVW, WNIN, CNN1, WHAS, WKZT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.55
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 140 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

COAL RUN

Gilliams Cable TV
344 Coal Run Hill
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 437-4479
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Gilliam; Chief Engineer, Wendal Gilliam
MSO: Wendell Gilliam / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	299
Pot. Homes Passed	299

Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	3
Basic Subscribers	299 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLD IRON
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

COLONY
Sancentel Cable
See: Laurel Co (W) (P), KY

COLUMBIA
City TV Inc
112 Public Square
Columbia, KY 42728
(502) 384-3761
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Marshall
MSO: City TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDRB, WABE, WLEX, WGRB, WLKY, WTBS, KETV, WKYT, WHAS, ESPN, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Bikoa
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

CORBIN
Southern Cablevision Of Corbin Inc
105 W Third St
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 528-1465
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Petitjean; Chief Engineer, Larry Grigory
MSO: High Industries/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	93
Comp. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2077
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2480
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVK, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 33.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 2480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3468 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cableline
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

COVINGTON
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
717 Madison Ave
Covington, KY 41012
(606) 431-0300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marc S Jennings
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	650
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	82
Homes Curr. Passed	83333
Pot. Homes Passed	83333
Curr. Plant Miles	67100
Comp. Plant Miles	616
Curr. Channel Capa.	82
Number Channels Used	72
Basic Subscribers	39241 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
/Mo.; Service: 24.95
Pay Subscriptions: 36431 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom Inc

COW CREEK
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
See: Prestonsburg, KY

COWAN
United Cable Systems
PO Box 503
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Sheril Cox; Program Director, Archie Everage; Marketing Director, Archie Everage; Office Manager, Archie Everage; Ad Sales Director, Archie Everage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	675
Pot. Homes Passed	675
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	580 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KET, WCYB, WKPT, WKYH, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

COXTON
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Brookside, KY

CRAB ORCHARD
Wilcop Cable TV
P O Box 558
Brodhead, KY 40409
(606) 758-8320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Chief Engineer, Johnny Wilcop; Program Director, Johnny Wilcop; Marketing Director, Johnny Wilcop; Office Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Ad Sales Director, Johnny Wilcop; Purchasing Officer, Johnny Wilcop; Construction Supervisor, Johnny Wilcop
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTBS, WKYT, WGN, WTVQ, WKLE, WHAS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Microdyne, Harris
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

CRANKS
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Kenbir, KY

CROSSGATE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

CROSSGATE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

CROSSWOODS
Crosswoods Cablevision Inc
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1760, Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/

Basic Subscribers	70 as of 08/83

1 Way Active

CRUMMIES
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

CUMBERLAND
Mountain Cablevision
114 Myers St
Cumberland, KY 40823
(606) 589-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alton Blakely; Chief Engineer, Roy Tucker
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4200
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1655 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WKYT, WKPT, WBIR, WCYB, WGN, WKAH, WKYH, WJHL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 406 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 406 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1

CYNTHIANA
Cynthiana CATV Inc
10 Court St
Cynthiana, KY 41031
(606) 234-1400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Estil R Anderson; Chief Engineer, Steve Muntz
MSO: Estil Reed Anderson/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1

Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WKYT, WTVQ, WLWT, L/O, WLEX, WTBS, WCPO, CNN1, ESPN, WKRC, WKON
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Channel Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANIELS CREEK
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
See: Prestonsburg, KY

DANVILLE
Danville-Lancaster Cablevision Inc
Greenleaf Shopping Ctr
Box 515
Danville, KY 40422
(606) 236-7311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clyde Austin; Chief Engineer, Clyde Austin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	15500
Homes Curr. Passed	4912
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	4123 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAVE, WDRD, WHAS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Meco
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE
Rv Cablevision Inc
Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Johnson; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Annesa
MSO:

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3560 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1822
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3560
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, L/O, P/A, CBN, WDRB, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, WGRB, KET, WLKY, NICK, L/A, P/A, E/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1210 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DARTMONT
Evarts TV Inc
See: Evarts, KY

DARTMONT
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

DAVID
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc / 100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	330 as of 08/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVO, WSAZ, KP1, L/O, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, PTL, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WOWK, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service. 14.00
Pay Services:
STV / 6.95
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAWSON SPRINGS
Horizon Communications Of Kentucky
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 797-5061
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications inc (TCI) / 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	3275
Homes Curr. Passed	1599
Pot. Homes Passed	1599
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1054 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WPSD, WSIL, WSM, WTVF, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 345
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 08/83

DEVONDALE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

DEVONVILLE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County inc
See: Louisville, KY

DEWITT
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

DIONE
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

DIZNEY
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Kenbir, KY

DORTON
Dorton TV Cable Line
Box 200
Dorton, KY 41520
(606) 639-6492
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Vanover; Chief Engineer, Elmer Vanover
MSO: Elmer Vanover / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	775 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WKPI, WCHS, WKYH, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WJHL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
TMC / 30.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Ralph'S TV
Distribution: Meco
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: in House

DOUGLAS HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

DRUID HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

DRUID HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

DRY FORK
United Cable Systems
See: Cowan, KY

DRY RIDGE
Eagle Valley Cable TV
See: Eagle Valley, KY

DUNNVILLE
Kc Cablevision
PO Box 128
Rte 5
Liberty, KY 42539
(606) 787-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wolford; Chief Engineer, George Wolford
MSO: Geroge Wolford / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WDRB, TNN, CNN1, WKSO, ESPN, WHAS, WGRB, WTBS, UNCH, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 10 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Fiberglass
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: in House

DWALE
Licking Valley Cable Inc
P O Box 69
Hwy 122
Melvin, KY 41650
(606) 452-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Little
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Licking Valley Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WCHS, WKPI, WKYT, WOHS, WOWK, WSAZ, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 76
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 08/84

EAGLE VALLEY
Eagle Valley Cable TV
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
MSO: Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
1 Way Active

EAST BERNSTADT
R & S Cable TV
Rte 7
PO Box 515
London, KY 40741
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1625
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers .... 1555 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 05/83

EAST BURNSTADT
Sancentel Cable
See: Laurel Co (W) (P), KY

EAST PINEVILLE
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

EAST PINEVILLE
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

EAST POINT
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

EASTERN
Conley TV Cable
See: Garrett, KY

EDDYVILLE
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 402
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 250 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 04/83

EDMONSON
Edmonton Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 587 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBKO, WDRB, WKSO, WLKY, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 203
Pay Subscriptions: 203 as of 04/83

ELIZABETHTOWN
Elizabethtown Cable TV
PO Box 462
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(502) 765-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Barton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 5000 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 06/82

ELK HILL
Community Antenna Service
100 Railroad Ave
Manchester, KY 40962
(606) 598-5477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Morris Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Morris Thompson/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2225
Pot. Homes Passed 2225
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 2200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/84

ELK HORN
Telcom Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Barry Boyde; Office Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Ad Sales Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers .... 250 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Number of Addressable Households: 4500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.76
Pay Services:
TMC
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Gilbeul, Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

ELKHORN CITY
Elkhorn City Cable Service Inc
PO Box 388
Elkhorn City, KY 41522
(606) 754-4263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Elswick; Chief Engineer, Bill Elswick
MSO: Bill Elswick / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1875
Homes Curr. Passed 1875
Pot. Homes Passed 1875
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1813 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1729
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KET, RS, WJHL, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
MTV / 3.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
PLBY / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 815 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Interconnect: Cable Connections
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network, In House

EMINENCE
Cencom Of Kentucky
P O Box 487
Shelbyville, KY 40065
(502) 633-6113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Emling; Chief Engineer, Keith White
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 750 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 482
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
NICK, WAVE, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WKPC, WLKY, WDRB, KETC, WHAS, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

ETTY
Tel-Com Inc
See: Long Fork Virgie, KY

EVARTS
Evarts TV Inc
P O Box 8
C/O Kilgore Store
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garfield Mclain; Chief Engineer, Charlie Hale
MSO: Evarts TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1234
Homes Curr. Passed	515
Pot. Homes Passed	515
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	515 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 515
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTVJ, WLEX, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WKSO, WKVP, WBIR, WJHL, WTVG, WLOS, TEN, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, WKCH
Basic Install. Rate: 18.78 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-8.78
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EZEL
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	90
Homes Curr. Passed	90
Pot. Homes Passed	90
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	89 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVAH, WSAZ, WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WKMR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FAIRMEADE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

FAIRMEADE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

FALCON
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

FEMDDALE
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

FERGUSON
Burnside CATV
See: Somerset, KY

FINCASTLE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

FISTY
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulan, KY

FLAT LICK
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
Box 584
Rte 1
Flat Lick, KY 40935
(606) 542-4131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Carpenter; Chief Engineer, C Carpenter; Program Director, C Carpenter; Marketing Director, C Carpenter; Office Manager, Phyllis Smith; Ad Sales Director, Phyllis Smith
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1450 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 06/84

FLATWOODS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

FLEMINGSBURG
Fleming Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 100
626 Forest Ave
Maysville, KY 41056
(606) 564-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Buerkley
MSO: Standard Tobacco/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1062 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, WTBS, WCPO, ESPN, WKMR, WKRC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 324 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Catel-Division United Scientific, Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

FOREST HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

FOUR MILE
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

FRANKFORT
Consolidated TV Cable Service Inc
226 W Main St
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 227-7969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Norrell; Chief Engineer, Ellis Bryan
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	3005 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WXIX, WAVE, WLEX, ESPN, WKYT, WLKY, WTBS, TNN, WTVQ, WHAS, WDRB, KETC, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, United Fiberglass
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRANKFORT
Community Service Inc
325 Ann St, KY 40601
(502) 227-7513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben B Fowler; Chief Engineer, Ronnie Miller
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	9305 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WAVE, WLKY, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, ESPN, WDRB, L/O, WHAS, WTBS, WKON, MTV, CNN2, TNN, CNN1, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4220 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Eagle
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Tvc
Billing System: Cabletext

FRANKLIN
Franklin/Simpson Cablevision Midwest
PO Box 645
Franklin, KY 42134
(502) 586-5740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Blewett; Chief Engineer, Kenny Holman
MSO: Richard Thomson/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3700

Homes Curr. Passed	3700
Pot. Homes Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	59
Comp. Plant Miles	59
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1765 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1147
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1752
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBKO, L/O, WSM, WTVF, L/O, CNN1, WDCN, WKGB, FNN, WHAS, ESPN, TNN, BET, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HTN / 7.00
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 1277 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2556 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House, Cable Facts

FRENCHBURG
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	375
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	369 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, ESPN, WTVQ, TNN, WKYT, WKMR, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRESH MEADOWS
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

FT CAMPBELL
Par Cable Inc
Box 545
Fort Campbell, KY 42223
(615) 431-3061
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Williams; Chief Engineer, John Helf
MSO: Parcable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	4030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, ESPN, WSMV, WTVF, WGN, WDCN, MTV, CBN, L/O, CNN1, WCAY, WZTV, WTBS, WKMA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4350 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FT KNOX
Telecable Of Radcliff
See: Radcliff, KY

FULTON
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 472-1424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2013 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, L/O, P/A, WTBS, WPST, WBBJ, WKMU, ESPN, CNN1, KFVS, WLJT, USA, WGN, MTV, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 557 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 681 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Jsx, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

GARNER
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

GARRETT
Community Antenna Service
See: Elk Hill, KY

GARRETT
Conley TV Cable
PO Box 67
Garrett, KY 41630
(606) 358-4294
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Conley, Chief Engineer, Lowell Conley
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1987
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	825
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WCHS, WTBS, WKYT, ESPN, WGN, WKYH, WTVQ, KET, CNN1, TNN, TNN, CBN, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GARRISON
L C Cablevision Partners
300 Lexington Ave
Vanceburg, KY 41179
(606) 796-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Withrow
MSO: Midwest Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	354 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WSAZ, WKYT, WLWT, WKMR, WVAH, WTVQ, WTBS, EPSN, WOWK, WGN, CBN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, D X Down, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GEORGETOWN
Georgetown Cable TV
420 N Broadway
PO Box 693
Georgetown, KY 40324
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2451 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1440 as of 05/83

GIFFORD
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

GIRDLER
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

GIRDLER

Eastern Cable Corp
PO Box 126
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 528-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Derek Eubanks; Chief Engineer, Dallas R Eubanks; Program Director, Dallas R Eubanks; Marketing Director, Dallas R Eubanks; Office Manager, Dallas R Eubanks; Ad Sales Director, Dallas R Eubanks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1641, Eastern Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WTBS, KET, WBIR, WKYT, WLEX, WTVK, WTVQ, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Dvc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GLASGOW
Glasgow Cable TV
102 W Front St
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-3126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 4139 as of 01/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBKO, WDCN, WDRB, WHAS, WLKY, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 950
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 01/84

GLENMORE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GLENVIEW HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

GOOSE CREEK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GRANGERTOWN
Union CATV Inc
See: Sturgis, KY

GRANT CO
Eagle Valley Cable TV
See: Eagle Valley, KY

GRAY
Eastern Cable Corp
PO Box 126
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 528-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dallas Eubanks; Chief Engineer, Derek Eubanks
MSO: Eubanks Electrical Supply Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1768
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1768 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WTVK, KET, WEA, WBIR, ESPN, PTL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 166 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Dvc, Tocom
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GRAYMOOR
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GRAYMOOR
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

GRAYS KNOB
Harlan Community Television Inc
See: Harlan, KY

GRAYSON
Grayson Cable TV Co Inc
123 E Main
Grayson, KY 41143
(606) 474-4069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Dyer; Chief Engineer, John Steven Dyer; Program Director, Harold Dyer; Marketing Director, Stacey Mcguire; Office Manager, Stacey Mcguire; Ad Sales Director, Stacey Mcguire; Purchasing Officer, Harold Dyer; Construction Supervisor, John Steven Dyer
MSO: Harold Dyer/50%John Dyer/50%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 1700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WPBY, WCHS, WKYT, WTQV, WMKR, CBN, WOWK, WTSS, L/O, USA, CNN1, WGN, NICK, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Motorola
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

GRAYSON CO (P)
Leitchfield Cable TV
See: Leitchfield, KY

GREEKSIDE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GREEN SPRING
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County inc
See: Louisville, KY

GREENSBURG
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
304 Cedar St
Greensburg, KY 42743
(502) 932-7708
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Guffey; Chief Engineer, Larry Agee
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes in Fran. Area 1050
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1046 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, KETV, WGN, WGRV, WLKY, WLEX, WTBS, ESPN, WHAS, CBN, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 208 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 223 as of 07/85

GREENUP CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

GREENUP CO (P)
Tele Media Of Greenup County
8205 Mead Springer Rd
PO Box 2
Ashland, KY 41101
(606) 329-2991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King; Chief Engineer, John King; Program Director, Ralph Staffan
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 916 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 171
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WKAS, CBN, WTBS, WPBX, WCHS, WTSF, WVAH, WKYT, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 377
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tele-Media Co
Headend: Tele-Media Co
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Tele-Media Co
Converter: Tele-Media Co
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Tele-Script Cable Company
See: Powderly, KY

GRETHEL
Tel-Com Inc
See: Branhams Creek, KY

HAGER HILL
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

HANSON
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

HAPPY TOP
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

HARDINSBURG
Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/ 100%
Franchies Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 869

Pot. Homes Passed	869
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	338 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	59
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WAVE, WDRB, ESPN, WNIN, WKZT, WTVW, WHAS, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 220 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 281 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARDSHELL
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

HARLAN
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

HARLAN
Harlan Community Television Inc
PO Box 592
Harlan, KY 40831
(606) 573-2945
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hale; Chief Engineer, Charles Hale
MSO: Harlan Community Television Incc/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, WLEX, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WKOC, WKYT, WBIR, WJHL, WKYH, WTBS, WTBN, WTVK, WKCH, ESPN, WTVQ, E/A, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 739
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

HARRODSBURG
Rv Cablevision Inc
PO Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Howells; Chief Engineer, Dennis Lester; Program Director, Tom Ames
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3654 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, L/O, WLKY, WDRB, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, ESPN, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 975 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 975 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HARTFORD
Ohio County Cablevision
Hwy 62 E
Beaver Dam, KY 42320
(502) 274-9249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter G Clark; Chief Engineer, Mark Cook
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WSMV, WKMA, WTVW, WEHT, WNIN, WFIE, WHAS, WLCN, WBKO, TNN, USA, MTV, LIFE, NICK, WGN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HAWESVILLE
Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	721
Pot. Homes Passed	721
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	366 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	212
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WEA, WFIE, WDUB, WKMA, WTVW, ESPN, WNIN, WHAS, WEVV, WTBS
Basic install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
TMC / 10.55
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAYMOND
TV Service Cable Inc
PO Box 503
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 782-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Sheril Cox; Program Director, Archie Everage; Marketing Director, Archie Everage; Office Manager, Archie Everage; Ad Sales Director, Archie Everage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KET, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WKYW
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 76
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Sylvania, Merrill Cable Electronics
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

HAZARD
Hazard TV Cable Co
PO Box 929
Gorman Ridge Rd
Hazard, KY 41701
(606) 436-2522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6082, Bill Gorman/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	840
Homes Curr. Passed	835
Pot. Homes Passed	835
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	795 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TLC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCYB, WJHL, WKFT, WKPT, WKYH, WKYT, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 121
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 119
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HAZARD
Hazard Television Co Inc
PO Box 929
Hazard, KY 41701

(606) 436-2522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6082, Bill Gorman/52%Shareholders/48%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 840
Pot. Homes Passed 840
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 796 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TLC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYH, WKYT, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 03/84

HAZEL GREEN
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 125
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers .... 120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTVQ, WKYT, WLJC, WKMR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HEIDRICK
Telescript Cable TV
See: Barbourville, KY

HENDERSON
Horizon Communications Of Kentucky
459 Klutey Pk Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 826-6515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 27500
Homes Curr. Passed 9693
Pot. Homes Passed 9693
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 5600 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WNIN, WTVW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 4300
Local Origination
Production Studio

HI HAT
Smith Radio And TV
PO Box 78E
Hi Hat, KY 41636
(606) 377-2947
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Blueford Smith; Chief Engineer, Blueford Smith
MSO: Blueford Smith/100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1950
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 1272 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYT, WSAZ, KETC, WTBS, ESPN, WCHS, WKYH, WTVQ, WLYJ, CBN, WJHL, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 455 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HICKMAN
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1120
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 745 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 612 as of 04/83

HICKORY HILL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HIGHLAND HEIGHTS
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
See: Campbell County, KY

HIGHSPLINT
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

HILLS & DALES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HILLSIDE
Tele-Script Cable Company
See: Powderly, KY

HIMA
Community Antenna Service
See: Elk Hill, KY

HIMYAR
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

HINDMAN
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Highway 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Coy
MSO: Robert C Thacker/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 2753 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYH, WKYT, WCYB, WTBS, KET, TNN, WGN CBN, ESPN, L/O, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 307 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan, Winegard, Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

HINKLE
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

HIRAM
Mountain Cablevision
See: Cumberland, KY

HITCHINS
Grayson Cable TV Co Inc
See: Grayson, KY

HOBBS CREEK
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

HODGENVILLE
Hodgenville Cable TV
PO Box 202
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(502) 765-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean Gaddie
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 2562
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 593 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAVE, CBN, WHAS, ESPN, WDKU, LIFE, TNN, WTBS, ACTS, USA, CSP, CNN1, WKZD, MTV, WKYT, WLKY, WLRB, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 171
Pay Subscriptions: 171 as of 06/82

HOLLOW CREEK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HOLMES
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

HOPKINS CO (P)
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

HOPKINSVILLE
Penny Royal Hopkinsville Cablevision
P O Box 563
Hopkinsville, KY 42240
(502) 886-3932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Okeefe; Chief Engineer, Anthony Hamby; Program Director, Luther Abrams
MSO: Jim Kluness/62%Charles Owen/38%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 21500
Homes Curr. Passed 12562
Pot. Homes Passed 12562
Curr. Plant Miles 142
Comp. Plant Miles 142
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 38
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 9700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKRN, MSN, WSM, WTVF, CSP, WZTV, WDCN, WKMA, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, TNN, ARET, BET, WEHT, WPSD, WBKO, TWC, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 2838 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HORSE CAVE
Horse Cave-Cave City Cable TV
102 W Front St
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1458 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WBKO, WDRB, WHAS, WKZT, WLKY, WSM, WTVF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 321
Pay Subscriptions: 321 as of 09/83

HOUSTON ACRES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

HUEYSVILLE
Conley TV Cable
See: Garrett, KY

HURSTBOURNE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HURSTBOURNE ACRES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HUSTON ACRES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HYDEN
Bowling Cable TV
PO Box 1329
Hyden, KY 41749
(606) 672-2808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G D Bowling; Chief Engineer, Dan Bowling
MSO: G Bowling/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
E/A, WTBS, WKYT, WCYB, TNN, WKYH, WKPT, WGN, WBIR, CBN, CNN1, WKHA, WJHL, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Wilson
Headend: Triple-Crown, Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Triple Crown
Billing System: In House

INDEPENDENCE
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
See: Covington, KY

INDIAN HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

INDIAN HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

INEZ
Cecil Maynard Cable TV
Box 292
Inez, KY 41224
(606) 298-3848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Maynard; Chief Engineer, Cecil Maynard
MSO: Cecil Maynard/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVS, WVAH, TNN, WOWK, WSAZ, WKET, WCHS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ralph TV Terminals
Headend: Ralph TV Terminals
Distribution: Ralph TV Terminals
Converter: Ralph TV Terminals
Billing System: In House

IRVINE
Irvine Community TV Inc
PO Box 186
Irvine, KY 40336
(606) 723-4240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Hays Iii; Chief Engineer, Jim Hays Iii
MSO: Jim Hays Jr/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, WKYT, WTVQ, WLEX, WDRB, WSBN, WLJC, ESPN, CBN, WKRC, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ISLAND CREEK
C And W Cable Inc
See: Burning Springs, KY

ISLAND CREEK
Island Creek Cable Systems
Rte 5
PO Box 314
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-2722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Holbrook
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Mr & Mrs James Holbrook/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WKYH
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 04/84

IVYTON
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

JACK HORN
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

JACKSON
Jackson TV Co
2076 Moore St
Jackson, KY 41339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Deaton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/

Franchise Granted	1952
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WKYH, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ

JACKSON CO (P)
Mckee Television Enterprises Inc
See: Mckee, KY

JAMESTOWN
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
Rte 3 Box 394
Monticello, KY 42633
(606) 348-8416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Duffey
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1777
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1503 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WDRB, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 153
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 07/84

JARVIS
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

JEFFERSONTOWN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

JEFFERSONVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
P O Box 727
Richmond, KY 40475
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	236
Pot. Homes Passed	325
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	221 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 05/83

JENKINS
Jenkins Television Co Inc
PO Box 371
Jenkins, KY 41537
(606) 832-2750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Shubert; Chief Engineer, Ed Caldwell
MSO: Van Needer/37 Robert Shurbert/

Franchise Granted	1975

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1361
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2750
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WKPT, WTBS, WJHL, WCYB, WKHA, ESPN, WGN, CBN, WSVN, WKHA, WSAZ, WKYH, USA, DISC, PTL, WOR, TNN, WKYT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 465 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 465 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Cadco, Comtech Data
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

JEREMIAH
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Highway 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Cox
MSO: Robert C Thacker/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 920
Homes Curr. Passed 920
Pot. Homes Passed 920
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 836 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKPT, KYN, WJHI, WCYB, KET, WTBS, MTV, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 85 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 85 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Ael
Billing System: In House

JESSAMINE CO (N)
North Jessamine County Cablevision
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
MSO: Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
TMC
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

JUNCTION CITY
Rv Cablevision Inc
Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Johnson; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Anness
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 747 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, WLKY, WDRV, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 199 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 199 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KEADY
Sancentel Cable
See: Laurel Co (W) (P), KY

KEAVY
R & S Cable TV
Rte 7
PO Box 515
London, KY 40741
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 915
Pot. Homes Passed 915
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers .... 708 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 196 as of 05/83

KEITH
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

KENBIR
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 350 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS, WSJB
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

KENTON CO (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
See: Covington, KY

KENTON CO (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
See: Newport, KY

KENTUCKY LOWEST
Lc Cablevision Partners
See: Vanceburg, KY

KIERNLAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

KILDAV
Evarts TV Inc
See: Evarts, KY

KINGS CREEK
United Cable Systems
See: Cowan, KY

KINGSLEY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

KINGSLEY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

KINGSWOOD
Midwest Cable
See: Hardinsburg, KY

KITE
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Topmost, KY

KNOX CO (P)
Southern Cablevision Of Corbin Inc
See: Corbin, KY

KNOX CO (P)
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

LA CENTER
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: Wickliffe, KY

LA GRANGE
Oldham County Cablevision
141 West Jefferson
Lagrange, KY 60031
(812) 288-6471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Rhodes; Chief Engineer, Bob Schirmer; Program Director, Larry Hoffer; Marketing Director, Larry Hoffer; Office Manager, Larry Hoffer; Ad Sales Director, Gail Martin; Purchasing Officer, Bob Schirmer; Construction Supervisor, Bob Schirmer
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5673
Pot. Homes Passed 5673
Curr. Plant Miles 159
Comp. Plant Miles 159
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers .... 2879 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2872
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, WLKY, WDRB, WAVE, CNN1, L/O, TWC, WKMJ, WHAS, WKPC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2101 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3471 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Production: Phasecom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LADEN
Matrixvision Of Harlen County Inc
See: Putney, KY

LAJUNIOR
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

LANCASTER
Danville-Lancaster Cablevision Inc

See: Danville, KY
LANGDON PLACE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY
LARKSLANE
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Mousie, KY
LAUREL CO
East 80 Cable TV
PO Box 402
Rte 10
London, KY 40741
(606) 864-2540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rancel Bruner
MSO: Rancel Bruner/50%Kenneth Smith/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	190
Curr. Channel Capa.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WKSO, TNN, L/O, CNN1, WBIR, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
LAUREL CO (W) (P)
Sancentel Cable
PO Box 758
316 N Hill St
London, KY 40741
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Stahl; Chief Engineer, Charley Kincer; Program Director, Terry Vogt; Marketing Director, Dale Carmicle
MSO: Sancentel Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4400
Homes Curr. Passed	3800
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	821
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLEX, TNN, WKYT, CSP, WKSO, CNN1, WTDQ, WBIR, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 661 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1242 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Sancentel
Publisher: Sancentel
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony
LAWRENCEBURG
Rv Cablevision Inc
Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsbury, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Johnson; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Arhoss
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2228 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, L/O, WLKY, WDRB, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE, CBN, TNN, USA, ACTS, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 823 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 823 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
LEBANON
Lebanon Cable TV
247 N Depot St
Lebanon, KY 40033
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1038 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WDRB, WGRB, WHAS, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTDQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 05/83
LEITCHFIELD
Leitchfield Cable TV
PO Box 605
Leitchfield, KY 42754
(502) 259-5546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Langley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1085 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WBKO, WDRB, WEHT, WHAS, WLKY, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 192
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 09/83
LENARUE
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY
LETCHER
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Jeremiah, KY
LETCHER CO (P)
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY
LEXINGTON
Telecable Of Lexington Inc
2544 Palumbo Dr
PO Box 5630
Lexington, KY 40555
(606) 266-1149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Hertweck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%

Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	83700
Curr. Plant Miles	735
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	48500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Subscriptions: 70700 as of 03/84
LIBERTY
Liberty Television Co Inc
P O Box 128
Rte 5
Liberty, KY 42539
(606) 787-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wolford; Chief Engineer, George Wolford
MSO: George Wolford/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1450
Homes Curr. Passed	1450
Pot. Homes Passed	1450
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1389 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WDRB, TNN, CNN1, WKSO, ESPN, WHAS, WGRB, WTBS, UNCH, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 308 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
LICKBURG
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY
LIGON
Smith Radio And TV
See: Hi Hat, KY
LILY
R & S Cable TV
P O Box 987
Rte 7
London, KY 40741
(606) 864-5282
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony Rush; Chief Engineer, Anthony Rush; Program Director, Anthony Rush; Marketing Director, Anthony Rush
MSO: Rupert Rush/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1235 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WLEX, WTBS, WGN, WATE, WTVQ, KETV, WTVK, WBIR, CBN, ESPN, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Catel - Division Of United Scientific, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan Corporation

Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

LINCOLNSHIRE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

LINCOLNSHIRE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

LITTCARR
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

LITTLE ROBINSON
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	5
Basic Subscribers	84 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LIVERMORE
Midwest Cable
P O Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	656
Pot. Homes Passed	656
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	455 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	159
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WEVV, WFIE, WEHT, WKMA, WTVW, ESPN, WNIN, WBKO, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
TMC / 10.55
Pay Households: 215 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Warner Amex
Billing System: Cablefacts

LOG MOUNTAIN
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

LOGANSPORT
Western Kentucky Cable
See: Morgantown, KY

LONDON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
PO Box 758
316 N Hill St
London, KY 40741
(606) 864-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tami Ott; Chief Engineer, Phil Ransom; Program Director, Gerry Yeiser; Marketing Director, Dale Carmiele; Office Manager, Terry Vogt; Ad Sales Director, Tami Ott; Purchasing Officer, Ronnie Coyle; Construction Supervisor, Charle Kincer
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6700
Homes Curr. Passed	6700
Pot. Homes Passed	6700
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	6700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLEX, TNN, WKYT, CSP, WKSO, CNN1, WTVQ, WBIR, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
L/O / 4.00
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 06/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LONG FORK VIRGIE
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	5
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOST CREEK
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

LOST CREEK
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulan, KY

LOUELLEN
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Everts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYT, ESPN, CBN, WCYB, WATE, WKHA, WGN, WBIR, WLEX, WTBS, WJHL
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 05/84

LOUISA
Edwards Cable TV
Rr Box 213
Blaine, KY 41124
(606) 652-3908
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Edwards
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	10
Number Channels Used	7
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WSAZ, E/A, E/A, WCBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 190 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

LOUISVILLE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
1800 Neville Dr
Louisville, KY 40216
(502) 448-7336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David A Lee
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/85%15%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	93
Homes in Fran. Area	360000
Homes Curr. Passed	256000
Pot. Homes Passed	256000
Curr. Plant Miles	2500
Comp. Plant Miles	2500
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	139000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WAVE, TLC, WHAS, WLKY, P/A, WKPC, WKMJ, CSP, PGMG, WDRB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 51159
Pay Subscriptions: 165482 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak

Billing System: First Data Resources

LOUISVILLE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
1536 Story Ave
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 584-6111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Biggs W Tabler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 42
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	349000
Homes Curr. Passed	130000
Curr. Plant Miles	910
Comp. Plant Miles	910
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	63213 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 18
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAVE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Subscriptions: 71866 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 63
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

LOWMANSVILLE

J & J Cable
See: Sitka, KY

LYNCH

Lynch TV Inc
PO Box 714
Lynch, KY 40855
(606) 848-2977

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Balenovich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Francnise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	18
Basic Subscribers	514 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYT, WLEX, WSAZ, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 197
Pay Subscriptions: 197 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom, Videotex, Microydyne
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LYNDON

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

LYNDON

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

LYNNVIEW

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

LYNNVIEW

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MADISONVILLE

Madisonville Cablevision
PO Box 581
30 Oakdale
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 821-6777

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Buchanan; Chief Engineer, Charles Inglis; Program Director, Phillip Sanders; Marketing Director, Rose Howe
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	198
Comp. Plant Miles	198
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	9300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6066
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVF, WEVV, WSMV, WPSD, WTVW, WLCN, WNIN, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WBKO, CNN1, USA, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, L/O, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

MALONE

Frederick And Brown Inc
See: West Liberty, KY

MANCHESTER

Perfect TV
PO Box 422
Manchester, KY 40962
(606) 598-2292

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura House; Chief Engineer, Henry Derrickson
MSO: Laura House/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/55
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WKYT, WTVQ, WATE, WKYH, WTBS, TNN, HBO, ESPN, CBN, KET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MANOR CREEK

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MARRE

Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY

MARROWBONE

Thacker Cable Division
C-4 Box 600
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-1442

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Thacker; Chief Engineer, Larry Thacker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1716, Thacker Cable Division/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2050
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MARROWBONE CREEK

Williams Cable Service
Box 149
Lookout, KY 41542
(606) 754-5836

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Williams
MSO: Jerry Williams/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKPE, WSAZ, WOWK, WVAH, WCHS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Scientifi-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MARSHES SIDING

Whitley City Cable
See: Stearns, KY

MARTIN

Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	9500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, KPI, L/O, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, PTL, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WOWK, WTVO
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
STV / 6.95

HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 08/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARYELLEN
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

MARYHILL ESTATE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MARYHILL ESTATES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MASON CO (P)
Limestone Cable Vision Inc
See: Maysville, KY

MAYFIELD
Mayfield Cablevision
318 S 8Th St
Mayfield, KY 42066
(502) 247-7360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Muller
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	4700
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3300 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSIL, WTBS, L/O, WBBJ, WTVF, WGN, WKMU, WPSD, KFVS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

MAYKING
United Cable System Inc
PO Box 648
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCYB, WKYH, WKYT, WTVQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 135
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Winegard
Converter: Cabletenna, Ael
Billing System: In House

MAYSVILLE
Limestone Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 100
626 Forest Ave
Maysville, KY 41056
(606) 564-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Buerkley
MSO: Standard Tobacco/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	4800
Pot. Homes Passed	4800
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2013
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, CBN, USA, WCPO, L/O, WKET, WKRC, CNN2, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1103 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Catel, Ameco
Distribution: Texscan, Tocom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

MCDOWELL
Smith Radio And TV
See: Hi Hat, KY

MCKEE
Mckee Television Enterprises Inc
PO Box 186
Irvine, KY 40336
(606) 723-4240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Hays Iii; Chief Engineer, James Hays Iii
MSO: Jim Hays Jr/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	690 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, WKYT, WTVX, WLEX, WSBN, WLJC, ESPN, CBN, WKRC, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 100 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

MCVEIGH
White'S TV Cable
Box 95
Mcveigh, KY 41546
(606) 353-4459
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John White; Chief Engineer, James Baid
MSO: John White/60%John White Jr/40%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, CBN, TNN, CMTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Catel
Billing System: In House

MEADOW VALE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MEADOWBROOK FARM
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MEADOWVIEW ESTATES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MEADOWVIEW ESTATES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MELVIN
Burton Antenna Co
PO Box 69
Melvin, KY 41650
(606) 452-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Little
MSO: Mike Little/50%Oliver Little Jr/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1947
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	911 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSAZ, WKPR, WTBS, WVAH, WCHS, WKYH, WGN, WJHL, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 184
Pay Subscriptions: 184 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MIDDLESBORO
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box H
201 Chester Ave
Middlesboro, KY 40965
(606) 248-6620
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Beverley Bradford
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4545
Pot. Homes Passed	5066
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKSO, L/O, WBIR, WCYB, WATE, WTVK, ESPN, WKYT, CBN, WTBS, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:

HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MIDDLETOWN
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MIDWAY
Versailles-Midway Cable TV
135 Morgan St
Versailles, KY 40383
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subecribers ....302 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 05/83

MILLARD
Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY

MILLERSBURG
Millersburg Cable TV
230 Main St C/O Paris CATV
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Basic Subecribers ....219 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, WBTI, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 109 as of 05/83

MILLS
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

MILLS
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

MILLSTONE
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Haymond, KY

MINGO COUNTY
Tel-Com Inc
See: Martin, KY

MINOR LANE HEIGHTS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MOCKINGBIRD VALLEY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MOCKINGBIRD VALLEY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MONTICELLO
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
Box 394 E
Monticello, KY 42633
(606) 348-8416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Duffey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 17600
Homes Curr. Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 133
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2503 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WBIR, WBKO, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 428
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 04/84

MOORE MILL
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

MOORLAND
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MOREHEAD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
113 N Wilson Ave
PO Box 716
Morehead, KY 40351
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Dickerson; Chief Engineer, Steve King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 3862
Pot. Homes Passed 3900
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ....3250 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 508
Pay Subscriptions: 508 as of 12/82
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MORELAND
Kc Cablevision
PO Box 128
Rte 5
Liberty, KY 42539
(606) 787-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wolford; Chief Engineer, George Wolford
MSO: George Wolford/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subecribers ....308 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WDRB, TNN, CNN1, WKSO, ESPN, WHAS, WGRB, WTBS, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Fiberglass
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MORGANFIELD
Union County Cable
PO Box 554
Morganfield, KY 42437
(502) 398-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phyllis Scott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Basic Subscribers ....1260 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WDHT, WKMA, WNIN, WPSD, WSIE WTBW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 890 as of 07/84

MORGANTOWN
Western Kentucky Cable
Box 521
Morgantown, KY 42261
(502) 526-5353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cleo Daugherty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1654, Thomas Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....405 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WBKO, WHAS, WKBG, WSM, WSMV, WZTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 04/84

MORTONS GAP
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

MOUNTAIN STATE PARK
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

MOUSIE
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 503
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....310 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, KET, WCHS, WKYH, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 56
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MOUTHCARD
Thacker Cable Division
C-4 Box 600
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-1442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Thacker; Chief Engineer, Larry Thacker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1716, Thacker Cable Division/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978

Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	225
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MT STERLING
Mt Sterling Antennavision
17 Wilson Pl
PO Box 303
Mount Sterling, KY 40353
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	3693
Pot. Homes Passed	3850
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Basic Subscribers	3106 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WHAS, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 719 as of 05/83

MT VERNON
Mt Vernon TV Cable
PO Box 245
Mount Vernon, KY 40456
(606) 256-4142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ramsey; Chief Engineer, Roy Halcomb
MSO: Wayne Stewart/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, CBN, WGN, KETC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.40
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Fibers
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MT WASHINGTION
Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
See: Shepherdsville, KY

MUHLENBERG CO (P)
Tele-Script Cable Company
See: Powderly, KY

MULDRAUGH
Telecable Of Radcliff
See: Radcliff, KY

MUNFORDVILLE
Munfordville Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	750
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	411 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBKO, WHAS, WKGB, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 86
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 04/83

MURRAY
Murray Cablevision
S 12Th St
Bel Air Shopping Center
Murray, KY 42071
(502) 753-5005
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Muller
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	39
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellitus Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2175 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter Pruzan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Hewlett Packard
Billing System: Cabledata

MURRAY HILL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

NED
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

NEON
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

NEW CASTLE
Cencom Of Kentucky
See: Eminence, KY

NEWPORT
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
836 Monmouth St
Newport, KY 41071
(606) 431-7766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Rankin
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	80000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	41
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTI, WCET, WCPO
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Subscriptions: 4147 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

NICHOLASVILLE
Nicholasville Cablevision
220 Edgewood Dr
PO Box 821
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	3748
Pot. Homes Passed	4100
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Basic Subscribers	2369 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDRB, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1037 as of 05/83

NOLANSBURG
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

NORTH MIDDLETOWN
Paris Cable TV
230 Main St
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Basic Subscribers	145 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, WBTI, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVP, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 05/83

NORTHFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

NORVOURNE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

NORWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

OHIO CO (P)
Ohio County Cablevision
See: Hartford, KY

OIL SPRINGS
Licking Valley Cable Inc
Hwy 122
P O Box 69
Melvin, KY 41650
(606) 452-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Little
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Licking Valley Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WCHS, WKPI, WKYT, WOWK, WSAZ, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00

Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 08/84

OLD BROWNSBORO PLACE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

OLDHAM CO (P)
Oldham County Cablevision
See: La Grange, KY

OLIVE HILL
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
113 N Wilson Ave
PO Box 716
Morehead, KY 40351
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Dickerson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1060
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	929 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKMR, WKYT, WOWK, WSAZ, WTSS, WTVQ, WZAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 234 as of 12/82

ORCHARD GRASS HILLS
Oldham County Cablevision
See: La Grange, KY

OWENSBORO (P)
Owensboro Cablevision
PO Box 1828
No 1 Industrial Dr
Owensboro, KY 42302
(502) 685-2991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Wettstain; Chief Engineer, Erwin Thomas; Program Director, Nick Weber; Marketing Director, Dave Benc; Office Manager, Jeff Shelton; Ad Sales Director, Ray Wettstain
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	27000
Pot. Homes Passed	300000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	325
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
CMTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00-38.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
SPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WDRB, WFIE, WEHT, ESPN, WTVW, L/O, WNIN, WTBS, WEVV, WKMA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
CMAX / 12.50
TMC / 12.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 12.50
Pay Households: 7800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Xenith
Billing System: In House

PAGE CUTOFF
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

PAINTSVILLE
Paintsville TV Cable Corp
PO Box 547
Paintsville, KY 41240
(606) 789-3236
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Reedy
MSO: Thomas Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1949
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KET, WSAZ, WOR, WKYT, L/O, L/A, WCHS, CNN1, CBN, WTVS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Blonder-Tongue, Catel
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

PARIS
Paris Cable TV
230 Main St
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 524-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	3912
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Basic Subscribers	2803 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCPO, WHAS, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 773 as of 05/83

PARKWAY VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PARKWAY VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

PAYNE GAP
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

PEOPLES
C And W Cable Inc
Rte 1
Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
(606) 364-5357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Williams; Chief Engineer, D Williams
MSO: C & W Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	325
Pot. Homes Passed	325
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	304 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	80
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBLK, WTBS, WKYT, WKLE, WLEY
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania, Tocom
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

PERRYVILLE
Rv Cablevision Inc
PO Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Howells; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Arness
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	340
Homes Curr. Passed	340
Pot. Homes Passed	340
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	309 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, WLKY, WDRV, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 46 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 46 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PEWEE VALLEY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PHEE
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

PIDGEONROOST
Communication Corp Of America

See: Bulan, KY

PIKEVILLE

Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 281
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 437-7292

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Crystal Mcrae; Chief Engineer, Ralph Thacker

MSO: Rick And Barbara Wells/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1890 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1115
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, L/O, WSAZ, WVAH, WTBS, WKPI, WJHL, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 37.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.88
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 468 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 562 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PINEVILLE

Pineville Cablevision
207 Kentucky Ave
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-5300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vernon Voyd; Chief Engineer, Vernon Voyd; Program Director, Larry Woods

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WLEX, WTVK, WTBS, WKPT, WKYT, WBIR, CBN, WKET, CNN1, MTV, PTL, ESPN, NICK, LIFE, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad insertion: Cablefacts

PINEVILLE

Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 472-1424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2118 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

PIONEER VILLAGE

Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
See: Shepherdsville, KY

PIPPA PASSES

TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

PLANTATION

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PLATTS FORT

Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

PLEASANT HILL

Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

PLEASUREVILLE

Cencom Of Kentucky
See: Eminence, KY

PLUM SPRINGS

Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

PLYMOUTH

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PLYMOUTH VILLAGE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

POWDERLY

Tele-Script Cable Company
P O Box 236
Rt 1
Central City, KY 42330
(502) 338-5100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Mitchell; Chief Engineer, Daniel Hyravy

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 4200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMA, WSM, WTVF, WLCN, WTBW, ESPN, WZTV, WEHT, WFIE, WTBS, WBKO, USA, TNN, CNN1, MTV, CBN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 1360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2053 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

PRESTONSBURG

Tel-Com Inc
See: Martin, KY

PRESTONSBURG

Consolidated Communications Group Inc
14A N Arnold St
14A N Ornold Ave
Prestonsburg, KY 41653
(606) 886-2291

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Farley; Chief Engineer, Rodger Farley

MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2991
Pot. Homes Passed 2991
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2743 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAZ, CNN1, WKET, WKYT, CBN, WCHS, WGN, WKYH, ESPN, WOWK, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 659 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 659 as of 07/85

PRICE

Smith Radio And TV
See: Hi Hat, KY

PRINCETON

Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 365-3560

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/84%Horizon/16%

Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2659
Pot. Homes Passed 2659
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WSMV, WTBS, WPSO, WTBW, WKMA, WLCN, WFIE, WEHT, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, MTV, CSP, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 586
Pay Subscriptions: 586 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PROSPECT

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY
PROVIDENCE
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 365-3560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/84%Horizon/16%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLCN, CNN1, WTVF, WPSD, WTVW, WNIN, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CBN, MTV, CSP, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
PROVIDENCE
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 472-1424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry; Program Director, Virginia Newman; Marketing Director, Larry Woods
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ....2013 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WNIN, WPSD, WTVF, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 557 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 681 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext
PUTNEY
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 6
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WKHA, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
PYRAMID
Tel-Com Inc
See: David, KY
RACELAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY
RADCLIFF
Telecable Of Radcliff
476 W Lincoln Trail Blvd
Radcliff, KY 40160
(502) 351-4114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Noel Pujol
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 11700
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ....8000 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7750 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
RATE
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY
RAVENNA
Irvine Community TV Inc
See: Irvine, KY
RAVENNA
Urbane Community Television
232 Broadway
Ravenna, KY 40472
(606) 723-4240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A F Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ....275 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 3.00
REDBUD
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY
REDFOX
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Jeremiah, KY
REVELO
Whitley City Cable
See: Stearns, KY
RICHLAWN
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY
RICHLAWN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY
RICHMOND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
PO Box 727
Richmond, KY 40475
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers ....4961 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.00-6.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WDRB, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1544 as of 02/84
RIVERWOOD
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY
ROBINSON (P)
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY
ROBINSON CREEK
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ....110 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
ROBINSWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY
ROCKHOUSE
Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY
ROLLING FIELDS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY
ROLLING FIELDS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY
ROLLING HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY
ROSS POINT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKYH, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS, WTVK, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
ROWDY
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulan, KY
RUNNING ACRES
Harlan Community Television Inc

See: Harlan, KY

RUSSELL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

RUSSELL CO (P)
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
See: Jamestown, KY

RUSSELVILLE
Cablevision Inc Of Russellville
462 W Fourth St
Russellville, KY 42276
(502) 726-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W P Sosh; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith; Program Director, W P Sosh; Marketing Director, W P Sosh; Office Manager, W P Sosh; Ad Sales Director, Mary Mayfedd; Purchasing Officer, Jerry Smith; Construction Supervisor, W P Sosh
MSO: Roth Hook,W P Sosh/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSN, WTBF, WTBS, WDCN, E/A, ESPN, WZTV, L/O, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

SALDEE
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

SALT GUM
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

SALT LICK
Cave Run Cabelvision Inc
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1760, Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	245 as of 08/83

1 Way Active

SALYERSVILLE
Frank Howards TV Cable
Rte 40 PO Box 229
Salyersville, KY 41465
(606) 349-3317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Della Howard; Chief Engineer, Rick Howard; Program Director, Della Howard
MSO: Ruth Howard/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMR, WSAZ, WKYT, ESPN, L/O, WCHS, WLEX, WTVQ, WTBS, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 180 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Midwest, Rms
Distribution: Mountain Electronics, Eagle Electronics
Production: Quail
Converter: Eagle, Midwest
Billing System: In House

SANDY HOOK
Sandy Hook Cable Co
Main St
Sandy Hook, KY 41171
(606) 738-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Atkins; Chief Engineer, Gary Atkins
MSO: Gary Atkins/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	3
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	9
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WSAZ, TLC, WKYT, PBS, WOWL, WZAA, TNN, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

SCALF
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

SCOTTSVILLE
Scottsville Cable TV
Box 422
Scottsville, KY 42164
(502) 237-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cleo Daugherty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1654, Thomas Communications Inc/ 100%

Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	474 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBKO, WDCN, WKGB, WNGE, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services.
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 421 as of 05/83

SEBREE
Par Cable Of Sebree
5650 Oak Grove Rd
Evansville, IN 47715
(800) 457-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1102, Parcable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	289 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WTVS, WTVW
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 08/82

SECO
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Haymond, KY

SENECA GARDENS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

SENECA GARDENS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

SHELBIANA
Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY

SHELBY CO (P)
Cencom Of Kentucky
See: Shelbyville, KY

SHELBY GAP
Dorton TV Cable Line
See: Dorton, KY

SHELBY GAP
Telcom Inc
See: Elk Horn, KY

SHELBYVILLE
Cencom Of Kentucky
Box 487
Shelbyville, KY 40065
(502) 633-6113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Emling; Chief Engineer, Keith White
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1705
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WAVE, USA, TNN, WTBS, WKPZ, WLKY, WDRB, KETC, WHAS, CNN2, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1445 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Tw Productions
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

SHEPHERDSVILLE
Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
1000 1/2 E 2Nd St
Shepherdsville, KY 40165
(502) 543-3086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Graves; Chief Engineer, Larry Waters
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	7197
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	133
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	3373 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAVE, ESPN, WHAS, WLKY, CNN1, WKPC, WKMJ, CBN, WDRB, L/A, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 3166
Pay Subscriptions: 5367 as of 09/83
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHIVELY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

SITKA
J & J Cable
PO Box 448
Hagerhill, KY 41222
(606) 789-4579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Sturgill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	8
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	9
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, SPN, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 152
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 05/83

SMITHS GROVE
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

SOMERSET
Burnside CATV
310 W Columbia St
Somerset, KY 42501
(606) 679-4163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Taylor; Chief Engineer, Dennis Strunk; Program Director, Roy Taylor; Marketing Director, Berenly Taylor; Office Manager, Beverly Taylor; Ad Sales Director, Margret York; Purchasing Officer, Roy Taylor; Construction Supervisor, Roy Taylor
MSO: Roy Taylor/33%Harris Rakestraw/33%T B Grissom/

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	4800
Pot. Homes Passed	4800
Curr. Plant Miles	142
Comp. Plant Miles	142
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, WKYT, WTVK, CNN1, WTVQ, P/A, WLEX, WBIR, WTBS, KETC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 625 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 870 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Eagle Comtronics
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca, Magnavox CATV Systems
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cablegraphics

SOUTH PARK VIEW
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

SPEIGHT
Tel-Com Inc
See: Long Fork Virgie, KY

SPLINT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

SPRINGFIELD
Springfield Cable TV
247 N Depot St
Lebanon, KY 40033
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	509 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB, WHAS, WKPC, WKYT, WKZT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 05/83

SPRINGLEE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

ST MATTHEWS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

ST REGIS PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STANFORD
Rv Cablevision Inc
PO Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Howells; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Arnoss
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	908 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, WLKY, WDRV, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 218 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STANTON
Stanton Cable TV Inc
PO Box 476
Stanton, KY 40380
(606) 663-2420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Napier; Chief Engineer, John Sherman Napier; Program Director, John Sherman Napier; Marketing Director, John Sheman Napier; Office Manager, John Sherman Napier; Ad Sales Director, John Sherman Napier; Purchasing Officer, John Sherman Napier; Construction Supervisor, John Sherman Napier
MSO: John Sherman Napier/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	764 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	113
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WXIX, WTVQ, WLJC, L/O, WKYT, TNN, WCPO, WKLE, ESPN, CBN, WLEX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 113 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

STEARNS
Whitley City Cable
PO Box 38
Gary St
Whitley City, KY 42653
(606) 376-2605
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Strunk; Chief Engineer, Stan Reed
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15600
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1595 as of 08/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WKYT, WKSO, WATE, WTVK, ESPN, WKCM, WBIR, CBN, WLEX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 591 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 591 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STRATHMOOR GARDENS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR GARDENS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR MANOR
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR MANOR
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

STURGIS
Union CATV Inc
PO Box 158
Sturgis, KY 42459
(502) 333-4386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Reed; Chief Engineer, Tony Pfingston
MSO: Union CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1377
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	903 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFIE, WEHT, WPSD, WTVW, WGN, WNIN, NICK, CNN1, WTBS, WKMA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 396 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SULLIVAN
Union CATV Inc
See: Sturgis, KY

SYCAMORE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

TALBERT
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

TEABERRY
Tel-Com Inc
See: Branhams Creek, KY

TEN BROECK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

TERRYSFORT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

THELMA
Paintsville TV Cable Corp
See: Paintsville, KY

THORNHILL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

TINKERFORK
Tel-Com Inc
See: Branhams Creek, KY

TINSLEY
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

TOMPKINSVILLE
Tompkinsville Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	750
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	553 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WBKO, WDRB, WHAS, WKGB, WLKY, WSM, WTVF, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 04/83

TOPMOST
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Hwy 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Cox
MSO: Robert C Thacker/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	698
Homes Curr. Passed	698
Pot. Homes Passed	698
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	635 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKPT, WSAZ, WJHL, WKYH, WTBS, KET, WGN, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 56 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Winegard, Texscan
Converter: Cablotenna
Billing System: In House

TOTZ
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

TREMONT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

TUNNEL HILL
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

TWILLA
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

TYNER
C And W Cable Inc
Rte 1
Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
(606) 364-5357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Williams; Chief Engineer, D Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1574, C & W Cable/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	325
Pot. Homes Passed	325
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	307 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	80
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania, Tocom
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

VAN CLEVE
Bryant'S TV Service
325 Broadway St
PO Box 602
Jackson, KY 41339
(606) 666-7670
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Bryant
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	5
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ABC, WTBS, WKYT, NBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00

VAN LEAR
Big Sandy TV Cable
PO Box 956
Paintsville, KY 41240
(606) 789-3455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Butcher; Chief Engineer, Paul Butcher
MSO: Paul Butcher/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	2350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCHS, WTHY, WOW, WTVS, WKPT, WMUL, WKYH, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, TNN, MTV, LIFE, WAVH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 865 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Mce
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

VANCEBURG
Lc Cablevision Partners
PO Box 281
300 Lexington Ave
Vanceburg, KY 41179
(606) 796-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Withrow; Chief Engineer, James Withrow; Program Director, James Withrow; Marketing Director, James Withrow; Office Manager, James Withrow
MSO: Midwest Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WSAZ, WKYT, WLWT, WKMR, WVAH, WCPO, WTVQ, WTBS, ESPN, WOWK, USA, WGN, CBN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx Down, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments

Billing System: In House

VARILLA
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

VARILLA
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

VERDA
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

VERSAILLES
Versailles-Midway Cable TV
135 Morgan St
Versailles, KY 40383
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2870
Pot. Homes Passed	3050
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Basic Subscribers	2570 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB, WHAS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1170 as of 05/83

VEST
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

VOLGA
Paintsville TV Cable Corp
See: Paintsville, KY

W BUECHEL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

W VANDLER
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

WALKER
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

WALKERTOWN STATION
Community TV Inc
364 River View Dr
Hazard, KY 41701
(606) 436-4593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brenda Kottle; Chief Engineer, James Deno
MSO: Community TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKYH, WCYB, WKYT, WTVQ, WOR, WGN, WJHL, WKFT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 90 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WALLINS CREEK
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WKPT, WTVQ, WCYB, WKYH, WKHA, WKYT, WBIR, WJHL, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

WANETA
Mckee Television Enterprises Inc
See: Mckee, KY

WARREN CO [PJ
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

WARSAW
Ohio Valley Cablevision
503 Highland Ave
PO Box 238
Carrollton, KY 41008
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Basic Subscribers	268 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKON, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WLWT, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 05/83

WATTERSON PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WATTS CREEK
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

WAYLAND
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Highway 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Cox
MSO: Robert C Thacker/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	420
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	382 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KETV, WCHS, WHAS, WJHL, WKPT, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 67 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Ael
Billing System: In House

WEEKSBURY
Burton Antenna Co
See: Melvin, KY

WELDON
J & L CATV Inc
See: Brandenburg, KY

WELLINGTON
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WELLINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WEST LIBERTY
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	9999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	975
Homes Curr. Passed	975
Pot. Homes Passed	975
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	970 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMR, WSAZ, WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WCHS, WTBS, WGN, WBAH, WOKO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WESTWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WHEEL WRIGHT
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	310
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	265 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 32
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHIPPS MILLGATE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WHITE PLAINS
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

WHITESBURG
Century Mountain Corp
PO Box 1300
PO Box 588
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-3361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John H Taylor; Chief Engineer, Bill Holston
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1947
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1947
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12

Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKFT, ESPN, WCYB, WKYT, WTBS, CBN, WKPT, WKYH, WJHL, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Billing System: Cablefacts

WHITLEY CITY
Whitley City Cable
See: Stearns, KY

WHITLEY CO (P)
Southern Cablevision Of Corbin Inc
See: Corbin, KY

WICKLIFFE
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	490
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 355 as of 04/83

WILDWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WILHOIT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

WILLIAMS
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

WILLIAMSBURG
King Mountain Cable Corp
PO Box 422
Williamsburg, KY 40769
(606) 549-2353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nighbert; Chief Engineer, Bill Nighbert
MSO: Nighbert Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, TWC, WTVQ, ESPN, WATE, WLEX, CBN, WGN, WKYT, WBIR, WTVQ, E/A, WTBS, NICK, WKCH, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 240 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 140
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen..
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne, Jerrold
Production: Microdyne, Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

WILMORE
Wilmore Cablevision
220 Edgewood Dr
PO Box 821
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	622
Pot. Homes Passed	640
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDRB, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 05/83

WINCHESTER
Tele-Ception
PO Box 235
116 S Maple
Winchester, KY 40391
(606) 744-0207
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elbert Hall
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8392
Homes Curr. Passed	8342
Pot. Homes Passed	8392
Curr. Plant Miles	116
Comp. Plant Miles	116
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	4768 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, WTVQ, WXIX, 40, P/A, WLEY, KET, WCPO, WKYT, WTBS, WKRC, CBN, HBO, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1783 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Quality Rf Services
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Ibm

WINDING FALLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WINDY HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WINGS PORT
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

WOLF PEN HOLLER
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulen, KY

WOODBURN
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

WOODLAND HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WOODLAWN PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WORTHINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

WORTHINGTON HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WURTLAND
Tele Media Of Greenup County
See: Greenup Co (P), KY

YOSEMITE
Liberty Television Co Inc
See: Liberty, KY

Louisiana

ABBEVILLE
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
PO Box 299
109 N Jefferson
Abbeville, LA 70510
(318) 893-3376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thibodeaux; Chief Engineer, Dave Bourque
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 10896
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 6600 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6600
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, ESPN, KPLC, WAFB, WTBS, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 7.75
Pay Households: 2389
Pay Subscriptions: 2389 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Corporate

ACADIA PARISH (P)
Oakdale Cablevision Inc
See: Oakdale, LA

AIMWELL
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 720
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 412 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KALB, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO

ALEXANDRIA
Vision Cable Of Alpine
3250 Donahue Ferry Rd
Pineville, LA 71360
(318) 640-2892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sean Hussey; Chief Engineer, Glen Fuqua
MSO: Newhouse Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 34700
Homes Curr. Passed 34700
Pot. Homes Passed 34700
Curr. Plant Miles 555
Comp. Plant Miles 555
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30

Number of Systems	97
Number of Communities	181
Total Basic Subs	789172
Total Pay Units	800238
Total Homes Passed	1297907

Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 25198 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KLAX, EPG, CBN, KALB, KNOE, ESPN, KLFY, WTBS, CNN1, KTLA, TWC, WGN, LIFE, ARET, MTV, CSP, EWTN, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.90
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19947 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: J B Marketing Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

AMELIA
Kerk'S Communications Service Inc
PO Box 396
Amelia, LA 70340
(504) 631-2736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H W Kerksieck; Chief Engineer, H W Kerksieck; Program Director, H W Kerksieck; Marketing Director, H W Kerksieck; Office Manager, H W Kerksieck; Ad Sales Director, H W Kerksieck; Purchasing Officer, H W Kerksieck; Construction Supervisor, H W Kerksieck
MSO: H W Kerksieck/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, CNN1, WWL, WGNO, CMBB, WVUE, WAFB, MTV, ESPN, TNN, PPV, KLFY, WTBS, WYES, WRBT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

AMITE
Cable TV Fund Vii-B Louisiana Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

ARABI
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

ARCADIA
Bienville Cablevision And Cooperative Inc
Box 453
Arcadia, LA 71001
(318) 263-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sidney Smith
MSO: Sidney Smith/75%Billy Smith/25%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1335
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 543 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, CNN1, KTAL, WTBS, KNOE, WGN, KTBE, ESPN, KLSA, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 298 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 298 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare, Odom
Headend: Tocom, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Winegard
Billing System: In House

ASSUMPTION PARRISH (P)
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Labadieville, LA

BAKER
Group W Cable
PO Box 117
3206 Main St
Baker, LA 70714
(504) 774-9400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Bebis; Chief Engineer, Rodger Welch
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980

Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	9200
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	9200
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	6095 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WRBT, CSP, WDRZ, CBN, L/O, WTBS, CNN2, WAFB, NICK, WGN, WLPB, ACTS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CNN1 / 2.45
LIFE
USA
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Harris
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BASILE
Iowa Cablevision Inc
See: Iowa, LA

BASTROP
Bastrop Cable TV
PO Box 6840
Tyler, TX 75711
(318) 281-0094
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Masters; Chief Engineer, Gary Thomlinson
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1600
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVE, WTBS, KNOE, CBN, TNN, CNN1, WOR, TWC, ESPN, KARD, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 1600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BATON ROUGE
Total CATV Inc
5428 Florida Blvd
PO Box 66617
Baton Rouge, LA 70896
(504) 923-0256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Currier
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	366164
Homes Curr. Passed	117404
Curr. Plant Miles	1145
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	63593 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WRBT, CNN1, WBRC, L/O, WAFB, USA, NOAA, ESPN, WGN, WLTV, WTBS, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.60
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 65699 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

BAYOU VISTA
Patterson Bayou Vista Cable TV
PO Drawer T
309 Main St
Patterson, LA 70392
(504) 395-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Magers; Chief Engineer, Joe Gavlinski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4950
Pot. Homes Passed	5250
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	3300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KATC, KLFY, WAFB, WBRC, WDSU, WLPB, WRBT, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELLE CHASSE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer 730
Empire, LA 70050
(504) 392-4060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Frazier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Nate Levine/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WWL, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 4050 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Standard Communications
Billing System: In House

BENTON
Century Teleview Of Louisiana Inc
P O Box 4065
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 965-2378
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Arnold
MSO: Century Telephone Enterprises Inc/100%

Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	892
Pot. Homes Passed	1523
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	486 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 243
Pay Subscriptions: 589 as of 11/84

BOGALUSA
Washington Cablevision
PO Box 357
Bogalusa, LA 70427
(504) 732-7134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Vaughn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox

BOOTHEVILLE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Belle Chasse, LA

BOOTHVILLE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

BOSSIER CITY
United Cable Television Of Bossier City Inc
Box 5897
725 Benton Rd
Bossier City, LA 71111
(318) 747-1666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim S Evans; Chief Engineer, John Carlyle; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Sandy Stevens; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Jeanine James; Purchasing Officer, Jerry Williams; Construction Supervisor, Daniel Hood
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978

Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	25500
Homes Curr. Passed	25500
Pot. Homes Passed	25500
Curr. Plant Miles	288
Comp. Plant Miles	288
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	16600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KXTX, NICK, KTAZ, KTBS, USA, WTBS, CBN, CMBB, KSLA, CNN1, EPG, KLTS, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 26.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10170 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

BOSSIER PARISH (P)
United Cable Television Of Bossier City Inc
See: Bossier City, LA

BOURG
Callais Cablevision Inc
PO Box 499
Houma, LA 70343
(504) 851-2474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eulin Gudry
MSO: Callais Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	9963 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, L/O, CNN2, KALB, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, TNN, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN, KLFY, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 4587
Pay Subscriptions: 8275 as of 04/84

BUNKIE
Bunkie Cablevision Inc
103 W Oak
PO Box 390
Bunkie, LA 71322
(318) 346-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Landry; Chief Engineer, Michael Roberts
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1930
Pot. Homes Passed	1930
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KLPA, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLAX, WASB, KLFY, L/O, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold Division
Distribution: Broadband, Rms, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

BURAS
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

CARENCRO
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

CENTERVILLE
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

CHACKBAY
Lafourche Communications Inc
PO Box 5178
Thibodaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette; Chief Engineer, Adam Boincon
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4391
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBZ, WTBS, WWL, WRBT, WDSU, WVUE, WAFB, KLFY, WLPB, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscam
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHALMETTE
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
PO Box 1458
Chalmette, LA 70044
(504) 682-4684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schiavone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable inc/80%Shareholders/20%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	22300
Pot. Homes Passed	22300
Curr. Plant Miles	194
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	12900 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO, WLAE, WMAH, WNOL, WVUE, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 12200
Pay Subscriptions: 21441 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

CHARENTON
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

CHICKSAW
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

CHURCH POINT
Church Point Cable TV Inc
200 W Thibodeaux St
Church Point, LA 70525
(318) 684-6301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Herrington
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5467
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1080 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KADN, KALC, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLFY, LIFE, CBN, KLPB, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO
Pay Households: 623
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CONCORDIA PARISH (P)
Concordia Cablevision
110 S 2Nd St
Ferriday, LA 71334
(318) 757-4421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Maslyn
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12

Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, CNN1, WAPT, KALB, L/O, WTBS, KNOE, WASB, CBN, ESPN, NICK, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1120
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

COUSHATTA
Red River Cable TV
P O Box 674
Coushatta, LA 71019
(318) 932-4091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Hardy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Red River Cable TV/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1650
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	615 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATB, KNOE, KSIA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ust
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania

CROWLEY
Cable Associates Inc
PO Box 1281
616 N Parkerson
Crowley, LA 70527
(318) 783-5931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norris Schexnyder; Chief Engineer, Jim Cruth
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	3646 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1332
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 550
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJAN, TWC, KATC, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, KLFY, WTBS, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2410 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Pioneer

DE RIDDER
De Ridder Cablevision
PO Box 1
De Ridder, LA 70634
(318) 463-7728
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Stidham; Chief Engineer, Steve Shirley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8030
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KALB, KATC, KBMT, KJAC, KLFY, KLTL, KPLC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

DONALDSONVILLE
Cable TV Fund Vii-C
300 W 10Th St
Box 778
Donaldsonville, LA 70346
(504) 473-4468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Shirley
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	2422
Pot. Homes Passed	2879
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Basic Subscribers	2078 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WWL, WDSU, WTBS, WVUE, L/O, WAFB, WGNO, WLPB, WRBT, WGN, USA, CNN1, PTL, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2409 as of 05/84

DUSON
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

E FELICIANA
Jackson Cable TV Inc
See: Kentwood, LA

EAST HODGE
Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
See: Jonesboro, LA

EMPIRE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

ENGLAND AFB
Vision Cable Of Alpine
See: Alexandria, LA

ERATH
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
See: Abbeville, LA

EUNICE
Cable TV Of Acadiana Inc
PO Box 1047
134 S Third St
Eunice, LA 70535
(318) 457-3058
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Herrington
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15145
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	3450 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLFY, WAFB, L/O, CBN, KLPB, KADN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2093
Pay Subscriptions: 2265 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

FISHER
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	1066
Homes Curr. Passed	524
Pot. Homes Passed	524
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	314 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TBN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KNOE, KPLC, KSLA, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO

FLORIEN
Western Louisiana Video Inc
See: Fisher, LA

FRANKLIN
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
1008 1/2 Main St
PO Box 231
Franklin, LA 70538
(318) 828-2302
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Magers; Chief Engineer, Buddy Babreaux; Program Director, Andy Magers; Marketing Director, Andy Magers
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	4950
Pot. Homes Passed	4950
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 700
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, WWL, CBN, WRBT, WTBS, CNN1, WAFB, KLFY, ESPN, WLTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 28.25 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

FRANKLINTON
Washington Cablevision
PO Box 357
Bogalusa, LA 70427
(504) 732-7134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendel Miller
MSO: Mcdonald Group.' 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	3562
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	920

Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WGNO, WWAR, WDSU, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, ESPN, WRBT, WYES, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox

FT POLK

Tex La Cable TV Co Inc
595 San Antonio
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	38400
Homes Curr. Passed	4009
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2492 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 7.95
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 1588 as of 12/82

GALLIANO

Callais Cablevision Inc
See: Golden Meadow, LA

GARDEN CITY

Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

GARYVILLE

Riverlands Cablevision
See: La Place, LA

GOLDEN MEADOW

Callais Cablevision Inc
315 Cllais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70357
(504) 475-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold J Callais; Chief Engineer, John Rogers; Program Director, Tina Callais; Marketing Director, Tina Callais; Office Manager, Joy Bychurch; Ad Sales Director, Joy Bychurch; Purchasing Officer, Harrold Callais
MSO: Callais Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	6300
Pot. Homes Passed	6300
Curr. Pl[illegible] Miles	20
Comp. [illegible] Miles	20
Curr. Ch[illegible]el Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	5704 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2111
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3100
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 10.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WNOL, WWL, CNN2, L/O, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, TNN, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4482 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grey
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GONZALES

Cablevision Of Gonzales Inc
430 - D S Burnside Ave
Gonzales, LA 70737
(504) 644-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mitchell Scott; Chief Engineer, Lane Vockler
MSO: Communications Service Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Number Channels Used	19
	8509 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.37
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Corporate

GRAMERCY

Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Lutcher, LA

GRAND ISLE

Callais Cablevision Inc
315 Callais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70357
(504) 475-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold J Callais; Chief Engineer, Johnny Rogers; Program Director, Tina Callais
MSO: Callais Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	965 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	197
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WWL, L/O, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, WNOL, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 479
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grey
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GROUND POINT

Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Vacherie, LA

GUEYDAN

Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
See: Abbeville, LA

HAMMOND

Cable TV Fund Vii-B Louisiana Jones Intercable Inc
W Thomas Ave # H
PO Box 1478
Hammond, LA 70404
(504) 345-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Mangen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1820
Pot. Homes Passed	1820
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Basic Subscribers	1242 as of 12/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAFB, WBRZ, WDSU, WGNO, WRBT, WVUE, WWL, WYES
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 785 as of 12/83

HAMMOND

Jones Intercable Inc
W Thomas Ave Space H
PO Box 1478
Hammond, LA 70404
(504) 345-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Mangen
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	26137
Homes Curr. Passed	7959
Pot. Homes Passed	9555
Curr. Plant Miles	161
Comp. Plant Miles	197
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	7838 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WWL, ESPN, WDSU, WTBS, WVUE, WAFB, WLPB, WGNO, WYES, WRBT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 2881
Pay Subscriptions: 3717 as of 07/84

HAYNESVILLE

Claiborne Cable TV Inc
503 S Main
Homer, LA 71040
(318) 927-2503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erick Manuel; Chief Engineer, Britt Hood
MSO: Cable Management Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTBS, LIFE, ESPN, CBN, WGN, USA, CNN1, KSLA, KLTS, NICK, TNN, KTAL, KNOE, KTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Alpha Beta

HEMPHILL

Western Louisiana Video Inc
See: Fisher, LA

HENDERSON

Saint Martin Cable TV
See: St Martinsville, LA

HODGE

Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
See: Jonesboro, LA

HOMER

Claiborne Cable TV Inc
503 S Main
Homer, LA 71040
(318) 927-2503

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erick Manuel; Chief Engineer, Britt Hood

MSO: Cable Management Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTBS, LIFE, ESPN, CBN, WGN, USA, CNN1, KSLA, KLTS, NICK, TNN, KTAL, KNOE, KTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Alpha-Beta

HORNBECK

Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO

HOUMA

Houma Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1147
Houma, LA 70361
(504) 876-4280

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Richard; Chief Engineer, Ronney Degauise; Program Director, Scott Mai; Marketing Director, Scott Mai; Office Manager, Scott Mai

MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	23000
Pot. Homes Passed	27000
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	16000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	9500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
/ 1 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WBRZ, CNN1, WWL, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WAFB, USA, WTBS, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16068 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Sony

IBERIA PARISH (P)

New Iberia Cable TV
See: New Iberia, LA

INDEPENDANCE

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

IOWA

Iowa Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer 1010
Iowa, LA 70647
(318) 582-3584

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Seasook
MSO: Iowa Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1387 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATC, KALB, KADN, CMBB, WEA, USA, KPLC, KLFY, CBN, WTBS, KLTL, KFDM, CNN2, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.90
HBO / 9.90
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Comtech, Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Anixter, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON PARISH

Cox Cable Jefferson Parish Inc
P O Box 23202
250 Plauche St
Harahan, LA 70123
(504) 733-5680

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Kidd; Chief Engineer, Charles Gibson; Program Director, David Allen Silvian; Marketing Director, Dale Okdoyne; Office Manager, Ken Boudreaux

MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	397168
Homes Curr. Passed	136369
Pot. Homes Passed	143000
Curr. Plant Miles	1240
Comp. Plant Miles	1260
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	98000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WCOX, WWL, G/A, L/O, WDSU, PGMG, WVUE, E/A, WGNO, WYES, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, TNN, CNN1, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHOP
SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 136546 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 19
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texacan
Production: Sony, Hitachi, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Corporate

JENA

Cable TV Of Jena
PO Box 899
Olla, LA 71465
(318) 495-5089

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4005
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, KNOE, ESPN, KLAX, WTBS, KLFY, WLTM, KALB, WGN, KARD, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 390 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 390 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

JENNINGS

Jeff Davis Cable TV Inc
P O Box 100
910 North Main St
Jennings, LA 70546
(318) 824-2981

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bennie Lefeat
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11783
Homes Curr. Passed	4365
Pot. Homes Passed	4365
Curr. Plant Miles	59
Comp. Plant Miles	59
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	795
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KATC, KADN, KALB, KFDM, KPLC, KLFY, WAFB, UPI, KLPB, KVHP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

JONESBORO

Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
208 Hudson Ave
Jonesboro, LA 71251
(318) 259-4447
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Rogers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 282, Rogers Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3440
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	300

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 05/84

KAPLAN

Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
PO Box 299
1906 Veterans Memorial Drive
Abbeville, LA 70510
(318) 643-2224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thibodeaux; Chief Engineer, Dave Bourkque
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, ESPN, WRBT, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, KLFY, WTBS, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vicoa, Skl, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KENTWOOD

Jackson Cable TV Inc
P O Box 8195
Clinton, LA 70722
(504) 683-9297
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Jackson; Chief Engineer, V F Jackson; Program Director, V F Jackson; Marketing Director, V F Jackson; Office Manager, V F Jackson; Ad Sales Director, V F Jackson
MSO: Virgil Frank Jackson/33%Virgil Frank Jackson/33%James G Jackson/33%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WRBT, NICK, WLPB, WBRZ, WTBS, CBN, WAFB, WKL, ESPN, USA, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 560 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan, Gardiner Communications Corp
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KILBOURNE

Luse Cable Systems Inc
Box 39
Kilbourne, LA 71253
(318) 428-8573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Luse
MSO: Tom Luse/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	140
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	110
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	67 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LA PLACE

Riverlands Cablevision
136 Farm Rd
PO Box 310
La Place, LA 70068
(504) 652-6951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Evridge; Chief Engineer, Nick Stover
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 160, Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10500
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	10380
Curr. Plant Miles	128
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	6100 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAFB, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WWC, WYES
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 4500
Pay Subscriptions: 7619 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

LABADIEVILLE

Lafourche Communications Inc
PO Box 5178
Thibodaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	12997
Homes Curr. Passed	3394
Pot. Homes Passed	3394
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3394 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WTBS, WWL, WRBT, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WAFB, KLFY, WLPB, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1610
Pay Subscriptions: 2206 as of 04/84

LAFAYETLE PARISH

Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

LAFAYETTE

Lafayette Cable TV Inc
PO Box 3666
Lafayette, LA 70502
(318) 232-6323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Duhon; Chief Engineer, Harvard Bryan; Program Director, Larry Duhon; Marketing Director, Stacey Corville; Office Manager, Debby Verett; Ad Sales Director, Debby Verett
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	69908
Homes Curr. Passed	49000
Pot. Homes Passed	49000
Curr. Plant Miles	680
Comp. Plant Miles	1500
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	45000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	14000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 14000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, TWC, KATC, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, L/O, KLFY, WTBS, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50-27.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Interconnect: J B Cable Sais
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

LAFOURCHE PARISH (P)

Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Thibodaux, LA

LAKE CHARLES

Calcasieu Cablevision
413 E Prien Lake Rd
Lake Charles, LA 70602
(318) 477-9674

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Christy
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	95000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	256
Basic Subscribers	20200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATC, KVHP, WTBS, KFDM, TWC, CBN, KPLC, KLXY, CSP, USA, KBMT, KLTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95

LAKE PROVIDENCE

Delta Cablevision Inc
Box 432
Lake Providence, LA 71254
(318) 559-1212

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Miller; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones; Program Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Marketing Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Office Manager, Greg Klugiewicz; Ad Sales Director, Carla Cade; Purchasing Officer, Doug Bridges; Construction Supervisor, Stan Jones
MSO: Eton Industries/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1236 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WAGN, WGN, KNOE, USA, KTVE, CBN, CNN1, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 568 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1113 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LAROSE

Callais Cablevision Inc
See: Golden Meadow, LA

LEESVILLE

Group W Cable
P O Box 1544
307 N 5Th St
Leesville, LA 71446
(318) 238-1361

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Coburn; Chief Engineer, Randall Berry
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5444
Homes Curr. Passed	5444
Pot. Homes Passed	5444
Curr. Plant Miles	113
Comp. Plant Miles	113
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5046 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATC, WTBS, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, TNN, CBN, KLFY, L/O, KLAZ, KLTL, WGN, WOR, MTV, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3247 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3247 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: None
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

LEONVILLE

St Landry Cable TV Inc
See: Opelousas, LA

LINCOLN PARISH

Telecable Associates
See: Ruston, LA

LOCKPORT

Callais Cablevision Inc
315 Callais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70374
(504) 475-7111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold J Callais; Chief Engineer, Johnny Rogers; Program Director, Tina Callais
MSO: Callais Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	1714 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	756
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1007
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WNOL, WWL, CNN1, L/O, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, WVUE, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 839
Pay Subscriptions: 1252 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grey
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LOGANSPORT

Mansfield Cablevision
Box 1050
Mansfield, LA 71052
(318) 872-3268

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Moore
MSO: Cable Management Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	426 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	104
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 333 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

LOREAUVILLE

New Iberia Cable TV
See: New Iberia, LA

LUTCHER

Cable TV Fund Ix-C
P O Box Af
Gramercy, LA 70052
(504) 869-4476

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Shirley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	2315
Pot. Homes Passed	2315
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Basic Subscribers	1451 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, EWTN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAFB, WDSU, WGNO, WRBT, WVRZ, WVUE, WWL, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 999 as of 05/84

MAMOU

Evangeline Parish Cable TV Inc
See: Ville Platt, LA

MANGHAM

Century Teleview
(318) 244-7300
MSO:
MSO:

MANSFIELD

Mansfield Cable TV Inc
P O Box 1050
Highway 171 South
Mansfield, LA 71052
(318) 872-3268

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Moore; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones
MSO: Etaen Industries/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3893
Pot. Homes Passed	3893
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2134 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	50
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, KTAL, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KSLA, KLTS, CNN1, KTBS, KTAZ, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 1721 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Tocom

Distribution: Magnavox, Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MANSURA
Avoyelles Cable TV
See: Marksville, LA

MANY
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
595 San Antonio Ave
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	1573
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1254 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC

MARION
Marion Cable TV Inc
Box 466
Marion, LA 71260
(318) 292-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Booker; Chief Engineer, Allen Booker
MSO: Marion Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	228 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 127 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Distribution: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

MARKSVILLE
Avoyelles Cable TV
911 W Front St
Olla, LA 71465
(318) 495-5069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, WTTG, ESPN, WAFB, KLFY, WYAH, KLAX, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 02/84

MAURICE
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

MERAUX
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

MILTON
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

MINDEN
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 995
726 Broadway
Minden, LA 71055
(318) 377-1978
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Oxner; Chief Engineer, Harvey Oxner
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5745
Homes Curr. Passed	5745
Pot. Homes Passed	5745
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3320 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, WTBS, ESPN, KTAL, USA, WGN, CNN1, KSLA, L/O, KLTS, NICK, LIFE, TNN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1713 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, R F Systems
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

MONROE
Kble TV Inc
20 Old Sterlington Rd
Monroe, LA 71203
(318) 343-5253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerald Womack; Chief Engineer, Tim Waterhouse; Program Director, Jerry Womack; Marketing Director, Jerry Womack
MSO: Kble TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1272 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	706
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 1.50-4.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 1.50 / 30 SEC
MTV / 1.50-4.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, L/O, KARD, KTVE, KNOE, CNN2, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 8.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 637 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 819 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Viudere
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Winegard, Magnovox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Brade Electronics
Billing System: In House

MONTZ
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parish, LA

MOREHOUSE PARISH (P)
Bastrop Cable TV
See: Bastrop, LA

NATCHITOCHES
Natchitoches Cable TV
P O Box 696
321 Texas St
Natchitoches, LA 71457
(318) 352-5883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Holland; Chief Engineer, At Corporate Level; Program Director, At Corporate Level; Marketing Director, At Corporate Level; Office Manager, At Corporate Level; Ad Sales Director, At Corporate Level; Purchasing Officer, At Corporate Level
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6900
Homes Curr. Passed	6900
Pot. Homes Passed	6900
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	5920 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.00-6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-10.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 3.00-6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, KDBC, CNN1, KALB, KTAL, WTBS, KNOE, ESPN, TWC, WGN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1429 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1429 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

NEW IBERIA
New Iberia Cable TV
1100 S Lewis
New Iberia, LA 70560
(318) 365-2434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Griffith
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	30147
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	151
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	12600 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, ESPN, WWL, CBN, WRBT, KADN, WAFB, KLFY, TWC, WTBS, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 05/84

NEW ORLEANS
Cox Cable New Orleans Inc
2120 Canal St
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 525-4688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Gregg; Chief Engineer, Larry Phillips; Program Director, Nancy Wood
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Local Investors/20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 195000
Homes Curr. Passed 185000
Pot. Homes Passed 195000
Curr. Plant Miles 1250
Comp. Plant Miles 1275
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 43
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 76000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 76000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/3.50-50.00
USA / 40.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/20.00-50.00
CBN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
60 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/25.00-40.00
CNNI / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/32.50-50.00
BET / 35.00-65.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00-130.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/17.50-32.00
LIFE / 40.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/20.00-35.00
MTV / 60.00-90.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/30.00-45.00
FNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/25.00-40.00
TNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/25.00-40.00
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
MSN, SPN, L/O, WWL, EPG, CMBB, P/A, WDSU, WLAE, WVUE, CBN, WGNO, WYES, WNOL, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, ARET, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Subscriptions: 145000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2Y
Interconnect: Cox Cable Jefferson Parish La
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United, Texscan Mal Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Microdyne, Iai
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cadco

NEW ORLEANS
Cox Cable New Orleans Inc
2120 Canal St
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 522-3838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Gregg; Chief Engineer, Larry Philips; Program Director, Nancy Wood; Marketing Director, Marc Robert; Office Manager, Madeline Bonnot
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Local Investors/20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 190000
Pot. Homes Passed 200000
Curr. Plant Miles 1250
Comp. Plant Miles 1350
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 43
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 82500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 82500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
BET / 35.00-65.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
/ 260.00-400.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 40.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 60.00-90.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, SPN, WWL, EPG, P/A, WDSU, WLAE, WVUE, RS, WGNO, WYES, WNOL, ESPN, WTBS, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
CMAX / 9.15
Pay Subscriptions: 157000 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2Y
Interconnect: Cox Cable New Orleans Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: 3-M, Channelmatic

NEW ROADS
Cable TV Of Pointe Coupee Inc
Draw 410
New Roads, LA 70760
(504) 638-9049
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Daisy; Chief Engineer, James Daisy
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4393
Pot. Homes Passed 4473
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 2536 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM
4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WDRZ, WRVT, WGN, CBN, WASB, WASB, KLFY, WTBS, ESPN, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1752 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3252 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Dx Antenna
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Rca

NEW SARPY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parisit, LA

NORCO
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parisit, LA

NORTH HODGE
Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
See: Jonesboro, LA

OAK GROVE
Delta Cablevision Inc
Box 432
Lake Providence, LA 71254
(318) 559-1212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Miller; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones; Program Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Marketing Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Office Manager, Greg Klugiewicz; Ad Sales Director, Carla Cade; Purchasing Officer, Doug Bridges; Construction Supervisor, Stan Jones
MSO: Eton Industries/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 582 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KLAA, WGN, KNOE, USA, KTVE, CBN, CNN1, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 205 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

OAKDALE
Oakdale Cablevision Inc
111-A N 13St St
Oakdale, LA 71463
(318) 335-1804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Green
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 7400
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1135 as of 08/82
1 Way Active

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KATC, KLFY, KLTL, KPLC, KVHP, WAFB, WBRZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO

OLLA
Cable TV Of La Salle
PO Box 916
Olla, LA 71465
(318) 495-5089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1258
Pot. Homes Passed	1258
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KNOE, KLAX, WGN, KALB, KARO, KLTM, KLTM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 90.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

OPELOUSAS
St Landry Cable TV Inc
PO Box 7178
763 W Cherry St
Opelousas, LA 70571
(318) 948-3653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Herrington; Chief Engineer, Richard Matte
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	10315
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	136
Comp. Plant Miles	151
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	7484 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2165
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLFY, WAFB, L/O, CBN, KLPB, KADN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2663 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3589 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

OUACHITA PARISH (P)
Louisiana CATV
See: West Monroe, LA

PARISH
Group W Cable
See: Leesville, LA

PARKS
Saint Martin Cable TV
See: St Martinsville, LA

PATTERSON
Patterson Bayou Vista Cable TV
See: Bayou Vista, LA

PAULINA
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Vascherie, LA

PINELAND
Western Louisiana Video Inc
See: Fisher, LA

PINEVILLE
Vision Cable Of Alpine
See: Alexandria, LA

PONCHATOULA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

PORT SULFUR
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer Am
Empire, LA 70050
(504) 657-7535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Frazier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: Nate Levine/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	7230
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 04/84

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WBUE, WDSU, WDSU, WGNO, WGNO, WVUE, WWL, WWL, WYES, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

PORT SULPHUR
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Belle Chasse, LA

POYDRAS
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

RAPIDES PARISH (P)
Vision Cable Of Alpine
See: Alexandria, LA

RAYNE
Rayne Cable TV
PO Box 1166
216 1/2 S Adams
Rayne, LA 70578
(318) 334-2191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norris Schexnyder
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2108 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, KABN, WAFB, KLFY, WTBS, KLBB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 667 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 667 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

RAYNE
Rayne Cable TV
P O Box 1281
616 N Parkerson
Crowley, LA 70527
(318) 793-5931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norris Schexnyder; Chief Engineer, Jim Cruth
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3700
Homes Curr. Passed	3700
Pot. Homes Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	2201 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRC, KATC, ESPN, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, WFLY, WTBS, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 571 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 571 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Pioneer

RESERVE
Riverlands Cablevision
See: La Place, LA

RIDGECREST
Concordia Cablevision
See: Concordia Parish (P), LA

ROSELAND
Cable TV Fund Vii-B Louisiana Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

ROSELAND
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

RUSTON
Telecable Associates
1001 Cooktown Rd
Ruston, LA 71270
(318) 255-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Rogers; Chief Engineer, Wallace Broussard; Program Director, Sherri Dark
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9400
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 3200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.75 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 5.75 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNOE, KTVS, ESPN, CNN1, WTVS, WGN, KARD, KTVE, CBN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
DSNY / 7.50
USA / 6.00
MTV
NICK
TNN
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85

Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

SABINE PARISH (P)
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	993
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	408 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TBN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50

SCOTT
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

SHREVEPORT
Cablevision Of Shreveport
6529 Quilen Rd
Shreveport, LA 71108
(318) 631-3060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Hugunin
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes Curr. Passed	94100
Curr. Plant Miles	907
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	51400 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVT, L/O, KTBS, PTL, L/O, KTAL, WTBS, USA, KXTX, WFAA, KLTS, L/O, KSLA, BET, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 46600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

SLIDELL
St Tammany Cablevision Inc
Route 5 Ben Thomas Road
Slidell, LA 70458
(504) 649-0655
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Steen; Chief Engineer, J C Kirkland; Program Director, Kerry Townsend
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	123
Comp. Plant Miles	123
Curr. Channel Capa.	33
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNOL, WWL, WDSU, TWC, WVUE, WGN, L/O, WLAE, WYES, ACTS, WTDS, CBN, NICK, TLC, USA, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4009
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Star Base, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SLIDELL
Jackson Cable TV Inc
PO Box 890
PO Box 689
Slidell, LA 70459
(504) 641-9251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Steen; Chief Engineer, Melvin Broughman; Program Director, Kerry Townsend; Marketing Director, Ruth Smith; Office Manager, Dorothy Jemmard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1989
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	253
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO. WNOL, WVVE, WWL, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 91
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components

SORRENTO
Cablevision Of Gonzales Inc
See: Gonzales, LA

SPRINGHILL
Universal Video Communication
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1771, W W Communications/

	8401 as of 07/

1 Way Active

ST CHARLES PARISH
St Charles Cable TV
PO Box 62
Luling, LA 70070
(504) 785-1331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Tate; Chief Engineer, Don Behrlan
MSO: Cable Holdings Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3500
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, WTBS, PGMG, WGN, WWL, WLTV, WVUE, WDSV, WYES, WNOL, WGNO
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 6.95
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
BRAV / 7.00
WLAE
Pay Subscriptions: 5984 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Jvc
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

ST CHARLES PARISH (P)
Sunbelt Cablevision
1900 A Ormond Blvd
St Charles Parish, LA 70047
(504) 764-2883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Cristina
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
	8411 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAFB, WALE, WBRT, WDUS, WGND, WNOL, WVUE, WWL, WYAS
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

ST CHARLES PARISIT
Sunbelt Cablevision
1900 A Ormond Blvd
Destrehan, LA 70047
(504) 764-2883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Cristina
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	6400
Pot. Homes Passed	7400
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3650 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, WRDT, WWL, WLAE, WDSO, WNOL, WVUE, WAFB, WTBS, WGN, WYS, WGNO, NICK, CNN1, USA, MTV, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2960
Pay Subscriptions: 5272 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ST FRANCISVILLE
Audubon Cablevision Limited Partnership
9410 Lindale

Baton Rouge, LA 70815
(504) 635-6074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A G Stentiford; Chief Engineer, Richard Nunn
MSO: Audubon Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	740
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	540 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST LANDRY PARISH (N)
St Landry Cable TV Inc
See: Opelousas, LA

ST MARTIN PARISH (P)
Saint Martin Cable TV
See: St Martinsville, LA

ST MARTINSVILLE
Saint Martin Cable TV
P O Box 255
Saint Martinville, LA 70582
(318) 394-9713
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Griffith
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KADN, ESPN, WRBT, WTBS, WAFB, KLFY, ARET, NICK, CBN, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2392 as of 05/84

ST ROSE
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parisit, LA

ST TAMMANY PARISH (P)
Jackson Cable TV Inc
Route 5 Ben Thomas Rd
Slidell, LA 70458
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Steen; Chief Engineer, J C Kirkland; Program Director, Kerry Townsend
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	400
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	9500
Curr. Channel Caps.	33
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNOL, WWL, WDSU, WTBS, WVUE, WGN, L/O, WLAE, WYES, WGNO, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Star Base, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SULPHUR
Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund Vii-C
P O Box 299
316 Cain St
Sulphur, LA 70663
(318) 527-6747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Spindt; Chief Engineer, Chris Miller
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8919
Homes Curr. Passed	8900
Pot. Homes Passed	8900
Curr. Plant Miles	107
Comp. Plant Miles	107
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	5492 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATC, KJAC, CBN, KFDM, L/O, KLTL, KTLC, KLFY, KVHP, KBMT, ACTS, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3211 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4067 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Phasecom, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

SULPHUR (RURAL)
Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund Vii-C
See: Sulphur, LA

TALLULAH
Cable TV Inc
117 N Walnut St
Tallulah, LA 71282
(318) 574-0762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Miller; Chief Engineer, David Fiedler; Program Director, Jim Doucette; Marketing Director, Jim Doucette; Office Manager, Jackie Matlock
MSO: Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2203 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBT, ESPN, WAPT, WTBS, KNOE, WGN, CBN, CNN1, WJTV, KLTN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1618 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlant
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

TANGIPAHOA PARISH (P)
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

TERREBONNE PARISH (P)
Callais Cablevision Inc
See: Bourg, LA

TERREBONNE PARISH (P)
Houma Cablevision Inc
See: Houma, LA

TERREBONNE PARISH (P)
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Thibodaux, LA

THIBODAUX
Lafourche Communications Inc
P O Box 5178
Thibodaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	38795
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	14900 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WTBS, WWL, WRBT, WVUE, WGNO, WVUE, WAFB, KLFY, WLPB, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

TULLOS
Cable TV Of La Salle
See: Olla, LA

TULLOS
Cable TV Of Lasalle
See: Urania, LA

UNION
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Vacherie, LA

URANIA
Cable TV Of Lasalle
210 N Monroe
Marksville, LA 71351
(318) 253-6504
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KARD, KNOE, KLAX, ESPN, KALB, WGN, KLTM, WVTS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

VASCHERIE
Lafourche Communications Inc
PO Box 188
Thibodeaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 13566
Homes Curr. Passed 2483
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 2483 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBPZ, WTBS, WWL, L/O, WDSO, WGNO, WVUE, WAFE, WRBT, WLPV, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 718
Pay Subscriptions: 1599 as of 05/84

VENICE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

VERDUNVILLE
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

VERNON PARISH (P)
Group W Cable
See: Leesville, LA

VIDALIA
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 430
190 US Hwy 61 S
Natchez, MS 39120
(601) 442-5418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Chief Engineer, Richard Walters; Program Director, Thomas Rudnicky; Marketing Director, Gail Scott; Office Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Ad Sales Director, Gail Scott; Purchasing Officer, Thomas Rudnicky; Construction Supervisor, Richard Walters
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1583 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, L/O, WTBS, KALB, WLBT, E/A, KNOE, CNN1, ESPN, WAPT, WJTV, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 378 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 378 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

VILLE PLATT
Evangeline Parish Cable TV Inc
P O Box 437
720 W Dardeau St
Ville Platte, LA 70586
(318) 363-5900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Scott Smith
MSO: E Scott Smith/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12800
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 111
Comp. Plant Miles 111
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 2700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 285
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KATC, WBRZ, KALB, KADN, KPLC, WLPB, CNN1, EWTN, WTBS, ESPN, KLFY
Basic Install. Rate: 22.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1220 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1505 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

VIOLET
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

WARD 3 OUTLYING AREA OF E
Cable TV Of Acadiana Inc
See: Eunice, LA

WARD 6 EUNICE OUTSKIRTS
Cable TV Of Acadiana Inc
See: Eunice, LA

WASHINGTON
St Landry Cable TV Inc
See: Opelousas, LA

WEST MONROE
Louisiana CATV
1 Kiroli Rd
West Monroe, LA 71292
(318) 396-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Phillips; Chief Engineer, Ron Phillips
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 44500
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 543
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 28400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, USA, ESPN, KNOE, CBN, WTBS, L/O, KARD, KTVE, KLTM, WGN, CNN1, BET, FNN, SPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 14299 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27570 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Zeneith
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: None

WESTLAKE
Cgf Louisiana Cablevision
P O Box 640
Westlake, LA 70669
(318) 439-6643
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Widham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
.... 8411 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

WINNFIELD
Winn Cable TV
Drawer 14-15
Winnfield, LA 71483
(318) 628-6449
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Holland
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3350
Homes Curr. Passed 3350
Pot. Homes Passed 3350
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, WTBS, KALB, ESPN, KNOE, L/O, CNN1, KTVE, WGN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Standard
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

WINNSBORO
Scott Cable Inc
507 Prairie St
Winnsboro, LA 71295
(318) 435-3344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Wilkerson
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@ 1
Basic Services:
ESPN, P/A, KNOE, CBN, WTBS, KARD, KTVE, WGN, WJTV, MPB, MTV, NICK, ARET, USA, WOR, L/A, CSP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 527 as of 08/85

YOUNGSVILLE
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

ZACHARY
Group W Cable

See: Baker, LA

ZWOLLE

Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	687
Pot. Homes Passed	687
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	464 as of 12/82

1 Way Active

Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KNOE, KPLC, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50

Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95

Maine

ANSON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Skowhegan, ME
AUBURN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Lewiston, ME
AUGUSTA
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Edwin Geschwendt; Program Director, Dedore Fieder; Marketing Director, Donald Roberts; Office Manager, Don Roberts; Ad Sales Director, Joyce Mishaud
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1696
Number of Franchises 11
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 340
Comp. Plant Miles 330
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 14350 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4270
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WOBZ, L/O, CKSH, WABI, WCSH, ESPN, WMTW, WSBK, CNN1, WCBB, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 5300
Pay Subscriptions: 7165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 108
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele Engineering
BANGOR
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
278 Florida Ave
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 942-4661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Clark; Chief Engineer, Phil Newbury; Program Director, Steven Mac Mannis; Marketing Director, Tom Mercier; Office Manager, Dane Darling; Ad Sales Director, Yann Kalousian
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 20
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 23
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31700
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 430
Curr. Channel Caps. 21

Number of Systems	56
Number of Communities	138
Total Basic Subs	175630
Total Pay Units	96786
Total Homes Passed	250501

Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 16500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9713
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 10327 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata
BAR HARBOR
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME
BARING
American Cable Systems Associates (A Limited Partnership)
See: Calais, ME
BATH
Casco Cable TV Of Bath
31 Oak Grove Ave
Bath, ME 04530
(207) 729-6663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Johnson; Chief Engineer, Vincent Henderson Jr; Program Director, Ken Follo
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/90%Walter Norton/10%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2744 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 858
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLVI, WSBK, CNN1, CBN, WMEG, WMTW, WCSH, CKSH, WCBB, WGME, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1462 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2013 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone
BELFAST
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME
BELFAST
Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
278 Florida Ave
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 942-4661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Clark; Chief Engineer, Phil Newberry; Program Director, Steve Mc Manus; Marketing Director, Tom Mercier; Office Manager, Dienne Darling
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 900 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:

ESPN / 14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BINGHAM
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, ESPN, WABI, WVII, WMTW, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 120 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

BLAINE
Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
See: Washburn, ME

BRADLEY
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BREWER
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BRUNSWICK
Casco Cable Television Inc
8 Union St
Brunswick, ME 04011
(207) 729-6663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Johnson; Chief Engineer, Vincent Henderson Jr; Program Director, Ken Follo
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/90%Walter Norton/10%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6413
Homes Curr. Passed	6413
Pot. Homes Passed	12650
Curr. Plant Miles	71
Comp. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5560 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2384
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLVI, WSBK, CNN1, CBN, WMEG, WMTW, WCSH, CKSH, WCBB, WGME, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3258 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7945 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk . 168
Number of L/O Channels 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

BUCKSPORT
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BUXTON
Saco River Communications Corporation
PO Box 406
Main St
Bar Mills, ME 04004
(207) 929-5171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carroll; Chief Engineer, Christopher La Point
MSO: Saco River Telegraph & Telephone/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBH, G/A, P/A, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEU, WMTW, MTV, WCBB, WENH, CSP, WGME, WSBK, WLVI, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1858 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2446 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Eagle Comtronics
Production: Sony, Trinitron
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CALAIS
American Cable Systems Associates (A Limited Partnership)
PO Box 274
Calais, ME 04619
(207) 454-2189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Stantial; Chief Engineer, George Stantial
MSO: Steven Dodge,Stockholders/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4400
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2150 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 850
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLVZ, CHSJ, WABI, WVII, WTBS, CKLT, L/O, LIFE, CBN, CNN1, WMED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HTN / 9.00
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMDEN
United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
400 Old County Road
Rockland, ME 04841
(207) 596-6622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Korzenowski; Chief Engineer, David Winchenbach
MSO: United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2300
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBN, WSBK, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, CSP, WCBB, WGN, WMEG, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 18.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CNN1 / 2.95
USA
ESPN
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

CARIBOU
Group W Cable
P O Box 719
272 Main St
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 493-3396

PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Johnston; Chief Engineer, Willard Perry
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	9350
Homes Curr. Passed	8960
Pot. Homes Passed	8960
Curr. Plant Miles	166
Comp. Plant Miles	166
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	7600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CNN1, WAGM, CHSJ, WVII, L/O, WTBS, CBN, WMEN, ESPN, TLC, CSP, LIFE, L/O, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
HTN / 6.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subecriptions: 4500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CHELSEY
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

CLINTON
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

CONCORD
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
See: Bingham, ME

COPLIN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: Eustis, ME

CORRINA
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

CUMBERLAND
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Westbrook, ME

DAMARISCOTTA
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

DEXTER
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

DIXFIELD
State Cable TV Corp
See: Rumford, ME

DOVER-FOXCROFT
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

EAGLE LAKE
Northern Cable TV Inc
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clerence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	6
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	201 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAGM, WMEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subecriptions: 30 as of 09/83

EAST MILLINOCKET
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Millinocket, ME

EAST WILTON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Farmington, ME

EASTPORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
101 Water St
PO Box 209
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 853-2556
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	832 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	208
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Households: 387
Pay Subecriptions: 467 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Anixter Mark
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gamco, Delta Benco Cascade, Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EASTPORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
PO Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1041
Homes Curr. Passed	1041
Pot. Homes Passed	1041
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	872 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	220
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, L/O, P/A, WTBS, USA, WMED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 459 as of 08/85
Pay Subecriptions: 513 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Phasecom
Distribution: Gamco
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ELIZABETH
Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

ELLSWORTH
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

EMBDEN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: North Anson, ME

EUSTIS
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Qualley Jr
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 98 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

FAIRBANKS
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Farmington, ME

FAIRFIELD
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

FARMINGDALE
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

FARMINGTON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
Bangor Street
Houlton, ME 04730
(207) 723-4455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Murdough
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1590, Bee Line Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1812 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAB1, WCBB, WCSH, WGME, WLB1, WLVI, WMEB, WMTW, WSBK, WVII
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 565
Pay Subscriptions: 565 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle

FRENCHVILLE
Fundy Cablevision Inc
See: Madawaska, ME

GARDNER
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

GORHAM
Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

GREENVILLE
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, L/O, WABI, ESPN, WVII, WMTW, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

GUILFORD
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, ESPN, WABI, WVII, WMTW, WOR, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

HALLOWELL
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

HAMPDEN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

HOULTON
Nep Communications
PO Box 610
59 Bbangor St
Houlton, ME 04730
(207) 532-2579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Johnson; Chief Engineer, Ron Dee
MSO: Nep Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2202 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	427
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Colormax Electronic Corp, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ISLAND FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 450
Houlston St
Island Falls, ME 04747
(207) 463-2217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Hartin
MSO: Bucks County Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	487
Homes Curr. Passed	589
Pot. Homes Passed	294
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	261 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CHSJ, WABI, WVII, WAGM, CKCW, WMEN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JACKMAN
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, ESPN, WABI, WVII, WMTW, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

JAY
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Joe Puiia
MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1895 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	240
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WSBK, WZII, WABI, WCSH, WMTW, LIFE, WCBB, ESPN, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
HBO / 1.00
Pay Households: 720 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 720 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

JONESPORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
PO Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	726
Homes Curr. Passed	726
Pot. Homes Passed	726
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	479 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	293
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, P/A, L/O, WTBS, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 360 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Antenna Development Manufacturers

Headend: Microdyne, Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

KENNEBUNKPORT
Cable Television Of The Kennebunks
Rr # 1 Box 317
Kennebunkport, ME 04046
(207) 967-5212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Cunningham; Chief Engineer, Bruce Bolger; Program Director, Peter Cunningham; Marketing Director, Stormy Manefield; Office Manager, Stormy Manefield; Ad Sales Director, Stormy Manefield; Purchasing Officer, Peter Cunningham; Construction Supervisor, Bruce Bolger
MSO: Kenneth R Thompson,Stockholders/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9500
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2495 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2412
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Local Ads:
USA / 125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 250.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 250.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNAC, WMTW, WMEG, WLVI, WENH, WGBH, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 1641 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2032 as of 05/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: M/A-Com
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KENNEBUNKS
Cable Television Of The Kennebunks
See: Kennebunkport, ME

KING FIELD
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Qualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pct. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGNE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

KINGFIELD
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Qualley Jr
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	248 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 107 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

LEWISTON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
720 Sabattus St
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 783-2023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Zimmer; Chief Engineer, Walt Bannon; Program Director, Jeff Graberz; Marketing Director, Bob Bernier
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	16200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
VH1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WLVI, WSBK, ESPN, WCSH, VH1, WMTW, CKSH, CBN, WCBB, WGME, CHLT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.95
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9748 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arbis

LIMESTONE
Group W Cable
See: Caribou, ME

LIMINGTON
Saco River Communications Corporation
See: Buxton, ME

LINCOLN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

LISBON FALLS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Lewiston, ME

LIVERMORE FALLS
State Cable TV Corp
See: Jay, ME

LORING AFB
Group W Cable
See: Caribou, ME

LUBEC
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
P O Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	739
Homes Curr. Passed	739
Pot. Homes Passed	739
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	606 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	118
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, L/O, P/A, WTBS, USA, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 296 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 313 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

MACHIAS
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
PO Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	1[illegible]
Pot. Homes Passed	1[illegible]
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1335 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	404
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, P/A, L/O, WTBS, USA, WMED, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
WGN / 10.50
Pay Households: 694 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 749 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Regional Public Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Phasecom, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan, Delta Bemco Cascade
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

MADAWASKA
Fundy Cablevision Inc
757 W Main
PO Box 230
Madawaska, ME 04756
(207) 728-6321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Aubie; Chief Engineer, Ronald Thibeault
MSO: Fundy Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3150
Homes Curr. Passed	3156
Pot. Homes Passed	3180
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3029 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	151
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WTBS, CHSJ, CKRT, WAGM, WVII, WMEM, CIMT, CBAF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.85
Pay Households: 782 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 782 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Texscan, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

MADISON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Skowhegan, ME

MAPLETON
Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
See: Washburn, ME

MARS HILL
Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
See: Washburn, ME

MARSHFIELD
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
See: Machias, ME

MCHIAS PORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
See: Machias, ME

MECHANIC FALLS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
720 Sabattus St
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 783-2023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Zimmer; Chief Engineer, Walt Bannon; Program Director, Jeff Graberz; Marketing Director, Bob Bernier
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSBK, CNN1, WCSH, WTBS, WMTW, WKSH, WCBB, NICK, WMEG, CBN, NICK, WMEG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arbis

MEDWAY
Dowcom Cable
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	386 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABI, WLBZ, WMEB, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 09/83

MILFORD
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

MILLINOCKET
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
232 Penobscot Ave
Millinocket, ME 04462
(207) 723-4455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phyllis Mcnutt; Chief Engineer, Tom Riddout
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1590, Bee Line Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10017
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	3272 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, CHSJ, CKCW, WABI, WLBZ, WMEB, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1593
Pay Subscriptions: 1593 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEW PORTLAND
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: North Anson, ME

NEWCASTLE
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

NEWPORT
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

NOBLEBORO
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

NORIDEGEWOCK
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Qualley Jr
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	203 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 101 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NORRIDGEWOCK
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Qualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGNE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NORTH ANSON
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Qualley Jr
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977

Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 278 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 185 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NORTH VASSALBORO
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

NORWAY
State Cable TV Corp
261 State Street
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Banielson; Chief Engineer, Joe Puiia
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 1295 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WSBK, CBN, WABI, WCSH, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 480 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

OAKLAND
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

OLD TOWN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

ORONO
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

ORRINGTON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

PATTEN
Maine Cable Co
PO Box 450
Houlton St
Island Falls, ME 04747
(207) 463-2217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Martin
MSO: Bucks County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1368
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 455
Homes Curr. Passed 295
Pot. Homes Passed 296
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 281 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CHSJ, WABI, WVII, WAGM, CKCW, WMEN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PHILLLIPS
Carrabassat Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
Worth Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Qualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 7
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WCBB, WGNE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

PITTSFIELD
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

PITTSFIELD
Better Cable TV
PO Box 284
Waterville, ME 04901
(207) 873-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Maheu; Chief Engineer, Patrick Lavallee
MSO: Better Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WSBK, WABI, ESPN, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, CNN1, WMFB, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 617 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PITTSFIELD
Better Cable TV
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Pat Lavalle
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 1125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WSBK, WABI, ESPN, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, CNN1, WMEB, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 495 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

PITTSTON
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

PLYMOUTH
Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

PORTAGE LAKE
Portage Lake Cable TV
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00

PORTLAND
Public Cable Company
118 Johnson Rd
Portland, ME 04104
(207) 775-3431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John S Dexter Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/88%12%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 45600
Curr. Plant Miles 525
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers .... 30400 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TLC, USA, CKSH, WBZ, WCBB, WCSH, WENH, WGAN, WLVI, WMEG, WMTW, WSBK, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 19900 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 3
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

Converter: Jerrold

PRESQUE ISLE

Group W Cable
See: Caribou, ME

PRINCETON

American Cable Systems Associates (A Limited Partnership)
See: Calais, ME

RANDOLPH

State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

RICHMOND

State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

ROCKLAND

United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
400 Old County Rd
Rockland, ME 04841
(207) 596-6622

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Korzenowski; Chief Engineer, David Winchen Bach
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4700
Homes Curr. Passed	4300
Pot. Homes Passed	4700
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBN, WSBK, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, L/O, WCBB, WGN, WMER, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 18.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold Division, General Instruments
Production: Sony, Panasonic Industrial Co
Converter: Rca, Eagle Comtronic, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCKWOOD

Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	75
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	4
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WVII, WMEB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

ROGUE BLUFFS

Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
See: Machias, ME

RUMFORD

State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Joe Pulia
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4725 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1040
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WSBK, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, CKSH, WCBB, ESPN, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

SABATTUS

Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Lewiston, ME

SACO

Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
294 Main St
Saco, ME 04072
(207) 282-5916

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Cyr; Chief Engineer, Christopher Allen
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7600
Homes Curr. Passed	7600
Pot. Homes Passed	7600
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKSH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, WENH, WMEG, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 13.55 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

SAINT AGATHA

St Agatha Cable TV
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, MTV, WGN, WTBS, WAGM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/82

SANFORD

New England Cablevision Inc
4 Kimball St
Sanford, ME 04073
(207) 324-3700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Stanley; Chief Engineer, William Desrochers; Program Director, Steve Lewis; Marketing Director, Henry Zacchini
MSO: Diversified Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	11800
Pot. Homes Passed	11800
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMEA, WCBB, WENH, WLVI, WGME, L/O, CBN, CHLT, CNN1, USA, CKSH
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 4900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SCARBOROUGH

Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

SEAPORT

Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

SKOWHEGAN

Bee Line Cable TV Inc
PO Box 431
Skowhegan, ME 04976
(207) 474-2727

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Murdough; Chief Engineer, Philip Murdough; Program Director, Philip Murdough; Marketing Director, Philip Murdough; Office Manager, Philip Murdough
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1590, Bee Line Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	16
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WABI, WCSH, WCVB, WGME, WLBZ, WLVI, WMEB, WMTW, WSBK, WVII
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microware Associates
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rms
Converter: Cableterna
Billing System: In House

SOUTHWEST HARBOR
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

ST ALBANS
Better Cable TV
See: Pittsfield, ME

STANDISH
Saco River Communications Corporation
See: Buxton, ME

STRATTEN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Qualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGNE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

STRONG
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WMTW, WCBB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

THOMASTON
United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
See: Rockland, ME

VAN BUREN
Van Buren Cable TV Inc
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1 ,
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1136
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....1035 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAGM, WLBZ, WMEM, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

VEAZIE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

WALDOBORO
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

WARREN
United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
See: Rockland, ME

WASHBURN
Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-4121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
MSO: Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WABI, WAGM, WLBZ, WMEM, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WATERBORO
Saco River Communications Corporation
See: Buxton, ME

WATERVILLE
Better Cable TV
PO Box 284
Waterville, ME 04901
(207) 873-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Maheu; Chief Engineer, Patrick Lavallee
MSO: Better Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....11000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WSBK, WCSH, WABI, ESPN, WVII, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, CNN1, WMEB, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4200 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEST BATH
Casco Cable Television Inc
See: Brunswick, ME

WEST FARMINGTON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Farmington, ME

WEST GARDNER
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

WEST PERU
State Cable TV Corp
See: Rumford, ME

WESTBROOK
New England Cablevision Inc
838 Main St
Westbrook, ME 04092
(207) 854-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Stanley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 198, New England Cablevision/
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 8300
Pot. Homes Passed 8800
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 148
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ....6300 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 8
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, EPG, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TWC, USA, WCBB, WCSH, WENH, WGAN, WLVI, WMEG, WMTV, WMTW, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Jerrold

WINSLOW
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

WINTHROP
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

WISCASSET
X-Cel Communications
PO Box 428
Sheepscot Rd
Newcastle, ME 04553
(207) 563-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Marks
MSO: X-Cel Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....1637 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSBK, P/A, WABI, WESH, WTBS, WMTW, WGN, WCBB, CNN1, WMEB, WGAN, DJCN, TLC, CSP, USA, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95

HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

WYMAN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: Stratton, ME

WYMAN TWP
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: Eustis, ME

YARMOUTH
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Westbrook, ME

SAN JOSE VILLAGE

Saipan Cable TV System
PO Box 1015
Saipan, Mariana Islands, CM 96950
(671) 723-6629

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Motley

MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	14585
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2955
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Basic Subscribers	1896 as of 08/81

2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK

Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.75

Pay Households: 755

Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12

Maryland

ABERDEEN
Multiview Cable Corp
PO Box 636
30 N Parke St
Aberdeen, MD 21001
(301) 272-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Breidinger; Chief Engineer, Steve Bostik; Program Director, Vicki Miller; Marketing Director, Brian Radin; Office Manager, Pat Donovan; Ad Sales Director, Pat Donavan
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	26000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	372
Comp. Plant Miles	372
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	16000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBFF, CNN1, WGCB, EPG, USA, MTV, WNUV, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 9000
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ACCIDENT
Yough Television Co Inc
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1206, Belisle Enterprises/ 100%

Orig. Exp. Year	2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

ANNAPOLIS
Annapolis Cable TV
1825 George Ave

Number of Systems	51
Number of Communities	155
Total Basic Subs	421853
Total Pay Units	457435
Total Homes Passed	909876

Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 268-7551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Simeone; Chief Engineer, Jack Edwards; Program Director, Andy Ciesdski
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	205000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	12200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6100
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WETA, WRC, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WDCA, WJZ, ESPN, WTBS, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HTS / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15300 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvem
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ANNAPOLIS
Simmons Cable TV Of Heritage Harbor
2610 S Haven Rd
C/O US Homes
Annapolis, MD 21402
(301) 224-4408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers; Chief Engineer, John Durrett; Program Director, Sue Ruwe; Marketing Director, Sue Ruwe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	312
Pot. Homes Passed	312
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	312 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	130
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 268 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ANNE ARUNDEL CO
Cable TV Fund 11-A
815 Rte 3
PO Box 267
Gambrills, MD 21054
(301) 923-6263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James D Faucette; Chief Engineer, Scott Vosbury
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Number of Franchises	9
Homes Curr. Passed	25764
Curr. Plant Miles	541
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	12964 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	11064
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 18522 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio

BALTIMORE CO
Limited Partnership
1830 York Road
Lutherville-Timonium, MD 21093
(301) 252-1012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Doyle; Chief Engineer, Cratin Gautreaux; Program Director, John Wachter; Marketing Director, Bill Baker; Office Manager, Mike Vince
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	240000
Homes Curr. Passed	225000
Pot. Homes Passed	240000
Curr. Plant Miles	2116
Comp. Plant Miles	2116
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	117000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,

GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, P/A, G/A, CBN, USA, P/A, WMAR, E/A, WHMM, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, ARET, NICK, WBAL, WMPB
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.30
Pay Services:
PLBY / 14.00
HBO / 14.00
HTN / 14.00
SHO / 14.00
Pay Households: 1226 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138000 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cabile Plus Magazine
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

BEL AIR
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

BERKELEY SPRINGS
Tri-State Cable Co
See: Hancock, MD

BERLIN
United Cable Television Of Eastern Shore
8301 Coastal Hwy
Ocean City, MD 21842
(301) 524-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Diesel; Chief Engineer, David Bradford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3610
Pot. Homes Passed	3610
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	3610 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	507
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.85
Pay Households: 802 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1290 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

BLADENSBURG
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

BOONSBORO
Tri-State Cable Co
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Boyce; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Tri State Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, WMPV, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, WBFF, WDVM, WETA, ESPN, WHAG, WJZ
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BRADDOCK HEIGHTS
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Jefferson, MD

BRENTWOOD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
4314 Farragut Street
Hyattsville, MD 20781
(301) 699-8881
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	127000
Homes Curr. Passed	46922
Pot. Homes Passed	127000
Curr. Plant Miles	430
Comp. Plant Miles	430
Curr. Channel Capa.	108
Number Channels Used	70
Basic Subscribers	22943 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	2

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, L/O, WRC, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, L/O, WDVM, L/O, WBAL, L/O, WJZ, TWC, BET, L/O, L/O, CBN, NCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 45574 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

BRUNSWICK
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Jefferson, MD

BRUNSWICK CO (P)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

CALIFORNIA
Lexington Park Cable Video
See: Lexington Park, MD

CAMBRIDGE
Simmons Cable TV Of Cambridge
PO Box 658
410 Race St
Cambridge, MD 21613
(301) 228-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Hurley; Chief Engineer, Danie King
MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1158
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WMDT, WRC, WTTG, WBOC, WJLA, WBFF, WDVM, WDCA, WBAL, WCPB, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 9.25
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1257 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2103 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CAPE ST CLAIRE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

CAPITOL HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

CENTREVILLE
Triad CATV Inc
See: Queenstown, MD

CHESTERTOWN
Simmons Communications Of Chestertown
341 High St
Chestertown, MD 21620
(301) 778-4034
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Palmer; Chief Engineer, Martin Walher; Program Director, Sue Rewe
MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1550
Homes Curr. Passed	1550
Pot. Homes Passed	1550
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	642 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	606
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBOC, WMDT, WTTG, WBFF, L/O, WTHL, WTAF, WCAU, WBAL, WHYY, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Simmons
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHEVERLY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

CHURCHVILLE
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

COLLEGE PARK
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

COLMAR MANOR
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

CORRIGANVILLE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

CRESAPTOWN
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

CRISFIELD
Cablevision Of Crisfield
PO Box 429
Crisfield, MD 21817
(301) 968-1500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Bitner; Chief

Engineer, Randy Laird
MSO: Calvin Sutliffe/Philip Rainwater/

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1947 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBAL, WTTG, WJZ, WCPB, WYAH, WBOC, WABY, ESPN, WMDT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 709 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 709 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CROFTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

CROWNSVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

CUMBERLAND
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

CUMBERLAND
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
201 S Mechanic St
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 722-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Rannells
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes Curr. Passed	26400
Pot. Homes Passed	26400
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	22554 as of 11/82

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, PTL, TWC, USA, WTBS, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WGAL, WHAG, WJAC, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WTAJ, WTTG, WWPB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 7098
Pay Subscriptions: 7098 as of 11/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 88
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

DEER PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Oakland, MD

DEER PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
Box 1797
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(301) 334-3546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harper
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2516 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WDTV, WJAC, WTRF, LPTV, WTBS, WHAG, WPIX, WBOY, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 651 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

DELMAR
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

DENTON
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
14 Commerce St
Harrington, DE 19952
(302) 398-4714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	3756
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75-21.10 /Mo.; Service: 8.44
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DISTRICT HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

ECKHART MINES
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

EDMONSTON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

ELKTON
Madison Cablevision Inc
219 North St
Elkton, MD 21921
(301) 398-7978
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aaron
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3575 as of 02/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KYW, WBAL, WBFF, WCAU, WJZ, WMAR, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1395 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELLERSLIE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

ELLICOTT CITY
Howard Cable Television Associates Inc
3417 Plumtree Drive
Ellicott City, MD 21043
(301) 461-1156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burch; Chief Engineer, John Thompson
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/92%Local Investors/8%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1989
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	31500
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	503
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	17700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WMAR, ARET, NICK, WRC, WTTG, MSN, P/A, WJLA, E/A, WDVM, LIFE, WBAL, WDCA, WJZ, L/O, G/A, CSP, WTBS, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 13325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20728 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

FAIRMONT HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

FEDERALSBURG
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
14 Commerce St
Harrington, DE 19952
(302) 398-4714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	12600
Pot. Homes Passed	12600
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	330
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75-21.10 /Mo.; Service: 8.44
Pay Subscriptions: 3907 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FERNDALE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

FORREST HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

FORT ASHBY
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc

See: Cumberland, MD

FOUR SEASONS
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

FREDERICK
Frederick Cablevision Inc
244 W Patrick St
Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 662-6033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Cole; Chief Engineer, Dan Long
MSO: Frederick Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25662
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, WMPB, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WETA, WDVM, WHAG, WBAL, WBFF, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.00
HBO
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FREDRICK (P)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

FREDRICK CO (P)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

FRIENDSVILLE
Yough Television Co Inc
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1206, Belisle Enterprises/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Orig. Exp. Year	2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	325
Pot. Homes Passed	325
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	295 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50

FROSTBURG
Cma Cablevision
28 Broadway
Frostburg, MD 21532
(301) 689-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Taccino; Chief Engineer, Dan Folk
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	15200
Homes Curr. Passed	4849
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	87
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WGN, WHAG, WTTG, WJAC, WJLA, L/O, WDVM, WTBS, WDCA, WWPB, WJZ, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1111
Pay Subscriptions: 1275 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

FRUITLAND
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

FT DETRICK
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

FT RITCHIE
Tri-State Cable TV
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, Ted Slopey; Marketing Director, Ted Slopey; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, Ted Slopey
MSO: Tri State Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	475 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDCA, WRC, WTTG, WTLA, WBFF, WDVM, WETA, ESPN, WHAG, WJZ
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 428
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

GAITHERSBURG
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
113 E Diamond Ave
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 294-7600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Griffin; Chief Engineer, Greg Alfredson
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	11337
Pot. Homes Passed	12031
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4121 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3475
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDZA, WRC, WTTG, WHMM, WJLA, WETA, WDVM, CMAX, WPFF, WBAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3428 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5857 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Handley Walker

GAMBRILLS
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

GAMBRILLS
Jones Intercable Inc
Box 267
815 Robert Crain Hwy
Gambrills, MD 21054
(301) 923-6262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James D Faucette; Chief Engineer, Scott Bosbury
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	52239
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	52239
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	16214 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	14439
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDCA, WRC, WTTG, WETA, WJLA, L/O, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WAPB, WJZ, WNBC, WHMM, WNUV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 15794 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24797 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Jones Intercable Guide
Publisher: Crosby Vandenburgh
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services

GLEN BURNIE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

GLEN BURNIE
North Arundel Cable TV
836 Ritchie Hwy # 18
Box 338
Severna Park, MD 21146
(301) 544-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Pilkington
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	24714
Pot. Homes Passed	65000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	900
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK,

PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAPB, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WJLA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 10700
Pay Subscriptions: 17076 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Gte Corporation
Converter: Rca

GLEN GARDENS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

GRANTSVILLE
Harold'S TV
PO Box 190
Grantsville, MD 21536
(301) 895-5219
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Lipscomb; Chief Engineer, Francis Weimer; Program Director, Harold Lipcomb; Marketing Director, Harlod Lipcomb; Office Manager, Harold Lipcomb
MSO: Harold Lipscomb/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WHAG, WWPB, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
MTV
HTS
Pay Households: 175 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne, Drake
Billing System: In House

GREENBELT
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

GREENSBORO
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Denton, MD

HAGERSTOWN
Antietam Cable TV Inc
1000 Willow Cr
Hagerstown, MD 21740
(301) 797-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Verlis Hager; Chief Engineer, Gene Hager; Program Director, Cinthia Garland; Marketing Director, Gregory Davis; Office Manager, Debora Atatrholt
MSO: Schurz Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	16400 as of 06/85
Num of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 22000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
SPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TNN, TWC, CMTV, CNN2, WBAZ, WJC, TLC, ARET, LIFE, L/O, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 19.39-95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HTS / 10.00
BRAV / 6.95
AMCL
Pay Households: 7200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9625 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Antietam Cable Guide
Publisher: Antietam Cable TV
Production Studio
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics, Microtime, Channelmation

HANCOCK
Tri-State Cable Co
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 284, Tri State Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2550
Homes Curr. Passed	2550
Pot. Homes Passed	2550
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WHAG, WJLA, WMAR, WRC, WTTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 750
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

HARFORD CO (P)
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

HARUNDALE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

HAVRE DE GRACE
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

HEBRON
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

HURLOCK
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Federalsburg, MD

INDIAN HEAD
Chasco Cablevision Ltd
222 Smallwood Village Ctr
Waldorf, MD 20601
(301) 843-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Corn; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, Bill Simms; Marketing Director, Linda Williams
MSO: St Charles Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, L/O, NICK, ARET, VH1, WTKK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 301
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific--Atlanta
Distribution: Sony
Production: Pioneer
Converter: In House
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

JEFFERSON
Frederick Cablevision Inc
244 W Patrick St
Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 662-6033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Cole; Chief Engineer, Don Long
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 124, Frederick Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	60
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JENNINGS
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

KEEDYSVILLE
Keedysville CATV
See: Sharpsburg, MD

KIZMILLER
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pike
Oakland, WV 26301

(304) 622-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes Curr. Passed	470
Pot. Homes Passed	470
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WDTV, WHAG, WJAC, WTAE, WWVU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

LA PLATE
Chasco Cablevision Ltd
222 Smallwood Village Ctr
Waldorf, MD 20601
(301) 843-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Corn; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, Bill Simms; Marketing Director, Linda Williams
MSO: St Charles Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	880 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, L/O, NICK, ARET, VH1, WTKK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.85
TMC / 7.85
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1390 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 301
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

LA VALE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

LANDOVER HILLS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

LEONARDTOWN
CATV Leonardtown Inc
Box 324
Leonardtown, MD 20650
(301) 475-8013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barrick; Chief Engineer, Martin Walker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	[illegible] as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75-8.75
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: C-Cor, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LEXINGTON PARK
Lexington Park Cable Video
See: Lexington Park, MD

LEXINGTON PARK
Lexington Park Cable Video
PO Box 67
195 N Shangrila Drive
Lexington Park, MD 20653
(301) 863-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Simeone; Chief Engineer, Ronald Dooley; Program Director, Kim Hook; Marketing Director, Kim Hook; Office Manager, Kim Hook; Ad Sales Director, Delores Chase
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4800
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	3717 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1780
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WHC, WTTG, WTBS, WJLA, WBFF, WDBM, WDCA, WBAL, WETA, WJZ, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
MTV
HTS
NICK
CMAX / 10.00
ESPN
USA
CNN1
Pay Subscriptions: 2475 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Stancomp
Billing System: Cabledata

LINTHICUM
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

LONACONING
Cma Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

LONDONDERRY
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

MANCHESTER
Carroll County Cable TV
PO Box 98
Manchester, PA 17327
(301) 374-9059
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Gs Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	686
Pot. Homes Passed	686
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	70
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	284 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 05/84

MARYLAND CITY
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

MEYERSDALE
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

MIDDLETOWN
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Jefferson, MD

MIDDLETOWN (RURAL)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

MIDLAND
Cma Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

MIDLOTHIAN
Cma Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

MILLERSVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

MILLERSVILLE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

MORNINGSIDE
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

MT LAKE PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Deer Park, MD

MT LAKE PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Oakland, MD

MT RANIER
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

MT SAVAGE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

NEW CARROLTON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

NORTH BRENTWOOD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

NORTH EAST
Madison Cablevision Inc
See: Elkton, MD

OAKLAND
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Deer Park, MD

OAKLAND
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
219 Green St
Oakland, MD 21550
(301) 334-3546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2518 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WDTV, WJAC, WTRF, L/O, WTBS, WHAG, WPXI, CBN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

OCEAN CITY
United Cable Television Of Eastern Shore
8301 Coastal Hwy

Ocean City, MD 21842
(301) 524-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Diesel; Chief Engineer, David Bradford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	26800
Homes Curr. Passed	26800
Pot. Homes Passed	35000
Curr. Plant Miles	148
Comp. Plant Miles	178
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	25200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3159
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, ESPN, USA, WBOC, WMDT, WTTG, CNN1, WCPB, WBAL, WTBS, WJZ, CBN, NICK, WDPB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5637 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8591 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrew Corporation
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

OCEAN PINES
Tried CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

ODENTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

OLDTOWN
Oldtown Community Systems Inc
PO Box 75
Oldtown, MD 21555
(301) 395-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Youngblood
MSO: Oldtown Community Systems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3800
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	122
Comp. Plant Miles	122
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	805 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, CBN, WTTG, ESPN, WJLA, WWPB, WHAG, TNN, UNCH, WDVM, WOR, CNN1, NICK
/Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 88 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Toner
Distribution: Tvc Supply Co
Converter: Twin Country Transvideo
Billing System: In House

PAMPHREY
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

PASADENA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

PASADENA
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

PERRYVILLE
Delmar Cablevision
15 N Broad St
Middletown, DE 19709
(302) 378-4423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Figueroa; Chief Engineer, Joh Shores
MSO: Thomas J Keavney / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	606 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 448 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 08/85
Progra.n Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

PITTSVILLE
Tried CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

POCOMOKE CITY
Shore Television Inc
PO Box 7
Willow St
Pocomoke City, MD 21851
(301) 957-1719
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Curtis Vickers
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Homes Curr. Passed	3992
Pot. Homes Passed	3992
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3872 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBAL, WBOC, WCPB, WJC, WMDT, WMAR, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 881 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1190 as of 08/85

POINT PLEASANT
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

PORT DEPOSIT
Delmar Cablevision
See: Perryville, MD

PRESTON
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Federalsburg, MD

PRINCE GEORGES CO
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
1107 Ritchie Road
Prince Georges Facility, MD 20743
(301) 336-6470
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Wells; Chief Engineer, Jim Krieger; Program Director, Jeff Krulik; Marketing Director, Don Liotro
MSO: Metrovision Inc / 80%Local Investors / 20%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	80000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	740
Comp. Plant Miles	740
Curr. Channel Caps.	112
Number Channels Used	59
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	33000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, L/O, WRC, WTTG, P/A, WJLA, WETA, WPVM, WHMM, WBAL, G/A, WJZ, WNVT, WNUV, WMPB, E/A, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.50
TMC / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 32000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73799 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Reuben Donnelly
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

QUEENSTOWN
Tried CATV Inc
111 W Water St
Centreville, MD 21617
(301) 758-1104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Nace; Chief Engineer, Frank Lanham
MSO: Eastern Communications / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1320
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1320 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	980
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDLA, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, ESPN, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WMPB, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-7.88
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1080 as of 11/84
Pay Subscriptions: 2033 as of 11/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Vikoa, Magnavox, Theta-com
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

RAWLINGS
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

RICHLEY
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Denton, MD

RIDGELEY
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

RIVERDALE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

ROCK HALL
Tried CATV Inc
111 W Water St
Centreville, MD 21617
(301) 758-1104
MSO: Eastern Communications / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	320
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDLA, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, ESPN, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WMPD, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 675 as of 11/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Vikoa, Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

SAINT MICHAELS
Triad CATV Inc
111 W Water St
Centreville, MD 21617
(301) 758-1104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Nace; Chief Engineer, Frank Lanham
MSO: Eastern Communications / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	320
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDLA, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, ESPN, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WMPG, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 360 as of 11/84
Pay Subscriptions: 675 as of 11/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Vikoa, Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

SALISBURY
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

SALISBURY
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

SALISBURY SPRNG
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

SEAT PLEASENT
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

SEVERN
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

SEVERNA PARK
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

SEVERNA PARK
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

SHAFT
Cma Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

SHARPSBURG
Keedysville CATV
116 E Washington St
P O Box 577
Charles Town, WV 25414
(301) 790-2332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Willingham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 127, Gs Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	495
Pot. Homes Passed	495
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	285 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PBS, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WEAT, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WRC, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

SHOWELL
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

SMITHSBURG
Tri-State Cable Co
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 284, Tri State Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1450 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBFF, WDVM, WETA, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WMPV, WRC, WTTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SNOW HILL
Shore Television Inc
See: Pocomoke City, MD

SOMERSET CO (P)
Shore Television Inc
See: Pocomoke City, MD

SOUTHAMPTON
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

SOUTHGATE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

SUSSEX CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Eastern Shore
See: Ocean City, MD

THURMONT
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

THURMONT (RURAL)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

UNIVERSITY PARK
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

UPPER MARLBORO
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

WALDORF
St Charles CATV Inc
222 Smallwood Village Ctr
Waldorf, MD 20601
(301) 843-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Corn
MSO: St Charles Associates / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	6890 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, L/O, ARET, NICK, VH1, WTKK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 6800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 301
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audin
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris, Huges
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcon

WALKERSVILLE
Cma Cablevision Of Walkersville
25 Pennsylvania Ave
PO Box 182
Walkersville, MD 21793
(301) 845-6050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Snyder; Chief Engineer, Dennis Snyder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1082 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WTBS, WBAL, WBSF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WMTB, WRC, WTTG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 945 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

WEST SALISBURY
Harold'S TV
P O Box 190
Grantsville, MD 21563
(301) 895-5219

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Lipscomb; Chief Engineer, Francis Weimer
MSO: Harold Lipscomb / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WHAG, MTV, CBN, TNN, HTS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Microdyne, Drake
Billing System: In House

WHALEYSVILLE
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

WICOMICO CO (P)
General Television Of Maryland Inc
PO Box 4177
220 E Main St
Salisbury, MD 21803
(301) 749-1555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Curtis Vickers
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	19131
Homes Curr. Passed	18253
Pot. Homes Passed	18253
Curr. Plant Miles	347
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	16511 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8343
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, CBN, WBC, WTTG, WBOC, WMDT, WCPB, CSP, WDCA, WBAL, TM/W, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6120 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8551 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WILEY FORD
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

WILLARDS
Triad CATV Inc
PO Box 70
Main St
Willards, MD 21874
(301) 835-2343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Fields; Chief Engineer, Charles Wootten
MSO: Eastern Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, ESPN, WTBS, WBOC, WMDT, WCDB, WTTG, L/O, WBAL, CBN, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 36.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSPORT
Antietam Cable TV Inc
See: Hagerstown, MD

WORCESTER CO (P)
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

Massachusetts

ACTON
Adams Russell Cable Services : Massachusettes
See: Maynard, MA

AMESBURY
New England Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
194 Main St
Amesbury, MA 01913
(617) 388-3335

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Loretta King; Chief Engineer, Arthur Johnson; Program Director, Al Viator; Marketing Director, Henry Zacchini; Office Manager, Frank Vinceguerra; Ad Sales Director, Lorretta King; Purchasing Officer, Arthur Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Arthur Johnson

MSO: Diversified Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	8300
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	6827 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5687
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, CKSH, WENH, L/O, P/A, WQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
NESN / 9.00
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5911 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

AMHERST
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
241 Triangle St
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 549-3556

PERSONNEL: System Manager, August Lavelli
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 994
Pay Subscriptions: 2655 as of 05/84

ANDOVER
Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
15 Stevens St
Andover, MA 01810
(617) 475-2683

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judith Dowd; Chief Engineer, Diane Howes; Program Director, Donna

Number of Systems	69
Number of Communities	148
Total Basic Subs	904076
Total Pay Units	734459
Total Homes Passed	1323992

MSO: Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	92800
Homes Curr. Passed	21995
Pot. Homes Passed	23200
Curr. Plant Miles	425
Comp. Plant Miles	411
Curr. Channel Caps	52
Number Channels Used	48
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13490 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 13490
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, EWTN, LIFE, REUT, REUT, TWC, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, G/A, E/A, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.95
Pay Households: 10113 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16961 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Fluke, Tek
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

ARLINGTON
Arlington Cablesystems Corp
81 Mystic
Arlington, MA 02174
(617) 643-5252

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony F Peduto Jr; Chief Engineer, Robert Picardi; Program Director, Leonard Tamarro; Marketing Director, Joseph Hayes; Office Manager, Linda Freeman; Ad Sales Director, Robert Bazer

MSO: American Cablesystems Corp / 88%Others / 12%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18400
Homes Curr. Passed	18400
Pot. Homes Passed	18400
Curr. Plant Miles	107
Comp. Plant Miles	107
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	39
Basic Subscribers	9600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9600
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, L/O, WBZ, WNEV, CSP, E/A, DJCN, CBN, TLC, EPG, WSMU, USA, WSBK, TWC, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
NESN / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 6700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12698 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Communcation Providence

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ATHOL
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
359 Main St
Athol, MA 01331
(617) 249-4377

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milford E Hartin; Chief Engineer, Robert Gagne Jr

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	117
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 06/85
Total Tier Subscribers	4200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSFB, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WJAR, WWLP, WPRI, WGGB, WGBX, WCBC, WXNE, WGBY, CSP, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 06/85

Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ATTLEBORO

Inland Bay Cable TV
15 Locust Road
Orleans, MA 02653
(617) 222-1320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Ottmar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/

Franchise Granted	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	6100 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WGBH, WGBX, WGBY, WGGB
Local Origination
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Regional Programming

AUBURN

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

BARNSTABLE

TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
10 Old Town House Rd E
South Yarmouth, MA 02664
(617) 771-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Mcphail; Chief Engineer, Brad Dean; Program Director, John Rooney
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	52000
Pot. Homes Passed	63000
Curr. Plant Miles	740
Comp. Plant Miles	850
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	15000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, CSP, WGBX, WBC, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, USA, L/O, WPRI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.35 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 8200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26925 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineer Ad Q

BEDFORD

Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
See: Lexington, MA

BEVERLY

Continental Cablevision
253 Rantoul St
Beverly, MA 01915
(617) 927-8577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debra O'Brien; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Jill Stark
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Capa.	69
Number Channels Used	51
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	9553 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, UPI, CMBB, L/O, LIFE, P/A, P/A, CBN, L/O, CNN2, WGBH, WQTV, WGBX, WXNE, WENH, WMUR, WBZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12611 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Jubilee
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BOSTON

Cablevision Of Boston
21 Merchants Row
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur W Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 60, Cablevision System Development Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	600000
Homes Curr. Passed	31000
Pot. Homes Passed	250000
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	770
Curr. Channel Capa.	104
Number Channels Used	83
Pot. Channel Capacity	104
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.00
Pay Subscriptions: 22000 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 9
Publisher: Tvam
Regional Programming
Production Studio

BROCKTON

Continental Cablevision Of Brockton Inc
4 Main Street
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 588-2607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Stringham
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	34000
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Channel Capa.	70
Number Channels Used	45
Basic Subscribers	14700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, TNN, CBN, L/O, WGBH, SPN, SINT, CSP, MTV, ARET, L/O, WSBK, WBZ, L/O, WCVB, WLNE, NCN, WNEV, WQTV, WSTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 13550
Pay Subscriptions: 30923 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 10
Production Studio

BROOKLINE

Cablevision Of Brookline Ltd Of Partnership
179 Amory
Brookline, MA 02146
(617) 731-4160
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Green; Chief Engineer, Jerry Campbell; Program Director, Tony Venis
MSO: Cablevision Of Brookline Ltd Partnership/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Capa.	102
Number Channels Used	82
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, SINT, WSBE, L/O, WSBK, TWC, L/O, WQTV, L/O, WGBX, CSP, PTL, CNN1, P/A, L/O, NCN, WLVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.00
Pay Households: 1985
Pay Subscriptions: 2126 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 13
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Atlantic Cable TV Publishing Corp
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cablevision Of Brookline Boston

BURLINGTON

Greater Boston Cable Corp
See: Woburn, MA

CANTON

Massachusetts Cablevision Systems Inc
131 Main Street
Foxborough, MA 02035
(617) 543-8650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jesse Perry; Chief Engineer, John Healy
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	7900
Curr. Plant Miles	512
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	43
Basic Subscribers	7825 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7050
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
E/A, P/A, G/A, P/A, L/A, MSN, UPI, L/O, TWC, PGMG, USA, WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WJAR, WPRI, WXNE, WSMW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Production: Sony

CHARLEMONT

Charlemont TV Co
High St
Charlemont, MA 01339
(413) 339-6685

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Crowningshield

MSO: Earl Crowningshield / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WICB, WNEV, WWLP, WMHT, WTEN, WXXA, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue

CHESHIRE

Mountain Cable Co
See: North Adams, MA

CHICOPEE

Greater Chicopee Cablevision Inc
16 Ames Ave
Chicopee, MA 01013
(413) 592-5171

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gaboury; Chief Engineer, Dick Kersh; Program Director, Lynn Cormier; Marketing Director, Rick Karanall

MSO: Greater Media Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	22500
Homes Curr. Passed	22500
Pot. Homes Passed	22500
Curr. Plant Miles	178
Comp. Plant Miles	178
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	19077 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFFC, WEDH, L/O, WGGB, WGBY, WTNH, WWLP, NICK, TWC, CNN1, FNN, LIFE, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WVIT, TNN, CNN2, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4756 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARKSBURG

Mountain Cable Co
See: North Adams, MA

CLINTON

Wachusett Cablevision
PO Box 1575
26 Williams St
Clinton, MA 01510
(617) 368-0363

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bryan Mcdermott; Chief Engineer, Bryan Mc Dermoh

MSO: Bryan Mcdermott / 30%Partners / 70%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6800
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6800
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	3917 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBB, WGBH, WNAC, WBZ, WVJV, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, WGBX, WXME, WLVI, CNN1, NICK, MSN, CBN, TLC, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1584
Pay Subscriptions: 3487 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Gardiner, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DALTON

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
301 North St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413) 443-4755

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J Gaucchione; Chief Engineer, Clint Stowers

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2230
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, L/O, P/A, WEA, WFSB, WBZ, WCUB, WRGB, WWLT, WXXA, WSBK, WTEN, WPIX, WGBY, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 11.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Number Leased Channels: 2N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANVERS

Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Andover, MA

DEERFIELD

Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
186 Main St
Northampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-8661

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ognen; Chief Engineer, Dave O'Brien; Program Director, Steve Solomon; Marketing Director, Richard Worr

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFSB, WFSB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

DENNIS

TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Barnstable, MA

DUDLEY

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

EAST HAMPTON

Greater East Hampton Cablevision Inc
16 Ames Ave
Chicopee, MA 01013
(413) 592-5171

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gaboury; Chief Engineer, Dick Kersh; Program Director, Lynn Lomier; Marketing Director, Rick Karanall

MSO: Greater Media Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	59
Comp. Plant Miles	59
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	4481 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCI, WFFC, WEDH, TWC, WGGB, WGBY, WTNH, WWLP, CNN1, WVTT, WCBC, CMBB, ARET, WOR, WFDK, WPIX, TNN, USA, ESPN, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3854 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EAST LONGMEADOW

Greater New England Cablevision
See: Ludlow, MA

EASTHAM

American Cablesystem East
See: Orleans, MA

ERVING

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

EVERETT

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc

282 Mystic Ave
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 391-8410
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Leuci
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	306437
Homes Curr. Passed	120000
Pot. Homes Passed	120000
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	60327 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	3

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, MTV, WSMW, L/O, WGBX, WENH, WOR, WPIX, ESPN, USA, WGBH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 8.25
TMC / 8.25
Pay Households: 32891
Pay Subscriptions: 43279 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 5

FAIRHAVEN

Cablevision Of Fairhave/Acushnet Inc
360 Washington Street
Fairhaven, MA 02739
(617) 997-9407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E D Lenihan
MSO: Cable Vision Industries / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8960
Homes Curr. Passed	8960
Pot. Homes Passed	8960
Curr. Plant Miles	132
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	6800 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6277
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, P/A, REUT, CMBB, G/A, TLC, E/A, CBN, WLNE, WNAC, WGBH, WBZ, WJAR, WSBE, WPRI, LIFE, PGMG, WEA, CNN1, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Times
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

FALL RIVER

Greater Fall River Cable TV Inc
800 Warren St
Fall River, MA 02722
(617) 675-1171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, K James Petro; Chief Engineer, Jack Lynch; Program Director, Tom O'Grady; Marketing Director, John Hauenstien; Office Manager, Mark Cominski; Ad Sales Director, Bunny Conceicao; Purchasing Officer, Jack Lynch
MSO: Colony Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	31362
Pot. Homes Passed	35000
Curr. Plant Miles	165
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	19500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CSP, WGBH, WBZ, WCBV, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, WPRI, L/O, P/A, WSBE, USA, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.65
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 15454 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15554 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Times Mirror

FALMOUTH

Mass Cablevision
PO Box 666
Falmouth, MA 02541
(617) 548-7784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frances Mcnamara; Chief Engineer, Frances Mcnamara; Program Director, Frances Mcnamara; Marketing Director, Frances Mcnamara; Office Manager, Frances Mcnamara; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Bondrot; Purchasing Officer, Michael Mcnamara; Construction Supervisor, Michael Mcnamara
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	15700
Curr. Plant Miles	132
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4296 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	564
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4296
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WLVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, WXNE, WPRI, L/O, WGBX, ESPN, CBN, LIFE, CNN1, WSBE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 2896 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3634 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Holmes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

FITCHBURG

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
762 N Main St
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 632-8686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Bonner; Chief Engineer, Dana Eno; Program Director, Barbara Tienhaara; Marketing Director, Frank Sullivan; Office Manager, Kathy Tarka; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Tarka
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	34000
Pot. Homes Passed	39907
Curr. Plant Miles	370
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	17200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	9500

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WQTV, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WGBX, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WOR, L/O, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SCNE / 6.00
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 7.50
Pay Households: 4513 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Delta Benco
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

FRAMINGHAM

Community Cablevision Of Framingham Associates
PO Box 2605
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-7510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Goldman; Chief Engineer, Elmer Goldman; Program Director, Elmer Goldman; Marketing Director, Elmer Goldman; Office Manager, Elmer Goldman
MSO: Community Cablevision Of Framingham Associates / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	24500
Homes Curr. Passed	20600
Pot. Homes Passed	20600
Curr. Plant Miles	207
Comp. Plant Miles	207
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	9200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WGBX, WBZ, WCBB, WNEV, WNEV, WSBK, WSMW, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, WLVI, WOR

WPIX, WTBS, REUT, L/O, WXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 7850 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Pubishers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Talley

FT DEVENS
Northeast Communications
PO Box 626
203 W Main St
Ayer, MA 01432
(617) 772-2937
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holmes; Chief Engineer, Fred Holmes; Program Director, Fred Holmes; Marketing Director, Fred Holmes; Office Manager, Joyce Sawyer; Ad Sales Director, Cynthia Sargen; Purchasing Officer, Joyce Sawyer; Construction Supervisor, Fred Holmes
MSO: Margie Holmes/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1550 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNAC, WFBK, WOR, WMUR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1035 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates, Conifer Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

GLOUCESTER
New England Cablevision Inc
38 Blackburn Center
Gloucester, MA 01930
(617) 281-0811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Zacchini; Chief Engineer, Steve Gandell
MSO: Diversified Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	15200
Homes Curr. Passed	15200
Pot. Homes Passed	15200
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	205
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7855
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WNEV, CBN, PTL, CSP, FNN, WQTV, L/O, L/O, WCVB, WLVI, TWC, WENH, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 6300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Falcone

GRAFTON
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

GRANBY
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

GREAT BARRINGTON
Century Berkshire Cable Corp
PO Box 667
Silver St
Lee, MA 01238
(413) 243-0677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Diegel; Chief Engineer, George Munson
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	6300
Curr. Plant Miles	154
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	668
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFSB, WXXA, WNYT, WRGV, WTEN, WSVK, WWLP, WGBY, WPIX, WEDH, L/O, P/A, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
USA / 9.95
MTV
HBO / 17.50
CMAX / 14.50
DSNY / 14.50
Pay Households: 2442 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2442 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
9 Dickinson St
Greenfield, MA 01301
(413) 774-2744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, August Lavelli
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	8991
Pot. Homes Passed	8991
Curr. Plant Miles	152
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	8991 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	2

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBY, WSFB, WBZ, WCVB, L/O, WNEV, WMUR, ESPN, WCDC, WGGB, WSBK, WWLP, WGBY, WSFB, WBZ, WCVB, WRGB, WNEV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2400
Pay Subscriptions: 2502 as of 07/84

GROVELAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Haverhill Inc
See: Haverhill, MA

HAMPDEN
Greater New England Cablevision
See: Ludlow, MA

HANSCOM AFB
Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
See: Lexington, MA

HARWICH
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Barnstable, MA

HATFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
See: Northampton, MA

HAVERHILL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Haverhill Inc
18 Central St
Haverhill, MA 01830
(617) 373-5629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Giampietro; Chief Engineer, Robert Destefano; Program Director, Randy Buccini
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	44399
Homes Curr. Passed	20503
Pot. Homes Passed	20503
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	12276 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, MTV, WNEV, WXNE, WMUR, WGBX, WQTV, WNDS, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
NESN / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5163
Pay Subscriptions: 5900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOLDEN
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

HOLYOKE
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
P O Box 457

1110 E Mountain Rd
Westfield, MA 01086
(413) 526-9923

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Martin Schuler; Chief Engineer, David Miller

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	61500
Homes Curr. Passed	60090
Pot. Homes Passed	61500
Curr. Plant Miles	645
Comp. Plant Miles	665
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	37800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	22300
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, WBZ, WCVB, WGGB, WFBK, WPIX, WTIC, WWLP, WGBY, WFSB, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 28000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28042 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Eastern Microwave
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HUDSON

Adams Russell Cable Services : Massachusetts
See: Maynard, MA

KINGSTON

Campbell Communications Inc
See: Plymouth, MA

LEICESTER

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
258 Park Ave
Worcester, MA 01609
(617) 791-6266

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen J Rabbitt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 15
MSO: 131, Greater Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	190000
Homes Curr. Passed	95000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Comp. Plant Miles	616
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	52
Basic Subscribers	56000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WOR, WBZ, WCVB, WGBH, WGBX, WGGB, WGTR, WJAR, WLNE, WLVI, WNEV, WPIX, WPRI, WQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13054 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

LENOX

Century Berkshire Cable Corp
See: Great Barrington, MA

LEOMINSTER

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
See: Fitchburg, MA

LEXINGTON

Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
1403 Massachusetts Ave
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-7720

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Pollack; Chief Engineer, Steve Gandell; Program Director, Warren Goldfarb; Marketing Director, Edward Grosky; Office Manager, Pennie Contos; Ad Sales Director, Herschel Norwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	9700
Pot. Homes Passed	9700
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	204
Curr. Channel Caps.	72
Number Channels Used	53
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	80
Basic Subscribers	6300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6300
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CKSH, WBZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Households: 4235
Pay Subscriptions: 10642 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Spectrum Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Greater Boston Colony Communication

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LONGMEADOW

Continental Cablevision
408 Longmeadow St
Longmeadow, MA 01106
(413) 567-3371

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerry Reese
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5599
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	3733 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 13
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Households: 2986
Pay Subscriptions: 3262 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LOWELL

Lowell Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1121
12 Washer
Lowell, MA 01853
(617) 459-3313

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Ratte; Chief Engineer, Kevin Siebert; Program Director, Susan Bennett; Marketing Director, Kenneth Letzring

MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	55700
Curr. Plant Miles	497
Comp. Plant Miles	497
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	38
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	28500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 27060
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WNEV, CNN1, MTV, WSBK, WLVI, ESPN, WSMW, CKSH, WOR, WPIX, WMUR, WENH, WGBX, WXNE, USA, PTL, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.33
Pay Subscriptions: 26742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Ccolony Interconnect

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LUDLOW

Greater New England Cablevision
97 Windsor St
Ludlow, MA 01056
(413) 583-5171

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gaboury; Chief Engineer, Richard Kirahz
MSO: Greater Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	53500
Homes Curr. Passed	14970
Pot. Homes Passed	14970
Curr. Plant Miles	285
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	11100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBY, WFSB, CMBB, USA, WCVB, WWLP, WGGB, WTNH, WTXX, WSBK, WOR, WPIX, WVIT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 5500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, A.E.L.
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LUNENBERG

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
See: Fitchburg, MA

LYNN

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
26 Tremont St
Lynn, MA 01902
(617) 581-9136

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carr; Chief Engineer, David Walker; Program Director, Marsha

Dillies; Marketing Director, Andy Best
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	50000
Pot. Homes Passed	60000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	23334 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WVJV, WBZ, WCVB, WQTV, WNEV, WSBK, WNDS, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, L/O, VH1, TWC, ARET, WXNE, WSMW, WGBX, WLVI, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 16000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22820 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/C hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Medford
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

MALDEN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

MANCHESTER
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Gloucester, MA

MARION
American Cablesystem Of Massachusetts South
149 Warenam Rd
Marion, MA 02738
(617) 748-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Grossman; Chief Engineer, Stephen Cushing; Program Director, Debra Stinson
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	11200
Homes Curr. Passed	10500
Pot. Homes Passed	10500
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	85
Total Tier Subscribers	2530
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, WJAR, WSTG, WPRI, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 5313 as of 0
Pay Subscriptions: 6325 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10000
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MARLBOROUGH
American Cable System Of Ma/Marlborough
247 R Maple St
Marlborough, MA 01752
(617) 481-2503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Morelli; Chief Engineer, Lee Burgess
MSO: 100%American Cable Systems Corp/

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10284
Homes Curr. Passed	10084
Pot. Homes Passed	10084
Curr. Plant Miles	122
Comp. Plant Miles	122
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	6800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCBB, WLNE, WNEV, CNN1, WMUR, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, CBN, SPN, WXNE, CSP, WSMW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 4700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7458 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MAYNARD
Adams Russell Cable Services : Massachusettes
6 South St
Hudson, MA 01749
(617) 568-0471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Van Kulunburger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	14459
Pot. Homes Passed	16058
Curr. Plant Miles	119
Comp. Plant Miles	264
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	46
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 23
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50
Pay Households: 6375
Pay Subscriptions: 14656 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MEDFORD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

MELROSE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

METHUEN
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: North Andover, MA

MIDDLETON
Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Andover, MA

MILFORD
Colonial Cablevision Of Milford Inc
172 Central St
Milford, MA 01757
(617) 478-0087
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Duffy; Chief Engineer, Argyle W Bridgett; Program Director, Andre Campeanu; Marketing Director, Lawrence W Patton
MSO: Colonial Cablevision (Ma)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9200
Homes Curr. Passed	8800
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	45
Basic Subscribers	4400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4250
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WCVB, WSBK, WNEV, WLVI, WQTV, WJAR, WPRI, WSMW, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

MILFORD
Colonial Cablevision Of Milford Inc
41 Marble St
Revere, MA 02151
(617) 289-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George E Duffy
MSO: Colonial Cablevision/100%

Basic Subscribers	46000 as of 07/85

Basic Subscribers@46000 as of 07/85
/Mo.; Service: 4.50

MILLBURY
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

MILTON
Milton Cablesystems Corp
Antwerp St
Milton, MA 02186
(617) 698-0810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Costello; Chief Engineer, Bill Snowling; Program Director, Ed Fiddler
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/85%Local Investors/15%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	8600
Pot. Homes Passed	8600
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Caps.	75
Number Channels Used	44
Basic Subscribers	4700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 4700
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available

Basic Services:
PGMG, P/A, CSP, L/O, E/A, NICK, E/A, ESPN, USA, TWC, MTV, TNN, WOR, WNEV, WBZ, WCVB, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3760 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6730 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Quincey Cable Systems Corp
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Jvc
Billing System: Cabledata

MONSON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Palmer, MA

MONTAGUE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

NANTUCKET
Nantucket Cablevision Corp
14 Federal St
Nantucket, MA 02554
(617) 228-2008
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Mcphail
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 2200
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

NATICK
Natick Cablevision Corp
PO Box A
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 651-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelli Mchugh
MSO: Independent/

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Basic Subscribers	4200 as of 11/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, TLC, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB

NEW BEDFORD
Whaling City Cable TV Inc
Box F-921
New Bedford, MA 02742
(617) 997-6701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Coady; Chief Engineer, Wayne Botello; Program Director, James Donnely; Marketing Director, Tom Schroder; Office Manager, Mark Goscinimsky; Ad Sales Director, Terry Buckley
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	75000
Homes Curr. Passed	38728
Pot. Homes Passed	39528
Curr. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	29120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3500
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, WGBH, WBZ, WCZB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, TMC, WPRI, L/O, WSBE, USA, USA, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 5.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 15700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 297
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 300
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

NEWBURY
Newburyport Cablesystems
See: Newburyport, MA

NEWBURYPORT
Newburyport Cablesystems
27 Hale St
Newburyport, MA 01950
(617) 465-2230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Karen Troia; Chief Engineer, David Dane; Program Director, Phil Queirolo; Marketing Director, Jon Foley; Office Manager, Brian Kelly; Ad Sales Director, Charlotte Lombardi; Purchasing Officer, Charlotte Lombardi; Construction Supervisor, David Dane
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/80%John Nickelson/20%Frank Lombardi/

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	13600
Homes Curr. Passed	13400
Pot. Homes Passed	13400
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	40
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
EPG, L/O, L/O, CSP, E/A, P/A, CBN, TLC, DJCN, CNN2, WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, TNN, WNEV, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
BRAV / 5.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9086 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Pruzan
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

NEWTON
Continental Cablevision
1349 Centre St
Newton, MA 02159
(617) 332-7970
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Sedgewick; Chief Engineer, David Mcpartland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	91066
Homes Curr. Passed	26000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	288
Comp. Plant Miles	288
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	55
Basic Subscribers	12500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Households: 9360
Pay Subscriptions: 20800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Jubilee
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH ADAMS
Mountain Cable Co
PO Box 866
225 Hodges Cross Rd
North Adams, MA 01247
(413) 664-4011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Fisher; Chief Engineer, Philip Vivori; Program Director, David Fabiano; Marketing Director, Ray Fisher; Office Manager, Marge Bissailion; Ad Sales Director, Marge Bissailion
MSO: Mountain Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	14800
Homes Curr. Passed	14200
Pot. Homes Passed	14200
Curr. Plant Miles	246
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	12750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5,

GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBY, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WRGB, E/A, G/A, P/A, WSDK, WXXA, WTEN, WPIX, WGGB, WNYT, NESN, CSP, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 5437 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5437 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NORTH ANDOVER
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: North Andover, MA

NORTH ANDOVER
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
466 Essex St
Mich, MA 01840
(617) 687-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Tomchik; Chief Engineer, Joe Mayorga; Program Director, Richard Arvanitis; Marketing Director, Edward Grosky; Office Manager, Steve Sarkisian; Ad Sales Director, Linda Bergman
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	42000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	248
Comp. Plant Miles	248
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	26000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, CTV3, WBZ, WCVB, WQTV, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WNBS, WENH, USA, WLVI, WQTV, MTV, WGBX, WTBS, WPIX, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio

NORTH ATTLEBORO
Ua Columbia Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
P O Box 347
93 S Washington St
North Attleboro, MA 02761
(617) 699-7676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Humphrey; Chief Engineer, Scott Macgregor; Program Director, Laura Hahn; Marketing Director, Don Jackman
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	310
Curr. Channel Caps.	58
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	13750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBE, WLVI, TM, WEA, WJAR, CMBB, WPR1, TWC, FNN, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SCNE / 5.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16555 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin international
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH FIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
See: Deerfield, MA

NORTH READING
Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Andover, MA

NORTHAMPTON
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
186 Main St
Northampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-8661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ogren; Chief Engineer, Dave O'Brien; Program Director, Steve Solomon; Marketing Director, Richard Worr
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	7500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN2, WGBY, WFSB, CSP, LIFE, WGGB, WEDH, WCBC, WWLP, WSBK, WLVI, L/O, L/O, WBZ, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.95
SCNE / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Advertising Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

NORTHBOROUGH
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

NORTHBRIDGE
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

NORWOOD
Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
375 Vanderbilt Ave
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 769-6950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Somers; Chief Engineer, T Tarcia; Program Director, Tray Kiddie; Marketing Director, Vick Souris; Office Manager, Hurshell Vorwood; Ad Sales Director, Francine Kelly
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10100
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	10100
Curr. Plant Miles	169
Comp. Plant Miles	169
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	7500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WXNE, WSBE, WSMW, WGBX, WQTV, L/A, TLC, L/O, LIFE, CSP, L/O, L/O, DJCN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 346
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony Communication Intercored
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ORLEANS
Inland Bay Cable TV
See: Attleboro, MA

ORLEANS
American Cablesystem East
Rr 2
15 Locust Rd
Orleans, MA 02653
(617) 255-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Pascarelli; Chief Engineer, Ray Westergaard; Program Director, Thomas Cole; Marketing Director, Joanne Foley; Office Manager, Betsy Tirrell; Ad Sales Director, Betsy Tirrell
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	13500
Homes Curr. Passed	11164
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	7400 as of 07/85

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3156
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 2400
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, WJAR, WGBX, WPRI, WLVI, TWC, WXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX
Pay Households: 1615 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4191 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

OXFORD

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

PALMER

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
P O Box 208
Rt 20 George Washington Plaza
Palmer, MA 01069
(413) 283-8363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gus Lavelli
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	11964
Curr. Plant Miles	207
Comp. Plant Miles	207
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	9739 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBY, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WGGB, WNEV, WFSB, WLVI, WWLP, WSBK, WPIX, WXNE, MTV, TNN, LIFE, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2079 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3628 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher. Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

PEABODY

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
167 Washington St
Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 532-4104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Peraza; Chief Engineer, John Reuger; Program Director, Tom Keegan; Marketing Director, Steve Price; Office Manager, Dick Bailey; Ad Sales Director, Donia Washburn; Purchasing Officer, Jim Cessford
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	18500
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	13500
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	215
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	52
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	11775 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	11540
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, CBN, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WXNE, WTBS, WGBX, WQTV, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 15560 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Spectrum Guide
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Sony Corporation Of America, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer Communictions
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arvis

PELHAM

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Amherst, MA

PITTSFIELD

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
301 North St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413) 443-4755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J Gaucchione; Chief Engineer, Clint Stowers
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	19683
Homes Curr. Passed	19087
Pot. Homes Passed	19200
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	18031 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2595
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, L/O, P/A, WEA, WFSB, WMHT, WSBK, WRGB, WWLT, WXXA, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WGBY, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 3561
Pay Subscriptions: 4125 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH

Campbell Communications Inc
88 Sandwich St
Plymouth, MA 02360
(617) 747-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Carney; Chief Engineer, James White; Program Director, Marjorie Mooney
MSO: Jack Campbell/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	16200
Pot. Homes Passed	19200
Curr. Plant Miles	258
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	8900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8900
Number of Addressable Households: 8900
Basic Services:
WGBH, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, CSP, WPRI, WGBX, WXNE, WQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 23.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
SCNE / 12.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11375 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PROVINCETOWN

American Cablesystem East
See: Orleans, MA

QUINCY

Quincy Cablesystems Corp
81 School St
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 471-9611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J King Iii; Chief Engineer, W Snowling; Program Director, S Marx; Marketing Director, Chris Daly; Office Manager, T Mccormick; Ad Sales Director, Marybeth Michaelson
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/85%Local Investors/15%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	90000
Homes Curr. Passed	33200
Pot. Homes Passed	33500
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Comp. Plant Miles	185
Curr. Channel Caps.	115
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	46
Basic Subscribers	19743 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 19743
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, ESPN, L/O, L/O, CSP, L/O, L/O, NICK, L/O, CBN, TLC, USA, TWC, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.35
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 15200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32210 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 6

L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

READING

Continental Cablevision
288 Main St
Reading, MA 01867
(617) 944-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Lloyd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVEL. 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	7600
Pot. Homes Passed	7600
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WGBH
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 3528
Pay Subscriptions: 6369 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

REVERE

Colonial Cablevision Of Revere Inc
41 Marble St
Revere, MA 02151
(617) 289-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George E Duffy; Chief Engineer, Argile Bredgett; Program Director, Andrei Campenu; Marketing Director, Larry Patten
MSO: Colonial Cablevision (Ma)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	16700
Pct. Homes Passed	16700
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	10500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, WNEV, WXNE, WMUR, WJAR, WSBK, WPRI, FNN, KBLE, WLNE, WGBX, WRHS, WOR, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 5821
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Rca, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ROCKPORT

New England Cablevision Inc
See: Gloucester, MA

ROWLEY

Newburyport Cablesystems
See: Newburyport, MA

SALEM

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Lynn, MA

SALISBURY

New England Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Amesbury, MA

SANBERLAND

Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
See: Deerfield, MA

SAUGUS

Continental Cablevision Of Massachusetts
55 Jackson St
Saugus, MA 01906
(617) 223-2340
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Oakley
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	9050
Pot. Homes Passed	9050
Curr. Plant Miles	93
Comp. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Caps.	50
Number Channels Used	47
Basic Subscribers	6100 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 6100
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
FNN, NCN, WBZ, WCVB, WENH, WGBH, WGBX, WLNE, WLVI, WNEV, WPRI, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7242 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Publisher: Jubilee
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SCITUATE

American Cablesystems Of Massachusetts Inc
170 [illegible] St
Sc[illegible] 02066
(61[illegible]34
PERS[illegible]ystem Manager, Stephen J Farquher
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Completion Year	1985
Curr. Plant Miles	375
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Basic Subscribers	10310 as of 10/84

Basic Subscribers@ 10310 as of 10/84
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, EPG, ESPN, FNN, L/O, L/O, L/O, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 9279
Pay Subscriptions: 20277

SHELBURNE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

SHREWSBURY

Shrewsbury Electric Light Plant
100 Maple Ave
100 Maple Ave
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
(617) 845-4881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Baker; Chief Engineer, Wayne Cullen; Program Director, David Richardson; Marketing Director, Michael Wallace; Office Manager, Michael Wallace; Ad Sales Director, William Gordon
MSO: Town Of Shrewsbury/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	7380
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	58
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4390
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6400
Number of Addressable Households: 6400
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WGBX, WBZ, WCVB, WLEN, WNEV, WOR, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, WLVI, WEA, WVBG, CMBB, WQTV, CBN, TBN, WXNE, L/O, WSMW
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 2800
Pay Subscriptions: 8309 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Em Well Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

SOMMERVILLE

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

SOUTH HADLEY

Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

SOUTHBRIDGE

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

SOUTHWICK

Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

SPENCER

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

SPRINGFIELD

Continental Cablevision Of Springfield
1127 Main St
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 733-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Lambert; Chief Engineer, William Mackenzie; Program Director, Jamesohn Scott; Marketing Director, Bonnie Mac Cain; Office Manager, Willie Stanfield; Ad Sales Director, Bertye Cronell; Purchasing Officer, Holly Cramer; Construction Supervisor, Steve Blomberg
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/70%Tribune Cable Communications Inc/30%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	519
Comp. Plant Miles	519
Curr. Channel Caps.	80
Number Channels Used	60
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	37000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 27000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
USA / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC

/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
PGMG, E/A, E/A, L/O, L/O, L/O, G/A, UPI, WHCT, WCDC, WTXX, WTNH, WWLT, WFSB, WEDH, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 32268 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 46097 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Advertising Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

STOCKBRIDGE
Century Berkshire Cable Corp
See: Great Barrington, MA

STONEHAM
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

STONEHAM
Greater Boston Cable Corp
See: Woburn, MA

STURBRIDGE
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

TEMPLETON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
See: Fitchburg, MA

TEWKSBURY
Lowell Cable TV Inc
See: Lowell, MA

WAKEFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

WAKEFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
37 Water St
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 246-4260
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Lauci; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Coberly; Program Director, Lloyd Coberly; Marketing Director, Lloyd Coberly; Office Manager, Sue Coberly; Ad Sales Director, Lloyd Coberly
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8400
Homes Curr. Passed	8200
Pot. Homes Passed	8400
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	43
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WCVB, WNEV, WSBK, WGBX, WQTV, WENH, WLVI, WSMW, P/A, E/A, CSP, P/A, L/O, LIFE, REUT, WBZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

WARE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Palmer, MA

WAREHAM
American Cablesystem Of Massachusetts South
See: Marion, MA

WARREN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Palmer, MA

WATERTOWN
Continental Cablevision
116 Main St
Watertown, MA 02172
(617) 923-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Streibert; Chief Engineer, Tom Chiasson; Program Director, Harlan Reinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	12582
Pot. Homes Passed	12582
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	38
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	5880 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Newton-Needham Watertown
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEBSTER
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

WELLFLEET
American Cablesystem East
See: Orleans, MA

WENHAM
Continental Cablevision
See: Beverly, MA

WEST NEWBURY
Newburyport Cablesystems
See: Newburyport, MA

WEST SPRINGFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

WESTBOROUGH
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

WESTFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

WEYMOUTH
Bay Shore Cable TV
PO Box 149
83 Moore Rd
East Weymouth, MA 02189
(617) 337-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Neal; Chief Engineer, Eugene Bartlett; Program Director, Daniel White; Marketing Director, Nancy Weeks
MSO: Bayshore CATV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	19500
Homes Curr. Passed	19500
Pot. Homes Passed	19500
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	43
Basic Subscribers	11100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 11100
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WNEV, WTBS, WSBE, WJAR, WSBK, WPRI, WGBX, WLVI, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 8.95
SCNE / 5.95
HBO / 8.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 7500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14243 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Digital Equipment Corp, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSTOWN
Mountain Cable Co
See: North Adams, MA

WILMINGTON
Greater Boston Cable Corp
See: Woburn, MA

WINCHENDON
Wachusett Cablevision
See: Clinton, MA

WINCHESTER
Continental Cablevision Of Winchester Inc
724 Main St
Winchester, MA 01890
(617) 721-1020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrice Driscoll-Stigliano; Chief Engineer, Ray Foruner; Program Director, Brad Possum
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	7544
Pot. Homes Passed	7544
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	87
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	3801 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCVD, WGBH, WNEV, WXNE, WENH, USA, WGBX, WSBK, WLVI, WQTV, CMBB, CNN1, LIFE, WSN, WSMN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.25
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4481 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Jubilee
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Tvc
Converter: Jerrold, Cable Data

WINTHROP

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

WOBURN

Greater Boston Cable Corp
PO Box 1002
7 B Wateling Ave
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-1730

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Wadman; Chief Engineer, Dennis Williams; Program Director, Stev Kojeent; Marketing Director, Kevin Burns; Office Manager, Debbie Samorain; Ad Sales Director, Donan Ryan

MSO: Colony Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	136389
Homes Curr. Passed	40749
Pot. Homes Passed	40749
Curr. Plant Miles	515
Curr. Channel Capa.	700
Number Channels Us.	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	25000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, L/O, WNEV, CNN1, USA, MTV, WSBK, WLVI, ESPN, WMUR, WOR, WPIX, CKSH, WGBX, WENH
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 16.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 16500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Colony Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WORCESTER

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

YARMOUTH

TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Barnstable, MA

Michigan

Number of Systems	180
Number of Communities	676
Total Basic Subs	1106249
Total Pay Units	1162902
Total Homes Passed	1892386

OXFORD TWP
Concord Telecommunciations
See: Oxford, MI

ADAMS TWP
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

ADDISON
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
P O Box 580
220 N Main
Adrian, MI 49221
(517) 263-4666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Mungo; Chief Engineer, Rick Cote
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Taft/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps	35
Number Channels Used	23
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTSK, WGTE, WDOV, WJIM, WXYZ, WDHO, WFSL, WILX, WTOL, WKBD, WTVG, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 12.95
DSNY / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ADDISON TWP
Concord Telecommunciations
See: Oxford, MI

ADRIAN
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
P O Box 580
220 N Main
Adrian, MI 49221
(517) 263-4666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Mungo; Chief Engineer, Rick Cota
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Taft/50%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	45132
Homes Curr. Passed	15064
Pot. Homes Passed	15064
Curr. Plant Miles	195
Comp. Plant Miles	195
Curr. Channel Caps	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	8613 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, WXYZ, WDHO, ESPN, WGTE, WTOL, WKBD, WTVS, L/O, USA, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4194 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALABASTER
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

ALABASTER
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

ALANSON
The Essex Group
See: Indian River, MI

ALBERTA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

ALBION
Triad Cablevision
103 S Superior
Albion, MI 49224
(517) 629-2418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth A Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, Triad/Comm Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	9500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps	21
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1750 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	219

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WILX, WJIM, WKAR, WKBD, WKZO, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO / 9.55
TMC
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 708 as of 06/84

ALDEN
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

ALGOMA TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

ALLEGAN
Tri-City Cable TV Co
114 Locust St
Allegan, MI 49010
(616) 673-3812
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hopkins; Chief Engineer, Terry
MSO: Nichols Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps	24
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKZO, WWMA, ESPN, WTBS, WUHQ, WOTV, WGN, CBN, WGVC, UPI, WZZM, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Parallex

ALLEGAN TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

ALLENDALE
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
315 N Davis
Grand Haven, MI 49417
(616) 846-6961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Van Volkenburg
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 02/84

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WZZM, WKZO, CBN, ESPN, WOTV, L/O, WGN, WTBS, WUHQ, WGVE, WXMI, CNN1, LIFE, USA, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY
Pay Subscriptions: 826 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

ALLOUEZ
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

ALMA
Cable Vision Inc
929 E Superior
PO Box 168

Alma, MI 48801
(517) 463-4988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Venbla Browend; Chief Engineer, Steve Erly; Program Director, Micheal Galvanch
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	3376 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WKAR, ARET, NICK, WNEM, WTBS, CBET, WGN, WWTV, WKVD, WCMY, CNN1, WJRT, CBN, WOTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 9.50
PASS / 3.50
Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Data/Com
Converter: Oak, Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

ALPENA
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
2066 M32
Alpena, MI 49707
(517) 356-4502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	9300
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	132
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	7200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBET, WEA, WTOM, WNEM, WCML, WKBD, CBN, WBKB, WWUP, PTL, WJRT, ESPN, CNN1, TWC, MTV, USA, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50-9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 1743
Pay Subscriptions: 2543 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox, Ael
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALPINE TWP
Us Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

ALPINE TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

ANN ARBOR
Ann Arbor Cablevision : A Limited Partnership
PO Box 998
2457 S Industrial
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 662-2253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Belcher; Chief Engineer, Michael Hegemeyer
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	42000
Homes Curr. Passed	37000
Pot. Homes Passed	42000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN2, WDIV, LIFE, TBN, WXYZ, E/A, P/A, G/A, CSP, WTVS, WGPR, WKBD, WKAR, ARET, NICK, WTBS, WGN, FNN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jearold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ANTRIM CO (P)
Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

ATHENS
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Union City, MI

ATLAS TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Davison, MI

AU SABLE TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

AVON
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

BAD AXE
Huron Cablevision Inc
596 N Port Crescent
Bad Axe, MI 48413
(517) 269-8381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayn Leese; Chief Engineer, Dave Dix
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	1611
Pot. Homes Passed	1611
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1079 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WDOV, WNEM, L/O, WXYZ, LIFE, CNN2, WBKB, WEYI, WJRI, WUCM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Microwave Associates, Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin, Oak
Ad Insertion: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech

BAGLEY TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

BALDWIN
Cable TV Of Baldwin
517 E Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-0109
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Drake; Chief Engineer, Earl Drake
MSO: Earl Drake / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WKZO, WUHQ, WTBS, WOTV, WWTV, WILX, WJIM, WZZM, WWMA, WGVG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Division General Instruments Corp, Theta-Com
Billing System: In House

BALDWIN TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

BALDWIN TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

BANGOR
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

BANGOR TWP
Geri./ Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

BATTLE CREEK
Wolverine Cablevision
1700 W Goguac St
Battle Creek, MI 49015
(616) 962-6216

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maxine M Hammond; Chief Engineer, Sam Towers

MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	345
Comp. Plant Miles	345
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	19870 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXMI, WKZO, WUHQ, WLNS, WKBD, WOTV, WGN, WILX, WKAR, WGVC, WZZM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 5500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13090 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BAY CITY

Gerity Cablevision
1211 Woodside Ave
Essexville, MI 48732
(517) 893-9535

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gale Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Dave Swallow; Program Director, Mark Summers; Marketing Director, Mark Summers; Office Manager, Mary Jane Pollard; Ad Sales Director, Mark Summers

MSO: Gerity Broadcasting/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	52000
Pot. Homes Passed	52000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	32000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
USA 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WUCM, WEYI, WAQP, WKBD, WNEM, WSMH, CNN1, WTBS, WJRT, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 10.00
PASS / 10.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16842 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Towers, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BAY CITY (RURAL)

Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

BEAR CREEK TWP

TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

BEAR LAKE TWP

Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Onekama, MI

BEAUGRAND

TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

BEDFORD TWP

Wolverine Cablevision
See: Battle Creek, MI

BELLAIRE

Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1224
Pot. Homes Passed	1224
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTU, WPBN, WWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 07/84

BELLEVILLE

Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

BELMONT

Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

BENTON TWP

Acton Cable TV
206 W Main St
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
(616) 926-1197

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Olmstead
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	13500
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WMAQ, WSBT, WLS, WNDU, WGN, WHME, WTTW, WFLD, WSJV, WTBS, WNIT, WKZO, ESPN, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35-6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 3281 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Berrien County Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Harris
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Commander 2,3&4, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Rca, Cabletenna, Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

BENZONIA

The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1464 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WGTU, WLUK, WPBN, WPNE, WWTV, WEA
[illegible] Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
[illegible] Services:
[illegible]MAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BENZONIA TWP

Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

BERKLEY

Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

BERLIN TWP

Nova Cablevision Partners Ii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

BERLIN TWP

Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

BERLIN TWP

Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Saranac, MI

BETHEL TWP

Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

BEULAH

The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

BEULAH

Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	2650
Homes Curr. Passed	2540
Pot. Homes Passed	2540
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1533 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPNE, LIFE, CBN, WPBN, L/O, WWTV, WBAY, WLUK, WTBS, WGTU, ESPN, CNN1, USA, NICK,

MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 462 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

BIG RAPIDS
Rapid Cablevision
P O Box 825
13574 Northland Dr
Big Rapids, MI 49307
(616) 796-3566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John White; Chief Engineer, Craig Stites
MSO: John A White Ii/60%Others/40%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1950 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMU, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, WPBN, WOTV, AP, L/O, WWTV, WGVC, ESPN, WVZM, KZO, CSP, WJR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.25
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comcoast
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Parallax

BINGHAM
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

BINGHAM FARMS
Booth Communications Inc
See: Birmingham, MI

BIRCH RUN
Bridgeport-Frankenmuth Cablevision
See: Bridgeport, MI

BIRCH RUN TWP
Bridgeport-Frankenmuth Cablevision
See: Bridgeport, MI

BIRMINGHAM
Booth Communications Inc
PO Box 647
birmingham, MI 48012
(313) 540-6110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Jencks
MSO: Booth Communications Co/50%Heritage Communications Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	6834 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 400
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
UPI, L/O, L/O, WKBD, WXON, EPG, CSP, G/A, CBET, WXYZ, P/A, WGPR, WTVS, WFUM, MSN, PTL, TLC, WDIV, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9077 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Taurus
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

BLAIR
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

BOSTON TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Saranac, MI

BOYNE CITY
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Ed Lindsey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1976
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2885
Homes Curr. Passed	1585
Pot. Homes Passed	2885
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1210 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, CBET, WCML, WGTU, WKBD, WPBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 382
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BRANDON TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Davison, MI

BRANDON TWP
Concord Telecommunciations
See: Oxford, MI

BRECKENRIDGE
Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

BRIDGEPORT
Bridgeport-Frankenmuth Cablevision
4398 Williamson Rd
Bridgeport, MI 48722
(517) 777-4950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Leese; Chief Engineer, Bob Swallow
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	4030
Pot. Homes Passed	4030
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2834 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1198
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJRT, L/O, WNEM, WTBS, WFOM, WLNS, WGN, WUCM, WKBD, WSMH, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2269 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta

BRIGHTON
TCI Growth Inc
9903 Webber St
Brighton, MI 48116
(313) 227-2075
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Miclette
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3900 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WTVS, WDIV, P/A, WJIM, WXYZ, WXON, CBET, WILX, WKDB, WJRT, WFLS, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Data Communications Systems
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

BRIGHTON TWP
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

BRONSON
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

BRONSON TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

BROWNSTOWN TWP

Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

BRUCE TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

BUCHANAN TWP
Four Flags Cable TV
See: Niles, MI

BURNS TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

BYRON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

BYRON CENTER
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

BYRUN TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

CADILLAC
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
1031 N Mitchell
PO Box 548
Cadillac, MI 49601
(616) 775-9745
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	4994
Pot. Homes Passed	4994
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	98
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3709 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1350
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WZZM, L/O, CBN, ESPN, WCMU, CSPB, WTOM, L/O, WKBD, WWTV, WGN, WGTU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cable

CALEDONIA
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

CALEDONIA
Cox Cable Owosso
See: Owosso, MI

CALUMET
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

CALUMET
Bresnan Communications Co
P O Box 391
316 6Th St
Calumet, MI 49913
(906) 337-0511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Kallio; Chief Engineer, Bob Leer
MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	[illegible]69
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	5585
Homes Curr. Passed	5583
Pot. Homes Passed	5583
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4051 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKPR, USA, CHFD, TWC, WLUC, WKBD, WFRV, WTBS, WLUK, CSP, CBN, WNMU, NICK, MTV, TNN, CNN1, ESPN, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 4.00
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Vicoa
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CANON TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

CANTON TWP
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
8465 Rhonda Dr
Canton, MI 48187
(313) 459-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Collman; Chief Engineer, Warren Jones; Program Director, Suzanne Skusick; Marketing Director, Lisa Boland; Office Manager, Mary Davis; Ad Sales Director, Mary Davis
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	47000
Homes Curr. Passed	39000
Pot. Homes Passed	39000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	415
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	46
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	16900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	6910
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, G/A, L/O, L/O, WFUM, L/O, EPG, L/O, CRAD, WJBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
PASS / 11.95
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 14600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25695 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 225
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 4N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jdc Camer As
Converter: Jerrold, Texacan
Billing System: Magnicom

CAPITAL TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

CARLETON
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

CARO
Whitney Cablevision
1028 Tower Dr
Cargo, MI 48723
(517) 673-7174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Tank; Chief Engineer, Tim Bates
MSO: Welback Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3700
Homes Curr. Passed	1885
Pot. Homes Passed	1885
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1115 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	189
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WEYI, WJBK, WJRT, WKAR, WKBD, WNEM, WUCM, WTHR, 40, WDIB, WXYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 402
Pay Subscriptions: 402 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: First Michigan Cable Channel Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CARP LAKE TWP
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Ontonagon, MI

CARROLLTON TWP
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

CASCADE
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

CASEVILLE
Pioneer Cablevision
PO Box 999
6912 Main St
Caseville, MI 48725
(517) 856-2231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Germaine; Chief Engineer, Ron Snider
MSO: Pioneer Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2300
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, CBN, TNN, WNEW, WSLH, WGN, WEYI, PTL, WBKB, WJRT, ESPN, WUCM, WTBS, USA, CNN1, TWC, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

CASEVILLE TWP
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Caseville, MI

CASPIAN
Caspian Community TV Cable Corp
Box 240
Caspian, MI 49915
(906) 265-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Melchiori;

Chief Engineer, Albert Melchiori
MSO: Caspian Community TV Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAEO, WGMN, WTBS, WLUC, WSAU, WKYW, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, CBN, WNMU, WOR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 104 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CASS CITY
Whitney Cablevision
1028 Tower Dr
Caro, MI 48723
(517) 673-7174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Tank; Chief Engineer, Tim Bates
MSO: Welback Co/100%

Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	818
Pot. Homes Passed	818
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	531 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEYI, WFUM, WJBK, WJRT, WKBD, WNEM, WXYZ, WUCW, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 160 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CEDAR CREEK TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

CEDAR SPRINGS
North Kent Cable Co Inc
408 E Division
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 866-9576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Franke; Chief Engineer, Dave Young; Program Director, Ed Franke; Marketing Director, Ed Franke; Office Manager, Ed Franke; Ad Sales Director, Ed Franke; Purchasing Officer, Ed Franke; Construction Supervisor, Ed Franke
MSO: Cablevision Of Kent/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1150
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Pot. Homes Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WZZM, WKZO, WUKQ, CBN, L/O, WOTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WGVC, WXMI, TNN, CNN2, USA, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
PASS / 8.95
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 541 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Flatriver Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Videotheque Entertainment Corporation
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

CHARLEVOIX
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rene Deyoung; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	12
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6059 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKBD, CBN, WCML, WPBN, WGTU, CBET, WWTV, USA, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 2062
Pay Subscriptions: 2062 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHARLEVOIX TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

CHARLOTTE
Tried CATV Inc
117 S Cochron
Charlotte, MI 48813
(616) 781-9335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George White; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Write
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	470

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUHQ, WKZO, WTBS, L/O, WLNS, WLNS, WXMI, WOTV, WGN, WILX, WKBD, WJRT, WKAR, USA, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 822
Pay Subscriptions: 770 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

CHASSELL
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

CHEBOYGAN
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
302 E Mcmillan Ave
Newberry, MI 49868
(517) 356-4502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Kavanaugh; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	11
Homes in Fran. Area	5221
Homes Curr. Passed	5221
Pot. Homes Passed	5221
Curr. Plant Miles	103
Comp. Plant Miles	103
Curr. Channel Capa	20
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	4042 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKCY, ESPN, WCML, WTOM, CKCY, WWUP, WGN, WGTU, WKBD, CJIC, USA, CBN, TNN, CKCY, WJMN, CJIC, WLUC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1729 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1729 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Component
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHESANING
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
PO Box 6190
C/O Western Satellite
Saginaw, MI 48608
(517) 845-3548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, James Mckeage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	922
Homes Curr. Passed	922
Pot. Homes Passed	922
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	322 as of 05/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta, Rca,Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHESNINE
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603

(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	979
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEYI, WMEM, WJIM, WFUM, WUCM, WILX, WJRT, WTBS, WKBD, WAQP, WSMH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

CHESTERFIELD TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

CHINA TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

CLAM LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Cadillac, MI

CLARE
Cable Vision Inc
915 E Broomfield Rd
Mt Pleasant, MI 48858
(517) 772-0956
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Erley; Chief Engineer, Steve Erley
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1288
Homes Curr. Passed	1288
Pot. Homes Passed	1288
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1288 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, CBET, ESPN, WNEM, WTBS, WPBN, WGN, WWPV, WKBD, WCMU, WJRT, CNN1, WZZM, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.50
PASS / 8.25
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 325 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

CLARKSTON
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

CLAWSON
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

CLAY TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

CLAYTON TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

CLEARWATER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

CLEVELAND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Empire, MI

CLINTON
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

CLINTON TWP
Comcast Cablevision Of Clinton
1313 S Gratiot Ave
Mt Clemens, MI 48043
(313) 463-5810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Yokich; Chief Engineer, Jim Church; Program Director, Lee Kanaan; Marketing Director, Lee Kanaan; Office Manager, Carol Yokich; Ad Sales Director, Lee Kanaan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	19887
Pot. Homes Passed	19887
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	230
Curr. Channel Capa.	55
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	55
Basic Subscribers	11800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 16330 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CLIO
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

CLYDE TWP
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

CLYDE TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

COLDWATER
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 428
653 E Chicago Rd
Coldwater, MI 49036
(517) 278-5659
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edgar D Gelman
MSO: Michigan Energy Resources Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	11
Homes in Fran. Area	7343
Homes Curr. Passed	7343
Pot. Homes Passed	7343
Curr. Plant Miles	107
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5152 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
TM/W, WKZO, WNDU, WKAR, WLNX, WUHO, WOTV, WXMI, WILX, WKBD, WFFT, WSJV, ESPN, CBN, USA, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HTN / 5.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1350 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2022 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Microdyne, Simosat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Pv Watch

COLDWATER TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

COLFAX TWP
Rapid Cablevision
See: Big Rapids, MI

COLOMA TWP
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Watervliet, MI

COMSTOCK PARK
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

CONSTANTINE
Cable TV Of Constantine And White Pidgeon
1 N Main St
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sevison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Basic Subscribers	921 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, WHME, WKVO, WNDU, WNIT, WOTV, WSDT, WSJV, WSST, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 453 as of 06/84

COOPER
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

COOPER TWP
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

COPPER

Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

COPPER CITY
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

CORUNNA
Cox Cable Owosso
See: Owosso, MI

COTTRELLVILLE
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

COURTLAND TWP
North Kent Cable Co Inc
See: Cedar Springs, MI

COURTLAND TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

CROSSWELL
TCI-Taft
See: Lexington, MI

CRYSTAL FALLS
Crystal Falls Cable TV
401 Superior Ave
Crystal Falls, MI 49920
(906) 875-6650

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Heglan; Chief Engineer, Mickey Diqui; Program Director, Mickey Diqui; Marketing Director, Mickey Diqui; Office Manager, Mickey Diqui

MSO: City Of Crystal Falls / 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	920
Pot. Homes Passed	920
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	820 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WNMU, WFRV, WLUC, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, WLRE, WAEO
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 298 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 298 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL LAKE TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

CUSTER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

CUTLERVILLE
Us Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

DAVISON
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
218 N Main St
Davison, MI 48423
(313) 750-9965

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Edmondson; Chief Engineer, Harold Mcneil; Program Director, Renee Smalley; Marketing Director, Renee Smalley; Office Manager, Renee Smaley; Ad Sales Director, Renee Smalley; Purchasing Officer, Harold Mcneil; Construction Supervisor, Harold Mcneil

MSO: Louis Edmondson / 50%Shareholders / 50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	5381 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WJRT, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WGN, WJRT, CBN, MTV, WUCM, TMC, CNN1, WEYI, WFUM, USA, NICK, ESPN, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
PASS / 11.50
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4839 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DEARBORN
Group W Cable
15200 Mercantile Dr
Dearborn, MI 48121
(313) 336-9633

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Cegrazia; Chief Engineer, Dennis Sartori; Program Director, Leveto Squalle; Marketing Director, Ron Groslie; Office Manager, Michael Tucker; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Trombley; Purchasing Officer, Kathy Trombley

MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	32000
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	361
Comp. Plant Miles	361
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	42
Basic Subscribers	16700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN2, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYZ, WTVS, CBET, CICO, L/O, WKAR, WGPR, MTV, MSN, TLC, LIFE, L/O, DJCN, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 13861
Pay Subscriptions: 28400 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 80
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold, Eagle Comtronics Inc
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

DEERFIELD TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

DELTA TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

DEWITT
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

DEWITT TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

DEXTER
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

DIAMONDVILLE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Potterville, MI

DODGEVILLE
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

DOLLAR BAY
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

DORR TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Wayland, MI

DORR TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

DOUGLAS
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

DOWAGIAC
Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co
P O Box 462
140 S Front St
Dowagiac, MI 49047
(616) 782-3585

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rosemary Rank; Chief Engineer, Dave Johnson

MSO: Omega Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2300
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBT, WKZO, WTBS, WNDU, WHUQ, WOTV, WGN, WFLD, WNIT, CNN1, WSJV, MTV, ESPN, WBBM, WXMI, WHME, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DUNDEE
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

DURAND
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

DURAND TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

EAST BAY
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

EAST BAY TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

EAST CHINA TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

EAST DETROIT
Metro Cablevision
20936 Kelley Rd
East Detroit, MI 48021
(313) 772-1023

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Leachman; Chief Engineer, Jim Wallace; Program Director, Mark

Dickson; Marketing Director, Mary Jane Roth; Office Manager, Steve Matsos; Ad Sales Director, Joanne Deliv

MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	16163
Homes Curr. Passed	16163
Pot. Homes Passed	16163
Curr. Plant Miles	123
Comp. Plant Miles	123
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	46
Basic Subscribers	8029 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1809
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, CNN1, CBET, WTBS, CICO, WOR, WGPR, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11815 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST GRAND RAPIDS
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

EAST JORDAN
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

EAST JORDAN
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Ed Lindsey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	890
Homes Curr. Passed	890
Pot. Homes Passed	890
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	738 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, CBET, WCML, WGTU, WKBD, WPBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 211
Pay Subscriptions: 211 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EAST LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Manistee, MI

EAST LAKE
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

EAST LANSING
United Cable Television Of Mid-Michigan Inc
1070 Trowbridge Rd
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 351-8080

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debbie Butterfield; Chief Engineer, Ken Ferguson; Program Director, Roger Ling; Marketing Director, Dennis Albert; Office Manager, Paul Kelly
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	82233
Homes Curr. Passed	23451
Pot. Homes Passed	23451
Curr. Plant Miles	252
Comp. Plant Miles	252
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	15982 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLNS, WKZO, E/A, E/A, E/A, G/A, E/A, E/A, WTDS, E/A, ARET, NICK, FNN, CSP, MTV, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
PLBY / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 7848 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7848 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: E Lansing-Lansing, Mi

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST TAWAS
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

EAST TAWAS CITY
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

EASTON TWP
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

EATON
Eaton Rapids Cable TV
See: Hanlon, MI

EATON TWP
Triad CATV Inc
See: Charlotte, MI

ECORSE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

EDMORE
Nova Cablevision Two
See: Stanton, MI

EGELSTON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

ELBA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

ELBERTA
The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

ELK RAPIDS
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
10575 US 31 S
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	5400
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 13
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCML
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1203 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

ELK RAPIDS TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

ELKTON
Pioneer Cablevision
PO Box 999
6912 Main St
Caseville, MI 48725
(517) 856-2231

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Germaine; Chief Engineer, Ron Snider
MSO: Pioneer Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1055
Homes Curr. Passed	1055
Pot. Homes Passed	1055
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, CBN, TNN, WNEM, WSLH, WGN, WEYI, WBKB, WJRT, WUCM, WTBS, PTL, ESPN, USA, CNN1, TWC, LIFE, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 240 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

ELMIRA TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

ELMWOOD
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

ELY TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

EMMETT TWP
Wolverine Cablevision
See: Battle Creek, MI

EMPIRE
Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

EMPIRE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy

Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Brian Hodges; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland

MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%

Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	1827
Pot. Homes Passed	1827
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	341 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, ESPN, WPBN, WCMU, L/O, E/A, WGTU, WWTB, WTBS, WGN, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 22 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

ERIE
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

ERIE TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

ERWIN TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

ESCANABA
Bresnan Communications Co
612 Ludington St
PO Box 713
Escanaba, MI 49829
(906) 786-2244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dagnesais; Chief Engineer, David Gereau

MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%Bresnan Communication Company / 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	128
Comp. Plant Miles	128
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
14 SPOTS/WK/80.00
14 SPOTS/WK/70.00
14 SPOTS/WK/70.00
Basic Services:
CSP, WJNN, WLUC, TWC, WWUP, WGN, WKBD, WLUK, WTBS, WNMU, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.99
HBO / 11.99
Pay Households: 2229 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

ESCANABA TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

ESSEXVILLE
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

EUREKA
Nova Cablevision One
See: Greenville, MI

EVANGELINE TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

EVART CITY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 26
1031 Mitchell
Cadillac, MI 49601
(616) 796-6853

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Jed Curtiss; Program Director, Jed Curtiss; Marketing Director, Jed Curtiss; Office Manager, Debb Mcconnell

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3

MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	196.
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	740
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	415 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	132
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CMTV, CNN1, ESPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCMU, WJRT, WNEM, WPBN, WWTV, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EVART TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Evart City, MI

EVELINE TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

FAIR HAVEN TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Sebewaing, MI

FARMINGTON
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
25000 Capitol
Redford, MI 48239
(313) 538-1313

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Dupree; Chief Engineer, Bruce Henry; Program Director, Chuck Barker; Marketing Director, Dan Dinsmor; Office Manager, Betsy Kellman; Ad Sales Director, Anna Marie; Purchasing Officer, Bruce Henry; Construction Supervisor, Chuck Westock

MSO: Metrovision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	19377
Homes Curr. Passed	19377
Pot. Homes Passed	19377
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	9150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WGPR, WXYZ, WGN, L/O, WTVS, P/A, P/A, CSP, WOR, WTBS, WXON, WGTE, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PASS / 9.95
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 7200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15770 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FARMINGTON HILLS
Metrovision Of Oakland County
37635 Enterprise Ct
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
(313) 553-7300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mccann; Chief Engineer, Marvin Nelson; Program Director, Kathy Friedrichs; Marketing Director, Daniel Dinsmore; Office Manager, Betsy Kellman; Ad Sales Director, Ann Praven

MSO: Metrovision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	56
Number Channels Used	47
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, CMBB, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYN, WOR, CBET, E/A, WTVS, P/A, P/A, WGPR, E/A, ARET, WTBS, P/A, WGN, P/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 14500
Pay Subscriptions: 995 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: General Television Network
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FARWELL
Cable Vision Inc
See: Clare, MI

FAYETTE
Twin Valley CATV Inc
See: Hillsdale Co (P), MI

FENTON

Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
112 E Ellen St
Fenton, MI 48430
(313) 750-9865

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Edmondson; Chief Engineer, Harold Mcneill; Program Director, Renee Smalley; Marketing Director, Renee Smalley; Office Manager, Renee Smalley; Ad Sales Director, Renee Smalley; Purchasing Officer, Harold Mcneill; Construction Supervisor, Harold Mcneill

MSO: Louis Edmondson/50%Others/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	4809 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WJRT, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WGN, WJRT, CBN, MTV, WUCM, CNN1, WEYI, WFUM, USA, NICK, ESPN, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
PASS / 11.50
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4514 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FENTON TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

FER MINTON
Metrovision Of Livonia Inc
See: Livonia, MI

FERNDALE
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

FERRYSBURG
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

FILER CITY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Manistee, MI

FILER CITY
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

FLAT ROCK
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

FLINT CITY
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

FLINT TWP

Comcast Cablevision Corp
3008 Air Park Dr S
Flint, MI 48507
(313) 235-9200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Goetz

MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	350000
Homes Curr. Passed	126581
Pot. Homes Passed	126581
Curr. Plant Miles	1280
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	70900 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Number of Addressable Households: 7100
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WTBS, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WKBD, CBET, WJRT, WEYI, WFUM, WKAR, MTV, WUCM, CBN, WGN, ARET, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.45
Pay Households: 31146
Pay Subscriptions: 43741 as of 05/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

FLUSHING
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

FLUSHING
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

FLUSHING TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

FORD RIVER TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

FOREST TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

FORT GRATIOT TWP
Harron Ceommunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

FRANKENLUST TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

FRANKFORT
The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

FRANKFORT
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

FRANKLIN
Booth Communications Inc
See: Birmingham, MI

FRANKLIN
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

FREMONT
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

FRENCHTOWN TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

FRUITPORT
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
See: Grand Haven, MI

FRUITPORT
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

GAINES
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

GANGES TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

GARDEN CITY

Maclean Hunter Cable TV
29141 Pardo
Garden City, MI 48135
(313) 427-4940

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbra Noles; Chief Engineer, Tim Doran; Program Director, Tim Carry; Marketing Director, Mary Jane Ruth; Office Manager, Steve Matsos; Ad Sales Director, Linda Tallent

MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	113
Comp. Plant Miles	113
Curr. Channel Capa.	128
Number Channels Used	53
Basic Subscribers	7100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 7100
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBC, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, WGTR, CBET, WXON, EWTN, CBN, WGTE, TWC, E/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12780 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

GARFIELD
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GAYLORD
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

GAYLORD

Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Don Blake

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3091
Homes Curr. Passed	3091
Pot. Homes Passed	3091
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1997 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, CBET, WCML, WGTU, WKBD, WPBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 722
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GENESEE TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

GENEVA TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

GEORGETOWN
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

GIRARD TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

GLADSTONE
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

GLEN ARBOR
Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

GOBLES

Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

GOBLES
Arrow Cable TV Inc
517 E Kalamazoo Ave
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-0109
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Drake; Chief Engineer, Earl Drake
MSO: Earl Drake/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 50 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WKZO, WUHQ, WTBS, WOTV, WWTV, WILX, WJIM, WMMA, WZZM, WGVG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Bonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GRAND BLANC
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

GRAND BLANC TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

GRAND HAVEN
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
315 Davis St
Grand Haven, MI 49417
(616) 846-6961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Van Volkenburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1584, Cable Group Management Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 5800 as of 02/84
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WGVC, WKBD, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WMMA, WZZM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Panasonic

GRAND LEDGE
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

GRAND RAPIDS
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
Call Box 200
Grand Rapids, MI 49501
(616) 247-0575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W H Kimmel; Chief Engineer, R.D. Peterson
MSO: Ua Cc Midwest Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 148000
Homes Curr. Passed 148000
Pot. Homos Passed 148000
Curr. Plant Miles 15000
Comp. Plant Miles 15000
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 85000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, WXMI, BET, CNN1, WOTV, CSP, SPN, FNN, WGVC, NICK, WZZM, USA, WKBD, WTBS, E/A, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 40000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAND RAPIDS TWP
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

GRAND TRAVERSE CO (P)
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

GRANDVILLE
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

GRAWN
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GRAYLING
Grayling Cable Service Inc
PO Box 681
Grayling, MI 49738
(517) 348-9848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Cikalo; Chief Engineer, Dan Cikalao
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: George Baldwin/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBKB, WGTU, WKBD, WNEM, WPBN, WWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 520
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Dbc, Jerrold
Production: Rms
Converter: Eagle, Cable Tenna
Billing System: In House

GRAYLING TWP
Grayling Cable Service Inc
See: Grayling, MI

GREEN LAKE
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GREEN LAKE
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GREEN OAK TWP
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

GREEN TWP
Rapid Cablevision
See: Big Rapids, MI

GREENBUSH TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

GREENBUSH TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

GREENVILLE
Nova Cablevision One
1295 W Washington
Greenville, MI 48838
(616) 754-3651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Franke; Chief Engineer, David Dobles
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 5251 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
90SEC/DAY/8.00
90SEC/DAY/8.00
Basic Services:
WKZO, WKBD, WGVC, WWMA, L/O, WOTV, L/O, WUHQ, WGN, WTBS, WZZM, CNN2, USA, CBN, WJIM, ESPN, WKAR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3891 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Monroe

GROSSE LIE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

GROSSE POINTE SHORES
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: St Clair Shores, MI

GROSSE POINTE WOODS
Grosse Pointe Cable Inc
19245 Mack Ave
Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236
(313) 886-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Dufour; Chief Engineer, T J Sekley; Program Director, Walter Scotten; Marketing Director, Charles Schultz; Office Manager, Mary Schultz; Ad Sales Director, Mary Schultz
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/25%Municipally

Owned/75%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	22600
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	22600
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Comp. Plant Miles	187
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	11500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN2, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYZ, P/A, CBET, EPC, L/O, WTVS, WGPR, TNN, LIFE, CBN, DJCN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 17.25 /Mo.: Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
PASS / 12.95
Pay Households: 8300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak Communications
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

GUNPLAIN TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

GWINN
Par Cable Of Forsyth
Box 449
Gwinn, MI 49841
(906) 346-3862
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Ryan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1102, Parcable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	9500
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2750 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, WJMN, WKBD, WLUC, WLUK, WNMU, WWUP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 2439
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HAMPTON TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

HAMTRAMCK
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

HANCOCK
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

HANDY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

HANLON
Eaton Rapids Cable TV
127 N Main St
Eaton Rapids, MI 48827
(517) 663-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Gates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	19
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner

HARBOR BEACH
Huron Cablevision Inc
596 N Port Cresant
Bad Axe, MI 48413
(517) 269-8381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayn Leese; Chief Engineer, Dave Dix
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	1
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1037 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
TM/W, WDIV, WNEM, CNN2, WGN, CKNX, WUCM, WBKB, WKBD, WJRT, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 194
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Microwave Associates, Triple Crown, Micrdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin Oak
Ad Insertion: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech

HARING
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Cadillac, MI

HARPER WOODS
Grosse Pointe Cable Inc
See: Grosse Pointe Woods, MI

HARRISVILLE
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

HARRISVILLE
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscode, MI

HART
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Ludington, MI 49431
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	611 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WGVC, NICK, WTMS, WTBS, WPBN, CBN, WWTV, USA, ESPN, WITI, CNN1, WTMJ, MTV, WGN, CNN2, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.75
TMC / 8.75
HBO / 9.75
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

HARTFORD
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

HARTFORD
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

HARTFORD TWP
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Watervliet, MI

HASSON TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

HASTINGS
Triad CATV Inc
305 C S Church
Hastings, MI 49058
(616) 948-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wright; Chief Engineer, Rob Faurot
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/100%

Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6600
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1045 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	273
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUHQ, WKZO, WTBS, WCNS, WXMI, WOTV, WGN, WILX, WKBD, WGVC, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 594 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 594 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

HAYSE
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

HAZEL PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Hazel Park
23535 John Rd
Hazel Park, MI 48030
(313) 583-7320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen A Martin; Chief Engineer, Jim Bowen; Program Director, Steve Griffes; Marketing Director, Tim Burbott; Office Manager, Fran Whinnery
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	96
Number Channels Used	41
Pot. Channel Capacity	96
Basic Subscribers	3750 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 3420
Pay Subscriptions: 6137 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: W Alan Vandenburgh,Stephen P Crosby
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

HELENA TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

HESPERIA
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Hesperia, MI 49421
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	111 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKZO, WGVC, WWMA, CBN, WTBS, WPBN, WOTV, WWTV, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, CNN2, L/O, WZZM, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.25
HBO / 9.75
TMC / 8.75
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega Satellite Productions
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

HILLMAN
National Television Communications
See: Onaway, MI

HILLSDALE CO (P)
Twin Valley CATV Inc
PO Box 223
Hillsdale, MI 49242
(517) 437-2656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Goetz
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3820
Pot. Homes Passed	3820
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKZO, WDIV, WJIM, WKYZ, WILX, WTCM, WTVG, WTBS, WKAR, WUHQ, WKBD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 882
Pay Subscriptions: 882 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

HOLLAND
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
162 E 19Th St
Holland, MI 49423
(616) 392-7071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Bussler; Chief Engineer, Joseph Boullion
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10900
Homes Curr. Passed	10900
Pot. Homes Passed	10900
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, TNN, L/O, WOTV, WXMI, WGN, WGCB, WTBS, NICK, WZZM, ESPN, VH1, USA, LIFE, L/O, TWC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 2400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Parallex

HOLLAND TWP
Cable Group Mgt Inc
PO Box 8036
Holland, MI 49422
(616) 399-0220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon Gielczyk; Chief Engineer, Kelly Dokter
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	32908
Homes Curr. Passed	11500
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5760
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.50 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.50 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.50 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WKZL, ARET, NICK, CNN1, UPI, WOTV, CBN, WXMI, WTBS, WUHQ, WGVC, WZZM, WGN, PTL, ESPN, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 3840
Pay Subscriptions: 4168 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 400
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOLLY
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

HOLLY TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

HOMESTEAD TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

HONOR
The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

HONOR
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

HOPKINS TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

HOPKINSON TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Wayland, MI

HOUGHTON
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
610 Sheldon
Houghton, MI 49931
(906) 482-2040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Lamotte; Chief Engineer, Phillip Verville
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	6200
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11

Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4879 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKPR, WFRV, WLUC, WKBD, WGN, CHFD, WTBS, WLUK, ESPN, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1184
Pay Subscriptions: 1184 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

HOWARD TWP
Four Flags Cable TV
See: Niles, MI

HOWELL
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

HUBBEL
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

HUDSON
Triax Cablevision
327 W Main St
Hudson, MI 49247
(517) 448-8610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Stevenson
MSO: Triax Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/84

HUDSONVILLE
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

HUME TWP
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Caseville, MI

HUNTINGTON WOODS
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

HURLEY
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

HURONTOWN
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

IDA
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

INDEPENDENCE TWP
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

INDIAN RIVER
The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	452 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTQ, WPBN, WWPU, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

INKSTER
Barden Cablevision Of Inkster Inc
26380 Michigan Ave
Inkster, MI 48141
(313) 561-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Firestone; Chief Engineer, Ken Dillon; Program Director, Linda Clark; Marketing Director, Dan King; Office Manager, Linda Clark; Ad Sales Director, Robert Hood; Purchasing Officer, Bill Firestone
MSO: Barden Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10200
Homes Curr. Passed	9500
Pot. Homes Passed	10200
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	107
Curr. Channel Capa.	56
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4850 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PGMG, P/A, L/O, REUT, WXON, WGTR, WXYZ, WPIV, WJBK, WTVS, CBET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8605 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Barden Cablevision Cable Magazine
Publisher: Barden Cablevision
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Ikegami
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

INTERLAKEN
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

IONIA CITY
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
701 Cyrus St
Ionia, MI 48846
(616) 527-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Wentworth; Chief Engineer, Warren Wentworth
MSO: Nova Cablevision Partners Iii/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	7376
Homes Curr. Passed	4210
Pot. Homes Passed	4210
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2669 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	420
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 420
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WKZO, WTBS, WGVC, WLNS, CNN1, WOTV, WGN, CBN, WXMI, L/O, WZZM, WSSL, WUHQ, USA, LIFE, WKAR, WJRT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1316
Pay Subscriptions: 1707 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Com Tech Data
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

IRA TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

IRON MOUNTAIN
Bresnan Communications Co
PO Box 706
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-2404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bonie Mainville
MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Homes in Fran. Area	11202
Homes Curr. Passed	5700
Pot. Homes Passed	5700
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAEO, WJMN, WKBD, WLUC, WLUK, WNMU, WWUP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1191 as of 08/85

IRON MOUNTAIN
Northside TV Corp
110 Lehman
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-2329
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Matchett; Chief Engineer, Robert Mitchell
MSO: Northside TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, WLUT, WLUC, WTBS, WGN, CBN, ESPN, WAEO, WNUM
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

IRON RIVER

Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
PO Box 132
Iron River, MI 49935
(906) 265-3810

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leo Sandri

MSO: Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1246 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	198
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Basic Services:
WKBD, WGN, WLUK, WLUC, WLRE, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CBN, WAEO, WNMU, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 363 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

IRON RIVER TWP

Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

IRONWOOD

Bresnan Communications Co
115 E Mcleod Ave
Ironwood, MI 49938
(906) 932-1831

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Campbell; Chief Engineer, Bud Johnson

MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	8200
Homes Curr. Passed	7389
Pot. Homes Passed	7389
Curr. Plant Miles	121
Comp. Plant Miles	121
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	6807 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKBD, WLEF, KBJR, WDIO, WLUC, WAEO, KDLH, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
Pay Households: 1644 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2120 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

IRONWOOD TWP

Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

ISHPEMING

Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

ITHICA

Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

JACKSON

Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
2000 Cooper St
Jackson, MI 49202
(517) 787-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judi Assiff; Chief Engineer, John Bailey; Program Director, Lisa Flores; Marketing Director, David Harwood

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	19300
Pot. Homes Passed	19600
Curr. Plant Miles	167
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	11600 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WJBK, WDIV, L/O, WKBD, WLSN, WXYZ, ESPN, WGN, WFSL, EWTN, NICK, WILX, WKAR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 5100 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

JENISON

Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

JONESFIELD

TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

JONESVILLE

Twin Valley CATV Inc
See: Hillsdale Co (P), MI

KALAMAZOO

Fetzer Cablevision
7851 Westnedge Ave
Kalamazoo, MI 49002
(616) 323-1500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Curley; Chief Engineer, Gary Whiteman

MSO: Fetzer Broadcasting/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	75000
Homes Curr. Passed	52000
Pot. Homes Passed	60000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	32106 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	11754
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 32106
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, NYSE, WKZO, WUHQ, P/A, P/A, P/A, WOTV, P/A, WXMI, WTTW, WGVC, WZZM, L/A, WKBD, WGN, TWC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
CMAX
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 202234 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KALAMAZOO

Kalamazoo Cable
517 E Kalamazoo Ave
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-0109

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Drake; Chief Engineer, Earl Drake.

MSO: Earl Drake/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	85000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	85000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSBT, WKZO, WUHQ, L/O, WJIM, WHME, WOTV, WGVC, WILX, WNIT, WNDU, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KALAMAZOO TWP

Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

KALKASKA

Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5610

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes Curr. Passed	1010
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	589 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTU, WKBN, WPBN, WWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 322
Pay Subscriptions: 322 as of 07/83

KAWKAWLIN

Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

KENT CITY

Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

KENT CITY

Cablevision Of Kent
408 E Division
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 866-9576

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Franke; Chief Engineer, Dave Young; Program Director, Ed Franke; Marketing Director, Ed Franke; Office Manager, Ed Franke; Ad Sales Director, Ed Franke; Purchasing Officer, Ed Franke; Construction Supervisor, Ed Franke

MSO: Cablevision Of Kent/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982

Number of Franchisees	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, MTV, CNN1, WZZM, WKZO, WUHO, CBN, PASS, WOTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WGVC, WXMI, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Flatriver Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

KESSON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Empire, MI

KEWADIN
Grea' Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

KIMBALL TWP
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

KINDERHOOK
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

KINGSFORD
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Iron Mountain, MI

L'ANSE
Muskegon Cable TV Co
PO Box 25
Ontonagon, MI 49953
(906) 884-4640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Baker; Chief Engineer, Ralph Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Number c' Franchisees	3
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	972 as of 12/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1268
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 08/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LA GRAND TWP
Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Dowagiac, MI

LA SALLE TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

LAKE CITY
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Weher
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTV, WKBN, WWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

LAKE LEELANAU
Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

LAKE LINDEN
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

LAKE ODESSA
Vca Telecable Inc
5020 Page Ave
Jackson, MI 49201
(517) 764-5286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Apple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1288, Vca Telecable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2171
Homes Curr. Passed	1214
Pot. Homes Passed	1214
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	414 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WFSL, WILX, WJIM, WKAR, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WWMA, WZZM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 258
Pay Subscriptions: 336 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca

LAKE TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

LAKE TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

LAKETON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

LAMBERTVILLE
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 56
Temperance, MI 48182
(313) 847-0546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Davis; Chief Engineer, Ron Donahue; Program Director, Jim Woodard; Marketing Director, David Leitch; Office Manager, David Leitch; Ad Sales Director, David Leitch
MSO: Vern Milligan/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	6750
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	42
Basic Subscribers	4333 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4332
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WDMA, WXYZ, WDHO, CBET, WXON, WTOL, WGTE, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.45
DSNY / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
PLBY / 6.95
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
PASS / 10.45
Pay Households: 3737 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3737 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANSING
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
333 Washington Sq N
Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 985-8100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Wilson; Chief Engineer, Bob Van Fleet; Program Director, Paul Mcconaughy; Marketing Director, Scott Westerman; Office Manager, Anita Smith; Ad Sales Director, Sandy Rushton
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	220000
Homes Curr. Passed	52579
Pot. Homes Passed	52579
Curr. Plant Miles	850
Comp. Plant Miles	900
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	47221 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, WKBD, WJIM, WFSL, WOTV, WTVS, WILX, L/O, WJRT, WKAR, CNN2, WTBS, TNN, NOAA, MTV, LIFE, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 25248
Pay Subscriptions: 29943 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 350
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Parallex

LANSING TWP

Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

LAPEER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

LAPEER TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
P O Box 306
1648 Mayfield Rd
Lapeer, MI 48446
(313) 667-9300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joan Webber; Chief Engineer, John Kopucku; Program Director, Joan Webber
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	5800
Pot. Homes Passed	5800
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WHSM, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WKBD, CBET, WFUM, WEYI, WJRT, WTVS, WGN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 801 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LAURIUM
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

LAWRENCE TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

LAWRENCE VILLAGE
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

LAWTON
Van Buren County Cablevision Inc
PO Box K
Lawton, MI 49065
(616) 624-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kaser; Chief Engineer, Joseph Salvage; Program Director, Robert Wilson
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	4700
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFLD, WKZO, WUHQ, WGVC, WWMA, WOTV, WGN, WSBT, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, NICK, MTV, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 875 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LEARY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

LEIGHTON TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Wayland, MI

LEIGHTON TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

LELAND
Glen Lake Cable Co
11201 Airport Rd
Empire, MI 49630
(616) 334-3089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Poddig; Chief Engineer, Brian Hodge; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Craig Poddig; Office Manager, Ann Hoff; Ad Sales Director, Craig Poddig
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1523 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
EWTN, NICK, WPBN, WCML, L/O, WGTU, WWTV, WTBS, WGN, CSP, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox, Coral
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

LENNON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

LESLIE
Vca Telecable Inc
5020 Page Ave
Jackson, MI 49201
(517) 764-5286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Apple; Chief Engineer, David Olson; Program Director, Cindy Apple; Marketing Director, Cindy Apple; Office Manager, Cindy Apple; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Apple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1288, Vca Telecable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	706 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDIV, WFSL, WILX, WJBK, WJFT, WJIM, WKBD, WVAR, WXYZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 677 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: In House

LESLIE TWP
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

LEXINGTON
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1786
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	504 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, WKVV, WXYZ, CBN, CKCO, CFPL, WNEM, CKEN, WFUM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

LINCOLN
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

LINCOLN PARK
United Cable Television Of Michigan
21170 Allen Rd
Woodhaven, MI 48183
(313) 675-8300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Maceachern; Chief Engineer, Michael Cleland; Program Director, Caldett Bernier; Marketing Director, Gary Dusa; Office Manager, Marla Downs; Ad Sales Director, Allision Torrance
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	32412
Homes Curr. Passed	31399
Pot. Homes Passed	31399
Curr. Plant Miles	312
Comp. Plant Miles	312
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	45
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WJVK, WGPR, WDIV, WKBO, WTVS, WXYZ, CNN1, CBET, WXDN, NICK, ESPN, L/O, WGN, WTBS, PGMG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24470 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 11

L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata

LINCOLN TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

LINCOLN VILLAGE
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

LINDEN
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

LITTLE FIELD TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

LITTLE TRAVERSE TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

LIVINGSTON TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

LIVONIA
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
See: Farmington, MI

LIVONIA
Metrovision Of Livonia Inc
14525 Farmington Road
Livonia, MI 48154
(313) 422-3200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Bjorklund; Chief Engineer, Victor Gates
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	33500
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	50
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYZ, L/O, CBET, CICO, WTVS, WGPR, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 5100 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Oak
Converter: In House

LONG LAKE
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

LUDINGTON
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Ludington, MI 49431
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBAY, CMTV, NICK, WFRV, WPPN, CBN, WWTV, WMVX, MTV, ESPN, TNN, WITT, WGTV, WTMJ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.50
PLBY / 15.75
TMC / 13.50
DSNY / 21.75
HBO / 14.50
HTN / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1940 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

LUNA PIER
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

LYONS
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

LYONS TWP
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

MACKINAW CITY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

MACKINAW TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

MACOMB TWP
Comcast Cablevision Of Shelby
See: Shelby, MI

MADISON HEIGHTS
Continental Cablavision Of Madison Heights
32090 John Road
Madison Heights, MI 48071
(313) 779-3421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen A Martin; Chief Engineer, Jim Bowen; Program Director, Steve Griffes; Marketing Director, Tim Burbott
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	41
Basic Subscribers	6350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, 3ALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, CBET, WXYZ, L/O, WGPR, WKBD, L/O, FNN, P/A, WXON, WFUF, TBN, WDID, E/A, TLC, E/A, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 6100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10246 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

MADISON TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

MANCELONA
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	466 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 7
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTV, WKBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 264 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox

MANCELONA TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

MANCHESTER
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

MANILUS TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

MANISTEE
The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	4554
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	3264 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1164 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Times
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANISTEE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660

(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	4563
Homes Curr. Passed	4563
Pot. Homes Passed	4563
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3483 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WCMU, USA, WGTU, WPBN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 896 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1071 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

MANISTIQUE

Manistique TV Cable Co Inc
207 S Cedar St
Manistique, MI 49854
(906) 341-5457
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald C Renk
MSO: M N And Dorothy E Renk/51%Gerald Renk/49%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	2250
Pot. Homes Passed	2250
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1913 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, TNN, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 560 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 711 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 180
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Beston Electronics
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer Communications, Tusa
Billing System: In House

MANTON

Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

MAPLE CITY

Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

MARATHON TWP

Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

MARENGO

Triad Stations Inc
See: Marshall, MI

MARLETTE

TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Cali; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	292 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, WTVS, WXYZ, WEYI, WNEM, WFUM, CBN, WJRT, WNDD, WSNH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

MARQUETTE CITY

Marquette Cablevision
PO Box 190
Marquette, MI 49855
(906) 228-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Grove; Chief Engineer, James Grove
MSO: Marquette Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	15864
Homes Curr. Passed	15864
Pot. Homes Passed	15864
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	18
Basic Subscribers	15864 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	4

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WJMN, WWUP, WLUC, USA, L/O, WKBD. CNN1, WLUK, WGN, WNMU, ESPN, WJMN, WWUP, WLUC, USA, L/O, WKBD
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3164
Pay Subscriptions: 6764 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: Kmp Computer Service

MARQUETTE TWP

Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

MARSHALL

Triad Stations Inc
111 W Michigan
Marshall, MI 49068
(616) 781-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth A Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 285, Triad/Comm Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	240
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MARTIN

Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

MARTIN TWP

Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

MARYSVILLE

Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

MASON

Horizon Cablevision Inc
2898 Lanside Rd
Charlote, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Baird; Chief Engineer, Mike Heinde; Program Director, Nancy Hurst; Marketing Director, Nancy Hurst
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, ESPN, NICK, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premier
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MAYFIELD

Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

MCBRIDE

Nova Cablevision Two
See: Stanton, MI

MCMILLIAN

TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

MELVINDALE

Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

MEMPHIS

Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

MERIDIAN

United Cable Television Of Mid-Michigan Inc
See: East Lansing, MI

MERRILL

TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

MIDLAND

Gerity Cablevision

See: Bay City, MI

MIDLAND CO (P)

Gerity Cablevision
1211 Woodside Ave
Essexville, MI 48732
(517) 893-9532

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gale Sullivan

MSO: Gerity Broadcasting/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	17500
Pot. Homes Passed	17500
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WUCM, WEYI, P/A, WKBD, WNEM, TNN, CNN1, WTBS, WJRT, WCMV, WZML, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6200 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: O J Cunningham
Guide Rate: 171

MIDLAND TWP

Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

MILAN

Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

MILLINGTON

Whitney Cablevision
See: Caro, MI

MILTON TWP

Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

MINERAL HILLS

Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

MISSAUKEE CO

Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

MONITOR TWP

Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

MONROE

Communications & Cablevision Inc
2592 N Telegraph
Monroe, MI 48161
(313) 243-9350

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Loxterman; Chief Engineer, Cliff Cleland

MSO: Michigan Energy Resources Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	235
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGPR, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, WGTE, CBET, WXON, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, L/O, L/O, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PASS / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3850
Pay Subscriptions: 5276 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

MONROE CITY

Monroe Cablevision Inc
PO Box 808
12 E First St
Monroe, MI 48161
(313) 241-2225

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Aubry; Chief Engineer, Dave Grassley

MSO: Buckeye Cablevision (Dba The Cable System)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	10350
Pot. Homes Passed	10350
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5600
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN1, WDIV, ESPN, WTBS, WXYZ, MTV, CBET, WGN, WXON, WIHT, WKBD, WTVG, WTVS, WTOL, WGTE, WDHO, WGPR, CICA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4076 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

MONROE TWP

Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

MONTAGUE

Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

MONTAGUE TWP

Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

MONTROSE

TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage

MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1188
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	577 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJEK, WDIZ, WJIM, WXYZ, CBN, WUCM, WNEM, WJRT, WAQP, WKBB, WKAR, WGN, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 536 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Rca Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

MOUNT PLEASANT

Cable Vision Inc
915 E Broomfield Rd
Mt Pleasant, MI 48858
(517) 772-0956

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Erley; Chief Engineer, Steve Erley; Program Director, Michael Galvach; Marketing Director, Michael Galvach; Office Manager, Bruce Stuart; Ad Sales Director, Connie Bunker; Purchasing Officer, Steve Erley

MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, CBET, NICK, WNEM, CNN1, CBN, WGN, WWTV, WKBD, WCMU, WJRT, WZZM, MTV, WTBS, USA, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.75
TMC / 9.25
Pay Households: 1750 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3120 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

MT MORRIS CITY

Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

MT MORRIS TWP

Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

MUIR VILLAGE

Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)

See: Ionia City, MI

MUNDY
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

MUNISING
Marquette Cablevision
P O Box 190
Marquette, MI 49855
(906) 228-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Grove; Chief Engineer, James Grove
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Marquette Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5043
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1277 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	289
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 531 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MUNISING CITY
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

MUNISING TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

MUNITH
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

MUSKEGON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
P O Box 978
700 W Broadway
Muskegon, MI 49443
(616) 733-0818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Carr; Chief Engineer, Dennis Vincent
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	14
Homes Curr. Passed	47143
Pot. Homes Passed	47143
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1377
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WZZM, WKZO, WXMI, WKBD, WUHQ, CBN, PTL, P/A, WOTV, WGN, CSP, WGVC, CNN2, P/A, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Households: 10325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11118 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan, Tusa
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Ad Pro

MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

MUSKEGON TWP
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

NAPOLEON TWP
Summit/Leoni TV Cable
See: Summit Twp, MI

NEGAUNEE CITY
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

NEGAUNEE TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

NELSON TWP
North Kent Cable Co Inc
See: Cedar Springs, MI

NEW BALTIMORE
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

NEW HAVEN
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

NEWBERRY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

NILE CITY
Four Flags Cable TV
See: Niles, MI

NILES
Four Flags Cable TV
1930 Niles-Buchanan Rd
Niles, MI 49120
(616) 683-1584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Nungester; Chief Engineer, Larry Porter
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	11854
Pot. Homes Passed	11854
Curr. Plant Miles	172
Comp. Plant Miles	172
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	6407 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WKZO, WTBS, WMAQ, WNIT, WLS, WHME, WGN, WNDU, WSBT, WSJU, WFLD, WOTV, ESPN, CBN, WTTW, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 3258 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3840 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Component, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH MUSKEGON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

NORTHVILLE TWP
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

NORTON SHORES
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

NORWAY
City Of Norway CATV
PO Box 194
Norway, MI 49870
(906) 563-9961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stanchina
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1550
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1459 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, ESPN, WKBD, WLUC, WTBS, WGN, WWUP, WLUK, WAEO, WMNU, CBN, DISC, TNN, WLEC
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00-100.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.00
Pay Households: 457 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 457 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: In House

NOVI
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
See: Farmington, MI

NOVI
Metrovision Of Oakland County
See: Farmington Hills, MI

OAK PARK
Continental Cablevision
See: Southfield, MI

OAKFIELD TWP
Nova Cablevision One
See: Greenville, MI

OAKLAND CO (P)
Metrovision Of Livonia Inc
See: Livonia, MI

OAKLAND TWP
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

OCEOLA
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

ONAWAY
National Television Communications
Freel Bldg
First And State St
Onaway, MI 49765
(517) 733-8561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Freel; Chief Engineer, Thomas Freel; Program Director, Ann Freel; Marketing Director, Bruce Freel; Office Manager, Burce Freel; Ad Sales Director, Ann Freel; Purchasing Officer, Ann Freel; Construction Supervisor, Thomas Freel
MSO: Bruce G Freel/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1995
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WTOM, WCML, CNN1, WWUP, TNN, L/O, WGTQ, WBKB, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca

Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bai

ONEIDA TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

ONEKAMA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....468 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, CBN, WPBN, CSP, WCMU, CNN1, WGTV, USA, WWTV, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 156 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

ONEKAMA TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Onekama, MI

ONTONAGON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
PO Box 25
Ontonagon, MI 49953
(906) 884-4640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Baker; Chief Engineer, Ralph Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 3019
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1649 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 851
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

OREGON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

ORONOKO TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

OSCEOLA
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

OSCEOLA TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Evart City, MI

OSCODA
Lakeview Cable Inc
345 S State St
Oscoda, MI 48750
(517) 739-1481
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Adams; Chief Engineer, Richard Preston
MSO: Rock Associates/ 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Pot. Homes Passed 8400
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....7999 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1396
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WYCM, CSP, WKBD, WJRT, WNEM, WSML, WBKB, CKCO, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3327 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components, Microdyne
Distribution: Century Iii, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

OSCODA
Lakeview Cable Inc
345 Southstate St
Oscoda, MI 48731
(517) 739-3291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Adams; Chief Engineer, Dick Preston
MSO: Lakeview Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, CNN2, CBN, USA, WNEM, WCML, WKBD, WEYI, WBKB, WJRT, L/O, NICK, NICK, WUCM, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 4500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

OSCODA TWP
Lakeview Cable inc
See: Oscoda, MI

OSHTEMO
Acton Cable TV
5797 S 12Th St
Kalamazoo, MI 49009
(616) 372-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Olmstead; Chief Engineer, Dave Bartholomew Jr; Program Director, Tim Olmstead
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1421 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, WGVC, WXMI, CNN1, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WTBS, WSBT, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown, Harris, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

OSSINEKE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Alpena, MI

OSTEGO TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

OSTHEMO
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

OTISCO TWP
Nova Cablevision One
See: Greenville, MI

OTSEGO TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

OTTOWA LAKE
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

OVID TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

OWOSSO
Cox Cable Owosso
113 S Ball St
Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 723-7808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Burgess; Chief Engineer, Doug Burgess
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ....4167 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WGN, WEYI, WFSL, WFUM, WJIM, WJRT, WKAR, WKBD
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 1974 as of 05/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Magnicom

OWOSSO TWP
Cox Cable Owosso
See: Owosso, MI

OXFORD
Concord Telecommunciations
21 S Washingtor. St
Oxford, MI 48051
(313) 628-2611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Geysey; Chief Engineer, Tom Haner; Program Director, David Geysey
MSO: Louis Edmondson/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	58
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGPR, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WKBD, CBET, WFUM, WEYI, WJRT, WTVS, WKAR, WXON, L/O, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
PASS / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2169 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak
Billing System: In House

PARCHMENT
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

PARK TWP
Cable Group Mgt Inc
See: Holland Twp, MI

PARKDALE
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

PAW PAW
Van Buren County Cablevision Inc
See: Lawton, MI

PENFIELD TWP
Wolverine Cablevision
See: Battle Creek, MI

PENINSULA
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

PENTLAND TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

PENTWATER
The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/

Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	815
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	393 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGVC, WLUK, WPBN, WWTV, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PENTWATER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	825
Homes Curr. Passed	825
Pot. Homes Passed	825
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	445 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, WPBN, CNN1, WWTV, CBN, WLUK, WGBC, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 125 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 129 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

PERRY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

PERRY TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

PETOSKEY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
2255 Harbor Petoskey Rd
Petoskey, MI 49770
(517) 356-4502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Braeger; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	10004
Homes Curr. Passed	5685
Curr. Plant Miles	113
Comp. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3868 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKBD, CNN1, WNEM, WCML, WPBN, WGTN, WWTV, CBN, USA, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
DSNY / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1433
Pay Subscriptions: 1757 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PINE GROVE TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

PINE RIVER
Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

PLAINFIELD
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

PLAINFIELD TWP
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

PLAINWELL
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

[illegible]EASANT LAKE
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

PLEASANTON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Onakama, MI

PLYMOUTH
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

PLYMOUTH TWP
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

PORT HARRON
Harron Caommunications Corp
2750 Alger Rd
Port Huron, MI 48060
(313) 987-7880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Kice; Chief Engineer, Russ Mitchell
MSO: Harron Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	18459
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	14500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGVC, WDIV, CKCO, WTBS, WXYZ, WGPR, CBET, ESPN, WTVS, WGN, WGTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4919 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Publications
Guide Rate: 199
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT HURON TWP
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

PORTAGE
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

PORTAGE TWP
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

PORTLAND
Vca Telecable Inc
5020 Page Ave
Jackson, MI 49201
(517) 589-8254
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Apple; Chief Engineer, David Olson; Program Director, Cindy Apple; Marketing Director, Cindy Apple; Office Manager, Cindy Apple; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Apple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1288, Vca Telecable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1414
Pot. Homes Passed	1414
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3

Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	641 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFSL, WILX, WJIM, WKAR, WKBD, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WWMA, WZZM, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 598 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Charles Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PORTSMOUTH TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

POTTERVILLE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
2598 Lansing Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Friedly
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, WGN, WTBS, WILX, WJIM, WKAR, WSFL, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

QUINCY (VILLAGE)
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

QUINCY TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

RAISIN TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

RAISINVILLE TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

RAPID CITY
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

RAPID RIVER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

REDFORD TWP
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
See: Farmington, MI

REED
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 26
1031 N Mitchell
Cadillac, MI 49601
(616) 832-4591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Jed Curtiss; Program Director, Jed Curtiss; Marketing Director, Jed Curtiss; Office Manager, Debb Mcconnell
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	79
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	80
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	865 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	282
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WPVN, WGN, L/O, WWTV, WNEM, WCMU, CMTV, MTV, TLC, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WTVX, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 261
Pay Subscriptions: 261 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

REEDER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

RESORT TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

RICHEY
Savage Cable System
Box 280
106 2Nd Ave S
Circle, MT 59212
(406) 485-3301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Benedict; Chief Engineer, John Jezewaki; Program Director, Chuck Gehringer; Marketing Director, Chuck Gehringer
MSO: Cable & Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	225
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, L/O, NICK, TNN, L/O, WGN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
DSNY / 12.50
Pay Households: 27 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 476
Number of L/O Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RICHFIELD TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Davison, MI

RICHLAND
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

RICHMOND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Reed, MI

RICHMOND TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

RIVER ROUGE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

RIVERVIEW
United Cable Television Of Michigan
See: Lincoln Park, MI

ROCHESTER
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

ROCKFORD
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

ROCKFORD CITY
Cablevision Of Kent
408 E Division
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 846-6961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Secord
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 1584, Cable Group Management Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	6184
Pot. Homes Passed	6184
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KWCM, WGVC, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WWMA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 2350
Pay Subscriptions: 3310 as of 05/84

ROCKWOOD
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

ROGERS CITY
Rogers City Cablevision
PO Box 200
Rogers City, MI 49779
(517) 734-4214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Richards; Chief Engineer, Douglas Richards; Program Director, Douglas Richards; Marketing Director, Douglas Richards; Office Manager, Douglas Richards; Ad Sales Director, Carol Chappell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Paradigm Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WTBS, CJIC, CKCY, WCML, WGTU, WNB, WSKG WTOM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 259
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

ROLLIN TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Addison, MI

ROMEO VILLAGE
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

ROMULOS
Barden Cablevision Of Romulos
26380 Michigan Ave
Inkster, MI 48141
(313) 561-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Firestone; Chief Engineer, Ken Dillon; Program Director, Linda Clark; Marketing Director, Dan King; Office Manager, Linda Clark; Ad Sales Director, Robert Hood; Purchasing Officer, Bill Firestone
MSO: Barden Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10500
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	10500
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	37
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	209 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	209
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PGMG, L/O, REUT, WXON, WXYZ, WPIV, WJBK, WTVS, CBET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
PASS / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 9 95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Barden Cablevision Cable Magazine
Publisher: Barden Cablevision
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROOSEVELT PARK
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

ROSEVILLE
Continental Cablevision
Box 420
27432 Gross Beck Hwy
Roseville, MI 48066
(313) 779-3421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen A Martin; Chief Engineer, Jim Bowen; Program Director, Molly Busch; Marketing Director, Tim Burbett
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17719
Homes Curr. Passed	17719
Pot. Homes Passed	17719
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	10100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WXON, WDIV, WTBS, WXYZ, WGN, CBET, WTBS, L/O, WGPR, WKPR, EPG, TWC, CBN, NICK, LIFE, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 6.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 10100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15780 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Wegener Communications Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp, Sony Corporation Of America, Microtime Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Gte Corporation, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ROYAL OAK
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

ROYAL OAK
Tribune United Of Oakland County
4500 Delemere Blvd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
(313) 334-1143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Anderson
MSO: Tribune United Cable Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	12
Homes Curr. Passed	115000
Pot. Homes Passed	115000
Curr. Plant Miles	850
Comp. Plant Miles	1350
Curr. Channel Capa.	108
Number Channels Used	70
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	19004 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 97937 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 140
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
Interconnect: Media Consultants

ROYALTON TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

SAGINAW
Cox Cable Saginaw
P O Box 1425
720 N Bates St
Saginaw, MI 48605
(517) 799-8030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robb Kinsey; Chief Engineer, Neil Fladeland
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	142000
Homes Curr. Passed	50000
Pot. Homes Passed	52000
Curr. Plant Miles	508
Comp. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	26300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNEM, WJRT, WEYT, USA, WSMH, WUCM, WKBD, WTBS, WFUM, CNN1, BET, CSP, L/O, WAQP, FNN
Basic Install. Rate 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
PASS
Pay Households: 14550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21430 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 175
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications
Billing System: Cox Communications Inc, Corporate

SAGINAW TWP
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

SAINT JOHNS
Cable Vision Inc
108 N Spring St
Suite #3
Saint Johns, MI 48879
(517) 224-8914
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vendla Browand; Chief Engineer, Steve Erly; Program Director, Mike Geldatch; Marketing Director, Mike Geldatch
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, WKAR, WJIM, WTBS, ESPN, WOTV, WGN, WKBD, WILX, WJRT, CNN1, CMAX, ARET, NICK, WZZM, WNEM, WKZO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO
PASS
DSNY
Pay Households: 875 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 875 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue, Catel
Distribution: Data-Com
Production: Mt Pleasant
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: In House

SALINE
Clear Cablevision Inc
PO Box 236
813 W Michigan Ave
Saline, MI 48176
(313) 429-4923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Burgess; Chief Engineer, Kent Straub
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	7350
Homes Curr. Passed	3309
Pot. Homes Passed	3309
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	3030 as of 07/85

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2826
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDHO, WDIV, WKBD, WLNF, WXYZ, WKAR, CBET, WILX, WTOL, WGTE, WTVG, WTVS, WGPR, WXON, L/O, WTBS, WGN, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 2095 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3850 as of 07/85
Local Originaticn
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan, Standard Component
Billing System: Station Business System

SALON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Empire, MI

SAMARIA
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

SANBORNE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Alpena, MI

SAND BEACH TWP
Huron Cablevision Inc
See: Bad Axe, MI

SANDS TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

SANDUSKY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
7680 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48608
(517) 781-1052
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, James Mckeage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	882
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	406 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	116
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SANDUSKY
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	951
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	431 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, CKZO, WXYZ, WFUM, CBN, WEYI, WNEM, WJRT, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 351 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Macom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: None

SARANAC
Horizon Cablevision Inc
2598 Lansing Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Friedly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	319 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

SAUGATUCK
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SAUGATUCK TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SAULT SAINTE MARIE
Bresnan Communications Co
PO Box 808
224 Ashin St
Sault Sainte Marie, MI 49783
(906) 635-1526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Maahs; Chief Engineer, Brian La Plaunt
MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5347
Homes Curr. Passed	5347
Pot. Homes Passed	5347
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4024 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGTQ, WNEM, WWUP, WTOM, WKBD, CJIC, CBN, L/O, TWC, WJRT, WCML
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.99
HTN / 7.95
HBO / 12.99
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Wegner Communications
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SAWYER AFB
Par Cable Of Forsyth
See: Gwinn, MI

SCHOOL CRAFT
Omega Of Michigan Cable Co
1 N Main St
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sevison
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	1939
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Basic Subscribers	1906 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKZO, WNDU, WNIT, WGVC, WOTV, WGN, WHNE, WVHQ, WSBT, WZZM, ESPN, CNN1 WWMA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1298 as of 06/84

SCHOOLCRAFT
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

SEBEWAING
TCI-Taft
7680 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48608
(517) 781-1052
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	944
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	287 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

SEBEWAING
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saninaw, MI 78603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	979
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	318 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEYI, WNEM, WKCM, CBN, WFUM, WGN, P/A, WBKB, WJRT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

SELFRIDGE AIR NATL GUARD
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

SELMA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Cadillac, MI

SENNVILLE CITY
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SHELBY
Cable Vision Inc
See: Hart, MI

SHELBY
Comcast Cablevision Of Shelby
1313 S Gratiot Ave
Mt Clemens, MI 48043
(313) 463-5810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Yokich; Chief Engineer, Jim Church; Program Director, Lee Kanaan; Marketing Director, Lee Kanaan; Office Manager, Carol Yokich; Ad Sales Director, Lee Kanaan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	11287
Pot. Homes Passed	11287
Curr. Plant Miles	271
Comp. Plant Miles	271
Curr. Channel Caps.	55
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	55
Basic Subscribers	8200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 10950 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHEPHERD
Cable Vision Inc
See: Mount Pleasant, MI

SHERIDAN TWP
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

SHERWOOD TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Union City, MI

SHIAWASSEE CO (P)
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

SHOREHAM VILLAGE
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

SILVERCREEK TWP
Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Dowagiac, MI

SOLON TWP
North Kent Cable Co Inc
See: Cedar Springs, MI

SOO TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Sault Sainte Marie, MI

SOUTH HAVEN
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
PO Box 146
11809 Bluestar
South Haven, MI 49090
(616) 637-5228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Scott; Chief Engineer, Al Hafner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Taft Broadcasting/50%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	17
Homes in Fran. Area	24689
Homes Curr. Passed	8800
Pot. Homes Passed	8800
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4537 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGVC, WOTV, WGN, WXMI, WUHQ, TWC, WZZM, L/O, MTV, CNN1, CSP, USA, CNN2, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1772 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2862 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communicatins Corp
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOUTH HAVEN TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SOUTH LYON
Horizon Cablevision Inc
350 W Grand River
2598 Lansine Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Baird; Chief Engineer, Mike Heinde; Program Director, Nancy Hurst; Marketing Director, Nancy Hurst; Office Manager, Diane Reebes
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WJIM, WJRT, WKBD, WTVS, WXON, WXYZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premier
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SOUTH RANGE
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

SOUTH ROCKWOOD
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

SOUTHERN TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

SOUTHFIELD
Continental Cablevision
27800 Franklin Rd
Southfield, MI 48034
(313) 353-3905
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Hallstrom
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	44000
Pot. Homes Passed	44000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	410
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	42
Basic Subscribers	23300 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WJBK, L/O, WTVS, L/O, L/O, CBET, WXYZ, L/O, WGPR, WKBD, L/O, L/O, WXON, L/O, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
BRAV / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
Pay Households: 14500
Pay Subscriptions: 27804 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Jerrold

SOUTHGATE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

SPARTA
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Kent City, MI

SPARTA TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

SPARTA VILLAGE
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

SPAULDING TWP
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

SPRING ARBOR TWP
Summit/Leoni TV Cable
See: Summit Twp, MI

SPRING LAKE
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
See: Grand Haven, MI

SPRING LAKE VILLAGE
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
See: Grand Haven, MI

ST CHARLES TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

ST CHARLES VILLAGE
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

ST CLAIR
Harron Cable Television Co
55800 New Haven Rd
New Haven, MI 48048

(313) 749-9505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Strauss; Chief Engineer, Bob Strauss; Program Director, Joe Cook
MSO: Harron Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	17
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Comp. Plant Miles	575
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	14700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 20600
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WKBD, WDIV, WXYZ, WGPR, CBET, CKCO, CBC, ESPN, WTVS, USA, WGN, WTBS, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.00
PLBY / 5.95
Pay Subscriptions: 20700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Media Of Michighan
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST CLAIR SHORES
Comcast Cablevision Corp
P O Box 290
6095 Well St
Sterlinghigh, MI 78077
(313) 978-0467
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Singpiel
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	101020
Homes Curr. Passed	17000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	278
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	16900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, USA, WDIZ, WKBD, WXYZ, CBN, CBET, L/O, WTVS, FNN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, WXON, L/O, WGPR, TWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 21714 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ST IGNACE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

ST IGNACE TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

ST JOSEPH
Acton Cable TV
See: Benton Twp, MI

ST JOSEPH TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
4771 Niles Rd
Saint Joseph, MI 49085
(616) 429-3265
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Nungester; Chief Engineer, Michael Rafferty
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	36000
Homes Curr. Passed	8718
Pot. Homes Passed	8718
Curr. Plant Miles	192
Comp. Plant Miles	192
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5334 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5334
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WKZO, WTBS, WMAQ, WNIT, WLS, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WSDT, WSJZ, WSLD, ESPN, USA, CNN2, CBN, WCSC, WHME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.55
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4274 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Oak, Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST LOUIS
Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

STANBAUGH CITY
Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

STANDBAUGH TWP
Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

STANTON
Nova Cablevision Two
1295 W Washington
Greenville, MI 48838
(616) 754-3651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Franke
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Basic Subscribers	821 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 838 as of 07/85

STERLING HEIGHTS
Comcast Cablevision Of Sterling Heights
6095 Wall St
Utica, MI 48077
(313) 978-1052
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Singpiel
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	33000
Pot. Homes Passed	33000
Curr. Plant Miles	351
Comp. Plant Miles	351
Curr. Channel Capa.	116
Number Channels Used	58
Basic Subscribers	22000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJDK, L/O, WDIV, L/O, L/O, WXYZ, MSN, L/O, CBN, L/O, LIFE, L/O, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
PLBY / 7.95
CMAX / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PASS / 11.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 20240
Pay Subscriptions: 38206 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

STOCKBRIDGE
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

STRONACH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Manistee, MI

STRONACH
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

STURGIS
Michigan CATV
120 1/2 W Chicago Rd
Sturgis, MI 49091
(616) 651-6280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Anderson; Chief Engineer, Tom Selvege; Program Director, David Anderson; Marketing Director, David Anderson
MSO: Communications And Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	4075
Pot. Homes Passed	3650
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	3567 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKZO, WNDU, WSJV, WKBD, WSBT, WOTV, WGN, WXMI, WMIT, WHME, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75-10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 972 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 972 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

SULLIVAN
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

SUMMIT TWP
Summit/Leoni TV Cable
1901 Horton Rd
1901 Rbrton Rd
Jackson, MI 49203
(517) 789-8121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Jones
MSO: Booth Communications Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	14780
Pot. Homes Passed	15200
Curr. Plant Miles	278
Comp. Plant Miles	290
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	9604 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5811
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 5.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 7.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 7.50 / 60 SEC
FNN / 5.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 7.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
FNN, L/O, WLNS, WXYZ, WSYM, WGN, CBN, TWC, NICK, EWTN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, TNN, ESND, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
PASS / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 5811 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5811 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 108
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

SUPERIOR TWP
Tele-Communications Growth Inc
See: Ypsilanti, MI

SURREY TWP
Cable Vision inc
See: Clare, MI

SWAN CREEK TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

SWARTZ CREEK
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

SWARTZ CREEK
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

TAWAS CITY
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

TAWAS TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

TAWAS TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

TAYLOR
Wayne Cablevision
24744 Eureka Road
Taylor, MI 48180
(313) 946-6010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Robson; Chief Engineer, John Martin; Program Director, Mark Basford; Marketing Director, Mary Jane Roth; Office Manager, Steve Matsos
MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	69000
Homes Curr. Passed	69000
Pot. Homes Passed	69000
Curr. Plant Miles	700
Comp. Plant Miles	780
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Basic Subscribers	37000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, P/A, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, CNN1, CBET, WTBS, CICO, WOR, WGPR, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 28000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Detroit Metropolitan Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

TECUMSEH
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

TECUMSEH TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

THOMAS
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	9
Homes Curr. Passed	3750
Curr. Plant Miles	155
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3724 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEYI, WNEM, WUCM, CBN, WFUM, WGN, WKBD, WTBS, WJRT, WKAR, WAQP, WFMH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3809 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

THOMPSON TWP
Manistique TV Cable Co Inc
See: Manistique, MI

THREE RIVERS
Omega Of Michigan Cable Co
1 N Main
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sevison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	7355
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
TMC

THREE RIVERS
Omega Of Michigan Cable Co
P O Box 128
1 N Main
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nanette Dunn
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Basic Subscribers	3035 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKVO, WSST, WUHQ, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WSDT, WNIT, WSJV, CNN1, WHME, ESPN, MTV, CNN2
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1956
Pay Subscriptions: 2270 as of 06/84

TILDEN TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

TITTABAWASSEE TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

TORCH LAKE
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

TRAVERSE CITY
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
701 S Airport
Traverse City, MI 49684
(616) 947-5220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Terry Mcquater
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	17381
Pot. Homes Passed	17640
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	11956 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3894
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 11956
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKBD, WPBN, WTBS, WCML, CBN, WGTU, CNN1, WWTV, ESPN, CSP, WZZM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 5056 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5821 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Pilgrim Press
Guide Rate: 104
Interconnect: Cable Adverating Sales Systems
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Altanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

TRENTON
United Cable Television Of Michigan
See: Lincoln Park, MI

TROWBRIDGE TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

TROY
Star Communications
2501 Somerset Blvd
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 649-3106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Everett; Chief Engineer, Perry Everett
MSO: Kenneth Everett/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 720 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 50
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WXON, WDIV, WGPR, WKBD, WXYZ, CBET, WTVS, L/O, NICK, WTBS, WGN, CBN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
PASS / 10.00
STV / 14.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TYRONE TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

TYRONE TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

UNION CITY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
2598 Lansing Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Friedly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 320 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

UNION LAKE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Union City, MI

UNION TWP
Cable Vision Inc
See: Mount Pleasant, MI

UTICA
Comcast Cablevision Of Shelby
See: Shelby, MI

VAN BUREN TWP
Barden Cablevision Of Van Buren Twp
26380 Michigan Ave
Inkster, MI 48141
(313) 561-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Firestone; Chief Engineer, Ken Dillon; Program Director, Linda Clark; Marketing Director, Don King; Office Manager, Linda Clark; Ad Sales Director, Robert Hood; Purchasing Officer, Bill Firestone
MSO: Barden Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 1211 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1211
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKPK, PGMG, WDIB, CSP, KKBP, WXYZ, WGTR, CEET, WXON, WTVS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Barden Cablevision Cable Magazine
Publisher: Barden Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

VENICE TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

VERNON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

VERNON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
200 E Main
Durand, MI 48429
(517) 288-5477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen M Blossom; Chief Engineer, Ronald Price
MSO: C T Wells/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 5900
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 132
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 2768 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WEYI, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WFUM, WUCM, WILX, WJRT, WKAR, WFSL, CSP, CBN, USA, WOR, ESPN, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 2520 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

VERNON TWP
Cable Vision Inc
See: Clare, MI

VERNON TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

VIENNA TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

WAKEFIELD
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

WALKER
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

WARREN
Comcast Cablevision Of Warren Inc
PO Box 1828
5700 Enterprise Ct.
Warren, MI 48092
(313) 573-7850
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Rose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 161173
Homes Curr. Passed 49784
Pot. Homes Passed 52921
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 485
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Pot. Channel Capacity 55
Basic Subscribers .... 26500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WKBD, WTVS
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 21100
Pay Subscriptions: 38300 as of 05/84

WASHINGTON TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

WATERFORD
Maclean Hunter Cable TV
PO Box 456
1300 Crescent Lake Rd
Pontiac, MI 48054
(313) 674-0974
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Medden; Chief Engineer, Chris Ciak; Program Director, Mark Serravalle; Marketing Director, Mary Roth; Office Manager, Linda Tallent
MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 362
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 50
Basic Subscribers .... 11000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WTBS, WXYZ, WGPR, CBET, WXON, WTBS, CBN, WFUM, L/O, TWC, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 9900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WATERTOWN TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

WATERVLIET
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
PO Box 176
131 N Main St
Watervliet, MI 49098
(616) 463-6783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Johnson
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	3800
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	2450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WKZO, WFLD, WMAQ, CNN1, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WGVC, WSJV, WVOH, WSBT, USA, PASS, MTV, WHME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1901 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WATERVLIET TWP
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Watervliet, MI

WATSON TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

WAWATAM
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

WAYLAND
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
10575 US 31 S
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	608 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WGVC, WKZO, WMTV, WOTV, WUHQ, WXMI, WZZM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 565 as of 07/84

WAYLAND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	1826
Homes Curr. Passed	1826
Pot. Homes Passed	1826
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	579 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBC, MTV, WUHZ, WXMI, WKZO, WOTV, CBN, WTBS, WZZM, USA, NICK, WGN, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 351 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 472 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

WEDOWEE
Better Vision Cable Co Inc
P O Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

WAYLAND TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

WEBBERVILLE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

WELLS TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

WEST TRAVERSE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

WEXFORD CO (P)
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

WHITE CLOUD
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Hesperia, MI 49421
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	82 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKZO, WGVC, WWMA, CBN, WTBS, WPBN, WOTV, WWTV, WGN, CNN2, WZZM, NICK, USA, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.75
HBO / 9.75
DSNY / 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega Satellite Productions
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

WHITE PINE
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Ontonagon, MI

WHITE RIVER TWP
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

WHITEFORD CENTER
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

WHITEHALL
Cass Cable TV Inc
8812 Ferry St
Montague, MI 49437
(616) 893-4695
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H B Smith; Chief Engineer, H B Smith
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2326 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBTV, WKZO, NICK, L/O, USA, WGVC, WOTB, WTBS, CNN1, WUHQ, WGN, WZZM, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 941 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WHITEHALL TWP
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

WHITEWATER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

WILLIAMS TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

WILLIAMS TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Midland Co (P), MI

WILLIAMSTON
Horizon Cablevision Inc
350 W Grand River
2598 Lansire Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Mccubbins; Chief Engineer, Mike Heinde; Program Director, Nancy Hurst; Marketing Director, Nancy Hurst; Office Manager, Diane Reebes
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984

Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDIV, WEYI, WILX, WJBK, WJIM, WJRT, WKAR, WKBD, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10:45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1354 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premier
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSTON TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

WILSON TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Alpena, MI

WINDSOR TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Potterville, MI

WOODHAVEN
United Cable Television Of Michigan
See: Lincoln Park, MI

WURTSMITH
Huron Cablevision / Telenat
PO Box 1001
Wurtsmith Afb, MI 48753
(517) 739-2076
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Thornton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1407, Telenational Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	1966
Pot. Homes Passed	1966
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	1522 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBKB, WCML, WJRT, WNEW, WUCM, FM, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 7.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1622 as of 08/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

WURTSMITH AFB
Huron Cablevision / Telenat
See: Wurtsmith, MI

WYANDOTTE
Wyandotte Municipal Cable
3005 Biddle Ave
Wyandotte, MI 48192
(313) 282-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Bielski; Chief Engineer, Lou Gurisko; Program Director, Robert Whitney
MSO: City Of Wyandotte/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	52
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6767 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6767
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGTE, WDIB, WKBD, TWC, WXYZ, WXON, CBET, E/A, AP, WTVS, L/O, CICO, WGPR, NICK, CSP, G/A, G/A, P/A, E/A
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Households: 5800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11435 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 496
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WYOMING
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

YPSBILANTI TWP
Tele-Communications Growth Inc
See: Ypsilanti, MI

YPSILANTI
Tele-Communications Growth Inc
216 E Michigan
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
(313) 481-0510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Miclette
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	33000
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	33000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WGTE, WJBK, WKAR, WKBD, WTVS, WXON
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Betcom
Converter: Heller-Oak Communications Finance Corpo
Billing System: Cablefacts

ZEELAND
Cable Group Mgt Inc
See: Holland Twp, MI

ZILWAUKEE
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

Minnesota

Number of Systems	210
Number of Communities	322
Total Basic Subs	375936
Total Pay Units	243910
Total Homes Passed	667333

ADA

Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken

MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	510
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, KXJB, CBN, WDAY, WTBS, WGN, USA, ESPN, KTHI, L/O, P/A, KFME, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Theta-Com
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ADRIAN

Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller

MSO: Francis Keller/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	475
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	253 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSUD, E/A, KTIV, KDLT, TNN, CBN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, CNN1, KSFY, KSTP, LIFE, WGN, NICK, KSIN, USA, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 116 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

AITKIN

Aitkin Cablevision Inc
12 Minnesota Ave S
Aitkin, MN 56431
(218) 927-2511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jackie Enberg; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins

MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1770
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	170
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, WCCO, KSTT, KBJR, WGN, CBN, KMSP, ESPN, WTCN, WTBS, KNMT, TNN, WGN, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Gardiner Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Broad Band
Converter: Techline
Billing System: In House

ALBANY

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	1569
Homes Curr. Passed	485
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
FNN, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

ALBERT LEA

Cable View Of Albert Lea
PO Box 710
705 Marshall St
Albert Lea, MN 56007
(507) 373-2453

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Nix

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	8353
Homes Curr. Passed	7900
Pot. Homes Passed	8353
Curr. Plant Miles	71
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 05/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAAL, KAUT, KEYC, KIMT, KMSP, KTTC, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 05/83
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALEXANDRIA

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	7608
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 05/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 05/83

ALVARADO

Alvarado Cable TV
Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl

MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	152
Homes Curr. Passed	152
Pot. Homes Passed	152
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	105 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, USA, WDAZ, WTBS, KTHI, ESPN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microwave Associates
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

AMOR
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

ANOKA
Group W Cable
See: Anoka, MN

ANOKA
Group W Cable
737 E River Dr
Anoka, MN 55303
(612) 427-2320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jane Thompson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	44000
Pot. Homes Passed	13600
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Basic Subscribers	3493 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, P/A, WCCU, KSTP, RS, P/A, E/A, KMSP, G/A, WTCN, L/O, CBN, L/A, L/O, KTCI, TWC, AP, P/A, KXLI, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85

APPLETON
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	190
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	845
Homes Curr. Passed	845
Pot. Homes Passed	845
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	419 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ARDEN HILLS
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

ARGYLE
Argyle Cable TV
Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	270
Homes Curr. Passed	270
Pot. Homes Passed	270
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	184 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, WDAZ, WTBS, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 74 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ATWATER
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	465
Homes Curr. Passed	465
Pot. Homes Passed	465
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, WTCN, KXLI, WTBS, KITN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

AUDUBON
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garratt Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	90
Homes Curr. Passed	90
Pot. Homes Passed	90
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	60 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

AURDAL
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

AURORA
North American Cable Systems Of Aurora
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 E 12Th Ave S
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Holland
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2670
Homes Curr. Passed	951
Pot. Homes Passed	1030
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	567 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, WEA, KDLH, WTBS, KMSP, KBJR, ESPN, WDSE, USA, WDIO, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

AUSTIN
Cablevision Of Austin
2206 E Oakland Ave
Austin, MN 55912
(507) 437-6645
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Elliott; Chief Engineer, Timothy Hutchins
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	23020
Homes Curr. Passed	8442
Pot. Homes Passed	8442
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3950 as of 05/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, KIMT, EPG, USA, KMSP, KTTC, CNN2, WTBS, KSMQ, KAAL, TNN, CBN, MTV, CNN1, LIFE, ESPN, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
AMCL / 10.95
PLBY / 11.95

Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 05/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

BABBITT
Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 560 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KDLH, USA, KBJR, P/A, L/O, WDSE, WTBS, WDIO, KMSP, TLC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Distribution: Kaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

BAGLEY
Bagley City Cable TV
Box M
Bagley, MN 56621
(218) 694-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Stavig; Chief Engineer, Bernie Stavig; Program Director, Rodney Olson; Marketing Director, Bernie Stavig; Office Manager, Bernie Stavig; Ad Sales Director, Lila Strandlien; Purchasing Officer, Bernie Stavig; Construction Supervisor, Rodney Olson
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 534 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXJB, WEA, L/O, WDAY, WTBS, WGN, KAWE, ESPN, KTHI, KNMT, KAWE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BAGLEY (AREA)
Bagley City Cable TV
See: Bagley, MN

BALATON
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose; Chief Engineer, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 270
Homes Curr. Passed 270
Pot. Homes Passed 270
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 203 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCCO, KSTP, WTCN, CNN1, ESPN, KMSP, KWCM, KELO, KEYC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 51 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

BARNESVILLE
Barnesville Cable TV Inc
504 7Th Ave Se
Barnesville, MN 56514
(218) 354-7687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anna Mae Holland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Barnesville Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 840
Pot. Homes Passed 840
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 466 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 221 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

BARRETT
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 60 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, LIFE, ESPN, KSPP, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KTHI, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 15 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BATTLE LAKE
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KSTP, KXJB, WDAY, KCMT, LIFE, KMSP, WTBS, KTHI, CBN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BAUDETTE
Border Area Cable TV Inc
PO Box 156
205 N Main Ave
Baudette, MN 56623
(218) 634-1335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stoddard Robinson; Chief Engineer, Kent Christianson
MSO: S M Robinson/75%Robert Benson/25%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1170
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 630 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, CBWT, CBN, USA, WDAZ, KAWE, WTBS, KTHI, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 188 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pruzan, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Anixter

Headend: Cadco, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Jerrold Division Of General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELGRADE
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	330
Homes Curr. Passed	330
Pot. Homes Passed	330
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	165 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 55 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BEMIDJI
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
314 3Rd St
PO Box 337
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-5507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon P Langhout
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 6032, Jon Langhout/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4347 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 1.80 / 30 SEC
/ 3.60 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 1.80 / 30 SEC
/ 3.60 / 60 SEC
Basic Services
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, NICK, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAWE, KBJR, KDLH, KNMT, KSTP, KTHI, WIRT, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1101 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 26
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Comtech Antenna Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca, Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Billing System: In House

BEMIDJI TWP
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Bemidji, MN

BEMSON CITY
Willmar Video Inc
400 Ne Lakeland Dr
Willmar, MN 56201
(612) 235-1530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Calvin Carlson; Chief Engineer, Don Rash
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	7000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCI, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, KCMT, L/O, KMSP, KWCM, WTCN, CBN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.97
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.97
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Interconnect: Yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BENSON
Heritage Cablevision
400 Ne Lakeland Dr
Willmar, MN 56201
(612) 235-1530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Calvin Carlson; Chief Engineer, Don Rash
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 215
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BERTHA
C & R Cable Co
Box 297
Bertha, MN 56437
(218) 924-2050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Stevenson
MSO: Craig Stevenson/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KTHI, KSTP, WTBS, KCMT, KXLI, KMSP, KWCM, PTL, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 52 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Asm, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BIG STONE CITY
Community Cable Corp
See: Ortonville, MN

BLACKDUCK
Blackduck Cablevision Inc
PO Box 325
50 Margaret Ave E
Blackduck, MN 56630
(218) 835-7890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbert Lien
MSO: Blackduck Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	213 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, WTBS, KBJR, ESPN, USA, CNN1, KAWE, KNMT, WDIO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 52 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BLOOMINGTON
Northern Cablevision Inc
350 63Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-9333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegemer; Chief Engineer, Keith Hennick
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	32100
Homes Curr. Passed	29500
Pot. Homes Passed	32100
Curr. Plant Miles	347
Comp. Plant Miles	347
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	12700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSIP, FNN, KTCI, G/A, KMSP, P/A, WTCN, L/O, CNN1, L/A, E/A, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

BLUE EARTH

Blue Earth Cablevision Inc
223 1/2 S Main
Blue Earth, MN 56013
(507) 526-2183

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bleess; Chief Engineer, Richard Bleess; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Richard Bleess; Office Manager, Richard Bleess; Ad Sales Director, Mary Fuchs
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1850
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, L/O, KTCA, KMSP, KTTC, WTBS, WGN, KEYC, USA, NICK, WOR, CNN1, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, K E S Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, K E S Communications
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLUFFTON

Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

BLUFFTON TWP

Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

BOVEY

Carlson Cable TV Inc
Hwy 169
Box 419
Bovey, MN 55709
(218) 245-1445

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mavis Carlson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1929
Homes Curr. Passed	795
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	675 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, KNMT, WDIO, WDSE, WIRT
/Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 04/83

BRAINERD

Group W Cable: Brainerd Minnesota
619 Oak St
Brainerd, MN 56401
(218) 829-5176

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Babcock; Chief Engineer, Tim Barrett
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6182
Homes Curr. Passed	5858
Pot. Homes Passed	5874
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, KDLH, WCCO, KSTP, WTBS, KCMT, L/O, KMSP, WDIO, WTCN, KNMT, CBN, TNN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.75
HTN / 6.75
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1699 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

BROOKLYN PARK

Suburban Cablevision Co
6901 Winnetka Ave
Brooklyn Park, MN 55428
(612) 533-8020

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Eddy; Chief Engineer, Steven Skepper
MSO: Suburban Cablevision Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	83500
Homes Curr. Passed	73000
Pot. Homes Passed	83000
Curr. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Capa.	116
Number Channels Used	58
Basic Subscribers	32000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	325
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 32000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/A, WCCO, KSPP, P/A, P/A, KITN, KMSP, P/A, WAYZ, WTBS, ESPN, CNN2, WTCN, NICK, WCCO, KXLI, KTCL, TNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Households: 23607 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42000 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Midwest Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BROOTEN

Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	285
Homes Curr. Passed	285
Pot. Homes Passed	285
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, KXLI, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 38 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BROWERVILLE

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
P O Box 269
308 S Jefferson
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	725
Homes Curr. Passed	298
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	248 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
/Mo.; Service: 7.00

BROWNS VALLEY

Sisseton Cablevision Inc
Box 400
Browns Valley, MN 56219
(612) 695-2613

PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Spotts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	887
Homes Curr. Passed	374
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

BROWNSVILLE

Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus

MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	142
Homes Curr. Passed	142
Pot. Homes Passed	142
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KIMT, WXOW, WHLA, WKVP, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 63 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

BUHL
North American Cable Systems
See: Chisholm, MN

BYRON
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

CALEDONIA
Norcom Video Investors Inc
620 Main St
PO Box 20
Red Wing, MN 55066
(612) 388-1196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Shade
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1101, Nor Com Video Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	3467
Homes Curr. Passed	905
Pot. Homes Passed	905
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	528 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.35
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 399 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company

CAMBY
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	735 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KSTP, KSTP, WTBS, WTCN, L/O, KSMP, KWCM, KELO, CNN1, CSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 114 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CANBY
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th Street
Tracy, MN 56175
(800) 622-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	897
Pot. Homes Passed	897
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	731 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay-Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

CANNON FALLS
North American Cable Systems Of Lake City
See: Lake City, MN

CASCADE
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

CASS LAKE
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
314 3Rd St
PO Box 337
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-5507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon P Langhout
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6032, Jon Langhout/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1006
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	241 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAWE, KBJR, KNMT, KSTP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Ibm

CEYLON
Ceylon CATV
P O Box 362
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-1803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Larson; Chief Engineer, Eugene Larson; Program Director, Eugene Larson; Marketing Director, Eugene Larson; Office Manager, Mary Larson; Ad Sales Director, Eugene Larson
MSO: G&R Electronics/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
SPN, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTIN, KTTC, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 120 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CHAMPLIN
Group W Cable
See: Anoka, MN

CHASKA
Chaska Cable TV
123 W 3Rd St
PO Box 146
Chaska, MN 55318
(612) 448-3831
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robyn Meyer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8346
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Capa.	58
Number Channels Used	44
Basic Subscribers	1063 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 981
Pay Subscriptions: 1649 as of 07/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CHATFIELD
Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-1712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Preston Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	884
Homes Curr. Passed	884
Pot. Homes Passed	884
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	604 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	107
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIM, WGN, KSTP, KAAL, KTTC, WKBT, KMSP, L/O, WTBS, KEMQ, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 138 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter-Mark
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHISHOLM
North American Cable Systems
21 W Lake St
Chisholm, MN 55719
(218) 254-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Giffen; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 183, Mickelson Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-10.25
Pay Households: 1003
Pay Subscriptions: 1243 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rms
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CHOKIO
Cable TV Inc
16 E 5Th
16 E 5Th
Morris, MN 56267
(612) 589-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Power
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	249
Pot. Homes Passed	249
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	169 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.54
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com
Distribution: Magnavox

CLARA CITY
North American Cable Systems Of Clara City
123 S Minnesota Ave
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1575
Pot. Homes Passed	620
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	379 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 102
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca

CLARISSA
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	683
Homes Curr. Passed	253
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	191 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

CLIMAX
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	115
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	115
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	9
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KXJB, USA, CNN1, WDAZ, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

CLINTON
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	303
Homes Curr. Passed	303
Pot. Homes Passed	303
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	224 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KADY, KCMT, KDLO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WTCM, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CLOQUET
North American Cable Systems
12 Lumberjack Mall
Cloquet, MN 55720
(218) 879-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lisnak
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	12467
Homes Curr. Passed	3825
Pot. Homes Passed	3825
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2141 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NCN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBLR, KDLH, KMFT, WDIO, WDSE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 1298
Pay Subscriptions: 2053 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS
Group W Cable
934 Woodhill Dr
Roseville, MN 55103
(612) 483-6971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mathews; Chief Engineer, Jeff Fleming; Program Director, Tom Bareview; Marketing Director, Ruth Hoeason Rutford; Office Manager, Amy Kuss; Ad Sales Director, Barbra Abrahams
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/84%Local Investors/16%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7626
Homes Curr. Passed	7626
Pot. Homes Passed	7626
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	41
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	9
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 1680 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4030 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels. 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

COMPTON TWP

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
See: Wadena, MN

COOK

Tm & W Cable TV
PO Box 15
Differding Point
Eveleth, MN 55734
(218) 741-5747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lonny Gulbranson; Chief Engineer, Lyle Holland
MSO: Tm & W Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	177 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDAL, WTBS, KBJR, CNN1, WESN, USA, L/O, WGN, CBN, WIRT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 64 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CORLISS TWP

Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

COTTONWOOD

Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th Street
Tracy, MN 56175
(800) 622-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	794
Homes Curr. Passed	340
Pot. Homes Passed	340
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KEYC, KFTP, KMSP, KSFY, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

COTTONWOOD

Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose; Chief Engineer, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	309 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJCN, WCCO, KSTP, WTBS, KCMT, ESPN, KMSP, KWCM, CNN1, KYEC, KFSK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 88 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: International Microwave Corporation, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com
Billing System: In House

COURTLAND

M-Tek Systems Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek; Chief Engineer, Luverne Maserek; Program Director, Maggie Maserek; Marketing Director, Maggie Maserek; Office Manager, Maggie Maserek; Ad Sales Director, Maggie Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1126, Sleepy Eye CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	399
Homes Curr. Passed	144
Pot. Homes Passed	144
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	92 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Eagle
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CROOKED LAKE

Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

CROOKSTON

Crookston Cable TV Inc
111 W Second
Crookston, MN 56716
(218) 281-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Holter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Crookston Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	8900
Homes Curr. Passed	3098
Pot. Homes Passed	3098
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	2540 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBWT, CKY, KGFE, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 823
Pay Subscriptions: 823 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Production: Midwest Communications

CROSBY

Bye Cables Inc
30 W Main St
Crosby, MN 56441
(218) 546-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Bye; Chief Engineer, Michael Holter
MSO: Arthur Bye/51%Conrad Bye/49%Viola E. Bye/

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, KDAL, WCCO, KSTP, KBJR, WTBS, KMFB, WDIO, WTCN, KMMT, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Hughes
Headend: Gardiner, Catco
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL

Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

DALTON

M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

DANE PRAIRIE

M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

DAWSON

Rapids Cable TV
213 Mainstreet
PO Box 777
Hecton, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Drobny; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	836
Homes Curr. Passed	836
Pot. Homes Passed	836
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	358 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KDLO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95

Pay Households: 143
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen\
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

DEERWOOD
Bye Cables Inc
See: Crosby, MN

DETROIT LAKES
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
PO Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3417
Pot. Homes Passed	3417
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KXJB, WTBS, WDAY, KNMT, CBN, KMSP, WGN, KTHI, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 525 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DILWORTH
Spectrum Communication Service Inc
PO Box 100
112 1St Ave Se
Dilworth, MN 56529
(218) 236-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Iverson; Chief Engineer, Robert Iverson
MSO: Spectrum Communications Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1231
Homes Curr. Passed	1231
Pot. Homes Passed	1231
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	563 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFME, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, WTBS, KMSP, WGN, CTNJ, KTHI, ESPN, L/O,-CSP, LIFE, CBN, USA, WOR, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 824 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DULUTH
Group W Cable
300 E Superior
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 722-2815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcphee; Chief Engineer, Jim Matuszewski; Program Director, Jerry Moscatelli; Marketing Director, Steve Netzel; Office Manager, Ken Schley; Ad Sales Director, Dorothy Kray
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	43000
Homes Curr. Passed	42000
Pot. Homes Passed	42000
Curr. Plant Miles	466
Comp. Plant Miles	466
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	18972 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 18972
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, KBJR, P/A, WEA, KMSP, WTBS, WDSC, WDIO, TWC, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK, WGN, USA, CSP, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10142 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Catel, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Thetacon
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EAGLE BEND
Data Video Systems
PO Box 45
Claybourne St
Parkers Prairie, MN 56361
(218) 338-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Revering
MSO: George Revering/33%Jane Dorn/33%Phil Revering/33%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	280
Homes Curr. Passed	280
Pot. Homes Passed	280
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, KSTP, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KPHI, KCMT, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 60 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

EAGLE LAKE
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

EDEN PRAIRIE
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

EDINA
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
10210 Crosstown Cir
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 941-9820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Crawford; Chief Engineer, Fred Kueel; Program Director, Nancy Anderson; Marketing Director, Neil Sullivan; Office Manager, James Crawford; Ad Sales Director, Neil Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/75%Limited Partnership/25%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	154000
Homes Curr. Passed	58100
Pot. Homes Passed	58100
Curr. Plant Miles	800
Comp. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	54
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	25558 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTCI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.72
Pay Households: 19500
Pay Subscriptions: 40170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 5
Program Guide: TV Time
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cable Share

ELBOW LAKE
Elbow Lake Cable TV
PO Box 2024
Elbow Lake, MN 56531
(218) 685-5265
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archer R Olson; Chief Engineer, A R Olson; Program Director, A R Olson; Marketing Director, A R Olson; Office Manager, Glady Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1617, Archer Olson/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1420
Homes Curr. Passed	560
Pot. Homes Passed	560
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	515 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, LIFE, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTHI, KXJB, E/A, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold

ELBOW LAKE
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	565
Homes Curr. Passed	565
Pot. Homes Passed	565
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	502 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, LIFE, TNN, KSTP, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KTHI, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 90 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ELIZABETH
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

ELY
Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1770
Homes Curr. Passed	1770
Pot. Homes Passed	1770
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KDLH, P/A, L/O, KBJR, ESPN, WDSE, WTBS, WDIO, KMSP, TLC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Distribution: Kaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

EMILY
Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

ERHARD
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

ERSKINE
Garden Valley Telephone Co
201 Ross Ave
Erskine, MN 56535
(218) 687-5251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Ware
MSO: Garden Valley Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	1010
Pot. Homes Passed	1010
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1010 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAY, WAWE, KXJB, WPBN, ESPN, KTHI, CNN1, L/O, WGN, KFME, CBN, WTBS, KXJB, WGN, WDAY, ESPN, CBN, KAWE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 443
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 03/84

EVELETH
Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

EVERTS
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

EYOTA
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

FAIRMONT
Cable TV Of Fairmont
39 Downtown Plaza
Fairmont, MN 56031
(507) 235-9629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Seeburg; Chief Engineer, Dwayne Seaburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1658, Medelco Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11506
Homes Curr. Passed	4766
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3790 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	604
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 649
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 06/84

FALCON HEIGHTS
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

FARIBAULT
Com West Inc
308 Nw 1St Ave
Faribault, MN 55021
(507) 334-4361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mahoney
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	16700
Homes Curr. Passed	5910
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1997 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KIMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 734
Pay Subscriptions: 734 as of 01/83

FARMINGTON
Metro Cable Inc
See: Rosemount, MN

FERGUS FALLS
Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4850
Homes Curr. Passed	4850
Pot. Homes Passed	4850
Curr.,Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/A, P/A, MTV, KXJB, KSTP, WDAY, KCMT, L/O, KMSP, KWCM, KTHI, CBN, KFME, TNN, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Subscriptions: 1025 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FERTILE
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	275
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	275
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, KXJB, CBN, WDAY, USA, WTBS,

ESPN, KTHI, TNN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, R M S Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

FIFTY LAKES

Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
P O Box 100
Main St
Emily, MN 56447
(218) 763-3000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Parker Johnson; Chief Engineer, Don Anderson; Program Director, Chris Olander; Marketing Director, Randy Moritz; Office Manager, Katy Campbell; Ad Sales Director, Jane Hann; Purchasing Officer, Parker Johnson
MSO: Emily Cooperative Telephone Company CATV Division/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	525 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, CNN1, KSTP, CBN, ESPN, KNMT, KMSP, WGN, WUSA, KEWE, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 15.00-14.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corporation
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

FISHER

Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	10
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KXJB, USA, CNN1, WDAZ, WGN, WTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics
Billing System: In House

FOSSTON

City Of Fosston Cable TV
220 E 1St St
Fosston, MN 56542
(218) 435-1737

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Earls; Chief Engineer, Russell Earls
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	720
Homes Curr. Passed	720
Pot. Homes Passed	720
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 580
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFME, ESPN, KXJB, WTBS, WDAY, KNMT, CBN, KAWE, WGN, KPHI, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 111 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 111 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Production: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Minncota Power Cooperation

FOUNTAIN CITY

Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

FRANKLIN

Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

FRAZEE

Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	484
Pot. Homes Passed	484
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXJB, WTBS, KNMT, KSTP, KMSP, KTHI, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRIDLEY

General Television Of Minnesota Inc
350 63Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-9333

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegemer; Chief Engineer, Keith Hennick
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10700
Homes Curr. Passed	10700
Pot. Homes Passed	10700
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCN, CSP, KTCA, CBN, TWC, USA, ESPN, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WGN, CMBB, CNN1, TNN, MTV, WCCO, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13440 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

FRIDLEY

General Television Of Minnesota Inc
350 63Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-6206

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegemer; Chief Engineer, Keith Henneck; Program Director, John Semeya; Marketing Director, Mark Hammerstorm
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10700
Homes Curr. Passed	10700
Pot. Homes Passed	10700
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	4139 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, KTCI, E/A, KMSP, P/A, WTCN, P/A, G/A, WCCO, CSP, LIFE, PGMG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 3104 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Midwest Cable And Satellite
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Rms
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FULDA

North American Cable Systems
PO Box 777
PO Box 558
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Cierx; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, Alan Schostag; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson; Office Manager, Anatte Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	541
Homes Curr. Passed	541
Pot. Homes Passed	541
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	16
Basic Subscribers	426 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KMST, KSFY, KSIN, KSTP, WTCN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Time
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GHENT
De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	356
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 13
Pay Subscriptions: 13 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

GILBERT
Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

GLENWOOD
Horizon Communication Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
PO Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	1097
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	780 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 156
Pay Subscriptions: 156 as of 03/83

GOLDEN VALLEY
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

GONVICK
Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

GORDAN TWP
Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

GRACEVILLE
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	303
Homes Curr. Passed	303
Pot. Homes Passed	303
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	303 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KADY, KCMT, KDLO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WTCM, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

GRANADA
Granada CATV
PO Box 362
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1601, G&R Electronics/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	377
Homes Curr. Passed	152
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	91 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTIN, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO

GRAND RAPIDS
North American Cable Systems
20 W Third St
Grand Rapids, MN 55744
(218) 326-9616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Frahm; Chief Engineer, Tom Hurt; Program Director, Greg Curry
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8370
Homes Curr. Passed	4041
Pot. Homes Passed	4041
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3208 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, L/A, KDLH, WTBS, USA, KBJR, CBN, WDSE, KAWE, ESPN, KMSP, KMMT, WIRT, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1929 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Guide Rate: 60
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Hector
Ad Insertion: Spectrogen

GRAND RAPIDS TWP
North American Cable Systems
See: Grand Rapids, MN

GRANT VALLEY
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Bemidji, MN

GREEN LAKE TWP
Willmar Video Inc
See: Bemson City, MN

GREENBUSH
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg; Marketing Director, Richard Sjoberg; Office Manager, Morris Roadfeldt; Ad Sales Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, KMSP, WTBS, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, KGFE
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 98 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

GROVE CITY

Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	235
Homes Curr. Passed	235
Pot. Homes Passed	235
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, WTCN, KXLI, WTBS, KITN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 51 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

HALLOCK

Hallock Cable TV Inc
Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58206
(218) 843-3672

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	641
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	405 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KXJB, WDAZ, WTHI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO

HANCOCK

Cable TV Inc
16 E 5Th St
Morris, MN 56261
(612) 589-4844

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Power
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	677
Homes Curr. Passed	268
Pot. Homes Passed	268
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	205 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, KCMT, KSTD, KWCU, PBS, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.54
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.54
RS
Pay Households: 67
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HARMONY

Harmony Cable TV
35 First Avenue
Harmony, MN 55939
(507) 886-2525

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Piehn
MSO: Enterprise Iii Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	460
Homes Curr. Passed	460
Pot. Homes Passed	460
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	265 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	120
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAL, KIMT, WXOW, KTTC, KAAL, KYIM, WKBT, P/A, P/A, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 172
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HASTING

Hastings Cable TV Co
220 Ramsey St
Hastings, MN 55033
(612) 437-6509

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marie Boldon; Chief Engineer, Marty Welch; Program Director, Mark Kaping
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/95%Local Investors/5%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4259
Homes Curr. Passed	4259
Pot. Homes Passed	4259
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Comp. Plant Miles	64
Curr. Channel Capa.	58
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2050
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2100
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, E/A, WCCO, KSTP, E/A, KTCI, WFBT, KMSP, CMBB, P/A, WTCN, G/A, TM, L/A, PGMG, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 18.80 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 7.95
SHO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
HTN / 8.95
Pay Households: 2292
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Avantech Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HAVERHILL

Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

HAWLEY

Hawley Communications Inc
PO Box 279
Hawley, MN 56549
(218) 483-3470

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Sparrow
MSO: Dwaine Johnson/50%Tom Sparrow/33%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1634
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, KXJB, WSAY, WLS, WGTV, ESPN, KTHI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Mce, Arben, Rms
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House

HECTOR

North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1254
Homes Curr. Passed	535
Pot. Homes Passed	535
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	348 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components

HENDRICKS

Hendricks Cable TV
Box 236
Tyler, MN 56178

(507) 247-3430
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Davis; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis; Program Director, Bill Davis; Marketing Director, Bill Davis
MSO: Hendricks Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	320
Homes Curr. Passed	320
Pot. Homes Passed	320
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KWCM, ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, WTCM, WGN, KMSP, KELO, CBN, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
RS
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

HENDRUM
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	125
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	10
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KXJB, L/O, P/A, WDAY, CBN, TNN, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 150
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics
Billing System: In House

HENNING
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HIBBING
Range Television Cable Co Inc
PO Box 321
1818 Third Ave E
Hibbing, MN 55746
(218) 262-1071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Oxman; Chief Engineer, Santi Forti
MSO: Range Television Cable Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6300
Homes Curr. Passed	6100
Pot. Homes Passed	6100
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	5004 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 1.25 / 30 SEC
USA / 1.25 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
TLC, L/O, P/A, KDLH, CBWT, KBJR, WTBS, WDSE, KMSP, WDIO, TWC, USA, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, CSP, MTV, EWTN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

HIDDEN VALLEY VILLAGE
Hidden Valley TV Inc
PO Box 802
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 452-2629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Pitts; Chief Engineer, Jim Pitts
MSO: Thomas Pitts And Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WXOW, KMIT, WCCO, KSTP, WHLA, WGN, KTTC, USA, WKBT, WEAU
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 76 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: T R Pitts Co

HILLS
Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	101 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 39 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, In House

HILLSDALE
Stockton Telo-Communication
PO Box 132
Stockton, MN 55988
(608) 687-6402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Wolfe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Stockton Telo Communication Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	520
Homes Curr. Passed	80
Pot. Homes Passed	80
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	54 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KIMT, KTTC, WEAU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

HOKAH
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	279
Homes Curr. Passed	279
Pot. Homes Passed	279
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	192 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, WKBT, USA, WTBS, P/A, WGN, KTTC, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 72 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

HOMER TWP
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

HOPKINS
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

HOUSTON
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	358 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, WKBT, KAAL, WTBS, P/A, WGN, KTTC, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.94
Pay Households: 97 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 08/85
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

HOYT LAKES
North American Cable Systems
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 E 12Th Ave S
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Muhich; Chief Engineer, Richard Linders; Program Director, Bob Muhich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1005
Homes Curr. Passed	1005
Pot. Homes Passed	1005
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	28
Basic Subscribers	801 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	10
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDSE, WIRT, CMBB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 305
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 08/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin

HUDSON TWP
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
See: Alexandria, MN

HUTCHINSON
American Cable TV
19 N Main St
Hutchinson, MN 55350
(612) 587-4339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alice Paul; Chief Engineer, Don Juaire
MSO: North American Cable TV/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2090 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, USA, KXLI, CBN, KMSP, L/O, WTCN, TNN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1755 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

INTERNATIONAL FALLS
Falls Cablevision Inc
Box 93
410 3Rd Ave
International Falls, MN 56649
(218) 283-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Bunnell Sr; Chief Engineer, Larry Bunnell
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4050
Homes Curr. Passed	4050
Pot. Homes Passed	4050
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3328 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, NICK, P/A, KBJR, WTBS, WDSE, CBN, WDIO, USA, ESPN, CBWT, MTV, EWTN, PTL, CNN1, WGN, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.78
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 1173 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1375 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodlin
Headend: Jerrold, Automation
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Tuso, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

IVANHOE
North American Cable Systems
PO Box 777
PO Box 558
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Clerx; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, Alan Schostag; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson; Office Manager, Anatte Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	315
Homes Curr. Passed	315
Pot. Homes Passed	315
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	252 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCMT, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KMSP, KSEY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCM, L/O, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

JACKSON (P)
Jackson Municipal TV System
504 Second St
Jackson, MN 56143
(507) 847-3225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Egeland; Chief Engineer, Curt Egeland; Program Director, Curt Egeland; Marketing Director, Curt Egeland; Office Manager, Curt Egeland; Ad Sales Director, Curt Egeland
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3797
Homes Curr. Passed	1607
Pot. Homes Passed	1607
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1446 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, KTIN, WCCO, KSTP, L/O, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KMSP, KCAU, WTCN, KUIC, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 441
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Transportable Earth Stations Inc (Tes
I
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JORDAN
Valley View Cable Inc
P O Box 74
120 S Front St
Mankato, MN 56011
(612) 873-6835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Simon Haefner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Valley View Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2663
Homes Curr. Passed	980
Pot. Homes Passed	960
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	372 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ARET, CNN1, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KSMP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WSPN, WTCM
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 21.85
HBO / 10.05
TMC / 12.06
Pay Households: 231
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

KARLSTAD

Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg

MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	390
Homes Curr. Passed	390
Pot. Homes Passed	390
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	287 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/C, KXJB, KMSP, WTBS, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, KGFE, USA, WGN, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 74 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KASSON

Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

KEEWATIN

North American Cable Systems
See: Chisholm, MN

KEEWATIN

Communications Systems Inc
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 E 12Th Ave
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Muhich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2862
Homes Curr. Passed	1286
Pot. Homes Passed	1286
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	784 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, KNMT, WDIO, WDSE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Time
Guide Rate: 200

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

KENNEDY

Stephen Cable TV Inc
PO Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl

MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	161
Homes Curr. Passed	161
Pot. Homes Passed	161
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	121 as cf 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, KTHI, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 79 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 79 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Uss
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavcx
Billing System: In House

KENYON

North American Cable Systems Of Lake City
See: Lake City, MN

KINNEY

North American Cable Systems
See: Chisholm, MN

KOOCHICHING

Falls Cablevision Inc
See: International Falls, MN

LAKE CITY

North American Cable Systems Of Lake City
P O Box 463
Lake City, MN 55041
(612) 345-5215

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Schildt; Chief Engineer, Terry Schildt

MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2394
Homes Curr. Passed	2394
Pot. Homes Passed	2394
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	1410 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, L/O, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCV, WTCM, PGMG, WEAU, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 616
Pay Subscriptions: 877 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 1800
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

LAKE CRYSTAL

North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Rugoman; Chief Engineer, Mike Elwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	838
Homes Curr. Passed	838
Pot. Homes Passed	836
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	586 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSPP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 14
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Albert J Blees
Interconnect: N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

LAKE PARK

Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson

MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	175
Homes Curr. Passed	175
Pot. Homes Passed	175
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXJB, WTBS, KNMT, CBN, KMSP, KTHL, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

LAKEFIELD

Lake Cable TV Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Lake Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1845
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	655 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 09/84

LAKEVILLE

Metro Cable Inc
See: Rosemount, MN

LAMBERTON

Lamberton Cable TV
749 Des Moines Dr
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-4176

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Turner; Chief Engineer, Robert Turner; Program Director, Robert Turner; Marketing Director, Robert Turner; Office Manager, Faye Turner; Ad Sales Director, Robert Turner
MSO: Robert E Turner/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	444
Pot. Homes Passed	444
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	344 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, CBN, WUSA, WTBS, KMSP, CNN1, KELO, KEYC, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Tocom
Production: Rca
Converter: Colormax, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANCASTER

Lancaster Cable TV
Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sansdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sansdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	180
Homes Curr. Passed	180
Pot. Homes Passed	180
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	128 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KKJB, CBWT, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Uss
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LANESBORO

Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	420
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	324 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, P/A, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 74 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

LAUDERDALE

Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

LE SAUK TWP

Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

LEAEH LAKE TWP

Town N Country Video Inc
See: Walker, MN

LEAF RIVER TWP

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
See: Wadena, MN

LIME CREEK

Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

LITCHFIELD

Metro Cable Inc
412 E 4Th St
Litchfield, MN 55355
(612) 693-3274

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Woytek; Chief Engineer, Jim Jordan
MSO: Metro Cable Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	2387
Homes Curr. Passed	2387
Pot. Homes Passed	2387
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1266 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, KXLI, WCCO, KSTP, CBN, KCMT, WTBS, KMSP, ESPN, WTCN, WGN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 319 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 319 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc/
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Stancom 3
Billing System: Metro

LITTLE FALLS

Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3280
Homes Curr. Passed	3280
Pot. Homes Passed	3280
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2240 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTCA, KXLI, WCCO, P/A, L/O, KCMT, TBN, KMSP, NICK, WTCN, KSTP, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.66
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes, Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tusa, Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: In House

LITTLE PINE

Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

LITTLEFORK

Falls Cablevision Inc
Box 93
410 3Rd Ave
International Falls, MN 56649
(218) 283-2300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Bunnell Sr; Chief Engineer, Larry Bunnell
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7

Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDAL, WCBC, P/A, KBJR, WTBS, WDSE, WDIO, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Automation Techniques, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Tuso, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LONDON
Willmar Video Inc
See: Bemson City, MN

LONG PRAIRIE
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	2879
Homes Curr. Passed	1207
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	948 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 284
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 04/83

LONGVIEW
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

LUVERNE
Luverne Cable TV
125 E Main
Box E
Luverne, MN 56156
(507) 283-9578
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Freddie Lowry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	4568
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 760 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

LYND
De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	304
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	116 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 21
Pay Subscriptions: 21 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MABEL
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	374
Homes Curr. Passed	374
Pot. Homes Passed	374
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	243 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, CBN, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBP, WGN, P/A, NICK, WXOW, WEAU, USA, ESPN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 76 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

MADELIA
Home Cablevision
104 Main St
Madelia, MN 56062
(507) 642-3114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Elkins; Chief Engineer, Douglas Elkinn
MSO: Everett Christensen/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	509 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	376
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 509
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, KEYC, TM/W, CBN, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
Pay Households: 155
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Westel
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

MADISON
Rapids Cable TV
213 Main St
PO Box 777
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Drobny; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	973
Homes Curr. Passed	973
Pot. Homes Passed	973
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	791 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KDLO, KMEP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 154
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

MAHNOMEN
Spectrum Communications Services Inc
PO Box 245
112 1St Ave Se
Dilworth, MN 56529
(218) 236-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Iverson; Chief Engineer, Robert Iverson
MSO: Spectrum Communications Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	525
Homes Curr. Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, KCMT, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, KFME, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 10.00

Pay Households: 219 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 219 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANKATO CITY

Minnesota CATV
228 S Front St
Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 388-9311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Meyers; Chief Engineer, Arland Denzel
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	15700
Homes Curr. Passed	15700
Pot. Homes Passed	15700
Curr. Plant Miles	163
Comp. Plant Miles	163
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	14100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTCA, KSMQ, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, REUT, KMSP, KEYC, WUSA, CSP, L/O, P/A, MTV, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4090 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5473 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Westtell, Sony

MANKATO TWP

Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

MAPLE GROVE

Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

MARBLE

Marble Cable TV System
Box 38
Marble, MN 55764
(218) 247-7147
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Jenson; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Cogswell
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	285
Homes Curr. Passed	285
Pot. Homes Passed	285
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, USA, CBN, KBJR, WOR, WDSE, WGN, WTBS, KNMT, WIRT, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
DSNY / 4.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARION

Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

MARSHALL

Marshall Cable TV
1104 E College Dr
Marshall, MN 56258
(507) 532-5747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bottelberghe; Chief Engineer, Richard Letcher; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Donald Bottelberghe
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4600
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCN, CBN, WCCO, L/O, KSTP, WTBS, KMSP, KCMT, KWCM, KELO, USA, KEYC, KSFY
/Mo.; Service: 8.91
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

MCINTOSH

Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

MELROSE

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	902
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	634 as of 01/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, FNN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

MIDDLE RIVER

Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richrad Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KXJB, KMSP, ESPN, CKY, WDAZ, WTBS, L/O, KTHI, KGFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MIDWAY

Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

MILROY

De Sutter Cable TV inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	242
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	112 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MINNEOTA

De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1470
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	496 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48

Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MINNESOTA CITY
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

MINNESOTA LAKE
Lake Cablevision
Box 188
Minnesota Lake, MN 56068
(507) 462-3444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sheldon Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 337
Pot. Homes Passed 337
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
.... 6308 as of 08/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MINNETONKA
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

MONTEVIDEO
Monte Cable
301 South 1st Street
Suite 205
Montevideo, MN 56265
(612) 269-8284
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bottelberghe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 2650
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1700 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

MOORHEAD
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
625 1/2 Center Ave
Moorhead, MN 56560
(218) 236-1588
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hoffman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 10581
Pot. Homes Passed 10581
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers .... 4900 as of 0
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, KXJB, WDAY, CNN1, KMSP, KVNJ, KTHI, UPI, KFME, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, LIFE, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 2800
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 0
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

MORRIS
Cable TV Inc
11 E 7Th St
Morris, MN 56267
(612) 589-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Power; Chief Engineer, Skip Hesse; Program Director, Kathy Staples; Marketing Director, Kathy Staples; Office Manager, Kathy Staples; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Staples
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2289
Homes Curr. Passed 2189
Pot. Homes Passed 2189
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 1500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.81
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.01
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN IRON
Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

MOUNTAIN LAKE
Mountain Lake Cablevision
PO Box 417
1050 3Rd Ave
Mountain Lake, MN 56159
(507) 427-2560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Paulson; Chief Engineer, Ron Melson
MSO: Mountain Lake Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2277
Homes Curr. Passed 879
Pot. Homes Passed 879
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 668 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 76
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCB, KITN, WCCO, KFTT, WGN, CBN, WTBS, KMFP, KEYC, WTCN, CNN1, KSFY, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.48
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.60
TNN
DSNY / 7.42
Pay Households: 98 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Times
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

NASHWAUK
North American Cable Systems
See: Chicholm, MN

NASHWAUK
Communications Systems Inc
See: Keewatin, MN

NEW BRIGHTON
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

NEW HOPE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

NEW LONDON TWP
Willmar Video Inc
See: Bemson City, MN

NEW ULM
New Ulm TV Signal Co
200 N Minnesota St
New Ulm, MN 56073
(507) 354-4191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Haber; Chief Engineer, Dick Stimpert; Program Director, Russ Haber; Marketing Director, Russ Haber
MSO: Robert M Regan/50%H Clifton Kroon/50%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 4800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, CSP, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, LPTV, TLC, P/A, KMSP, KEYC, WTUS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CBN / 2.70
CNN1
ESPN
MTV
USA
WTBS
LIFE
VH1
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NEW YORK MILLS
Town N Country Video Inc
160 Second Ave Sw
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Theodorson; Chief Engineer, Greg Rife
MSO: East Otter Tail Telephone Company/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 875
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 596 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KSTP, KTHI, WGN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 142 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 08/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

NICOLLET
M-Tek Systems Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek; Chief Engineer, Luverne Maserek; Program Director, Maggie Maserek; Marketing Director, Maggie Maserek; Office Manager, Maggie Maserek; Ad Sales Director, Maggie Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1126, Sleepy Eye CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	272
Pot. Homes Passed	272
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	126 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 65
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Eagle
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH CENTRAL SUBURBS
Group W Cable
737 E River Dr
Anoka, MN 55303
(612) 427-2320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jane Thompson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Basic Subscribers	2687 as of 07/85

Basic Subscribers@2687 as of 07/85
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.95-12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4350 as cf 07/85

NORTH MANKATO CITY
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

NORTH OAKS
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

NORTHERN TWP
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Bemidji, MN

OKLEE
Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

OLIVIA
North American Communications Corp
Box 777
123 S Minnesota Ave
Hector, MN 55342
(612) 848-6231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Pinkert
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	1120
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	756 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
HTN / 6.95
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 207
Pay Subscriptions: 289 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca

ORONOCO
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

ORTONVILLE
Community Cable Corp
229 Nw 2Nd St
Ortonville, MN 56278
(612) 839-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Villela
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	2680
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, UPI, WTBS, KABY, KCMT, KDLO, KDSD, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 05/83

OSAKIS
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1365
Homes Curr. Passed	562
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	370 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

OSSEO
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

OTTER TAIL CITY
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

OTTER TAIL TWP
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

PARK RAPIDS
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	3025
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1092 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KAWE, KCMT, KNMT, KSTP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 01/83

PARKERS PRAIRIE
Data Video Systems
PO Box 45
Calybourne St
Parkers Prairie, MN 56361
(218) 338-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Revering
MSO: George Revering/33%Jane Dorn/33%Phil Revering/33%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	438
Homes Curr. Passed	438
Pot. Homes Passed	438
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, KSTP, WGN, WTBS, KMSP, KWCM, KPHI, KCMT, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 100 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

PAYNESVILLE
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber; Chief Engineer, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	875
Homes Curr. Passed	875
Pot. Homes Passed	875
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, ESPN, WCCO, KSPP, L/O, KCMP, CBN, KMSP, WGN, WTCN, KXL1, WTBS, KITN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

PELICAN RAPIDS
Spectrum Communications Services Inc
PO Box 245
112 1St Ave Se
Dilworth, MN 56529
(218) 236-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Iverson; Chief Engineer, Robert Iverson
MSO: Spectrum Communications Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9

Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, KCMT, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, KFME, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 196 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter Mark
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PERHAM
Cablevision Inc Of Midwest Minnesota
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	720 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KFME, KMSP, KHTI, KXJB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 110 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PERHAN TWP
Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

PETERSON
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	115
Homes Curr. Passed	115
Pot. Homes Passed	115
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, P/A, KAAL, WTBS, WKPT, WGN, P/A, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 28 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

PIKE BAY TWP
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Cass Lake, MN

PINE LAKE TWP
Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

PIPESTONE
Metro Cable Inc
320 S W 2Nd St
Pipestone, MN 56164
(507) 825-2431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Woytek; Chief Engineer, Robeson Javener
MSO: Metro Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	948 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, WGN, KFFY, KXON, WTBS, KEFD, WCCO, KMSP, KELO, LIFE, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, USA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 309 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 309 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PLAINVIEW
County Cablevision Of Plainview Inc
PO Box 325
409 Broadway
Plainview, MN 55964
(612) 565-4431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Ender
MSO: Dennis Ender/50%Gary Stumpf/25%Robert Mack/25%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	971
Homes Curr. Passed	971
Pot. Homes Passed	971
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	375
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, CNN2, WCCO, KSTP, L/O, WXOW, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCN, WHLA, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 196 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

POLK CO (P)
Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

PRESTON
Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-2712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Preston Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	728
Homes Curr. Passed	728
Pot. Homes Passed	728
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	498 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	94
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIMT, WCCO, KTTC, KAAL, WHLA, WKBT, WGN, L/O, WTBS, WXOW, KYIN
Basic install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PROCTOR
North American Cable Systems Of Proctor
12 Lumberjack Mall
Cloquet, MN 55720
(218) 879-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lienek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	3180
Homes Curr. Passed	975
Pot. Homes Passed	975
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	502 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NCN, NICK, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDIO, WDSB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00

HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 589 as of 05/84

RACE LAKE TWP
Group W Cable
See: Duluth, MN

RAMSEY
Group W Cable
See: Anoka, MN

RANIER
Falls Cablevision Inc
See: International Falls, MN

RAYPORT
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
See: Stillwater, MN

RED LAKE FALLS
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	459 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTHI, KTFE, ESPN, L/O, KXJB, KMSP, WDAY, WTBS, WDAZ, CBWT
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 137 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RED WING
Norcom Video Of Redwing Inc
620 Main Street
Red Wing, MN 55066
(507) 645-8883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Zuzek
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	15840
Homes Curr. Passed	5700
Pot. Homes Passed	5700
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2236 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, USA, WCCO, KSTP, CNN1, CBN, NICK, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1094 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1094 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Rms
Production: Panasonic, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc, J V C Company Of America

REDLAKE FALLS
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main
Thief River Falls, MN 56750
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 244, Sjoberg'S Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CBWT, KGME, KMSP, KTHI, KXJE, WDAY, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 149
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 04/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

REDWOOD FALLS
Redwood Cable TV
103 E 2Nd St
Redwood Falls, MN 56283
(507) 637-5300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diannia Midbrod
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	5210
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCMT, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1011 as of 09/83

RICHFIELD
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

ROBBINSDALE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

ROCHESTER
Group W Of Rochester
117 E Center St
Rochester, MN 55901
(507) 289-1611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Loos
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	57395
Homes Curr. Passed	28531
Pot. Homes Passed	29143
Curr. Plant Miles	186
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	25540 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CSP / 12.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, USA, KAAL, KAUT, KIMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTTC, WCCO, WKBT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7300 as of 01/84

ROCKSBERY TWP
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
See: Thief River Falls, MN

ROLLINGSTONE
Tip Top Cable TV Co
485 Sunnyview Drive
Box 125
Rollingstone, MN 55969
(507) 689-2231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Smith; Chief Engineer, Gene Smith; Program Director, Gene Smith; Marketing Director, Gene Smith
MSO: Gene Smith/50%Harold Stoos/50%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, WCCO, KSPP, USA, WGN, KIIC, ESPN, KMSP, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ROLLINGSTONE TWP
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

ROSEAU
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1030
Homes Curr. Passed	1030
Pot. Homes Passed	1030
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	996 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, KMSP, CBWT, CKY, WDAZ, KAWE, KTHI, WTBS, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 251 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROSEMOUNT
Metro Cable Inc
16900 Cedar Aves
Rosemount, MN 55068
(612) 432-2610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Woytek; Chief Engineer, Lenny Sparks; Program Director, Bruce Sandberg
MSO: Metro Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	13500
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Capa.	56
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6883 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, ARET, KMSP, NICK, WTCN, WTBS, WGN, E/A, CNB, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SPEC / 9.95
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 3843
Pay Subscriptions: 6023 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: In House

ROSEVILLE

Group W Cable
934 Woodhill Drive
Roseville, MN 55103
(612) 483-6971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mathews; Chief Engineer, Jeff Fleming; Program Director, Tom Bakeview; Marketing Director, Ruth Hoasson Rutford; Office Manager, Amy Kuss; Ad Sales Director, Barbra Abrahams
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/84%Local Investors/16%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	44600
Homes Curr. Passed	44600
Pot. Homes Passed	44600
Curr. Plant Miles	592
Comp. Plant Miles	592
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, P/A, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, L/O, KASP, P/A, WTCN, L/O, P/A, P/A, CRAD, LIFE, AP, P/A, L/O, EPG, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 8520 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ROSS LAKE

Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

ROTHSAY

M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

RUSHFORD

Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	719 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, P/A, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 213 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Altanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

RUSSELL

De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	412
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	128 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SABIN

Red River Cable TV
55 3Rd St N
Fargo, ND 58102
(218) 483-4149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Bortnem
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: James Bortnem/50%Kim Softing/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	340
Homes Curr. Passed	340
Pot. Homes Passed	340
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	83 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KBNJ, KFME, KFME, KXJB, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.07
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 57
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, United Satellite System
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx, Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SAINT PETER

North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota Ave
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ms Sandy Rusipmen; Chief Engineer, Mike Elwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	2750
Pot. Homes Passed	2750
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2010 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	602
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 957
Pay Subscriptions: 1164 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Albert J Bless
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Corporate

SANBORN

De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12

Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	152 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 28
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SARTELL
Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

SAUK CENTRE
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	1401
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/83

SEERDRUP
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

SHAKOPEE
Zylstra United
PO Box 315
137 First Ave E
Shakopee, MN 55379
(612) 445-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Curr. Channel Capa.	58
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1314 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
/Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1876 as of 05/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

SHELLY
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	115
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	115
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	9
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KXJB, USA, CNN1, WDAZ, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics
Billing System: In House

SHERBURN
Medelco Inc
39 Downtown Plaza
Fairmont, MN 56031
(507) 235-9629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Seeburg; Chief Engineer, Daune Seeberg; Program Director, Duane Seeberg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1658, Medelco Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1275
Homes Curr. Passed	557
Pot. Homes Passed	557
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	420 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, KCTA, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, WCCO, WHWC, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 69
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Earth Station Company Of Windon Mn
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms
Billing System: In House

SILVER BAY
Superior Cablevision
98B Outer Dr
Silver Bay, MN 55614
(218) 226-4577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Mattila
MSO: Todd Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4092
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	835 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDIO, WDSE, WTHR, KDLH, CNN1, USA, KBJR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.25
HBO / 8.65
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

SKYLINE
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

SLAYTON
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota Ave
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	2420
Homes Curr. Passed	1048
Pot. Homes Passed	1048
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	784 as of 05/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KELO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM WCCO, WTCN, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 163
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SLEEPY EYE
M-Tek Systems Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek; Chief Engineer, Luverne Maserek; Program Director, Maggie Maserek; Marketing Director, Maggie Maserek; Office Manager, Maggie Maserek; Ad Sales Director, Maggie Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1126, Sleepy Eye CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3581
Homes Curr. Passed	1396
Pot. Homes Passed	1396
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	986 as of 08/84
Total Tier Subscribers	10
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Eagle
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOREVIEW
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

SOUTH BEND TWP
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

SOUTH INTERNATIONAL FALLS
Falls Cablevision Inc
See: International Falls, MN

SPICER CITY
Willmar Video Inc
See: Benson City, MN

SPRING GROVE
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	583
Homes Curr. Passed	583
Pot. Homes Passed	583
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	322 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, CBN, WKBT, KAAL, WTBS, WKBP, WGN, P/A, NICK, WXOW, WEAU, USA, ESPN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

SPRING VALLEY

Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-2712

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1085
Homes Curr. Passed	1085
Pot. Homes Passed	1085
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	614 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIMT, WGN, KTTC, KAAL, USA, WKBT, KMST, WTBS, KFMQ, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 158 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD

North American Cable Systems
P O Box 777
213 Main St
Hector, MN 55342
(612) 848-6231

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Magoon; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	952
Homes Curr. Passed	952
Pot. Homes Passed	952
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	573 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, ESPN. WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, TM, WEA, WGN, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, KEYC, KFFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

SPRUCE VALLEY

Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
See: Roseau, MN

ST ANTHONY

Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

ST CHARLES

Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-2712

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Preston Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	635 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	103
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIMT, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, WGN, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTBS, KTCA, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.45 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 173 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ST CLOUD

Marcus Communications Inc
P O Box 1188
1215 15Th St N
Saint Cloud, MN 56302
(612) 252-8100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert J Michels; Chief Engineer, Ron Roman; Program Director, Brad Veenstra
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	26000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, CBN, WCCO, KSTP, USA, KCMT, WTBS, KMSP, P/A, WUSA, KXLI, ESPN, WEA, L/O, CSP, L/A, E/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SPEC / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 8500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

ST CLOUD TWP

Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

ST LOUIS PARK

Northern Cablevision Inc
350 63Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-9333

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegemer; Chief Engineer, Keith Hennick
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	19200
Homes Curr. Passed	18200
Pot. Homes Passed	19200
Curr. Plant Miles	118
Comp. Plant Miles	118
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	6700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCN, L/O, WEA, WTBS, KMSP, KTCA, USA, ARET, NICK, MTV, TNN, PTL, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, CMBB, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 8005 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

STAPLES

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Steen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	1198
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1134 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KNMT, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 246
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 01/83

STARBUCK

Cable TV Inc
16 E 15Th St
Morris, MN 56267
(612) 589-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Power
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1224
Homes Curr. Passed 611
Pot. Homes Passed 611
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....268 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, PBS, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.01
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.48
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

STEPHEN
Stephen Cable TV Inc
PO Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 370
Homes Curr. Passed 370
Pot. Homes Passed 370
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....267 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, CKY, WDAZ, WTBS, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, WEA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 106 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca
Billing System: In House

STEWARTVILLE
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

STEWARTVILLE
Group W Cable Of Rochester
117 E Center St
Rochester, MN 55903
(507) 289-1611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Loos
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 4600
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....1150 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, KIMT, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, L/O, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCM, KAUT, L/O, CBN, TWC, CSP, LIFE, L/O, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 05/84

STILLWATER
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
14612 N 60Th St
Stillwater, MN 55082
(612) 430-2950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diana Midbrod; Chief Engineer, David Devereaux-Weber; Program Director, Stephen Nichols
MSO: Tds Cable Communications Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 64
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NCN, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, KITN, KSTP, KTCA, KTCI, WCCO, WTCN, E/A, G/A, L/A, P/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95-8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Time
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 175
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TACONITE
City Of Taconite Cable TV
PO Box 137
Taconite, MN 55786
(218) 245-1831
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Chamberlain; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Cogswell
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 107
Homes Curr. Passed 107
Pot. Homes Passed 107
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....107 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
KDLH, USA,
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 86
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

THIEF RIVER FALLS
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3880
Homes Curr. Passed 3880
Pot. Homes Passed 3880
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....3412 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 292
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, KMSP, CNN1, ESPN, WDAZ, WTBS, L/O, KTHI, CBWT, KGFE
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 736 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 736 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TOWER
Tower Cable Co Inc
PO Box 1
Rte 2
Tower, MN 55790
(218) 753-5288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Mesojedec; Chief Engineer, Thomas Mesojedec; Program Director, Thomas Mesojedec; Marketing Director, Thomas Mesojedec
MSO: Thomas Mesojedec/24%Joe Mesojedec/24%Margaret Mesojedec/51%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....337 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, WTBS, CNN1, KBJR, ESPN, WDSE, WGN, WDIO, CBN, WIRT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Coral, Vikoa
Billing System: In House

TRACY
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose; Chief Engineer, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2147
Homes Curr. Passed 1034
Pot. Homes Passed 1034
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers	828 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCCO, KSTP, WTCN, L/O, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KELO, CNN2, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 194 as of 08/85
Pay Subcriptions: 194 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: International Microwave Corporation, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Texacan
Billing System: In House

TWO HARBORS

North American Communications Corp
12 Lumberjack Mall
PO Box N
Cloquet, MN 55720
(218) 879-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lienak
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4039
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KDAL, CNN1, WEA, KBJR, P/A, WDSE, KMSP, WDIO, USA, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 479
Pay Subscriptions: 2043 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate

TWP OF BREITUNG

Tower Cable Co Inc
See: Tower, MN

TYLER

North American Cable Systems
PO Box 777
PO Box 558
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Clerx; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, Alan Schostag; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson; Office Manager, Anatte Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	956
Homes Curr. Passed	956
Pot. Homes Passed	956
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	840 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KDLT, KELO, KESP, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCM, B/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 179
Pay Subcriptions: 242 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ULEN

Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO:

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, P/A, KXJV, CBN, WDAY, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KTHI, NICK, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 150
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, R M S Electronics
Billing System: In House

UNDERWOOD

M & E Cable TV
331 N Whitford
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Gruenwald
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.30 / 30 SEC
CBN / 2.30 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KXJB, WDAY, KCMT, TNN, KMSP, KSTP, KTHI, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 214 as of 06/85
Pay Subcriptions: 214 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Me Promotions
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox, Triple Crown Electronics, Times Fiber Communications
Converter: Triple Crown Electronics
Billing System: In House

VIRGINIA

Communications Systems Inc
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 2Nd 12Th Ave
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Muhich; Chief Engineer, Richard Linders
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	22960
Homes Curr. Passed	10327
Pot. Homes Passed	10327
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Comp. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	6424 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CBC, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDIO, WDSE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2159
Pay Subcriptions: 2159 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Time
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Texacan
Billing System: Corporate

WABASHA

County Cablevision Of Wabasha Inc
PO Box 189
718 Broadway Ave
Wabasha, MN 55981
(612) 565-4431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Ender
MSO: Jim Ender/33%Dennis Ender/33%Joanne Ender/33%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	725
Homes Curr. Passed	725
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	82

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, CBN, WCCO, KSTP, L/O, P/A, WXOW, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCN, WHWC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Zenith
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WADENA
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Steen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	2021
Homes Curr. Passed	1775
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1526 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KNMT, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 402
Pay Subscriptions: 402 as of 01/83

WAITE PARK
Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

WALKER
Town N Country Video Inc
160 Second Ave Sw
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Theodorson; Chief Engineer, Greg Rife
MSO: East Otter Tail Telephone Company/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	961
Homes Curr. Passed	961
Pot. Homes Passed	961
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	451 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNMT, NICK, WTBS, KBJR, CNN1, CBN, KSTP, ESPN, L/O, KAWE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 207 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

WALNUT GROVE
Walnut Grove Cable TV
749 Des Moines Dr
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-4176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Turner; Chief Engineer, R E Turner; Program Director, R E Turner; Marketing Director, R E Turner; Office Manager, R E Turner; Ad Sales Director, R E Turner
MSO: Robert E Turner / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	262 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/A, WCCO, KSTP, CBN, WTCN, WTBS, KMSP, CNN1, KELO, KEYC, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Tocom
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Colormax
Billing System: In House

WARREN
Stockton Telo-Communication
See: Hillsdale, MN

WARREN
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	631 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, KXJB, CNN1, WTBS, CKY, WDAZ, L/O, KMSP, KTHI, CKND, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 211 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 211 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WARROAD
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	640 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, CBWT, WTBS, CKYB, WDAZ, KAWE, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, KMSP
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 236 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 162
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WASECA
Waseca Cable Television Inc
505 S State
Waseca, MN 56093
(507) 835-5975
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Byer; Chief Engineer, David Byer; Program Director, David Byer; Marketing Director, David Byer; Office Manager, David Byer; Ad Sales Director, David Byer
MSO: Ben Willie/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2900
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, KMIT, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, WTBS, ESPN, KMSP, KTTC, WUSA, KEYC, L/O, TNN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, CBN, MTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.54
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WELLS
Wells Cable TV Inc
10 First St Se
Wells, MN 56097
(507) 553-3862
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Kuechenmeister; Chief Engineer, Jay Carbin
MSO: Jack Shaeffer/50%Thomas

Kuechenmeister/50%

Franchies Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	19
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCCO, KSTV, KAAL, L/O, WGN, KMSP, KTTC, USA, KEYC, KTCA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.01
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 239 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 239 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WESTBROOK

De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	978
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	292 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 29
Pay Subscriptions: 29 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WHEATON

North American Cable Systems
213 Mainstreet
PO Box 777
Hecter, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, ?; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	874
Homes Curr. Passed	874
Pot. Homes Passed	874
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	657 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WILLMAR

Willmar Video Inc
See: Benson City, MN

WILOSEN TWP

Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

WINNEBAGO

Winnebago Cable TV Corp
PO Box 223
17 Main St South
Winnebago, MN 56098
(507) 893-4270

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Dahms; Chief Engineer, Del Heck
MSO: Elmer Dahms/25%Dorothy Dahms And Vern Dahms/50%Del Heck/25%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	780
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	603 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, LIFE, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, KEYC, WTBS, KMSP, KTTC, WTCN, L/O, WGN, CNN1, CBN, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 188 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WINONA

Group W Cable Of Winona
127 W 4Th St
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 452-6040

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Shuster; Chief Engineer, Bill Winchester; Program Director, Dan Hafkemeyer; Marketing Director, Pat Yanke; Office Manager, Therese Barrett; Ad Sales Director, Val Gaddis
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	11500
Homes Curr. Passed	10712
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	173
Comp. Plant Miles	174
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	9447 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KAAL, KTCA, CSP, CBN, P/A, L/O, L/A, WKBT, TWC, E/A, KTTC, WXOW, WHLA, WEAU, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.97
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.76
Pay Households: 1378 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2604 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cable Electronics, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WINONA TWP

Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

WOODBURY

Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
7584 S 80th St
Cottage Grove, MN 55016
(612) 458-1866

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Curry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tds Cable Communications Co Inc/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	190
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 18.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 175

WORTHINGTON

Worthington Cable TV
Box 161
Worthington, MN 56187
(507) 372-7747

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Freddie Lowry; Chief Engineer, Jerry Peil
MSO: Zylstra Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3875
Homes Curr. Passed	3875
Pot. Homes Passed	3875
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	2916 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	2256
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,

GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, KTIV, NICK, KSTP, WTBS, WCCO, KCAU, KMSP, KELO, CNN1, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ZUMBROTA
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

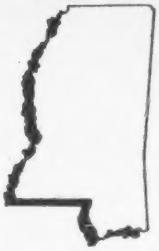
Mississippi

ABERDEEN
Heritage Cablevision
112 Commerce St
Aberdeen, MS 39730
(601) 369-8550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tal Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 7184
Homes Curr. Passed 2634
Pot. Homes Passed 2634
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....1782 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAB, WMC, WREG, WTVA, PGMG, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 695
Pay Subscriptions: 695 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

AMORY
Heritage Cablevision
Box 71
Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 256-2994
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 7307
Homes Curr. Passed 3882
Pot. Homes Passed 3882
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....2718 as of 01/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAE, WMC, WREG, WTVA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1022
Pay Subscriptions: 1022 as of 01/83

BALDWYN
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1947
Pot. Homes Passed 1947
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....1450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WRAG, WCBI, WMC, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WTVA, WBSB, WGN, WMAE, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 04/84

BATESVILLE



Number of Systems	95
Number of Communities	140
Total Basic Subs	335471
Total Pay Units	181975
Total Homes Passed	466459

Warner Amex Cable Of Batesville
Panola Plaza 224 Hwy 6
PO Box 126
Batesville, MS 38606
(601) 563-9111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Peden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1899
Pot. Homes Passed 1899
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1253 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WKNO, WMAV, WMC, WPTY, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
Pay Households: 320
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 08/83

BAY SAINT LOUIS
Hancock Community Cable Inc
See: Waveland, MS

BELMONT
Belmont TV Cable Service
PO Box 857
112 E Main St
Belmont, MS 38827
(601) 454-7635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Gordon; Chief Engineer, Van Harwood; Program Director, Allen Williams; Marketing Director, Allen Williams
MSO: Multivision Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1675
Homes Curr. Passed 1075
Pot. Homes Passed 1075
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps 19
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ....873 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WCBI, WMC, TNN, WBBJ, WTBS, WTVA, WVSB, ESPN, WOWL, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95-7.00
Pay Services:
WMAE
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 175 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BELZONI
Cable TV Of Belzoni Inc
102 S Heyden St
Belzoni, MS 39038
(601) 247-1834
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace Vance; Chief Engineer, Wallace Vance; Program Director, Wallace Vance; Marketing Director, Wallace Vance
MSO: Genelle Lott/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....825 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAA, WLBT, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WXVT, ESPN, WGN, WABG, WJTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 13.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BILOXI
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
P O Box 10
200 W Washington Loop
Biloxi, MS 39530
(601) 374-5900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Humphries; Chief Engineer, Hugh St Martin
MSO: General Electric Cablevision/37%United Artists/63%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 375
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ....25861 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5,

GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 25861
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, WALA, WDSU, WEAR, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WVUE, WWL, WYES, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
Pay Subcriptions: 19072 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Gulf Publishing Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cabledata

BONNEVILLE

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Orig. Exp. Year	2009
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2350 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 810
Pay Subscriptions: 810 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

BOYLE

Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
221 S Sharpe Ave
Cleveland, MS 38732
(601) 843-4016
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Paden
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homus Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WREG, WABG, WMC, L/O, WAMO, WXVT, KTVE, KATV, WJTV, WLBT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.50
TMC / 13.50
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

BROOKHAVEN

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 903
Brookway Plaza Shopping Ctr
Brookhaven, MS 39601
(601) 684-6881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lamar Rushing; Chief Engineer, Steve Mercier
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10500
Homes Curr. Passed	4683
Pot. Homes Passed	4683
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBRC, WLBT, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WDAM, TWC, WAFB, WMAA, WADT, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.13
SHO / 12.13
Pay Subscriptions: 952 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Ad Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Ad Cable

BROOKSVILLE

Heritage Cablevision
See: Macon, MS

BRUCE

Walco Inc
PO Box 489
Bruce, MS 38915
(601) 983-4343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Allen; Chief Engineer, Steven Allen
MSO: Walco Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	595 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	239
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKNO, WREG, WCBI, WMC, WABG, WMAV, P/A, CMBB, CBN, WTBS, WTVA, WVSB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 239 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Mce
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BURNSVILLE

Belmont TV Cable Service
P O Box 857
112 E Main St
Burnsville, MS 38833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Gordon; Chief Engineer, Van Harwood; Program Director, Allen Williams; Marketing Director, Allen Williams
MSO: Multivision Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	23
Basic Subscribers	236 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WREG, WOWL, USA, WBBJ, WTBS, WTVA, ESPN, WGN, WMAE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 52 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerroid
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CALEDONIA

Columbus TV Cable Corp
319 Second Ave South
PO Box 1468
Columbus, MS 39701
(601) 328-1786
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Travis Nabors
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6026, Columbus TV Cable Corp/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAMB, WCBI, WCFT, WHBQ, WTVA, WVFB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 6.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 04/84

CALHOLN CO (P)

Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
See: Calhoun City, MS

CALHOUN CITY

Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
PO Box 602
Corner Of Russell Main
Calhoun City, MS 38916
(601) 628-5681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Howe; Chief Engineer, Kent Hardin
MSO: Tos Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1965
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1522
Pot. Homes Passed	1522
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1129 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAB, ESPN, WCBI, WABG, LPTV, WTBS, WVSB, WTWB, WGN, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.22
Pay Households: 283 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 283 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Meco, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CANTON

Canton Cablevision Ltd
PO Drawer 570
479 W Peace St
Canton, MS 39046
(601) 859-2835

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Haley; Chief Engineer, Charles Haley
MSO: Canton Cablevision Ltd / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2560 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	750
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 650
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
1440MIN/MONTH/75.00
Basic Services:
WMAA, WOBD, WBLT, NICK, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, WAPT, ESPN, TWC, WJTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1091 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1125 as of 05/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Time Share

CARROLLTON

Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 263-2414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 102, Daves Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

CARTHAGE

Clear Vision TV Co Of Carthage
PO Box 236
115 E Washington
Kosciusko, MS 39090
(601) 289-3281

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harmon; Chief Engineer, Bob Harmon
MSO: Stockholders (3 Private Investors) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	[illegible]
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1488
Pot. Homes Passed	1488
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	945 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	97
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WGN, CBN, WABG, WMAA, WAPT, WTVA, ESPN, WTOK, WJTV, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CHARLESTON

Heritage Cablevision
Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	3578
Homes Curr. Passed	1087
Pot. Homes Passed	1087
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WMAV, WMC, WPTY, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 04/84

CLARKSDALE

Cablecom Of Clarksdale/Lyon
PO Box 1195
119 Court St
Clarksdale, MS 38614
(601) 627-4747

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Attolino; Chief Engineer, Dan Weibe
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8200
Homes Curr. Passed	8122
Pot. Homes Passed	8200
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, TWC, WMC, WABG, KATV, BET, WTVA, WKNO, WTBS, CSP, WHBQ, WXVT, CBN, PTL, WMAV, L/O, MTV, L/O, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.81
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1939 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLINTON

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

COFFEEVILLE

Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 263-2414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	710
Pot. Homes Passed	710
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	274 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WMAB, WMC, WMC, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 32
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vicoa
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Ibm

COLUMBIA

Rainbow Cable TV
PO Box 71
Columbia, MS 39429
(800) 457-5351

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	7733
Homes Curr. Passed	3026
Pot. Homes Passed	3026
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2130 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAPT, WDAM, WDSU, WJTV, WLBT, WMAH, WVUE, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC / 9.40
Pay Households: 680
Pay Subscriptions: 680 as of 01/83

COLUMBUS

Columbus TV Cable Corp
319 Second Ave
PO Box 1468
Columbus, MS 39701
(601) 328-1786

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Travis Nabors
MSO: Columbus TV Cable Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	371
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	9777 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCBI, WCFT, WHBQ, WMAB, WTVA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 08/84

CRYSTAL SPRINGS

Bailey Cable TV inc
PO Box 33
Crystal Springs, MS 39059
(601) 892-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	4699
Homes Curr. Passed	1563
Pot. Homes Passed	1563
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	778 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN. NICK, WGN, WTBS, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.54
TMC / 9.54
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 824 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold

DECATUR

Essex Cable TV
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 683-6341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Loper; Chief Engineer, Donald Loper; Program Director, Donald Loper; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Danny Yates; Ad Sales Director, Donald Loper; Purchasing Officer, Donald Loper; Construction Supervisor, Donald Loper
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	398
Pot. Homes Passed	398
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	10
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	277 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WAPT, WTOK, ESPN, WMAW, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 94 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Production: Times Fiber
Billing System: In House

DERMA

Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
See: Calhoun City, MS

DREW

Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
See: Boyle, MS

DUCK HILL

Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	610
Pot. Homes Passed	610
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WKJV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

DURANT

Daves Cable Co
Highway 51 North
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	593 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 08/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Ibm

ESCATAWPA

Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

EUPORA

Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WCBI, WJTV, WMAB, WTVA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.75
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 08/84
Local Origination
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

FAYETTE

Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 588
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Goliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kuhn; Program Director, Willie Goliday
MSO: Action Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBT, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WMAA, KNOE, CNN1, WATT, WJTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 246 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FLORENCE

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

FLOWOOD

Torrence Cablevision Corp
See: Pearl, MS

FOREST

Scott Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1538
Forest, MS 39074
(601) 469-3712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Robinson; Chief Engineer, Wayne Robinson
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1414 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	312
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1036
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, WLBT, ESPN, L/O, WDBD, WTBS, CBN, WAPT, WTOK, WJTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 724 as of 08/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FORREST CO (P)
United Artists
See: Hattiesburg, MS

FULTON
Fulton TV Cable Company Inc
P O Box 1519
402 W Beene St
Fulton, MS 38843
(601) 862-2196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H D Mcgee; Chief Engineer, Dwight Mcgee
MSO: H D Mcgee/33%Norman Vaughan/33%Steven Vaughan/33%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2173 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WREG, WCBI, WMC, WTBS, ESPN, WVBS, WTVA, TNN, CBN, WMAE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 389
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Data Services

GAUTIER
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

GRAMBLING
Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 588
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Goliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kunn; Program Director, Willie Goliday
MSO: Action Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	485 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KLAA, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, KNOE, BET, KTVE, ESPN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
TMC / 9.75
Pay Households: 187 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 279 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Delta Video Inc
318 Main St
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 332-0518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Cannon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 188, Midwest Video Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	47000
Homes Curr. Passed	16500
Curr. Plant Miles	275
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	13500 as of 07/82
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATV, KTVE, WABG, WJTV, WLBT, WMAO, WMC, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 07/82
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta

GREENWOOD
Community TV System Inc
PO Box 1119
Greenwood, MS 38930
(601) 453-3746
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grady Perkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Homes Curr. Passed	7800
Curr. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	6684 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLTV, WMAO, WMC, WXTV, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1500
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

GRENADA CITY
Grenada Video Inc
16 First St
Grenada, MS 38901
(601) 226-2886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbie Latham; Chief Engineer, Mike Latham
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Caps.	33
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 7
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAB, WREG, ESPN, WMC, WABG, L/O, WXVT, WTVA, CBN, WTBS, WJTV, WHBQ, BET, TNN, LIFE, USA, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.05
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GULFPORT
Capital Cities Cablecorp
3415 Hewes Ave
Gulfport, MS 39501
(601) 864-1506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mitchell Bland; Chief Engineer, Louis Jones; Program Director, Bill Brady; Marketing Director, Mitchell Bland; Office Manager, Mitchell Bland; Ad Sales Director, Retha Karns; Purchasing Officer, Bernie Behrendt; Construction Supervisor, Bill Brady
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17100
Homes Curr. Passed	17100
Pot. Homes Passed	17100
Curr. Plant Miles	226
Comp. Plant Miles	226
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3625
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLOX, WWL, WKRG, WDSU, WMAH, WVUE, WGNO, CBN, WTBS, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.11
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
DSNY / 12.00
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 3864 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 208
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Sun Herald Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Eagle Comtronics Inc, Gte Corporation
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Paraflex

HARRISON CO (P)
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
See: Biloxi, MS

HARRISON CO (P)
Coast TV Cable Inc
See: Long Beach, MS

HATLEY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Amory, MS

HATTIESBURG
United Artists
504 Corine St
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
(601) 544-7943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Boyd; Chief Engineer, Leon Pringley
MSO: United Artists Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	284
Comp. Plant Miles	286
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJTV, CNN1, WDAM, WGN, L/A, G/A, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WLOX, NICK, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 7.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 9.54
Pay Households: 9661
Pay Subscriptions: 9661 as of 07/86
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAZELHURST

Bailey Cable TV Inc
PO Box 33
Crystal Springs, MS 39059
(601) 892-5249

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	4345
Homes Curr. Passed	1446
Pot. Homes Passed	1446
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	673 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAPT, WJTV, WLTV, WMAA, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.87
TMC / 9.97
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 824 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HELENA

Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

HERNANDO

Cable TV Of Hernando
PO Box 421
33 Valley Street
Hernando, MS 38632
(601) 368-6356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norrell Williams
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	382 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAV, WREG, WMC, WTBS, WPTY, CBN, CNN1, WGN, WKNO, ESPN, WHBQ, TNN, L/O, WMKW, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 331 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

HINDS CO (P)

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

HOLLANDALE

Broadband Cablevision
PO Box 956
421 N Main
Leland, MS 38756
(601) 686-7823

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Jones; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1313
Homes Curr. Passed	1313
Pot. Homes Passed	1313
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WTBS, CBN, KATV, ESPN, WXVT, WGN, WMAO, WJTV, WABG, ACTS, KTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 420 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

HOLLY SPRINGS

Mississippi Cablevision Inc
Box 71
Bonneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	7285
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	590 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	584
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WHBQ, WKNO, WMAV, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG, WTVA, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 633 as of 05/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Billing System: Cabledata

HOUSTON

Essex Cable TV
105 B Main St
PO Box 180
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(601) 483-3451

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Yates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2720
Homes Curr. Passed	1507
Pot. Homes Passed	1507
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	794 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAB, WMC, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 04/84

INDIANOLA

Century Mississippi Corp
304 Hwy 82 E
Indianola, MS 38751
(601) 887-1963

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Hope; Chief Engineer, Roy Brown
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4700
Homes Curr. Passed	4150
Pot. Homes Passed	4700
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	140
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLBT, WXVT, WMCT, WEA, WETV, WABG, BET, L/O, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communication Corp, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Century Iii Electronics
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ITTA BENA

Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	775 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations::1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WJTV, WLBT, WMAO, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Ibm

IUKA
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	2846
Homes Curr. Passed	1320
Pot. Homes Passed	1320
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1075 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHNT, WMAE, WOWL, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

JACKSON
Capitol Cablevision
415 Cedars Of Lebanon Rd
Jackson, MS 39206
(601) 982-0922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Neal
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	76200
Curr. Plant Miles	835
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	50700 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, WLBT, TWC, WAPT, ESPN, WMAA, WTBS, WGN, CBN, L/O, CNN1, L/O, WJTV, BET, MSN, USA, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 43100 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

JACKSON CO (P)
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

JACKSON CO (WEST)
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
See: Biloxi, MS

KEEFLER AFB
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
See: Biloxi, MS

KOSCIUSKO
Clear Vision TV Co Of Kosciusko
PO Box 236
115 E Washington
Kosciusko, MS 39090
(601) 289-3281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harmon; Chief Engineer, Bob Harmon
MSO: Stockholders (3 Private Investors)/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	77
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2540 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	350
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2540
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WGN, CBN, WABG, WMAB, WAPT, WTVA, ESPN, CNN1, WJTV, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 610
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LAMAR CO (P)
United Artists
See: Hattiesburg, MS

LAMBERT
Warner Amex Cable Of Lambert/Marks
See: Marks, MS

LAUREL
Laurel Community Antenna System
1225 W 5Th St Extension
Laurel, MS 39440
(601) 649-7224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leonard Grace
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	27000
Homes Curr. Passed	9242
Pot. Homes Passed	9242
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	7400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	200
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, ESPN, TNN, L/O, WLOX, WDAM, WJOK, WHTV, CBN, NICK, MTV, LIFE, ACTS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.11
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 3900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
interconnect: Ad Cable

LELAND
Broadband Cablevision
PO Box 956
421 N Main
Leland, MS 38756
(601) 686-7823
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Jones; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2005
Homes Curr. Passed	2050
Pot. Homes Passed	2050
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1650 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, P/A, WXVT, WABG, KATV, WTBS, WGN, WLBT, ESPN, CNN1, WMAO, WJTV, KTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 754 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 754 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEXINGTON
Daves Cable Co
Highway 51 North
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Ibm

LONG BEACH
Coast TV Cable Inc
104 Jeff Davis Ave
Long Beach, MS 39560
(601) 864-4380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Hand; Chief Engineer, Ron Barns, Gary Hand; Program Director, Gary Hand; Marketing Director, Gary Hand; Office Manager, Gary Hand
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	11666 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	360
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WWL, WKRG, WDSU, CBN, WVUE, WLOX, ESPN, WGNO, WYES, WMAH
Basic Install. Rate: 18.90 /Mo.; Service: 9.81
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 07/84

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Digital Equipment Corp
Billing System: In House

LOUISVILLE

Essex Communications
P O Box 46
114 S Columbus
Louisville, MS 39339
(601) 773-6380

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Click; Chief Engineer, James Click; Program Director, Kathy Quasniewski; Marketing Director, Kathy Quasniewski
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	2693
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WCBI, NICK, WVSM, WMAB, WTVA, WTBS, WTOK, WJTV, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.90 /Mo.; Service: 13.64
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 750 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 977 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LUCEDALE

Cable TV Of Lucedale
210 Cox
PO Box 573
Lucedale, MS 39452
(601) 947-6313

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Alex Bowab; Chief Engineer, Alex Bowab; Program Director, Alex Bowab; Marketing Director, Alex Bowab; Office Manager, Marilyn Cooley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1669, Interchange Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4800
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WDAM, WFMR, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WPMI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.70
TMC / 8.70
Pay Households: 288
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts

MABEN

Starkville TV Cable Co
300 1/2 S Jackson St
Starkville, MS 39759
(601) 323-1615

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Long; Chief Engineer, Buddy Walford
MSO: Starksville TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	575
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	360 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBI, WLO, WVSB, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, WMAE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.10
Pay Households: 157 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MACON

Heritage Cablevision
104 W Pearl St
Macon, MS 39341
(601) 369-8550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2396
Homes Curr. Passed	1558
Pot. Homes Passed	1558
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1288 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WCFT, WMAB, WTOK, WTVA, WVTM, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 282
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 01/83

MADISON

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

MADISON CO (P)

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

MARION

TV Selection System Inc
See: Meridian, MS

MARKS

Warner Amex Cable Of Lambert/Marks
Panola Plaza 224 Hwy 6
PO Box 126
Batesville, MS 38606
(601) 563-8111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Peden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	4120
Homes Curr. Passed	1557
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	842 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WMAV, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

MCCOMB

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
311 Canal St
Mccomb, MS 39648
(601) 684-6881

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lamar Rushing; Chief Engineer, Steve Mercier
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	7511
Homes Curr. Passed	7511
Pot. Homes Passed	8100
Curr. Plant Miles	169
Comp. Plant Miles	229
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	5900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLBT, WNLC, L/O, ESPN, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, WMAA, WAPT, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.13
SHO / 12.13
Pay Households: 900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1418 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Ad Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Ael, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Ad Cable

MENDENHALL

Bailey Cable TV Inc
PO Box 33
Crystal Springs, MS 39059
(601) 892-5249

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Cap
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2260
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	399 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00

Pay Subscriptions: 386 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

MERIDIAN

TV Selection System Inc
909 24Th Ave
Box 2131
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 693-2366

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn A Colvin; Chief Engineer, David Smith; Program Director, David Smith; Marketing Director, Carin Cowell; Office Manager, Jean J Dean; Ad Sales Director, Carin Cowell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	19635
Pot. Homes Passed	19635
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	13698 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2101
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.50-20.00 / 30 SEC / 27.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 13.50-20.00 / 30 SEC / 27.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
ACTS
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 9381 as of 08/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MONTICELLO

Channel Z Cablevision Inc
P O Box 306
164 Green St
Monticello, MS 39654
(601) 587-7861

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty O'Neal; Chief Engineer, Rusty O'Neal; Program Director, Rusty O'Neal
MSO: Channel Z Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	775
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	775
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	525 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, ESPN, WTBS, WTBS, WAPT, CNN1, CBN, WGN, L/O, USA, WJTV, WMAA, WDAM, WDBD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 353 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

MORTON

Scott Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1538
Forest, MS 39074
(601) 469-3712

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Robinson; Chief Engineer, Wayne Robinson
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	804 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, CBN, WAPT, WJTV, WGN, WLBT, WDBD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 503 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 08/55
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MOUND BAYOU

Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 588
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Goliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kuhn; Program Director, Willie Goliday
MSO: Action Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAO, USA, CBN, BET, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WTVA, WGN, WTBS, WJTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 71 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NATCHEZ

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 430
190 US Hwy 61 S
Natchez, MS 39120
(601) 442-5418

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Chief Engineer, Richard Walters; Program Director, Thomas Rudnicky; Marketing Director, Gail Scott; Office Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Ad Sales Director, Gail Scott; Purchasing Officer, Thomas Rudnicky; Construction Supervisor, Richard Walters
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	12056
Pot. Homes Passed	12056
Curr. Plant Miles	198
Comp. Plant Miles	198
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	8892 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, UPI, L/O, WTBS, KALB, WLBT, E/A, KNOE, CNN1, ESPN, WAPT, WJTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 1700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

NETTLETON

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Charleston, MS 38921
(601) 782-8111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W E Pratt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	927
Pot. Homes Passed	927
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	657 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 01/83

NEW ALBANY

New Albany TV Cable Inc
900 Bankhead St
PO Box 681
New Albany, MS 38652
(601) 534-7911

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2758
Pot. Homes Passed	2758
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1869 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WTBS, WBBJ, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAE, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 482
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 01/83

NEW HOPE

Columbus TV Cable Corp
See: Caledonia, MS

NEWTON
Essex Cable TV
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 683-6341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Loper; Chief Engineer, Donald Loper; Program Director, Donald Loper; Marketing Director, Donny Yates; Office Manager, Donny Yates; Ad Sales Director, Donald Loper; Purchasing Officer, Donald Loper; Construction Supervisor, Donald Loper
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1075
Pot. Homes Passed	1075
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	979 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLBT, WAPT, WTOK, WDAM, WMAW, WGN, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 334 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 334 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, CATV Systems Inc
Production: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

NORTH CARROLLTON
Daves Cable Co
See: Carrollton, MS

OKOLONA
American Cable Systems Corp
PO Box 1544
Tupelo, MS 38801
(601) 842-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Rhoades
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	970
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	839 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAE, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 407 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

OXFORD
Oxford Video
18 1/2 Jackson Ave
PO Box 71
Oxford, MS 38655
(601) 234-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	4400 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 06/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

PASCAGOULA
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
Drawwer 1818
5100 Macphelan Rd
Pascagoule, MS 39567
(601) 769-1221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Guest Jr; Chief Engineer, David Kilbern; Program Director, William Guest
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	24000
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	367
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	19100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLOX, WEAR, WKRG, WDSU, WTBS, WMAH, WPMI, WALA, WWL, ESPN, P/A, L/O, CNN1, CNN2, CBN, L/O, MTV, WYES, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.60
Pay Households: 6400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8485 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

PEARL
Torrence Cablevision Corp
PO Box 54145
Pearl, MS 39208
(601) 939-6240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack B Torrence; Chief Engineer, Randy Clark; Program Director, Jack B Torrence; Marketing Director, Jack B Torrence; Office Manager, Michael Gustine; Ad Sales Director, Wanda Grubbs; Purchasing Officer, Wanda Grubbs; Construction Supervisor, Randall Clark
MSO: J Allan Torrence/51%Emanuel Crystal/25%William Mounger/24%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	13500
Homes Curr. Passed	11530
Pot. Homes Passed	12380
Curr. Plant Miles	179
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	7500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1998
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLBT, AP, NOAA, WAPT, WMAA, WJTV, WGN, TNN, CBN, WDBD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5336 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Ad Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

PEARL RIVER VALLEY
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

PEARL RIVER VALLEY
Torrence Cablevision Corp
See: Pearl, MS

PELAHATCHIE
Pelahatchie Cable Television Inc
PO Box 598
Pelahatchie, MS 39145
(601) 854-5241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vince Phillips
MSO: Vince Phillips/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	520
Homes Curr. Passed	520
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	262 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBT, CBN, WAPP, WTBS, WDBB, WGN, ESPN, WMAA, WJTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PHILADELPHIA
Seemore TV Inc
PO Box 704
232 Byrd Ave
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-5050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Pennington; Chief Engineer, Wayne Robinson
MSO: Seemore TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	3079 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLDM, WGN, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, WTWV, ETV, WTOK, WJTV, WHTV, USA, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.70
DSNY / 7.70
CMAX / 7.70
Pay Households: 1089 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1089 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PICAYUNE

Picayune Cablevision Inc
PO Box 667
Picayune, MS 39466
(601) 798-8080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Kendrick; Chief Engineer, Keith Kendrick
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	3691
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Comp. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
	8507 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WWL, WKRG, WDSU, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, WMAH, WGNO, WYES, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1086 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

PIKE CO (P)

Sammons Communications Inc
See: Mccomb, MS

PONTOTOC

Essex Cable TV
105 B Main St
PO Box 180
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(601) 489-3552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Yates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	3453
Homes Curr. Passed	2011
Pot. Homes Passed	2011
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	14
Basic Subscribers	1266 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 316
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 04/84

QUITMAN

Twin County Cablevision
PO Box 61
211A S Archusa
Quitman, MS 39355
(601) 776-3426
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary White; Chief Engineer, Gary White
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	197
Comp. Plant Miles	197
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1330 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKRG, CBN, WMAW, WGN, WALA, WLOX, ESPN, PTL, WHTV, TNN, WALA, WLOX, WMAW, CBN, WLBM, WGN, WDAM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.07
SHO / 10.07
Pay Households: 706 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 706 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

RANKIN CO (P)

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

RANKIN CO (P)

Torrence Cablevision Corp
See: Pearl, MS

RENOVA

Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
See: Boyle, MS

RICHLAND

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

RIDGELAND

Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

ROSEDALE

Fowler Master Antenna Systems Inc
PO Box 817
703 Rail Road
Rosedale, MS 38769
(601) 759-6388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I D Fowler
MSO: I D Fowler/80%Wanda Fowler/20%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KRK, ESPN, WAGB, KATB, KTVE, WXBT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 125 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RUEVILLE

Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
See: Boyle, MS

SALTILLO

Heritage Cablevision
See: Baldwyn, MS

SENATIOBIA

Communicators Cable TV
P O Box 494
111 S Ward St
Senatiobia, MS 38668
(601) 562-6718
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Buddy Pickle
MSO: J R King/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	485
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKNO, WMKW, WPTY, WHBQ, L/O, WREG, WPIX, WMC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 23.50
HBO / 23.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Microdata Computer

SHANNON

Heritage Cablevision
See: Nettleton, MS

SHAW

Fowler Master Antenna Systems Inc
PO Box 817
7073 Rail Road
Rosedale, MS 38769
(601) 759-6388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I D Fowler
MSO: I D Fowler/80%Wanda Fowler/20%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NBC, WAGB, ESPN, KATV, CBN, WXVT, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHELBY

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Charleston, MS 38921
(601) 782-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2540
Homes Curr. Passed	860
Pot. Homes Passed	860
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	497 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 01/83

SHUQUALAK

Heritage Cablevision
See: Macon, MS

SMITHVILLE

Heritage Cablevision
See: Amory, MS

STARKVILLE

Starkville TV Cable Co

300 1/2 S Jackson St
Starkville, MS 39759
(601) 323-1615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Long; Chief Engineer, Buddy Walford
MSO: Starksville TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, WTWV, WCBI, WTBS, TWC, USA, MTV, CNN1, TNN, LIFE, BET, CBN, L/O, WTOK, WMAE, WVSB
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.10
CMAX / 10.10
SHO / 10.10
Pay Households: 2125 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2125 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

STONEWALL
Twin County Cablevision
See: Quitman, MS

SUMMIT
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Mccomb, MS

SUMNER
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 782-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	918
Pot. Homes Passed	918
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	575 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WKNO, WMAO, WMC, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 04/84

TCHULA
Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 586
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Goliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kuhn; Program Director, Willie Goliday
MSO: Action Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	286 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WAPT, CNN1, WABG, WXDP, WTVA, ESPN, WTBS, WTTU, WMAO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 186 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 186 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

TISHOMINGO
Belmont TV Cable Service
See: Belmont, MS

TISHOMINGO CO (P)
Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 286
Cherokee, AL 35616
(205) 574-1983
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Vaught
MSO: Multivision Group/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	975 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHNT, WAAY, WCBS, WMC, WTBS, WBRC, ESPN, WTVA, TNN, WOWL, WMAE, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

TUNICA
Tunica TV Cable
PO Box 1188
Starkville, MS 39759
(601) 323-1231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Phillips; Chief Engineer, Mark Rivers
MSO: Joe Phillips/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WREG, CBN, WMC, WPTY, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WGN, WMAU, TWC, ESPN, WHBQ, WRNO, WMKW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

TUPELO
American Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 1544
Tupelo, MS 38801
(601) 842-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Rhoades; Chief Engineer, Ray Gilmore; Program Director, Ken Rhodes; Marketing Director, Ken Rhodes; Office Manager, Lou Moore; Ad Sales Director, Ken Rhodes
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11666
Homes Curr. Passed	11666
Pot. Homes Passed	11666
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Comp. Plant Miles	185
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, CMTV, WREG, TWC, WMC, WTVA, USA, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WVSV, WMAV, WCBI
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.65
DSNY / 10.65
CMAX / 8.48
Pay Households: 5000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TYLERTOWN
Tylertown Cable TV
PO Box 456
Tylertown, MS 39667
(601) 876-3527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Jackson Jr; Chief Engineer, Marshall Bridges; Program Director, Marshall Bridges; Marketing Director, Connie Pope
MSO: Virgil Jackson Jr/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	670
Homes Curr. Passed	670
Pot. Homes Passed	670
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WLBT, WWL, ESPN, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, WMAU, WTBS, WJTV, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 245 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown
Billing System: In House

UNION
Essex Communications
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 773-6380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Loper; Chief Engineer, James Click; Program Director, Kathy Quasniewski; Marketing Director, Kathy Quasniewski
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1

Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	901
Pot. Homes Passed	901
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	587 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WLBT, WAPT, WTOK, CBN, WMAW, WGN, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

UNION

Essex Cable TV
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 683-6341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Lopez; Chief Engineer, Donald Lopez; Program Director, Donald Lopez; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Danny Yates; Ad Sales Director, Donald Lopez; Purchasing Officer, Donald Lopez; Construction Supervisor, Donald Lopez
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	607 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NOAA, WLBD, WAPT, WTOU, CBN, WMAW, WGN, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 195 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Production: Times Fiber
Billing System: In House

VARDAMAN

Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
See: Calhoun City, MS

VERONA

American Cable Systems Inc
See: Tupelo, MS

VICKSBURG

Vicksburg Video Inc
PO Box 1276
2845 Clay St
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1351
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H E Johnston; Chief Engineer, Mr Johnston; Program Director, Mr Johnston
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	12956
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8840 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4445
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, TWC, WDBD, WABG, WMAA, TNN, WAPT, ESPN, WJTV, CNN1, WTBS, CNN2, WGN, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.57
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.56
CMAX / 9.56
SHO / 9.56
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 6590 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6590 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WATER VALLEY

Essex Cable TV
105 B Main St
PO Box 180
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(901) 352-3304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Yates
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1763
Pot. Homes Passed	1753
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1080 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPTY, WRAG, ESPN, WMC, WABG, WMAV, WTVA, CBN, NICK, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.19
Pay Households: 257
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 04/84

WAVELAND

Hancock Community Cable Inc
905 St Joseph St
PO Box 420
Waveland, MS 39576
(601) 467-2946
PERSONNEL: System Manager, N R (Jake) Jacob
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	4205
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2416 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO, WLOX, WMAH, WVUE, WWL, WYES
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1452
Pay Subscriptions: 1452 as of 07/83
Program Guide: H B O
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

WAYNESBORO

Twin County Cablevision
PO Box 636
730 Station St
Waynesboro, MS 39367
(601) 776-3426
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary White; Chief Engineer, Gary White
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1511 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKRG, ESPN, WDAM, WMAU, WGN, WALA, WLOX, CBN, WTOK, WHTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.07
SHO / 10.07
Pay Households: 443 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 697 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Amtron
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT

American Cable Systems Corp
PO Box 256
West Point, MS 39773
(601) 494-5074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Rhoades
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3750
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	2817 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAW, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1294 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

WIGGINS

Wiggins Cable TV Inc
PO Box 310
126 W Pine
Wiggins, MS 39577
(601) 928-5442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Humphries
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Wiggins Cable TV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	764 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WDAM, WDSU, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WVUE, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 385
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 04/84

WINONA

Winona Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WCBI, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.98
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

WINSTONVILLE

Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
See: Mound Bayou, MS

YAZOO CITY

Warner Amex Cable Of Yazoo City
1403 K-Mart Plaza
PO Box 250
Yazoo City, MS 39194
(601) 746-4022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Peden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4634
Curr. Plant Miles	59
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2590 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KNOE, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAA, WTVA, WTVE, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 985 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

Missouri

Number of Systems	173
Number of Communities	349
Total Basic Subs	689592
Total Pay Units	635652
Total Homes Passed	1386532

ADRIAN

Adrian Cablevision Inc
56 E Main St
Adrian, MO 64720
(816) 297-2290

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arndt; Program Director, Don Arndt; Marketing Director, Don Arndt; Office Manager, Don Arndt; Ad Sales Director, Don Arndt; Purchasing Officer, Don Arndt; Construction Supervisor, Don Arndt

MSO: Mr And Mrs Don Arndt / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	352 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYFC, WDAF, KCMO, TNN, KOAM, ESPN, KNBC, KSHB, KCPT, KZKC, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Technique, Microwave Associates
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

ADVANCE

Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Piies; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell

MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	329 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WSIL, WTBS, WGN, WPSD, USA, LIFE, KSCS, CNN1, ESPN, KBSI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 116 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Tocom
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

AFFTON

Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright

MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/

Basic Subscribers	150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/85

ALBANY

Quad County Communications
213 E 3Rd St
Cameron, MO 64429
(816) 632-2248

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rhonda Hayz

MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2650
Homes Curr. Passed	2650
Pot. Homes Passed	2650
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV, KTMA, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-10.70
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 490
Pay Subscriptions: 490 as of 08/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Phasecom

ALEXANDRIA

Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	94 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 94
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 69
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 08/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ALTON

Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
See: West Plains, MO

APPLETON CITY

Tri-City Cablevision Inc
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Curr. Channel Capa.	9
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	319 as of 01/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KOAM, KODE, KOLR, KSHB, KYTV, WDAF

ARBYRD

Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp

MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	290
Homes Curr. Passed	290
Pot. Homes Passed	290
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	115 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, WREG, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

ARCHIE

Indesat Inc
611 W Fort Scott St
P O Box 49
Butler, MO 64730
(816) 679-4645
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Indesat Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, KCMO, KCPT, KMBC, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 73
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 11/84

ARNOLD

Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
PO Box 559
Arnold, MO 63010
(314) 296-1311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Mauk; Chief Engineer, Roger Shearer
MSO: Ldh Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	23114
Pot. Homes Passed	31000
Curr. Plant Miles	420
Comp. Plant Miles	468
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	9500 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WGN, KMOX, KSDK, E/A, WTBS, L/O, KETC, PGMG, KPLR, CBN, ARET, FNN, TWC, KNLC, TLC, CSP, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9500 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ASH GROVE

Quality Cablevision Co
P O Box C
Sikeston, MD 63801
(314) 471-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tyrone Garrett; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garrett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/80%Linnie Scally/20%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	239 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOZK, CBN, KYTV, KSTR, WTBS, KMTC, CNN1, WGN, TM/W, KOLR, ESPN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 109 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

AURORA

Southwest Missouri Cable TV Of Aurora
129 E Third
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-3002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1743, Southwest Missouri CATV/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	5359
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	930 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

Number of Earth Stations: 10
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOAM, KODE, KOLR, KOZK, KSNF, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 815
Pay Subscriptions: 815 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components

AVA

Semo Communications Corp
PO Box C
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linnie Scally; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garrett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/90%Linnie Scally/10%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, L/O, WTBS, KMTC, CNN1, WGN, KOLR, KOZK, ESPN, NICK, CBN, TNN, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BALLWIN

United Video Cablevision Of St Louis Inc
See: Chesterfield, MO

BALLWIN

Telcom Cablevision
219 Manchester Rd
PO Box 1726
Manchester, MO 63011
(314) 391-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Shelton; Chief Engineer, Ron Gibson; Program Director, Bernie Como; Marketing Director, Bruce Williams; Office Manager, Connie Carter; Ad Sales Director, Donna Brown
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/80%Telcom Engineer/20%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	44113
Pot. Homes Passed	48750
Curr. Plant Miles	128
Comp. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4534 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 4534
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, PGMG, TWC, FNN, KECT, KPLR, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, BET, TLC, WGN, L/O, L/O, KNLR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8007 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 90
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

BARNHART

Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Suite 110
St Louis, MO 63118
(314) 962-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI,

CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
STV / 10.95
SPTM / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: The TV Cable Guide - St Louis,Mo
Guide Rate: 130

BEL RIDGE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Belleme, MO

BELLA VILLA
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
9358 Dielman Industrial Dr
Saint Louis, MO 63131
(314) 997-7570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Webb
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	90000
Homes Curr. Passed	83500
Pot. Homes Passed	90000
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Caps.	56
Number Channels Used	48
Basic Subscribers	38000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	6
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVI, KMOX, KSDK, UPI, L/O, CBN, KETC, L/O, KPLR, KDNL, L/O, REUT, CSP, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
BRAV / 7.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 31250
Pay Subscriptions: 58346 as of 05/84

BELLERNE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
9231 W Florissant
Ferguson, MO 63136
(314) 524-6836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chip Crawford
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/84%16%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	26100
Curr. Plant Miles	256
Curr. Channel Caps.	84
Number Channels Used	53
Basic Subscribers	11200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, USA, L/O, ESPN, KETC, CNN1, KPLR, MSN, CBN, L/O, L/O, NYSE, WTBS, WGN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 22600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

BERKELEY CITY
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Belleme, MO

BERNIE
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Piles; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	671 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, P/A, WTBS, KTEJ, KPOB, WPSD, KBSI, KAIT, CNN1, CBN, TNN, KFVS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Tocom Inc, Triple Crown
Distribution: Kaiser
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BETHANY
Bethany Cable TV Inc
213 E 3Rd St
Cameron, MO 64429
(816) 632-2248
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Reagon
MSO: Ww Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1117 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KFEQ, WTBS, WDAF, KCTV, TWC, KCPT, KCCI, KNBC, KSHB, LIFE, CBN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.85
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BEVERLY HILLS
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Belleme, MO

BLOOMFIELD
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
See: Poplar Bluff, MO

BLUE SPRINGS
Association IMoT
See: Independence, MO

BOLIVAR
Missouri Telephone Co CATV Dept
216 E Broadway
PO Box 180
Bolivar, MO 65613
(417) 326-5214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Bishop; Chief Engineer, Gary Harrison; Program Director, Greg Latshaw; Marketing Director, Greg Latshaw; Office Manager, Greg Latshaw; Ad Sales Director, Juanita Lowry
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2230
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSPR, KOLR, KMTC, NICK, WTBS, CNN1, KOZK, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 23.69 /Mo.; Service: 10.04
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Billing System: In House

BONNE TERRE
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

BOONVILLE CITY
ATC Cablevision Inc
420 Main St
Boonville, MO 65233
(816) 882-6384
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Blumhorst
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2797
Homes Curr. Passed	2797
Pot. Homes Passed	2797
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WDAF, KCTV, KCPT, CMBB, KMBC, KOMU, WTBS, KCBJ, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 01/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

BRANSON
Rural Missouri Cable TV Inc
213 W Atlantic
Branson, MO 65616
(417) 334-7897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kay Russell; Chief Engineer, Kay Russell; Program Director, Kay Russell; Marketing Director, Kay Russell
MSO: Rural Missouri Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	3050
Pot. Homes Passed	3050
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	138
Curr. Channel Caps.	38
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSPR, KOCK, ESPN, KYTV, KNTC, WTBS, WGN, L/O, CNN1, KOLR, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Macom, M/A-Com Mve Inc
Headend: Gardiner, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRECKENRIDGE HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

BRENTWOOD
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

BRIDGETON
Telcom Cablevision
219 Manchester Rd
PO Box 1726
Manchester, MO 63011
(314) 391-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Lyngass
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/80%Telcom Engineering/20%

Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	14400
Curr. Plant Miles	187
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	8400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

BRIDGETON TERRACE
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

BROOKFIELD
Cablecom Of Brookfield
PO Box 57
Brookfield, MO 64628
(816) 258-2472
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Shoemaker
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	5600
Homes Curr. Passed	2535
Pot. Homes Passed	2535
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2280 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVO, WDAF, KCTV, L/O, WTBS, KOMU, KNBC, USA, KCPT, KSHB, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 620
Pay Subscriptions: 643 as of 05/84

BROWNING
Browning
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Multi-Com Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	240
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	112 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, CSP, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, NICK, NICK, PTL, PTL, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 49
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

BRUNSWICK
Fayette Cablevision Inc/Brunswick Division
712 1/2 E Main
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Selby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KCBJ, KCTT, KMBC, KOMU, KRCG, KSHB, KSTV, WDAS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 112
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BUCKNER
Osage Communications Inc
Box 66
Buckner, MO 64016
(816) 249-5411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Arnold Morriss
MSO: Robert Rogers/Robert L Hamilton/

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	810 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Tca

BUTLER
Butler Cablevision Inc
211 N Delaware
PO Box 49
Butler, MO 64730
(816) 679-4645
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1360
Pot. Homes Passed	1360
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1230 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KOAM, KODE, KSHB, KSNF, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 09/83
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

CALIFORNIA
Cablevision Of Missouri Inc
Century Building
California, MO 65026
(314) 796-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Gibson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	3085
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	667 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KMOS, KOMU, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 335
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 04/84

CALVERTON PARK
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

CAMDENTON
Midwest Diversified Communications
PO Box 345
Osage Beach, MO 65065
(314) 348-1751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Levern Clark; Chief Engineer, Mike Hayden
MSO: Midwest Diversified Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, KMTC, KSPR, KMOS, KCBJ, KOMU, KOZK, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL
Cotton Hill Cablevision Inc
PO Box 386
Malden, MO 63863

(314) 276-2415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Byer; Chief Engineer, Dan Jackson; Program Director, Harry Byer
MSO: Cotton Hill Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTY, KPOB, TWC, ESPN, WPSB, CBN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 132 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Data
Publisher: TV Data
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Towers, Indigo
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Aei
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAPE GIRARDEAU
Cape Girardeau Cable TV
334 Christine
PO Box 866
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
(314) 335-4225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gayle Hendrix
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	12500
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	157
Comp. Plant Miles	157
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	7400 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WTBS, KBSI, KETC, KFVS, KPLR, WPSD, WSIL, WSIU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.85
Pay Households: 3300
Pay Subscriptions: 3330 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CARDWELL
Community Cable Corp
Drawer 70
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress; Chief Engineer, Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	335
Homes Curr. Passed	335
Pot. Homes Passed	335
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAG, CBN, WMC, WPTY, WTBS, KAIT, ESPN, WKNO, CNN1, WKNO, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.21
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 123 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown, Tocom
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: In House

CARROLLTON
Mid-America Cable TV
15 N Main St
Carrollton, MO 64633
(816) 542-1433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Derstler; Chief Engineer, Terry Turley
MSO: W W Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	223
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 369
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
LIFE, WTBS, WDAF, KCTV, KMOS, KCBJ, KOMU, KMBC, KCPT, TWC, KSHB, KYFC, TMC, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
ESPN / 4.00
CNN1
USA
KZKC
MTV
Pay Subscriptions: 369 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CARTHAGE
Carthage Cablevision Inc
129 E Third St
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-3002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1743, Southwest Missouri CATV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	11035
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2429 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KMTC, KOAM, KODE, KOLR, KOZK, KSNF, KTUL, KYTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1137 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Magnavox, Rca Corp

CARUTHERSVILLE
Bootheel Video Inc
146 W Third St
Caruthersville, MO 63830
(314) 333-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbert Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	12945
Homes Curr. Passed	4652
Pot. Homes Passed	4652
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	4100 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1518 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

CASSVILLE
City Vision Inc
231 E 4Th
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-1313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
MSO: Ruth Kopin / Dean Peterson / Ron Peterson / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2589
Homes Curr. Passed	2180
Pot. Homes Passed	2180
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	840 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, CNN1, ARET, NICK, USA, WTBS, CBN, WGN, KOLR, KOZK, KODE, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 07/84

CENTRALIA
TCI Cablevision Inc
116 S Williams St
Moberly, MO 65270
(816) 263-5757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1308
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Basic Subscribers	821 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/82

CHAFFEE
Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
PO Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mischler
MSO: Cable World Inc / 100%

Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WSIL, USA, CBN, WPSD, KBSI, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, E/A, G/A, L/O, P/A, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHARLACK
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

CHARLESTON
Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
P O Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler
MSO: Cable World Inc/100%
Completion Year 185
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....2500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WSIL, USA, CBN, WTBS, WPSD, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KBSI, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHESTERFIELD
United Video Cablevision Of St Louis Inc
14323 S Outer Forty Rd
Suite 201 South
Chesterfield, MO 63017
(314) 576-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven A Parker; Chief Engineer, Brian Davis
MSO: United Video Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 18050
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 18050
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 53
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....9300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, PGMG, L/O, KETC, TWC, KPLR, KNLC, KDNL, WTBS, CBN, USA, LIFE, L/A, AMCL, CNN2, PTL, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cable TV
421 Locust
Chillicothe, MO 64601
(816) 646-2260
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maurice Zion
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....3600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KQTV, USA, WDAF, KDAF, KCPT, KOMU, KMBC, KSHB, L/O, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1050
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

CHRISTIAN CO (P)
Christian County Cablevision Inc
See: Ozark, MO

CLARKTON
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Piles; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2950
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1141 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTY, KBSI, VH1, ESPN, WPSD, CBN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, WTBS, KSCS, WGN, PTL, DISC, TWS, MTV, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 208 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 228 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Kaiser
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

CLAYCOMO
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

CLAYTON
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

CLINTON
Clinton Cablevision System Inc
205 S Main St
Clinton, MO 64735
(816) 885-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....3000 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KMOS, KOLR; KSHB, KYTV, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 950
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold

COLE CAMP
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

COLUMBIA
Boone County Cable TV Partnership
PO Box 638
1510 Boone Industrial Dr
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-3160
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Shoe; Chief Engineer, Walter Eickelman
MSO: John L Beatty/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 56
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ....1398 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1398
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, WOR, KOMU, KMOS, ARET, L/O, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KCBJ, KRCG, MTV, CBN, TNN, LIFE, USA, WEA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 820 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1248 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: C-Cor, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA
Group W Cable
25 S 4Th St
PO Box 757
Columbia, MO 65205
(314) 443-1535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Lyngaas
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 58800
Homes Curr. Passed 25338
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 13500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
REUT, KTUI, KMOX, KSDK, KOMU, CNN2, ESPN, KCBJ, L/O, KRCG, KSHB, TWC, L/O, ARET, NICK, KCPT, TLC
Basic install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.99
SHO / 10.99
TMC / 11.99
Pay Subscriptions: 17500 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COOL VALLEY
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

COTTLEVILLE
Group W Cable
See: St Charles, MO

COUNTRY CLUB HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

COUNTRY CLUB VILLAGE
Country Club Village Cablevision
102 N Woodbine St
Saint Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 279-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: News Press And Gazette Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 825
Homes Curr. Passed 825
Pot. Homes Passed 825
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 480 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 71
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
AP, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, USA, KSHB, KMBC, KQTV, KTWU, CNN1, ESPN
Basic install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 239 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 17
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

COUNTRY LIFE ACRES
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CRANE
City Vision Inc
231 E 4Th
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-1313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6025, Ruth Kopin / Dean Peterson / Ron Peterson/100%
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1185
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 425 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOLR, KOZK, KSPR, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 07/84

CRESCENT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CRESTWOOD
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CREVE COEUR
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

CREVE COEUR
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CROCKER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CRYSTAL LAKE PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

CRYSTAL LAKE PARK
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CUBA
Mid-State Cablevision Inc
P O Box 86
205 W Washington St
Cuba, MO 65453
(314) 885-3740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Bob Williams
MSO: Travis Garrett/50%Steve Bell/50%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1550
Homes Curr. Passed 1550
Pot. Homes Passed 1550
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1156 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, KCBJ, KOMU, KETC, CBN, KPLR, WTBS, KRCG, WGN, TNN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DE SOTO
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

DELLWOOD CITY
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

DES PERES
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

DES PERES
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

DESLOGE
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

DEXTER
Mccaw Cablevision
18 E Stoddard
PO Box 255
Dexter, MO 63841
(501) 375-8885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Harris; Chief Engineer, Danny Wawak
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 4600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLVI, WSBK, CNN1, CBN, WMEG, WMTW, WCSH, CKSH, WCBB, WGME, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Datamatic

DRIFTWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

DUNKLIN CO (P)
Kennett Cablevision
See: Kennett, MO

EDMUNDSON
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

EL DORADO SPRINGS
Falcon Cablevision Of El Dorado Springs
112 E Market

Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1383
Homes Curr. Passed	1383
Pot. Homes Passed	1383
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1058 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSHB, KYTV, WDAF, KSDR, NICK, KOAM, ESPN, KMBC, KOLR, KYFC, KODE, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 216 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 259 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

ELDON

Missouri CATV Systems Inc
Century Bldg
2Nd St
Eldon, MO 65026
(314) 392-6337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Beckwith; Chief Engineer, John Beckwith; Program Director, John Beckwith; Marketing Director, John Beckwith; Office Manager, Judy Elliott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1697
Pot. Homes Passed	1697
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	1036 as of 10/80
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KMOS, KMOU, KMTC, KRCG, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellites
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELLINGTON

Video Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 669
Dexter, MO 63841
(314) 624-3971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Kuntz
MSO: Steve Bell Sr / 51%Jewell Bell / 49%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	586
Homes Curr. Passed	575
Pot. Homes Passed	575
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	518 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPOB, KFVS, TNN, WGN, WPSD, WTBS, CBN, KETC, USA, PTL, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ELVINS

Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

ESSEX

Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Piles; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	201
Homes Curr. Passed	201
Pot. Homes Passed	201
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	162 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDDD, KBSI, WTBS, WGN, WPSD, USA, KAIT, KPOB, KFVS, KETG, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

EUREKA

Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

EUREKA

Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

EXETER

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FAIRFAX

Heritage Communications
See: Tarkio, MO

FARMINGTON

Farmington Cablevision Inc
P O Box 710
737 C Weber Rd
Farmington, MO 63640
(314) 756-8616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Suzanne House; Chief Engineer, William Cople
MSO: Tom Legan,Stockholders / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3412
Homes Curr. Passed	3412
Pot. Homes Passed	3412
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1957 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	602
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSD, WTBS, USA, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, KFVS, L/O, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 1130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1130 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FAYETTE

Fayette Cablevision Inc: Fayette Division
712 1/2 E Main
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Selby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	516 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCBJ, KCTT, KMBC, KOMU, KRCG, KSHB, KSTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FENTON

Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

FENTON

Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

FERGUSON

American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

FLAT RIVER

Mineral Area Cablevision Co
106 W Main
Flat River, MO 63601
(314) 431-5902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janice Bell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 209, Omega Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	2870 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Wagner
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Tusa
Billing System: In House

FLORDELL HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

FLORISSANT
Gateway Communications Inc
3300 Sun Swept Park Dr
Florissant, MO 63033
(314) 831-1600
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	51000
Homes Curr. Passed	42237
Pot. Homes Passed	51000
Curr. Plant Miles	515
Comp. Plant Miles	515
Curr. Channel Caps.	82
Number Channels Used	82
Basic Subscribers	23950 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVI, L/O, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, KNLC, KETC, L/O, KPLR, KDNL, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, AP, TWC, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 43975 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio

FORT LEONARD WOOD
Fort Wood Cable TV Co
Bldg 1911
Box 111
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473
(314) 329-4900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Richmond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1055, Satellite Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	2731 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KOLR, KOZK, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 83.00
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 2180
Pay Subscriptions: 2820 as of 08/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

FREDERICKTOWN
Tpg Enterprise Inc
PO Box 230
138 E Main
Fredericktown, MO 63645
(314) 783-6453
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lois Phillips; Chief Engineer, Odell Phillips
MSO: Maurice Graham/50%Odell Phillips/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1320 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KFVS, L/O, KBSI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 329 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Tocom
Billing System: In House

FRONTENAC
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

FRONTENAC
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

FULTON
Kti Inc
PO Box 664
401 Court St
Fulton, MO 65251
(314) 642-7266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louise Keeney; Chief Engineer, Richard Cloud
MSO: Rifkin And Associates / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Comp. Plant Miles	78
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	650
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, KCBJ, TWC, KOMU, KETC, WKEM, KPLR, KRCG, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.05
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

GALLATIN
Gallatin Cablevision Inc
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	367 as of 01/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCPT, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, KTVU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC

GIBSON
Delta Video Inc
See: Clarkton, MO

GIDEON
Delta Video Inc
See: Clarkton, MO

GLASGOW
Fayette Cablevision Inc Glasgow Division
712 1/2 E Main
PO Box 171 -
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Selby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	460
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	329 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KCBJ, KCTT, KMBC, KOMU, KRCG, KSHB, KSTV, WDAS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GLEN ECHO PARK
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

GLENAIR
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

GLENDALE
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

GLENDALE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

GRAIN VALLEY
Association [MoJ
See: Independence, MO

GRANDVIEW
Tele-Communications Inc
PO Box 14730
Overland Park, KS 66214
(913) 888-4820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	9800
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	81
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	36

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GRANT CITY
Grant City Cablevision
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	413 as of 01/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, WGN, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KMBC, KOTV, KQTV, KSHB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

GRANTWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

GRANTWOOD
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

GREEN RIDGE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GREENCASTLE
Green Castle
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Multi-Com Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	556
Homes Curr. Passed	556
Pot. Homes Passed	556
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	335 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KTVO, WGEM, TM, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

GREENE CO (P)
Telecable Of Springfield Inc
See: Springfield, MO

GREENTOP
Greentop
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Multi-Com Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	609
Homes Curr. Passed	609
Pot. Homes Passed	609
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	248 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, NICK, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KTVD, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 114
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

GREENVILLE
United Video Funding Inc
Suite 201 South
14323 S Outer Forty Rd
Chesterfield, MO 63017
(314) 576-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven A Parker; Chief Engineer, Brian Davis
MSO: United Video Management / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	1985
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	100
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	25
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, WCIA, CNN2, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, CBN, KETC, WCEE, KDLR, KDNL, WTBS, WGN, USA, CSP, NICK, ESPN, WICS
Basic Install. Rate: 18.90 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENWOOD
Association |Mo
See: Independence, MO

HANLEY HILLS
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

HANNIBAL
Hannibal Cable TV
116 N Third St
PO Box 935
Hannibal, MO 63401
(314) 221-0060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Dillon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	103
Comp. Plant Miles	103
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, KDNL, KETC, KHQA, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARRISONVILLE
Falcon Cablevision Of Harrisonville
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2296
Homes Curr. Passed	2296
Pot. Homes Passed	2296
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1106 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	242
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KCPT, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, CNN1, KRKC, KMBC, NICK, CBN, KYFC, KSHB, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 629 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: First Data Resources

HAYTI
Bootheel Video Inc
See: Caruthersville, MO

HAYTI HGTS
Bootheel Video Inc
See: Caruthersville, MO

HAZELWOOD
Horizon Telecommunications
7384 N Lindbergh
St Louis, MO 63042
(314) 831-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Novotny; Chief Engineer, Wayne Baur
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	6777
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2834 as of 09/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50-19.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 3230
Pay Subscriptions: 4187 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

HERCULANEUM
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

HERMANN
Horizon Telecommunications
7384 N Lindbergh
St Louis, MO 63042
(314) 831-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Novotny; Chief Engineer, Wayne Baur
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981

Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1331
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	839 as of 09/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KOMU, KPLR, KRCG, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 353 as of 09/83
Pay Subscriptions: 353 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

HIGBEE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HIGGINSVILLE
CATV Of Higginsville Inc
14 W 19Th St
PO Box 504
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	4600
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 09/80

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC

HILLSBORO
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

HILLSIDE VILLAGE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

HOLCOMB
Delta Video Inc
See: Clarkton, MO

HOLDEN
Holden Cable Co
203 W 2Nd
Holden, MO 64040
(816) 732-4164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hoffman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Robert Hoffman/25%Bruce Bailey/25%F Kirk Powell And Robert Nickey/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	289 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, KCTV, KCYF, KMOS, KNBC, KSHB, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 216
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HOMESTOWN
Delta Video Inc
See: Wardell, MO

HOUSTON
Houston Cable Inc
204 S Grand
PO Box 70
Houston, MO 65483
(417) 967-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lane Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Houston Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOLR, KOZK, KSTR, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 04/84

HOUSTON LAKE CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

HUNTLEIGH
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

HUNTSVILLE
TCI Cablevision Inc
116 S Williams St
Moberly, MO 65270
(816) 263-5757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Murphy; Chief Engineer, Mark Epperson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	470 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 470
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, KLMU, KETC, USA, KCBJ, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

IBERIA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

INDEPENDENCE
Association IMoT
P O Box 2000
4700 Selsa Rd
Independence, MO 64055
(816) 795-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Heckman; Chief Engineer, Joel Sproat
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	18
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	98000
Pot. Homes Passed	98000
Curr. Plant Miles	1050
Comp. Plant Miles	1050
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	43940 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	38000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCTV, KYFC, CNN2, WDAF, KZKC, KSHB, TWC, KCPT, WTBS, KMBC, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 28905 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44200 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Tele-Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca, Sylvania, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

IRON GATES
Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

IRONTON
Ozark Community Cable TV
719 N Shepherd
Ironton, MO 63650
(314) 546-3435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip G Huett; Chief Engineer, Phillip Huett; Program Director, Phillip Huett; Marketing Director, Phillip Huett; Office Manager, Phillip Huett; Ad Sales Director, Phillip Huett
MSO: Bob Mouser/33%Elwood Mouser/33%Odell Phillips/33%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1360 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, WTBS, CBN, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KFVS, KBSI, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.13
Pay Households: 287 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 287 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

JACKSON
Cape Girardeau Cable TV
See: Cape Girardeau, MO

JEFFERSON CITY

TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1587
1419 Missouri Blvd
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 635-0245

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Holmes; Chief Engineer, Chris Twenter

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	14470
Pot. Homes Passed	14470
Curr. Plant Miles	171
Comp. Plant Miles	171
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	11900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KCBJ, KSVK, KMOS, KMNU, KMOX, KETC, KMBC, KPLR, KRCT, BET, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4646
Pay Subscriptions: 8005 as of 03/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cablefacts

JEFFERSON CO (P)

Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

JENNINGS

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
7053 Emma Ave
Jennings, MO 63136
(314) 389-0914

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald James; Chief Engineer, Kevin Shelton; Program Director, Phill Rock; Marketing Director, Bob Krahman; Office Manager, Phill Rock; Ad Sales Director, Michelle Freedman; Purchasing Officer, Steve Tihem

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	18184
Homes Curr. Passed	18184
Pot. Homes Passed	18184
Curr. Plant Miles	162
Comp. Plant Miles	162
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8577 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.80 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, EPG, WTBS, WGN, KETC, L/O, KPLR, KNLC, KDNL, MTV, BET, MSN, NJTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 7900 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14646 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Continental Cablevision Productions
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Fdr
Ad Insertion: Continental Cablevision Productions

JOPLIN

Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
PO Box 2525
2601 Joplin
Joplin, MO 64801
(417) 624-6340

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert N Allen; Chief Engineer, David H Wall Jr

MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	21865
Homes Curr. Passed	21472
Pot. Homes Passed	21472
Curr. Plant Miles	240
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	9175 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOZK, STN, KODE, KSNF, CBN, WTBS, USA, KOAM, ESPN, E/A, L/O, CNN1, PTL, CSP, FNN, TLC, L/O, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 3930 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5453 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Interconnect: Target Vision

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Rca, Texacan, Standard
Billing System: Cablefacts

KANSAS CITY

Kansas City Cable Partner
1601 Olive St
Kansas City, MO 64127
(816) 231-2555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Niles; Chief Engineer, David Pangrac; Program Director, Ed Beldowicz; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Johnson; Office Manager, Charles Robbins; Ad Sales Director, Beth Todd; Purchasing Officer, Paula Axe; Construction Supervisor, Jeff Spends

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/50%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	40
Homes Curr. Passed	290000
Pot. Homes Passed	290000
Curr. Plant Miles	1546
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	110300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, WDAF, KCTV, CBN, TNN, USA, KMBC, CSP, KTWU, ARET, NICK, BET, FNN, WJTV, ESPN, KYFC, WTBS, PTL, KCPT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 89500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

KANSAS CITY (SUBURBS)

Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

KENNETT

Kennett Cablevision
105 Slicer St
Kennett, MO 63857
(314) 888-4686

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Bower; Chief Engineer, Tommy Tate

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5617
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	98
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4880 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2170
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WREG, NWS, WMC, WPTY, KAIT, CBN, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WHBQ, TWC, MTV, TNN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
VH1 / 3.00
Pay Households: 1558 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1965 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

KEYTESVILLE

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

KING CITY

Tri-City Cablevision Inc
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/

Curr. Channel Capa.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	153 as of 01/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

KINGDOM CITY
Kti Inc
See: Fulton, MO

KIRKSVILLE
Cablecom Of Kirksville
2200 S Business 63
PO Box D
Kirksville, MO 63501
(816) 665-5444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hamsher; Chief Engineer, Dean West
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17725
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 4931 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1154
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WDAF, KCTV, KTVO, KHQA, WGN, WGEM, KSHB, KCPT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 1727 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2016 as of 06/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

KIRKWOOD
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

KIRKWOOD
Telcom Cablevision
219 Manchester Rd
P O Box 1726
Manchester, MO 63011
(314) 391-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Rouggley
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/80%Telcom Engineering/20%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 286
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 10000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, PGMG, TWC, FNN, KETC, KPLR, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, TLC, WGN, L/O, CRAD, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

KNOB NOSTER
Tele-Communications Inc
103 1/2 E Bridge St
Knob Noster, MO 65336
(816) 563-3636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brown; Chief Engineer, Larry Brown; Program Director, Larry Brown; Marketing Director, Larry Brown; Office Manager, Larry Brown; Ad Sales Director, Larry Brown; Purchasing Officer, Larry Brown; Construction Supervisor, Larry Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WDAF, KCMO, KMOS, WTHR, KOMU, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KCPT, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1945 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1945 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
Interconnect: B H N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefile

LA BELLE
Canton La Grange Cablevision
See: Lewistown, MO

LA DUE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

LA GRANGE
Canton La Grange Cablevision
See: Lewistown, MO

LAKE LATAWAMA
Association |Mon
See: Independence, MO

LAKE TAPAWINGO
Association |MoT
See: Independence, MO

LAKE WAUKOMIS
Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

LAKE WINNABAGO
Association |Mo
See: Independence, MO

LAKESHIRE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

LAMAR
Southwest Missouri Cable TV Of Lamar
129 E Third St
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-3002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1743, Southwest Missouri CATV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3760
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 907 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOAM, KODE, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 418
Pay Subscriptions: 418 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Interstate Line Contractors
Converter: Standard Components

LANCASTER
Lancaster Cable TV
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
MSO: Multi-Com Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 486
Homes Curr. Passed 486
Pot. Homes Passed 486
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers .... 190 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, NICK, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

LEADINGTON
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

LEBANON
Scott Cable Communications Inc
118 N Madison
Lebanon, MO 65536
(417) 588-2217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Keen; Chief Engineer, David Keen; Program Director, David Keen; Marketing Director, David Keen; Office Manager, David Keen; Ad Sales Director, David Keen; Purchasing Officer, David Keen, Construction Supervisor, Joe Seabourn
MSO: Communications Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4620
Homes Curr. Passed 4620
Pot. Homes Passed 4620
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Comp. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers .... 1938 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 850
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOLR, KMTC, KOZK, CNN1, WGN, CBN, KSPR, KYTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1280 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LESS SUMMIT
Association |MoT
See: Independence, MO

LEWISTOWN
Canton La Grange Cablevision
Box 249
Canton, MO 63435
(314) 288-5531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Dudley
MSO: Semo Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984

Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	3900
Homes Curr. Passed	1365
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVO, L/O, WTBS, KHQA, KIIU, WGN, KIIN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, KTVO, WTBS, KTVI, KHQA, KIIU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 572
Pay Subscriptions: 1121 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LEXINGTON

Fayette Cablevision Inc
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woodrow Mchargue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	755 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KDIN, KHQA, KMBC, KTVO, WDAF, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 520
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 04/83

LIBERTY

Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

LICKING

Licking Cable Inc
PO Box 297
Licking, MO 65542
(314) 674-3515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Derrickson; Chief Engineer, Eugene Derrickson; Program Director, Eugene Derrickson; Marketing Director, Eugene Derrickson
MSO: Eugene Derrickson/50%Lane Davis/50%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	475 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KSDK, KOLR, KYTV, WTBS, KMTC, WGN, CBN, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 06/85
Pay Subecriptions: 125 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LILBOURN CO (P)

Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
See: New Madrid, MO

LOUISIANA

Louisiana Community Cablevision Ltd
513 Georgia St
Louisiana, MO 63353
(314) 754-4595
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeannie Serandos; Chief Engineer, Richard Minor
MSO: Firstcable Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KHQA, CBN, KOMU, KETC, WGEM, KPLR, USA, L/O, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 336
Pay Subscriptions: 184 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LUTESVILLE

Twin City Cable TV Inc
See: Marble Hill, MO

MACKENZIE

Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

MACON

Macon Cablevision
514A N Missouri St
Macon, MO 63552
(816) 385-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wilma Clark; Chief Engineer, Steve Hayes
MSO: St Joseph S News Press And Gazette Company/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KSHB, TWC, ESPN, KHQA, KOMU, WGN, WGEM, CBN, WTBS, KETC, DSNY, LIFE, HBO, KTVO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

MACON

Macon Cablevision
102 N Woodbine St
Saint Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 279-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: News Press And Gazette Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2952 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	677
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVO, KSHB, TWC, ESPN, KNQA, KQMU, WGN, WGEM, CBN, WTBS, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 1079 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1311 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

MACON

Savannah Cablevision
102 N Woodbine
St Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 324-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: Saint Joseph Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1988 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WDAF, KCTC, WGN, WTBS, KSHB, KNBC, KQTV, KCPT, CBN, KSMT, ESPN, TNN, LIFE, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 255 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 916 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

MALDEN

Cotton Hill Cablevision Inc
PO Box 386
Malden, MO 63863
(314) 276-2415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Byer; Chief Engineer, Dan Jackson; Program Director, Harry Byer
MSO: Cotton Hill Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTY, KPOB, TWC, ESPN, WPSB, CBN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Data
Publisher: TV Data
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Towers, Indigo
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MANSFIELD
Wright Communications
PO Box 317
Mansfield, MO 65704
(417) 924-8696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Claar
MSO: Wright Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, CBN, KOLR, KOZK, KSPR, TNN, PTL, CNN2, KYTV, CBN, KOLR, WGN, WEA, WTBS, KDEB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

MAPLEWOOD
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

MARBLE HILL
Twin City Cable TV Inc
Box 276
Lutesville, MO 63762
(314) 238-3875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Brotherton
MSO: Bob Mouser/33%Elwood Mouser/33%Richard Crumrine/33%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFVS, WSIL, CBN, KSDK, WPSD, WTBS, KETC, KBSI, KPLR, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 104 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: C-Cor
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

MARCELINE
Marceline Cable TV
110 N Kansas St
Marceline, MO 64658
(816) 376-3414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Stuart; Chief Engineer, Terry Turrley; Program Director, Bruce Bradswan; Marketing Director, Bruce Bradswan; Office Manager, Bill Steward; Ad Sales Director, Bill Steward
MSO: W W Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1019 as of 12/81
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVO, WDAS, KCTV, KCBJ, LIFE, KMOU, KMBC, TWC, KCPT, KSHB, KRCG
/Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division Instruments
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MARIONVILLE
City Vision Inc
231 E 4Th
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-1313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
MSO: Ruth Koplin / Dean Peterson / Ron Peterson/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	1916
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	251 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, CNN1, KOZK, KSNF, KOAM, CBN, L/O, KOLR, KMTC, KODE, KSPR
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 05/84

MARLBOROUGH
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

MARSHALL
Marshall Cable TV
117 E Arrow
Marshall, MO 65340
(816) 886-2990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack D Mann; Chief Engineer, Ron Lawson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5072
Homes Curr. Passed	4900
Pot. Homes Passed	5072
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, WDAF, KCTV, KCPT, KMOS, KOMU, KMBC, ESPN, L/O, KSHB, KCBJ, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House

MARSHFIELD
Ozark Summit Cable
PO Box 500
Marshfield, MO 65706
(417) 468-4647
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1619, Ozark Summit Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	825 as of 09/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOLR, KOZK, KSPR, KYTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 09/83

MARY ESTHER
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

MARYVILLE CITY
Maryville Cable TV
116 W Third Ave
Maryville, MO 64468
(816) 582-8163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hutt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMTV, KQTV, KSHB, WDAF, L/O
Basic install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1125
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 01/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold

MEMPHIS
Multi-Com
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
MSO: Multi-Com Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	875
Homes Curr. Passed	875
Pot. Homes Passed	875
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	461 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KTIN, KTVO, WGEM, USA, NICK, ESPN, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50

Pay Services:
HBO
HBO
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

MEXICO

See TV Co Inc
428 N Kentucky
PO Box 250
Mexico, MO 65265
(314) 581-6666

PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	59
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3821 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCBJ, KETC, KHQA, KMOX, KOMU, KPLR, KRCG, KSDK, KTVI, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 01/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox

MIDWAY

Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

MILAN

Fayette Cablevision Inc
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woodrow Mchargue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	619 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KDIN, KHQA, KMBC, KTVO, WDAF, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 157
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 04/83

MISSION HILLS CITY

Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

MISSION WOODS CITY

Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

MOBERLY

TCI Cablevision Inc
116 S Williams St
Moberly, MO 65270
(816) 263-5757

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Murphy; Chief Engineer, Mark Epperson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	5364
Pot. Homes Passed	5364
Curr. Plant Miles	71
Comp. Plant Miles	71
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4459 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4459
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KSTK, KCTV, KSHB, KLMU, KETC, KMBC, KPLR, KCBJ, KCRG, CNN1, USA, MTV, TNN, WTBS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1222 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1222 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MOLINE ACRES

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

MOUND CITY

Mound City Cablevision
PO Box 504
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%

Basic Subscribers	400 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN. WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KETV, KMBC, KMTV, KQTV, KSHB, KSNT, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC

MOUNTAIN GROVE

Tele-Communications Inc
113 E 2Nd St
Mountain Grove, MO 65711
(417) 926-6121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerry Winkler; Chief Engineer, Ronald Hutsell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1785
Pot. Homes Passed	1785
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	617 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KYTV, KOLR, KMTC, KOZK, CBN, KSPR, USA, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 357 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOUNTAIN VIEW

Community TV Cable Co
204 E Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hunt; Chief Engineer, Jack Hunt; Program Director, Jack Hunt; Marketing Director, Jack Hunt; Office Manager, Shirley Thomas; Ad Sales Director, Jack Hunt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	378 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KFVS, KTEJ, WHBQ, WMC, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Billing System: In House

MT VERNON

Semo Communications Corp
PO Box C
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-6594

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linnie Scally; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garreett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/90%Linnie Scally/10%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	765 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	575
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTC, KYTV, L/O, WTBS, KSN, KOAM, CNN1, WGN, KOLR, KOZK, KODE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
MTV
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 535 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 573 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MURPHY

Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/

Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 07/85

NEOSHO

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 545
1000 W Harmony
Neosho, MO 64850
(417) 451-5474

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Marty; Chief Engineer, Randy Resler
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8930
Homes Curr. Passed	3460
Pot. Homes Passed	3460
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/85

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, KOZK, WTBS, TWC, KOAM, L/O, KIUL, WGN, TNN, KSNF, CBN, KODE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NEVADA

Nevada TV Cable Co Inc
PO Drawer K
314 W Cherry
Nevada, MO 64772
(417) 667-2190
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Bobbott; Chief Engineer, Jerry Bobbet
MSO: Communications Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3726
Homes Curr. Passed	3726
Pot. Homes Passed	3726
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVJ, KYTU, WDAF, KCTV, KOAM, TWC, KCTT, KMVC, KDLR, KSHB, KODE, NICK, USA, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

NEW FRANKLIN

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

NEW LONDON

Canton La Grange Cablevision
See: Lewistown, MO

NEW MADRID

Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
PO Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve [illegible]
MSO: Cable World Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, E/A, G/A, P/A, L/O, CBN, WPSD, KPOB, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KFVS, KBSI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWBURG

Newburg Cable TV System
P O Box K
Second & Main St
Newburg, MO 65550
(314) 762-2315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Carnes; Chief Engineer, Bob Hargis
MSO: City Of Newburg / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	310
Homes Curr. Passed	310
Pot. Homes Passed	310
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KYTV, KOTV, L/O, P/A, L/A, KOMU, KOLR, KRCG, KOZK, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 97 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

NODAWAY CO

Maryville Cable TV
See: Maryville City, MO

NORMANDY

American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Belleme, MO

NORTH KANSAS CITY

Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

NORTHMOOR

Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

NORTH[illegible]DS

C[illegible]Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
Se[illegible], MO

NORW[illegible]URT

Ame[illegible]n Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Belleme, MO

NOVINGER

Novinger Cable TV
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
MSO: Multi-Com Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	322
Pot. Homes Passed	322
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	157 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations:
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOA, KTBO, WGEM, USA, KTVO, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

OAK GROVE

Association Mov
See: Independence, MO

OAKLAND

Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

ODESSA

Association Mod
See: Independence, MO

OLATHIA

Association MoT
See: Independence, MO

OLIVETTE

Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Belle Villa, MO

OLIVETTE

Sencom Of Missouri
9358 Dielman Industrial Dr
9358 Dielman Industrial Drive
Olivette, MO 63132
(314) 997-7570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Widham
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 81%Local Investors / 19%

Homes Curr. Passed	90000
Pot. Homes Passed	90000
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Basic Subscribers	37000 as of 09/84

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, SECA
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 31450
Pay Subscriptions: 57300 as of 09/84

OSAGE BEACH

Midwest Diversified Communications
PO Box 345
Osage Beach, MO 65065
(314) 348-1751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Levern Clark; Chief Engineer, Mike Hayden
MSO: Midwest Diversified Communications / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, KMTC, CNN1, KCBJ, KOMU, KOZK, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 426 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

OTTERVILLE

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

OVERLAND

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

OZARK

Christian County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 318
Ozark, MO 65721
(417) 485-7869
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Eggelbrecht

MSO: Stockholders/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMTC, PTL, ESPN, KYTV, WTBS, WGN, KSPR, KOLR, ARET, NICK, KOZK, CNN1, TNN, USA, LIFE
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
DSNY
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 05/84

PACIFIC

Cable World Of Pacific-inc
P O Box 983
1075 Washington St
Washington, MO 63090
(314) 472-0244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hall; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler; Program Director, Bruce Bradshaw; Marketing Director, Bruce Bradshaw; Office Manager, Ron Hall; Ad Sales Director, Julie Cook; Purchasing Officer, Mark Ahalvin; Construction Supervisor, Kevin George

MSO: Cable World Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, KNLC, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, L/O, KUCU, KETC, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, MTV, WOR, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PAGEDALE

American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

PALMYRA

Cass Cable TV Inc
418 W Church
Palmyra, MO 63461
(314) 769-4663

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Bremmer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 69, Cass Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	1416
Pot. Homes Passed	1416
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	804 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHQA, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 388
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 04/84

PARKVILLE

Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

PARMA

Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3360

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Pikes; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell

MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	580
Homes Curr. Passed	580
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEJ, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WPSD, TNN, KAIT, CNN1, CBN, USA, KFVS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

PASADENA HILLS

American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

PASADENA PARK

American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

PECULIAR

Association |Mo
See: Independence, MO

PERRYVILLE

Cable World Inc
P C Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Perryville MO 63775
(314) 472-0244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hall; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler

MSO: Cable World Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3030
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Channel Caps	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, WPSD, L/O, WSIU, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, KFVS, KBSI, FNN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microwave Associates, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PEVELY

Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

PIEDMONT

Community TV Cable Co
204 Washington
PO Box 336
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Fryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV/100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Pay Services:
TMC

PILOT GROVE

Mid-Missouri System Inc
PO Box 38
215 Roe
Pilot Grove, MO 65276
(816) 834-6611

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bushner
MSO:

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	499
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	241 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Num. of Lineups@2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

PILOT KNOB

Ozark Community Cable TV
See: Ironton, MO

PINELAWN

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

PLATTE CITY

Platte County Communications Co
10915 Nw 45 Highway
Parkville, MO 64152
(816) 587-2544

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Carr; Chief Engineer, Steve Bennett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	9
Homes Curr. Passed	5834
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4269 as of 03/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KDKB, KNBC, KOTV, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Local Origination
Regional Programming

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PLEASANT HILL

Association [Mo
See: Independence, MO

PLEASANT VALLEY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

POPLAR BLUFF
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
309 S Broadway
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901
(314) 785-0151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Harris; Chief Engineer, Danny Wawak
MSO: Mccall Midwest Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1900
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	90000
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	7000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2427
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPLR, KMOX, KSDK, KPOB, WTBS, KRIT, WPSD, CBN, KTEJ, KFVS, CNN1, CTVI, ESPN, WICK, TNN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2427 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2427 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PORTAGEVILLE
Delta Video Inc
411 E Main
Portageville, MO 63873
(314) 379-3872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Heuring; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	[illegible]
Completion Year	[illegible]
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3100
Homes Curr. Passed	1380
Pot. Homes Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	197
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, CBN, WMC, WPSD, TNN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, ESPN, KFES, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 312 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 461 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POTOSI
Meramec Valley Communications
206 E High St
Potosi, MO 63664
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jenny Cresswell
MSO: Meramec Valley Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	894 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, NICK, ESPN, WGN, KETC, CNN2, KPLR, WTBS, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

PRINCETON
Princeton Cablevision
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	509 as of 01/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCCI, KDIN, KNBC, KQTV, KSHB, KTVL, WDAF, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC

PUXICO
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Piles; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	276 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KET, WTBS, KASI, WPSD, USA, KAIT, KFVS, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 77 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

RAYMORE
See: Independence, MO

RAYTOWN
Association [Mo
See: Independence, MO

REPUBLIC
Tele-Communications Inc
240 S Hwy 60
Republic, MO 65738
(417) 732-7242
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerry Winkler
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	975
Pot. Homes Passed	1549
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	975 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KYTV, KOLR, KMTC, KOZK, CBN, KSPR, USA, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

RICH HILL
Communication Management Inc
713 E Park Ave
Rich Hill, MO 64779
(417) 395-2327
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Busoe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Communication Management Inc / 100%

Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

RICHMOND
Richmond Cable TV
(816) 425-3811
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1771, W W Communications /

Homes Curr. Passed	2000
	8401 as of 04/

1 Way Active

RICHMOND HEIGHTS
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

RIVERMINES
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

RIVERSIDE
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

RIVERVIEW
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

ROCK HILL
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

ROCKPORT
Heritage Communications
See: Tarkio, MO

ROLLA
Rolla Cable System Inc
P O Box 857
1304 Hwy 72 East
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-5206
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dora Barton; Chief Engineer, George Smith
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	[illegible]
Completion Year	1987

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4400
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	60
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KYTV, KMOX, KSDK, KTTR, KDNL, KMOU, KETC, KOIR, KPLR, L/O, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
PLBY / 11.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 8.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvem
Number Leased Channels: 24
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

SAINT CLAIR
Meramec Valley Communications
245 S Commercial St
Saint Clair, MO 63077
(314) 629-0001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Herms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	374 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMCV, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

SAINT JAMES
Meramec Valley Communications
104 N Jefferson
Saint James, MO 65559
(314) 265-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Begley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	3942
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	950 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 19.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 04/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

SAINT JOSEPH
St Joseph Cablevision
102 N Woodbine St
Saint Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 279-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Dave Wattenberger; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, Jake Brisby
MSO: News Press And Gazette Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	31000
Homes Curr. Passed	31000
Pot. Homes Passed	31000
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	22500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8696
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8828
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
AP, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, USA, KSHB, KMBC, KQTV, KTWU, CNN1, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 8828 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 17
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad insertion: Sony

SALEM
Dent County TV Cable System Inc
501 N Washington
Salem, MO 65560
(314) 729-6811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Joe Beasley; Chief Engineer, Bill Beasley
MSO: Sandbom Bell Jr,Carlton Bay,Dorman Steelman / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5243
Homes Curr. Passed	2850
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	20
Basic Subscribers	2606 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	746
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, KTTR, KMOX, KSBK, KBNL, TNN, WTBS, KETC, KOLR, KPLR, KMTC, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 746 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1119 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

SALISBURY
Salisbury Cable TV
PO Box 249
Excelsior Springs, MO 64024
(816) 425-3811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weary Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1771, Ww Communications / 100%

Basic Subscribers	472 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBJ, KCPT, KCTV, KHQA, KMBC, KMOS, KOMU, KRCG, KTVO, WDAF, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70

SAVANNAH
Savannah Cablevision
102 N Woodbine
St Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 324-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: Saint Joseph Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	965 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WDAF, KCTC, WGN, WTBS, KSHB, KNBC, KQTV, KCPT, CBN, KSMT, ESPN, TNN, LIFE, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
Pay Households: 319 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 673 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

SCOTT CITY
Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
PO Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler
MSO: Cable World Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Completion Year	1978

Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WSIL, USA, CBN, WPSI, KBSI, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, E/A, G/A, L/O, P/A, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEDALIA

Cable TV Fund Vii-B
210 W 7Th St
PO Box 698
Sedalia, MO 65301
(816) 826-0933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Anderson; Chief Engineer, Craig Grey
MSO: Cable TV Fund Vii-B/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9600
Homes Curr. Passed	9274
Pot. Homes Passed	9274
Curr. Plant Miles	126
Comp. Plant Miles	126
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	8039 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WDAF, KCMO, KCBJ, KOMU, KMBC, KSHB, WGN, KMOS, KRCG, L/O, P/A, TNN, WOR, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2432 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Standard Communication, Phasecom
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

SESTAS

Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

SHELBY

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SHOAL CREEK DRIVE

Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

SHREWSBURY

Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

SIKESTON

Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
P O Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler
MSO: Cable World Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KPLR, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WPSD, CBN, KETC, WSIL, KBSI, E/A, G/A, L/O, P/A, KFVS, LIFE, NICK, TNN, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Microwave Associates, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD

Telecable Of Springfield Inc
PO Box 4829
Springfield, MO 65808
(417) 883-7557
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Rutherford; Chief Engineer, Rick Pool; Program Director, Stan Nelson; Marketing Director, Ken Bechtole; Office Manager, Gary Banner; Ad Sales Director, Judy Dean
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	139000
Homes Curr. Passed	62000
Pot. Homes Passed	62000
Curr. Plant Miles	786
Comp. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	32000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	2900

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12463
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KMTC, TWC, USA, L/O, E/A, G/A, KSPR, KOLR, CBN, WTBS, KYTV, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 20773 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Galaxy, Westar-5, Space-Net
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ST ANN

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
2411 Verona Ave
Overland, MO 63114
(314) 428-0915
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debra Baker; Chief Engineer, Dick Beard; Program Director, Phil Rock; Marketing Director, Alan Berlin; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Alan Berlin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	45000
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	290
Comp. Plant Miles	366
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	19000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 37500 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: St Louis County Interconnect Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

ST CHARLES

Group W Cable
4160 Old Mill Pkwy
St Charles, MO 63303
(314) 441-7737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Delaney; Chief Engineer, Gary Mahyer; Program Director, Chad Hanna; Marketing Director, Margaret Houlihan; Office Manager, Deb Sanders; Ad Sales Director, Lola Duncan
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	62000
Homes Curr. Passed	39000
Pot. Homes Passed	60000
Curr. Plant Miles	560
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, P/A, KMOX, KSDK, P/A, KETC, L/O, TNN, P/A, KPLR, G/A, PTL, E/A, NICK, CSP, SPN, WG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 13000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm

Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST CHARLES CO [PJ
Group W Cable
See: St Charles, MO

ST GEORGE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

ST JOHN
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

ST JOSEPH
Savannah Cablevision
102 N Woodbine
St Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 324-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: Saint Joseph Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	31000
Homes Curr. Passed	31000
Pot. Homes Passed	31000
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	33
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	22748 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	9952
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NYSE, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, USA, KSHB, KMBC, KQTV, KTWU, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15117 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Jerrold

ST LOUIS
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

ST LOUIS
United Video Cablevision Of St Louis Inc
See: Chesterfield, MO

ST LOUIS
Horizon Telecommunications
See: Hazelwood, MO

ST LOUIS CO
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

ST LOUIS CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

ST LOUIS CO (P)
Gateway Communications Inc
See: Florissant, MO

ST LOUIS CO (P)
Continental Cablevision
2411 Verona Ave
Overland, MO 63114
(314) 428-0915
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debra Baker; Chief Engineer, Dick Beard; Program Director, Philip Rock; Marketing Director, Alan Berlin; Office Manager, Jennifer Lange; Ad Sales Director, Alan Berlin
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	265
Comp. Plant Miles	265
Curr. Channel Caps.	82
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	10718 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 20800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts, Fdr

ST PETERS
Group W Cable
See: St Charles, MO

ST. GENEVIERE
St Genevieve Cablevision
PO Box 428
410 Merchant St
Sainte Genevieve, MO 63670
(314) 883-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Donzee
MSO: El Donzee / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFVI, WFIL, KLOX, KSDK, WPSD, KSGM, WSIU, KETC, CNN1, KPLR, KSVS, KPML
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Ael, Stancomp
Billing System: Computer Design

STANBERRY
Tri-City Cablevision
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 695-4483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/

Curr. Channel Caps.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	420 as of 01/81

[illegible] Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KETV, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

STEELE
Video Cable Systems Inc
230 W Main
Steele, MO 63877
(314) 695-4483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Stegall; Chief Engineer, Stve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WREG, WTBS, WMC, WPTY, TNN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, ESPN, KFVB, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocor [illegible] Triple Crown
Distribution: Toco[illegible]
Converter: Tocom [illegible]
Billing System: In House

STEELVILLE
Meramec Valley Communications
104 N Jefferson
Steelville, MO 65559
(314) 775-2711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Lacock Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	525 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBNL, KETC, KMOX, KRCG, KSDK, KTLR, KTVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

STOVER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SUGAR CREEK
Association [MoJ
See: Independence, MO

SULLIVAN
Meramec Valley Communications
230 W Main
Sullivan, MO 63080
(314) 468-6500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Harms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17

Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1420 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

SUNNYVALE
Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

SUNRISE BEACH
Midwest Diversified Communications
See: Osage Beach, MO

SUNSET HILLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

SYCAMORE HILLS
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

TALLAPOOSA
Delta Video Inc
See: Parma, MO

TARKIO
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Gary Gunn, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4927
Homes Curr. Passed	2055
Pot. Homes Passed	2055
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1551 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	158
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-8.00
Pay Households: 494
Pay Subscriptions: 613 as of 09/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

THAYER
Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
See: West Plains, MO

TIPTON
Cablevision Of Missouri Inc
401 S Oak
California, MO 65018
(314) 796-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Gibson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	1914
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	397 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KMOS, KOMU, KRCG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 04/84

TOWN AND COUNTRY
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

TRACY
Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

TRENTON
Cable Com Of Trenton
PO Box 419
406 E 9Th St
Trenton, MO 64683
(816) 359-2677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Mcclure; Chief Engineer, Roger Hooks
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2970
Homes Curr. Passed	2970
Pot. Homes Passed	2970
Curr. Plant Miles	51
Comp. Plant Miles	51
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2723 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KKTV, KTVO, WDAF, KCTV, CSP, CBN, USA, KMOS, WGN, L/O, KCPT, KSHB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 867 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 867 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

TROY
Cencom Of Eastern Mo Inc
131 W Cherry St
Troy, MO 63379
(314) 576-4446
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bradley Buchanan
MSO: Cencom Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2089
Pot. Homes Passed	2089
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	2089 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, WEA, KMOX, KSDK, CBN, CNN1, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, KPOR, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2187 as of 07/84
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TWIN OAKS
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

UNIONVILLE
Unionville Mo CATV Authority Inc
PO Box 206
1621 Grant St
Unionville, MO 63565
(816) 947-7085
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Moss; Chief Engineer, Ed Moss; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Larry Weston; Purchasing Officer, Ed Moss; Construction Supervisor, Ed Moss
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, USA, WOI, WTBS, KCCI, CBN, WGN, KDIN, KTVO, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 335 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

UNIVERSITY CITY
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

UPLANDS PARK
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VALLEY PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

VELDA VILLAGE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VELDA VILLAGE HILLS
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VENITA TERRACE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VILLAGE OF MARLBORO
Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watsn St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke / Gary Wright /

Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.9
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85

VILLAGE OF MARLBORO

Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright

MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/

Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subcriptions: 151 as of 07/85

VINITA PARK

Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

WARDELL

Delta Video Inc
411 E Main
Portageville, MO 63873
(314) 379-3872

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Heuring; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell

MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	688
Homes Curr. Passed	[illegible]
Pot. Homes Passed	[illegible]
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	241 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WPTY, WTBS, LIFE, WPSD, USA, KAIT, CNN1, KTEJ, ESPN, KFVS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 68 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Broadband, Triple Crown
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WARRENSBURG

Falcon Cablevision Of Warrensburg
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr

MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4186
Homes Curr. Passed	4186
Pot. Homes Passed	4186
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	3388 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KZKC, NICK, WDAF, KCTV, WEA, KMOS, KYFC, KMBC, WTBS, KCPT, KSHB, KCBJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.25
HBO / 13.25
SHO / 13.25
Pay Households: 1011 as of 08/85
Pay Subcriptions: 1123 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: First Data Resources

WARSAW

Falcon Cablevision Of Warsaw
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr

MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	895
Homes Curr. Passed	895
Pot. Homes Passed	895
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	761 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, KCTV, KMOS, KCBJ, KOMU, KMBC, KOLR, KSHB, CBN, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

WARSON WOODS

Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

WASHINGTON

Cable World Of Franklin County
P O Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Washington, MO 63090
(314) 472-0244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hall; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler

MSO: Cable World Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	6100
Pot. Homes Passed	6100
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	3100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, P/A, L/O, P/A, KOMU, KETC, L/O, P/A, KPLR, KDNL, KCRG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subcriptions: 4600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Microwave Associates
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAYNESVILLE

Falcon Cablevision Of Waynesville
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr

MSO: Falcon Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1109 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	259
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSPR, KYTV, CNN1, P/A, KMTC, CBN, KOMU, KOZK, KOLR, WGN, WTBS, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.00
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 453 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 462 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications Systems, Scientific-Atlanata
Billing System: First Data Resources

WEATHERBY

Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

WEBB CITY

Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

WEBSTER GROVES

Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

WEST PLAINS

Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
PO Box 589
24 Court Sq
West Plains, MO 65775
(417) 256-3666

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Briggs

MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	3184 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KYTV, KOLR, KMTC, TNN, KOZK, KAIT, L/O, KSPR, ESPN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 970 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 970 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Vicoa
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletech

WESTON
Platte County Communications Co
PO Box 12150
Kansas City, MO 64153
(816) 587-2544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Carr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Basic Subscribers	297 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN
Pay Services:
TMC

WESTWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Belle Villa, MO

WESTWOOD
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

WESTWOOD HILLS CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

WHITEMAN AFB
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Knob Noster, MO

WILBUR PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Belle Villa, MO

WILLARD
Quality Cablevision Co
P O Box C
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tyrone Garrett; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garrett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Quality Cable Corporation / 80%Linnie Scally / 20%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	270 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KOZK, KYTV, KSPR, WTBS, KMTC, CNN2, WGN, TM/W, KOLR, ESPN, USA, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 168 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

WILLOW SPRINGS
Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
See: West Plains, MO

WILLOW SPRINGS
Willow TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 247
Willow Springs, MO 65793
(417) 469-2797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles L Greene
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Willow TV Cable Company Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2045
Homes Curr. Passed	1020
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	810 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, WTBS, WTBS, KMTC, KMTC, KOLR, KOLR, KOZK, KOZK, KSPR, KYTV, KYTV, L/O, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

WINCHESTER
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

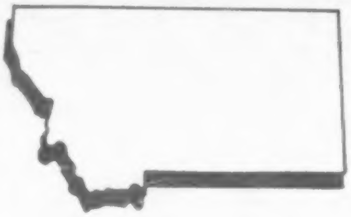
WINDSOR
Falcon Cablevision Of Windsor
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1233
Homes Curr. Passed	1233
Pot. Homes Passed	1233
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	887 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAF, KYFC, KCTV, KMOS, NICK, ESPN, KMBC, KOLR, KSHB, WTBS, KCBJ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 142 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

WOODSON TERRACE
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

Montana



Number of Systems	81
Number of Communities	92
Total Basic Subs	154412
Total Pay Units	60040
Total Homes Passed	223312

ALBERTON
Alberton Cable TV
PO Box 267
Alberton, MT 59820
(406) 722-4955
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Robledo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps	13
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KECI, KHQ, KPAX, KREM, KSPS, KXLY

ANACONDA
Anaconda Cable TV
118 Main St
Anaconda, MT 59711
(406) 563-8201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Watt; Chief Engineer, Keith Anderson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1962
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3450
Homes Curr. Passed	3443
Pot. Homes Passed	3450
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Caps	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2402 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 250
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, CBN, KTVM, CNN2, USA, KTVX, KUED, KWGN, KSL, CSP, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, LIFE TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Marks
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ASHLAND
Ashland Cable TV
12 W 3Rd St
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2859
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Kautzman; Chief Engineer, Harry Kautzman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1725, Cic Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	1
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KSEW, KTVQ, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BAKER
Baker Cable TV Co
PO Box 1135
Baker, MT 59313
(406) 778-2937
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Overton; Chief Engineer, Tom Overton; Program Director, Tom Overton; Marketing Director, Tom Overton; Office Manager, Tom Overton; Ad Sales Director, Barbbara Overton; Purchasing Officer, Tom Overton
MSO: Tom Overton/33%John Nickle/33%Bob Schultz/33%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	804
Homes Curr. Passed	804
Pot. Homes Passed	804
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	632 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, L/O, CBN, KUED, KTVX, WTBS, KXGN, WGN, CNN1, KOTA, KEVN, LIFE, USA, TNN, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 265 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

BELGRADE
Bozeman Cable TV
511 W Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-2089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Glendenning; Chief Engineer, Mark Hautzbinger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	10600
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Caps	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 848
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, USA, KTVM, CFAC, KSL, KUED, SNC1, KWGN, MTV, KTVX, CBN, KTVG, ESPN, CNN1, CSP, CJN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2202 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

BIG SANDY
Triangle Communications System Inc
PO Box 1230
Big Sandy, MT 59520
(406) 265-7807
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burl Miner; Chief Engineer, Everly
MSO: Triangle Communications System Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	330
Curr. Channel Caps	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	234 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Households: 119 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

BIG SKY
Big Sky Community TV Inc
4413 Sourdough Rd
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-1743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Wagner; Chief Engineer, David E Wagner
MSO: David E Wagner/75%TCI/25%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PBS, WGN, USA, KSLF, CBN, KTVM, CNN1, WTBS, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 155 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Winegard
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BIG TIMBER

Big Timber Cable TV
PO Box 1137
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Luttschawger; Chief Engineer, Jim Luttschawger; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	710
Homes Curr. Passed	710
Pot. Homes Passed	710
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	844 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, WTBS, KTVX, AP, KUED, KULR, KUTV, ESPN, CBN, KSL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

BILLINGS

Montana Video
1124 16Th St W
PO Box 20497
Billings, MT 59104
(406) 245-3051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Harris
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	92000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	18050 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6900 as of 07/83

BOULDER

Boulder Cable TV
PO Box 476
Boulder, MT 59632
(406) 225-4311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	467
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	258 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 178
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 06/82

BUTTE

Butte Cable TV
201 E Front St
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Watts; Chief Engineer, John Carol
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	15181
Pot. Homes Passed	15181
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	8407 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, USA, KXLF, CNN2, KTVN, KTVX, KUED, KWGN, KSL, CSP, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, CFAC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2295 as of 02/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CHINOOK

Chinook Cable TV
PO Box 1327
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-2659
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Murry; Chief Engineer, Nick Murry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1813
Homes Curr. Passed	855
Pot. Homes Passed	855
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	532 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KFBB, L/O, KRTV, CFCN, CFAC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 273 as of 04/83
Pay Subscriptions: 273 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHOTEAU

Choteau Cable TV
PO Box 782
Choteau, MT 59422
(406) 466-5381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Klein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	1586
Homes Curr. Passed	851
Pot. Homes Passed	851
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	535 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 254
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

COLSTRIP

Colstrip Cable TV Co
2930 Grand Ave
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 656-8024
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Mills; Chief Engineer, Norman Mills
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AUDO, WOR, ESPN, NICK, WGN, KOUS, USA, KYUS, KULR, WTBS, KTVQ, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, US Towers, Rockwell International Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Jerrold, Comco
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA FALLS

Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

COLUMBUS

Central Cable TV Co
PO Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 322-4487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L P Hilliard
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	501
Pot. Homes Passed	501
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	501 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, WTBS, KULR, CNN1, WTN, USA, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.50

Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 08/84

COLUMBUS

Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young

MSO: Satcom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, WTBS, KUCR, CNN1, WGN, USA, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 181 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

CONRAD

Conrad Cable TV
313 1/2 S Main
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-7568

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Klein

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	2770
Homes Curr. Passed	1243
Pot. Homes Passed	1243
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	640 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 401
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 04/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlante

CROW AGENCY

Crow Cable TV
PO Box 338
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2103

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Zelka; Chief Engineer, Tom Zelka

MSO: Tom Zelka/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	7
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	133 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBQ, KOUS, KULR, WTBS, KSGW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 71 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CULBERTSON

Nemont Communications Inc
PO Box 690
Hwy 13 S
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 783-5658

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Henderson

MSO: Nemont Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	821
Homes Curr. Passed	380
Pot. Homes Passed	380
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, KXGN, WTBS, KUMB, L/O, WGN, KYMB, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan

CUT BANK

Group W Cable
See: Great Falls, MT

DEER LODGE

Community TCI
308 Milwaukee
Deer Lodge, MT 59722
(406) 846-1383

PERSONNEL: System Manager, L B Moody; Chief Engineer, Bob Heady

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4300
Homes Curr. Passed	2032
Pot. Homes Passed	2032
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1140 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KUED, KXLF, CNN1, KTVM, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CBN, KTVX, MTV, KSL, CTN, CNN2, CSP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 508 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Pci

DENTON

Bek Inc
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2494

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boling

MSO: Bek Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	120
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	120
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KECI, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WGN, KFBB, KULR, KECI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Preview
Publisher: TV Preview
Guide Rate: 60

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

DILLON

Dillon Cable TV
16 N Washington
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-2110

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Pinkerton; Chief Engineer, Ted Pinkerton

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1870
Homes Curr. Passed	1869
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1442 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTZ, WTBS, KXLF, KWGN, KTVX, CBN, KSL, CNN2, KUED, USA, KTVM, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 391 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 461 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAIRFIELD

Mont-Stat Inc
PO Box 517
Fairfield, MT 59436
(406) 467-3410

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hadley; Chief Engineer, Tom Austin

MSO: Warren Dikeese/75%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/25%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	185 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KRTV, WTBS, KFBB, ESPN, CBN, KTVG, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 115 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FAIRVIEW

Mon-Dak Cablevision
PO Box 461
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 747-3531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 279
Pot. Homes Passed 279
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 279 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KSRE, KOMV, WGN, CNN1, KXMD, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 06/85
Pay Subcriptions: 165 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Gardiner Communication Corp, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms
Billing System: In House

FERN DALE

Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

FORSYTH

Forsyth Cable TV Inc
PO Box B
Forsyth, MT 59327
(406) 356-7518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Young; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Less Hilliard/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 690 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KWUS, WTBS, KULR, CNN1, ESPN, USA, NICK, L/O, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

FORSYTH

Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KYUF, WTBS, WULR, USA, NICK, CNN1, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
ESPN
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

FRENCHTOWN

Nine Mile CATV
Star Route
Box 230
Huson, MT 59846
(406) 626-4305
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Caruso
MSO: Ken Caruso/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1988
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 55 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KPAX, WGN, KECI, NICK, ESPN, WOR, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Icm
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Billing System: in House

FROMBERG

Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 80 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVQ, CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, KOUS, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corporation
Billing System: In House

FT BENTON

Fort Benton Cable TV
PO Box 637
Fort Benton, MT 59442
(406) 622-5456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Klein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1863
Homes Curr. Passed 695
Pot. Homes Passed 695
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 443 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 276
Pay Subcriptions: 276 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

GLASGOW

Glasgow Cable TV
228 6Th St S
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-2445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bonnie Hansen; Chief Engineer, Einar Anderson; Program Director, Bonnie Hansen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 1231 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 375
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHQ, KRTV, KFBB, USA, WTBS, CFAC, WGN, MTV, CBN, CNN1, KREM, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 482 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 692 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GLENDIVE

Glendive Cable TV
P O Box 738
200 S Douglas
Glendive, MT 59330
(406) 365-4151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, F E Carpenter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Others/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3389
Pot. Homes Passed	3389
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2786 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2786
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, WTBS, KTVX, KXGN, KUMB, UPI, CNN1, TUED, USA, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, MTV,
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
PPV
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 1144 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1144 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREAT FALLS

Group W Cable
PO Box 7009
Great Falls, MT 59406
(406) 673-2222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Raschka; Chief Engineer, Thomas Gingerich
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	7115
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	230
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, KFBB, KCFA, CFAC, KREF
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO
LIFE
DSNY
TMC
HBO
Pay Households: 675
Pay Subscriptions: 8500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Unmatic

GREAT FALLS

Group W Cable
PO Drawer 7009
2910 10Th Ave S
Great Falls, MT 59406
(406) 727-6881

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Raschka; Chief Engineer, Tom Cingerich; Program Director, Dennis Rockney; Marketing Director, Corolyn Tusbury
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	23000
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	309
Comp. Plant Miles	309
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ, WEA, KUED, KFBB, CSP, KRTV, KTVG, CFAC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8125 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

HAMILTON

Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59606
(406) 363-2022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2650
Pot. Homes Passed	2650
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1450 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

HARDIN

Hardin Cable TV Inc
12 W 3Rd St
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2859

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Kautzman; Chief Engineer, Harry Kautzman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1725, Cic Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	1337
Homes Curr. Passed	1326
Pot. Homes Passed	1337
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1075 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KOUS, KSL, KTVQ, KTVX, KUED, KULR, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 457
Pay Subscriptions: 457 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HARDIN

Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1025 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KSLV, KULS, KTVQ, KUED, KULR, KUTV, WTBS, KTUX, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 425 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

HARLEM

Harlem Cable TV
PO Box 879
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-2961

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Patera
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1094
Homes Curr. Passed	428
Pot. Homes Passed	428
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	288 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 179
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HARLOWTON
Cable TV Of Harlo
11 Ne 5Th St
Harlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald De Shaw; Chief Engineer, Donald Deshaw; Program Director, Donald Deshaw; Marketing Director, Donald Deshaw; Office Manager, Donald Deshaw; Ad Sales Director, Donald Deshaw
MSO: Donald Deshaw/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	452
Homes Curr. Passed	452
Pot. Homes Passed	452
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	286 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, LIFE, KOUS, WTBS, CNN1, KULR, WGN, USA, NICK, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rms
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HAVRE
Havre Cable TV
426 1St St
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-5591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mickey Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WTBS, CBRT, CFAC, KFBB, KHQ, KREM, KRTV, WXLY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 08/84
Local Origination
L/O type: Audio

HELENA
Helena Cable TV
P O Box 5509
613 N Main St
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 443-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wesley Huffman; Chief Engineer, George Maier
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCi)/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	22500
Homes Curr. Passed	15822
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	153
Comp. Plant Miles	156
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	10052 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KFBB, KUED, KTVX, LIFE, CBN, MTV, ESPN, CNN1, KUTV, USA, CSP, TNN, KSL, KXLF, CNN2, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3546
Pay Subscriptions: 3546 as of 05/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Tsi
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HYSHAM
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	190
Homes Curr. Passed	190
Pot. Homes Passed	190
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KOUS, CBN, WTBS, USA, CNN1, KTVQ, KULR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 61 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

JOLIET
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billing, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	240
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVQ, CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, KOUS, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

JORDAN
Savage Cable System
Box 280
106 2Nd Ave S
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Benedict; Chief Engineer, John Jezewski; Program Director, Chuck Gehringer; Marketing Director, Chuck Gehringer
MSO: Cable And Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, NICK, TNN, L/O, L/O, L/O, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
DSNY / 12.50
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KALISPELL
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

LAKESIDE
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

LAUREL
Laurel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 322-4487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L P Hilliard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1448, Satcom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1051 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOUS, KTVQ, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 409
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 08/84

LAUREL

Laurel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1765
Pot. Homes Passed..........1765
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..........1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTUV, KOUS, WTBS, KULR, CNN1, WGN, USA, CBN, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

LEWISTOWN

Lewistown Cable TV
P O Box 638
203 4Th Ave
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-3818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Hruska; Chief Engineer, Ronald Klein; Program Director, Tim Maher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6183
Homes Curr. Passed 2913
Pot. Homes Passed..........2913
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers..........2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KRTV, KTVX, KSL, KUTV, KOUS, KFBD, KUED, KULR, USA, KTVQ, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, MTV, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Hardgroup
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

LIBBY

Kootenai Cable Inc
PO Box N
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-8788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Royce; Chief Engineer, Allan Royce; Program Director, Allan Royce; Marketing Director, Allan Royce; Office Manager, Allan Royce; Ad Sales Director, Sherry Dillen; Purchasing Officer, Allan Royce; Construction Supervisor, Allan Royce
MSO: Kootenai Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4025
Pot. Homes Passed..........4025
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers..........2300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, L/O, P/A, KCFW, KXLY, WTBS, KHQ, KREN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
TMC / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1188 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

LIVINGSTON

Livingston Cable TV
203 S Main
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Branton
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 3665
Pot. Homes Passed..........3800
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..........2080 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 291
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KVTV, WTBS, KXFL, CNN1, CFAC, USA, KTVQ, KTXV, KWBN, KWED, CBN, KSL, TNN, KOLR, CSP, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 655 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 655 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Tek

LOLO

M & M TV Cable
7905 Zaugg Dr
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 258-6541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Brondeen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1608, Marshall'S TV Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Basic Subscribers..........410 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
SHO

MALTA

Malta Cable TV
PO Box 1257
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-1932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Patera
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2195
Homes Curr. Passed 1190
Pot. Homes Passed..........1190
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers..........647 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KOUS, KRTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 404
Pay Subscriptions: 404 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Pre-Vue
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

MARION

Marion Cable Vision
Star Rte
Marion, MT 59925
(406) 854-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Testa; Chief Engineer, C J Cannaliato
MSO: Roy Testa/33%C J Cannaliato/33%R Anduogo/33%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 80
Pot. Homes Passed..........1000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers..........60 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 60
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 20.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: M/A-Com
Production: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

MELSTONE

Mel-View Cable TV
PO Box 252
Melstone, MT 59054
(406) 358-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Balock; Chief Engineer, John Balock; Program Director, Heather Balock
MSO: John Balock/50%Heather Balock/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Pot. Homes Passed..........90
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..........70 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, TNN, KOUS, CBN, USA, KURL, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 2.50
Pay Households: 62
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MILES CITY

Micro TV Inc
P O Box 489
114 N 7Th
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-2421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Adams; Chief Engineer, Ronald Kline
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8900
Homes Curr. Passed	4673
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3378 as of 06/82
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KSL, KULR, WTBS, KTVX, KTVQ, KYUS, USA, KUED, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, MTV, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
PPV
CMAX / 10.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

MILLTOWN

Marshall'S TV Cable
7905 Zaugg Dr
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 258-6541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Brondeen
MSO: Marshall'S TV Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Homes in Fran. Area	2975
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Basic Subscribers	795 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
SHO

MISSOULA

Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	190
Comp. Plant Miles	190
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	13200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4350
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, CSP, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MISSOULA CO (P)

Marshall'S TV Cable
See: Milltown, MT

PARK CITY

Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	123 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, WTBS, WULR, WGN, USA, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 54 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 54 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

PHILIPSBURG

Philipsburg Cable TV
PO Box 40
Philipsburg, MT 59858
(406) 563-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald N Henke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1107
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	234 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KECI, KXLF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 137
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PLENTYWOOD

Plenty Wood Cable TV
C/O Ernie Berland Box 126
222 Highland Ave
Plentywood, MT 59254
(406) 765-1199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Berland; Chief Engineer, Ernie Berland
MSO: Ernie Berland/33%Tom Overton/33%Robert Schultz/33%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KWEE, WTBS, TNN, KUMV, PTL, ESPN, KXMD, CNN1, CKCK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 345 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Winegard
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

POLSON

Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

POPLAR

Nemont Communications Inc
PO Box690
Hwy 13 S
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 783-5658
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Henderson; Chief Engineer, Leonard Studlien
MSO: Nemont Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1389
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KSBB, KUMV, WGN, KYMD, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 365 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RATTLESNAKE

Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1475 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KEZI, KHQ, CSP, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 320 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

RED LODGE

Red Lodge Cable TV Co
Drawer N
Red Lodge, MT 59068
(406) 446-1866

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Williams; Chief Engineer, Roger Williams; Program Director, Roger Williams; Marketing Director, Roger Williams; Office Manager, Roger Williams

MSO: Roger Williams/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, ESPN, KOUS, WEA, KSL, KURL, WGN, KTVX, KUED, CBN, KUTV, USA, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, LIFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 75.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca

RIMROCK

Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billing, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogen; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr

MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, KULR, WTBS, WGN, USA, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95–
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Guide

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corporation
Billing System: In House

RONAN

Ronan Cable TV
P O Box 782
13 4Th Ave Sw
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 676-2445

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Brooks

MSO: Joe Brooks/50%Ernie Verlan/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPAX, KECT, CBN, WTBS, WGN, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85

ROUNDUP

Roundup Cable Inc
PO Box 26
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-1787

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Hoiland; Chief Engineer, Gary Poobs

MSO: Joe Hoiland/50%John Balock/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, ARET, NICK, KOUS, WGN, WTBS, KULR, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RYEGATE

Cable TV Of Ryegate
11 Ne 5Th St
Hamlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald De Shaw; Chief Engineer, Donald De Shaw; Program Director, Donald De Shaw

MSO: Donald Deshaw/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	118
Homes Curr. Passed	118
Pot. Homes Passed	118
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	56 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUIR, WTBS, CNN1, KTVQ, WGN, USA, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 26 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rms
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SALTESE

Saltese TV Cable Service
PO Box 173
Saltese, MT 59867
(406) 678-4323

PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Groshong

MSO: C Groshong/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	70
Homes Curr. Passed	31
Pot. Homes Passed	31
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	3
Basic Subscribers	30 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXLY, KTVM, KXLF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue

SAVAGE

Savage Cable System
Box 280
106 2Nd Ave S
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3301

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Benedict; Chief Engineer, John Jezewski; Program Director, Chuck Gehringer; Marketing Director, Chuck Gehringer

MSO: Cable And Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	135
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	72 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KWSE, KXGN, WTBS, L/O, ESPN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
Pay Households: 43 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 4

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SCOBEY

Nemont Communications Inc
PO Box 890
Hwy 13 S
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 783-5658

PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Henderson; Chief Engineer, Leonard Studlien

MSO: Nemont Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1498
Homes Curr. Passed	596
Pot. Homes Passed	596
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	389 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, WTBS, CKCK, CBN, KUMV, WGN, CBKT, KXMD, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 154 as of 07/85

Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Texascan
Converter: Texascan
Billing System: Ncdc

SHELBY
Group W Cable
See: Great Falls, MT

SIDNEY
Sidney Cable TV Co
712 East Main
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 482-3613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Carpenter; Chief Engineer, Don Viall
MSO: TCI Growth Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	2247
Pot. Homes Passed	2247
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
	8508 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXMD, KUTV, KTVX, KXGN, KUED, CBN, KUMV, KTVQ, CNN1, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOMERS
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

ST REGIS
Alberton Cable TV
See: Alberton, MT

STEVENSVILLE
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becher; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, WTBS, KUED, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

Ad Insertion: Sony

STEVENSVILLE
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, WTBS, KUED, ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SUN PRAIRIE
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
MSO: Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	475
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	25
Basic Subscribers	341 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KRTV, KFBB, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, KTVG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 178
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

SUPERIOR
Superior CATV
PO Box 98
Superior, MT 59872
(406) 626-4305
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Caruso
MSO: Ken Caruso/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	310 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, WGN, KHQ, KSPS, KPAX, ESPN, CBN, KECI
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

THOMPSON FALLS
Thompson Falls Cable TV
612 E Main St
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Austin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1478
Homes Curr. Passed	526
Pot. Homes Passed	618
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	231 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KHQ, KREM, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Pre-Vue
Guide Rate: 2500
Regional Programming

TOWNSEND
Townsend Cable TV
PO Box 517
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Patera
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	1371
Homes Curr. Passed	744
Pot. Homes Passed	764
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	424 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG, KXLF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 228
Pay Subscriptions: 228 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

VALIER
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billing, MT 59105
(406) 248-3991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	240
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12

Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 180 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRTV, TNN, CBN, USA, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, CFAL, CBRT, KFBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

WALKERVILLE
Butte Cable TV
See: Butte, MT

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
Was Cable TV Inc
PO Box 40
Philipsburg, MT 59858
(406) 563-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald N Henke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/25%Independent/75%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1450
Homes Curr. Passed 504
Pot. Homes Passed 504
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 270 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG, KXLF, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 166
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

WHITEFISH
Group W Cable
333 First Ave E
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mona Meade; Chief Engineer, Kip Hayes
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 15600
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 297
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 12200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KCFW, KHQ, KSPS, KPAX, L/O, WTBS, KSL, KUED, CBN, KREM, CFAC, KXLY, KCFW, KHQ, KSPS, KPAX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2300
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Hughes
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WIBAUX
Bacon'S Cable TV
PO Box 700
Wibaux, MT 59353
(406) 795-8916
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Bacon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jack Bacon/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 782
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 225 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDIX, KDSE, KQCD, KUMV, KXGN, KXMD
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WOLF POINT
Wolf Point Cablevision
PO Box 1820
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 653-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Horton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1198
Pot. Homes Passed 1198
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 909 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KUMV, KXMD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 535
Pay Subscriptions: 535 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Systems Concepts

WOLF POINT
Wolf Point Cable TV
P O Box 407
228 6Th St S
Glascow, MT 59230
(406) 228-2445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bonnie Hansen; Chief Engineer, Marvin Loendorf; Program Director, Donnie Hansen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 872 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXMD, WGN, CNN1, KUMV, L/O, WTBS, PBS, PTL, ESPN, KFBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 488 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 488 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

Nebraska

Number of Systems	140
Number of Communities	175
Total Basic Subs	265869
Total Pay Units	247715
Total Homes Passed	450403

AINSWORTH

Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	902
Homes Curr. Passed	902
Pot. Homes Passed	902
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	822 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNA, KCNC, KMNE, KOLN, KPLD, KPLO, KUSA, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

ALBION

Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson

MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2074
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	711 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KBGT, KHAS, WOR, WTBS, WEA, CBN, KOLN, WGN, KXNE, KCNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)

ALLIANCE

Alliance Community TV
P O Box 57
210 W 3Rd
Alliance, NE 69301
(308) 762-4830

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Karn; Chief Engineer, Rob Mohon

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3842
Homes Curr. Passed	3842
Pot. Homes Passed	3842
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3144 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, WTBS, KSTF, KMGH, KTNE, KUSA, USA, KDUH, KCNC, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, P/A, LIFE, CBN, MTV, CNN2, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Avantek Inc/Telecommunications Div
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALMA

Tri-County Cable
Box 2
612 South St
Alma, NE 68920
(308) 928-2652

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Hollander; Chief Engineer, Chuck Hollander; Program Director, Gary Weiss; Marketing Director, Gary Weiss; Office Manager, Connie Hammond; Ad Sales Director, Gary Weiss

MSO: Weiss Telecomm/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1470
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	461 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KLNE, L/O, KHAS, CNN1, MTV, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KOLN, CBN, KHGI, USA, PTL, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 231
Pay Subscriptions: 231 as of 08/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Brad Electronics
Billing System: In House

ARAPAHOE

Arapahoe Cable TV
PO Box 377
606 Elm St
Arapahoe, NE 68922
(308) 962-7298

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Monie; Chief Engineer, Reed Beech

MSO: John Koller/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	518
Homes Curr. Passed	518
Pot. Homes Passed	518
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	294 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, NICK, ESPN, WGN, KHAS, WTBS, L/O, CBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
TMC / 8.75
Pay Households: 158 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ARLINGTON

Arlington Telephone Co
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly

Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Arlington Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	410
Homes Curr. Passed	410
Pot. Homes Passed	410
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, CNN2, NICK, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, CBN, KUON, L/O, USA, WTBS, ESPN, ARET, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ASHLAND
Scope Cable Television Inc
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	889
Homes Curr. Passed	889
Pot. Homes Passed	889
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	392 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	51
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 309
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

AUBURN
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1789
Homes Curr. Passed	1789
Pot. Homes Passed	1789
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1068 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, TWC, CBN, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 388 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AURORA
Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3700
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1119 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	116
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHNE, CBN, L/O, KHAS, WGN, KBGT, KOLN, L/O, ESPN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 525
Pay Subscriptions: 509 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)

BASSETT
Rock County Telephone Co
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Rock County Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	430
Homes Curr. Passed	430
Pot. Homes Passed	430
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	373 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KPRY, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, KNME, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 184 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

BAYARD
Metro Enterprises Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	387
Pot. Homes Passed	387
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	348 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUON, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 17.43
TMC / 17.43
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 06/84

BEATRIC
Beatric Cable TV Co
2227 E Court St
Beatrice, NE 68310
(402) 228-3441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald L Lampe; Chief Engineer, Alan Feldhausen
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	4781 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KMTV, KSMB, WOWT, KEP, WTBS, PTL, CSP, USA, KOLN, KHIN, WIBW, ESPN, P/A, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Century iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

BEAVER CITY
Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 256
Beaver City, NE 68926
(308) 268-7165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Roger Frederick
MSO: Cablevision Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	330
Homes Curr. Passed	330
Pot. Homes Passed	330
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	152 as of 08/85

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KLNE, KSNK, CMBB, ESPN, CBN, WOR, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

BELLEVUE

United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
P O Box 1269
1500 Wall St
Bellevue, NE 68005
(402) 292-4044

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Schippers; Chief Engineer, Randy Parker; Program Director, Jay Libenguth; Marketing Director, Julie Breeling; Office Manager, Jay Liebenguth; Ad Sales Director, Kit Timmons

MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	36000
Pot. Homes Passed	39000
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	21500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
EPG, KMTV, FNN, 40, WOWT, KETV, KBIN, WGN, USA, L/O, KUON, TWC, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 17000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation-Satellite Div
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc, Pansaonic Industrial Company, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BENKELMAN

The Cable TV Co
P O Box 684
Benkelman, NE 69021
(308) 423-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Raile; Chief Engineer, Ed Mutchie; Program Director, Randall Raile; Marketing Director, Loretta Raile

MSO: The Cable TV Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	610
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	427 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KWNB, USA, KOMC, CNN2, KLOE, WEA, RS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 149 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BENKELMAN

The Cable TV Co
P O Box 684
Benkelman, NE 69021
(308) 423-5200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Raile; Chief Engineer, Ed Mutchie

MSO: The Cable TV Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KWNB, USA, KOMC, CNN2, KOLE, L/O, KPNE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: North Supply
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BENNINGTON

Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00

BLAIR

Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Richard Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines

MSO: Omniview Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1302 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, CNN2, USA, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, ESPN, KUON, WTBS, L/A, L/O, NICK, CBN, ARET, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 980 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Rca
Billing System: In House

BLOOMFIELD

Scope Cable Television Inc
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Galvin Stevens; Program Director, Jennifer Jensen; Marketing Director, Jennifer Jensen; Office Manager, Leah Ann Quist

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	351 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCNA, KOIN, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 196
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Megahertz

Distribution: Megahertz
Production: Megahertz
Billing System: Computel

BLUE HILL TWP

Glenwood Telecommunications Co
P O Box 357
510 W Gage
Blue Hill, NE 68930
(402) 756-2480

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hoffman
MSO: Glenwood Telephone Membership Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	480
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	195 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KHAS, CNN1, WGN, KGBT, ESPN, WTBS, KGIN, E/A, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BLUE SPRINGS

Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Wymore, NE 68466
(402) 645-8137

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
MSO: Comm Management Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	930
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	738 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHTV, KSMB, CB, WOW, KETV, ESPN, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, WIBU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 226 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 226 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Comm Management
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Craftsman, Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT

Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	1490
Homes Curr. Passed	385
Pot. Homes Passed	385
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	285 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 143
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 06/84

BROKEN BOW

Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3703
Homes Curr. Passed	1651
Pot. Homes Passed	1651
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/83

BRUNING

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BURWELL

Mid State Community TV Inc
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	469 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, KHAS, ESPN, KMNE, KBGT, TNN, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 131 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

BUTTE

Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	136
Homes Curr. Passed	136
Pot. Homes Passed	136
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	65 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOLT, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, WTBS, KOLN, WGN, CNN1, KSFV
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 15 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Dx, Anixter, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL

Glenwood Telecommunications Co
PO Box 357
510 W Gage
Blue Hill, NE 68930
(402) 756-2480

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hoffman
MSO: Glenwood Telephone Membership Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	220
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	220
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KINE, CNN1, KHIS, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, E/A, KGIN, KHBE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 5.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL

Glenwood Telecommunications Co
P O Box 357
510 W Gade
Blue Hill, NE 68930
(402) 756-2480

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hoffman
MSO: Glenwood Telephone Membership Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	220
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	220
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLNE, CNN1, KAAS, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, L/O, KGIN, KGBT, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 85 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

CEDAR BLUFFS

Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 66802
(308) 382-0170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCi)/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00

CEDAR RAPIDS

Aa Cablevision Inc
PO Box 302
108 N Walnut St
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Veach/33%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	212
Homes Curr. Passed	212
Pot. Homes Passed	212
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	142 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KNTV, ESPN, KCNC, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 47 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 47 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Drake
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CEDAR RAPIDS

A A Cablevision Inc
P O Box 302
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Don Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Philip Maurer/33%Don Veach/33%Charles Ferris/33%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	128 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KHAS, ESPN, KBGT, KOLN, KOUN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.37
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.37
Pay Households: 38 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson Microwave Systems
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CENTRAL CITY

Central Cable Corp
112 Amity St
PO Box 207
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 346-4304

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Bittinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 08/82

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHAS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/82

CHADRON

Chadron Cablevision Inc
P O Box 767
221 Chadron Ave
Chadron, NE 69337
(308) 432-2151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Serres; Ad Sales Director, Linda Halvers
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2369
Homes Curr. Passed	2369
Pot. Homes Passed	2369
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	2053 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDUH, KMGH, KCNC, KBTV, USA, KWGN, CBN, KTNE, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, NICK, TNN, LIFE, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 476 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Weather Scan
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Satandard Components
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CHAPPELL

Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	426
Pot. Homes Passed	426
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	348 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KTNE, KTNE, KTVS, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

CITY OF COLUMBUS

Columbus Cable TV
2453 39Th Ave
Columbus, NE 68601
(402) 563-4511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Jadlot; Chief Engineer, Robert Beck; Program Director, Rich Foerster
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6800
Homes Curr. Passed	6800
Pot. Homes Passed	6800
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	5300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.50 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KMTV, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, E/A, KOLN, NICK, KUON, CSP, USA, CNN1, WTBS, LIFE, EWTN, P/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2606 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Ceavco
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Falcone

CITY OF FALLS CITY

Falls City Cable TV
1813 Stone St
Falls City, NE 68355
(402) 245-2823

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milford Kirkendall
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400

Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KQTV, KMTV, WDAF, KCTV, WOWT, KETV, L/O, KMBC, KOLN, KSHB, KUON, WIBW, WTBS, ESPN, ARET, NICK, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.97
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CLARKS

Clarks Telephone Co
P O Box 126
112 Amity
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 548-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Bittinger; Chief Engineer, Timothy Bittinger
MSO: Vincent Bittinger / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	165
Homes Curr. Passed	165
Pot. Homes Passed	165
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	105 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KJS, WTBS, WGN, KOLN, KGBT, KHGI, KHAS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CLARKSON

Vision Electronics Co
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	193
Homes Curr. Passed	193
Pot. Homes Passed	193
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	67 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KTSV, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 18 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CLAY CENTER

Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management / 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	194 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KHNE, KOLN, KSNB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

CLEARWATER

Cencom Inc
P O Box 40
Jackson, NE 68743
(402) 632-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emory Graffis; Chief Engineer, Emory Graffis
MSO: Northeast Nebraska Telephone Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	204
Homes Curr. Passed	204
Pot. Homes Passed	204
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	122 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, KTIV, CNN1, KBGT, KCAU, KOLN, CBN, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 8.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.33
DSNY / 11.33
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLERIDGE

Cencom Inc
P O Box 40
Jackson, NE 68743
(402) 632-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emory Graffis; Chief Engineer, Emory Graffis
MSO: Northeast Nebraska Telephone Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	330
Homes Curr. Passed	330
Pot. Homes Passed	330
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, KTIV, CNN1, KCAU, KMEG, CBN, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 8.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.33
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CRAWFORD

Stafford Cable TV Co Inc
130 Main St
Crawford, NE 69339
(308) 665-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cliff Stafford
MSO: Stafford Cable TV Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	475 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 455
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, WTBS, KOUH, KMGH, CNN1, KBTV, ESPN, KTNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CREIGHTON

Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	590
Homes Curr. Passed	590
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBGT, KCAU, KOLN, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 175

Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computel

CRETE
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2347
Homes Curr. Passed	2347
Pot. Homes Passed	2347
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1218 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KKMT, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, CBN, L/O, WTBS, L/O, KOLN, KUON, KSNB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 324 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, L
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CURTIS
Curtis Cable TV Co Inc
102 Center Ave
Curtis, NE 69025
(308) 367-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed L Cole; Chief Engineer, Ed Cole
MSO: Curtis Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	525
Homes Curr. Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	480 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNOP, WTBS, L/O, KWNB, KOMC, KPNE, USA, KLON, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 6.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 194 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texscan
Billing System: Computel

DAKOTA CITY
Appollo Communications Inc
2309 Dakota Ave
South Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 375-1120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Maher; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun
MSO: Appollo Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	425
Homes Curr. Passed	425
Pot. Homes Passed	425
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	268 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	69
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCAU, ESPN, WEA, WGN, KTIV, KXNE, CBN, WTBS, KMEG, KBGT, KETV, WOWT, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 164 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 164 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAVID CITY
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Bob Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1276
Homes Curr. Passed	1276
Pot. Homes Passed	1276
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	489 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, CBN, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, WTBS, L/O, KOLN, KUON, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 177 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DE WITT
Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	651
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	226 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNB, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

DOE RUN
Tnc Of Doe Run
2918 N 72Nd St
Omaha, NE
(402) 397-9159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Blankenau
MSO: Telenational Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	377
Homes Curr. Passed	317
Pot. Homes Passed	317
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/84

DONIPHAN
Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	344
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHNE, WGN, KHAS, ESPN, KBGT, WTBS, KGIN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85

DOUGLAS CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

EDGAR
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ELKHORN
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
MSO: Scope Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2300
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2

Basic Subscribers .... 1100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, KMTV, ESPN, WGN, WOWT, KETV, USA, CNN1, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, ARET, NICK, KYNE, KBIN, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 935
Pay Subscriptions: 1554 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

EWING
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 136
Homes Curr. Passed 136
Pot. Homes Passed 136
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 56 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WGN, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, KCAU, WTBS, KELO, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 17 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FAIRBURY
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2636
Homes Curr. Passed 2636
Pot. Homes Passed 2636
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1810 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, CBN, CNN2, L/O, KOLN, KHNE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN1, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 442 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FAIRFIELD
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FRANKLIN
Tri-County Cable
Box 2
612 South St
Alma, NE 68920
(308) 928-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Hollander; Chief Engineer, Chuck Hollander; Program Director, Gary Weiss; Marketing Director, Gary Weiss; Office Manager, Connie Hammond; Ad Sales Director, Gary Weiss
MSO: Crawford Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1180
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 302 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KLNE, L/O, KHAS, CNN1, MTV, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KOLN, CBN, KHGI, USA, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SPTM
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 169
Pay Subscriptions: 169 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Brad Electronics, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREMONT
Fremont Cablevision
1780 E 23Rd St
Fremont, NE 68025
(402) 727-1271
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D K Ross
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 10105
Pot. Homes Passed 10105
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 3896 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 4604 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

FRIEND
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1126
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 214 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

FT CALHOUN
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00

FULLERTON
Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 398 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WGN, KHAS, ESPN, USA, KOLN, KBGT, KHNE, WTBS, KCNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50

Pay Households: 175 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/85

GENEVA

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GENEVA

Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	2380
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	616 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KHNE, KOLN, KSNB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 08/83

GENOA

Aa Cablevision Inc
PO Box 302
108 N Walnut Street
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Don Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Veach/33%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	434
Homes Curr. Passed	434
Pot. Homes Passed	434
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	265 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KHAS, KOLN, KBGT, KUON, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.26
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.39
ESPN
Pay Households: 126 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Drake
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GERING

Community TCI
See: Scotts Bluff, NE

GRAND ISLAND

Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	13710
Pot. Homes Passed	13710
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6549 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHNE, KHAS, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, KHGI, CBN, NICK, CNN2, USA, MTV, FNN, TNN, LIFE, CSP, TWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 4172
Pay Subscriptions: 4172 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

GRAND ISLAND

Lou-Platte Communications
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Lou Platte Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	819 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, USA, CNN1, WGN, KBGT, ESPN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, KHNE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, TNN, WOR, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 838 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRANT

Great Plains Cable TV
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gelvin Stevens; Chief Engineer, Gelvin Stevens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1604, Great Plains Communication System Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KLOE, KLON, KNOP, KONC, KPNE, KTVS, KWNB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 174
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Computel

GRESHAM

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GRETNA

Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	423 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	133
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 442 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

HALL COUNTY

Lou-Platte Communications
123 W 9Th St
PO Box 70
Wood River, NE 68883
(308) 583-2027
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Schooley; Chief Engineer, Monte Moss; Program Director, Pat Moss; Marketing Director, Pat Moss; Office Manager, Pat Moss; Ad Sales Director, Pat Moss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1607, Platte Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	866 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KGIN, KHAS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 626
Pay Subscriptions: 898 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HARTINGTON

Cedar Vision Inc
PO Box 245
Hartington, NE 68739
(402) 254-3933

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William D Dendinger
MSO: Hartington Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 454 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUFD, KMEG, KITV, WGN, ESPN, KXEN, KCAU, KSFY, L/O, USA, WTBS, KELO, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 292 as of 71/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
Guide Rate: 5
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HARVARD
Comn: Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HARVARD
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1230
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Basic Subscribers .... 253 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNT, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 72
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 08/83

HASTINGS
Horizon Telecommunications
PO Box 2046
Hastings, NE 68901
(402) 462-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Blackburn; Chief Engineer, Terry Pepzoldt
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8231
Homes Curr. Passed 8231
Pot. Homes Passed 8231
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 4392 as of 0
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KHAS, L/O, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, KHGI, KHNE, MTV, TNN, CNN2, LIFE, CSD, USA, BET, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 2947
Pay Subscriptions: 2947 as of 0
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: First Cable Ad Of Kimball Nebraska
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

HEMINGFORD
Stafford Cable TV Co Inc
130 Main St
Crawford, NE 69339
(308) 665-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cliff Stafford
MSO: Stafford Cable TV Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 30
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, WTBS, KDUH, KMGH, CNN1, KBTV, CBN, KSTF, KTNI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HOWELLS
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 43 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KTSV, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 20 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUMBOLDT
Cablevision
PO Box 80019
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 647
Pot. Homes Passed 647
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 446 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON, WIBW, WOWT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

IMPERIAL
Great Plains Cable TV
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gelvin Stevens; Chief Engineer, Gelvin Stevens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Great Plains Communication System Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers .... 722 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KLOE, KNOP, KOLN, KONC, KPNE, KTVS, KWNB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 444
Pay Subscriptions: 444 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Computel

INGLEWOOD
Fremont Cablevision
See: Fremont, NE

KEARNEY
H R M Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Hrm Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	2687 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, WGN, KBGT, ESPN, NICK, KGIN, KLNE, KHGI, CNN1, USA, WBTS, L/O, MTV, CBN, CSP, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1492 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KIMBALL

Community TCI
117 W 2Nd St
Kimball, NE 69145
(308) 235-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Bang; Chief Engineer, Dave Autrey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	1648
Pot. Homes Passed	1648
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
	8306 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KRMA, KSTF, KMGH, ESPN, KBTV, L/O, KDUH, KCNT, KPNE, LIFE, TNN, MTV, CBN, USA, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: First Cable Ad
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Winegard
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LA VISTA

United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

LA VISTA

Community TCI
See: Papillion, NE

LEIGH

Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	155
Homes Curr. Passed	155
Pot. Homes Passed	155
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	42 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
KMTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KTSV, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 15 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEXINGTON

Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5584
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1850
Pay Subscriptions: 1850 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

LINCOLN

TV Transmission Inc
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Bates; Chief Engineer, Earl Hershey; Program Director, Diane Morgan; Marketing Director, Steve Cardwell; Office Manager, Tod Olson; Ad Sales Director, Karen Plantz
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	74320
Homes Curr. Passed	74320
Pot. Homes Passed	74320
Curr. Plant Miles	650
Comp. Plant Miles	650
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	47764 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	18429
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KSHB, KMTV, WTBS, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, KGBT, CNN1, L/O, KOLN, L/O, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 10500
Pay Subscriptions: 22339 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Phillips, Chayron
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

LOOMIS

Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 256
Beaver City, NE 68926
(308) 268-7165

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Roger Frederick
MSO: James And Karre Howard/60%Cablevision Communications Inc/40%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	160
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	68 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KLNE, KSNK, ESPN, CBN, WOR, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 22.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 08/85

LOUISVILLE

Cablevision Of Plattsmouth
See: Plattsmouth, NE

MADISON

Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

MCCOOK

Horizon Telecommunications
PO Box 1309
312 West B
Mccook Ne, NE 69001
(308) 345-7450

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Porter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3632
Homes Curr. Passed	3632
Pot. Homes Passed	3632
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	2486 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 431
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KNOD, KLNE, UPI, KWNB, CSP, KOMC, KGIN, KLOE, BET, NICK, CBN, LIFE, CNN1, CNN2, USA, ESPN, TWC, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:

CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1628 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2157 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MCCOOL JUNCTION
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MEAD
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00

MILFORD
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1906
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	346 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.0010.00
Pay
Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

MILLIGAN
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MINATARE
Metro Enterprises Inc
E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	1015
Homes Curr. Passed	206
Pot. Homes Passed	206
Curr. Plant Miles	114
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 06/84

MITCHELL
Metro Enterprises Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	895
Pot. Homes Passed	895
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	785 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 17.43
TMC / 17.43
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 570 as of 06/84

MORRILL
Metro Enterprises Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	1015
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 17.43
TMC / 17.43
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/84

NEBRASKA CITY
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3071
Homes Curr. Passed	3071
Pot. Homes Passed	3071
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1834 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, L/O, KYNE, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, KSNB, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 683 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 758 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

NELIGH
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan, Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	770
Homes Curr. Passed	770
Pot. Homes Passed	770
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	405 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBGT, KCAU, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 202
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computel

NEWCASTLE
Cencom Inc
P O Box 40
Jackson, NE 68743
(402) 632-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emory Graffis; Chief Engineer, Emory Graffis
MSO: Northeast Nebraska Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, KTIV, CNN1, KCAU, KMEG, CBN, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 8.75 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.33

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEWMAN GROVE

A A Cablevision Inc
P O Box 302
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Donald Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Beach/33%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	361
Homes Curr. Passed	361
Pot. Homes Passed	361
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	256 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KTIV, WGN, ESPN, KCAU, KOLN, KBGT, KOUN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 82 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NORFOLK

Cable Com Of Norfolk
1310 Norfolk Ave
Norfolk, NE 68701
(402) 379-2330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Warner; Chief Engineer, Randy Chamberlain; Program Director, Tom Larson; Marketing Director, Marta Higgins; Office Manager, Marilyn Sherman
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	11382
Pot. Homes Passed	11385
Curr. Plant Miles	167
Comp. Plant Miles	167
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	7200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1422
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, ESPN, KTIV, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KRGT, KCAU, KOLN, KXNE, WOR, KMEG, KMTV, WOWT, KETV, CBN, NICK, CNN1, USA, KSIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.82
Pay Households: 1821 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5220 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Sylvania
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

NORTH BEND

North Bend Cable TV
P O Box 521
North Bend, NE 68649
(402) 652-8700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Parden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Richard Parden/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, EWTN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCNA, KETV, KLON, KMTV, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 12/84

NORTH PLATTE

Horizon Communications Of Nebraska
520 N Poplar
North Platte, NE 69101
(308) 532-3980
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Simpson; Chief Engineer, Benny Owens
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9800
Homes Curr. Passed	9200
Pot. Homes Passed	9200
Curr. Plant Miles	93
Comp. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNOP, NOAA, KPNE, KWNB, WTBS, KGLN, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, CNN2, LIFE, USA, MTV, TNN, CSP, P/A, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
PPV
Pay Households: 3314 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5655 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

O' NEILL

Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3715
Homes Curr. Passed	1398
Pot. Homes Passed	1398
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMNE, KTIV, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KOLN, CBN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/83

OAKLAND

Omniview Cable TV
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	535
Homes Curr. Passed	535
Pot. Homes Passed	535
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	279 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, WGN, USA, WOWT, KETV, ARET, NICK, KCAU, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OFFUTT AFB

United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

OGALLALA

Community TCI
5 N Spruce
Ogallala, NE 69153
(308) 284-3807
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal R Bang
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2347
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2176 as of 03/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KNOP, KWGN, KWNB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 793 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

OMAHA
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

OMAHA
Cox Cable Of Omaha
5011 Capital Ave
Omaha, NE 68132
(402) 551-5032
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald B Pascarella
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	311681
Homes Curr. Passed	123765
Pot. Homes Passed	125000
Comp. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	45
Tech. Unused Channels	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	64724 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBIN, KETV, KHIN, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 101846 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio

ORCHARD
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	135
Homes Curr. Passed	135
Pot. Homes Passed	135
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	80 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WGN, KOLT, CBN, KMNE, KOGT, KCAU, WTBS, KOLN, ESPN, CNN1
/Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 21 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ORLEANS
Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 256
Beaver City, NE 68926
(308) 268-7165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Roger Frederick
MSO: James And Karre Howard/60%Cablevision Communications Inc/40%

Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KLNE, KSNK, CMBB, ESPN, CBN, WOR, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 59 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

OSCEOLA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

OSCEOLA
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	10
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	219 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

OSHKOSH
Satellite Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1888
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	9
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	285 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KDUH, KMGH, KTNE, KTVS, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

OSMOND
Eastern Nebraska Telephone Co
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mike Mines
MSO: Lou Platte Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	310
Homes Curr. Passed	310
Pot. Homes Passed	310
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	247 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN1, KMTV, KTIV, CNN2, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, KBET, KBGT, KCAU, WGN, WGN, KOLN, KMEG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

PAPILLION
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

PAPILLION
Community TCI
7215 S 83Rd St #3
Lavista, NE 68128
(402) 339-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Blackburn
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Basic Subscribers	9600 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, CNN1, L/O, L/O, L/O, CBN, MTV, KMTV, WOWT, KETV, KYNE, WTBS, ESPN, KHIN, KBIN, KUON, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.53
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 16660 as of 02/84

PAWNEE CITY
TV Transmission
See: Tecumseh, NE

PAWNEE CITY
Cablevision
PO Box 80019
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	671
Pot. Homes Passed	671
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	446 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV. KOLN, WIBW, WOWT, WUON, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 08/84

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels. 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PIERCE
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

PLAINVIEW
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Wahington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	694
Homes Curr. Passed	694
Pot. Homes Passed	694
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	446 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBGT, KCAU, KOLN, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computel

PLATTSMOUTH
Cablevision Of Plattsmouth
116 N 4Th St
Plattsmouth, NE 68048
(402) 296-2182
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Rogers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 00/19
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 763
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 00/19
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter

PLYMOUTH
Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	107 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNB, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

RALSTON
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

RALSTON
Community TCI
See: Papillion, NE

RANDOLPH
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

RED CLOUD
Tri-County Cable
See: Alma, NE

RED CLOUD
Tri-County Cable
612 South Street
Box 2
Alma, NE 68920
(308) 928-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kasiska; Chief Engineer, Chuck Hollander; Program Director, Gary Weiss; Marketing Director, Gary Weiss; Office Manager, Connie Hammond; Ad Sales Director, Gary Weiss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1694, Crawford Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1380
Homes Curr. Passed	580
Pot. Homes Passed	580
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KHGI, KLNE, KOLN, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Brad Electronics

SARGENT
Mid State Community TV Inc
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	278 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, KHAS, ESPN, KMNE, KBGT, TNN, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 87 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char, Gen., Full Video & Audio

SARPY CO (P)
Community TCI
See: Papillion, NE

SCHUYLER
Central Cable Corp
112 Amity St
PO Box 207
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 346-4304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Bittinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Communications Equity Management/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NCN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHAS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO

SCOTTS BLUFF
Community TCI
1602 Ave A
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-3163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Bang; Chief Engineer, Jerry Jensen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	10300
Pot. Homes Passed	10300
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
	100 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, TWC, CNN1, KRMA, KSTF, KMGH, USA, KUSA, KDUH, KCNC, KTNE, CBN, CSP, LIFE, ESPN, TNN, MTV, L/O, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SEWARD
TV Transmission
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner

Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber

MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2396
Homes Curr. Passed	2396
Pot. Homes Passed	2396
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1167 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, ESPN, WTBS, KOLN, KUON, L/O, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN2, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 368 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHELBY

Central Cable Services Inc
4100 South Gate Drive
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Curr. Channel Capa.	9
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	202 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KUON
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 04/83

SHELTON

Lou-Platte Communications
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines

MSO: Lou Platte Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1275
Homes Curr. Passed	1275
Pot. Homes Passed	1275
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	741 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, USA, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, KHNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 592 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvam

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SIDNEY

Sidney Cable TV Co
1830 10Th Ave
Sidney, NE 69162
(308) 254-4300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	6600
Homes Curr. Passed	2477
Pot. Homes Passed	2912
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	2467 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KDUH, KRMA, KTBS, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.03
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.50
MSG
Pay Subscriptions: 886 as of 04/83
Regional Programming

SOUTH SIOUX CITY

Soo Cable TV Co
2309 Dakota Ave
South Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 494-2042

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Maher; Chief Engineer, Phil Maher

MSO: Kays Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	450
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WGN, KTVI, KXNE, CBN, KCAU, KMEG, WTBS, KETV, WOWT, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1087 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1315 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SOUTH SIOUX CITY

Appollo Communications Inc
2309 Dakota Ave
South Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 375-1120

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Maher; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun

MSO: Appollo Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2119 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	613
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCAU, ESPN, WEA, WGN, KTIV, KXNE, CBN, KMEG, WTBS, KBGT, KETV, WOWT, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX
Pay Households: 1157 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1157 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPENCER

Vision Electronics Co
P O Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Frederick; Chief Engineer, Tray Smith; Program Director, Vicki Smith; Marketing Director, Vicki Smith

MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	178
Homes Curr. Passed	170
Pot. Homes Passed	170
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOLT, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, WTBS, KOLN, WGN, CNN1, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.05 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Happiness

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Dx, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

ST EDWARD

Aa Cablevision Inc
PO Box 302
108 N Walnut St
Genoa, NB 68640
(402) 993-7788

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Philip Maurer

MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Veach/33%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	384
Homes Curr. Passed	384
Pot. Homes Passed	384
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	262 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KNTV, ESPN, KCNC, KOLN, KOUN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 149 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc

Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Drake
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST EDWARD

A A Cablevision Inc
P O Box 302
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Don Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Beach/33%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	382
Homes Curr. Passed	382
Pot. Homes Passed	382
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	251 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KHAS, ESPN, KOLN, KBGT, KOUN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 111 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 111 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson Microwave Systems
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST PAUL

Lou-Platte Communications
PO Box 400
1638 Lincdn St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Lou Platte Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	780
Homes Curr. Passed	780
Pot. Homes Passed	780
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, USA, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, KHNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STANTON

Cable TV Of Stanton
P O Box 679
1004 Ivy St
Stanton, NE 68779
(402) 439-5000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Paden; Chief Engineer, Robert Paden; Program Director, Robert Paden
MSO: Cable TV Of Stanton/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	630
Homes Curr. Passed	630
Pot. Homes Passed	630
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	365 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, NICK, KTIV, ESPN, CNN1, KCAU, KOLN, L/O, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 68 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computer Services

STELLA

Stellar Vision Inc
PO Box 96
Stella, NE 68442
(402) 825-3811

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Ketner
MSO: George & Elizabeth Ketner/53%Shareholders/46%Ketner Electronics/1%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	104
Homes Curr. Passed	104
Pot. Homes Passed	104
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.50
Pay Households: 50 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ampex, Avcom Electronics K-Tel, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cwy
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

STROMSBURG

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

STROMSBURG

Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1320
Homes Curr. Passed	530
Pot. Homes Passed	530
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	269 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KHAS, KHNE, KOLN, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 103 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

STUART

Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	119 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WTBS, KGIN, KMNE, KBGT, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WGN, KCAV
/Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 36 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown, Dx, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SUPERIOR

TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1487
Homes Curr. Passed	1487
Pot. Homes Passed	1487
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	864 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHNE, KHAS, L/O, CBN, KSNB, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, CNN1, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 241 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania

Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SUTTON
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1361
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 286 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KOLN, KYNE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 08/83

SYRACUSE
Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1562
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 327 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

TABLE ROCK
TV Transmission
See: Tecumseh, NE

TABLE ROCK
Cablevision
PO Box 80019
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 161
Pot. Homes Passed 161
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 131 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON, WIBW, WOWT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TECUMSEH
TV Transmission
PO Box 80019
390 N Cother
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Bob Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1011
Homes Curr. Passed 1011
Pot. Homes Passed 1011
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 628 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, TWC, CBN, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 385 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TEKAMAH
Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, WGN, USA, WOWT, KETV, NICK, KCAU, CBN, ESPN, CNN2, KBGT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TILDEN
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

UNINC DOUGLAS CO NW
Douglas County Cablevision
2544 S 156Th Circle
Omaha, NE 68130
(402) 333-6484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D K Ross; Chief Engineer, Jennifer Hays
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 9100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTV, WOR, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, WGN, KBIN, KYNE, KUON, L/O, LIFE, CNN2, L/O, CBN, ESPN, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 8725 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10906 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

VALENTINE
Valentine Cable TV
PO Box 910
24 1St Ave Ne
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2662
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1207 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMNE, KNOP, KOLN, KPLO, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

VALLEY
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
See: Elkhorn, NE

VALPARAISO
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

VERDIGRE
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 62 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WGN, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, KCAU, WTBS, KELO, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 16 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAHOO

Scope Cable Television Inc
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 669 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 73
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 434
Pay Subscriptions: 488 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

WATERLOO

Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
See: Elkhorn, NE

WAUNETA

The Cable TV Co
P O. Box 684
Benkelman, NE 69021
(308) 423-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Raile; Chief Engineer, Ed Mutchie
MSO: The Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KWNB, USA, KOMC, R
KLOE, WEA, CNN2, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAUSA

Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 184
Homes Curr. Passed 184
Pot. Homes Passed 184
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 69 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WGN, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, KCAU, WTBS, KMEG, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 20 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Dx, Anixter, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAVERLY

Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 615
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 443 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 111
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 292
Pay Subscriptions: 369 as of 07/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

WAYNE

Appollo Communications Inc
120 W 3Rd St
Wayne, NE 68787
(402) 375-1120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Maher; Chief Engineer, Larry F Brown
MSO: Appollo Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 920 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 169
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, ESPN, KTIV, CNN1, KXNE, KBGT, KCAU, NICK, WGN, KMEG, WTBS, KETV, WOWT, KMTV, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 311 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 327 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT

Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Box 1177 3635 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3535
Homes Curr. Passed 1120
Pot. Homes Passed 1120
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KTIV, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WILBER

Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area	1483
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	309 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNB, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 239 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

WISNER
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

WOOD RIVER
Lou-Platte Communications
See: Shelton, NE

WOODLAWN
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

YORK
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3906
Homes Curr. Passed	3906
Pct. Homes Passed	3906
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2673 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

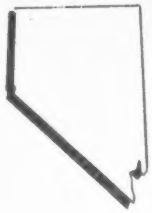
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, CNN1, L/O, KOLN, KUON, KHGI, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN2, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 652 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 831 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

YUTAN
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1260 as of

Nevada



Number of Systems	21
Number of Communities	26
Total Basic Subs	131173
Total Pay Units	151152
Total Homes Passed	303510

BATTLE MOUNTAIN

Battle Mountain TV Cable
Box 2330
Carson City, NV 89702
(702) 635-5467

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Garrett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Pot. Homes Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	762 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOBI, KOLO, KTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 860 as of 08/83

BATTLE MOUNTAIN

TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elkc, NV 89801
(702) 738-5222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Rick Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CNN2, ESPN, CBN, KOLO, KBDI, WGN, WTBS, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.12
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 760 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, A
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BEATTY

Black Rock Cable Inc
P O Box 632
Beatty, NV 89003
(702) 553-2739

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kehres
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	375
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
Basic Services:
KLAS, MTV, KVBC, KTNV, WTBS, CBN, KLVX, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 274 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Magnavox, Oak Communication Sytems, Regal
Billing System: In House

BOULDER

Frontier Cable TV Inc
1400 Colorado St
Bolder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-2133

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Moors; Chief Engineer, Tony Moors; Program Director, Tony Moors; Marketing Director, Tony Moors; Office Manager, Tony Moors; Ad Sales Director, Tony Moors; Purchasing Officer, Tony Moors; Construction Supervisor, Tony Moors
MSO: Tony Moors/45%Rex Tophide Jacklyn Moors/55%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	50
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVBC, L/O, KVVU, KLAS, ESPN, KLVX, RS, CBN, KTNV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 37 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Communications
Headend: Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Microtech
Converter: Hamlin, Oak
Billing System: In House

CARSON CITY

Carson TV Cable
PO Box 2068/89702
1802 N Carson St 126
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 882-2136

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Garrett; Chief Engineer, Steve Snyder
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	34000
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	146
Comp. Plant Miles	146
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 225
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRL, KNPB, L/O, KAME, KTVN, KCRA, KOLO, CBN, KGO, USA, MTV, CNN1, TNN, LIFE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6440 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLARK CO (P)

Community Cabletelevision Inc
See: Las Vegas, NV

ELKO
TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elko, NV 89601
(702) 738-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Rick Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1957
Homes in Fran. Area	4092
Homes Curr. Passed	4092
Pot. Homes Passed	4092
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	3400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 250
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KOLO, KSL, KTVB, KTVN, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.12
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1536 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FALLON
Group W Cable Of Fallon
98 S Carson St
Fallon, NV 89406
(702) 423-2320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, James Nugent; Program Director, Kenneth Klein
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4428
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	83
Comp. Plant Miles	83
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3105 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 3105
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CBN, KCRL, ESPN, USA, WGN, KOLO, NICK, WTBS, KAME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 1221 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2285 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FERNLEY
Group W Cable
PO Box 11860
1250 Terminal Way
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 329-7979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, Gerry Astine
MSO:

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	12

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, WEA, KCRL, CMBM, KNPB, WTBS, KOLO, NICK, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150

GARDNERVILLE
A & K Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1878
1054 Hwy 395 S
Gardnervile, NV 89410
(702) 782-2092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Ashurst; Chief Engineer, Donald Ashurst
MSO: Phyllis Ashurst/36%Don Ashurst/36%Larry Kincade/28%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3008
Homes Curr. Passed	3008
Pot. Homes Passed	3008
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRL, KCRL, KTVN, KNPB, KOLO, KOLO, KNPB, KQJA, KAME, ESPN, KREN, KOLO, KNPB, KAME, KREN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 903 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: In House
Distribution: In House
Production: In House
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HAWTHORNE
Carson TV Cable
PO Box 2068/89702
1802 N Carson St 126
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 882-2136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Garrett; Chief Engineer, Steve Snyder
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1970
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CNN1, KCRL, CBN, KOLO, WGN, KQED, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1108 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

HENDERSON
Community Cabletelevision Inc
See: Las Vegas, NV

HENDERSON
Misco Inc
9145 Las Vegas Blvd
Las Vegas, NV 89123
(702) 361-8621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Metcalf; Chief Engineer, Dan Metcalf
MSO: Misco Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CSP, KUBC, SINT, KUVU, WLR, WTBS, KLAS, NICK, KLVX, KRLR, P/A, KTNV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
TMC
PLBY
SHO
HBO
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx

JACKPOT
Jackpot Antenna Vision Inc
PO Box 398
347 Sw 19Th St
Ontario, OR 97914
(503) 889-3173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Aronson; Chief Engineer, David Smith
MSO: Lee Smith/50%Donna Smith/50%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, WTBS, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, KMTV, KTRV, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times, Rms
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LAS VEGAS
Community Cabletelevision Inc
900 S Commerce
Las Vegas, NV 89106
(702) 384-8084
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Forgy; Chief Engineer, Pete Turbis
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	520000
Homes Curr. Passed	160000
Pot. Homes Passed	170000
Curr. Plant Miles	1500
Comp. Plant Miles	1500
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	62000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 62000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
SPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, KDBC, SINT, KBVU, TBN, TWC, KLAS, ARET, NICK, KLVX, REUT, BET, TLC, KTNV, L/O, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 108000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Dimension
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Nariety
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

NORTH LAS VEGAS
Community Cabletelevision Inc
See: Las Vegas, NV

RENO
Group W Cable
PO Box 11860
1250 Terminal Wy
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 329-7979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, Gerry Anstine
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 165000
Homes Curr. Passed 73609
Pot. Homes Passed 75109
Curr. Plant Miles 689
Comp. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 35385 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 14416
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN2, LIFE, KNPB, KAME, KTXL, KTVN, KOLO, CBN, KCRL, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50-21.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85-9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
Pay Households: 17900
Pay Subscriptions: 19736 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RENO
Tel-Cab Communications
P O Box 18198
Reno, NV 89511
(702) 851-3110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Roger Collins; Program Director, Roger Collins
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9834
Homes Curr. Passed 7834
Pot. Homes Passed 9834
Curr. Plant Miles 124
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 4300 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 601
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVN, KCRL, VH1, KNPB, CBN, KOLO, KTXL, ESPN, KTVU, CNN1, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
DSNY / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
BRAV / 11.45
Pay Households: 2868 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4040 as of 09/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RENO PARK
TV Signal Corp
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 36
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 558
Homes Curr. Passed 558
Pot. Homes Passed 558
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 442 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAME, KCRL, KNPB, KOLO, KTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

STEAMBOAT
Telcab Communications Inc
16006 S Virginia St
Reno, NV 89511
(702) 851-3110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1528, Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 5815
Pot. Homes Passed 5815
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 3500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2658 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Pico
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TONOPAH
Tonapah TV Inc
Box 585
Tonopah, NV 89049
(702) 482-3492
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Lee
MSO: Stockholders/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 1190 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCRL, KOLO, L/O, KTVN, WGN, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 690 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WADSWORTH
Group W Cable
See: Fernley, NV

WASHOE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Reno, NV

WELLS
Wells TV Inc
Box 837
Wells, NV 89835
(702) 752-3906
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650

Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	460 as of 02/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KOLO, KSL, KTVX, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 02/83

WELLS

TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Rick Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVN, KTVX, KSL, KUED, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

YERINGTON

Group W Cable Of Yerrington
98 S Carson St
Fallon, NV 89402
(702) 423-2320

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, James Nugent; Program Director, Kenneth Klein
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1220
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	879 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 897
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CBN, KCRL, ESPN, KOLO, NICK, WTBS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 336 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 613 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

New Hampshire

Number of Systems	42
Number of Communities	118
Total Basic Subs	203734
Total Pay Units	123959
Total Homes Passed	292844

ALBANY
State Cable TV Corp
See: Conway, NH

ALSTEAD
Carman Cablevision
P O Box 42
Route 123
Drewsville, NH 03604
(603) 445-5603
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Carman; Chief Engineer, Fred Carman
MSO: Robert Levine/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 600 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WCBH, WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WLVI, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, WXNE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

AMHERST
Souhegah Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

ANTRIM
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

ASCUTNEY,VT
Warner Amex Cable Of Claremont
See: Claremont, NH

BARTLETT
State Cable TV Corp
See: Conway, NH

BEDFORD
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

BEDFORD
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
18 Hanover St
Box 658
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 669-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Phillips Sr
MSO: United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 4006
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 121
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 3000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WNDS, WBZ, WCBB, WNHT, WNEV, WMTW, L/O, WSBK, WENH, WMUR, WLVI, NICK, AP, USA, WTBS, WOR, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Jvc
Converter: Hemlin
Billing System: In House

BELMONT
Community TV Corp
408 Union Ave
Laconia, NH 03246
(603) 524-4425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Zecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 90, Community TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 8000 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, NICK, USA, WPIX, WTBS, WBZ, WCSH, WCVB, WENH, WGAN, WLVI, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris

BERLIN
Warner Amex Cable Of Berlin
219 Main St
Berlin, NH 03570
(603) 752-4330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Blais; Chief Engineer, Robert Pelchat
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 8550
Homes Curr. Passed 8535
Pot. Homes Passed 8535
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Comp. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 6179 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WCAX, WLVI, WMTW, WCSH, CHLT, WCVB, CKSH, CBMT, WENH, WSBK, WGME, TMC, CNN1, HBO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 1476
Pay Subscriptions: 1596 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

BOSCAWEN
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

BOW
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

BRIDGEWATER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Bristol, NH

BRIDGEWATER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

BRISTOL
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

BRISTOL
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 1010
115 Epping Rd
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder; Chief Engineer, Keith Felder; Program Director, Peter Lev; Marketing Director, Peter Lev
MSO: Cablevision Service Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 1974
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 46

Curr. Channel Capa.	37
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1120 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, LIFE, WNAV, WMTW, WMUR, WSRK, WENH, L/O, CBN, USA, TNN, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 354 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Home Entertainment Guide
Publisher: In House
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

CANDIA
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

CHARLESTOWN
Monadnock Cable Co Inc
Springfield Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, David Gunzinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Young'S Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3396
Homes Curr. Passed	1330
Pot. Homes Passed	1330
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCBB, WEKW, WMTN, WNEV, WNNE, WSPK, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Billing System: In House

CLAREMONT
Warner Amex Cable Of Claremont
59 Broad St
Claremont, NH 03743
(802) 463-4596
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Roberts
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	5801
Pot. Homes Passed	5801
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4547 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCAX, WBZ, WLVI, WENH, WNEV, USA, WMUR, WSBK, WPIX, CBN, WNNE, WXNE, TWC, CSP, ARET, NICK, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.25
Pay Households: 698
Pay Subscriptions: 1422 as of 04/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components

COLEBROOK
Colebrook Cable TV
PO Box 66
Colebrook, NH 03576
(603) 237-5573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Ellingwood
MSO: Colebrook Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1296 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLED, WCAX, WMTW, WPTZ, CBMT, CHLT, ESPN, CKSH, NICK, WETK, TNN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CONCORD
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
8 Commercial St
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baxter; Chief Engineer, Micheal Weeman; Program Director, Greg Uhrin
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	16445
Pot. Homes Passed	17500
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	13200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6309
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCBB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMUR, WLVI, WENH, PBS, ESPN, WTBS, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SCNE / 9.95
NESN / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 6309 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10319 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Carle Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

CONWAY
State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NH 03860
(603) 356-5475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	5125
Pot. Homes Passed	6800
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	4150 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1202
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WSBK, WMTW, WCSH, LIFE, WMUR, WCVB, WENH, WLVI, WGME, NICK, USA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1881 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

DEERING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

DEERING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Hillsbourough, NH

DOVER
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
474 Central Ave
Dover, NH 03820
(603) 742-2234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Dekraker
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	162
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	11770 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WNTW, WMUR, WLVI, WENH, WXNE, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.90
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 4750
Pay Subscriptions: 7567 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

DREWSVILLE
Carman Cablevision
See: Alstead, NH

DREWSVILLE
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

DURHAM
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

DURHAM
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

EAST ALSTEAD
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

EPPING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

EPPING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

EPSOM
Pittsfield Cablevision Co Inc

See: Pittsfield, NH

EXETER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
115 Epping Rd
PO Box 1010
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 54, Cablevision Service Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	360
Curr. Channel Capa.	37
Number Channels Used	29
Pot. Channel Capacity	37
Basic Subscribers	7200 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WBZ, WCHS, WCVB, WENH, WGBH, WLVI, WMUR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7065 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Home Entertainment Guide
Publisher: Cablevision Service Co Inc
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Gte, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Production: Sony
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

EXETER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 1010
115 Epping
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder; Chief Engineer, Keith Filder; Program Director, Pete Lev
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/50%Independent/50%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	17
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	265
Comp. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 17.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 17.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 17.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, LIFE, WNEV, WNDS, WMUR, WSDK, WENH, L/O, WNHT, TLC, RESN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subecriptions: 9476 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Home Entertainment Guide
Publisher: In House
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com
Headend: Hughes, My Cordyn
Distribution: Texscan Cora
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Regency
Billing System: In House

FARMINGTON
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Rochester, NH

FRANKLIN
Community TV Corp
408 Union Ave
Laconia, NH 03246
(603) 524-4425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Zecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 90, Community TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2509 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCSH, WCVB, WENH, WGAN, WGBH, WLVI, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WSMW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75

GILFORD
Community TV Corp
See: Belmont, NH

GILSUM
Carmen And Sci Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

GILSUN
Carman Cablevision
See: Alstead, NH

GOFFSTOWN
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

GREENLAND
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

GROVETON
North Country TV Cable Inc
Rfd #2 Box 271
Berlin, NH 03570
(603) 752-6030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Blais
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Richard Blais/50%Arnold Hanson/50%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	678
Homes Curr. Passed	640
Pot. Homes Passed	640
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	620 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, CBMT, CHLT, CKSH, WCAX, WCSH, WEZF, WLED, WMEG, WMTW, WVTB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

HAMPTON
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

HAMPTON FALLS
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HAMPTON FALLS
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HANOVER NH
Twin State Cable TV
See: Lebanon, NH

HAVERHILL
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
20 Maple St
Saint Johnsbury, VT 05819
(802) 748-8917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ellingwood; Chief Engineer, Mike Parker
MSO: Simmons Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1681
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1168 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	432
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEZF, WCAX, ESPN, WPTZ, CBMT, CHLT, WMGW, WOR, WVTA, WTBS, WLED, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 22.25 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
NESN / 7.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 642 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HENNIKER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HENNIKER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Hillsbourough, NH

HILLSBOROUGH
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HILLSBOUROUGH
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 1010
115 Epping
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder; Chief Engineer, Keith Felder; Program Director, Peter Lev; Marketing Director, Peter Lev
MSO: Cablevision Service Co Inc/100%Continental Cablevision/

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3650
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	37
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, LIFE, WNEV, TWC, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, L/O, CBN, USA, TNN, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 930 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Entertainment Guide
Publisher: In House
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner

HINSDALE

Cheshire Cable Corp
PO Box 7
Hinsdale, NH 03451
(603) 336-5601

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Schill

MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 04/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WENH, WFSB, WGBH, WWLP
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 218
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 05/83

HOOKSETT

United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

HOPKINTON

Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

HUDSON

Souhegah Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

JACKSON

State Cable TV Corp
See: Conway, NH

KEENE

Group W Cable
Eagle Ct
Keene, NH 03431
(603) 352-6421

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Simmons; Chief Engineer, Ray Lovely

MSO: Group W Cable inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	10200
Homes Curr. Passed	10200
Pot. Homes Passed	10200
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	9400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WNEV, WLVI, WMUR, WCDC, WEKW, WSBK, WVTA, NICK, TNN, MTV, ESPN, USA, TWC, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Households: 2200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrew Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Oak Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

KINGSTON

Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Londonderry, NH

LACONIA

Community TV Corp
See: Belmont, NH

LANCASTER

Warner Amex Cable Of Lancaster
219 Main St
Berlin
(603) 752-4330

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Blais; Chief Engineer, Robert Pelchat

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	3
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	827 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBMT, WCAX, WMTW, WSBK, WCSH, WVTB, CHLT, WLED, CFCF, WGMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LANGDON

Carman Cablevision
See: Alstead, NH

LANGDON

Carmen And Sci Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

LEBANON

Twin State Cable TV
Box 461 W Lebanon
Plainfield Rd
Lebanon, NH 03784
(603) 298-5733

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maynard Boutin; Chief Engineer, David Mardine; Program Director, Karen Smith; Marketing Director, Karen Smith

MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	10500
Pot. Homes Passed	10500
Curr. Plant Miles	151
Comp. Plant Miles	151
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2800
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, CBN, WVTA, WMTW, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, WLVI, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2800
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LINCOLN

State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley

MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1405 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTW, WCAX, WBC, WETK, WLVI, WMUR, ESPN, WSBK, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

LINCOLN

State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NY 03860
(603) 356-5475

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith

MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/100%

Basic Subscribers	1440 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 08/85

LISBON

State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley

MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	65
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WCAX, ESPN, WSBK, WCSH, CBN, WNNE, WECF, WLED, WMTW, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 95 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

LITCHFIELD

Souhegah Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

LITTLETON

State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley

MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	24

Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 1605 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 225
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WCAX, ESPN, WSBK, WCSH, CBN, WNNE, WECF, WLED, WMTW, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 460 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

LITTLETON
State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NH 03860
(603) 356-5475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/ 100%
Basic Subscribers .... 2000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@ 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2862 as of 08/85

LONDONDERRY
Harron Caommunications Corp
P O Box 53
184 Rockingham Rd
Londonderry, NH 03053
(603) 432-0382
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Minot Graneery; Chief Engineer, C Crandery; Program Director, Tom Flaherty
MSO: Harron Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers .... 5000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4424
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXUE, WBZ, WCBB, WNDS, WNEB, WFBK, WMUR, WLVH, WENH, WQTV, WHNT, WTBS, WMEG, E/A, CMBB, EWTN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Households: 3170 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5607 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C
Converter: Scientific-Atlante
Billing System: Cabledata

MANCHESTER
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
Box 658
18 Hanover St
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 669-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Phillips Sr
MSO: United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 600
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 55000
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, WTBS, WTBS, WTBS, WOR, WOR, CNN1, CNN1, CBN, CBN, TNN, TNN, CKSH, CKSH, WTBS, WOR, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 13500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tel-Engineering

MEREDITH
Community TV Corp
See: Belmont, NH

MERRIMACK
Souhagah Cablevision Corp
PO Box 99
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 424-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Donnelly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 90, Community TV Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 184
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 900 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, NICK, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WENH, WGBH, WLVI, WMUR, WNEV, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

MILFORD
Souhegain Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

MILTON
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Rochester, NH

N HAVERHILL
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

NASHUA
Warner Amex Cable Of Nashua
Vantagepoint Ii
3 Bud Way
Nashua, NH 03063
(603) 889-6694
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christian Fenger; Chief Engineer, Carl Elieff
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 15877 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WNDS, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WJAR, WENH, WQTV, CKSH, ARET, PGMG, NICK, LIFE, WNHT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
PLBY / 12.95
Pay Households: 9142 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11815 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

NEW CASTLE
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

NEW HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Bristol, NH

NEW HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEW LONDON
Kearsarge Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 286
Main St
New London, NH 03257
(602) 526-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Brady; Chief Engineer, Robert Currier; Program Director, Richard Brady
MSO: Telephone & Data Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1137
Homes Curr. Passed 1137
Pot. Homes Passed 1137
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

NEWBURY VILLAGE
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

NEWFIELD
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWFIELDS
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWMARKET
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWMARKET
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWPORT
Tct-Taft Cablevision
29 Main St
Newport, NH 03773
(603) 863-3766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maynard Boutin; Chief Engineer, Frank Quimby
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1956
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WVTA, WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WNEV, WMTW, ESPN, WSBK, WENH, WLVI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
WTBS / 3.95
USA
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS: ,
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

NEWTON
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Londonderry, NH

NORTH HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NORTH HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

PEASE AFB
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

PELHAM
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Londonderry, NH

PEMBROKE
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

PETERBORO
Monadnock Cable Co Inc
Springfield Shopping Center
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young
MSO: Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2426
Pot. Homes Passed	2426
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCBB, WXNE, WCAX, WLBI, WMUR, MTV, WENH, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 652
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 08/84

PETERBOROUGH
Cable Company Inc
Peterborough Shopping Plaza
Peterborough, NH 03458
(603) 924-3817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Gunzinger; Chief Engineer, Larry Duhe
MSO: Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	2504
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1926 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	777
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCBB, WMDS, WNEV, WLVI, WMUR, MTV, WENH, ESPN, CNN1
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 777 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 777 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan

PITTSFIELD
Pittsfield Cablevision Co Inc
44 Main St
PO Box 38
Pittsfield, NH 03263
(603) 435-8033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeanne Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	520 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBZ, WCSH, WGBH, WLVI, WMUR, WNEH, WSBK
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Delta Benco

PLAISTOW
Rockingham Co Cablevision Inc
1 Delawar Dr
Salem, NH 03079
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kashynski; Chief Engineer, Steven Dodge
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WQBX, WBZ, WCZB, WNDF, WNEZ, WQTV, WMUR, WNHT, WENH, WSBK, WLZI, WXNE, WTBS, WPIX, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
DSNY / 9.45
HBO / 9.45
CMAX / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PLYMOUTH
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley
MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1775 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	90
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCAX, WBC, WCVB, WLVI, WSBK, WMTW, WMUR, ESPN, WENH, WNNE, WNHT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

PLYMOUTH
State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NH 03860
(603) 356-5475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/100%

Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@ 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2374 as of 08/85

PORTSMOUTH
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
PO Box 5130
150 Green Leaf
Portsmouth, NH 03801

(603) 436-6050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Stringham; Chief Engineer, Leroy Graff; Program Director, Carol Nordquist
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	25800
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Pot. Homes Passed	25800
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	10600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMUR, WLVI, WENH, L/O, WGAN, SCNE, NECA, ESPN, WNDS, WNHT
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 10900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12266 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV Publication Co
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

RAYMOND
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

RAYMOND
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

ROCHESTER
New England Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1450
22 Farmington Rd
Rochester, NH 03867
(603) 332-5466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Stanley; Chief Engineer, Oliver Roberts; Program Director, Stephen Lewis; Marketing Director, Henry Zacchini; Office Manager, Henry Zacchini; Ad Sales Director, Claire Drapeau; Purchasing Officer, Lee Stanley; Construction Supervisor, Steven Murdough
MSO: Diversified Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	33000
Homes Curr. Passed	11500
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	157
Comp. Plant Miles	157
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	6800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN7.50 / 30 SEC
USA7.50 / 30 SEC
MTV7.50 / 30 SEC
CNN17.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WBZ, WCBV, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMUR, CKSH, WENH, WSBK, WGNE, TWC, CMBB, WNDS, CBN, CBN, PTL, WMEG, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5755 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: S A L Cable Communications Inc
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Falcone, Wavetek

ROLLINSFORD
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Dover, NH

RYE
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

SALEM
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
1 Delaware Drive
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 893-1648
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kashynski; Chief Engineer, Steven Dodge
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	163
Comp. Plant Miles	252
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSMW, WVZ, WCUB, WCSH, WNED, CNN1, WMUR, WNDS, WENH, WSDK, WLVI, WQTV, USA, ESPN, WXNE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 9.45
Pay Households: 7440 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9113 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SEABROOK
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

SEABROOK
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

SOMERSWORTH
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Dover, NH

SOUTH BERWICK
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Dover, NH

SOUTH CHARLESTOWN
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

STRATHAM
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

SWANZEY
Group W Cable
See: Keene, NH

WALPOLE
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
PO Box 42
Drewsville, NH 03604
(603) 756-4372
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Carmen; Chief Engineer, John Hartman
MSO: Fred Carmen/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	338
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCHX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WLVI, TNN, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, WXNE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
WTBS
Pay Households: 338 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WELLS RIVER
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

WHITEFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Of Lancaster
See: Lancaster, NH

WOODSVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

New Jersey

Number of Systems	61
Number of Communities	482
Total Basic Subs	1315403
Total Pay Units	1501487
Total Homes Passed	2610054

ABERDEEN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

ALLAMUCHY TWP
Panther Valley Service Inc
PO Box 252
Allamuchy, NJ 07820
(201) 852-6356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Cerullo; Chief Engineer, Chris Cerullo
MSO: Travelers Insurance Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@ 1
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPHL, WABC, WNJM, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WRAF, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ALPINE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

ANDOVER
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

ANDOVER BORO
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

ATLANTIC CITY
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
3805 Ventor Ave
Atlantic City, NJ 08401
(609) 344-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Jarrett; Chief Engineer, Bud Smith; Program Director, Thomas Lee; Marketing Director, Ted Race; Office Manager, Michael Rhoe; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Frankeo; Purchasing Officer, Warner Massahey; Construction Supervisor, Edward Mclaughlin
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 195
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 195
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 22500 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, KYW, WAAT, WCAU, WHYY, WNJS, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WWAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PRSM / 9.95
Pay Households: 7634 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cavle Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

AUDUBON PARK
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

AVON
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
P O Box 58
1501 18Th Ave
Belmar, NJ 07719
(201) 681-8222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joel Goldblatt; Chief Engineer, David Kuykendall; Program Director, John Anderson; Marketing Director, Mary Kassini; Office Manager, Barbara Weinev; Ad Sales Director, Patrica Horan
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 18
Homes Curr. Passed 58595
Pot. Homes Passed 58595
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 360
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 34807 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 27.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 27.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 27.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 27.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 27.00 / 30 SEC
MSG / 27.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, TM/W, WNET, WPHL, TNN, USA, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 27000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48692 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak, Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BARNEGAT
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

BARRINGTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BAYONNE
Cablevision Of Bayonne
685 Broadway
Bayonne, NJ 07002
(201) 436-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Jenkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 60, Cablevision System Development Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 65047
Homes Curr. Passed 17612
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Basic Subscribers .... 9502 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WOR, WABC, WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WNJB, WNJU, WNYC, WPIX, WXTV
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 26000 as of 07/83

BEACH HAVEN
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

BEACHWOOD
Clear Television Cable Corp
PO Box 847
Toms River, NJ 08753
(201) 240-0088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Scott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 74, Clear Television Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 73000
Pot. Homes Passed 73000
Curr. Plant Miles 948
Comp. Plant Miles 948
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 56600 as of 10/94
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, REUT, TBN, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNJT, WPHL, WPVI, WRBV, WRCW, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 28000
Pay Subscriptions: 35500 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 87
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

BELLE MEAD
Hillsborough Cablevision
Homestead Rd
PO Box 489
Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(201) 874-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Davidson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Commonwealth Telephone Enterprises Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	5870
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	3895 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WLTV, WNBC, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 5944 as of 03/84

BELLEVILLE TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

BELLMAWR
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BERGENFIELD
Cablevision Of New Jersey
5 Legion Dr
Cresskill, NJ 07626
(201) 569-3720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Jenkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 19
MSO: 60, Cablevision System Development Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	215000
Homes Curr. Passed	83000
Pot. Homes Passed	83000
Curr. Plant Miles	750
Comp. Plant Miles	750
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	33285 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	7

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, FNN, LIFE, NJTV, TWC, USA, WTBS, WABC, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJU, WNYC, WNYE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 76000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cablevision
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

BERKELEY HEIGHTS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

BERKELEY TWP
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

BERLIN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BERNARDSVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

BLOOMFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

BLOOMINGDALE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

BOGOTA
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

BORDENTOWN CITY
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BORDENTOWN TWP
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BOUND BROOK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

BRADLEY BEACH
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

BRANCHVILLE
Cable TV Of Tri-State
See: Frankford, NJ

BRICK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
See: Point,Pleasant Beach, NJ

BRIDGETON
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

BRIDGETON
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
48 N Pearl St
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
(609) 451-1600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Jarrett; Chief Engineer, Michael Taylor; Program Director, Kevin Berry; Marketing Director, Kevin Berry; Office Manager, Diana Waite
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	6748
Curr. Plant Miles	82
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	4100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WTAF, L/O, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNJU, WMGM, TWC, WRBZ, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Catco
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BRIDGEWATER
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

BRIELLE
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

BROWNS MILLS
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BURLINGTON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BURLINGTON TWP
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BUTLER
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

BYRAM
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

CALDWELL
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CALIFON BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

CAMDEN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CAPE MAY POINT
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

CARNEYS POINT
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CARNEYS POINT
New York Times Cable
Box 31
381 S Golfwood Ave
Penns Grove, NJ 08069
(609) 299-7095
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeanette Spencer; Chief Engineer, David Hogate; Program Director, David Hogate; Marketing Director, Jeanette Spencer
MSO: New York Times/ 100%20%20%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WPHL, WTAF, WPVI, WRBV, WNJT, WGN, WCAU, MSN, WHYY, PTL, ARET, TWC, WTBS, ESPN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
PRSM / 10.95
Pay Households: 1240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2068 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CARTERET
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CEDAR GROVE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

CHERRY HILL TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
PO Box 5025
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 354-1880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Steven Main; Chief Engineer, Richard Gregory; Program Director, Michael Green; Marketing Director, Robert L Townsend; Office Manager, Kevin Patrick Smith; Ad Sales Director, Steve Main; Purchasing Officer, George Hamberger; Construction Supervisor, Bruce Adams
MSO: The New York Times/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	56
Homes in Fran. Area	250000
Homes Curr. Passed	231627
Pot. Homes Passed	250000
Curr. Plant Miles	2900
Comp. Plant Miles	2900
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	125142 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 4

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, LIFE, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WOR, MTV, CBN, CNN1, NICK, ARET, TWC, CTN, L/O, KYW, WPHL, WNJS, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 92000
Pay Subscriptions: 124274 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Storer
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Jerrold
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arvis

CHESTERFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CINNAMINSON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

CINNAMINSON
Riverfront Cablevision
1809 Taylors Lane
Riverton, NJ 08077
(609) 829-8500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Stinnet
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	132
Comp. Plant Miles	132
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	6436 as of 07/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WLVT, WNJS, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6540 as of 07/83

CLARK
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CLARK TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CLEMENTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CLIFTON
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

CLIFTON
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
7 Fir Court
Oakland, NJ 07436
(201) 337-1550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry A Magers; Chief Engineer, Peter Pairogianes; Program Director, Michelle Dono; Marketing Director, Laurie Colle; Office Manager, Barbara O Rourke; Ad Sales Director, Gabe De Franco; Purchasing Officer, Marty Suralic; Construction Supervisor, George Carman
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	53
Homes in Fran. Area	300000
Homes Curr. Passed	292435
Pot. Homes Passed	292435
Curr. Plant Miles	2509
Comp. Plant Miles	2509
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	139519 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 36434
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, MSG, FNN, WNBC, WNEW, USA, WABC, WNJM, L/O, WOR, CNN1, WPIX, LIFE, WNET, WLIW, TNN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SCNY / 8.00
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 110416 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 151543 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 45
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Television Network Of Nj
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics
Converter: Hamlin International, Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Jerrold, Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

CLOSTER
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

COLLINGSWOOD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CRANBURY
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

CRANFORD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CREIWOOD
Telecrest Corp
See: Crestwood Village, NJ

CRESSKILL
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

CRESTWOOD VILLAGE
Telecrest Corp
PO Box 166
Whiting, NJ 08759
(201) 350-1600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Blashinsky; Chief Engineer, Walter Schaltz
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	114
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPV1, WABC, WPHL, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, L/O, WNET
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

DEAL
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

DELRAN
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

DEMAREST
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

DENVILLE
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

DEPTFORD
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

DOVER
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

DOVER
National Video Systems Inc
See: Seaside Heights, NJ

DOVER TWP
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

DOWNE TWP
Clover Cable Systems Inc
See: Laurel Lake, NJ

DUMONT
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

DUNELLEN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

E HANOVER
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

EAGLESWOOD
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

EAST BRUNSWICK
Middlesex Cablevision Inc
308 Rues Lane
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201) 254-6063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence White
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	11700
Curr. Plant Miles	173
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	28
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, WOR, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WLVT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WNYC, WNYE, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 5721 as of 03/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Regional Programming

EAST GREENWICH
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

EAST HAMPTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

EAST KEANSBURG
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

EAST NEWARK
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

EAST ORANGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

EAST RUTHERFORD
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

EAST WINDSOR
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
90 Lake Dr
Hightstown, NJ 08520
(609) 443-1188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence White
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	27567
Homes Curr. Passed	35135
Pot. Homes Passed	35135
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	20081 as of 03/84

2 Way Capable

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WLVT, WNBC, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6216 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Production: Tele-Measurements Incorporated

EATONTOWN
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
PO Box 598
403 South St
Eatontown, NJ 07724
(201) 542-8107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gorry Masin
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	76300
Homes Curr. Passed	76120
Pot. Homes Passed	76120
Curr. Plant Miles	636
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	41000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TWC, USA, KYW, WABC, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WNJU, WNYC
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.65
Pay Subscriptions: 30071 as of 07/85

EDGEWATER
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

EDGEWATER
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

EDGEWATER PARK
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

EDISON
Tkr Cable Co
212 Durham Ave
Metuchen, NJ 08840
(201) 548-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin; Chief Engineer, Peter Luscombe; Program Director, Mark Barron; Marketing Director, Mark Barron; Office Manager, Stacy Raiss; Ad Sales Director, Carolvn Debeer; Purchasing Officer, David Dey; Construction Supervisor, Tim Morris
MSO: Tkr Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	55000
Pot. Homes Passed	56000
Curr. Plant Miles	506
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	29100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10185
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 85.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-115.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WTBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJB, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WLIN, WNET, MSG, FNN, ESPN, CSP, REUT, WCTN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 47000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cadco

EGG HARBOR TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

ELIZABETH
CATV Of Elizabeth Inc
536 N Broad Street
Elizabeth, NJ 07208
(201) 353-0404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent T Keane
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	135000
Homes Curr. Passed	32586
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	9729 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KYW, WABC, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJM, WNJU, WNYC, WNYE, WPHL, WPIX, WTAF, WWHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 7545

ELMWOOD PARK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

EMERSON
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

ENGLEWOOD
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

ENGLISHTOWN B
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

ESSEX FELLS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

EVESHAM TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FAIR LAWN
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

FAIRFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

FAIRVIEW
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

FANWOOD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

FARMINGDALE
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

FIELDSORO
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FLORENCE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FLORHAM PARK
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

FRANKFORD
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FRANKFORD
Cable TV Of Tri-State
PO Box 275
Branchville, NJ 07826
(717) 491-4837
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Schneider; Chief Engineer, Richard Server
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Frank Schneider/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	330
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Microdyne, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components, Tocom
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

FRANKLIN
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FRANKLIN LAKES
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

FRANKLIN TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

FREDON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FREEHOLD
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

FREEHOLD
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
4340 Hwy 9
Freehold, NJ 07728
(201) 780-4848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joel Goldblatt; Chief Engineer, David Kuykandall; Program Director, John Anderson; Marketing Director, Mary Dassini; Office Manager, Barbara Wiener
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	17802
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	425
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	12074 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
MSG / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC

/ 106.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, L/O, WNET, WWHT, NICK, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 7823 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

FREEHOLD TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

FRENCHTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FT DIX
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FT LEE
Vision Cable Television Co
400 Bergen Blvd
Palisades Park, NJ 07650
(201) 592-7600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Rose; Chief Engineer, Charlie Minetti; Program Director, Andrew Abbott; Marketing Director, Ernie Roy; Office Manager, Steve Planeta; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Garcia
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	14
Homes in Fran. Area	120000
Homes Curr. Passed	70000
Pot. Homes Passed	70000
Curr. Plant Miles	310
Comp. Plant Miles	310
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WXTV, WOR, CSP, L/O, WPIX, WNET, TWC, L/O, ARET, FNN, WNJU, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 24690 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49541 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cni
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Octagon Scientific
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: 3-M

FT MONMOUTH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

GALLOWAY TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

GARFIELD
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

GARWOOD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

GIBBSBORO
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

GLASSBORO
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

GLEN GARDEN BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

GLEN ROCK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

GLOUCESTER
Gloucester City Telecommunications
520 Monmoth St
Gloucester, NJ 08030
(609) 456-2055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grace Lickfield; Chief Engineer, James Ellis; Program Director, Grace Lichfield; Marketing Director, Grace Lichfield; Office Manager, Grace Lichfield; Ad Sales Director, Grace Lichfield; Purchasing Officer, Grace Lichfield; Construction Supervisor, Grace Lichfield
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	7596
Pot. Homes Passed	7596
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3441 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WNJS, WPHL, RS, L/O, WSJT, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PRSM / 13.93
Pay Households: 2460
Pay Subscriptions: 2460 as of 01/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GLOUCESTER
Penn Communications
505 Album Ave
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(609) 467-0275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Shoemaker; Chief Engineer, Mike Lauer
MSO: Penn Communications Inc / 100%

Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYW, L/O, WTBS, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WRBV, WHYY, WTAF, TLC, CSP, USA, WGN, CNN1, CBN, MSI, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLOUCESTER TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

GREAT MEADOWS
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

GREEN
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

GREENWICH
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

GUTTENBERG
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

HACKENSACK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HACKETTSTOWN
CATV Services Co
R 2 Box 39
Main St
Port Murray, NJ 07865
(201) 689-3355
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Robinson; Chief Engineer, Joseph Salvero
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	18
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	20685
Pot. Homes Passed	20685
Curr. Plant Miles	377
Comp. Plant Miles	403
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	17700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WNJT, WPIX, WTAF, WNET, WPHL, TNN, WWHT, WLVT, WXTV, FNN, WHYY, WFMZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95-21.20 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Am Computer Services
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

HADDON HEIGHTS
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HADDON TWP

The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HADDONFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HAINESPORT
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HALEDON
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HAMBURG
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See. Sparta, NJ

HAMILTON TWP
Herron Caommunications Corp
415 N High St
Millville, NJ 08332
(609) 625-3688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Scholl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 138, Herron Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	11500
Homes Curr. Passed	3485
Pot. Homes Passed	3485
Curr. Plant Miles	97
Comp. Plant Miles	83
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2837 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 2453 as of 04/84
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 160
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HAMILTON TWP
Hamilton Cablevision
67 Benson Ave
Trenton, NJ 08610
(609) 586-2268
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Costanzi
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 92, Consolidated Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
AP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 13500
Pay Subscriptions: 21800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Nj Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HAMMONTON
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

HAMPTON
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

HAMPTON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

HANOVER TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

HARRINGTON PARK
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

HARRISON
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

HARVEY CEDARS
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HAWORTH
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

HAWTHORNE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HAZLET
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

HELMETTA
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

HI-NELLA
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HIGHBRIDGE BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

HIGHLANDS
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

HILLSBOROUGH TWP
Hillsborough Cablevision
See: Belle Mead, NJ

HILLSDALE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

HILLSDALE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HILLSIDE TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

HO-HO-KUS
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HOBOKEN
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
1310 Hudson St
Hoboken, NJ 07030
(201) 866-8100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Rinaldo; Chief Engineer, John Cuneo; Program Director, Jeff Clarke; Marketing Director, Howard Witt; Office Manager, Ben Donahue
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	42500
Pot. Homes Passed	42500
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Basic Subscribers	20700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, NICK, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WXTV, WPIX, ESPN, WNET, WNJU, L/O, CNN2, CNN1, WTBS, WLIW, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 22700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Production S'udio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Afc, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

HOLMDEL
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

HOPATCONG
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

HOPEWELL
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
See: Trenton, NJ

HOPEWELL
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

HUNTERDON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

INDEPENDENCE TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

INTERLAKEN
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

IRVINGTON
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ISELIN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ISLAND HTS
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

JACKSON
Jackson Cablevision Associates
Brewers Ridge Rd
PO Box 1169
Jackson, NJ 08527
(201) 367-2582
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Tassini; Chief Engineer, Todd Dean; Program Director, Donna Dolphin; Marketing Director, Mary Tassini; Office Manager, Marlene Salek; Ad Sales Director, Mary Tassini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4450
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	3370 as of 09/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Subscriptions: 3931 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

Converter: Jerrold, Oaks Communications Systems
Billing System: Ibm

JAMESBURG
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

JEFFERSON TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

KEANSBURG
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

KEARNEY
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast
Cablevision Corp
171 River Rd
North Arlington, NJ 07032
(201) 997-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Daniels
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	45891
Homes Curr. Passed	45891
Pot. Homes Passed	45891
Curr. Plant Miles	195
Comp. Plant Miles	195
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	23398 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, CNN2, WNBC, WNEW, PGMG, WABC, WNJM, WOR, MTV, WPIX, CNN1, WNET, WTBS, WLIW, WMYE, MSG, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 17253 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25684 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 65
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Richard K Summers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cni

KEASBEY
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

KENILWORTH
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

KEYPORT
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

KINNELON
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LACEY
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

LAFAYETTE
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

LAKE HOPATCONG
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

LAKEHURST
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

LAMBERTVILLE
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LAUREL LAKE
Clover Cable Systems Inc
Rd # 1 Box 305
Port Norris, NJ 08349
(609) 785-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Vaccaro; Chief Engineer, Warren Vanman
MSO: Joe O'Donnell Stockholders/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3287
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	2077 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBOC, KYW, L/O, WMGM, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WTAF, WCAU, WRBU, WHYY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 1446 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1561 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

LAUREL SPRINGS
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

LAVALLETTE
National Video Systems Inc
See: Seaside Heights, NJ

LAWNSIDE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

LAWRENCE
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
See: Trenton, NJ

LEBANON
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LEONIA
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

LIBERTY TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LINCOLN PARK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LINDEN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

LINDENWOLD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

LINDHURST
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast
Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

LINWOOD
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

LITTLE EGG HARBOR
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

LITTLE FALLS
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LITTLE FERRY
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

LITTLE SILVER
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

LIVINGSTON
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

LOCH ARBOUR
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

LODI
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LOGAN TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

LONG BEACH
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

LONG BEACH ISLAND
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
P O Box 286
2415 Bay Ave
Spray Beach, NJ 08008
(609) 492-2749
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Primrose; Chief Engineer, James Sprague; Program Director, Diane Burns
MSO: Tkr Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	19238
Pot. Homes Passed	19238
Curr. Plant Miles	131
Comp. Plant Miles	131
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	15500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
TWC / 25.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
5.00 / 60 SEC
/ 2.50 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WTAF, KYW, WPHL, WNEW, WPVI, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, L/O, ESPN, WCBS, WABC
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Sony

LONG BRANCH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

LONG VALLEY
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LOWER TOWNSHIP
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

LUMBERTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MADISON
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

MAGNOLIA
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MAHWAH
Group W Cable Of Ramapo
330 Franklin Tnpk
Mahwah, NJ 07430
(201) 529-5300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Zemsky; Chief Engineer, Don Snoop
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	9500
Homes Curr. Passed	9500
Pot. Homes Passed	9500

Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	6700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	411
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, WNYE, WABC, WNJN, WOR, CNN1, WPIX, TNN, WNET, WWHT, WNYC, WTBS, ESPN, WXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 26.65 /Mo.; Service: 10.02-6.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 3524 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8920 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Hughes
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Falcone

MANALAPAN
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

MANALAPAN TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Freehold, NJ

MANASQUAN
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

MANCHESTER
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

MANSFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MANSFIELD TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

MANTOLOKING
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
See: Point Pleasant Beach, NJ

MANTUA
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

MANTUA NATIONAL PARK
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

MANVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

MAPLE SHADE TWP
Maple Shade Cable Co
60 W Main St
Maple Shade, NJ 08052
(609) 779-0771
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Nase; Chief Engineer, Al Kogler; Program Director, Jeff Nase
MSO: Stockholders Of Company/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8702
Homes Curr. Passed	8702
Pot. Homes Passed	8702
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	5115 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKYW, AP, WTVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WLVT, CTNJ, CBN, L/O, E/A, WJST
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
PRSM / 10.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 3315 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4758 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MAPLEWOOD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MARGATE CITY
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Ventnor, NJ

MARLBORO
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

MARLBORO
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Freehold, NJ

MATAWAN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

MAYS LANDING
Harron Caommunications Corp
415 High St
Millville, NJ 08332
(609) 825-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Scholl; Chief Engineer, Ron Risley
MSO: Harron Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
	8508 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMGM, KYW, CTNJ, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WSJT, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MAYWOOD
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

MCGUIRE AFB
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MEDFORD LAKES
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MEDFORD TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MERCHANTVILLE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

METUCHEN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

METUCHEN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MIDDLE TOWNSHIP
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

MIDDLE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

MIDDLESEX
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

MIDDLETOWN
Monmouth Cablevision
101 Hwy 36
Keansburg, NJ 07734
(201) 787-8231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Finn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	72711
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	24100
Curr. Plant Miles	316
Comp. Plant Miles	320
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WABC, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJB, WNJU, WNYC, WNYE, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13273 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd

MIDLAND PARK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

MILFORD BORO
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

MILLBURN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MILLSTONE
Hillsborough Cablevision
See: Belle Mead, NJ

MILLTOWN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

MILLVILLE
Harron Caommunications Corp
415 High
Millville, NJ 08332
(609) 825-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Scholl; Chief Engineer, Ron Risley
MSO: Harron Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	24000
Homes Curr. Passed	8831
Pot. Homes Passed	8831
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	6539 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

WMGM, [illegible] L/O, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, [illegible] WPIX, WSJT, CTNJ, WTAF
Basic Ins[illegible]: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Ser[illegible]
DSNY / [illegible]
Pay Subsc[illegible]: 3239 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MINE HILL
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MONMOUTH
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

MONMOUTH BEACH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

MONROE TWP
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: East Windsor, NJ

MONTAGUE
Montague Cable Co
PO Box 1007
Montague, NJ 07827
(201) 293-7474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sal Lopez; Chief Engineer, Richard Sarver; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Sal Lopez And Pat Cordova / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	780
Pot. Homes Passed	780
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	710 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	135
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, WNEW, CNN1, WABC, WBRE, WNET, WDAU, WOR, WPIX, WCBS, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.50
NICK
TNN
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

MONTCLAIR
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MONTVILLE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

MONTVILLE
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MOONACHIE
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

MOORESTOWN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MORRIS PLAINS
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

MORRIS RIVER TWP
Clover Cable Systems Inc
See: Laurel Lake, NJ

MORRISTOWN
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
Cn 919
45 South Jefferson Rd
Whippany, NJ 07981
(201) 884-0027
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brain Wirth; Chief Engineer, Don Palmer; Program Director, Viki Bovey; Marketing Director, Ron Engle
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	43000
Homes Curr. Passed	41648
Pot. Homes Passed	43000
Curr. Plant Miles	513
Comp. Plant Miles	520
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	25220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1575
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WNJN, WOR, WNJV, WPIX, MTV, WNET, CTN, DJCN, WWHT, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 42.40 /Mo.; Service: 10.25-9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
SCNY / 6.00
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 18000
Pay Subscriptions: 30611 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Interconnect: Cni Cable Network Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

MORRISTOWN TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

MOUNT EPHRAIM
Gloucester City Telecommunications
See: Gloucester, NJ

MOUNT LAUREL
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MOUNT OLIVE TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

MOUNT OLIVE TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MOUNTAIN LAKES
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MOUNTAINSIDE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MT ARLINGTON TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MT HOLLY
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

N HALEDON
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

N PLAINFIELD
Plainfield Cablevision Inc
See: Plainfield, NJ

NEPTUNE CITY
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

NEPTUNE TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

NETCONG
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

NEW PROVIDENCE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

NEW BRUNSWICK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

NEW HANOVER
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

NEW HOPE
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

NEW MILFORD
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

NEWARK
Connection Communications Corp
360 Central Ave
Newark, NJ 07103
(201) 622-1727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Bischoff; Chief Engineer, Swapan Bose; Program Director, Clarence Lilley; Marketing Director, Preston Staten
MSO: Connection Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	325427
Homes Curr. Passed	117000
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WNJM, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WXTV, WNET, CSP, WTBS, LIFE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 4039 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 52
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Creative Management Systems

NEWTON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

NORTH ARLINGTON
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

NORTH BRUNSWICK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

NORTH CALDWELL
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

NORTH HANOVER
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

NORTH WILDWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

NORTHVALE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

NORWOOD
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

NUTLEY
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

OAKLAND
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

OAKLYN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

OCEAN
Ultra Com'S Telco Cablevision
1313 Roller Rd
Ocean, NJ 07712
(201) 493-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brady; Chief Engineer, Gordon Brown
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	14370
Pot. Homes Passed	16066
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WPIX, NICK, WNET, BET, L/O, TWC, WCBS, USA, WTAF, MTV, CTN, CBN, KYN, WPVI, WPHL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 12.95
TMC / 11.95
MSG / 16.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OCEAN
Clear TV Cable
PO Box 647
Toms River, NJ 08753
(201) 240-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Scott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 74, Clear Television Cable Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	26579
Pot. Homes Passed	26650
Curr. Plant Miles	339
Comp. Plant Miles	366
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	19341 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WPHL, WPVI, WRBV, WRVB, WTAF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 7791
Pay Subscriptions: 17474 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 81
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hughes, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold

OCEAN CITY
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
P O Box 478
7Th & Bay Ave
Ocean City, NJ 08226
(609) 399-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Adamchak
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	16716
Pot. Homes Passed	16716
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	78
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	9917 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WAAT, CBN, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
PRSM
SHO
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 3840 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi

OCEAN GATE
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

OCEANPORT
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

OGDENSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

OLD BRIDGE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

OLD TAPPAN
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

OLDMANS TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

ORADELL
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

ORANGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

OXFORD
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

PALISADES PARK
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

PALMYRA
Riverfront Cablevision
See: Cinnaminson, NJ

PALMYRA
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

PARAMUS
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

PARAMUS
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PARK RIDGE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PARLIN
Tkr Cable Co
25 Industrial Dr
Clifford Beach, NJ
(201) 548-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin; Chief Engineer, Peter Luecombe; Program Director, Mark Barron; Marketing Director, Mark Barron; Office Manager, Stacy Raiss; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Debeer; Purchasing Officer, Davin Day; Construction Supervisor, Matt Deckman
MSO: Tkr Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	50000
Pot. Homes Passed	60000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	28300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9905
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 85.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00-115.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WTBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJB, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WLIW, WNET, WNJU, WCTN, REUT, MSG, ESPN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 45000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cadco

PARSIPPANY
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
160 E Blackwell St
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 361-6950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Shule; Chief Engineer, Dennis Aldridge; Program Director, Mary Vongas; Marketing Director, Robert Frank; Office Manager, Dennis Aldridge; Ad Sales Director, Marietta Lane
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	18
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	68000
Pot. Homes Passed	70000
Curr. Plant Miles	875
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	44000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 26.00 / 30 SEC
MSG / 32.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:

WCBS, L/A, WNBC, WNEW, WPHL, WABC, WNJM, WOR, WNJU, WPIX, MTV, WNET, USA, CNN1, ESPN, WNYC, WNYE, LIFE, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 42.40 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
WWHT
Pay Households: 38400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44580 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

PASSAIC
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PAULSBORO
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

PEMBERTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PENNINGTON
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
See: Trenton, NJ

PENNS GROVE BORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

PENNSAUKEN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PEQUANNOCK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PERTH AMBOY
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

PICATINNY ARSENAL
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

PILESGROVE BORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

PINE BEACH
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

PINE HILL
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PINE VALLEY
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PITMAN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PLAINFIELD
Plainfield Cablevision Inc
336-40 East Front Street
PO Box 1069
Plainfield, NJ 07061
(201) 561-2288
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	29000
Homes Curr. Passed	27356
Pot. Homes Passed	29000
Curr. Plant Miles	237
Comp. Plant Miles	237
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	28
Basic Subscribers	11414 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WNJU, WNYC, WPHL, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25-8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 11570 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Production Studio

PLAINSBORO
Princeton Cablevision
90 Lake Dr
Hightstown, NJ 08520
(609) 443-1188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	20300
Curr. Plant Miles	261
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, NICK, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12481 as of 03/84
Regional Programming

PLUMSTED
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

POINT PLEASANT
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
See: Point Pleasant Beach, NJ

POINT PLEASANT BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
506 New York Avenue
Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742
(201) 899-7810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Donahue; Chief Engineer, Randy Adams; Program Director, Amy Goldberg; Marketing Director, Ava Whaley; Office Manager, Shirley Smalls; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Rahber
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	35500
Curr. Plant Miles	416
Comp. Plant Miles	416
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	24774 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNJT, WNBC, WNEW, WPVT, L/O, WABC, WPHL, WRBV, WOR, WCAU, WTAF, WPIX, CSP, ESPN, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12600 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publishing Mass
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

POMPTON LAKES
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PORT MURRAY
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

PORT READING
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

PROSPECT PARK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RAHWAY
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

RAMSEY
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RANDOLPH
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

RARITAN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

RED BANK
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

RIDGEFIELD
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

RIDGEFIELD PARK
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

RIDGEWOOD
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RINGWOOD
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RIVER EDGE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RIVER VALE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

RIVERDALE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RIVERSIDE
Riverfront Cablevision
See: Cinnaminson, NJ

RIVERSIDE
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

RIVERTON
Riverfront Cablevision
See: Cinnaminson, NJ

RIVERTON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

ROCHELLE PARK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

ROCKAWAY
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

ROCKAWAY TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

ROSELAND
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ROSELLE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ROSELLE PARK
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ROXBURG TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

RUMSON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

RUNNEMEDE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

RUTHERFORD
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

S BELMAR
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

S PLAINFIELD
Plainfield Cablevision Inc
See: Plainfield, NJ

S TOMS RIVER
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

SADDLE BROOK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

SALEM CITY
Tri-County Cable Television Inc
445 E Broadway
Salem, NJ 08079
(609) 935-1333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Jackson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	7050
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWY, WPVI, CBN, WPHL, WNJS, WTAF, WRBV, WCAU, CNN2, WHYY, WMAR, WTBS, WOR, 40, TLC, MTV, ESPN, WBAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PRSM
Pay Households: 3625 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SANDYSTON
Cable TV Of Tri-State
See: Frankford, NJ

SAYREVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

SCOTCH PLAINS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SEA BRIGHT BORO
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

SEA GIRT
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

SEA ISLE CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

SEASIDE HEIGHTS
National Video Systems Inc
P O Box 33X
501 Blvd
Seaside Heights, NJ 08751
(201) 830-1100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Corpi; Chief Engineer, Thomas Conroy; Program Director, Thomas Conroy
MSO: John And Frank Scarpe/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	10200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNET, WTAF, WPHL, WNJT, CTN, L/O, WNYC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 12.95
Pay Households: 1995 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2275 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SEASIDE PARK
National Video Systems Inc
See: Seaside Heights, NJ

SECAUCUS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SEWAREN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SHILOH
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

SHIP BOTTOM
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

SHORT HILLS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SHREWSBURY
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

SLOATSBURG
Group W Cable Of Ramapo
See: Mahwah, NJ

SOMER POINT
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

SOMERDALE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

SOMERS POINT
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
Box 139
Rd 3
Pleasantville, NJ 08232
(609) 641-6700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Enlow; Chief Engineer, Bob Piperateo
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	29000
Pot. Homes Passed	29000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	24300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAU, WTAF, WHYY, WRBV, 40, KYW
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 10.95
PLBY / 7.95
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 16000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Microsyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

SOMERVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

SOUTH BOUND BROOK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

SOUTH BRUNSWICK TWP
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

SOUTH HACKENSACK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

SOUTH RIVER
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

SOUTH RIVER
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SPARTA
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
9 W Shore Trail
Sparta, NJ 07871
(201) 729-7642
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifford M Paul
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	20
Homes in Fran. Area	95000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	850
Comp. Plant Miles	950
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	22000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, WOR, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJB, WNJM, WPHL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/85

SPOTSWOOD
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

SPRING LAKE
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

SPRING LAKE HEIGHTS
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

SPRINGFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

SPRINGFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

STAFFORD
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

STANHOPE
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

STILLWATER
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

STONE HARBOR
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

STUARTFORD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

SUFFERN

Group W Cable Of Ramapo
See: Mahwah, NJ

SUMMIT
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SURF CITY
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

SUSSEX
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

SWAINTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
PO Box 100
2761 Dune Dr
Avalon, NJ 08202
(609) 967-3011

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carmen Scarpa; Chief Engineer, Carmen Scarpa

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	13500
Homes Curr. Passed	13500
Pot. Homes Passed	13500
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL, KYW, WTAF, L/O, WPVI, WSJT, WMGM, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, CTN, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1775 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SWEDESBORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

TEANECK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

TENAFLY
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

TETERBORO
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

TINTON FALLS
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

TOMS RIVER
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

TOTOWA
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

TRENTON
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
P O Box 7600
940 Prospect St
Trenton, NJ 08628
(609) 394-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Breidinger; Chief Engineer, Glenn Markley

MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/80%Nassau Broadcasting/20%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	53000
Homes Curr. Passed	49280
Pot. Homes Passed	53000
Curr. Plant Miles	349
Comp. Plant Miles	349
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	29000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNET, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, L/O, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PRSM / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 21000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34387 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 110
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Tele Engineering

TUCKERTON
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

TUXEDO
Group W Cable Of Ramapo
See: Mahwah, NJ

UNION
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

UNION BEACH
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

UNION CITY
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
See: Hoboken, NJ

UPPER DEERFIELD
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

UPPER SADDLE RIVER
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

UPPER TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

VAUXHALL
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

VENTNOR
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
6820 Ventnor Ave
Ventnor, NJ 08406
(609) 822-1173

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Jarrett; Chief Engineer, Ed Shaman

MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	33350
Homes Curr. Passed	15041
Pot. Homes Passed	15041
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	12761 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WCAU, CBN, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WAAT, WPIX, WRBV, WHYY, WTAF, CNN1, ESPN, WPIX, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-11.75
Pay Services:
PRSM / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 3110 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 7641 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

VERNON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

VERONA
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

VICTORY GARDENS
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

VINELAND
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
1848 Nw Blvd
Vineland, NJ 08360
(609) 692-2100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Taylor; Chief Engineer, Alex Swider

MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	29428
Pot. Homes Passed	29428
Curr. Plant Miles	453
Comp. Plant Miles	453
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	17324 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/A, P/A, L/O, KYW, WTAF, CTN, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNJU, WMGM, TWC, WRBZ, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 26.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 6880 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13250 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Sao
Billing System: Cabledata

VOORHEES
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WALDWICK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WALL TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

WANAQUE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WARREN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

WARREN
Tkr Cable Co
67 Mountain Blvd
Warren, NJ 07060
(201) 548-2400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin; Chief Engineer, Peter Luscombe; Program Director, Mark Barron; Marketing Director, Mark Barron; Office Manager, Stacy Raiss; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Debeer; Purchasing Officer, David Dey; Construction Supervisor, Gary Tremble

MSO: Tkr Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	55000
Pot. Homes Passed	56000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	33000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 85.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-115.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WTBS, WNBL, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJB, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WLIW, WNET, ESPN, P/A, REUT, WNJU, WCTN, MSG, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 42000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cadco

WASHINGTON BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

WASHINGTON TWP
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WASHINGTON TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

WASHINGTON TWP
Community Cable Associates
Black Horse Pk
Cable TV Lane
Turnersville, NJ 08012
(609) 728-0880

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Cucinello; Chief Engineer, James Ruppel; Program Director, Frank Palmeri; Marketing Director, Fred Cucinello; Office Manager, Cecil Kozok; Ad Sales Director, Joseph Doyle

MSO: Fred Cucinello, Frank And John Scarpa / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	200000
Pot. Homes Passed	30000
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	4347
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPHL, KYW, WNJS, WTAF, WPVI, L/O, UPI, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, L/O, TBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15538 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Pierce, Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WATCHUNG
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

WATERFORD TWP
Community Cable Associates
See: Washington Twp, NJ

WAYNE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WEEHAWKIN
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
See: Hoboken, NJ

WENONAH
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WEST BERLIN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WEST CALDWELL
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WEST CAPE MAY
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

WEST DEPTFORD
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WEST HAMPTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WEST LONG BRANCH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

WEST NEW YORK
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
See: Hoboken, NJ

WEST ORANGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WEST ORANGE TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WEST PATERSON BORO
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WEST WILDWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

WESTFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WESTHAMPTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WESTHAMPTON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

WESTVILLE
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WESTWOOD
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WHARTON
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

WHITE
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

WILDWOOD
Group W Cable
4315 New Jersey Ave
Wildwood, NJ 08260
(609) 522-0103

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Berkowitz; Chief Engineer, Jim Ludlum; Program Director, Phil Pizzi; Marketing Director, Harry Smith; Office Manager, Jeffery Kodytek; Ad Sales Director, Nick Thompson; Purchasing Officer, Peter Berkowitz; Construction Supervisor, Rosemary Sweeney

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	39173
Homes Curr. Passed	38500
Pot. Homes Passed	38500
Curr. Plant Miles	334
Comp. Plant Miles	334
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00 / 60 SEC
/ 25.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00 / 60 SEC
/ 25.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00 / 60 SEC
/ 25.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WMGM, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, CTN, CNN1, WTAF, WRBV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
DSNY / 13.95
Pay Households: 6500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11381 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Data
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Stn

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WILDWOOD CREST
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

WILLINGBORO
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc

PO Box 50
21 Beverly Rancocas Rd
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(609) 871-6900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Davidson; Chief Engineer, Jeff Stewart; Program Director, Brian Loomis; Marketing Director, Judy Derrico; Office Manager, Gene Prince; Ad Sales Director, Betty Palmer
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 47100
Homes Curr. Passed 47100
Pot. Homes Passed 47100
Curr. Plant Miles 497
Comp. Plant Miles 497
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 26500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KYW, WNJT, WPVI, WPHL, WITV, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WTAF, CNT, PTL, CBN, MSN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 12.00
VH1
WRVB
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 26000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Jim Mazzoki Of Holyoke Ma
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Am Computer Service
Ad Insertion: Sony

WINFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WINSLOW TWP
Community Cable Associates
See: Washington Twp, NJ

WOOD-RIDGE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WOODBRIDGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
43 Prospect Street
East Orange, NJ 07017
(201) 672-3033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip R Patterson; Chief Engineer, Frank Dejoy; Program Director, Greg Volvort; Marketing Director, Jim Higgins; Office Manager, Bill Larose; Ad Sales Director, Bill Mckissok
MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 42
Homes in Fran. Area 350000
Homes Curr. Passed 350000
Pot. Homes Passed 350000
Curr. Plant Miles 2600
Comp. Plant Miles 2600
Curr. Channel Capa. 39
Number Channels Used 39
Basic Subscribers .... 175000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 30000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
MSG / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
TV3 / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, LIFE, WABC, WTBS, WOR, WLIW, WPIX, CSP, WNET, WTAF, WNYC, CMBB, MTV, MSG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 143000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 277000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Suburban Program Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Television Network Of New Jersey C
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: General Cable Company - CATV Division, Jerrold
Production: Lero
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Jerrold

WOODBURY
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WOODBURY
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
304 South Broad Street
Woodbury, NJ 08096
(609) 853-0700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Smith; Chief Engineer, Rick Peterman
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 37100
Homes Curr. Passed 34828
Pot. Homes Passed 37100
Curr. Plant Miles 551
Comp. Plant Miles 551
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 22000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTAF, KYW, LIFE, L/O, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WLVT, WRBV, L/O, TWC, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
PRSM / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 22000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Andrews Corp, Scientific Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WOODCLIFF LAKE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

WOODLYNNE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WOODSTOWN BORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

WOOLWICH TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

WRIGHTSTOWN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WYCKOFF
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

New Mexico

ALBUQUERQUE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

ALBUQUERQUE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
2633 Tennessee
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 293-9403
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bradford; Chief Engineer, Gary Watson; Program Director, Jeff Rosen; Marketing Director, Jeff Rosen; Office Manager, Debbie Wilcoks; Ad Sales Director, Sue Young
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	148000
Homes Curr. Passed	148000
Pot. Homes Passed	148000
Curr. Plant Miles	1560
Comp. Plant Miles	1560
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	58000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KNME, WGN, KOAT, ESPN, CNN1, CMBB, SINT, KGGM, KGSW, FNN, TNN, CBN, WTBS, P/A, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 48000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52500 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Panasonic

ALMOGORDON
Rogers Cablesystem Of Alamogordo Inc
Drawer 578
510 24Th St
Alamogordo, NM 88310
(505) 437-3101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mason; Chief Engineer, Bob Dardin
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	10005
Pot. Homes Passed	10005
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	9405 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4801
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable

Number of Systems	56
Number of Communities	104
Total Basic Subs	216429
Total Pay Units	144523
Total Homes Passed	385335

Basic Services:
KRWG, KOAT, KOB, KTLA, KBBC, KHJ, KTSM, KBIM, KNME, KCOP, KVIA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.85 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6893 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ANGEL FIRE
Mickelson Media Inc
PO Box 1854
Tas, NM 87571
(505) 988-9841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, John Vasquez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 183, Mickelson Media Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1930
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	75
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.53 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Subscriptions: 133 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ANGEL FIRE
Angelfire Cable TV
Box 1854
Taos, NM 87571
(505) 758-3569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, Norbert Abeyta
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:-
EWTN, KOB, KNME, TWC, KOAT, NICK, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.06
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 10.03
Pay Households: 145 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: In House

ANTHONY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

ANTHONY NM
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

ARTESIA
C A Cablevision Inc
606 W Texas Ave
Artesia, NM 88210
(505) 746-3911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Walters
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1050
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KAVE, KTLA, ESPN, KSWS, KHS, KBIM, KTTV, KOAT, KENW, USA, MTV, LIFE, SNC, CSP, TNN, CNN1, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.35
Pay Services:

HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1330 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cablefacts
Publisher: TCi
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BAYARD
Hurley Cable TV
Box 68
Bayard, NM 88023
(505) 537-2543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Mclarty; Chief Engineer, Max Mcclarty
MSO: Huntington Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KDBC, KOAT, CSP, WTBS, USA, KOB, CBN, L/O, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 886 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Gardiner Communication Corporation, Antani Tech
Headend: Cadco, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Kmb

BERNALILLO CO (P)
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

BERNALILLO CO (P)
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

BERNALILLO TWP
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

BERNALILLO TWP
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

BLOOMFIELD
Group W Cable San Juan
See: San Juan County, NM

BOLES ACRES
Rogers Cablesystem Of Alamogordo Inc
See: Almogordon, NM

BOSQUE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
2633 Tennessee
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 293-9403
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bradford; Chief Engineer, Gary Watson; Program Director, Jeff Rosen
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KNME, WGN, KOAT, ESPN, CNN1, CMBB, SINT, KGGM, KGSW, TNN, CBN, WTBS, P/A, CSP, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Panasonic

BOSQUE FARMS
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
2633 Tennessee
Bosque Farms, NM 87068
(505) 869-2391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bradford; Chief Engineer, Charlie Schlosser
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1058
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDSW, KLB, KNME, CNN1, KOAT, ARET, NICK, TNN, USA, SINT, KGGM, MTV, WGN, WTBS, CBN, CMBB, TM, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.45
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Phasecom
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAPITAN
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
PO Box 280
Ruidoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Crown
MSO: Riskin Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	262 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KENW, CNN1, ESPN, KOAT, KSWS, WTBS, KBIN, L/O, KMCC, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 91 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 07/85

CARLSBAD
Tele-Communications Inc
1110 W Mermod
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-4147
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Weldon Lair
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	11290
Pot. Homes Passed	11290
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6027 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, KAVE, KBIM, KENW, KHJ, KOAT, KOB, KSWS, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
MSG
Pay Subscriptions: 2960 as of 01/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CARRIZOZO
Zozo Cable TV
PO Box 509
1106 E Ave
Carrizozo, NM 88301
(505) 648-2582
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leon Gibson; Chief Engineer, Leon Gibson
MSO: Leon Gibson/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOB, KNME, L/O, KOAT, WGN, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, KGGM, SINT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 26.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.45
Pay Households: 150 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

CHAMA
C & D Cable Co
PO Box 496
Chama, NM 87520
(505) 756-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Miller; Chief Engineer, Arthur Miller
MSO: Jay O'Neil/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12

Basic Subecribers ....950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAT, KOB, KNME, KGGM, WTBS, ESPN, E/A, USA, NICK, KIVA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: In House

CIMARRON

Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Keneth Day; Program Director, Tammy Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tammy Trujillo; Office Manager, Tammy Trujillo; Ad Sales Director, Tammy Trujillo
MSO: Community Tele-Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 320
Pot. Homes Passed..........400
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subecribers..........192 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 66
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOB, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, KNME, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 73
Pay Subecriptions: 116 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms
Billing System: Cabletext

CLAYTON

Clayton TV Cable System
Box 563
Clayton, NM 88415
(505) 374-9312

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony Cardenas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1414
Pot. Homes Passed..........1414
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers..........1264 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KNME, KOAT, KVII, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 320
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 03/84

CLOUDCROFT

Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 21
Cloudcroft, NM 88317
(505) 682-2528

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Jim Howard
MSO: Cablevision Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed..........700
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..........390 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KVIA, KOAT, KOB, ESPN, KBIM, KRWG, L/O, KGSW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CLOVIS

Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
Box 1330
Clovis, NM 88101
(505) 763-4411

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Smith; Chief Engineer, Robert Baker
MSO: Mccall Midwest Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed..........14500
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers..........11650 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KENW, KAMR, KVII, KOB, KOAT, ESPN, WTBS, KMCC, CBN, L/O, KBIM, KFDA, LIFE, CNN1, L/O, TNN, USA, FNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

CORRALES

Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

CORRALES

Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

CROWNPOINT

Crownpoint Cable TV
Box 867
C/O J R Willis
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 535-2184

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Willis
MSO: J R Willis/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Basic Subscribers..........221 as of 12/80
1 Way Active

DEMING

Mickelson Media Inc
PO Box 1078
Deming, NM 88031
(505) 546-3891

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Holmes; Chief Engineer, Fernando Holguin
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed..........3800
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..........3520 as of 07/58
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
XEPM, L/O, WTBS, WGN, KOAT, SINT, ITTV, KRWG, KDBC, TNN, NICK, ARET, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, KOB, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.22
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1326 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1698 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DONA ANA CO (P)

Las Cruces TV Cable
See: Las Cruces, NM

DULCE

C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

ENSENADA

C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

ESPANOLA

Southwest Cable Corp Inc
PO Box 3680
603 E Pueblo Ave
Espanola, NM 87532
(505) 753-7304

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Salazar; Chief Engineer, Elmer Guyllen
MSO: Southwest Cable Corporation Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed..........3800
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..........2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KGGM, KOAT, KNME, KOB, ESPN, WTBS, SINT, CBN, USA, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 6.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 1503
Pay Subscriptions: 1691 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EUNICE

Eunice Cablevision Inc
722 Linam Dr
Hobbs, NM 88240
(505) 393-3131

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon Pfeiffer; Chief Engineer, Don Carpenter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	82
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KENW, KMID, KILA, KVIA, KOSA, WGN, KTPX, KBIM, KTTV, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.60 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

FARMINGTON
Group W Of Farmington
1911 N Butler
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 327-6143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Pecotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	16697
Pot. Homes Passed	16993
Curr. Plant Miles	295
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	10949 as of 02/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KGGM, KNAT, KNNE, KOAT, KOB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8171 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

FARWELL
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
See: Clovis, NM

FRUITLAND
Group W Of Farmington
See: Farmington, NM

FT SUMNER
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	627
Basic Subscribers	391 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO

FT WINGATE
Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 1329
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 283-5164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Coggins; Chief Engineer, Wilfred Mase
MSO: Indevideo Co Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 08/81
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOB, WTBS, KOAT, WTBS, ESPN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

GALLUP
Wintronics Inc
303 S 3Rd
Gallup, NM 87301
(505) 863-9334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Bordeaux; Chief Engineer, Robert Stabler
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7250
Homes Curr. Passed	7200
Pot. Homes Passed	7200
Curr. Plant Miles	99
Comp. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KOB, KNME, L/O, KOAT, CBN, WTBS, WGN, KGSW, USA, KGGM, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3767 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter-Mark, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRANTS
Tele-Vu Corp
216 N Second St
Grants, NM 87020
(505) 287-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Chavez; Chief Engineer, Earl Chavez; Program Director, Bernedette Pena; Marketing Director, Bernedette Pena; Office Manager, Bernedette Pena
MSO: Eddie Pena/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	102
Comp. Plant Miles	102
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	679
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOB, KNME, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, WGM, L/O, WOR, KNAT, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.23
DSNY / 10.23
TMC / 10.23
Pay Households: 2376
Pay Subscriptions: 2998 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnevox
Billing System: Cabledata

HERNANDEZ
Southwest Cable Corp Inc
See: Espanola, NM

HIGH ROLLS
Otero Cable TV Inc
303 Central Ave
Tularosa, NM 88352
(505) 585-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Glace; Chief Engineer, Keith Glace; Program Director, Keith Glace; Marketing Director, Keith Glace
MSO: Keith Glaze/50%Joe And Marvine Santell/20%Stockholders/30%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	155
Pot. Homes Passed	220
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDBC, KOB, TNN, KVIA, ESPN, KTSM, CBN, KOAT, KCIK, KCOS
Basic Install. Rate: 99.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HIGH ROLLS
Otero Cable TV Inc
303 Central
Tularosa, NM 88352
(505) 585-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Glaze; Chief Engineer, Keith Glaze
MSO: Keith Glaze/50%Private Investors/30%Joe Santell & Marvin Santell/20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	155
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	152 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KVBC, KOB, TNN, KVIA, ESPN, KTSM, CBN, KOAT, KCIK, KCOS
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ameco
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

HOBBS
Hobbs Cablevision Inc
722 Linam Dr
Hobbs, NM 88240
(505) 393-3131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon Pfeiffer; Chief Engineer, Don Carpenter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 232
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 11150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11150
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMID, KENW, KTLA, KAVE, KSWS, KTPS, KBIM, KOSA, KOAT, KTTV, PPV, SINT, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.60 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8590 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10050 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cable Time
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Thetacom

HOLLOMAN AFB
Rogers Cablesystem Of Alamogordo Inc
See: Almogordon, NM

HURLEY
Hurley Cable TV
See: Bayard, NM

KIRTLAND
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

KIRTLAND
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

KIRTLAND
Group W Of Farmington
See: Farmington, NM

LA MESILLA
Southwest Cable Corp Inc
See: Espanola, NM

LAKESIDE CORP
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

LAS CRUCES
Las Cruces TV Cable
110 E Idaho
PO Box J
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505) 523-2531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Macioch; Chief Engineer, Tom Coleman
MSO: Western Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 28750
Pot. Homes Passed 28750
Curr. Plant Miles 396
Comp. Plant Miles 396
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers .... 15780 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6400
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KINT, KRWG, KDBC, KASK, KOAT, KVIA, KCIK, KTSM, WOR, WGN, WTBS, KCOS, CBN, XEMP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.24
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.30
CMAX / 8.30
TMC / 8.30
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anderson
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Gill Management Services, First Data Resources

LAS VEGAS
Clear Sight Cable TV
2530 Hot Springs Blvd
Las Vegas, NM 87701
(505) 425-9306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Martinez
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13223
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 4095 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOB, KNME, KGSW, KOAT, TNN, WGN, SINT, WTBS, KGGM, MTV, CBN, USA, CNN1, NICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 11.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 2295 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2295 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEA CO (P)
Eunice Cablevision Inc
See: Eunice, NM

LINCOLN CO (P)
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

LORDSBURG
City TV Cable Service
300 E 3Rd St
Lordsburg, NM 88045
(505) 542-3584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Hill
MSO: Biltmore Holiday Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1090 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KRWG, KDBC, KGUN, KOAT, SINT, WTBS, KTSM, WGN, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Ameco
Distribution: Mce
Billing System: In House

LOS ALAMOS
Los Alamos Cable TV
1225 Diamond Dr
Los Alamos, NM 87544
(505) 662-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marisol Pulliam; Chief Engineer, Bob O Dean
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6386
Homes Curr. Passed 6386
Pot. Homes Passed 6386
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 3070 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1471
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KNME, KGSW, KOAT, L/O, WGN, USA, WTBS, TNN_KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.44
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.99
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 8.99
Pay Households: 2430 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3659 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOVINGTON
Group W Of Lovington
622 W Ave D
Lovington, NM 88260
(505) 396-5871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Charles; Chief Engineer, Dale Buchhotz
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8400
Homes Curr. Passed 3810
Pot. Homes Passed 3810
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 3630 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 835
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:

TWC, KENW, KABE, WTBS, SINT, L/O, KOB, KCBD, CBN, KOAT, KBIM, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
GALA / 10.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LUMBERTON
C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

MILAN
Tele-Vu Corp
See: Grants, NM

MT TAYLOR
Tele-Vu Corp
See: Grants, NM

PARADISE HILLS
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

PARADISE HILLS
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

PELOS
Pelos Cable TV
2530 Hot Spring Blvd
Las Vegas
(505) 425-9306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Martinez
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSAS, KOB, KWME, CBN, KOAT, TNN, CSP, USA, SINT, WTBS, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.40
Pay Households: 189
Pay Subscriptions: 189 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLAYAS
Communications Systems Inc
PO Box 2710
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-9450
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO

POJOAQUE
Enchanted Cable
1225 Diamond Dr
Los Alamos, NM 87544
(505) 662-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marisol Pulliam; Chief Engineer, Bob O'Dean
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	546
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	426 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KNME, TNN, KOAT, ESPN, KGSW, KCHF, SINT, KGGM, CNN1, WTBS, NICK, ARET, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 243 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POJOAQUE PUEBLO
Enchanted Cable
See: Pojoaque, NM

PORTALES
Group W Cable
PO Box 885
708 E 2Nd St
Portales, NM 88130
(505) 356-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burnworth; Chief Engineer, Bob Burnworth
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4470
Homes Curr. Passed	4218
Pot. Homes Passed	4218
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3069 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	618
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, KENW, LIFE, WTBS, CBN, FNN, KOAT, KSWS, KMCC, KBIM, TNN, CSP, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 621 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 924 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Views
Publisher: The Print Shop
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

QUESTA
Questa Cable TV
Box 1864
Taos, NM 87571
(505) 758-3569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, Norbert Abeyta
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	190
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EWTN, KOB, KNME, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
DSNY
CMAX / 10.03
Pay Households: 335 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: in House

RANCHOS DE TAOS
Taos Cable TV
See: Taos, NM

RATON
Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Keneth Day; Program Director, Tammey Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tammey Trujillo
MSO: Community Tele-Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	5098
Pot. Homes Passed	5098
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2855 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	386
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, KOB, CNN1, KOAT, KOAA, WGN, WTBS, KKTV, KNME, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.25
DSNY / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1092 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: Corporate Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Corp
Billing System: Cabletext

RED RIVER
Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Day; Program Director, Tammy

Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tammy Trujillo; Office Manager, Tammy Trujillo; Ad Sales Director, Tammy Trujillo

MSO: Community Tele-Communication Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	305 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	117
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KOAT, KOB, ESPN, CMTV, WTBS, KNME, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rme, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rme
Billing System: Cabletext

RENCHOS VILLAGE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

RENCHOS VILLAGE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

RIO RANCHO
Rio Rancho Cable Television Co Inc
PO Box 15181
4100 Southern
Rio Ranch, NM 87124
(505) 892-5114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Arnold; Chief Engineer, Ken Rindfleisch
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7125
Homes Curr. Passed	7080
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Comp. Plant Miles	104
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2740 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAI, CMBB, KOB, KNME, NICK, KOAT, KGGM, USA, CBN, KGSW, DJCN, MTV, LIFE, UPI, WGN, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1984 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2782 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: SN
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Pioneer
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROSWELL
Capital Cities Cable Of Roswell
PO Box 1677
2004 S Sunset
Roswell, NM 88201
(505) 623-2391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Edwards; Chief Engineer, Tim East
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16100
Homes Curr. Passed	16014
Pot. Homes Passed	16014
Curr. Plant Miles	201
Comp. Plant Miles	201
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	11200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, KENW, WTBS, L/O, KBIM, KOAT, KSWS, TNN, KAVE, CBN, USA, LIFE, NICK, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
DSNY
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3885 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5258 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Andrews Towers
Headend: Microdyne, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROSWELL (RURAL)
Capital Cities Cable Of Roswell
See: Roswell, NM

RUIDOSO
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

RUIDOSO
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
Box 280
Ruidoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Crown
MSO: Riskin Associates/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KENW, KOB, CNN1, WTBS, KOAT, KBIM, WEA, WGN, KGGM, CBN, MTV, KNME, KAVE, KNAT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 1923 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1923 as of 07/85

RUIDOSO DOWNS
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

SAN JUAN COUNTY
Group W Cable San Juan
1911 N Butler
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 327-6143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Charles
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	4100
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3876 as of 02/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVM, CBN, KNME, KREZ, KOAT, KTLA, WTBS, KOBF, TNN, TWC, ESPN, MTV, LIFE, NICK, USA, CNN2, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8470 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak

SAN RAFAEL
Tele-Vu Corp
See: Grants, NM

SANDOVAL CO
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

SANDOVAL CO (P)
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

SANTA CRUZ
Southwest Cable Corp Inc
See: Espanola, NM

SANTA FE
United Cable Television Of Santa Fe
1414 Luisa St
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-1968
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Strong; Chief Engineer, Chuck Nee
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSAS, SINT, KOB, KNME, CSP, USA, KOAT, ESPN, CNN1, KNAT, KCHF, WTBS, KGTN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Interconnect: Cable Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SANTA ROSA
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	943
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Basic Subscribers	529 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SPN, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00

SANTE FE (INDIAN RESERVN)
Enchanted Cable
See: Pojoaque, NM

SILVER CITY
Group W Of Silver City
P O Box 1320
1014 Pope St
Silver City, NM 88061
(505) 538-3701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oscar C Davis; Chief Engineer, Dan Weaver
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956

Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4331
Homes Curr. Passed 4331
Pot. Homes Passed 4331
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 3600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 750
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDBC, MTV, WTBS, SINT, KOAT, KGGM, WOR, KTSM, KOB, WGN, KRWG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.81
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Corp
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SOCORRO
Jones Space Link Ltd
223 Fisher Ave
Socorro, NM 87801
(505) 835-2424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peralta; Chief Engineer, James Peralta
MSO: Jones Space Link Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 1600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLKK, CBN, KOB, KNME, KOAT, ESPN, WTBS, KGSW, WGN, L/O, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microdyne
Production: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

SPRINGER
Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Keneth Day; Program Director, Tammy Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tamy Trujillo; Office Manager, Tammy Trujillo; Ad Sales Director, Tammy Trujillo
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 461 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 134
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAT, KOB, ESPN, WTBS, KNME, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 136
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms
Production: Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

TAOS
Taos Cable TV
Box 1854
Taos, NM 87571
(505) 758-3569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, Norbert Abeyta
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 2855
Pot. Homes Passed 2855
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 2300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 785
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, EWTN, KOB, KNME, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
CMAX / 10.03
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1907 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: In House

TATUM
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1575
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Basic Subscribers .... 201 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO

TEXICO
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
See: Clovis, NM

THOREAU
Thoreau Cable TV
216 N 2Nd St
Grants, NM 87020
(505) 287-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Chavez; Chief Engineer, Earl Chavez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1745, Tele-Vu Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 182 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MSN, WGN, WTBS, KGGM, KNAT, KOAT, KOB, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 119
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 04/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

TIERRA AMARILLA
C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES
Leacom Cablevision
515 1/2 Broadway
Truth Or Consequences, NM 87901
(505) 894-6636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herrera
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAT, PTL, KOB, WGN, USA, KTSM, SINT, WTBS, KNME, KGGM, KRWG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.41
Pay Households: 391 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rh Tyler
Headend: Microwave Associates, Microdyne, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Data Comm
Billing System: In House

TUCUMCARI
Group W Cable
P O Box 1428
1808 1St St
Tucumcari, NM 88401
(505) 461-3160
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Taylor
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3272
Homes Curr. Passed 3245
Pot. Homes Passed 3245
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KOB, WGN, KAMR, TWC, KOAT, WVII, WTBS, CBN, KFDA, KENW, KGGM, ESPN, NICK, LIFE, MTV, SINT, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TULAROSA

Otero Cable TV Inc
303 Central Ave
Tularosa, NM 88352
(505) 585-2216

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Glace; Chief Engineer, Keith Glace; Program Director, Keith Glace; Marketing Director, Keith Glace
MSO: Joe Santell And Marvin Santell/20%Keith Glace/50%Other Stockholders/30%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC, KDBC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 240 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

VALENCIA

Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

VALENCIA CO

Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

VILLAGE OLD AIR BASE

Capital Cities Cable Of Roswell
See: Roswell, NM

WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE

White Sands Cable Co Inc
PO Box 306
White Sands Missile Rng, NM 88002
(505) 678-3440

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Davis
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	985 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, G/A, KDBC, KNIA, WTBS, KTSM, KRWG, KCIK, USA, KCOS, ESPN, TNN, MTV, WGN, WOR, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 13.03 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
PLBY / 10.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1138 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Kmp Computer

New York

Number of Systems	189
Number of Communities	917
Total Basic Subs	2340398
Total Pay Units	2002382
Total Homes Passed	3838230

ADAMS
Tele-Communications Inc
Box 68
Box 68
Boonville, NY 13309
(315) 942-4132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Morse; Chief Engineer, David Morse
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....819 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNPE, WSYR, WCNY, WTVH, CTOH, WWNY, WIXT, ESPN, CKWS, WOK, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 339 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 339 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca, Jerrold
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ADDISON
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

AFTON
Afton TV Systems Inc
28 Juliand St
Bainbridge, NY 13733
(607) 967-2012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Coe
MSO: David Coe/70%Cynthia Betz/25%Clare Coe/5%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....406 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSTM, WSKG, WTVH, WMGC, WICZ, WNEW, WIXT, WOR, WPIX, WBNG, WXTU
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

ALBANY
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
122 Industrial Park Rd
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 489-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas M Rutledge
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 88500
Curr. Plant Miles 860
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ....46700 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, FNN, L/O, WMHT, WXXA, WRGB, TLC, L/O, L/O, L/O, WTEN, L/O, WNYT, L/O, SPN, ARET, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
OTB
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 31100 as of 01/84
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

ALFRED
Alfred Cable System
4 Reynolds St
Alfred, NY 14802
(607) 587-9313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lon Burzycki; Chief Engineer, Warren Burzycki
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGRZ, CBLT, WIVB, LIFE, WUTV, WJM, WROC, CFTO, WATC, WUTV, WXXI, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ALLEGANY
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
See: Olean, NY

AMSTERDAM
Gateway Cablevision Curp
6 Benesee Ln
Amsterdam, NY 12010
(518) 842-5942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph M Isabel
MSO: Gateway Cablevision Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 16355
Pot. Homes Passed 18500
Curr. Plant Miles 148
Comp. Plant Miles 187
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ....11637 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, SPN, TBN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WMHT, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 3426 as of 06/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

ANDES
Roy'S TV Co
Route 28
Margaretville, NY 12455
(914) 586-4721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy George
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Esic-CATV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 154
Pot. Homes Passed 154
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....145 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WDAU, WIXT, WRGB, WRTV
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

ANGELICA
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

ATHENS
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

ATHOL SPRINGS

Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

ATLANTIC BEACH
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ATTICA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

AUBURN
Auburn Cablevision Inc
32 Owasco St
Auburn, NY 13021
(315) 252-7563

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Valentino; Chief Engineer, Gregory Beazee; Program Director, Rita Valentino; Marketing Director, Adrienne Abookire

MSO: Eric Osborne/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	15500
Pot. Homes Passed	15500
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	12230 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4068
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCNY, WSTM, WTBS, WTVH, L/O, WOR, ESPN, WIXT, WHEC, WPIX, WSBK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5216 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Magnavox, Jerrold Divisin General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

AURELIUS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigue, NY

AURORA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigue, NY

AVOCA
Avoca TV Cable Corp
2 Main St
Avoca, NY 14809
(607) 566-8492

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Taylor; Chief Engineer, Harry E Taylor

MSO: Non Profit Community Cable System/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	394
Pot. Homes Passed	394
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	385 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WETM, WUHF, WROC, USA, WKBW, WXXI, WHEC, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael, Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

AVON
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

BABYLON
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BAINBRIDGE
Bainbridge Video Inc
See: Bainbridge Village, NY

BAINBRIDGE VILLAGE
Bainbridge Video Inc
28 Juliard St
Bainbridge, NY 13733
(607) 639-1041

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Coe

MSO: David Coe/70%Clare Coe/5%Cynthia Betz/25%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	845 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSTM, WSKG, WTVH, WMGC, WICZ, WNEW, WIXT, WOR, WPIX, WBNG, WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BALDWIN
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BANGOR (VILLAGE)
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

BARRINGTON
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

BATAVIA
Genesee County Video
29 Cedar St
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 344-2186

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Conley; Chief Engineer, William Hughes; Program Director, Paul Kawacz; Marketing Director, Darlene Lynch; Office Manager, Patty Polito; Ad Sales Director, None

MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	23
Homes in Fran. Area	36508
Homes Curr. Passed	24914
Pot. Homes Passed	24914
Curr. Plant Miles	384
Comp. Plant Miles	241
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	17626 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	13610
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNED, WGR, CSP, L/O, WIVB, WKBW, WUTV, WXXI, WROC, WOR, WHEC, WOKR, WUHF, CSP, CBN, MSN, PGMG, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SHO
HTN
Pay Subscriptions: 13274 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BATH
Bath Television & Service Co Inc
45 Liberty St
Bath, NY 14810
(607) 776-4861

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Brown

MSO: Leon Murphy/33%Mildred Murphy/33%Milton Tewksberry/33%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3573
Homes Curr. Passed	3573
Pot. Homes Passed	3573
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	3539 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WENY, WSYE, WIVB, WPIX, WOR, WKBW, WROC, WSKG, WHEC, ESPN, WNEW, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 980 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 980 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BAXTER ESTATES
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BAYVILLE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BEACON
US Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Gloeby; Office Manager, Rob Comporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone

MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	22269
Homes Curr. Passed	11032
Pot. Homes Passed	11032
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	9700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 9700
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, WNJU
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

BEAVER VALLEY
Corning Newchannels
50 Ferris St
104 Moreland Dr
Corning, NY 14830
(607) 936-3722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Doolittle; Chief Engineer, Mike Blencowe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 199, Corning New Channels/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 12190
Homes Curr. Passed 12190
Pot. Homes Passed 12190
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 11750 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BEDFORD
Adams Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
1980 Commerce St
Yorktown Heights, NY 10598
(914) 962-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Thibodeau; Chief Engineer, Steve Rhodes; Program Director, Ed Champaign; Marketing Director, Willard Kubeler; Office Manager, Ed Champaign; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Farrington
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 6906
Pot. Homes Passed 6906
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 4279 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYE, WNBC, WNEW, MSG, WABC, WEDW, WOR, WLIW, WPIX, WVIP, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 3137
Pay Subscriptions: 4640
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 96
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BEEKMAN
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

BELFAST
Rural Video Corp
Box 473
Belfast, NY 14711
(716) 365-2290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barrett
MSO: Jeff Barrett/75%Shareholders/25%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 181 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGR, WIVB, CBLT, WKBW, WROC, WHEC, WXXI, WUTV, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 93 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BELLEROSE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BELLHAVEN
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

BELLMORE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BERG
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

BERGEN
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

BETHLEHEM
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

BETHLEHEM
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
Rd 2 3 Agway Dr
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 283-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Smede; Chief Engineer, Mike Mctague
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 5500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXXA, WMHT, WUSV, WRGB, L/O, G/A, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WSBK, WNYT, ESPN, LIFE, PGMG, REUT, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Capital Cable Vision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Jvc, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

BETHPAGE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BINGHAMTON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
463 Plaza Dr
Binghamton, NY 13903
(607) 798-0750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Streevy
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 15
Homes Curr. Passed 71000
Pot. Homes Passed 71000
Curr. Plant Miles 679
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 54000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 20000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBNG, WICZ, WMGC, WNEW, L/O, L/O, WENY, WOR, USA, L/O, WPIX, WETM, L/O, MTV, TWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 30000
Pay Subscriptions: 31000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Program Guide: Pc Guide
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BLASDELL
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

BLOOMING GROVE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Monroe, NY

BLOOMINGDALE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

BLOOMVILLE VILLAGE
Bloomville TV Club
Box 222
Bloomville, NY 13739
(607) 538-9273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Coager; Chief Engineer, Jim Cronk
MSO: Bloomville TV Club/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 135
Homes Curr. Passed 135
Pot. Homes Passed 135
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 135 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WICZ, WTEN, WXXA, WRGB, WMHT, WIXT, WBNG, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BOICEVILLE
Olive Cablevision Co
See: Olive, NY

BOLIVAR
El-Mar Communications
Box 445
Bolivar, NY 14715
(716) 928-2800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lance Shaner; Chief Engineer, Carol Bledsoe
MSO: El Mar Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGR, WIVB, E/A, WKBW, WROC, WGN, CBN, WPSX, ESPN, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
RS
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Gamcon
Billing System: In House

BOONVILLE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

BOONVILLE
Tele-Communications Inc
Box 68
Boonville, NY 13309
(315) 942-4132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Morse; Chief Engineer, Dave Morse
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1911
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1621 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSRY, WOR, WTVH, WEA, WWNY, WCNY, WIXT, CBN, WPIX, WUTR, WNPE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
Pay Households: 483 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 483 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BOSTON
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

BOWEN
El Mar Communications Corp
Box 445
Bolivar, NY 14715
(716) 928-2800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lance Shaner
MSO: El Mar Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 3
Basic Subscribers .... 650 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, WXXI, WKBW, WROC, WGN, CBN, WPXI, ESPN, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subecriptions: 130 as of 03/84

BRIDGEPORT
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

BRIDGEWATER (VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

BRIGHTWATERS
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

BROCKPORT
Group W Cable
80 West Ave
Brockport, NY 14420
(716) 637-8601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schiavone; Chief Engineer, George Miche; Program Director, Steve Hullfish
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 13500
Pot. Homes Passed 13500
Curr. Plant Miles 325
Comp. Plant Miles 325
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers .... 7900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Local Ads:
USA / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGR, WKBW, WIIB, L/O, WUTV, WUHF, WROC, TCG, WHET, L/O, WXXI, WOKR, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
HTN / 5.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 7200
Pay Subecriptions: 12000 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

BROOKHAVEN
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
Industrial Rd
Port Jefferson Sta, NY 11776
(516) 928-4900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Lundquist; Chief Engineer, Dan Mckay; Program Director, Barry Romanski; Marketing Director, Donald Stephan
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 135000
Homes Curr. Passed 58000
Pot. Homes Passed 58000
Curr. Plant Miles 845
Comp. Plant Miles 845
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 47462 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 29349
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, MSG, L/O, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WLIW, WPIX, WNJU, WSNL, WVIT, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30-8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 26000
Pay Subscriptions: 39702 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine Corp
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlantic Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith, Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BROWNSVILLE
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

BRUSHTON
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

BUFFALO
Cablescope Inc
Statler Bldg # 600
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 849-6444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Smigelski; Chief Engineer, Clarence Ross; Program Director, Martin Kaufman; Marketing Director, Carl Buckner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 145000
Homes Curr. Passed 140000
Pot. Homes Passed 140000
Curr. Plant Miles 475
Comp. Plant Miles 475
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 65000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 28600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 31300
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WOR, WIVB, CNN1, WUTV, WPIX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.00
Pay Households: 26400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39574 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Media Connection
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad insertion: Sony

BUSTI
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

CALEDONIA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

CALLICOON
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

CALLICOON CENTER
Callicocn Center CATV
PO Box 69
Callicoon Center, NY 12724
(914) 482-5192
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Completion Year	1950
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	104 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WABC, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPIX
/Mo.; Service: 10.00

CALVERTON
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CAMILLUS
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CAMILLUS (VILLAGE)
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CAMPBELL
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

CANAJOHARIE VILLAGE
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 270
159 Erie Blvd
Canajoharie, NY 13317
(518) 673-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George R Vosburgh; Chief Engineer, Joel Bauswein
MSO: George R Vosburgh/55%Shareholders/45%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	3465
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3221 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, P/A, WKTV, WMHT, WRGB, WXXA, WUTR, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, ESPN, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CANANDAIGUA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
Canadaigua Road
PO Box 344
Geneva, NY 14456
(315) 789-6900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Mcguigan; Chief Engineer, Tom Allen
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	62835
Homes Curr. Passed	43709
Curr. Plant Miles	696
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	28626 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	7

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WUHF, WXXI, LIFE, ARET, CBN, NICK, WOR, WSTM, WUHF, WTVH, WXXI, WROC, WIXT, WHEC, WPIX, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
HBO
Pay Subcriptions: 14522 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold, Times Fiber
Production: Telemation
Converter: Jerrold

CANASERAGA
Rural Television Cable
57 Washington St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-0638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burger
MSO: Robert H Burger/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	220
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	220
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	156 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, CBN, WKBW, WROR, WHEC, WOKR, WXXI
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 38 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

CANASERAGA
Rural Television Cable
57 Washington St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-0638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burger; Chief Engineer, Robert Burger.
MSO: Robert H Burger/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGR, WIVB, CBN, WKBW, WROC, WAGC, WXXI, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 36 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

CANDOR (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

CANISTEO
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

CANTON (VILLAGE)
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

CARLE PLACE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

CAROLINE
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

CARROLL
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

CARTHAGE
Carthage Newchannels
2 N Broad St
Carthage, NY 13619
(315) 493-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Brennan; Chief Engineer, Brian Brennan
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	11
Homes Curr. Passed	3754
Pot. Homes Passed	3754
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3371 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2822
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WIXT, WSTM, WPIX, WWNY, WUTR, WTBS, WGN, WNPE, CKWS, WOR, CJOH
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1458 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1997 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CASSADAGA
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Fredonia, NY

CASSVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CASTORLAND VILLAGE
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

CATLIN
Corning Newchannels
See: Beaver Valley, NY

CATLIN
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

CATLIN
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

CATSKILL
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: 70, Mid Hudson Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	3115
Pot. Homes Passed	7133
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2528 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	8
Total Tier Subscribers	1335
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subcriptions: 3169 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Hwd

CAYUGA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

CAYUGA
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CAYUGA HEIGHTS
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

CEDARHURST
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

CELORON
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

CENTER MORICHES
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CENTEREACH
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CENTERPORT
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

CENTRAL SQUARE
Cable TV Co Of Central New York
P O Box 313
Central Square, NY 13036
(315) 668-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Sims
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	12
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

CHADWICKS
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CHAMPION
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

CHAMPLAIN
Champlain Newchannels
97 Lake St
Rouses Point, NY 12979
(518) 297-6688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O'Brien; Chief Engineer, Bob Hutchins; Program Director, Charles O'Brien; Marketing Director, Terry Brennan; Office Manager, Terry Brennan; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Trombley; Purchasing Officer, Charles O'Brien; Construction Supervisor, Charles O'Brien
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	2295
Homes Curr. Passed	2295
Pot. Homes Passed	2295
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Comp. Plant Miles	64
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPTZ, WCAX, WVNY, TNN, CBMT, WETK, WMTW, WOR, WCFE, WPIX, CFCF, WGN, CNN1, CBN, MTV, WTBS, USA, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1050 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1615 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHARLESTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Glenville, NY

CHATEAUGAY
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

CHAZY
Champlain Newchannels
See: Champlain, NY

CHEEKTOWAGA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

CHENANGO
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

CHESTER
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

CHESTER
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

CHESTERFIELD
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

CHITTENANGO
Cable TV Systems Inc
254 Genesee
Chittenango, NY 13037
(315) 687-3229
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Biondolillo; Chief Engineer, Peter Biondolillo; Program Director, Richard Hunt
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	2965 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WOR, WKTV, WUTR, WSTM, WTBS, WTVH, WPIX, WIXT, WCNY, NICK, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2041 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2041 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHURCHVILLE
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

CHURCHVILLE
Ehrmentraut TV Inc
See: Riga, NY

CICERO
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CICERO
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

CINCINNATUS
Scobe Enterprises Inc
PO Box 862
41 Levydale Park
Cortland, NY 13045
(607) 753-7306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Ouimett; Chief Engineer, Richard Ouimett
MSO: Richard Ouimett/50%Rogers Scales/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WSTM, CBN, WTVH, WSKG, ESPN, WIXT, WGN, WCNY, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Cadco, Delta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CLARK MILLS
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CLARKSTOWN
T K R Cable Co

210 Nyack Rd
West Nyack, NY 10994
(914) 624-6200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Joyce; Chief Engineer, Paul Schick; Program Director, Mark Wayne; Marketing Director, Laura Backert

MSO: Tkr Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	63000
Homes Curr. Passed	63000
Pot. Homes Passed	63000
Curr. Plant Miles	1100
Comp. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	30000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
Number of Addressable Households: 21000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 250.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
MSG / 25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, USA, WNBC, WAW, WNYE, WABC, WNJN, WOR, WXTV, WPIX, WNJU, WET
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 26000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Handley-Walker
Ad Insertion: Sony

CLARKTON
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

CLARYVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

CLAVERACK
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

CLAY
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CLAY
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

CLAYTON VILLAGE
Thousand Island Cable TV Inc
PO Box 121
Clayton, NY 13624
(315) 686-3732

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard K Maxon

MSO: Howard K Maxon And William Maxon/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	822 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSPM, WTVH, CJOH, WWNY, WTBS, WOR, CNN1, CKWS, WUTR, WNPE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 296 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 296 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CLAYVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CLIFTON PARK
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

CLIFTON SPRINGS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

CLINTON
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CLOCKVILLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

CLYDE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

COBLESKILL
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
200 Jefferson Heights
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith; Chief Engineer, Mr Olivett; Program Director, Liz Kanob; Marketing Director, Liz Kanob; Office Manager, Stuart Smith; Ad Sales Director, Liz Kanob

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8

MSO: 70, Mid Hudson Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	5400
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	973
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1874 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold

COEYMANS
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

COHOCTON VILLAGE
Brown'S TV Cable Service Inc
Box 350
10 Warner Ave
Cohocton, NY 14826
(716) 335-2123

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Mehlenbacher; Chief Engineer, Walter Mehlenbacher

MSO: Walter Mehlenbacher/50%Peggy Mehlenbacher/50%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	295
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	295 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, WSKG, WKBW, WROC, WHEC, WOKR, WVHF
Basic Install. Rate: 45.50-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

COHOES
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

COLD BROOK
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

COLD SPRING HARBOR
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

COLESVILLE
Windsor Cable Co Inc
See: Windsor, NY

COLONIE (VILLAGE)
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

COLTON
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

CONSTABLE
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

CONSTABLEVILLE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

COOKS FALLS
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

COOPERSTOWN
Cooperstown Newchannels
Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry

MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3244
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2646 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1111
Pay Subscriptions: 1270 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

COOPERSTOWN
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry

MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%

Number of Franchises	37
Homes Curr. Passed	3244
Pot. Homes Passed	3244
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2644 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	635
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM
4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSTM, WUTR, WRGB, WTBS, W.KG, WOR, WIXP, USA, WBNG, WCNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1266 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1312 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

CORAM
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CORFU
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

CORINTH
Colonial Cablevision Inc
PO Box 763
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-3835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nolan; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1691, Colonial Cablevision Inc (Ny)/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 621 as of 07/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CORNING
Corning Newchannels
50 Ferris St
Corning, NY 14830
(607) 936-3722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Doolittle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes Curr. Passed 12180
Pot. Homes Passed 12200
Curr. Plant Miles 198
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 11700 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WKBW, WPIX, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5156 as of 03/84
Local Origination

CORNWALL
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
PO Box 186
Vails Gate, NY 12584
(914) 565-6882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Goldstein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 292
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 18596 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN2, LIFE, TBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 9275
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 03/84

CORNWALL ON HUDSON
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See: Cornwall, NY

CORTLAND
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
224 Tompkins St
Cortland, NY 13045
(607) 756-2871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherry Tilema; Chief Engineer, Gene Mironti; Program Director, Tom Casey
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 131
Comp. Plant Miles 131
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 8500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSTM, CSP, WMGC, WTVH, WOR, CBN, WICZ, WCNY, WIXT, WNEW, WPIX, LIFE, WBNG, WSKT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Households: 3200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CORTLAND
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
1053 Park St
Peekskill, NY 10566
(914) 739-6660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David M Thaler; Chief Engineer, Doug Scott; Program Director, Bill Powers; Marketing Director, Mary Lou Delamater; Office Manager, Pat Whittaker; Ad Sales Director, David Traler
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 21130
Pot. Homes Passed 21130
Curr. Plant Miles 224
Comp. Plant Miles 224
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 12068 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7120
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, WPIX, WGN, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
BRAV / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 8250
Pay Subscriptions: 24839 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COVERT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

COXSACKIE
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

CRAWFORD
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

CROGHAN VILLAGE
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

CROTON-ON HUDSON
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: Cortland, NY

CUBA
Cuba Cable Inc
24 W Main St
Cuba, NY 14727
(716) 968-1530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Chamberlain; Chief Engineer, Dennis Chamberlain; Program Director, Dennis Chamberlain; Marketing Director, Dennis Chamberlain; Office Manager, Dennis Chaberlain; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Chamberlain; Purchasing Officer, Dennis Chamberlain; Construction Supervisor, Dennis Chamberlain
MSO: Dennis Chamberlain/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 1145
Pot. Homes Passed 1145
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 736 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WUHF, WIVB, USA, WKBW, WROC, WXXI, WHEC, CHCH, WUTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 279 as of 01/85
Pay Subcriptions: 279 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANBY
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

DANIMORE
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

DANIMORE VILLAGE
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

DANSVILLE
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

DANSVILLE
Bradley TV Cable Service Inc
176 Main St
Dansville, NY 14437

(716) 335-2554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Warner; Chief Engineer, Michael Kane
MSO: Mr & Mrs Warner/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	280
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WUTV, WIVB, WUHF, L/O, WKBW, WROC, WOR, WHEC, ESPN, WXXI, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris Corp-Satellite Div
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Tocom, Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

DE WITT
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

DEANSBORO
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

DEER PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

DEER PARK
Port Video Corp
See: Port Jervis, NY

DEERFIELD
Harron Cable New York
1000 Firehouse Rd
Utica, NY 13502
(315) 797-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Vickers; Chief Engineer, Terry Murphy
MSO: Harron Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	21
Homes in Fran. Area	178000
Homes Curr. Passed	59000
Pot. Homes Passed	59000
Curr. Plant Miles	610
Comp. Plant Miles	638
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	38000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4050
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WKTV, WNEW, WPIX, WUTB, WTVH, WCNY, WOR, CKWS, WSTM, WIXT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8-8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
PLBY / 5.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 14000
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 08/84
Program Guide: TV Guide

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Professional Equipment Co
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DEFERIET
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

DELAWARE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

DELAWARE
Walt'S TV Sales & Service
Box 231
Callicoon, NY 12723
(914) 887-4450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Hadley; Chief Engineer, Bob Hadley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: B Hadley/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Orig. Exp. Year	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	446
Pot. Homes Passed	446
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WPIX, WABC, WBNG, WCBS, WNAT, WNBC, WNEP, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Channel Master
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

DELHA
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	37
Homes in Fran. Area	1134
Homes Curr. Passed	1134
Pot. Homes Passed	1134
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1011 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICZ, WPNG, WTEN, WRGB, WTBS, WMHT, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WSKG, WIXP, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 331 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 331 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymeshare

DELHI
Delhi Newchannels
C/O Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	1007
Pot. Homes Passed	1007
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1007 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICZ, WBNG, WMGC, WRGB, WTBS, WMHT, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WSKG, WIXT, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 328 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 328 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

DEPEW
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

DEPOSIT
Deposit Television Inc
20 Elm St
Deposit, NY 13754
(607) 467-2105
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Kaplan; Chief Engineer, Joseph Conowall
MSO: Ralph Kaplan/55%Charles Kaplan/45%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICZ, WSTM, WSKG, WDAU, WNEP, WGN, USA, WTBS, WVIA, WBNG, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 230 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DERING HARBOR
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

DICKINSON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

DIX
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

DIX HILL
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

DOLGEVILLE
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

DOVER
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

DOVER PLAINS
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
PO Box 367
Rt 22
Dover Plains, NY 12522
(914) 877-9454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Gallagher; Chief Engineer, Steven Wisley
MSO: Dutchess County Cablevision Association/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1987

Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	5280
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	113
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4045 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1499
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WF3B, WNBC, WNEW, WRGB, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, USA, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1499 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1499 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DOWNSVILLE,

Downsville Community Antenna System Inc
PO Box 453
Downsville, NY 13755
(607) 363-7717

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stacy Mattison; Chief Engineer, R S Cable
MSO: Downsville Community Antenna Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	340
Pot. Homes Passed	340
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WABC, ESPN, WNBC, WNEW, WTBS, WOR, WVIA, WSKG, TNN, WCBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 31.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.40
Pay Households: 205 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

DRYDEN

American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

DRYDEN (VILLAGE)

American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

DUNKIRK

Harbor Vue Cable TV Inc
23 Wright St
Dunkirk, NY 14048
(716) 366-8484

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Terry; Chief Engineer, Ron Terry
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	6700
Pot. Homes Passed	6700
Curr. Plant Miles	121
Comp. Plant Miles	121
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WIVB, WUTV, CBLT, WKBW, ESPN, CFTO, L/O, CHCH, WPIX, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.70 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 2400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3215 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Jerrold
Distribution: Theta-com
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

EARLVILLE

Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

EAST AMHERST

Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

EAST BLOOMFIELD

Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

EAST BRANCH

East Branch TV Lin. Inc
PO Box 128
East Branch, NY 13756
(607) 363-2334

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorna Wormuth
MSO: East Branch TV Line Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	132 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNET, WBRE, WDAU, WBNG, WVIA, WSKG, TNN, WOR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 90 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Billing System: In-House

EAST GREENBUSH

Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

EAST HAMPTON VILLAGE

Sammons Communications Inc
Main St
Amagansett, NY 11930
(516) 282-6900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Luckenbill; Chief Engineer, Andy Fleisener
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14100
Homes Curr. Passed	7500
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	126
Comp. Plant Miles	126
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	5730 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WSSB, WNBC, WNEW, WLNE, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, WNET, WFSB, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 26.81-53.63 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1971 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EAST HILLS

Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST MORICHES

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EAST NORTHPORT

Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

EAST NORTHPORT

Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST NORWICH

Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST PATCHOGUE

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EAST PEMBROKE

Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

EAST ROCHESTER

Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

EAST ROCKAWAY

Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST SETAUKET

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EAST SYRACUSE

Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

EASTON

Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

EASTPORT

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EATON

Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

EDEN

Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

EDMESTON

New Berlin Newchannels
See: New Berlin, NY

ELBA

Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

ELBRIDGE

Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

ELBRIDGE (VILLAGE)

Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

ELIZABETHTOWN

Cosmic Cable Co Inc
See: West Port, NY

ELLENVILLE

Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
177 Canal St
Ellenville, NY 12428
(914) 647-6666

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Eisner; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: Allstate Insurance/ 80%20%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	3130
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	3084 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	889
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WFIT, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 26.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1684
Pay Subscriptions: 1866 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Catv, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

ELLERY
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

ELLICOTT
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

ELMIRA
Group W Cable
1130 S Main St
Horseheads, NY 14845
(607) 739-7901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Roswell; Chief Engineer, Annthony Demelle; Program Director, Robert Riley; Marketing Director, Jack Huhes; Office Manager, Wendy Sikora; Ad Sales Director, Brenda Bemstead
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	11
Homes in Fran. Area	108000
Homes Curr. Passed	27000
Pot. Homes Passed	27000
Curr. Plant Miles	396
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	26000 as of 02/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMGC, WETM, CSP, WTVH, WPIX, WOR, WSKG, WENY, WNEW, WICZ, WBNG, WTVS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Catel

ELMIRA HEIGHTS
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

ELWOOD
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

ENDICOTT
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

ERIE
Comax Telcom Corporation
789 Indian Church Rd
West Seneca, NY 14224
(716) 827-9444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Chain; Chief Engineer, William Berg; Program Director, Robert Vijowski; Marketing Director, Gus Palmisano
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	16
Homes in Fran. Area	183000
Homes Curr. Passed	180000
Pot. Homes Passed	187000
Curr. Plant Miles	1400
Comp. Plant Miles	1400
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	116751 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	6
Total Tier Subscribers	40000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 40000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CFTO, WGRZ, WNFD, WIVB, CNN1, WKBW, WOR, L/O, CHCH, WUTV, CBLT
Basic Install. Rate: 28.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 69400
Pay Subscriptions: 87000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Publications
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Upstate Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Ikegami, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ERWIN
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

ESOPUS
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

ESPERANCE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

FAIRPORT
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

FALCONER
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

FALLSBURG
Sullivan County Cablevision
See: Liberty, NY

FARMINGDALE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

FARMINGTON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

FARMINGVILLE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

FAYETTE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

FAYETTEVILLE
Newchannels
P O Box 4791
6154 Thompson Rd
Syracuse, NY 13221
(315) 437-1404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Genley; Chief Engineer, Donald Richey; Program Director, John James; Marketing Director, Sandy Macpherson; Office Manager, Sue Rastie; Ad Sales Director, Karen Caporizzo; Purchasing Officer, Paul Lenard; Construction Supervisor, Chuck Fuller
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	35
Homes in Fran. Area	110000
Homes Curr. Passed	88000
Pot. Homes Passed	88000
Curr. Plant Miles	1200
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	83000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 30000
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WSTM, TWC, WTVH, LIFE, BET, CSP, PGMG, WIXT, CNN1, L/O, AP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 61400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cables Sales Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Handley Walker

FENTON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

FERNDALE
Sullivan County Cablevision
See: Liberty, NY

FISHKILL
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

FISHKILL (VILLAGE)
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

FLORAL PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

FLORIDA (VILLAGE)
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

FLOWER HILL
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

FLOYD
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

FONDA
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

FRANKFORT
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

FRANKFORT
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

FRANKFORT(VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

FRANKLIN
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

FRANKLIN SPRINGS
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

FREDONIA
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 177
214 Eagle St
Fredonia, NY 14063
(716) 673-1059
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel J Carr; Chief Engineer, Daniel J Carr; Program Director, Daniel J Carr; Marketing Director, Daniel J Carr; Office Manager, Gail Drummond; Ad Sales Director, Daniel J Carr; Purchasing Officer, Daniel J Carr, Construction Supervisor, Daniel J Carr
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	5200
Homes Curr. Passed	4460
Pot. Homes Passed	4660
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3579 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	180
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, WNEW, CHCH, WKBW, CFTO, WOR, WUTV, WPIX, P/A, WNED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.88-8.36
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 185 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2191 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FREEPORT
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

FREEVILLE
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

FRIENDSHIP
Friendship Videon
Sunnyside St
Friendship, NY 14739
(716) 973-7666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Miller
MSO: Harold Miller/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Pot. Homes Passed	460
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGR, WPSX, WIV, WGN, WKBW, WROC, WXXI, WUTV, CBN, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Gmco
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FT ANN
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

FT COVINGTON
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

FT DRUM
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

FT JOHNSON
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

FT MONTGOMERY
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

FULTON
Fulton Newchannels
200 E Broadway
Fulton, NY 13069
(315) 592-7918
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Moss; Chief Engineer, Rodney Moss
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	8631
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	148
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	2831
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WSTM, TNN, WTDH, WTBS, CKWS, WOR, TWC, WIXT, WPIX, WNEY, WNEW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5361 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Don Srant Printing
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FULTONVILLE
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

GALEN
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

GARDEN CITY
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

GARDINER
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

GATES
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

GEDDES
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

GENEVA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

GERMAN FLATTS
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

GERMANTOWN
Hilltop Communications Inc
P O Box 352
Germantown, NY 12526
(518) 537-6257
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Bohnsack; Chief Engineer, Rick Cort
MSO: Germanton Telephone Company/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	623
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WMHT, WXXA, L/O, WRGB, NICK, ESPN, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, TNN, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starr
Headend: Microdyne, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GERRY
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

GETZVILLE
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

GILBERTSVILLE
New Berlin Newchannels
See: New Berlin, NY

GLEN AUBREY
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

GLEN COVE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

GLEN PARK
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

GLENS FALLS
Classic Cable
250 Ridge St
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-6688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles D Himelrick Jr
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	11000 as of 03/84

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WMHT, WNEW, WNYT, WPIX, WRGB, WSBK, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3282
Pay Subscriptions: 3678 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GLENVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
Drawer C
71 West Ave
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
(518) 587-7536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Rouillard
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	8684
Pot. Homes Passed	14057
Curr. Plant Miles	153
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4842 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1836
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 4842
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBK, WMAT, WUSV, WXXA, WRGB, WTEN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WNYT, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 2876 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3686 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Jones Intercable Guide
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

GLOVERSVILLE
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
PO Box 100
525 N Perry St
Johnstown, NY 12095
(518) 762-0054
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Siegfried; Chief Engineer, Greg Smith; Program Director, Jack Hammond
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	18310
Homes Curr. Passed	14264
Pot. Homes Passed	14264
Curr. Plant Miles	149
Comp. Plant Miles	149
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	10300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4674
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, L/O, WRGB, WMHT, P/A, WTEN, WSBK, WNYT, WXXA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.61
Pay Services:
WUSV
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptionr: 4553 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 221
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GODEFFROY
West Brookville Video Inc
See: Westbrookville, NY

GOSHEN
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

GOUVERNEUR
Gouverneur Cable TV Inc
PO Box 40
93 Main St
Gouverneur, NY 13642
(315) 287-2610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Leonard; Chief Engineer, Mark Leonard
MSO: Wooster Republic Printing Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4200
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	1986
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPIX, USA, CKWS, WSTM, CNN1, WUTR, WTBS, WWNY, WNPE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 743 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 743 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GRAHAMSVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

GRANBY
Fulton Newchannels
See: Fulton, NY

GRAND ISLAND
Island Cable Inc
1930 Baseline Rd
Grand Island, NY 14072
(716) 773-1696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael A Gast
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	3121 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	6

Number of Earth Stations: 10
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, UPI, USA, WOR, WTBS, WGRZ, WIVB, WKBW, WNED, WPIX, WUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.00
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 8.20
Pay Households: 2553
Pay Subscriptions: 2417 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca

GRANDVIEW
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

GRANVILLE
Granville Cablevision
Box 645 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller; Chief Engineer, J J Mueller; Program Director, J J Mueller; Marketing Director, J J Mueller; Office Manager, J J Mueller; Ad Sales Director, J J Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2746
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	997 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, ESPN, WTBS, WTBS, WCAX, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WEZF, WMHT, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WRGB, WTEN, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 391
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Billing System: In House

GREAT NECK
Cox Cable New York Inc
PO Box 4009
Great Neck, NY 11023
(516) 829-6990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Holleck; Chief Engineer, Mike Holleck; Program Director, Roy Menten; Marketing Director, Holly Willick; Office Manager, Grace Prescott
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	15
Homes in Fran. Area	32173
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	16200
Curr. Plant Miles	212
Comp. Plant Miles	230
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00 / 60 SEC

USA / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
SPNY / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, P/A, L/O, L/A, L/O, G/A, L/O, L/O, WNJU, WXEZ, WWHT, WNYE, WNYE, CNN1, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate; 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Households: 8500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23813 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Internal Cox

GREAT NECK (VILLAGE)
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

GREAT NECK ESTATES
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

GREAT NECK PLAZA
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

GREEN ISLAND
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

GREENE
Greene Cablevision Co Inc
50 Genesee St
Greene, NY 13778
(607) 656-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Caigi; Chief Engineer, Michael Caigi; Program Director, Michael Caigi; Marketing Director, Michael Caigi
MSO: Mr & Mrs Michael J Caigi / 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WSYR, WIXT, WSKG, WICZ, WTBS, USA, L/O, P/A, WGN, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 370 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

GREENFIELD
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

GREENLAWN
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

GREENWICH
Battenkill Newchannels
75 Main St
Greenwich, NY 12834
(518) 692-9691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Gage; Chief Engineer, Fred Gage; Program Director, Charles Cacaio
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	11
Homes Curr. Passed	3475
Curr. Plant Miles	89
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	2523 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WIGB, WTEN, WNYT, WMHT, WXXA, WSBK, WOR, CNN2, WPIX, USA, P/A, ARET, SHOP, MTV, LIFE, CBN, TNN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 1348 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2010 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Tymshare

GREENWOOD
Rural Television Cable
57 Washington St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-0838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burger; Chief Engineer, Robert Burger
MSO: Robert H Burger / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	170
Homes Curr. Passed	170
Pot. Homes Passed	170
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WSKG, WIVB, WKBW, WETM, WROC, WENY, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

GREENWOOD LAKE
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

GRIFFISS AFB
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

GROTON
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

GROTON (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

GUILDERLAND
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

HADLEY
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Corinth, NY

HAGAMAN
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

HALFMOON
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

HAMBURG (TOWN)
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

HAMBURG (VILLAGE)
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

HAMDEN
Hamden Community TV Club
P O Box 14A
Hamden, NY 13782
(607) 746-6765
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne E Marshfield; Chief Engineer, Wayne Marshfield; Program Director, Wayne Marshfield; Marketing Director, Wayne Marshfield
MSO: Hamden Community TV Club / 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	310
Homes Curr. Passed	290
Pot. Homes Passed	290
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WSKG, WNEP, WTBS, ESPN, WIXT, USA, WDAU, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Households: 158 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HAMILTON (VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HAMMONDSPORT VILLAGE
Keuka Cablevision Inc
65 Sheather St
Hammondsport, NY 14840
(607) 569-2666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Colone; Chief Engineer, Earl Hinkel
MSO: Phil Colone/25%Pete Nisselson/25%Semor Mogel, Dale Criswell/50%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	280
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WYXI, WETM, WENY, WTVH, WCNY, TNN, WROC, WIXT, CBN, WUHF, WBNG, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications Systems, Standard Components
Billing System: S C Specialties

HAMPTON
Granville Cablevision
See: Granville, NY

HAMPTONBURGH
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

HANCOCK
Hancock Video Inc
Box 476
138 E Front St
Hancock, NY 13783

(607) 637-2568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Schoonmaker; Chief Engineer, Joseph Conwoell
MSO: Hancock Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	925
Homes Curr. Passed	925
Pot. Homes Passed	925
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNEP, WDAU, WTBS, WICZ, WVIA, WSKG, WOR, WMGC, WBRE, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 69.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85
Publisher: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HANCOCK (VILLAGE)
Hancock Video Inc
See: Hancock, NY

HANCOCK AFB
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

HANNIBAL
Fulton Newchannels
See: Fulton, NY

HARPERSFIELD
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Catskill Mountain Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	37
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	10
Pot. Homes Passed	10
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	8 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1019
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 70.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Households: 6 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1499 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

HARRIS
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

HARRISON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Port Chester, NY

HARTWICK
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

HAVERSTRAW
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

HEMPSTEAD
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

HENRIETTA
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

HERKIMER
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HERKIMER (VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HERRINGS
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

HEWLETT
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

HIGHLAND FALLS
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

HIGHLANDS
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

HILTON
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

HOLCOMB
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

HOLLAND PATENT
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

HOLLEY
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

HOMER
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Cortland, NY

HONEOYE
Honeoye Cable TV Inc
P O Box 146
34 E Main St
Honeoye, NY 14471
(716) 229-2650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Cipro; Chief Engineer, Joseph Hillegar
MSO: Hoffend And Sons/50%Paul And Sandy Cipro/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WXXI, WVHF, ESPN, CBN, MSN, HSN, WROC, E/A, WHEC, CNN2, LIFE, WOKR, WXXI, WUHF
Basic Install. Rate: 21.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Microdyne, Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

HONEOYE FALLS
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

HOPEWELL
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

HORICON
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

HORNBY
Corning Newchannels
See: Beaver Valley, NY

HORNBY
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

HORNELL
Hornell Television Service Inc
P O Box 186
166 Main St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-4611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Pryor; Chief Engineer, Robert Burger; Program Director, Susan Lynch; Marketing Director, John Pryor; Office Manager, Linda Berlin; Ad Sales Director, Linda Berlin; Purchasing Officer, John Pryor; Construction Supervisor, Robert Burger
MSO: John Pryor,Susan Lynch/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	6800
Pot. Homes Passed	6800
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	88
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	6103 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1247
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WRVB, WNEW, L/O, WKBW, WETM, WOR, WHEC, WPIX, WXXI, WENY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

HORNELLSVILLE
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

HORSEHEADS
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

HORSEHEADS (VILLAGE)
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

HUDSON
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

HUDSON FALLS
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

HUGUENOT
West Brookville Video Inc
See: Westbrookville, NY

HUNTER
Cablemaster Corp
PO Box 235
Hunter, NY 12442
(518) 589-6188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judith Polk
MSO: Judith Polk/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 08/85

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN

Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 357
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 08/82

HUNTINGTON
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

HUNTINGTON STATION
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

HUNTINGTON TWP
Huntington TV Cable Corp
16 Beverly Rd
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 271-8800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Nishamora; Chief Engineer, Sam Martinez; Program Director, Janine Fenneick
MSO: John Hancock Insurance Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	42000
Pot. Homes Passed	42000
Curr. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14536 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, CNN1, WNBC, WNEW, WXTV, L/O, WABC, WLIW, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WLIG, WNET, VH1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
MSG
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 6.00
SHO / 6.00
Pay Households: 4017 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8686 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 100
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Telewire
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instrument
Billing System: In House

HURLEY
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

HURLEYVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

HURON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

HYDE PARK
U S Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Glosby; Office Manager, Rob Camporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	20596
Homes Curr. Passed	5857
Pot. Homes Passed	5857
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5159 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, CMAX, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

ILION
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
56 Otsego St
Ilion, NY 13357
(315) 895-7704
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leo Barr; Chief Engineer, Leon Butler; Program Director, Bruce Davis
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	22
Homes in Fran. Area	33600
Homes Curr. Passed	17400
Pot. Homes Passed	17400
Curr. Plant Miles	226
Comp. Plant Miles	226
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WTVH, WOR, WKTV, CKWS, WUTR, WTEN, WPIX, WCNY, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Texscan
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

INTERLAKEN
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

IRONDEQUOIT
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

ISLAND PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ISLIP
Group W Cable
565 E Main St
Bay Shore, NY 11706
(516) 666-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ England
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	18700
Pot. Homes Passed	18700
Curr. Plant Miles	235
Comp. Plant Miles	235
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	11500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
SCNY / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WLIW, WOR, L/O, WPIX, ESPN, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.99
SHO / 11.99
CMAX / 11.99
SCNY / 6.95
MSG
Pay Subscriptions: 11270 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adreps Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ISLIP
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
PO Box 1600
1600 Motor Pkwy
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 348-6800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eric Kronen; Chief Engineer, Kelvin Smith; Program Director, Barry Mines; Marketing Director, Angela Paura; Office Manager, Dick Stahlberger; Ad Sales Director, Janet Andreassi
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	172000
Homes Curr. Passed	158000
Pot. Homes Passed	158000
Curr. Plant Miles	2000
Comp. Plant Miles	2050
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	101463 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	62000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 45.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 180.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 45.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 180.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 45.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 180.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
SCNY / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, CSP, L/O, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WVIT, WPIX, WLIW, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-10.50
Pay Services:
SCNY / 7.95
SHO / 12.55
Pay Households: 46600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72600 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshi American Ltd, Grass Valley Group
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Data Tec

ITHACA
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

ITHACA
American Community Cablevision
519 W State St
Ithaca, NY 14850
(607) 272-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Georgia Griffith; Chief Engineer, Patrick Hourigan; Program Director, Cal Wood; Marketing Director, Neil Rogacheffky; Office Manager, Susan Johnston; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Herrewyn
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 19
Homes in Fran. Area 28500
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 430
Comp. Plant Miles 430
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 22500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WIXT, WSTM, WCNY, WTVH, WENY, WMGC, WSKG, WOR, WICZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Cosmos
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Ad Insertion: TV-Watch

JACKSON
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

JAMESTOWN
Group W Cable
610 W 3Rd St
Jamestown, NY 14701
(716) 664-7310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Averse
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 25642
Pot. Homes Passed 25642
Curr. Plant Miles 286
Comp. Plant Miles 286
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 19494 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5473
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.40 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.40 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.40 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WIVB, L/A, P/A, ESPN, WNEW, WKBW, WOR, WJET, WPIX, CHCH, WICU, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
HBO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
HTN / 10.00
Pay Households: 6500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7848 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Channelmatic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

JASPER
Jasper Video
PO Box 26
Canisteo, NY 14823
(607) 324-7867
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Edward Smith/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 6
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 93 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WENY, WETM, WIVB, WKBW, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Skl, Casko, Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSONVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

JERUSALEM
Semmons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Penn Yan, NY

JERUSELEM
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

JOHNSON CITY VILLAGE
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

JORDAN
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

KEESVILLE
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

KENMORE
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

KENSINGTON
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

KERHONKSON
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

KIAMESHA LAKE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

KIANTONE
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

KINDERHOOK
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

KINDERHOOK (VILLAGE)
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

KINGS POINT
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

KINGSBURY
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

KINGSTON
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

KIRKLAND
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

KIRKWOOD
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

KIRKWOOD
Windsor Cable Co Inc
See: Windsor, NY

LACKAWANNA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

LAFAYETTE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

LAGRANGE
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

LAGRANGE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Wappingers Falls, NY

LAGRANGEVILLE
Poughkeepsie Cablevision Inc
See: Poughkeepsie, NY

LAKE GEORGE
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

LAKE GROVE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

LAKE LUZERNE
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

LAKE PLACID
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

LAKE SUCCESS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

LAKE VIEW
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

LAKEWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

LANCASTER
Global Cable TV
37 Central Ave
Lancaster, NY 14086
(716) 683-8899
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy San Lorenzo
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

LANSING
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

LAUREL HOLLOW
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

LAURENS
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

LAWRENCE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Lynbrook, NY

LAWRENCE
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

LAWYERSVILLE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

LE RAY TWP
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

LE ROY
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LEBANON
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

LEDYARD
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

LEE
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

LEICESTER
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LENOX
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

LEXINGTON (HAMLET)
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 70, Catskill Mountain Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	2020
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	50
Pot. Homes Passed	50
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	43 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNYT, WRGB, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Hwd

LEYDEN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

LIBERTY
Sullivan County Cablevison
6 Wierk Ave
PO Box 311
Liberty, NY 12754
(914) 292-7550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Connors; Chief Engineer, John Nichols; Program Director, Mike Egan; Marketing Director, Darlene Lynch
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	16455
Homes Curr. Passed	14414
Curr. Plant Miles	288
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	12221 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1128
Num. of Lineups	4

Number of Addressable Households: 12221
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WGBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WADC, WBRE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
CMAX
PLBY
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 2002 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times Fiber, Vikoa

LIMA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LINCOLN
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

LINDENHURST
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

LINDLEY
Lindley Presho Cable TV
Box 405A
Rd 2
Campbell, NY 14821
(607) 523-7318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Cooper Jr
MSO: Constance M Cooper/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Pot. Homes Passed	275
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WENY, WETM, WSKG, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite Video
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Co
Distribution: Delta Benco
Billing System: In House

LISBON
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

LITTLE FALLS
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

LITTLE VALLEY
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Salamanca, NY

LIVERPOOL
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

LIVINGSTON MANOR
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

LIVONIA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LLOYD
U S Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Glorby; Office Manager, Rob Comporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	29368
Homes Curr. Passed	4367
Pot. Homes Passed	4367
Curr. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

LOCH SHELDRAKE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

LOCKE
Southern Cayuga County Cablevision
PO Box 157
Lock, NY 13092
(315) 497-0444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Dyer Jr; Chief Engineer, Ray Dyer Jr; Program Director, Ray Byer Jr; Marketing Director, Ray Byer Jr; Office Manager, Ray Byer Jr
MSO: Ray Dyer Jr/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WENY, WSTM, WPIX, WIVB, WGRZ, WKBW, WROC, WMGC, WHEC, WNED, WBNG, WENY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 216 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 216 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Magnavox

LOCKPORT
Global Cable TV
See: Lancaster, NY

LODI
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

LONG BEACH
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

LONG LAKE
Cosmic Cable Co Inc
Rd 2 Box 146
West Port, NY 12993
(518) 873-9300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Mattox; Chief Engineer, Tom Mattox; Program Director, Cindy Dickerson; Marketing Director, Cindy Dickerson; Office Manager, Cindy Dickerson; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Dickerson; Purchasing Officer, Tom Mattox; Construction Supervisor, Tom Mattox
MSO: Arther Pepin/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBOT, WRGB, WWNY, WTEN, WSTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

LOUISVILLE
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

LOWVILLE
Tele-Media Of Adirondacks
7612 N State St
Lowville, NY 13367
(315) 376-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Morse; Chief Engineer, Tom Meiss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WOR, WTBS, CKWS, WKTV, WNPE, WSTM, WTNY, WTVH, WUTR, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 460
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

LYELL
Simmons Cable TV Of River Valley
Main And Cortland St
Marathon, NY 13803
(607) 849-3244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Laurer; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: US Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1142
Pot. Homes Passed	1142
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	902 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCNY, WSTM, WICZ, WGBH, WSKG, WIXT, USA, WTBS, WBNG, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 358
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LYNBROOK
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
338 Ocean Ave
Lynbrook, NY 11563
(516) 887-9800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Burton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	9716
Pot. Homes Passed	9716
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	87
Curr. Channel Caps.	80
Number Channels Used	58
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	137
Basic Subscribers	4113 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Households: 3325
Pay Subscriptions: 11937 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 12
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Guide Rate: 8500
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

LYONS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

LYONSDALE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

LYSANDER
Seneca Cable TV Co
River Mall
Downer St
Baldwinsville, NY 13027
(315) 635-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Cole; Chief Engineer, Steve Schufelt
MSO: Seneca Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	7400
Pot. Homes Passed	7400
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSTM, CNN1, WTVH, WTBS, WCNY, USA, WIXT, WPIX, WOR, ESPN, CBN, TNN, LIFE, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.75
SHO / 7.75
TMC / 7.75
CMAX / 7.75
Pay Households: 4700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MACEDON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

MADISON
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

MADISON
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

MADRID
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

MAINE
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

MALONE
Malone Newchannels
East Maine Street Rd
Malone, NY 12953
(518) 483-1010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hutchins; Chief Engineer, Earl Greguire
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	11
Homes Curr. Passed	5836
Pot. Homes Passed	5836
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	5332 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	3710
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBMT, WCAX, WEZF, WPTZ, CJOH, WCFE, WIXT, WNPI, WPIX, CFCF, WOR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
ESPN
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1751 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2708 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

MALONE (VILLAGE)
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

MALTA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

MALVERNE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MAMAKATING
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

MANCHESTER
Fingerlakes Cablevision

See: Canandaigua, NY

MANHASSET

Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

MANHATTAN (NORTH)

Group W Cable Of Manhattan
5120 Broadway
New York, NY 10034
(212) 304-3000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Mitzner; Chief Engineer, Marvin Fields; Program Director, Joshu Caplan; Marketing Director, Sidney Love; Office Manager, John Esposito; Ad Sales Director, John Wicker; Purchasing Officer, Dennis Heid; Construction Supervisor, Marvin Fields

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 275000
Homes Curr. Passed 250000
Pot. Homes Passed 250000
Curr. Plant Miles 1500
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers .... 105000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYC, WNBC, WNEW, WNYE, WABC, WNJU, WOR, P/A, MTV, P/A, FNN, WWHT, ESPN, NJM, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 21.60 /Mo.; Service: 12.33
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.95
SCNY / 7.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 13.95
Pay Households: 65000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Network Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Russell Adams

MANHATTHAN

Manhattan Cable/Manhattan Division
120 E 23Rd St
New York, NY 10010
(212) 598-7200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gault; Chief Engineer, Robert Tenten; Program Director, Fred Ciccone; Marketing Director, Barry Rosenblum; Office Manager, Pamela Ross

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 379100
Pot. Homes Passed 460000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 200000 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
LIFE / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, BET, WNBC, WNEW, TWC, WNYE, WABC, WNJU, WOR, FNN, MSG, WPIX, WXTV, WNET, L/O, LIFE, P/A, P/A, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Subscriptions: 131400 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 264
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U.S. Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Belden Electronic Wire And Cable
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: In House

MANLIUS

Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MANNER

Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

MANORHAVEN

Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MANORVILLE

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MARCELLUS

Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MARCELLUS (VILLAGE)

Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MARCY

Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

MARGARETVILLE

Roy'S TV Co
Rt 28
Margaretville, NY 12455
(914) 586-4302

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy George
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Esic-CATV Ltd/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 904
Pot. Homes Passed 904
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 882 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 121
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/83

MARION

Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

MARLBORO

Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See: Cornwall, NY

MARLBORO

U S Cablevision Corp
See: Lloyd, NY

MARSTOWN

Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

MARSTOWN VILLAGE

Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

MARYLAND

Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

MASSAPEQUA PARK

Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MASSENA

Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

MASSENA

Massena Newchannels
37 Water St
Massena, NY 13662
(315) 764-0244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Brennan; Chief Engineer, Ts Moulten

MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 8223
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 188
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 7377 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WCAX, CBOT, WPTZ, WWNY, TWC, CBMT, WOR, CJOH, WPIX, WNPI, WIXT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 2680 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3988 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cablefacts

MASTIC

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MASTIC BEACH

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MAYBROOK

Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

MAYFIELD

Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

MAYFIELD

Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Gloversville, NY

MCGRAW

Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Cortland, NY

MECHANICSVILLE

Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

MEDFORD

Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MELLISTON

Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Canajoharie Village, NY

MENANDS

Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

MENDON

Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

MEREDITH

Delhi Newchannels
See: Delhi, NY

MIDDLE GRANVILLE

Granville Cablevision
See: Granville, NY

MIDDLEBURGH

Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

MIDDLEPORT

Genesee County Video
29 Cedar St
Batavia, NY 14020

(716) 344-2186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Conley
MSO: Cable Vision Industries / 100%

Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	2745 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, WPIX, WUTV, CBLT, CFTO
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio

MIDDLETOWN
Orange County Cablevision Inc
Industrial Dr
Middletown, NY 10940
(914) 692-6794
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Pinto; Chief Engineer, Earle Neitzel
MSO: Cable Vision Industries / 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	28151
Homes Curr. Passed	23212
Curr. Plant Miles	365
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Basic Subscribers	22094 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2848
Num. of Lineups	4

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

MIDLAND
Centre Video Corp
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 266-1783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
	8507 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

MIDDLEVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

MILFORD
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

MILLBROOK
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

MILLERTON
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

MILLPORT
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

MILO TOWN
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Penn Yan, NY

MILTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

MINDA VILLAGE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MINEOLA
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MINETTO
Group W Cable Of Oswego
106 W 2Nd St
Oswego, NY 13126
(315) 343-1208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	9037
Pot. Homes Passed	9100
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	6815 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	6
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TNN, WSTM, WTBS, WTVH, WPIX, WWNY, WCNY, WIXT, L/O, CKWS, WOR, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3515
Pay Subscriptions: 3515 as of 03/84

MOHAWK
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

MONAVIA
Southern Cayuga County Cablevision
See: Locke, NY

MONROE
US Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccorty; Marketing Director, Betty Gloeby; Office Manager, Rob Camporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	28959
Homes Curr. Passed	8043
Pot. Homes Passed	8043
Curr. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	6600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, ESPN, WNET, WXTH, USA, MTV, WNJM, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

MONSEY
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

MONTAUK
Sammons Communications Inc
See: East Hampton Village, NY

MONTAUK
Sammons Communications Inc
Main St
Amoigansett, NY 11930
(516) 267-6900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Luckenbill
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Comp. Plant Miles	86
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1206 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFSB, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, USA, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, LIFE, WEDN, MTV
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2022 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam

MONTGOMERY
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

MONTICELLO
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

MONTOUR FALLS
Montour Falls TV Corporation
217 N Franklin St
Watkins Glen, NY 14891
(607) 535-6534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Haughey; Chief Engineer, Charles Drake
MSO: Albert Haughey/33%James Fazzary/33%John Margerino/33%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	8151
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1720
Homes Curr. Passed	1720
Pot. Homes Passed	1720
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1719 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WSKG, WPIX, WTVH, WENY, CNN1, WIXT, USA, WETM, WBNG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MOREAU
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

MORIAH
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

MORICHES
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MORLIRA
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

MORRIS (VILLAGE)
Morris Cable Services Inc
PO Box 6
Morris, NY 13808
(607) 263-5888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Leonard
MSO: Stan Leonard/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WICZ, WUTR, WTEF, WIXT, WGN, WSKG, WBNG, WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: None
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

MORRISVILLE
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

MOTTVILLE
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

MOUNT VERNON
Group W Cable
444 S Fulton Ave
701-717- N Macquesten Pkwy
Mount Vernon, NY 10552
(914) 699-8080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Meli; Chief Engineer, Kevin Trohalif
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22500
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 22500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 8545 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYC, WNBC, WNEW, L/A, WABC, WNJU, WOR, WPIX, WXTV, WNET, WTBS, WTNH, MTV, WWHT, WEDW, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SCNY / 8.95
SHO / 11.99
Pay Households: 6113
Pay Subscriptions: 12895 as of 05/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wave Tech
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

MT HOPE
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

MT MORRIS
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

MT PLEASANT
Pleasant TV Co Inc
See: Phoenicia, NY

MT PLEASANT
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

MUNNSVILLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

MURRAY
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

NAPANOCH
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
177 Canal St
Ellenville, NY 12428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elsner; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: Simmons Communications/80%Allstate Insurance/20%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 517 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WFTI, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NAPELS
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

NAPLES
El Mar Communciations Corp
Cohocton St
Naples, NY 14512
(716) 374-2710
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Cadigan
MSO: 100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSTM, WGRZ, WGBH, WCNY, WKBW, WROC, WIXT, WHEC, WTBS, ESPN, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Com-Amp
Billing System: In House

NASSAU
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

NELSONVILLE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

NEVERSINK
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

NEW BALTIMORE
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

NEW BERLIN
New Berlin Newchannels
C/O Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1369
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1207 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WTVH, WUTR, WCNY, WTBS, WSTM, WOR, WIXT, USA, WBNG, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 549 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEW BREMEN
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

NEW CASTLE
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

NEW HARTFORD
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

NEW HARTFORD TWP
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfied, NY

NEW HEMPSTEAD
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

NEW HYDE PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

NEW PALTZ
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

NEW PALTZ (VILLAGE)
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

NEW ROCHELLE
Ua Columbia Cablevision Of Westchester Inc
26 Burung Lane
New Rochelle, NY 10801
(914) 235-5821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Birnbaum; Chief Engineer, Cameron Gough; Program Director, Paul Guick; Marketing Director, Samuel Pizzano; Office Manager, Paual Gluck; Ad Sales Director, Carol Ghiappetta
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 315000
Homes Curr. Passed 109000
Pot. Homes Passed 109000

Curr. Plant Miles	934
Comp. Plant Miles	940
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	39
Basic Subscribers	96125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, FNN, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, CNN1, WABC, P/A, WOR, CBN, WPIX, WNYC, WNET, LIFE, CSP, NICK, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SCNY / 8.00
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 78000 as of 07/.6
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 45
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine Corp
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Westchester Interconnect Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

NEW WINDSOR
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See. Cornwall, NY

NEW YORK
Teleprompter Communications
5511 Queens Blvd
Woodside, NY 11377
(212) 457-1102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Rella
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	1
Number Channels Used	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	1
Basic Subscribers	23000 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00
Pay Households: 23000
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 11/84

NEW YORK MILLS
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

NEWARK
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

NEWARK VALLEY
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

NEWARK VALLEY (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

NEWBURGH
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See: Cornwall, NY

NEWBURGH
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

NEWFIELD
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

NEWPORT
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

NIAGARA
Niagara Frontier Cable TV
See: Niagara Falls, NY

NIAGARA FALLS
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

NIAGARA FALLS
Niagara Frontier Cable TV
2604 Seneca Ave
Niagara Falls, NY 14305
(716) 297-6900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Laurendi Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Douglas; Program Director, George Beck; Marketing Director, Jack Olson; Office Manager, Carmen Cipolla; Ad Sales Director, Carmen Cipolla; Purchasing Officer, Scott Douglas
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	85000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	35000
Curr. Plant Miles	278
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	21000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 55.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGRZ, L/O, WIVB, CBC, WKBW, WNED, CBLT, WOR, CHCH, WPIX, WUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 11.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Gardiner Communication
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NORFOLK
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

NORFOLK
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

NORHT SYRACUSE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville [illegible]

NORTH BRANCH
North Branch Vi[illegible]
Box 95
North Branch, NY 12766
(914) 482-5295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Volger; Chief Engineer, Richard Volger; Program Director, Richard Volger; Marketing Director, Richard Volger; Office Manager, Richard Volger
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	102
Pot. Homes Passed	102
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WOR, WPIX, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

NORTH CASTLE
Adams Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Bedford, NY

NORTH CHILI
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

NORTH EAST
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

NORTH ELBA
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

NORTH GREECE
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

NORTH GREENBUSH
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
Rd 2 Agway Dr
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 283-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Smede; Chief Engineer, Mike Mctague; Program Director, George Bowen
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXXA, PGMG, REUT, CNN1, CSP, CBN, TWC, OTB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Interconnect: Capital Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca Corp
Production: Sony, Panasonic Industrial Company, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

NORTH HARMONY
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

NORTH HAVEN
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

NORTH HILLS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

NORTH HORNELL
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

NORTH SYRACUSE
Upstate Newchannels
7900 Davis Rd N
Syracuse, NY 13212
(315) 699-2253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Hollenbeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	98000
Homes Curr. Passed	32150
Curr. Plant Miles	345
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	20886 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
911
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCNY, WIXT, WPIX, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 19850 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

NORTH TARRYTOWN
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

NORTH TONAWANDA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

NORTHAMPTON
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

NORTHVILLE
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

NORWICH
Valley Video Inc
PO Box 551
Norwich, NY 13815
(607) 334-3639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Jones; Chief Engineer, Mike Harris
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5200
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	4400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSPM, WPIX, WTVH, WOR, WMGC, WNEW, WIXT, WSKG, WICZ, WBNG, WCNY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NORWICH TWP
Valley Video Inc
See: Norwich, NY

NORWOOD
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

NYACK
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

OAKFIELD
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

OGDEN
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

OGDENSBURG
Ogdensburg Newchannels
411 State St
Ogdensburg, NY 13669
(315) 393-3090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Ramie; Chief Engineer, Paul Ramie
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	5400
Pot. Homes Passed	5900
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5300 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WSTM, WIXT, WOR, WWNY, WPIX, WUTR, CBC, L/O, CKWS, WNPI, CJOH, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2945 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymeshare

OLD BROOKVILLE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

OLEAN
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
Uuu/ State St
Olean, NY 14760
(716) 372-5220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Saporito; Chief Engineer, David Finch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 308, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	11303
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	139
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	9800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WFRZ, WICU, WIVB, WKBW, WNEW, WPSX, WSEE, WUTV, WWED, P/A, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 12/83
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

OLIVE
Olive Cablevision Co
PO Box 204
Bostock Rd
Shokan, NY 12481
(914) 657-2774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Nissen
MSO: Richard Nissen/40%Mrs Nissen/30%Mr Nissen/30%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	990 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 990
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, CBN, WNET, WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WTBS, WOR, WAX
Basic Install. Rate: 39.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 305 as of 8
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ONEIDA
Oneida Cablevision
426 Fairview Ave
Oneida, NY 13421
(315) 363-4832
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Young; Chief Engineer, Michael Fuller
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	15600
Homes Curr. Passed	12800
Pot. Homes Passed	13600
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	8405 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2284
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSTM, WCNY, WTVH, WPIX, WUTR, WOR, WIXT, WTBS, CKWS, WOHS, CBN, WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5091 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ONEIDA CASTLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

ONEONTA
Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	14
Homes Curr. Passed	9100
Pot. Homes Passed	9100
Curr. Plant Miles	189
Comp. Plant Miles	182
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	8582 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3333
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WFNG, WUTR, WRGB, WSBK, WNEW, WSKG, WOR, WICZ, WPIX, WCNY, WIXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00

Pay Subscriptions: 4256 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ONEONTA
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	37
Homes Curr. Passed	9182
Pot. Homes Passed	9182
Curr. Plant Miles	183
Comp. Plant Miles	183
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8576 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3307
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKTV, WBNG, WUTR, WRGB, WSBK, WNEW, WSKG, WOR, WICZ, WPIX, WCNI, WIXT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 4043 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4299 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Cha. [illegible])
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

ONONDAGA
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

ONTARIO
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

ORANGETOWN
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

ORCHARD PARK
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

ORISKANY
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

ORISKANY FALLS
Nu-View TV Inc
99 S Main St
Oriskany Falls, NY 13425
(315) 821-7225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hyatt; Chief Engineer, Francis Hyatt
MSO: William Ganley / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSTM, WTVH, WGN, WTBS, WIXP, CNN1, CKWS, WBNG, WUTR, WCNY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Brade Pies Co Inc (Pa)
Ad Insertion: In House

OSSINING
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

OSSINING (VILLAGE)
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

OSWASCO
[illegible]burn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

OSWEGATCHIE
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

OTEGO
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

OTISVILLE
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

OTSEGO
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

OVID
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

OWEGO
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

OWEGO
Simmons Cable TV Of Owego
40 Lake St
171 Main St
Owego, NY 13827
(607) 687-1300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Loren; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: Simmons Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	33600
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2182 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	697
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBNG, WPIX, WNEP, NICK, WICZ, WMGC, WSYR, WOR, WSKG, WZIA, WENY, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 781 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1206 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tuse, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

OWEGO (VILLAGE)
Simmons Cable TV Of Owego
See: Owego, NY

OXFORD
Oxford Newchannels
C/O Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	864
Homes Curr. Passed	864
Pot. Homes Passed	864
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	819 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WTVH, WICZ, WMGC, WTBS, WSTM, WOR, WIXT, USA, WBNG, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 341 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 341 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: Cablefacts

OXFORD
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%

Number of Franchises	37
Homes Curr. Passed	864
Pot. Homes Passed	864
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	822 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJTV, WTVH, WICZ, WMGC, WTBS, WSTM, WOR, WIVP, USA, WPNG, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

OYSTER BAY
Cablevision
1 Media Crossways
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 364-8450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty Mccormack; Chief Engineer, Allen Sparks; Program Director, Margaret Albergo; Marketing Director, Henry Ferris; Office Manager, Degorah Tefts
MSO: Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000000
Homes Curr. Passed	440000
Pot. Homes Passed	445000
Curr. Plant Miles	4780
Comp. Plant Miles	5000
Curr. Channel Caps.	104
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	238000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 187984 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 358421 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cable Television Publishing Corp
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PAINTED POST
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

PALATINE BRIDGE
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Canajoharie Village, NY

PALMYRA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

PAMELIA TWP
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

PARIS
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

PARISHVILLE
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

PARMA
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

PATCHOGUE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

PEEKSKILL
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: Cortland, NY

PENDLETON
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

PENFIELD
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

PENN YAN
Semmons Communications Of New York Inc
240 Lake St Plaza
Penn Yan, NY 14527
(716) 583-1300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kalman Dunne; Chief Engineer, Dave Schweigert
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4138
Homes Curr. Passed	2344
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2281 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/A, ESPN, WSYR, WNEW, WTZH, WXXI, WOR, WROC, WIXT, WHEC, WPIX, WENY, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.26 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 727 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 727 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PEPPER LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

PERINTON
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

PERRY
Genesee County Video
29 Cedar Street
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 344-2186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Conley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Cable Vision Industries / 100%

Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
	8411 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, PTL, USA, WTBS, CBLT, CHCH, WOR, WHEC, WIVB, WKBW, WNED, WOKR, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 32.05 /Mo.; Service: 12.95

PERTH
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

PERU
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

PHELPS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

PHILIPSTOWN
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

PHILLIPSPORT
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

PHILLIPSTOWN
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: Cortland, NY

PHILMONT
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

PHILMORE
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

PHOENICIA
Pleasant TV Co Inc
See: Phoenicia, NY

PHOENICIA
Pleasant TV Co Inc
38 Edith Ave
Saugerties, NY 12477
(914) 246-2050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Trumpore; Chief Engineer, George Trumpore
MSO: Pleasant TV Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	455 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WOR, WPIX, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Roehm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

PHOENIX
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

PHOENIX
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

PIERMONT
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

PIERREPONT
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

PINE BLUFF MOBILE HOME COURT
Pine Bluff Court Cablevision
Box 117 A
2390 Frewsburg Kennedy Rd
Kennedy, NY 14747
(716) 569-2566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Burgett; Chief Engineer, William Burgett; Program Director, William Burgett; Marketing Director, William Burgett; Office Manager, William Burgett; Ad Sales Director, William Burgett; Purchasing Officer, William Burgett; Construction Supervisor, William Burgett
MSO: William Burgett / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	104
Homes Curr. Passed	104
Pot. Homes Passed	104
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	[illegible]
Basic Subscribers	66 as of 06/[illegible]
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRT, WIVB, WKBW, WICU, WJET, WSEE, CHCH /Mo.; Service: 5.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

PINE HILL
Esic-CATV Ltd
See: Shandaken, NY

PINE PLAINS
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

PITTSFIELD
New Berlin Newchannels
See: New Berlin, NY

PLAINFIELD
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

PLANDOME
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

PLANDOME HEIGHTS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

PLATTSBURGH
Ausable Communications Inc
68 Bridge St
Plattsburgh, NY 12901
(518) 563-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Leboef; Chief Engineer, Dan Rushford
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	69348
Homes Curr. Passed	13169
Pot. Homes Passed	13169
Curr. Plant Miles	253
Comp. Plant Miles	253
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	8700 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCAX, CBFT, WPTZ, CFTM, CBMT, WCFE, WVNY, CNN1, L/O, WPIX, CFCF, WETK
Basic Install. Rate: 21.40 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
OTB
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 5300 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

PLATTSBURGH AIR FORCE BASE
Gateway Cablevision Corp
175 Shannon Ave

Plattsburgh, NY 12901
(518) 563-2816

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brojakowski; Chief Engineer, John Brojakowski

MSO: Gateway Cablevision Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	2040 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBST, WCAX, CNN1, WPTZ, CBNT, WCEE, WVNY, WOR, CFTM, WPIX, CFCF, WETK, TNN, SPN, LIFE, USA, ESPN, MTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2615
Program Guide: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Corporate

PLEASANT VALLEY
Poughkeepsie Cablevision Inc
See: Poughkeepsie, NY

PLYMOUTH TWP
Valley Video Inc
See: Norwich, NY

POLAND
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

POLAND
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

POMFRET
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Fredonia, NY

POMONA
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

POMPEY
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

POQUOTT
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

PORT BYRON
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

PORT CHESTER
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
47 Purdy St
Harrison, NY 10528
(914) 835-5600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Burton; Chief Engineer, Steven Rhodes; Program Director, Anthony Giordano; Marketing Director, Larry Palmer; Office Manager, Angelo Depalo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	121
Curr. Channel Caps.	110
Number Channels Used	48
Pot. Channel Capacity	110
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6175
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6500
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Households: 5028
Pay Subscriptions: 13824 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
Regional Programming
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT DICKINSON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

PORT EWEN
Kingston Cablevision
Rte 9 W
Box 878
Port Ewen, NY 12466
(914) 331-1711

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Okeefe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	70216
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	27000
Curr. Plant Miles	325
Comp. Plant Miles	360
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	21036 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WOR, WABC, WCBS, WFSB, WMHT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNYT, WPIX, WRGB, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.96
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.96
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7295 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT HENRY
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

PORT JEFFERSON STA
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

PORT JERVIS
Port Video Corp
27 Ball St
Port Jervis, NY 12771
(914) 856-4408

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Schvite; Chief Engineer, Dewey Husson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6107
Homes Curr. Passed	6107
Curr. Plant Miles	83
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	6084 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	889
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1613 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1

PORT LEYDEN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

PORT ORANGE
West Brookville Video Inc
See: Westbrookville, NY

PORT WASHINGTON
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

PORTVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
See: Olean, NY

POTSDAM
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

POTSDAM (TOWN)
Potsdam Newchannels
22 And Half Elm St
Potsdam, NY 13676
(315) 265-8300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Blanchard; Chief Engineer, William Rogers
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	11
Homes Curr. Passed	8058
Pot. Homes Passed	8058
Curr. Plant Miles	216
Comp. Plant Miles	216
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	3740
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WTBS, CBOT, WPTZ, WWNY, L/O, WOR, CJOH, WPIX, WNPI, WIXT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.50
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3818 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Eagle, Jerrold
Billing System: Tymeshare

POUGHKEEPSIE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Wappingers Falls, NY

POUGHKEEPSIE
Poughkeepsie Cablevision Inc
2 Reservoir Sq
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
(914) 471-7440

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Grundon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Homes Curr. Passed	19588
Pot. Homes Passed	19588
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	12312 as of 06/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TBN, WABC, WCBS, WMHT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPIX, WTBY, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3650
Pay Subscriptions: 3650 as of 07/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

PRATTSBURG
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

PROSPECT
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

PULTENEY
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

QUEENSBURY
Colonial Cablevision Inc
Box 762
Queensbury, NY 12802
(518) 793-3835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nolan
MSO: Colonial Cablevision Inc (Ny)/

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	17000
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	10786 as of 03/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, WMHT, WNEW, WRGB, WSBK, WXXA, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
OTB
HBO / 9.80
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

QUOGUE (VILLAGE)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

RAMAPO
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

RAVENA
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

RED CREEK
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

RED HOOK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

REMSEN
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

REMSEN VILLAGE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

RHINEBECK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

RICHBURG
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

RICHFIELD
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

RICHFIELD SPRINGS
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

RICHMONDVILLE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

RIGA
Ehrmentraut TV Inc
55 W Buffalo St
Churchville, NY 14428
(716) 293-3635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Ehrmentraut
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	212
Pot. Homes Passed	212
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	11
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 12/80

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NCN, USA, KAME, KCRA, KGO, KOLO, KTVN, KVIE, WYAH
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95

RIVERDALE
CATV Enterprises Inc
5923 Riverdale Ave
5923 Riverdale Ave
Riverdale, NY 10471
(212) 884-8550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Gemola
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/49%Granik Estates/51%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	4014 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYE, WNBC, WNEW, WXTV, WABC, KWYC, WOR, WNJU, WPIX, WLIW, WNDT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
MSG / 10.00
Pay Households: 2750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3136 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Na
Headend: Entron
Distribution: Entron
Production: Entron
Converter: Entron
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Entron

RIVERHEAD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
201 Old Country Road
Riverhead, NY 11901
(516) 727-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Jampietro; Chief Engineer, Ron Blidenburg; Program Director, Alice; Marketing Director, Jerry Corsetti; Office Manager, Marge Chmielewski
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	40000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	760
Comp. Plant Miles	866
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	32169 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WVIT, WPIX, WCBS, WNET, WEDW, WHG, WTBS, WTIC, CBN, WTXX, WLIW, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 6400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11032 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 54
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tension, Magnavox
Billing System: Mis

RIVERSIDE
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

ROCHESTER
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

ROCHESTER
Greater Rochester Cablevision
21 Gorhan Street
Rochester, NY 14605
(716) 987-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Chiaino; Chief Engineer, Earl Houseknecht; Program Director, Stephanie Gardinger; Marketing Director, Wendy Kelly; Office Manager, Val Valentina; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Genecco
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	364769
Homes Curr. Passed	92700
Curr. Plant Miles	472
Comp. Plant Miles	472
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	36800 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WXXI, L/O, WOR, WUHF, WROC, LIFE, WHEC, WPIX, WOKR, REUT, CSP, TWC, E/A, CNN2, CBN, WTBS, WTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 48400 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, P
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Sony

ROCHESTER (SUBURBS)
Greater Rochester Cablevision
21 Gorham St
Rochester, NY 14605
(716) 454-7570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Kennedy; Chief Engineer, Earl Housekenect; Program Director, Stephanie Grandinger
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	240000
Pot. Homes Passed	260000
Curr. Plant Miles	2150
Comp. Plant Miles	2500
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	123000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/A, CSP, WXXI, L/O, E/A, WVHF, WOPC, WOR, WHEC, WDIX, L/A, WOKR, LIFE, TWC, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 83000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 127400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith, Oak Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Ceavio

ROCKLAND
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

ROCKVILLE CENTRE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ROME
Rome Newchannels
P O Box 711
1117 Erie Blvd W
Rome, NY 13440
(315) 337-1120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Cotter; Chief Engineer, Don Alguire
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	17128
Pot. Homes Passed	18128
Curr. Plant Miles	232
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	15100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WKTV, WCNY, WIXI, TNN, WOR, WSTM, USA, WNEW, WUTT, WTVH, WPIX, CBN, CNN1, TWC, CNN2, L/O, WSBK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 7900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Decisions
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

ROMULUS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

RONKONKOMA
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

ROOSEVELT ISLAND
Manhattan Cable/Manhattan Division
See: Manhatthan, NY

ROSCOE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

ROSE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

ROSENDALE
Vida Cable
Lucas Ave Extension
High Falls, NY 12440
(914) 687-9695
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Sheeley; Chief Engineer, James Smieth
MSO: S Sheeley / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WRGB, WABC, WTBY, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, USA, WMHT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 750 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: Cabledata

ROSLYN
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ROTTERDAM JUNCTION
Schenectady Cablevision Inc
See: Schenectady, NY

ROUND LAKE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

ROUSES POINT
Champlain Newchannels
See: Champlain, NY

ROXBURRY
Esic-CATV Ltd
See: Shandaken, NY

RUSSELL GARDENS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

RUTLAND TWP
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

S NYACK
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

SADDLE ROCK
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

SAG HARBOR (VILLAGE)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SALAMANCA
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
19 Main St
Salamanca, NY 14779
(716) 945-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Feltz; Chief Engineer, Dan Fish
MSO: Simmons Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	4310
Pot. Homes Passed	5603
Curr. Plant Miles	51
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3080 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	780
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGR, WNED, WIVB, TM/W, WKBW, WUTV, CSTO, WTBS, CHCH, WGN, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 26.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1081 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1249 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, M/A Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Tusa
Billing System: In House

SALAMANCA (TOWN)
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Salamanca, NY

SALEM
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SALEM
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SALINA
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

SANBORN
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

SAND LAKE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: North Greenbush, NY

SANGERFIELD
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

SARANAC
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

SARANAC LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

SARANAC LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
Box 707
Lake Covey Drive
Saranac Lake, NY 12983
(518) 891-2810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Sutphen; Chief Engineer, Allen Sutphen
MSO: Mountain Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	7300
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1401
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WCAX, WVNY, WPTZ, CBNT, WCNE, CBN, ESPN, PBS, WPIX, CFCF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2308
Pay Subscriptions: 3034 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Mis

SARATOGA
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SARATOGA SPRINGS
Jones Intercable Inc
Drawer C
71 West Ave
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
(518) 587-7536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Rouillard
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	23303
Homes Curr. Passed	18599
Pot. Homes Passed	23303
Curr. Plant Miles	245
Comp. Plant Miles	356
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	11419 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4946
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 11414
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBK, WMA, WUSV, WXXA, WRGB, WTEN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WNYX, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 26.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 6557 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8623 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Jones Intercable Guide
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

SAUGERTIES
Cablevision Of Saugerties
124 Partition Street
Saugerties, NY 12477
(914) 246-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred H Schulte; Chief Engineer, Joe Caruso
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10505
Homes Curr. Passed	5644
Pot. Homes Passed	5935
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	122
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	5559 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1395
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2871 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times Fiber

SAVONA
Bath Television & Service Co Inc
See: Bath, NY

SCHAGHTICOKE
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

SCHAGHTICOKE VILLAGE
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

SCHENECTADY
Schenectady Cablevision Inc
2716 Albany
Schenectady, NY 12304
(518) 370-3900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Sagendorf; Chief Engineer, Armand Mastroianni
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	45000
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	363
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	23350 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WMHT, MTV, WRGB, LIFE, SPN, L/A, WTEN, CBN, OTB, WNYT, TNN, P/A, USA, CSP, ESPN, WXXA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95, /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11810 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

SCHENEVUS
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

SCHODACK
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
Rd 2 Agway Dr
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 283-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Smede; Chief Engineer, Mike Mctague; Program Director, George Bowen
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1800
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXXA, WMHT, WRGB, TWC, WTEN, WSBK, WOR, WUSV, WPIX, WNYT, OTB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Interconnect: Capital Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca Cablevision Systems
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

SCHOHARIE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

SCHROEPPEL
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

SCHUYLER
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

SCHUYLER FALLS
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

SCHUYLERVILLE
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SCOTIA
Schenectady Cablevision Inc
See: Schenectady, NY

SCOTTSVILLE
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

SEA CLIFF
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

SELDEN
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

SENECA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SENECA CASTLE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SENECA FALLS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SENNETT
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SHANDAKEN
Esic-CATV Ltd
1160 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(914) 586-4721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy George
MSO: Esic-CATV Ltd / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WRGB, WABC, WHEN, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WAST, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 26.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

SHAWANGUNK
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

SHELTER ISLAND
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

SHERBURNE
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

SHERBURNE TWP
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

SHERRILL

Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

SHIRLEY
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

SHOREHAM
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

SHORTSVILLE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SHUSHAN
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SIDNEY
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	37
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Pot. Homes Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1019
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WSTM, WIXT, WTVS, WMGC, WSKG, WOR, WICZ, WPIX, WTVH, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1409 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

SILINA
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

SINCLAIRVILLE
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

SKANEATELES
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SKANEATELES FALLS
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SKANEATELES VILLAGE
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SLOAN
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

SMITHTOWN
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

SMYRNA TWP
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

SODUS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SODUS POINT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SOLSVILLE
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

SOLVAY
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

SOMERS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Yorktown Heights, NY

SOUTH BRISTOL
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SOUTH FALLSBURG
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

SOUTH FLORAL PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

SOUTH GLENS FALLS
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

SOUTHAMPTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SOUTHPORT
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

SPENCER
Haefele TV Inc
P O Box 312
Spencer, NY 14883
(607) 589-6235
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Haefele; Chief Engineer, Lee Haefele
MSO: Lee Haefele/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	634 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	183
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WETM, WMGC, WICZ, WSKG, WGN, WENY, USA, WTBS, WBNG, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 10.00
TNN
MTV
WOR
CBN
LIFE
Pay Households: 490 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 781 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPENCERPORT
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

SPRING GLEN
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

SPRING VALLEY
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

SPRINGFIELD
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

SPRINGPORT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

ST ARMAND
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

ST JOHNSVILLE
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Canajoharie Village, NY

STAFFORD
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

STAMFORD
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
See: Harpersfield, NY

STAMFORD VILLAGE
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
See: Harpersfield, NY

STANFORD
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

STEWART MANOR
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

STILLWATER
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

STILLWATER TOWN
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

STOCKBRIDGE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

STOCKHOLM
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

STOCKHOLM
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

STOCKPORT
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

STOCKTON
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Fredonia, NY

STONY BROOK
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

STONY POINT
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

STUYVESANT FALLS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

SUFFOLK CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SWAN LAKE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

SWEDEN
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

SYRACUSE
Rogers Cablesystems Of Syracuse
500 S Salina St
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 471-1911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Cotter; Chief Engineer, Bill Taddeo; Program Director, Mary Sabin; Marketing Director, Matthew Alexander; Office Manager, Sue Basile; Ad Sales Director, Linda Finn; Purchasing Officer, Rich Putrilo; Construction Supervisor, Bill Tadeo
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/70%Limited Partners/30%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	66000
Homes Curr. Passed	66000
Pot. Homes Passed	66000
Curr. Plant Miles	310
Comp. Plant Miles	310
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	38500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	32000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WSTM, PGMG, WTVH, P/A, WCNY, REUT, WIXT, WPIX, WOR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 30800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Sales Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TARRYTOWN
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
One Dixon Lane
PO Box 457
Tarrytown, NY 10591
(914) 631-1000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert A Bartlett
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	17200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, CNN1, WNBC, WNEW, CSP, WABC, FNN, WOR, CEPT, WPIX, TWC, WNET, WTBS, L/O, CBN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
BRAV / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 13000
Pay Subscriptions: 30900 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Ibm

TERRYVILLE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

THATCHERVILLE
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

THIELLS
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

THOMASTON
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

THOMPSON
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

THROOP
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

TICONDEROGA
Classic Cable
250 Ridge St
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-5688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles D Himelrick Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 286, Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1191 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	216
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 431
Pay Subscriptions: 552 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 100
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

TIOGA CENTER
Simmons Cable TV Of Owega
See: Owego, NY

TIOGA [TOWN]
Simmons Cable TV Of Owega
See: Owego, NY

TIVOLI
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

TOMPKINS COVE
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

TONAWANDA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

TONAWANDA TWP
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

TRENTON
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

TRENTON
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

TRIBES HILL
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

TROY
Troy Newchannels
59 Leversee Rd
Troy, NY 12182
(518) 237-3740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Muench Jr; Chief Engineer, Ivan Jackson; Program Director, Eric Cantor; Marketing Director, Charles Ciaccil
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	14
Homes Curr. Passed	54537
Pot. Homes Passed	58000
Curr. Plant Miles	645
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	38500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 45.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 45.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 45.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WXXA, TNN, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WTBS, MTV, FNN, NICK, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
CMAX / [illegible].50
Pay Households: 21000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
Interconnect: ?
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Time Share

TRUMANSBURG (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

TUPPER LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

TYRONE
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

ULSTER PARK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

ULYSSES
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

UNADILLA
Sidney Newchannels
See: Sidney, NY

UNADILLA VILLAGE
Sidney Newchannels
See: Sidney, NY

UNION
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

UNION SPRINGS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

UNION VALE
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

UPPER NYACK
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

UTICA
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

VALATIE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: North Greenbush, NY

VALATIE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

VALLEY COTTAGE
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

VALLEY FALLS
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

VALLEY STREAM
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

VAN BUREN
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

VAN BUREN
Seneca Cable TV Co
See: Lysander, NY

VARICK
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

VERNON
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

VERONA
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

VESTAL
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

VETRAIN
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

VICTOR
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

VICTORY MILLS
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

VILLAGE OF THE BRANCH
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

VOORHEESVILLE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Bethlehem, NY

WADDINGTON
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

WADDINGTON
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

WADDINGTON TWP
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

WALDEN
Cablevision Of Walden
Box 296
Walden, NY 12586
(914) 778-3558

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred H Schulte; Chief Engineer, Tom Johnson

MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18646
Homes Curr. Passed	14241
Pot. Homes Passed	14241
Curr. Plant Miles	217
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	13707 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1096
Num. of Lineups	3

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WTAF, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WTBY, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
PLBY
Pay Subscriptions: 3700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times, Vikoa
Production: Telemation

WALLACE
Wallace TV Inc
Rd 2
Avoca, NY 14809
(607) 566-8518

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Hopkins; Chief Engineer, Wayne Webber

MSO: Wallace TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	87
Pot. Homes Passed	87
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSKG, WIVB, WKBW, WROC, WHEC, WUHF, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comm/Scope
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WALLKILL
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

WALTON VILLAGE
Simmons Communications
145 Delaware St
Walton, NY 13856
(607) 865-4135

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Stoutenberg; Chief Engineer, Charles Rogers

MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1582 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	530
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMGC, WOR, WICZ, WTBS, WSKG, WBRE, WIXT, WVIA, WPIX, WBNG, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 12.50
SHO / 12.50
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Mcs
Billing System: Simmons Cable TV Of St Johnsbury

WALWORTH
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WAMPSVILLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

WAPPINGER
U S Cablevision Corp
See: Hyde Park, NY

WAPPINGERS FALLS
US Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Gloeby; Office Manager, Rob Camporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone

MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	99469
Homes Curr. Passed	20060
Pot. Homes Passed	47500
Curr. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	17400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 28000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

WARNERVILLE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

WARRENSBURG
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

WARSAW
Warsaw Television Cable Corp
PO Box 225
Warsaw, NY 14569
(716) 786-5638

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Irving Toner; Chief Engineer, Irv Toner

MSO: Warsaw Television Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1450
Pot. Homes Passed	1450
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	681
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WIVB, CBLT, WUTV, WKBW, WROC, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 746 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Rca, Pioneer Communications Of America
Billing System: In House

WARWARSING
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

WARWICK
Group W Cable
Box 335
19 South St
Warwick, NY 10990
(914) 986-2069

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Dolan; Chief Engineer, Fred Titzler; Program Director, Tom Halsey; Marketing Director, Ken Pratt; Office Manager, Tom Halsey; Ad Sales Director, Kim Green; Purchasing Officer, Fred Titzler; Construction Supervisor, Fred Titzler

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	15100
Homes Curr. Passed	14308
Pot. Homes Passed	15100
Curr. Plant Miles	329
Comp. Plant Miles	329
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	12163 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	678
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC

/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WNYE, WABC, WNJM, WOR, WNYC, WPIX, L/O, WNET, CBN, ESPN, USA, TWC, WXTV, WNJU, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95-29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.70-10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.99
SHO / 10.99
Pay Households: 8400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11656 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshio America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WARWICK VILLAGE
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

WASHINGTON
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

WASHINGTON MILLS
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WASHINGTONVILLE
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

WATERFORD
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

WATERFORD TWP
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

WATERLOO
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WATERTOWN
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
1717 State St
Watertown, NY 13601
(315) 782-5240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J G Brabant; Chief Engineer, Gary Hemingway
MSO: United Artists Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1951
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	42700
Homes Curr. Passed	15500
Pot. Homes Passed	15500
Curr. Plant Miles	165
Comp. Plant Miles	165
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	12350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3996
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, WSTM, WWNY, WUTR, WPIX, FNN, WTVH, WNPE, WOR, ESPN, CKWS, WNEW, CJOH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7279 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Production: General Electric
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WATERVILLE
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

WATERVLIET
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

WATKINS GLEN
Montour Falls TV Corporation
See: Montour Falls, NY

WAWAYANDA
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

WAYLAND
Bradley TV Cable Service Inc
See: Dansville, NY

WAYNE
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

WEBSTER
Cablevision Of Webster: Rochester Division
1000 Picture Parkway
Webster, NY 14580
(716) 872-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Turo; Chief Engineer, G Stanial; Program Director, Michael Hargreaves
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	161
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXXI, P/A, WOR, WUHF, WROC, TM, WEA, WHEC, REUT, WPIX, WOKR. REUT, CRAD, CNN2, E/A, ARET, NICK, PGMG, NJTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5

WEEDSPORT VILLAGE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

WELLSBURG
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

WESHAMPTON BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

WESLEY HILLS
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

WEST CHARTHAGE
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

WEST FULTON
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

WEST HAVERSTRAW
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
12 Samsondale Ave
West Haverstraw, NY 10993
(914) 429-4927
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Levi; Chief Engineer, Vincent Disalvio
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	53000
Homes Curr. Passed	13364
Pot. Homes Passed	13364
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	10620 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4110
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4110
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WNJU, WABC, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, WPIX, MSG, WNET, WPBN, EPG, NICK, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 7.95
BRAV / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 7529 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12455 as of 06/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST MILFORD
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

WEST POINT
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

WEST PORT
Cosnic Cable Co Inc
Rd 2 Box 146
West Port 12993
(518) 873-9300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Mattox; Chief Engineer, Tom Mattox; Program Director, Cindy Dickerson; Marketing Director, Cindy Dickerson; Office Manager, Cindy Dickerson; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Dickerson; Purchasing Officer, Tom Mattox; Construction Supervisor, Tom Mattox
MSO: Arther Pepin/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	537 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCAX, P/A, WPTZ, NICK, WZNY, WETK, WCFE, ESPN, CNN2, USA, TNN, WOR, CBMT, MTV, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 188 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEST SENECA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

WEST SHOKAN
Olive Cablevision Co
See: Olive, NY

WEST TURIN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

WEST WINFIELD
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

WESTBROOKVILLE
West Brookville Video Inc
270 E Main St
Port Jervis, NY 12771
(914) 856-7414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Culver
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	557
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	7
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	525 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold

WESTBURY
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

WESTCHESTER CO (SOUTH)
Us Columbia Cablevision Of Westchester Inc
See: New Rochelle, NY

WESTERN
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

WESTMORELAND
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WESTPORT (VILLAGE)
Cosnic Cable Co Inc
See: West Port, NY

WESTVILLE
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

WHEATFIELD
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

WHEATLAND
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

WHEELER
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

WHITEHALL
Classic Cable
250 Ridge St
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-6688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles D Himelrick Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 286. Tribune Cable Communications inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1406 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 446
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Andrews Tower

WHITESBORO VILLAGE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WHITESTOWN
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WHITESVILLE
Fitzpatrick Community TV System
Box 35
Whitesville, NY 14897
(607) 356-3117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Fitzpatrick
MSO: James Fitzpatrick/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 180
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTR, WBIB, WXXI, WETM, WBEN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
Basic install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supply
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Production: Tvc Supply
Converter: Tvc Supply
Billing System: In House

WHITNEY POINT
Simmons Cable TV Of River Valley
See: Lyell, NY

WILLIAMSON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WILLIAMSVILLE
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

WILLISTON PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

WILNA
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

WILTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

WINDHAM
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(513) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith; Chief Engineer, Mr. Olivett; Program Director, Liz Kanob; Marketing Director, Liz Kanob; Office Manager, Stuart Smith; Ad Sales Director, Liz Kanob
MSO: Mid Hudson Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1650
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	712 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	346
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMHT, P/A, ESPN, WNEW, WRGB, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WSKG, LPTV, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75-11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 499 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

WINDSOR
Windsor Cable Co Inc
Box 40
Windsor, NY 13865
(607) 655-1400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Colone; Chief Engineer, Mark Graham
MSO: Stockholders/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1989
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, CNN1, TNN, WTVH, WBRE, WMGC, USA, P/A, WOR, WNEP, WICZ, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.45
Pay Households: 620 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 620 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

WINDSOR VILLAGE
Windsor Cable Co Inc
See: Windsor, NY

WINFIELD
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

WOLCOTT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WOODBOURNE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

WOODBURY
US Cablevision Corp
See: Monroe, NY

WOODRIDGE
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
177 Canal St
Ellenville, NY 12428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Eisner; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rodgers
MSO: Simmons Communications/80%Allstate Insurance/20%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	588 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNET, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WDAU, CNN1, NICK, TNN, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

WOODSBURGH
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

WOODSTOCK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

WORCESTER
Worcester Video Inc
Solar Bluffs
Worcester, NY 12197
(607) 397-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Teneyk
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1925
Homes Curr. Passed	311
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	7

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKTV, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

WURTSBORO
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

YONKERS
Cablevision Of Westchester
115 Yonkers Ave
Yonkers, NY 10704
(914) 237-1600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Cacace
MSO: Cablevision System Development Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	195000
Homes Curr. Passed	61000
Pot. Homes Passed	70000
Curr. Plant Miles	278
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	7

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, REUT, SINT, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJU
Basic Install. Rate: 55.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subcriptions: 70000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Program Guide: Atlantic Publishing
Production Studio

YORK
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

YORKTOWN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Yorktown Heights, NY

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
1960 Commerce St
Yorktown Heights, NY 10598
(914) 962-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Thibodeau; Chief Engineer, Steve Rhodes; Program Director, Ed Champaign; Marketing Director, Willard Kubeler; Office Manager, Ed Champaign; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Farrington
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	14433
Pot. Homes Passed	14433
Curr. Plant Miles	315
Comp. Plant Miles	315
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	8432 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYE, WNBC, WNEW, WNJM, WABC, WXTV, WOR, WNJU, WPIX, TWC, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SCNY
Pay Households: 6956
Pay Subscriptions: 11726 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Panasonic Industrial Company, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

YORKVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

YOUNGSVILLE
Youngsville TV Inc
Box 117
Youngsville, NY 12791
(914) 482-4813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	9
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 07/85

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WABC, WBNG, WCBS, WNBC, WPIX
/Mo.; Service: 4.00

North Carolina

ABERDEEN
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

ABERDEEN
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
950 Old US 1 South
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 692-6684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Palmiter; Chief Engineer, Chuck Walters
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

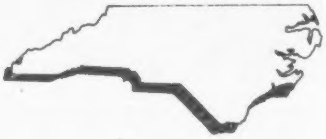
Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6100
Homes Curr. Passed	5800
Pot. Homes Passed	5800
Curr. Plant Miles	158
Comp. Plant Miles	158
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTVD, WKFT, WBTW, CNN1, CMAX, SHO, WFMY, GGT, WIMC, WRAL, WECT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TNN / 4.50
BET
TWC
USA
NICK
CBN
MTV
WTBS
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Handley Walker

AHOSKIE
First Carolina Communications
118 Mitchell St
Ahoskie, NC 27910
(919) 332-4746
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, Luke Matthews
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1380 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	384
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, WTKR, WTBS, WRAL, WYAH, WITN, ESPN, WNCT, WAVY, ARET, NICK, MTV, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta



Number of Systems	127
Number of Communities	354
Total Basic Subs	8194

Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Intercept
Billing System: Parallex

ALAMANCE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

ALAMANCE TWP
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

ALBEMARLE
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
PO Box 1670
124 E First St
Albemarle, NC 28002
(704) 982-0128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Byrd; Chief Engineer, Larry Blake
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	10240
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	261
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6020
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 300
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNG, WTVI, WPCQ, WCCB, WGHP, WSOC, WNSC, PTL, WXII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Services:
SHO
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6355 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
Interconnect: Metroliner Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Production: Sony, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

ANDREWS
High Country Cable TV Inc
Drawer 428
Murphy, NC 28906
(704) 837-7116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mclees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1614, High Country Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	32
Basic Subscribers	540 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIR, WDEF, WLDS, WRCB, WTVC, WUNC, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 197
Pay Subscriptions: 197 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ARCHDALE
American Television And Communications Corp
PO Box 4632
Archdale, NC 27263
(919) 886-4195
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Laws; Chief Engineer, Craig Dambalie
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4300
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Caps.	31
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2130
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WUNC, WNRW, WFMY, WGHP, L/O, WTBS, WGGT, WLXI, WXII, WRDG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Preium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Handley Walker

ARLINGTON
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: Elkin, NC

ASHE
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

ASHEBORO CITY
American Cablevision Of Asheboro
836 S Fayetteville
Asheboro, NC 27203
(919) 629-5184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Myers; Chief Engineer, James Myers
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PTL, WFMY, WUNC, WGHP, WTBS, L/O, WROG, WGGT, WLXI, WXII, WNRW, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, CBN, NICK, LIFE, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Handley Walker

ASHEVILLE
Asheville Cablevision
172 Charlotte St
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 255-0000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Jerose; Chief Engineer, John Dumas
MSO: American Cable TV Investors/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	33000
Homes Curr. Passed	33000
Pot. Homes Passed	37000
Curr. Plant Miles	415
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	17885 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	14000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 14000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLOS, WYFF, FNN, EPG, WSPA, WUNF, WSJK, P/A, CSP, TWC, WHNS, WGGS
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Subscriptions: 10650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold, Jerrold Divison General Instruments
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

AVERY CO (P)
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

AYDEN
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

BAKERVILLE
Cencom Of North Carolina
PO Box 7
Burnsville, NC 28714
(704) 682-3790
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Dezendorf
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Cencom Of Nc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	95 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBTV, WCCD, WCYB, WJHL, WLOS, WSPA, WUNE, WYFF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.25
Pay Households: 11
Pay Subscriptions: 11 as of 04/84

BANNER ELK
Alpine Cablevision
PO Box 1477
Hwy 184 South
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 898-5040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Spencer Campbell; Chief Engineer, Joe Edwards
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	3700
Pot. Homes Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	3700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBTV, WTBS, WCYB, CBN, WUNE, WJHL, WSOC, WGHP, TNN, WJPT, CNN1, DJCN, TWC, MTV, WGN, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
NICK
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Oak, Pioneer Communications, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

BATTLEBORO
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

BEAUFORT
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

BEAUFORT CO (P)
Beaufort Cable
See: Washington, NC

BEAUTFORT CO (P)
Belhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Belhaven, NC

BELHAVEN
Belhaven Cable TV Inc
PO Box 8
Belhaven, NC 27810
(919) 943-2752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guinn Leverett; Chief Engineer, Guinn Leverett; Program Director, Corki Leverett; Marketing Director, Corki Leverett; Office Manager, Corki Leverett; Ad Sales Director, Corki Leverett
MSO: Guinn Leverett/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	697 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUND, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WITN, WGN, WNCT, CNN1, USA, WCTI, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.37
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 497 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 588 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BELMONT
Gaston Cable TV Inc
400 Old Holly & Belmont Rd
PO Box 1025
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-7507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/60%Tar River Communications Inc/40%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	24000
Homes Curr. Passed	7552
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	4498 as of 07/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4871 as of 07/83

BELMONT
Gaston Cable TV Inc

400 Old Belmont/Mt Holly Rd
PO Box 1025
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-7507

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Gunnels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%1751,

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	18800
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9500
Curr. Plant Miles	128
Comp. Plant Miles	132
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4750 as of 05/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

BESSEMER CITY

Cablevision Of Gastonia
206 West Third Ave
Gastonia, NC 28052
(704) 864-8327

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Gunnels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	21100
Curr. Plant Miles	289
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	10200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, TLC, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, ~~WBTV, WCCB~~
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Households: 5975
Pay Subscriptions: 7400 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

BETHEL

Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

BLACK MOUNTAIN

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 545
Black Mountain, NC 28711
(704) 452-5804

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Becky Chafin; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	5766
Pot. Homes Passed	5660
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	4477 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNF, WBTV, WYFF, L/O, WCCB, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WSPA, CSP, WGN, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 2668 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2665 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BLADEN CO (P)

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Elizabethtown, NC

BOLIVIA

Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

BOONE

Boone Cablevision
639 C Blowing Rock Rd
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-9411

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rudy Broschinski
MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5740
Homes Curr. Passed	5740
Pot. Homes Passed	5740
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Comp. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	4683 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1681
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, WBTV, NICK, WCYB, WKPT, WCCB, WGHP, WSOC, WTBS, WJHL, WXII, WUNG, CNN1, MTV, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1122 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1681 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Pioneer, Regency
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: None

BREVARD

Sylvan Valley CATV Co
100 Appletree St
Box 1570
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-2671

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Pickelsime; Chief Engineer, Doug Rimer
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5567
Homes Curr. Passed	5567
Pot. Homes Passed	5567
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	4598 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2349
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 2349
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSPA, WBTV, L/O, WYFF, WTBS, CNN1, DISC, WGN, WUNF, WLOS, CBN, WHNS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Households: 965 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2160 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROADWAY

Freedom Cablevision Ltd
See: Sanford, NC

BRUNSWICK CO (P)

Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

BRUNSWICK CO (P)

Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

BRYSON CITY

Bryson City
PO Box 729
Bryson City, NC 28713
(704) 488-9323

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candace Bottorf; Chief Engineer, Dean Hensley
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1858
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	460
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NBC, CNN2, CBS, TM/W, ABC, PBS, NICK, CBN, CSP, WTBS, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BUNCOMBE

Asheville Cablevision
See: Asheville, NC

BURKE

Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

BURKE CO (P)

Burke Cable Co Ltd
1014 Main St West
Valdese, NC 28690
(704) 874-4146

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Winters; Chief Engineer, Foy Smith; Program Director, Andrew Kahl; Marketing Director, Benny Marshal; Office Manager, Albert Collins; Ad Sales Director, Judy Franklin
MSO: Burke Cable Co Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	27000
Curr. Plant Miles	450
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:

Basic Services:
WCCB, WBTV, WYFF, WSOC, WEA, WSTA, ESPN, WUNC, WPCQ, WHKY, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Marketing Program Guide
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BURLINGTON CITY
Cablevision Of Alamance County
316 Huffman Mill Rd
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-1383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sonny Spencer; Chief Engineer, Sonny Spencer; Program Director, Robin Robertson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	19600
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	390
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	12525 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8900
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLSL, WRDG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 6100
Pay Subscriptions: 11620 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Televideo
Billing System: Handley Walker

BUXTON
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
	8507 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNB, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WITN, NICK, WNCT, USA, WTBS, WCTJ, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CABARRUS CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Metroline
See: Concord, NC

CALABASH
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

CAMP LEJEUNE
Camp Lejeune Cablevision
Tarawa Blvd Bldg 44
PO Box 214
Tarawa Terrace, NC 28543
(919) 353-8677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Midrawsky
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1407, Telenational Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	6184
Pot. Homes Passed	6465
Curr. Plant Miles	59
Comp. Plant Miles	59
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	28
Basic Subscribers	4783 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Households: 4617
Pay Subscriptions: 5953 as of 08/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CANTON
Semmons Communications Inc
PO Box 180
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 452-5804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Becky Chafin; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	4037
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2671 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1250
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHWS, NICK, LIFE, L/O, WUNS, WTBS, WSDA, WGN, PTL, WYFF, WLOS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1310 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CAPE CARTERET
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

CAROLINA BEACH
Cable TV Fund Viii-B
PO Box 1520
813 Harper Ave
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
(919) 458-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Wilson; Chief Engineer, Russell Meyers
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	7263
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	103
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	4436 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	747
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, WGN, WWAY, WECT, CNN1, WTBS, WUNJ, LIFE, WJBA, ESPN, CBN, TWC, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 3149 as of 06/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CARRBORO
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
204 W Main St
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 967-7068
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fischer; Chief Engineer, George Boyd
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	2700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2193
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WRAL, CSP, CNN2, WRDG, WGN, WPTF, L/O, WLFL, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
USA
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1035 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2083 as of 08/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation-Satellite Div
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletek

CARTERET

Vision Cable Of Morehead City
925 Arendell St
Morehead City, NC 28557
(919) 726-9153

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Williams; Chief Engineer, Stan Ramsay; Program Director, Bill Ward; Marketing Director, Kenny Lewis
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	17
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	595
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	16000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, CBN, USA, WITN, CSP, WNCT, REUT, WUNC, L/O, WCTI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 113000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CARY

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
260 W Chatham St
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 467-2800

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fischer; Chief Engineer, James Spencer
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	23677
Homes Curr. Passed	20691
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	353
Comp. Plant Miles	353
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	10702 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8230
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGN, WRAL, WUNC, MTV, WTBS, CBN, WLFL, CNN1, WPTF, TWC, PTL, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3261 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6567 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation-Satellite Div
Headend: Texscan
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

CARY (RURAL)

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

CASWELL BEACH

Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

CATAWBA CO (P)

Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

CHADBOURN

Carolina Communications
See: Whiteville, NC

CHAPEL HILL

Village Cable Inc
P O Box 4040
88 Mcclamroch Cir
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 968-4661

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lu Stevens (Ms)
MSO: Jim Heavner/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	34102
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	298
Comp. Plant Miles	298
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	7200 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WFMY, WUNC, L/O, L/O, WRAL, WPTF, WGHP, L/O, WTVD, L/O, WLFL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5841 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 22
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CHAPEL HILL (RURAL)

Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

CHARLOTTE

Cablevision Of Charlotte
6407 Idlewild Road
Suite 305
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 568-6080

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Carey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	119100
Curr. Plant Miles	1391
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	64600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, TLC, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WDCA, WPCQ, WSOC, WTVI, WUNG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 39975
Pay Subscriptions: 50200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony

CHEROKEE INDIAN RESERVATION

Cherokee Cablevision
PO Box 487
Bia Bldg 55
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-4861

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Blankship; Chief Engineer, Kent Huskey; Program Director, Debbie Williams
MSO: Cherokee Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	154
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	31
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	12
Basic Subscribers	1686 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	531
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLOS, WSBC, USA, CSP, WTBS, WSJK, ESPN, CNN1, WUNE, WDDS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 713 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 713 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sal Cable Communications
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Intercept Corp
Billing System: Kmp Computer Systems

CHERRY POINT

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 2129
Beaufort Rd
Cherry Point, NC 28533
(919) 447-2286

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Horn; Chief Engineer, Dwight Wilson
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20760
Homes Curr. Passed	2527
Pot. Homes Passed	2946

Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2250 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1722
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
G/A, CBN, WUNK, WGN, WTTN, WTBS, WNCT, TWC, WCTI, L/O, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1688 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3084 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLAREMONT
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

CLEVELAND CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Kings Mountain, NC

CLEVELAND CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

COLUMBUS CO (P)
Carolina Communications
See: Whiteville, NC

CONCORD
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
P O Box 208
52 Mccachern Blvd
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 788-4157
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Melton; Chief Engineer, John Sharpe; Program Director, G Hammaren
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1932
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	102000
Homes Curr. Passed	33225
Pot. Homes Passed	33225
Curr. Plant Miles	575
Comp. Plant Miles	575
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	18500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 860
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVI, WBTV, WUNG, WGHP, WPCQ, WCCB, WFMY, WSOC, WNSC, PTL, WX11, L/O, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 195000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 341
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

CONOVER
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

CRAMERTON
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 218
Lowell, NC 28098
(704) 824-9856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bridges; Chief Engineer, Loren Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	48405
Homes Curr. Passed	15044
Pot. Homes Passed	48405
Curr. Plant Miles	237
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	6020 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSOC, WCCB, WTBS, WLOS, WBTV, WTBI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5698 as of 08/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

CRANBERRY NC
Alpine Cablevision
See: Roan Mountain, TN

CRAVEN CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

CRAVEN CO (P)
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

CROSSNORE
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

CUMBERLAND CO (P)
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

DALLAS
Lincoln Cable Vision
PO Box 616
Lincoln, NC 28092
(704) 922-9086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9372
Homes Curr. Passed	8179
Pot. Homes Passed	9372
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	960 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPCQ, WHKY, WTVI, CNN2, WSPA, WTBS, L/O, WBTV, LIFE, WSOC, WLOS, WGN, PTL, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, MTV, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 711 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 711 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DARE CO (P)
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Manteo, NC

DAVIDSON (N)
Cma Cable Systems Of North Davidson
PO Box 759
Route 11
Welcome, NC 27374
(919) 764-4234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Angie Everhart; Chief Engineer, Ken Cullen; Program Director, Angie Everhart; Marketing Director, Nick Gentile; Office Manager, Nick Gentile; Ad Sales Director, Angie Everhart; Purchasing Officer, George Buckham; Construction Supervisor, Kenneth Cullen
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	365
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM
4,
GALAXY, COMSTAR
Basic Services:
CBN, WFMY, WUNC, ESPN, WGHP, P/A, WTBS, WTTM, WXII, TWC, WGGT, CNN1, NICK, WGN, MTV, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 1889 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1889 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Management Associates
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Scientific-Atlanta
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

DAVIDSON CO (P)
Summit Cable Service Of Thom-A-Lex Inc
See: Lexington, NC

DAVIE CO
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
See: Mocksville, NC

DILLSBORO
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Sylva, NC

DOBSON
Enstar Viii Limited Partnership Fund
109-8 W Atkins
Dobson, NC 27017
(919) 386-4461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sloan; Chief Engineer, Jessie Siron; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Charlene Cave, Della Long; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983

Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1911 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1301 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DURHAM
Durham Cablevision
706 Rigsbee Ave
Durham, NC 27701
(919) 683-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Castner; Chief Engineer, Frank Rog; Program Director, Janet Brown
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	55614
Homes Curr. Passed	50232
Pot. Homes Passed	55614
Curr. Plant Miles	614
Comp. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	28000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, WPTF, L/O, WRDG, WTVD, L/O, WUNC, WLFL, WFMY, WRAL, WTBS, ESPN, TLC, DSNY, WGR, CNN1, CSP, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 23341 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 60
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith, Hamlin
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

DURHAM CO (P)
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

EDEN
Signet Cablevision
420 Aiken Rd
Eden, NC 27288
(919) 627-5161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roland Smith; Chief Engineer, Bob Juncker
MSO: Signet Cablavision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	141
Curr. Channel Capa	37
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4250 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2890
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WTBS, WUNL, L/A, TNN, WDBJ, WGHP, NICK, WGGT, WJTM, WXII, WLXI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 2963 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

EDENTON
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
Box 813
Edenton, NC 27932
(919) 482-7733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Ridikas; Chief Engineer, Jerry White
MSO: Vincent Ridikas/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	74
Curr. Channel Capa.	37
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	469
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WYAH, CBN, WTVZ, WTBS, WITN, WJAR, WNCT, WAVY, L/O, WUND, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 666 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EDGECOMBE CO (P)
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

EFLAND
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

ELIZABETHTOWN
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 2128
309 Poplar St
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(919) 862-2006
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Shaw
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1452
Pot. Homes Passed	1452
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJKA, WWAY, ESPN, WRAL, WKFT, WUNJ, WUNJ, WECT, CBN, WPDE, WTBS, WBTW, TNN, MTV, MTV, L/O, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
WFCT
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 420 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 646 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELKIN
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 591
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(919) 789-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Buckner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	2454
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	895 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.72
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 08/82

ELM CITY
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

ELZIBATETH CITY
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
PO Box 1284
102 Pritcherdst
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 338-0200
PERSONNEL: System Maneger, Jim Morris; Chief Engineer, Jim Morris
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	13800
Homes Curr. Passed	6560
Pot. Homes Passed	6560
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	4499 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	496
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, WTKR, WTVZ, WYAH, WITN, ESPN, WNCT, WAVY, UPI, WTBS, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1915 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1915 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Ibm

EMERALD ISLE
Vision Cable Of Morehead City

See: Carteret, NC

EMERALD ISLE

Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

ENFIELD

Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

ENFIELD

Tar River Communications
P O Box 6557
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 445-3153

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Cooke
MSO: Enfield Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1295
Pot. Homes Passed	1295
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	579 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, ARET, NICK, WITH, CBN, WNCT, WGN, WTVD, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

ERWIN

Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

FAIRMONT

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 843-3452

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/100%

Franchiee Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchiees	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	671 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSCT, WRAL, WECT, WUNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subecriptions: 309 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Andrew Corp
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Distribution: Thetacom, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAIRMONT

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
112 E 3Rd Ave
PO Box 751
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 739-8497

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pct. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subecribers	450 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WRAL, WECT, WETV, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD,"WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

FAIRMONT

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Danieis; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subecribers	520 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subecribers	150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WMJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 251 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 309 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAITH

Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

FALLSTON

Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

FARMVILLE

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 52
Farmville, NC 27828
(919) 753-5522

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Reddick; Chief Engineer, Randy Reddick
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	51843
Homes Curr. Passed	2010
Pot. Homes Passed	2050
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1337 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	986
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WUNK, CBN, WGN, WRAL, WITN, WEA, ESPN, CNN1, WNCT, WTVD, WCTI, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 711
Pay Subscriptions: 712 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAYETTEVILLE

Cablevision Of Fayetteville
5715 Raeford Rd
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(919) 864-3935

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Fraley
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	70400
Curr. Plant Miles	863
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	45600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, L/O, WWAY, WUNC, WECT, WTTG, WKFT, WPDE, WRAL, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW, MTV, ARET, NICK, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 30625
Pay Subscriptions: 35600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Comm/Scope

FOREST CITY

Rutherford CATV
P O Box 547
721 W Main St
Forest City, NC 28043
(704) 245-1633

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Carr
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	8515
Pot. Homes Passed	8515
Curr. Plant Miles	117
Comp. Plant Miles	117
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	3946 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WBTD, WYFF, WGTS, WUNF, WSPA, WCCA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 800 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

FORSYTH CO (P)

Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

FREELAND

Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

FRISCO

Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Buxton, NC

FT BRAGG

Cablevision Of Fayetteville

See: Fayetteville, NC

FUQUAY
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

FUQUAY (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

GARNER
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 364
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 772-2553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Greenwood
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 21589
Homes Curr. Passed 9100
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 137
Comp. Plant Miles 137
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 5560 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WLFL, WRAL, WUNC, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, WPTF, L/O, PTL, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 2325
Pay Subscriptions: 2900 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mvs inc

GASTON CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Kings Mountain, NC

GASTONIA
Cablevision Of Gastonia
See: Bessemer City, NC

GASTONIA
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Cramerton, NC

GIBSONVILLE
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

GLEN ALPINE
Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

GOLDSBORO
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
307 E Beech St
Goldsboro, NC 27530
(919) 735-2221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Surles; Chief Engineer, Levitt Best
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 84715
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 14586 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13027
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WUNK, WPTF, WGN, WRAL, WECT, WITN, FNN, WNCT, L/A, WTVD, WCTI, L/O, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 5247 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10386 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 11
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: In House

GRAHAM CITY
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

GRANITE FALLS
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

GRANITE QUARRY
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

GREENSBORO
American Television And Communications Corp
1813 Spring Garden St
Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 379-0200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Drake Iii
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 58200
Curr. Plant Miles 729
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 33000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WDCA, WFMY, WGGT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 20275
Pay Subscriptions: 22800 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

GREENVILLE
Greenville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 517
517 Arlington Blvd
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-5677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Pait; Chief Engineer, Bill Paramora
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/60%Tar River Communications Inc/40%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 140000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11000
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, UPI, CSP, WITN, G/A, WNCT, WTTG, WCTI, NOAA, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Frye Communication
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GRIFTON
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

GRISSETTOWN
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

GUILFORD CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 8549
Greensboro, NC 27419
(919) 854-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Edmundson; Chief Engineer, Charles Brown
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 116054
Homes Curr. Passed 217000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 11700 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, ESPN, CNN2, L/O, WGGT, WJTM, WFMY, WXII, WUNL, WGHP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 4700
Pay Subscriptions: 11925 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Interconnect: Horizon Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARRISBURG
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

HATTERAS
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Buxton, NC

HAVELOCK
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

HAW RIVER
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

HENDERSON CO (P)
Essex Cable TV
See: Hendersonville, NC

HENDERSONVILLE
Essex Cable TV
1326 Asheville Hwy
PO Box 1460
Hendersonville, NC 28739
(704) 692-3278
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Ott; Chief Engineer, Jim Hensley
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	14500
Pot. Homes Passed	14963
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	8200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNTV, WYFF, WBTV, WHNF, WTBS, L/O, WSPA, WSOC, WGN, WLOS, WUNF, WGGS, USA, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4373 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HERTFORD
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
See: Edenton, NC

HICKORY
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
1121 Lenoir Rhyne Blvd
Hickory, NC 28601
(704) 322-3875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne A Wright; Chief Engineer, Donald Price
MSO: Harris Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	24541
Homes Curr. Passed	24541
Pot. Homes Passed	24541
Curr. Plant Miles	431
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	8
Basic Subscribers	16670 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4428
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.40 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.40 / 30 SEC
FNN / 1.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 1.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, CNN2, WCCB, ESPN, WSPA, L/O, WSOC, WPCQ, WHKY, WUNE, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 17924 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata, Commercial Cable Corp

HIGH POINT
Cablevision Of High Point/Cablevision Of Jamestown
118 E State Ave
High Point, NC 27262
(919) 886-4195
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Laws
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	22075
Curr. Plant Miles	282
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	11900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TLC, USA, WTBS, WDCA, WFMY, WGGT, WGHP, WJTM, WTTG, WUNC, WXII, L/O, L/O, L/O, NYSE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 11600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

HILDEBRAN
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

HILLSBORO (RURAL)
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

HOLDEN BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

HOLLY SPRINGS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

HOOKERTON
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

HOPE MILLS
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

HUDSON
Lenoir TV Cable
See: Lenoir, NC

INDIAN BEACH
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

JACKSON CO (P)
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Sylva, NC

JACKSONVILLE
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
PO Box 5378
1124 Henderson Dr
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(919) 347-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Dale; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Gasgens
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	314
Comp. Plant Miles	324
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCTI, WWAY, WRAL, WECT, WITN, WGN, WNCT, WTBS, WTVD, USA, WUNM
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

JAMESTOWN
Cablevision Of High Point/Cablevision Of Jamestown
See: High Point, NC

JOHNSTON CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Garner, NC

JOHNSTON CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Selma, NC

JONES CO (P)
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
See: Jacksonville, NC

JONESVILLE
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: Elkin, NC

KANNAPOLIS (RURAL)
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

KERNERSVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

KILL DEVIL HILLS
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Rte 158 Business
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	4745
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	138
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	4683 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNC, WTKR, CBN, ESPN, WITN, WYAH, WNCT, WAVY, WTBS, L/O, P/A, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co

KINGS MOUNTAIN
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 218
Lowell, NC 28098

(704) 824-9856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bridges; Chief Engineer, Loren Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14150
Homes Curr. Passed	7262
Pot. Homes Passed	14150
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	4221 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2441
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSOC, WCCB, WTBS, WLOS, WBTV, SHO, HBO, CMAX, DSNY, WTVI, WPCQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Households: 1844 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3966 as of 08/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

KINSTON
Kinston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 306
Kinston, NC 28501
(919) 523-7511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Maynard; Chief Engineer, Johnnie President
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/80%1751, Tar River Communications Inc/20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25250
Homes Curr. Passed	14596
Pot. Homes Passed	14596
Curr. Plant Miles	156
Comp. Plant Miles	156
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	6173 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 2574
Pay Subscriptions: 4101 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KITTY HAWK
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Kill Devil Hills, NC

LAKE JUNALUSKA
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Canton, NC

LAKE NORMAN
Lincoln Cable Vision
PO Box 616
Lincoln, NC 28092
(704) 922-9086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	243 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHKY, WUNE, WSOC, WSPA, WCCB, WRET, WBTV, CBN, WLOS, WGN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, ACTS, WOR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 216 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LAKE TOXAWAY
Sylvan Valley CATV Co
Box 1570
100 Appletree St
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-2671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Pickelsime; Chief Engineer, Doug Rimer
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	275
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	275
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WYFF, WUNF, WNTV, WSDA, WGGS, WGN, WHNS, CBN, WTBS, WLVS, SPN, ESPN, FNN, NICK, USA, CNN1, WAXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 102 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 102 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LANDIS
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

LANSING
Essex Cable TV/Lansing
PO Box 356
West Jefferson, NC 28694
(919) 246-9680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Pless
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	612
Homes Curr. Passed	612
Pot. Homes Passed	612
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	544 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCCB, WBTV, WUNL, WCYB, WPCQ, WGHP, WSOC, ESPN, WJHL, WXII, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 121 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

LAUREL HILL
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

LAURINBURG
Community Antenna Inc
Box 1109
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(919) 276-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grady Gardner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	7300
Curr. Plant Miles	165
Comp. Plant Miles	165
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	6412 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, WBTW, WECT, WGHP, WJPM, WKFT, WPCQ, WPDE, WPTF, WRAL, WTVD, WUNG, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Subscriptions: 2501 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak

LAWNDALE
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

LENOIR
Lenoir TV Cable
627 Pennton Ave Sw
PO Box 2128
Lenoir, NC 28645
(704) 754-2191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Traff Frauharte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	14900
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 04/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WFSB, WGHP, WHKY, WPCQ, WSPA, WUNE, WXII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95

LEXINGTON
Summit Cable Service Of Thom-A-Lex Inc
P O Box 667
Old Greensboro Rd
Lexington, NC 27292
(704) 249-3908
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brenda Brunk; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Tullock; Program Director, Tom Howell; Marketing Director, Tom Howell; Office Manager, Sandy Perrymen
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc)/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	20583
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	409
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	12445 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4063
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBTV, WFMY, WLXI, WGGT, WGHP, WSOC, WUNL, WJTM, WXII, AP, TLC, WEJC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6901 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6901 as of 06/85

L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LIBERTY
Cablevision Of Liberty Inc
P O Box 102
Wallburg, NC 27373
(919) 622-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Fletcher Smith And Associates/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 144
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 11/84
Program Guide: Cable View

LINCOLN CO (C)
Lincoln Cable Vision
See: Lincolnton, NC

LINCOLN CO (S)
Lincoln Cable Vision
See: Lincolnton, NC

LINCOLNTON
Lincoln Cable Vision
PO Box 616
Lincoln, NC 28092
(704) 922-9086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wa' Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted .... [illegible]
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 118
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 2665 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHKY, WUNE, WSOC, WSPA, WCCB, L/O, WRET, WBTV, CBN, WLOS, WUNG, WGN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, ACTS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2181 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LINVILLE
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

LOCUST
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

LONG BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

LONG VIEW
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

LONGWOOD
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

LUMBERTON CITY
Cablevision Of Lumberton
1506 Godwin Ave
Lumberton, NC 28358
(919) 738-2428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Bigelow
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 7075
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 6000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WECT, WWAY, WBTW, WRAL, WFCT, WPDE, WTBS, WUNJ, WTVD, WKFT, WJPM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1875
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Microdyne

MADISON
Signet Cablevision
See: Eden, NC

MADISON
Rockingham Cable TV Co
420 W Aiken Rd
Eden, NC 27288
(919) 627-5161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roland Smith; Chief Engineer, Bob Junker; Program Director, Rollin Smith; Marketing Director, Rollin Smith; Office Manager, Lynn Southerner
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 4146 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2065
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFMY, WTBS, WUNL, L/O, TNN, WDBJ, WGHP, NICK, WGGT, WJTM, WYII, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 713
Pay Subscriptions: 3118 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Lox, Antenna
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Tymeshare

MADISON CO (P)
Signet Cablevision
See: Eden, NC

MAGGIE VALLEY
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Waynesville, NC

MANNS HARBOR
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
P O Box 1996
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 159 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVY, WTBS, TWC, WVEC, WUND, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WITN, NICK, WNCT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

MANTEO
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Rte 158 Business
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1431 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNC, WTKR, CBN, ESPN, WITN, WYAH, WNCT, WAVY, WTBS, L/O, P/A, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co

MARION
Madison Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1290
Marion, NC 28752
(704) 652-3818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Olff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 10335
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TLC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/82

MARSHVILLE

Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

MARTIN CO (P)
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

MARTIN CO (P)
Windsor Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, NC

MATTHEWS
Cablevision Of Charlotte
See: Charlotte, NC

MAXTON
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

MAYODAN
Rockingham Cable TV Co
See: Madison, NC

MAYSVILLE
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
See: Jacksonville, NC

MCADENVILLE
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Cramerton, NC

MEADS TRAILER PARK
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
See: Edenton, NC

MEBANE
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

MECKLENBURG
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
4606 Margaret Wallace Rd
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 545-0136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Floyd Williams; Chief Engineer, Roger Martin; Program Director, Sandy Trepper; Marketing Director, Nat Galante
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	540
Comp. Plant Miles	540
Curr. Channel Capa.	62
Number Channels Used	54
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBTV, WUNG, WTVI, WPCQ, ARET, WCCB, P/A, WGN, L/O, WTBS, L/O, G/A, WOR, LIFE, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HTN / 6.00
Pay Households: 4600
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Digital Equipment Corp
Billing System: Walker Scientific Inc

MINT HILL
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Mecklenburg, NC

MOCKSVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
See: Statesville, NC

MOCKSVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
PO Box 1067
1940 Davie Ave
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3287
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Sismon; Chief Engineer, Don Chaney
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WFMY, WUNL, WGGT, WGHP, WTBS, TNN, WJTM, WXII, AP, WBTV, WFOC, CNN1, WGN, NICK, CBN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

MONROE
Cablevision Of Monroe
813 Charlotte Ave
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 289-3168
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jude Hastings; Chief Engineer, Steve Jenkins
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	230
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AUDO, WBTV, CBN, WPCQ, L/O, WCCB, WSOC, L/O, WTBS, PTL, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, CNN1, WOR, USA, WTVI, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.77
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3124 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MONTEZUMA
Omegavision Corp
See: Newland, NC

MONTEZUMA (RURAL)
Omegavision Corp
See: Newland, NC.

MONTREAT
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Black Mountain, NC

MOORE CO (P)
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

MOREHEAD CITY
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

MORGANTON
Madison Cablevision Inc
100 C Evans St
Morganton, NC 28655
(704) 433-1755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Caldwell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	3109 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WHKY, WLOS, WPCQ, WSOC, WSPA, WUNC, WXII, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO

MORRISVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

MOUNT AIRY
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 591
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(919) 789-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Buckner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	5463
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2019 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WFMY, WUNC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 615
Pay Subscriptions: 615 as of 07/82

MOUNT OLIVE
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

MT GILEAD
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

MT HOLLY
Gaston Cable TV Inc
See: Belmont, NC

MT PLEASANT
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

MURFREESBORO
First Carolina Communications
118 Mitchell St
Ahoskie, NC 27910
(919) 332-4746
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, Luke Matthews
MSO: First Carolina Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	901
Homes Curr. Passed	901
Pot. Homes Passed	901
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	453 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	175
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, WTKR, WTBS, WRAL, WYAH, WITN, ESPN, WNCT, WAVY, ARET, NICK, MTV, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Aol
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments, intercept
Billing System: Parallex

MURPHY

High Country Cable TV Inc
PO Drawer 428
Murphy, NC 28906
(704) 837-7118
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mcless
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1614, High Country Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1387 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NAGS HEAD

Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Kill Devil Hills, NC

NARKERS ISLE

Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

NASH CO (P)

Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

NASHVILLE

Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

NASHVILLE

Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

NEW BERN

New Bern Cable TV
2907 Brunswick Ave
New Bern, NC 28560
(919) 638-3121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Frazier
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1076
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	14646
Homes Curr. Passed	14283
Pot. Homes Passed	14286
Curr. Plant Miles	231
Comp. Plant Miles	239
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 06/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6192
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 5599 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: New Bern Cable TV
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications
Billing System: In House

NEW HANOVER CO (P)

Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

NEW LONDON

Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

NEWLAND

Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

NEWLAND

Omegavision Corp
PO Box 415
Newland, NC 28681
(704) 898-4007
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Sears
MSO: High Country Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	487 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WBTV, WYFF, WCYB, WTBS, WSPA, WUNE, WSOC, CNN2, WJHL, WKPT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 145
Pay Subscriptions: 162

NEWPORT

Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

NEWTON

Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

NORWOOD

Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

OAKBORO

Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

OCEAN ISLE BEACH

Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

OCRACOKE

Belhaven Cable TV Inc
PO Box 8
Belhaven, NC 27810
(919) 943-2752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guinn Leverett; Chief Engineer, Guinn Leverett; Program Director, Corki Leverett; Marketing Director, Corki Leverett; Office Manager, Corki Leverett; Ad Sales Director, Corki Leverett
MSO: Guinn Leverett/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	215 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	15
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUND, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WINT, WOR, WNCT, CNN1, USA, WCTI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 169 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 369 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OCRACOKE

Belhaven Cable TV Inc
P O Box 8
Belhaven, NC 27810
(919) 943-2752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guinn Leverett; Chief Engineer, Guinn Leverett; Program Director, Corki Leverett; Marketing Director, Corki Leverett
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUND, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WITN, WOR, WMC, CNN1, USA, WCTI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OLD FORD

Madison Cablevision Inc
See: Marion, NC

ONSLOW CO (P)

Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

ORANGE CO (P)

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Carrboro, NC

PARMELE

Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

PATTERSON SPRING

Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

PEMBROKE

Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	443 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	118
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, WTSU, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 190 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 228 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

PENDER CO (P)
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

PIKESVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

PILOT MOUNTAIN
Enstar Viii Limited Partnership Fund
See: Dobson, NC

PINE HILL
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

PINE LEVEL
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Selma, NC

PINEHURST VILLAGE
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

PINEVILLE
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Mecklenburg, NC

PITT CO (P)
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

PITTSBORO
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

PITTSBORO (RURAL)
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

POLKVILLE
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

POLLOCKSVILLE
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
See: Jacksonville, NC

POPE AFB
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

RAEFORD
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	6852
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1099 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	397
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 380 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 473 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabletfacts

RALEIGH
Cablevision Of Raleigh
1609 Old Louisburg Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 832-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Milton Moore; Chief Engineer, Wayne Hall; Program Director, Bill Bagley; Marketing Director, Terrell Mayton; Office Manager, Cheryl Wenzel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	53800
Curr. Plant Miles	612
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	35100 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, USA, WTBS, WLFL, WPTF, WQDR, WRAL, WTTG, WTVD, WUNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 21100
Pay Subscriptions: 27500 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

RANDLEMAN
American Cablevision Of Asheboro
See: Asheboro City, NC

RANDOLPH CO (P)
American Cablevision Of Asheboro
See: Asheboro City, NC

RANLO
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Cramerton, NC

RED SPRINGS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 843-3452
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6829
Homes Curr. Passed	6829
Pot. Homes Passed	6829
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1011 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	224
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WRAL, WECT, CBN, WETV, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 404 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, N/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

REDSPRINGS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1011 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	224
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 404 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

REIDSVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 4
124 N Main St
Reidsville, NC 27320
(919) 349-4881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dansby; Chief Engineer, Mike Carter; Program Director, Dave Hudson; Marketing Director, Jacob Byerly; Office Manager, Joan Aldridge; Ad Sales Director, Joan Poindexter
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	22978
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Curr. Plant Miles	230
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3358 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WUNC, WTBS, WRNW, WDBJ, WGHP, WFMY, WGGT, WRDG, WXII, WLXI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Harris, Gardiner Communications Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jarrold Division General Instruments, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

REIDSVILLE (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Stoneville, NC

RHODHISS
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

RICHFIELD
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

RICHMOND CO (P)
American Television And Communications Corp
See: Rockingham, NC

RIVER BEND
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

RIVERTON
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
See: Edenton, NC

ROANOKE RAPIDS
Roanoke Rapids Telecable
20 E 11Th St
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
(919) 537-9157
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilbert M Portela
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	119
Comp. Plant Miles	119
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pdt. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAVY, WITN, WNCT, WRAL, WTKR, WTVD, WUNC, WWBT, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 9.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3600
Pay Subscriptions: 4440 as of 11/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

ROBERSONVILLE
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

ROBESON CO (P)
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

ROCKINGHAM
American Television And Communications Corp
801 Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
(919) 895-5017
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Davis
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	91
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNC, WTBS, WECT, WGHP, WSOC, ESPN, WPDE, WCCB, WBTW, CBN, LIFE, NICK, MTV, TNN, BET, NJTV, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2025
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

ROCKINGHAM CO (P)
Rockingham Cable TV Co
See: Madison, NC

ROCKWELL
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

ROCKY MOUNT
Tar River Cable TV Inc
1509 W Mount Dr
PO Box 2548
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 443-4019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Snowden; Chief Engineer, John Williford; Program Director, Glenn Hollerhaus; Marketing Director, Dianne Batts; Office Manager, Lavonne Constans; Ad Sales Director, Dianne Batts
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/80%Tar River Communications Inc/20%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	22102
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	306
Comp. Plant Miles	335
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13309 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	10136
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, WPTF, WITN, CBN, WNCT, WTTG, WTVD, WCT1, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.45
HBO / 7.45
Pay Households: 3403
Pay Subscriptions: 7247 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROCKY MOUNT
Tar River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2548
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 443-1592
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Snowdon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: First Carolina Communications/20%195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/80%

Franchise Granted	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	29113
Pot. Homes Passed	29400
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	17352 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
MTV / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
USA / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 2478
Pay Subscriptions: 9201 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Production Studio

RODANTHE
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	340
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
	8507 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WITN, NICK, WNCT, USA, WTBS, WCTI, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

ROLESVILLE (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wake County, NC

ROWAN CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

ROWAN CO (P)
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

ROXBORO
Roxboro Cablevision
PO Box 1176
2026 Hurdle Mills Rd
Roxboro, NC 27573
(919) 599-1128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Wharton Winstead Jr; Chief Engineer, Terry Clayton
MSO: H Wharton Winstead Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pct. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2393 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFNY, WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WDBJ, L/O, WGN, CNN1, WLFL, ARET, NICK, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 2066 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3447 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Intercept, Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RURAL HALL
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

RUTHERFORD COLLEGE
Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

SALISBURY
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
Box 1655
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 633-5484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Little; Chief Engineer, Larry Blake
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	13718
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	260
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNG, WTBS, WPCQ, WCCB, WGHP, WSOC, WNRW, WGN, WXII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 4375 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8355 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: None

SALTER PATH
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

SALUDA
Thermal Belt Cable TV Inc
See: Tryon, NC

SANFORD
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry; Chief Engineer, Phil Gouch
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	7200
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4275 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WKFT, WLFL, WRAL, CBN, WTBS, WGHP, WPTF, WUNC, WTVD, CNN1, E/A, WOR, USA, NICK, WGN, MTV, WGGT, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2831 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Hamlin International
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

SARATOGA
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

SCOTLAND CO (P)
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

SCOTLAND NECK
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

SCOTLAND NECK
Scotland Neck Cable TV
PO Box 2548
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 826-4852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Cooke
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	482
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1132
Pot. Homes Passed	1132
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	462 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTI, WITN, WNCT, WRAL, WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, WGN, WITN, WNCT, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 355 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SEA LEVEL
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

SELMA
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
Hwy 70 A & US 301
Selma, NC 27576
(919) 965-6651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Worrell; Chief Engineer, D Worrell; Program Director, D Worrell; Marketing Director, D Worrell; Office Manager, Van Johnson; Ad Sales Director, Van Johnson; Purchasing Officer, Dan Worrell; Construction Supervisor, Dan Worrell
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	6922
Pot. Homes Passed	6922
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2249
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLFL, WRAL, WUNC, L/O, P/A, WTBS, WITN, CNN1, WNCT, WRDU, PTL, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1855 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

SEVEN DEVILS
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

SEYMOUR JOHNSON AFB
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

SHALLOTE
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
PO Box 378
Shallotte, NC 28459
(919) 754-4311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russel Price; Chief Engineer, Micheal Evans; Program Director, Micheal Evans; Marketing Director, Percie Woodard; Office Manager, Percy Woodard; Ad Sales Director, Russell Price; Purchasing Officer, Percie Wood; Construction Supervisor, Midread Evans
MSO: Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	275
Comp. Plant Miles	750
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3224 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
UPI, WTVE, WWAY, WECT, CBN, WJKA, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WUNJ, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1572 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1572 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor, Hughes
Billing System: In House

SHARPSBURG
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

SHELBY
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
414 N Lafayette St
Shelby, NC 28150
(704) 482-5603
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Palumbo; Chief Engineer, Randy Revels
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchice Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	18300
Homes Curr. Passed	12088
Pot. Homes Passed	12088
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	340
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 5.30 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.30 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.30 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 5.30 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, WYFF, CBN, WSPA, WUNG, WSOC, WPCQ, WNTV, WCCB, WLOS, CSP, USA, ESPN, MTV, CNN2, TWC, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 3903 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6254 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Jb Cable Ads

SILER CITY
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry; Chief Engineer, Phil Gouch
MSO: Masada Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2163
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	51
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	730 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	535
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRDG, WLFL, WRAL, CBN, WTBS, WGHP, WPTF, WUNC, WTVD, WGGT, WFMY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 557
Pay Subscriptions: 1078 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

SMITHFIELD
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Selma, NC

SNOWHILL
Enstar Communication Corp
PO Box 368
402 Se 2Nd St
Snowhill, NC 28580
(919) 747-5682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernice Fordham
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	6
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1921 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNK, WPTF, WRAL, PTL, WNCT, L/O, WCTL, WTVD, WLFL, WITN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 21.00
SHO / 21.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

SOUTH FORK
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

SOUTHERN PINES
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

SOUTHERN SHORES
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Kill Devil Hills, NC

SPARTA
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 356
West Jefferson, NC 28694
(919) 246-9680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Pless
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, ESPN, WCCB, WTBS, WGHP, WSOC, WSLS, WJTM, WXII, WUNL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 151 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 151 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SPENCER
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

SPRING LAKE
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

SPRUCE PINE
Cencom Of North Carolina
See: Bakerville, NC

ST PAULS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	511 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	124
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

STALLINGS
Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

STANFIELD
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

STANLEY
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Cramerton, NC

STANLY CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

STANTONSBURG
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

STATESVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
P O Box 1067
1940 Davie Ave
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3287
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Siemon; Chief Engineer, Don Chaney
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	7200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WBTV, WUNG, AP, WTBS, WGHP, WSOC, WPCQ, ESPN, WXII, WCCB, CNN1, CBN, NICK, WHKY, PTL, USA, TCC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

STEDMAN
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

STONEVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 4
124 N Main St
Reidsville, NC 27320
(919) 349-4881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Densby; Chief Engineer, Mike Carter; Program Director, Dave Hudson; Marketing Director, Jacob Byerly; Office

Manager, Joan Aldridge; Ad Sales Director, Joan Poindexter
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5717
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	111
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1261 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WUNC, WTBS, WRNW, WDBJ, WGHP, WFMY, WGGT, WRDG, WXII, WLX!
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Gardiner Communications Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold Divsion General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

STONEVILLE (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Stoneville, NC

SUNSET BEACH
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

SWAIN
Bryson City
See: Bryson City, NC

SWANSBORO
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

SYLVA
Community Cablevision Inc
12 Sylva Plaza
Sylva, NC 28779
(704) 586-4359
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Joins
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2438
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	525
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WOR, WYFF, L/O, WSPA, WUNC, CNN2, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Fortworth Tower Company
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak

TAYLORSVILLE
Alexander Cablevision
PO Box 415
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(704) 922-9086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	665
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WUNE, WJTM, WPCQ, WHKY, WGHP, WSOC, WTBS, CBN, WXII, WCCB, LIFE, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1407 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TRENT WOODS
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

TRINITY
American Television And Communications Corp
See: Archdale, NC

TROUTMAN
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
See: Statesville, NC

TROY
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Senford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry; Chief Engineer, Phil Gouch
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1265
Pot. Homes Passed	1265
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	230
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNC, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WGHP, WSOC, WRET, WGGT, WXII, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 316 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

TRYON
Thermal Belt Cable TV Inc
Box 323
Hwy 108
Lynne, NC 28750
(704) 859-9295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Manion
MSO: John Manion/Joe Manion/Bill Freund/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1550
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	575
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
FNN, WBTB, WYFF, WSPA, WUNS, WGN, CBN, WTBS, L/O, WRET, WHNS, WLLF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.62
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

UNINC SURRY CO
Enstar Vii Limited Partnership Fund
See: Dobson, NC

UNION
Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

VALDESE
Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

VANCEBORO
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

WADESBORO
Cable Management Association
127 E Wade St
PO Box 954
Wadesboro, NC 28170
(704) 694-5674
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fletcher Lee; Chief Engineer, Barry Gerald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2674
Pot. Homes Passed	2674
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1333 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1203 as of 07/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Pico Products Inc
Headend: Cadco, Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

WAKE CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

WAKE CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Garner, NC

WAKE COUNTY
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 632
Wake Forest, NC 27587
(919) 556-6011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nanney; Chief Engineer, Robert Nanney
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15619
Homes Curr. Passed	5188
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2227 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2286
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WRAL, WUNC, WLFL, L/O, UPI, CNN2, WPTF, WGN, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
FNN
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1277 as of 08/85
Pay Subcriptions: 1758 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Px
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division Gemeal Instruments
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WAKE FOREST
Cablevision Of Raleigh
See: Raleigh, NC

WAKE FOREST
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wake County, NC

WALKERTOWN
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

WALNUT COVE
Enstar Communication Corp
PO Box 67
Walnut Cove, NC 27052
(919) 591-5969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorraine Dodson
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	532 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGGT, WFMY, WUNL, USA, WGHP, ESPN, CBN, WJTM, WXII, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 514 as of 04/84

WALSTONBURG
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

WASHINGTON
Beaufort Cable
910 Hackney Ave
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 946-3308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Edwards; Chief Engineer, Thomas Edwards; Program Director, Gregory Perdue; Marketing Director, Gregory Perdue; Office Manager, Gregory Perdue; Ad Sales Director, Casandra Drake; Purchasing Officer, Thomas Edwards; Construction Supervisor, Thomas Edwards
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, L/O, ESPN, UPI, TWC, L/O, L/O, WOR, WCTI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1025 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2525 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Toar River Cable Monthly
Publisher: Beaufort Cable
Guide Rate: 300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

WASHINGTON PARK
Beaufort Cable
See: Washington, NC

WATAUGA CO (P)
Alpine Cablevision
See: Benner Elk, NC

WAVES
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Buxton, NC

WAXHAW
Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

WAYNE CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

WAYNESVILLE
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box 180
1202 Sulphur Springs Rd
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 452-5804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Becky Chafin; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	5810
Pot. Homes Passed	5810
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	5085 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1257
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, WBTV, WYFF, NICK, WUNF, WSPA, CBN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1424 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak

WEBSTER
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Sylva, NC

WELDON
Roanoke Rapids Telecable
See: Roanoke Rapids, NC

WENDELL
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 745
Wendell, NC 27591
(919) 365-9011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nanney
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5133
Homes Curr. Passed	1450
Pot. Homes Passed	1450
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PTL, WRAL, WUNC, WLFL, WITH, CNN1, WNCT, WPTF, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 670 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST JEFFERSON
Essex Cable TV/West Jefferson
PO Box 356
West Jefferson, NC 28694
(919) 246-9680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Pless
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2897
Homes Curr. Passed	2897
Pot. Homes Passed	2897
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	87
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2150 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
WBTV, ESPN, WCYB, CNN1, WTBS, WGHP, WSNY, WUNL, WJHL, WXII, WCCB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 392 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

WHISPERING PINES

Freedom Cablevision Ltd
P O Box1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	735
Homes Curr. Passed	735
Pot. Homes Passed	735
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	273
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 09/85

WHITEVILLE

Carolina Communications
608 South Madison St
Whiteville, NC 28472
(919) 642-7171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Bigelow
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	2975
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WWAY, WBTW, WRAL, WIS, WECT, WUNJ, WPDE, WTVD, ESPN, WJPN, USA, PTL, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 875
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

WILKES CO (P)

Cable TV Fund Ix-A
See: Wilkesboro, NC

WILKESBORO

Cable TV Fund Ix-A
312 10Th St
PO Box 1089
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(919) 667-4151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Parsons
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes Curr. Passed	7386
Pot. Homes Passed	22117
Curr. Plant Miles	164
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5700 as of 12/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WCYB, WFMY, WGHP, WHKY, WJHL, WJTM, WPCQ, WUNE, WXII
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2332 as of 12/83

WILLIAMSTON

Windsor Cablevision Inc
117 1/2 W Main St
PO Box 763
Williamston, NC 27892
(919) 792-1551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy R Travis; Chief Engineer, Perlie Gernigan; Program Director, Billy Travis
MSO: Berney E Stevens/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	7142
Homes Curr. Passed	3604
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1737 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	290
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUNC, ESPN, WITN, WRAL, WYAH, CNN1, WNCT, LIFE, WTBS, WCTI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 729 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1077 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold, Gap-Tap, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Zenith
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Parallex
Ad Insertion: Zenith

WILMINGTON

Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
1949 Dawson
Wilmington, NC 28403
(919) 763-4638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Green; Chief Engineer, Dennis Flowers
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	47000
Pot. Homes Passed	47000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTKA, SPN, BET, NICK, TBN, TNN, TWC, WTVD, CNN1, EWTN, NJTV, PTL, USA, MTV, FNN, LIFE, CSP, ARET, ACTS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.90
Pay Households: 16000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21160 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

WILSON

Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
109 Park Ave
Wilson, NC 27893
(919) 291-0069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Hudson; Chief Engineer, Allen Driver
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	16000
Pot. Homes Passed	160000
Curr. Plant Miles	246
Comp. Plant Miles	246
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	10800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4671
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCTI, WTTG, WUNK, WRAL, ESPN, WITN, USA, WNCT, CNN2, WTVD, WTBS, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 3316 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3996 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Weingnard
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Tymeshare

WILSON CO (P)

Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

WINGATE

Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

WINSTON-SALEM

Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
1410 Trade Mart Blvd
PO Box 2954
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 723-3642
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Adrian Cox; Chief Engineer, David Schien
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	118000
Homes Curr. Passed	84047
Pot. Homes Passed	100000
Curr. Plant Miles	1358
Comp. Plant Miles	1600
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	54875 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	26607
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
E/A, WFMY, WUNL, WGGT, WTBS, ESPN, WNRW, WXII, WLXI, WEJC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 21949 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37804 as of 06/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

WINTERVILLE
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

YADKIN TWP
King Communications Inc
PO Box 1849
King, NC 27021
(919) 983-2121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Brookshire; Chief Engineer, Bill Brookshire; Program Director, Bill Brookshire; Marketing Director, Bill Brookshire

MSO: David Thompson/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1964 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	878
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, ESPN, WUNL, WJTM, WGGT, WLXI, WGHP, WTBS, WXII, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1526 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

YAUPON BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

North Dakota

ADAMS
Viking Electronics Inc
818 Fourth St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Renslow
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Viking Electronics Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 72 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 11/84

ALEXANDER
Alexander Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 644-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .... 70 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KPSD, KUMB, KXMD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

ANAMOOSE
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Scheiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 181
Completion Year 181
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 133
Homes Curr. Passed 133
Pot. Homes Passed 133
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 73 as of 06/84

Number of Systems	124
Number of Communities	125
Total Basic Subs	119056
Total Pay Units	57925
Total Homes Passed	154783

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 27
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

ANTLER
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60
Homes Curr. Passed 60
Pot. Homes Passed 60
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 35 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ASHLEY
Ashley Cable TV
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 452-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 328 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KBME, KFYR, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BEACH
Signal Cable TV Inc
Box 488
Beach, ND 58621
(701) 872-4323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vernon Brockmeyer; Chief Engineer, Vernon Brokmeyer
MSO: Signal Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 430 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDIX, CBN, ESPN, KXGN, USA, TNN, KQCD, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, L/O, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 136 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Ael
Production: Quasar
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BELFIELD
Gateway Cablevision Corp
PO Box 267

Belfield, ND 58622
(701) 575-8496

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vernon Brockmeyer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Gateway Cablevision Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	288 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDIX, KWCO, PBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subecriptions: 130 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

BERTHOLD

Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 73 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BERTHOLD

Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 73 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: M/A-Com, Scienific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BEULAH

Beulah Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	1725
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subecribers	1320 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KFYR, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 565
Pay Subscriptions: 565 as of 04/84

BISMARCK

Bismarck-Mandan Cable TV
318 E Broadway
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 223-4000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Zeller; Chief Engineer, Carl Zeller; Program Director, Jot Turner; Marketing Director, Jot Turner
MSO: Meyer Broadcasting Company/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	23000
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	270
Comp. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, TWC, ESPN, CBN, WTN, KFYR, KBMY, USA, CNN1, KXMB, P/A, KBME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Ibm, In House

BOTTINEAU

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Schniederman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	844 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CJYB, CKGN, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 196
Pay Subecriptions: 196 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

BOWBELLS

Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	267
Homes Curr. Passed	267
Pot. Homes Passed	267
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	201 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CFSS, WGN, WTBS, KSRE, CBN, ESPN, KMOT, NICK, L/O, KXMD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

BOWMAN

Bowan Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	720
Pot. Homes Passed	720
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	599 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDIX, KEVN, KOTA, KOTA, KSRE, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 245
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

BURLINGTON
Burlington Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	525
Homes Curr. Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

BUXTON
Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	110
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	87 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 41
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

CANDO
Cando Cable Television Inc
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58206
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Jerry Zimney; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: United Cable Management Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

CARPIO
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	73 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 07/53
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CARPIO
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	73 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 33 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CARRINGTON
Central City Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	725 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KFYR, KGFE, KIHI, KXJB, KXMB, KXMC, WDAZ, WGW
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 05/84

CASSELTON
Central Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	291 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KVNJ, KXJB, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

CAVALIER
Polar Communications Corp
818 4Th St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Winten Gunderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1620, Polar Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	1496
Homes Curr. Passed	886
Pot. Homes Passed	986
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	626 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO

Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CENTER

Center Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers..............255 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KTHI, KXMC
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/82

COOPERSTOWN

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed....................400
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers..............296 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFG, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 137
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

CROSBY

Crosby Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed....................650
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers..............446 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKOS, KSRE, KUMV, KXMD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

DAVENPORT

H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/50%Robert Thompson/50%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed....................100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers..............40 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KXJU, WDAY, WGN, WTBS, KTHI, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

DEVILS LAKE

Mid Continent Cable Systems Co
Box 310
Devils Lake, ND 58301
(701) 662-8141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul R Keating; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3020
Homes Curr. Passed 3020
Pot. Homes Passed....................3020
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers..............2944 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDAZ, CNN1, WTBS, KXJB, MTV, NICK, L/O, USA, WGN, KTHI, ESPN, KGFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 762 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1010 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Midco Data

DICKINSON

Scott Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 1509
2181 4Th Ave E
Dickinson, ND 58601
(701) 227-0179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Kirkland
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed....................6000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers..............4700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1245
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAY, USA, KQCD, CBN, WGN, KXMA, WTBS, CNN1, KDSE, TWC, ESPN, CSP, NICK, TNN, MTV, ARET, CMTV, CNN2, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 1325
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DODGE

Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 450
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers..............48 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KQCD, WTBS, KSCE, CNN1, ESPN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 19 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms
Billing System: In House

DRAKE

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 132
Pot. Homes Passed....................132
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers..............83 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00

Pay Households: 37
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

DRAYTON

Drayton Cable Television Inc
P O Box 487
2200 Library Cir
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
MSO: North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	430
Pot. Homes Passed	430
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	330 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, ESPN, KXJB, CKY, CBWT, WDAZ, WGN, WTBS, KTHI, CNN1, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 05/84

DUNSEITH

Dunseith Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	131 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTAI, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

EDMORE

Mid Continent Cable Systems Co
Box 310
Devils Lake, ND 58301
(701) 662-8141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul R Keating; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	140
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Pot. Homes Passed	140
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	124 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAZ, KXJB, WTBS, CNN1, USA, L/O, WGN, ESPN, KTHI, NICK, KGFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Midco Data

ELLENDALE

Cable Services Of Ellendale
Box 608
332 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard; Chief Engineer, Roger Nelson; Program Director, Christine Sheppard; Marketing Director, Roy Sheppard; Office Manager, Roy Sheppard; Ad Sales Director, Gary Lauf
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	510 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KBFD, WTBS, KXJB, KDLO, WDAY, KABY, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, KDLT, CBN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 120 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A Com Mvs Inc, Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ENDERLIN

H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/50%Robert Thompson/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	34
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	210 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, KXJU, WDAY, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ESMOND

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Botineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Snyderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	132
Homes Curr. Passed	132
Pot. Homes Passed	132
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	88 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 24
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

FARGO

Cablecom Of Fargo
Box 2421
1024 Page Dr
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 280-0033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Edwards; Chief Engineer, Darcy Gjestvang; Program Director, Tammy Rensby; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/50%Local Investors/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	26000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	214
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13740 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN120.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
EPG20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
USA20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
VH120.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, VH1, CBN, WGN, USA, KTHI, L/O, KFME, KVNJ, L/O, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 8425 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11909 as of 07/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Standard Caponents Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FESSENDEN

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	270 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KFYR, KMOT, KTNE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 63
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlunta, Blonder-Tongue, Gamco
Billing System: In House

FINLEY

H & T Cable TV
PO Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Harroldson
MSO: Robert Thompson/50%Richard Haraldson/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	225
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	34
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, WDAY, KXJB, WTBS, ESPN, NICK, KTHI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 57 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Prucon, Microdyne
Converter: Gilbert
Billing System: In House

GARRISON

Garrison Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	730
Pot. Homes Passed	730
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 05/84

GILBY

Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetcsh
MSO: Vuecom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, KXJB, CBN, ESPN, WDAZ, WTBS, CNN1, KTHI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 47 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 47 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

GLENBURN

Glenburn Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	130
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 43
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

GOLDEN VALLEY

Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc
P O Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	140
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Pot. Homes Passed	140
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 11/84

GOLDEN VALLEY

Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 405
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	88 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXME, KFYR, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KYMC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

GRAFTON

Grafton Cable TV
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1719 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, CBWT, CKY, KGFE, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 567
Pay Subscriptions: 567 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

GRAND FORKS

Grand Forks Cable TV Inc
1302 4Th Ave N
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 746-1345

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Hovet
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6700 as of 08/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Broadband

GRAND FORKS

Surrey Cable TV
2200 Library Cir
Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Basic Subscribers	534 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KTHI, KXMC
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 204
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 06/82

GRAND FORKS AFB

Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetsch
MSO: Vuecom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2581 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, WGN, KXJB, CBN, NICK, WDAZ, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.30
BET
CMAX / 7.10
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3003 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Ameco
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Great Lakes Data
Ad Insertion: In House

GRANDVILLE

Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	163
Pot. Homes Passed	163
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GRANVILLE

Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	163
Homes Curr. Passed	163
Pot. Homes Passed	163
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.85 /Mo.; Service: 12.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GRENORA

Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	110
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	110
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	97 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KWSE, WTBS, NICK, CBN, KUMV, ESPN, CSP, KXMD, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 59 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

HALLIDAY

Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc
Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	360
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	106 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDSE, KNDX, KQCD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 58
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson Microwave Systems Inc
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Winegard Company
Production: T R Pitts Company

HANKINSON

Southeast Cable TV Inc
Box 395
Hankinson, ND 58041
(701) 242-7255

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Michelsen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ernest Michelsen/75%Maretta Michelsen/25%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1050
Homes Curr. Passed	410
Pot. Homes Passed	410
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HARVEY

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	804 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 188
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

HATTON

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58240
(701) 786-2635

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	161 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

HAZEN

Hazen Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 375
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 04/84

HETTINGER

Hettinger Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	563 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCOD, KDIX, KEZN, KOTA, KPSD, KXMB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

HILLSBORO

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	367 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXGB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

JAMESTOWN

Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bay A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KFYR, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KENMARE

K M Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	590
Homes Curr. Passed	590
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	372 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 77
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

KILLDEER

Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 405
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXMA, CBN, WGN, KQCD, WTBS, KSRD, CNN1, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

KINDRED

H & T Cable TV
P O Box 45
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson: Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/50%Robert Thompson/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 120
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, KXJU, WDAY, ESPN, WTBS, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

KULM

Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 145 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LAKOTA

Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetsch
MSO: Vuecom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 347 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KHJV, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, WDAZ, KTHI, KGFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

LAMOURE

Lamoure Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
MSO: North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 250 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSRE, ESPN, CBN, KDSB, WDAY, WTBS, WGN, KMOT, WDAZ, CNN1, KXMC
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 73
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 05/84

LANGDON

Langdon Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 895 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 143
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 08/82

LANSFORD

Lansford Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 65 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KTHI, KXMC
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 08/82

LARIMORE

Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetsch
MSO: Vuecom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 355 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KHJV, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WDAZ, KTHI, KGFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 194 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

LEEDS

Leeds Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 225 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 05/84

LINTON

Linton Cable V
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 452-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 249 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBME, KDLT, KFYR, KQSD, KXMB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: A F Associates Inc

LISBON

Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	345 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MADDOCK

Maddock Cable TV
Box 1
Maddock, ND 58348
(701) 438-2541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Byron Ellingson
MSO: Maddock Area Development/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	253
Homes Curr. Passed	253
Pot. Homes Passed	253
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	201 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, KXJB, WTBS, WDAZ, ESPN, KMOT, NICK, WGN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 120 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Andrew Corp, United Satellite Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAX

Max Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Circle
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	170
Pot. Homes Passed	170
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	101 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 18
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 05/84

MAYVILLE

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	563 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXGB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

MC CLUSKY

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Snyderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	242
Pot. Homes Passed	242
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	117 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 59
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

MELVILLE

H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/50%Robert Thompson/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	34
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KXJV, WDAZ, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 62 as cf 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Assoociates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MINNEWAUKAN

Minnewaukan Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes Curr. Passed	180
Pot. Homes Passed	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	132 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 05/84

MINOT

Cable TV Of Minot Inc
1919 2Nd St Se
PO Box 1606
Minot, ND 58701
(701) 852-0376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Schwan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	32000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	139
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WTBS, KSRE, KTHI, KXMC, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4850 as of 08/83

MINOT AFB

Souris Valley Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95

Pay Households: 1838
Pay Subscriptions: 1838 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Carol
Billing System: In House

MOHALL

K M Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Brand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	242 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMDT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

MOTT

Mott Cable TV
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	515
Pot. Homes Passed	515
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDSE, KFYR, KNDX, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 139
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

NAPOLEON

Napoleon Cable TV
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 456-4211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	470
Pot. Homes Passed	470
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	216 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Texacan

NEW ENGLAND

New England Cablevision Inc
Box 39
New England, ND 58647
(701) 579-4444

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Giese; Chief Engineer, Glenn Giese
MSO: Mr And Mrs Glenn Giese/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 06/85
Total Tier Subscribers	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDIX, WGN, CNN1, KQCD, TNN, KBME, WTBS, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 80 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NEW ROCKFORD

Central Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	575 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KGFE, KTHI, KXMB, KXMC, KXTB, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 05/84

NEW SALEM

New Salem Cablevision
8 N Main St
PO Box 217
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	290
Pot. Homes Passed	290
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	178 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

NEW TOWN

Reservation Telephone Cooperative
Main St
Parshall, ND 58770
(701) 862-3115

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene D Sloan; Chief Engineer, Arlon Nelson; Program Director, Nancy Vorwerk
MSO: Reservation Telephone Cooperative/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1326
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	465 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDAY, ESPN, CNN1, KSRE, WTBS, KMOT, WGN, KUMV, L/O, NICK, KXMC, MTV, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 282 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: North Central Data Cooperative

NORTHWOOD

H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Robert Thompson/50%Richard Haraldson/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	34
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KFSB, CBN, WDAZ, WTBS, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

PARK RIVER

Polar Communications Corp
818 4Th St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7221

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Winlen Gunderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1620, Polar Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	1854
Homes Curr. Passed	887
Pot. Homes Passed	887
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 739
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 05/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PARSHALL

Reservation Telephone Cooperative
PO Box 68
Main St
Parshall, ND 58770
(701) 862-3115

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene D Sloan; Chief Engineer, Arion Nelson; Program Director, Nancy Vorwerk
MSO: Reservation Telephone Cooperative / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1059
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	324 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDAY, ESPN, CNN1, KSRE, WTBS, KUMV, WGN, KMOT, L/O, NICK, KXMC, TNN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 159 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: North Central Data Cooperative

PORTLAND

Central Valley Cablevision
See: Mayville, ND

POWERS LAKE

Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	205
Homes Curr. Passed	205
Pot. Homes Passed	205
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CFSS, WGN, WTBS, KSRE, KUMV, ESPN, CBN, KXMD, NICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

RAY

Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	246 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, P/A, CBN, KUMV, ESPN, L/O, KXMB, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 123 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

REGENT

Regent Cablevision
Box 273
Regent, ND 58650
(701) 563-4649

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randell Powell
MSO: Regent Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Pot. Homes Passed	140
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDIX, TNN, ESPN, WGN, KQCD, WTBS, EDSE, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 09/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

REYNOLDS

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 788-2635

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 43
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

RICHARDTON

Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 405
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	142 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXMA, CBN, KQCD, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

RIVERDALE

Riverdale Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Circle
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	106
Pot. Homes Passed	106
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 37
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 05/84

ROLETTE
Rolette Cable T V Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	267
Homes Curr. Passed	267
Pot. Homes Passed	267
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	202 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

ROLLA
Rolla Cable TV Inc
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	490 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

RUGBY
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	920 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKGN, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 182
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

RUTHVILLE
Ruthville Cable T V Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	69 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 38
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

SANBORN
Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	28 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHERWOOD
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	154
Pot. Homes Passed	154
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	107 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ST JOHNS
Cablevision Inc
PO Box 168
929 E Superior
Alma, MI 48801
(517) 463-4988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Venbla Browend; Chief Engineer, Steven Eriy; Program Director, Micheal Galvanch
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1734 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, WKAR, WJIM, WTBS, ESPN, WOTV, WGN, WKBO, WILX, WJRI, CNN1, NICK, WZZM, WMEM, WKZO, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 9.15
PASS / 3.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Data/Com
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

ST THOMAS
Polar Communications Corp
818 4Th St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Winten Gunderson
MSO: Polar Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1959
Homes in Fran. Area	528
Homes Curr. Passed	190
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11

Basic Subscribers .... 189 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

STANLEY
Stanley Cv Inc
PO Box 400
Stanley, ND 58784
(701) 628-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Beehler; Chief Engineer, Fred Beehler
MSO: Stanley Cv Inc/ 100%
Franchies Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 690
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 480 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSRE, WTBS, L/O, NICK, CBN, WGN, KMOT, USA, KXMC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

STANTON
Stanton Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 260
Pot. Homes Passed 260
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 220 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 04/84

THOMPSON
Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers .... 189 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

TIOGA
Tioga Cablevision Inc
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 523 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKON, KSRE, KUMB, KXMB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 227
Pay Subscriptions: 227 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Tower Co

TOLLEY
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 52
Pot. Homes Passed 52
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 36 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 06/85
Pay Subecriptions: 20 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

TOWNER
Towner Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PC Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Pot. Homes Passed 340
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 150 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKX, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 05/84

TURTLE LAKE
Turtle Lake Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 320
Pot. Homes Passed 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 180 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 58
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 05/84

UNDERWOOD
Underwood Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 537
Pot. Homes Passed 537
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 330 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 05/84

VALLEY CITY
Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 20

Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VELVA

Star City Cable TV
617 Arbor
Minot, ND 58701
(701) 852-8288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mahowald; Chief Engineer, Bill Mahowald; Program Director, Bill Mahowald; Marketing Director, Bill Mahowald; Office Manager, Bill Mahowald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

W FARGO

Cablevision Of West Fargo
277 W Main
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701) 282-8074

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Larson; Chief Engineer, Don Patton; Program Director, Jim Jackman; Marketing Director, Janet Robertson; Office Manager, Janet Robertson; Ad Sales Director, Diana Schweitzer; Purchasing Officer, Jim Jackman; Construction Supervisor, Don Patton
MSO: Limited Partnership/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4200
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	350
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSME, WTBS, KXJB, CBN, WDAY, WGN, L/C, KSMP, KTHI, CNN1, ESPN, USA, KVNJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1150 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WAHPETON

Northern Communications Inc
114 N 3Rd St
Wahpeton, ND 58075
(701) 642-5355

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Michelsen; Chief Engineer, Ernie Michelsen
MSO: Northern Communications Assoc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4400
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMSP, KXJB, KSTP, WDAY, KCMT, WEA, WTBS, KTHI, USA, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1580 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WALHALLA

Walhalla Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	570
Pot. Homes Passed	570
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBWT, CKY, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 05/84

WASHBURN

Washburn Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	706
Pot. Homes Passed	706
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 05/84

WATFORD CITY

Watford City Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	659 as of 05/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KSRE, KUMV, KXMD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 318
Pay Subscriptions: 318
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

WESTHOPE

Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	312
Homes Curr. Passed	312
Pot. Homes Passed	312
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	222 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KMCY, CKX, KSRE, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, KMOT, ESPN, L/O, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 119 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WILLISTON

Community Service Television
PO Box 1387

1102 9Th Ave W
Williston, ND 58801
(701) 572-2253

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Jones; Chief Engineer, Mike Jones

MSO: Charles L Scofield/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6200
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Pot. Homes Passed	6200
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	4950 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KTVX, KWSE, KUMV, KXMV, CNN1, CMBB, KUTV, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, KUED
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1285 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1285 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Farinon
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

WILLOW CITY

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Schneiderman

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	146
Pot. Homes Passed	146
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	74 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CKGN, CKYB, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 14
Pay Subscriptions: 14 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

WILTON

Wilton Cablevision
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	153 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 111
Pay Subscriptions: 111 as of 08/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

WISHEK

Midcontinent Cable Systems Co Of North Dakota
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 452-4211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Keith Squire; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	595
Pot. Homes Passed	595
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	251 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Activa
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KQSD, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 11/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ZAP

Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc
Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth

MSO: Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	140 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBME, CBN, KFBR, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 106 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Gardiner, Cadco
Distribution: Winegard Company, Rms
Production: T R Pitts Company
Billing System: In House

Ohio

Number of Systems	268
Number of Communities	806
Total Basic Subs	1674120
Total Pay Units	1338933
Total Homes Passed	2959765

ABERDEEN

United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Barnoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis

MSO: United Video Management/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	945
Homes Curr. Passed	945
Pot. Homes Passed	945
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	685 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	365
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, CBN, USA, WCPO, WEA, WKMR, WKRC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 205 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ADA

Norseman Cablevision Inc
105 W Buckeye
Ada, OH 45810
(419) 634-7160

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerheide
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1570 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 540
Pay Subscriptions: 540 as of 05/84

AI

Home Vision Cable Inc
14851 W Kolb
Graytown, OH 43432
(419) 896-5622

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chiffler; Chief Engineer, Steve Chiffler
MSO: Home Vision Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	140
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Pot. Homes Passed	140
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	30 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGTE, WDIZ, WKBG, WXYZ, WXON, CBET, WZHO, WTOL, WGTR, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

AKRON

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1210 Brownstone Ave
Akron, OH 44310
(216) 633-9200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen R Fry; Chief Engineer, Robert Nyitray; Program Director, Stephen Fry; Marketing Director, Steve Steiger; Office Manager, Jim Tafralian; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Weber

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	14
Homes in Fran. Area	300000
Homes Curr. Passed	150000
Pot. Homes Passed	150000
Curr. Plant Miles	1260
Comp. Plant Miles	1260
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	60700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYC, WJAN, WAKR, WVIZ, WTBS, WOAC, WEWS, WEAO, WJKW, WCLQ, WUAB, WFMJ, WKBN, WYTV, TNN, L/O, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.25
SHO / 12.25
Pay Subscriptions: 45525 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ALBANY

Whitmore Cable TV Inc
P O Box 685
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 593-7188

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Whitmore; Chief Engineer, John Whitemore; Program Director, John Whitemore; Marketing Director, John Whitemore; Office Manager, John Whitemore; Ad Sales Director, John Whitemore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1634, Whitmore CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	627
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	18
Basic Subscribers	458 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WDUB, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTVN, WVAH, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ALGER

Norseman Cablevision Inc
See: Ada, OH

ALLEN CO (P)

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Cndersville, OH

AMERICAN TWP

Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

AMSTERDAM
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	730
Pot. Homes Passed	730
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	585 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WEMJ, WKBN, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 292
Pay Subscriptions: 292 as of 04/84

ANDERSON TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ANSONIA
Tele-Media Of Darke County
See: Gettysburg, OH

ANTWERP
Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc
PO Box 319
309 W Washington
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	256 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WPTA, WKJG, CNN1, WFFT, WBGU, WTBS, WGN, USA, WLIO, WANE, WTVG, TNN, ESPN, WOR, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/85

ARCHBOLD
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ASHLAND
Armstrong Utilities Inc
100 E Second St
Ashland, OH 44805
(419) 289-0161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dex Sedwick; Chief Engineer, Bill Stauffer
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	97
Comp. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	6300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, L/A, WKYC, WEWS, WUAB, WTBS, WJKW, PTL, WCLQ, WEAO, WAKR, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2350 as of 08/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ASHTABULA
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
PO Box 519
1635 E 6Th St
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-2148
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	15559
Pot. Homes Passed	15559
Curr. Plant Miles	188
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	12900 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4455
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4455
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJET, WKYC, WUAV, L/O, WVIZ, WJKW, WTBS, CFPL, CBN, WICU, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Services:
TNN / 4.00
NICK
CSP
CNN1
ESPN
WGN
USA
SPN
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 4035 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4545 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

ASHTABULA TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

ASHTABULA TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Conneaut, OH

ASHVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

ATHENS
Whitmore TV Cable
PO Box 454
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 593-7188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Whitmore
MSO: Richard L Whitmore/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	455
Homes Curr. Passed	455
Pot. Homes Passed	455
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	370 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSAZ, WCMH, WTBS, L/O, WCHS, WGN, WBNS, WOUB, PTL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 253
Pay Subscriptions: 253 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ATHENS
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 750
1 Mound St
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 592-4435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Patrick Clark; Chief Engineer, Ray Clark; Program Director, Ray Clark; Marketing Director, Ray Clark
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	8900
Pot. Homes Passed	8900
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	3700 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WOUB, WSAZ, WCMH, P/A, ACTS, WCHS, WTAP, P/A, WVAH, L/O, WOWK, CMBB, WGNS, WTVN, CNN1, LIFE, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.25 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 2853 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4200 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Athens Fun Magazine
Publisher: Athens Messenger
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Sylvania, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Parallex

ATHENS CO (P)
Whitmore TV Cable
PO Box 685
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 593-7188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Whitmore
MSO: Richard L Whitmore/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	552
Pot. Homes Passed	552
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	472 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSAZ, WCMH, WTVS, L/O, WCHS, WGN,

WBNS, WOUB, PTL, WOWK, WPVY, CNN1, WTVN, WVAH, TNN, MTV, WTAP, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 299
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Sony

ATTICA
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

AUGLAIZE CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Cridersville, OH

AUSTINTOWN TWP
Armstrong Communications Inc
9328 Woodworth Rd
9328 Woodworth Rd
North Lima, OH 44452
(216) 758-6411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wachtel; Chief Engineer, John Cogley
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 18500
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 18500
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 12557 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKBN, CBN, WYTV, LIFE, WFMJ, USA, WTBS, WNEO, NICK, ESPN, WUAB, L/O, WQED, CNN1, L/O, SPN, VH1, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 8865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Ibm

AVA
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
203 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee lancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 79
Pot. Homes Passed 79
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers .... 50 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIZ, WTVN, WTRF, WTOB, WOUB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00-6.00

BAINBRIDGE
Two M Cablevision
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathews; Program Director, Willard Mathews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathews; Office Manager, Willard Mathews; Ad Sales Director, Connie Mathews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 390 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMA, WXIX, WTVN, WHIO, L/O, WCPO, WBNS, ESPN, TNN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Time Wire
Billing System: In House

BALTIMORE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

BALTIMORE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

BALTIMORE
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram
MSO:
Basic Subscribers .... 1207 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMH, NICK, WTVN, USA, WTBS, WOSU, WTTE, WSFS, WBNS, CNN1, WGN, TNN, TNN, WOR, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 961 as of 09/85

BANNOCK
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Fairpoint, OH

BARLOW
Millers Five Channel Cable
PO Box 253
Watertown, OH 45786
(614) 984-4536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Miller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 189, Miller'S TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1410
Pot. Homes Passed 1410
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1370 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WOUB, WQAW, WSAZ, WTAP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold

BARNESVILLE
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S Fulton St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 4900
Homes Curr. Passed 1980
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1482 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WAKR, WHIZ, WOUB, WOUC, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 447
Pay Subscriptions: 447 as of 08/82

BATH TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

BAY TWP
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

BAY VILLAGE
Continental Cablevision Of Northeast Ohio Inc
27005 Knickerbocker Rd
Bay Village, OH 44140
(216) 835-2291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Cerankowski Jr
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 6578
Pot. Homes Passed 10522
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 3040 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, USA, WOR, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Subscriptions: 4216 as of 07/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Sony

BEALLSVILLE
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

BEAVERCREEK TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

BEDFORD
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

BELLAIRE
TCI Growth Inc
3153 Belmont St
Bellaire, OH 43906
(614) 633-2232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
MSO: TCI Growth Inc/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2933 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 110
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, UPI, KDKA, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.00
Pay Households: 753
Pay Subscriptions: 884 as of 06/84

BELLBROOK
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

BELLEFONTAINE
Cai Of Bellefontaine
PO Box 426
120 N Maine St
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(513) 599-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gippert; Chief Engineer, John Gippert
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5100
Homes Curr. Passed	5100
Pot. Homes Passed	5100
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, TWC, WCMH, WLIO, WTVN, WBNS, WXIX. WRGT, WHIO, ESPN, WOSU, WTBS, SPN, WTLW, CBN, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1700 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 15000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Afc, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BELLEVUE
Bellevue-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
101 West Main St
Bellevue, OH 44811
(419) 483-4762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fyffe; Chief Engineer, Dave Phillips; Program Director, Jim Matuoff; Marketing Director, Jim Matuoff; Office Manager, Dave Fyff; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Miller
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	6700
Pot. Homes Passed	7400
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	4885 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WAKR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WBGU, WJKW, CBET, WVIZ, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, WKBD, WNRR, WCTE, WGGN, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.30 /Mo.; Service: 9.50

Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 611 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2572 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

BELMONT
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Bethesda, OH

BELPRE TWP
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

BENTLEYVILLE
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

BENTON
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

BEREA
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

BERGHOLZ
M B S Cable
See: Amsterdam, OH

BERLIN TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

BETHEL TWP OF CLARKS CO
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

BETHEL TWP OF MIAMI CO
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

BETHESDA
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerma
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 10

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	1429
Homes Curr. Passed	402
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capc.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	402 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WHIZ, WOUC, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF

BEVERLY
Shadix Radio & TV Cable
PO Box 396
State Route 60 South
Beverly, OH 45715
(614) 984-4013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Shead; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Dee Delancy; Ad Sales Director, Kenneth Shead
MSO: Shadix Radio & TV Cable/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	603
Pot. Homes Passed	603
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	603 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	147
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WTAP, WFAH, WTVN, WTRF, WCHF, WHIZ, WBNS, WOUB, WTBS, WOWK, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BLAINE
Benico CATV System
See: Bridgeport, OH

BLANCHESTER
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
PO Box 728
333 W Clinton St
Wilmington, OH 45177
(513) 382-1421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Starr; Chief Engineer, Larry Starr
MSO: Ultracom Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1571
Homes Curr. Passed	1540
Pot. Homes Passed	1540
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	712 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WXIX, WKEF, WLWT, WHIO, WRGT, WCET, WCPO, WBTI, WPDT, WKRC, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
ESPN / 3.00
Pay Households: 348 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BLUE ASH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

BLUFFTON
Norseman Cablevision Inc
107 Vine St
Bluffton, OH 45817
(419) 628-3423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerheide
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1084
Pot. Homes Passed	1084
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	921 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 91
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 04/84

BOARDMAN TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
9328 Woodworth Rd
North Lima, OH 44452
(216) 758-6411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wachtel; Chief Engineer, John Cogley
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	42169
Homes Curr. Passed	42169
Pot. Homes Passed	42169
Curr. Plant Miles	275
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	16206 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFMJ, WUAB, WKBN, WYTV, LIFE, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, TWC, WNEO, USA, L/O, WQED, NICK, L/O, SPN, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 11120 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14562 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: None

BOLIVAR
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 504
Pay Subscriptions: 504 as of 04/84

BOURNEVILLE
Two M Cablevision
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	81
Homes Curr. Passed	81
Pot. Homes Passed	81
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJTC, WCMH, WTBN, WBNS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households. 45 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 09/85
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Times Wire
Billing System: In House

BOWLING GREEN
Wood Television Corp
118 N Main St
Bowling Green, OH 43402
(419) 352-8424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Manley; Chief Engineer, Doug Asplin
MSO: Three Sixty Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	62
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4700
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDHO, WQTE, WDIV, MTV, ESPN, WTBS, WJKW, CBET, WKBD, WTOL, WBGU, WBGV, DISC, TWC, CBN, FNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV View
Publisher: TV View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BRADFORD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

BRADFORD
Valley Atenna Systems Inc
514 N Main St
Piqua, OH 45356
(513) 448-2021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Baker; Chief Engineer, Steve Sullenberger; Program Director, Donald Berling
MSO: Valley Antenna Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	725
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	485 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	125
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTD, ESPN, WTBS, WHIO, WLIO, WCPO, WTJC, WXIX, WKRC, G/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRADFORD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Qualman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebye; Office Manager, John Qualman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	822
Homes Curr. Passed	822
Pot. Homes Passed	822
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	177
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTV, ESPN, WTBS, WHIO, WRET, WCPO, WTJC, WXIX, WKRC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 183 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 183 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BRADNER
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

BRADY LAKE
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

BRECKSVILLE
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

BRECKSVILLE
Complexicable Of Brecksville
5125 W 140Th
Brook Park, OH 44142
(216) 676-6800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chad Hume
MSO: Complexicable/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	56
Number Channels Used	39
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/85

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	1981
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.00 ~~/ 30 SEC~~
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, WCLQ, WEWS, WVAB, WEAO, WKYC, WJKW, WAKR, WVIZ, L/O, P/A, PTL, MSN, CBN, NICK, CNN2, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.85
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.95
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Cable Publishers
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio

BREMEN
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

BREMEN
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

BREMEN
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

BRIDGEPORT
Bentco CATV System
100 S Four St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 635-2854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	3481
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	892 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, KDKA, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO

BROOK PARK
Complexicable Of Brook Park
5125 W 140Th
Brook Park, OH 44142
(216) 676-8800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chad Hume; Chief Engineer, Ron Kessler; Program Director, Terri Scieria; Marketing Director, Mary Ann Marrella; Office Manager, Mary Ann Burke; Ad Sales Director, Terri Scieria
MSO: Complexicable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	31000
Homes Curr. Passed	19153
Pot. Homes Passed	19153
Curr. Plant Miles	76
Comp. Plant Miles	76
Curr. Channel Caps.	56
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	7500 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	7500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WOIO, WEAD, WKYC, TLC, WWS, WUAV, L/O, WJKW, L/O, WAKR, WVIZ, WCLQ, LIFE, PTL, TLC, CNN2, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25-9.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 7500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Cable Publishers
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROOKLYN HEIGHTS
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

BROOKSIDE
Bentco CATV System
See: Bridgeport, OH

BROOKVILLE
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

BRYAN
Heritage Communications
324 Paige St
Bryan, OH 43506
(419) 636-5636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Segraves; Chief Engineer, Les Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	17185
Homes Curr. Passed	9647
Curr. Plant Miles	197
Comp. Plant Miles	197
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	5611 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 2357
Pay Subscriptions: 3140 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: C-Cor, Sylvania
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

BUCHTEL
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
See: Trimble, OH

BUCYRUS
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
114 W Warren St
Bucyrus, OH 44820
(419) 562-8066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Schroeder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 193, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co./ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	62
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox

BUTLER
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
See: Fredericktown, OH

BYESVILLE
Byesville Cable Co
PO Box 146
59016 Vocational Rd
Byesville, OH 43723
(614) 685-2597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Black; Chief Engineer, Stacy Black
MSO: Harold Black / 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	980 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOUC, WGN, WTBS, WTTE, WTRS, PTL, WSTV, WBNS, WAKR, CBN, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 72 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CADIZ
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	3150
Homes Curr. Passed	1380
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	990 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

CAIRO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

CALDWELL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 1280
351 Highland Ave
Cambridge, OH 43725
(614) 432-7321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean E Huprich; Chief Engineer, Chuck Gibson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1984

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1625
Pot. Homes Passed	1625
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 09/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WABC, WTAP, USA, WUAB, ESPN, WTRF, WAKR, WTOV, WBNS, WHIZ, WTBS, WOUB
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.19
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 303 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CAMBRIDGE
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Cambridge
351 High Land
Cambridge, OH 43725
(614) 432-7321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean E Huprich; Chief Engineer, Chuck Gibbeon
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1956
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	20118
Homes Curr. Passed	7765
Pot. Homes Passed	8169
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Comp. Plant Miles	64
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVC, WOUB, WLW, CSP, ESPN, CBN, WTRF, WTVN, WTOV, WBNN, WVAB, WUAB, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 1949 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2831 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMBRIDGE
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee laney; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	59
Pot. Homes Passed	59
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2

Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	47 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAKR, WTVN, WOUB, WTRF, WSTV, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

CAMBRIDGE TWP
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Cambridge
See: Cambridge, OH

CAMDEN
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

CAMERON
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	55 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPGH, WOUC, WTRF, WTOV, WIIC, WBOY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

CAMPBELL
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

CANAL WINCHESTER
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

CANFIELD TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

CANTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
5520 Wipple Ave Nw
North Canton, OH 44720
(216) 494-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Zirhut; Chief Engineer, Todd Dean
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	26
Homes in Fran. Area	230000
Homes Curr. Passed	98000
Pot. Homes Passed	98000
Curr. Plant Miles	1126
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	52500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUAV, WKYC, WDLI, WEWS, WKBN, WTRF, WFMJ, WJKW, CBN, WAKR, WOR, AP, L/O, CNN1, WVIZ, MTV, CSP, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.35
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 27000
Pay Subscriptions: 27500 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 165
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Century Iii Electronics
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

CAREY
Norseman Cablevision Inc
100 E North St
Carey, OH 43316
(419) 396-6766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerheide
MSO: Mcdonald Group/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
MSN, TWC, LIFE, WEWS, ESPN, WLIO, WBGU, WBNS, WTOL, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 389
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 05/84

CARROLL
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

CARROLL
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

CARROLL
Fairfield Nationnide Communications Inc
See: Lancaster, OH

CARROLL
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

CARROLLTON
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WTBS, WTBS, KDKA, WEWS, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WNFO, WOTV, WTAE, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 04/84

CASTALIA
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

CATAWBA ISLAND
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

CEDARVILLE TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

CELINA
Heritage Communications
207 S Walnut
324 Paige St
Bryan, OH 43506
(419) 636-5638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Sagraves; Chief Engineer, Les Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	6564
Pot. Homes Passed	6564
Curr. Plant Miles	96

Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	4489 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, WTBS, WANE, WBGU, WDHO, WFFT, WGTE, WKBD, WKJ6, WPTA, WTOL, WTV6, WXJC, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 1456
Pay Subscriptions: 1755 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

CENTER TWP
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

CENTERVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

CHAGRIN FALLS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

CHAMPION TWP
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

CHATFIELD
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

CHAUNCEY
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
One W Columbus St
Nelsonville, OH 45764
(614) 753-2686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Edwards
MSO: Nelsonville TV Cable Service/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WSAZ, WTAP, WTVM, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 1
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

CHESTER
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cablevision
PO Box 627
235 N Bridge St
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 775-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Burman; Chief Engineer, Joe Partee; Program Director, Anne Darling; Marketing Director, Chuck Kiddie
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	13500
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	128

Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	9200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	4895
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WHIO, WXIX, WOSU, WBNS, WOUB, WTPE, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.93
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4572 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Eagle Comtronics Inc
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

CINCINNATI
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
11252 Cornell Park Dr
Cincinnati, OH 45242
(513) 489-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Montgomery
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/

Franchise Granted	1950
Completion Year	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	315000
Pot. Homes Passed	340000
Curr. Plant Miles	172642
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Basic Subscribers	127000 as of 11/84

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, SECA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.95
Pay Subscriptions: 188800 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer

CINCINNATI (SUBURBS)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

CIRCLEVILLE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

CIRCLEVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	16950
Pot. Homes Passed	16950
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Basic Subscribers	3702 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, NICK, WOUB, WTVN, WTBS, WCMH, WOR, WTTE, WGN, CNN1, WBNS, PTL, TNN, ESPN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2601 as of 09/85

CLARINGTON
Eastern Cable Corp
519 North State Rt 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martish
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	195 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDKA, WHIZ, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WWVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLARKSBURG
Ross County Cable TV
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews; Office Manager, Willard Mathuews; Ad Sales Director, Connie Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	190
Pot. Homes Passed	190
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	115 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WTZC, WCMH, WTVN, WHIO, WKES, WOSU, WBNS, WTBS, L/O, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Time Wire
Billing System: In House

CLAY
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

CLAY CENTER
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
202 E 4Th
Genoa, OH 43430
(419) 855-8331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Weaver; Chief Engineer, Ralph Maleswski
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/80%Suburban Cablevision/20%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	15
Homes Curr. Passed	8000

Pot. Homes Passed	9700
Curr. Plant Miles	192
Comp. Plant Miles	201
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	4200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3360
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WDHO, WTBS, WGTE, WBGU, WJBK, WGGN, WTOL, L/O, PGMG, WTVG, CMBB, USA, ARET, WDIV, MTV, WKBD, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4746 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: Matrix

CLAY TWP
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

CLAY TWP
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

CLEAR CREEK TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
75 Everance Cir
Cleveland, OH 44118
(216) 291-4006
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ridell; Chief Engineer, David Gaizer; Program Director, Kerry Paluscsak; Marketing Director, Mary Brooks; Office Manager, Randolph Van Orman; Ad Sales Director, Vicki Green
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	22
Homes in Fran. Area	135000
Homes Curr. Passed	125000
Pot. Homes Passed	130000
Curr. Plant Miles	1000
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	70000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 40000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
FNN, WKYC, REUT, NYSE, PGMG, WEWS, WJKW, CMBB, WVIZ. CFPL, WUAB, CNN2, WEAO, TWC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-7.50
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 51000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 26
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cleveland Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsatc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc, Panasonic, Iei
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

CLEVES
United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

CLINTON TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

COLDWATER
Heritage Communications
See: Celina, OH

COLERAIN TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

COLUMBIA STATION
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

COLUMBIANA
Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelly
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4986
Homes Curr. Passed	2558
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2371 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	727
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WAKR, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WKYC, WNED, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.90
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 768 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 768 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

COLUMBUS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
930 Kinnear Rd
Columbus, OH 43212
(614) 481-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Murray; Chief Engineer, Arnold Maki; Program Director, Michael Mahaffey; Marketing Director, Dennis Holzmeier; Office Manager, Gary Bales; Ad Sales Director, Michael Mahaffey
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	15
Homes in Fran. Area	145000
Homes Curr. Passed	140000
Pot. Homes Passed	145000
Curr. Plant Miles	1365
Comp. Plant Miles	1365
Curr. Channel Caps.	37
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	84800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	53000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 53000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
VH1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSFJ, G/A, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, WTTE, WOSU, WUAB, WBNS, NICK, TWC, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.25
HBO / 12.25
Pay Households: 31600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51494 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta-Comm
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

COLUMBUS
Coaxial Communications
3770 E Livingston Ave
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 236-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joel Rudich
MSO: Coaxial Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	103331
Homes Curr. Passed	103331
Pot. Homes Passed	103500
Curr. Plant Miles	900
Comp. Plant Miles	900
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	55194 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	53832
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 75.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 75.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 75.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 75.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 75.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 75.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
G/A, WSFJ, WCMH, L/O, WTZN, WTBS, WTTE, AP, CRAD, WBNS, WOSU, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 30500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 53600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Comtek, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics
Converter: Regency, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

COLUMBUS
American Television And Communications Corp
1980 Alum Creek Dr
Columbus, OH 43207
(614) 445-7141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Potts; Chief Engineer, David Bay; Program Director, Jack Wooderd; Marketing Director, Steven Torsell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	74100
Homes Curr. Passed	74100
Pot. Homes Passed	74100
Curr. Plant Miles	556
Comp. Plant Miles	556
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	35000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	23000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WOSU, G/A, L/O, WSFJ, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, L/O, WUAB, WBNS, WTTE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.44
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 29200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

COLUMBUS
Kble Ohio Inc
1156 Alumcreek Dr
Bexley, OH 43209
(614) 221-0692
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Curr. Plant Miles	178
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	6716 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, NICK, SPN, WOR, WBNS, WCMH, WOSU, WTBS, WTTV, WTVN, WUAB, WXIX, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 33.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.50
DSNY
HBO
SHO / 6.50
TMC / 6.50
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CONCORD
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

CONNEAUT
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
PO Box 519
1635 E 6Th St
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-2148
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	133
Comp. Plant Miles	133
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2205
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2205
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSEE, WKYC, WUAV, WEWS, L/O, WJET, WJKW, CBN, CFPL, CHCH, WICU, WQLN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Subscriptions: 3579 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CONVOY OH
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

COPLEY
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

CORNING
Country Cable Co
PO Box 8
4 Eacho Point
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 234-9212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert C Hazlett Jr; Chief Engineer, J Fergason
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1298, Robert C Hazlett Jr / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	740 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CORTLAND
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
5030 Youngstown - Warren Rd
Niles, OH 44446
(216) 544-0416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Whetstone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WKYC, WNEO, WPGH, WUAB, WVIZ, WYTV

CORTLAND VILLAGE
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

CORWIN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

COSHOCTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 508
640 Walnut St
Coshocton, OH 43812
(614) 622-3513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Mathias; Chief Engineer, Glenn Lorenz
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1956
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	8100
Pot. Homes Passed	8100
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	7004 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1325
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00-10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
TM/W, UPI, ESPN, WUAB, WCMH, WEWS, WOSU, WTRF, WJKW, WTOV, WBNS, WSFJ, WOUC, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.66
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 2200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3348 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: Time Mirror Cable Television
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Sony

COVENTRY TWP
Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
See: Green Twp, OH

COVINGTON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

CRESTLINE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Galion, OH

CRIDERSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
2555 W Breese Rd
PO Box 2032
Lima, OH 45804
(419) 991-8866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	3716
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3289 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TBN, WANE, WBGU, WBNS, WCMH, WDHO, WFFT, WGTE, WHIO, WKEF, WLIO, WPTA, WTOL, WWHT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 1207
Pay Subscriptions: 1207 as of 07/83

CROOKSVILLE
Ohio Valley Cable Corporation
PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Tacy; Chief Engineer, Ralph Delmer
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2187 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CNN1, WLWC, WTVN, WTRF, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WBNS, WOUB, CBN, WHIZ, NICK, TNN, MTV, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX
Pay Households: 582
Pay Subscriptions: 897 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CROSBY TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

CUMBERLAND
Urbans TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
203 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee lancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbans TV Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	198
Pot. Homes Passed	198
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUB, WHIZ, WTVN, WTRF, WTOV, WBNS, WTAP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

CUYAHOGA FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

CUYAHOGA HEIGHTS
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

CUYAHOGA VALLEY
Complexicable Of Brecksville
5125 W 140Th
Brook Park, OH 44142
(216) 676-8800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chad Hume
MSO: Complexicable/100%

Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	2975
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85

DANVILLE
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main Street
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WTBS, CBN, WTOL, WBNS, CBN, WUAB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 185 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAYTON
Kas Cable TV Inc
See: Wright-Patterson Afb, OH

DAYTON
Viacom Cablevision Of Dayton Inc
275 Leo Strret
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 223-8472
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Smith; Chief Engineer, John Wise
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	263500
Homes Curr. Passed	73489
Pot. Homes Passed	88000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Comp. Plant Miles	604
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	39800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, USA, WTTV, CNN1, WHIO, WCET, WCPO, FNN, WKRC, PGMG, MTV, WPTD, WTBS, L/O, WXIX, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.45
SHO / 9.95
CMAX
Pay Households: 18000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37757 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cni

DEER PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

DEERFIELD TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

DEFIANCE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
310 Jefferson St
Defiance, OH 43512
(419) 784-5992
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Hainje; Chief Engineer, David Roth
MSO: Independent/88%12%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	16810
Homes Curr. Passed	15500
Pot. Homes Passed	15500
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	87
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	9638 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPTA, ESPN, WFFT, UPI, WANE, WBGU, WGN, WKSG, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, MTV, USA, LIFE, TNN, CNN1, TWC, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5351 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DELAWARE
Delaware Cable TV
56 E Winter St
Delaware, OH 43015
(614) 363-9963
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ingeborg May; Chief Engineer, Robert Mitchell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	6950
Pot. Homes Passed	6950
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, L/O, UPI, PTL, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, CMBB, WUAB, WBNS, WTTV, USA, NICK, LIFE, TWC, L/O, MTV
Basic install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
ESPN / 4.50
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

DELHI TWP
United Video Cablevision Inc
1272 Ebneezer Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45238
(513) 941-7000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Bliss
MSO: United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1979

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	8976
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	7036 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXIX, WGN, E/A, P/A, WLW, WTBS, WCET, PGMG, WCPO, CBN, CMBB, WKRC, PGMG, AP, AP, CSP, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 5566
Pay Subscriptions: 5620 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Corp
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DELPHOS
Warner Amex Cable Of Delphos
232 N Main St
Delphos, OH 45833
(419) 692-3796
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	7317
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2014 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WANE, WBGU, WDHO, WDTN, WFFT, WGTE, WHIO, WKEF, WLIO, WPTA, WTOL, WWHT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 560
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 07/83

DELTA
Community Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2
Delta, OH 43515
(419) 592-8591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leland Weirauch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1750, Leland Weirauch/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	2900
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Basic Subscribers	476 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBGU, WDHO, WGTE, WKBD, WTOL, WTVG, WXON, WXYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO

DILLONVALE
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	4419
Homes Curr. Passed	1145
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	597 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WFMJ, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

DONNELSVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

DOVER
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
617 Tuscarawas Nw
PO Box 506
New Philadelphia, OH 44663
(216) 364-6634
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fitch; Chief Engineer, Charles Walker; Program Director, Dennise Hinke
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	15724
Pot. Homes Passed	15724
Curr. Plant Miles	182
Comp. Plant Miles	182
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	14700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CKGN, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WUAB, WTRF, WJKW, WTOV, WJAN, WAKR, WOUC, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 4185
Pay Subscriptions: 4185 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sharp
Billing System: In House

DOVER TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

DOYLESTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

DRESDEN
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

DUNCAN FALLS
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Tacy; Chief Engineer, Ralph Palmer
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	618 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUC, WLWC, WPBN, WTRF, L/O, WSTV, WBNS, WTBS, WHIZ, CBN, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 242
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DUNHAM TWP
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

DURWENT
Calbe Systems Usa
See: Pleasant City, OH

EAST CLEVELAND
Telecable Broadcasting Of America
1975 Taylor Rd
East Cleveland, OH 44112
(216) 851-9423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Richardson; Chief Engineer, Joe Sarkis
MSO: Tba Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, EPG, WUAB, WOID, L/O, WJKW, WVIV, WTBS, WAKR, WCLA, BET, LIFE, CNN1, PTL, NICK, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 4040 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8409 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

EAST FREMONT
Bellevue-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Bellevue, OH

EAST FULTONHAM
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

EAST LAKE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

EAST LIVERPOOL
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
415 Market St
East Liverpool, OH 43920
(216) 385-4854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J B Hales; Chief Engineer, Charles Davis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	19878
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	113

Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	5045 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTOV, WTAE, WPGH, WTRF, WYTV, WNEO, L/O, WFMG, WPXI, WKBN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY
Pay Subscriptions: 6577 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cablefacts
Publisher: Larry White
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

EAST PALESTINE
Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelly
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5306
Homes Curr. Passed	2050
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2041 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	346
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KADN, KDKA, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WNED, WNEO, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 626 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

EAST UNION
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

EAST UNION TWP
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

EATON
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

EDGERTOWN
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

EDISON
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
See: Mt Gilead, OH

ELIDA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

ELMWOOD PLACE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ELYRIA
Continental Cablevision Of Elyria
162 Edgewood
Elyria, OH 44035
(216) 365-1861
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Losher
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	83000
Homes Curr. Passed	25343
Pot. Homes Passed	25343
Curr. Plant Miles	241
Comp. Plant Miles	241
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	9332 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, USA, WOR, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEAO, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15297 as of 03/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

ELYRIA TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Elyria
See: Elyria, OH

EMPIRE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
PO Box 2160
371 New York Blvd
Weirton, WV 26062
(304) 748-5330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Wojcik; Chief Engineer, Ken Myers
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	335
Pot. Homes Passed	335
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	273 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WTRF, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

ENGLEWOOD
Continental Cablevision
16 W Wenger Rd
Englewood, OH 45322
(513) 836-9621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pugh
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	21874
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	251
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	12908 as of 11/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTW, L/O, WTTV, USA, WHIL, WCET, WCPO, ESPN, LIFE, WKRC, MTV, DJCN, WPTD, WTBS, WTJC, WXIX, CNN1, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.15 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.90
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8918
Pay Subscriptions: 12351 as of 11/83
Production Studio
Interconnect: Tcn
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan

ENON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

ERIE
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

ERIE TWP
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

ETNA TWP
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

EUCLID
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

EVENDALE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

FAIRBORN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
219 W Main St
Fairborn, OH 45324
(513) 879-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Essie Tackis; Chief Engineer, Mike Potts; Program Director, Robin Wahelen; Marketing Director, Ken Dye; Office Manager, Doug Collins
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/75%Dow Jones/25%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	32367
Homes Curr. Passed	23800
Pot. Homes Passed	23825
Curr. Plant Miles	335
Comp. Plant Miles	335
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14026 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, TCN, WCMH, WTVN, WRGT, WTBS, WPTD, WBNS, WOSU, L/O, P/A, L/O, P/A, USA, CSP, CNN1, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00-18.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.90
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.90
Pay Households: 8648 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10831 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Parallex

FAIRFAX
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

FAIRFIELD CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

FAIRFIELD CO (P)
Nationwide Communications Inc

See: Pataskala, OH

FAIRLAWN

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

FAIRPOINT

Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	304 as of 08/82

1 Way Active

FAIRVIEW

Calba Systems Usa
See: Pleasant City, OH

FAIRVIEW PARK

Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

FINDLAY

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
209 W Main Cross
Findley, OH 45840
(419) 423-8515

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Bemis; Chief Engineer, John Gram
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	36000
Homes Curr. Passed	18600
Pot. Homes Passed	18600
Curr. Plant Miles	216
Comp. Plant Miles	216
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
SHO, P/A, WDHO, WUAB, WLAO, WEWS, CBET, WBNS, WTOL, WBGU, WTVG, CNN1, NICK, CSP, CBN, MTV, WGTE, WKBD
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Subscriptions: 7200 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

FIRE BRICK

Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

FLUSHING

Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	1207
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	262 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

FOREST PARK

Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

FOSTORIA

Tiffin-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
90 S Washington
Tiffin, OH 44883
(419) 447-6885

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Hodkinson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	7318
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	4852 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, MTV, NICK, USA, WDHO, WEWS, WJBK, WJKW, WKBT, WKYC, WTOL, WTVG, WUAB, CMBB
Basic install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.90
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2759 as of 06/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

FRANKLIN

Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

FRANKLIN

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

FRANKLIN CO (P)

American Television And Communications Corp
See: Columbus, OH

FRANKLIN CO (P)

Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

FRANKLIN TWP

Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
See: Green Twp, OH

FRANKLIN TWP

TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

FRANKLIN TWP

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

FRAZEYSBURG

Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

FREDERICKSBURG

Millersburg Community TV Inc
301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
(216) 674-5866

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Eppley; Chief Engineer, Brad Eppley
MSO: Millersburg Community TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	168 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	56
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, ESPN, WJKW, WOSU, WBNS, WOUC, WVIZ, WJAN
Basic install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FREDERICKTOWN

Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	7900
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2440 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WOSU, WJW, WUAB, WBNS, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1350 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 09/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREEPORT

Tele-Media Of Northern Pennsylvania
116 S Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	460
Homes Curr. Passed	163
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	103 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WJAN, WOUC, WPXI, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

FREMONT

Wolfe Broadcasting Corp
905 W State St
Fremont, OH 43420
(419) 332-7381

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Wolfe; Chief Engineer, George Matcalf
MSO: Wolfe Broadcasting/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTOL, WTBS, WDHO, WTVG, WEWS, WUAB, ESPN, WGTE, WBGU, WKBD, TWC, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, USA, PTL, WGGN, TNN

Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
DSNY / 9.75
Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRIENDSHIP

Tele-Media Of South Ohio
922 Main Street
Piketon, OH 45661
(614) 259-4170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Charles Newman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: R Whitney Associates Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	2742 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBNS, WCMH, WCPO, WLWT, WOWK, WPBN, WPBO, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 880
Pay Subscriptions: 890 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Sylvania
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: A Computer Co

GAHANNA

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

GALION

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 58
21 Public Square
Galion, OH 44833
(419) 468-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Johnston; Chief Engineer, Ralph Potts
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	9060
Pot. Homes Passed	9060
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Comp. Plant Miles	86
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WUAB, WBNS, WTOL, WOSU, WTVG, ESPN, WTBS, USA, LPTV, P/A, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.45 /Mo.; Service: 8.90-9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
SHO / 10.90
DSNY / 10.90
Pay Households: 2945 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
Guide Rate: 19
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Parallex

GALLIPOLIS

Thompson Cablevision Co
P O Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	856 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, USA, WTBS, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WBNS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 411 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 411 as of 08/85

GARFIELD

Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

GARRETTSVILLE

M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

GENEVA

Tele-Media Of Lake Erie
272 E Main St
Geneva, OH 44041
(216) 466-5702

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Tom Kenley; Program Director, Sue Nubber; Marketing Director, Robert Shephard; Office Manager, Lou Bond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	16585
Pot. Homes Passed	16585
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	13820 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3943
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 4897 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GENEVA

Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
PO Box 519
1635 E 6Th St
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-2148

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	12063
Pot. Homes Passed	12063
Curr. Plant Miles	182
Comp. Plant Miles	185
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	8600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4879
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4879
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSEE, WKYC, WUAV, WEWS, L/O, WVIZ, WJKW, WTBS, CFPL, CBN, WICU, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Households: 2900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4875 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

GENEVA ON THE LAKE

Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

GENOA

Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

GEORGETOWN

United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Barnoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1231
Homes Curr. Passed	1231
Pot. Homes Passed	1231
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	765 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WCET, WLW, WXIX, WCPO, WGN, TNN, WKRC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 339 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 387 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

GERMANTOWN

Twin Valley Cablevision Inc
16 W Center St
Germantown, OH 45327
(513) 855-3559

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Dalton; Chief Engineer, Charlotte Dalton
MSO: Jackson Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2218
Pot. Homes Passed	2218
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30

Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1158 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 11
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WCET, WRGT, WLWT, WPTD, WHIO, WCPO, WKES, G/A, WTJC, NICK, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1158 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1290 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 65
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GETTYSBURG
Tele-Media Of Darke County
119 N Broadway
Greenville, OH 45331
(513) 547-0445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Tom Kenley
MSO:

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1050 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, TM, WTTV, WXIX, WPTD, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WKOI, WTBS, WRGT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

GIBSONBURG
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

GIRARD
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

GLEN ROY
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
See: Jackson, OH

GLENCOE
Glencoe TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 236
Glencoe, OH 43928
(614) 676-7911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman; Chief Engineer, Ken Ackerman; Program Director, Ken Ackerman; Marketing Director, Ken Ackerman; Office Manager, Ken Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	155
Pot. Homes Passed	155
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	129 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WIIC, WOUB, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GLENDALE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

GLENMONT
Millersburg Community TV Inc
301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
(216) 674-5866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Eppley; Chief Engineer, Brad Eppley
MSO: Millersburg Community TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	125
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	109 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	21
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, ESPN, WJKW, WOJU, WBNJ, WOUC, WVIZ, WJAN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 24 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GLENWILLOW
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

GLOUSTER
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
See: Trimble, OH

GNADDENHUTTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Uhrichsville, OH

GOLF MANOR
Golf Manor Cable TV
6222 Wiehe Rd
Golf Manor, OH 45237
(513) 531-9000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Roark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, PTL, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTI, WCET, WCPO, WCVN, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WKRC, WPTO, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 09/83

GOSHEN TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

GRAFTON
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
443 N Main
Grafton, OH 44044
(216) 926-3230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Petrus; Chief Engineer, Bernie Petrus
MSO: Grafton Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5300
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1254 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, TM/W, WGN, NICK, CNN1, LIFE, WVIZ, ESPN, WSPD, TWC, WKYC, PTL, WEWS, WUAB, WCLQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.50
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.50
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 391 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRAND RIVER
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

GRANVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

GRATIS
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

GREEN SPRING
Bellevue-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Bellevue, OH

GREEN TWP
Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
535 E Turkeyfoot Lake Rd
Akron, OH 44319
(216) 896-9088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Cheanik; Chief Engineer, Bob Kaye; Program Director, Nancy Clam; Marketing Director, George Kurran; Office Manager, Judy Cochran; Ad Sales Director, George
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	19400
Pot. Homes Passed	19400
Curr. Plant Miles	268
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8725 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7689
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NOAA, WOAC, WJAN, WEWS, WNEO, WKYC, WJKW, MSN, L/O, L/O, L/O, WOR, WTBS, UPI, WUAB, WAKR, WCLQ, WFMJ
Basic Install. Rate: 17.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95

SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6686
Pay Subscriptions: 13386 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Texacan Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREENE
Metrovision Of Green Township
3290 Westbourne Dr
Cincinnati, OH 42548
(513) 451-6730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Bollmann; Chief Engineer, Robert Havenstein; Program Director, Timothy Kleier; Marketing Director, Timothy Kleier; Office Manager, Timothy Kleier; Ad Sales Director, Mary Benzinger; Purchasing Officer, Robert Havenstein; Construction Supervisor, Robert Havenstein
MSO: Metrovision Inc/80%Shareholders/20%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	16495
Pot. Homes Passed	16495
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	8900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPGO, WCVN, WTBX, WLWT, WGN, WOR, WCET, WCPO, TM/W, WXIX, WKRC, WII, PGMG, USA, TNN, NICK, FNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 5300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11842 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREENE TWP
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

GREENFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
336 Lafayette St
Greenfield, OH 45123
(513) 981-3443
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Rosebrough; Chief Engineer, Rodger Hicles
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2620
Homes Curr. Passed	2620
Pot. Homes Passed	2620
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1846 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, L/O, WCMH, WLWT, WTVM, WHIO, WXIX, WCPO, WBNS, USA, WKRC, WOSU, WTBS, MTV, TNN, LIFE, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 570 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 570 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENHILLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

GREENVILLE
Tele Media Co Of Southwestern Ohio
119 N Broadway
Greenville, OH 45331
(513) 547-0552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James R Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Thomas Kenley; Program Director, Rick Hamilton
MSO: Tele-Media/Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4550
Homes Curr. Passed	4550
Pot. Homes Passed	4550
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3570 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, L/O, TM, WEA, WTTV, WXIX, WPTD, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WKOI, WTBS, WRGT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1994 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Tele-Media Of Darke County
119 N Broadway
Greenville, OH 45331
(513) 547-0445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Tom Kenley
MSO:

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, TM, WTTV, WXIX, WPTD, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WKOI, WTBS, WRGT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2900 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

GREENWICH
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

GROTON TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

GROVE CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

HAMDEN
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
See: Jackson, OH

HAMILTON
Miami Valley Cable South Inc
4117 Hamilton-Middletown Rd
Hamilton, OH 45011
(513) 895-2750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Garshelle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	67865
Homes Curr. Passed	23124
Curr. Plant Miles	193
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Basic Subscribers	11[illegible]03 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, MTV, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTI, WCET, WCPO, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WKRC, WLWT, WPTD, WPTO, WTTV, WUAB, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95

HAMMONDSVILLE
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

HANGING ROCK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Ironton, OH

HARPERSFIELD TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

HARRIS TWP
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

HARRISON
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

HARRISON (W)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

HARRISON TWP
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

HAYESVILLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ashland, OH

HEATH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

HEBRON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

HEMLOCK
Country Cable Co
See: Corning, OH

HICKSVILLE
Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc
PO Box 319
309 Washington
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson/100%

Franchise Granted	1980

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	647 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPTA, WKJG, CNN1, WFFT, WBGU, WTBS, WGN, USA, WLIO, WANE, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.9
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 409 as of 08/85

HIGGINSPORT

United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Barnoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	151
Homes Curr. Passed	151
Pot. Homes Passed	151
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBQ, WKEF, WLLT, WLW, WXOX, WCPO, WCET, WKRC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 44 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND

Tele-Media Of Tri County
P O Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, WCET, WLWT, WTBN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 27
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND HEIGHTS

Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

HILLIARD

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

HILLSBORO

Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	3050
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1983 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WTBS, WLWT, WTBN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 627
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

HIRAM

M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

HOLLAND

Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

HOLLOWAY

Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	560
Homes Curr. Passed	193
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

HOWLAND

Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

HUBBARD

Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

HUBBARD TWP

Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

HUBER HEIGHTS

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
6076 Chambersburg Rd
Dayton, OH 45424
(513) 236-5860

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pugh; Chief Engineer, Derryl Pugh
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	24741
Homes Curr. Passed	24741
Pot. Homes Passed	24741
Curr. Plant Miles	240
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	15200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOTN, WTCN, WTTV, WHIO, WLET, WCPO, E/A, G/A, WKRC, P/A, NOAA, WPTD, WJBS, WTJC, WXIX, WRGT, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8915 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14907 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom, Gte
Converter: Jerrold, Gte
Billing System: Parallax

HUDSON

Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

HUDSON TWP

Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

HUNTINGTON TWP

Two M Cablevision
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	310
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVAH, WTJC, WCMH, WTVN, WHIO, TNN, WOSU, WBNS, ESPN, WCWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 09/85
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Times Wire
Billing System: In House

HURON

Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

HURON TWP

Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

INDEPENDENCE

Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

INDIANBROOK

Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

IRONDALE

CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
415 Market St
East Liverpool, OH 43920
(216) 385-4864

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J B Hales; Chief Engineer, Charles Davis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	306
Homes Curr. Passed	306
Pot. Homes Passed	306
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	136 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WYTV, WTAE, WKBN, WTRF, WOUB, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WPIT, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Program Guide: Cablefacts
Publisher: Larry White
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Viking 5000
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

IRONTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
811 S 3Rd St
Ironton, OH 45638
(614) 532-0835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Surgalski; Chief Engineer, Milton Flake
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8439
Homes Curr. Passed	8439
Pot. Homes Passed	8439
Curr. Plant Miles	94
Comp. Plant Miles	94
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	6620 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	745
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WSAZ, WPBO, WLWT, WTBS, WPBY, WCHS, WVSH, WBNS, ESPN, CMZ, WTSF, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1947 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Interconnect: Ashland Ky
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ISLAND CREEK
Tele-Media
116 S Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	3250
Homes Curr. Passed	288
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	194 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOUC, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

JACKSON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

JACKSON
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
PO Box 870
38 Portsmouth St
Jackson, OH 45640
(614) 286-6446
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Bowman; Chief Engineer, Larry Fisher
MSO: Lawrence Flinn Jr / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12756
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	4960 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1636
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCMH, WOSU, WTVN, L/O, P/A, WCHS, WTBS, WBNS, CBN, WOUB, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1959 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Texscan, C-Cor, Gamco
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

JACKSON TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

JACKSON TWP
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

JACKSON TWP
Tele-Media Of Tri County
See: Owensville, OH

JACKSONVILLE
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
See: Trimble, OH

JAMESTOWN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

JEFFERSON
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: Empire, OH

JEFFERSON TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

JEFFERSONVILLE
Court Cablevision
PO Box 593
218 E Court
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(614) 335-1201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Rawlings; Chief Engineer, Ron Gabert
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	244 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	122
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDPN, 40, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WJOP, WOSU, WRGT, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WKEF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 122 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Magnavox
Converter: Mix
Billing System: Cablefacts

JEROME TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

JEROMESVILLE
Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44245
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	240
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WAKR, WBNS, WUAB, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, NICK, WOR, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JERUSALEM
Richard And Sons Communications
PO Box D 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
(614) 926-1742
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards; Chief Engineer, Mark Richards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1738, Richard TV Cable Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	330 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WHIZ, WOUB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WTHR

Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 96
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

JOHNSTOWN
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	581 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTTE, CBN, WBNS, NICK, WCMH, ESPN, WOSU, WEA, WTVN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 267 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JOHNSVILLE
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

JUNCTION CITY
Perry Cablevision Inc
PO Box 599
140 E Jefferson St
New Lexington, OH 43764
(614) 342-3892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Potter; Chief Engineer, Leroy F Potter; Program Director, Leroy F Potter; Marketing Director, Leroy F Potter; Office Manager, Leroy F Potter
MSO: Perry Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUB, WOSU, WCMH, WTVS, WSFJ, ESPN, WHIZ, WBNS, TM, WEA, WTBS, WTTE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 114 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Cadco, Scientific-Atlanta, D X
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KENT
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
PO Box 647
Ravenna, OH 44266
(216) 296-9692
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mcdaniel
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	26142
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7187
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCLQ, WNED, WKYC, WJAN, WEWS, WJKW, WAKR, CNN1, WTBS, WUAB, WVIZ, WKBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 15327 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: In House

KENTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Kenton
132 S Main St
Kenton, OH 43326
(419) 675-7241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	8606
Homes Curr. Passed	3386
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2901 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, WBGU, WBNS, WCMH, WDHO, WDTN, WHIO, WLIO, WOSU, WTOL, WTVN, WWHT, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.70
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 832
Pay Subscriptions: 832 as of 07/83

KETTERING
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
4333 Display Lane
Kettering, OH 45429
(513) 294-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Dougherty; Chief Engineer, Steven Adkins
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	18
Homes in Fran. Area	85000
Homes Curr. Passed	81000
Pot. Homes Passed	81000
Curr. Plant Miles	1200
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	46000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 32200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, C-Tel
Distribution: Sylvania, Century III
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Paraflex

KILLBUCK
Millersburg Community TV Inc
See: Millersburg, OH

KINGSVILLE TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

KINGSVILLE TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Conneaut, OH

KIRKERSVILLE
Lm Cablevision Inc
37 N Main
Utica, OH 43080
(412) 367-3880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Petty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Lm Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1370
Homes Curr. Passed	1470
Pot. Homes Passed	1370
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	616 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	490
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 576 as of 11/84

KIRKLAND HILLS
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

KIRTLAND
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

LAFFERTY
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Fairpoint, OH

LAGRANGE TWP
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
See: Grafton, OH

LAGRANGE VILLAGE
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
See: Grafton, OH

LAKE CHOCTAW
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: London, OH

LAKE DARBY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: London, OH

LAKE TWP
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

LAKE TWP
Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
See: Green Twp, OH

LAKELINE

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

LAKEMORE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

LAKEWOOD
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

LAKEWOOD
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

LANCASTER
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

LANCASTER
Fairfield Cablevision
1315 Granville Pk
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram; Chief Engineer, John Schuble
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	14
Homes Curr. Passed	16850
Pot. Homes Passed	16850
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	16304 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	4

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMH, WTYN, WTBS, WHIZ, WOR, WBNS, WGN, CNN1, WOUB, PTL, TNN, ARET, NICK, USA, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 9000
Pay Subscriptions: 10959 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LANCASTER
Fairfield Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram; Chief Engineer, John Schuble
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17500
Homes Curr. Passed	17024
Pot. Homes Passed	17500
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Comp. Plant Miles	510
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	9787 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMH, WTVN, WTBS, WHIZ, WSFJ, WBNS, WTTE, CNN1, WOUB, USA, TNN, NICK, WGN, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5670 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LANSING
Bentco CATV System
See: Bridgeport, OH

LAURELVILLE
Ross County Cable TV
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews; Office Manager, Willard Mathuews; Ad Sales Director, Connie Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	390
Pot. Homes Passed	390
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	338 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTJC, WCMH, WTBN, WHIO, TNN, WOSU, WBNS, WTBS, L/O, WTTG
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 136 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Time Wire
Billing System: In House

LAWRENCE TWP
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

LEESBURG
Tele-Media Of Tri County
Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Calas; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	411
Pot. Homes Passed	411
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	273 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, WCET, WLWT, WTVN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

LEETONIA
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hilderbrand
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	2121
Homes Curr. Passed	758
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Basic Subscribers	568 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WAKR, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WNED, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO

LEMON
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

LENOX TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

LEROY TWP
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

LEWISBURG
Jackson Cable Systems
1601 N Barron
Eaton, OH 45320
(513) 456-1183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Hutton; Chief Engineer, Glen Madison; Program Director, Craig Grisco; Marketing Director, Tina Fairbanks
MSO: Richard Jackson/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	13631
Homes Curr. Passed	13631
Pot. Homes Passed	14131
Curr. Plant Miles	195
Comp. Plant Miles	195
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6078 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDTN, WGN, WXIX, L/O, NICK, WHIO, ESPN, WCPO, CBN, WTBS, WKEF, WPTD, USA, CNN1, MTV, WTJC, WKOI, WRGT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 3384 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4338 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Hughes
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Television Advertising

LEWISVILLE
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	337
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WTBS, TNN, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WHIZ, WIIC, WBOY, WOUC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-2.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

LEXINGTON
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

LIBERTY
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

LIBERTY CENTER
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

LICKING CO (P)
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

LICKING CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

LIMA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Larry Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebye; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 31628
Homes Curr. Passed 31628
Pot. Homes Passed 31628
Curr. Plant Miles 349
Comp. Plant Miles 349
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 23040 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9840
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-24.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-10.35 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
VH1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CSP, UPI, WLIO, WBGU, WHIO, WTBS, CBN, WTZW, CNN1, WTOL, WDHO, WTBS, FNN, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.26
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
AMCL / 8.95
Pay Households: 5968 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15924 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LIMA TWP
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

LISBON
Landmark Cablevision Associates
427 E State St
Salem, OH 44460
(216) 332-1527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Sheets; Chief Engineer, Don Jogehiner
MSO: Landmark Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1570
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 1175 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 427
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WKYC, WKBN, WTAE, WDIL, WTRF, WJKW, WTOV, WYTV, WFMJ, WEWS, WNEO, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 554 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 797 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LITTLE HOCKING
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

LITTLE WASHINGTON
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

LOCUST
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

LODI
Multi-County Cablevision
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 950 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCLQ, WKYC, WVIZ, WEWS, WUAB, WJKW, WNEO, WAKR, PTL, USA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WOR, LIFE, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LOGAN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Hocking Co Inc
205 W Second St
Logan, OH 43138
(614) 385-8535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Pulley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 6539
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 2800 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

LONDON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
78 S Main St
London, OH 43140
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Tim Jackson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 6172
Homes Curr. Passed 6172
Pot. Homes Passed 6172
Curr. Plant Miles 99
Comp. Plant Miles 99
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 3211 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00-8.00 / 30 SEC / 50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CSP, WTTE, WCMH, WTVM, WHIO, WTBS, WGN, WBNS, WOR, WOSU, WKEF, AP, L/O, L/O, ESPN, WKEF, ESPN, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2867 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2867 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Falcone

LORAIN
Lorain Cable Television Inc
1801 Elyria
Lorain, OH 44052
(216) 245-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erv Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Journal Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 25400
Pot. Homes Passed 25400
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 9934 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Total Tier Subscribers	992
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.70
Pay Households: 7571
Pay Subscriptions: 13143 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LORAIN CO (P)
Vermillion Cable Communications
See: Vermilion, OH

LORE CITY
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1986
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	99 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WAKR, CBN, WHIZ, WOUC, TNN, WTRF, WTBN, WTOF, WVNS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvs Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

LOUDONVILLE
Ashland County Cable Service
852 Hawthrone Dr
Lodi, OH 44254
(419) 994-3413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Bartel
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 01/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95

LOVELAND
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

LOWELL
Lowell Community TV Corp
310 4Th St
Lowell, OH 45744
(614) 896-2341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Weckbacker; Chief Engineer, William Weckbacker
MSO: Lowell Community TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	860
Homes Curr. Passed	330
Pot. Homes Passed	330
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	326 as of 02/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUB, WSAZ, WTBS, WDTV, WTVN, WTRF, WCHS, WHIZ, WGN, WPAT, WBOY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 1.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor, Vikoa
Billing System: In House

LUCASVILLE
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
922 Main St
Piketon, OH 45661
(614) 259-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Charles Newman
MSO: R Whitney Associates Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	22
Basic Subscribers	2872 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 248
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBO, WNAZ, WCMH, WLWT, WTVN, WTBS, CNN1, WCPO, WBNS, ESPN, CBN, WOK, WBAH, WOUS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1076 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Sylvania
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania

LYMA TWP
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

LYNCHBURG
Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	492
Pot. Homes Passed	492
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	155 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDPN, WCET, WLWT, WTVN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WOSU, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

LYNDHURST
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MACEDONIA
Western Reserve Cablevision
885 E Highland Rd
Macedonia, OH 44056
(216) 468-0307
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Puffer; Chief Engineer, Richard Strebel; Program Director, Tom Common; Marketing Director, Terri Weber
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	16478
Homes Curr. Passed	15478
Pot. Homes Passed	16478
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	38
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, P/A, TLC, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11116 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 117
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Ad Insertion: Sony, Staionmaster

MACKSBURG
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
230 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee Iancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	113
Pot. Homes Passed	113
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	72 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active

Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOWK, WDTV, WTRF, WTAP, WOUB, WSTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

MAD RIVER TWP
Viacom Cablevision Of Dayton Inc
See: Dayton, OH

MAD RIVER TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

MADISON
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

MADISON
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

MADISON TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

MADISON TWP
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

MADISON TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

MALAGA
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

MALTA
Bragg'S TV Cable Service
495 W Riverside Dr
Mcconnelsville, OH 43756
(614) 962-4421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Bragg; Chief Engineer, John Forman
MSO: Gene Bragg/50%Terry Bragg/50%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1437 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCMH, WPBN, WTRF, WTBS, WBOW, WBMS, WHIZ, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 529 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 529 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc
Distribution: Ael
Production: Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MALVERN
M B S Cable
See: Minerva, OH

MANCHESTER
United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Bernoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1037
Homes Curr. Passed	1037
Pot. Homes Passed	1037
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	785 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, USA, WTBS, WLW, WXIX, WCTO, WGN, WCET, WKRC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MANSFIELD
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
1575 Lexington Ave
PO Box 576
Mansfield, OH 44901
(419) 756-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Diederich
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	78000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	35000
Curr. Plant Miles	425
Comp. Plant Miles	425
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	28000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 110.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 110.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 20.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 110.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WOSU, WOSU, WJKW, WUAB, WBNS, WTBS, CNN1, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 9000
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca

MANTUA
M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

MAPLE HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MAPLE HEIGHTS
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
21111 Southgate Park Blvd
Maple Heights, OH 44137
(216) 663-3727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Genim
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	11880
Pot. Homes Passed	11880
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	3207 as of 09/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TBN, TLC, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Subscriptions: 4362 as of 09/83

MARBLE CLIFF
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

MARGARETTA TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

MARIETTA
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Tacy; Chief Engineer, Ralph Dalmer
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	12200
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	11873 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WTAP, WDTV, WTVN, WTRF, WCHS, WTBS, WBNS, WOUB, WVAH, WOWK, ESPN, CBN, HBO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3942 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARION
Marion CATV Inc
PO Box 522
146 N State St
Marion, OH 43302
(614) 387-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Snyder; Chief Engineer, Joe Lloyd
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	44800
Homes Curr. Passed	16706
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	149
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	13150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNS, WOSU, CBN, WTVG, L/O, WTTE, WCMH, WVAB, WTVN, WTBS, WJKW, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO
Pay Households: 5225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5375 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, Sientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MARION TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

MARTINS FERRY
TCI Growth Inc
14 N 5Th St

Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 676-7911

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman; Chief Engineer, Gene Helms

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9655
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2590 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	240
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WTRF, WOUB, WOUC, UPI, WEA, CBN, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WKBN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 753 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Tocom, Sylvania
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARYSVILLE

Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman

MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5129
Homes Curr. Passed	5129
Pot. Homes Passed	5129
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2562 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1421
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN115.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.35-15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, ESPN, WCMH, WTVN, WHIO, WPTV, WGN, WVHS, CBN, WTTE, P/A, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1715 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2391 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MASSILLON

Massillon Cable TV Inc
Box 814
814 Cable Ct Nw
Massillon, OH 44646
(216) 833-4134

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Gessner; Chief Engineer, Tom Mogus; Program Director, Chris Senor; Marketing Director, Robert Gessner; Office Manager, Elizabeth Gessner; Ad Sales Director, Betty Ann Hamphrays; Purchasing Officer, Neil Travis; Construction Supervisor, Neil Travis

MSO: Massillon Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	375
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	17450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3975
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 50 / 30 SEC
MTV / 50 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEO, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WCLQ, ESPN, WJKW, WTOV, E/A, L/O, P/A, WDLI, WAKR, WVIZ, WOAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25,00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.50
CMAX / 9.50
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Households: 7800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10795 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 75
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Chandmatic

MAUMEE

Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

MAYFIELD

Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MAYFIELD HEIGHTS

Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MC ARTHUR

Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio
PO Box 464
Mc Arthur, OH 45651
(614) 596-4520

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Ayers; Chief Engineer, Patrick Ayers

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1687, Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1144 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAUB, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WOSU, WOWK, WSAZ, WTVN, WVAH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MCCOMB

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findley, OH

MCCONNELSVILLE

Bragg'S TV Cable Service
See: Malta, OH

MCDERMOTT

Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

MCDONALD

Armstrong Communications Inc
See: Austintown Twp, OH

MEDINA

Armstrong Utilities Inc
254 S Count St
Medina, OH 44256
(419) 289-0161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dex Sedwick; Chief Engineer, Bill Stoffer

MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7300
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	7300
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKYZ, NICK, WEWS, P/A, L/A, WJKW, WOR, CNN2, WTBS, WUAB, ESPN, USA, LIFE, CBN, CNN1, MTV, WAKR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 3550 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4820 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Facts
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MENTOR

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

MENTOR

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
7511 Mentor Ave
Mentor, OH 44060
(216) 953-8320

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doris Boris; Chief Engineer, Michael Beat; Program Director, Thomas Morman; Marketing Director, James Matufoff

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	9

Homes Curr. Passed 48037
Pot. Homes Passed........................49945
Curr. Plant Miles 520
Comp. Plant Miles 520
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers..........26000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, P/A, WKJW, CNN1, WVIZ, WTBS, WAKR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-6.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DNSY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 36387 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Nationwide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Fort Worth Tower Company
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Texacan
Billing System: Parallex

MENTOR-ON-THE-LAKE
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

MIAMI TWP
United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

MIAMI TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

MIAMI TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
1001 Reinartz Blvd
Middletown, OH 45042
(513) 424-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Lindon; Chief Engineer, Jack Squire
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 46767
Homes Curr. Passed 19490
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..............16210 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, CNN1, WTTV, WLWT, WCET, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WPTO, L/O, WKRC, WXIX, USA, L/O, WII, WTBS, CBN, MSN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Production Studio

MIAMISBURG
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

MIDDLEBURGH HEIGHTS
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

MIDDLETOWN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

MIDVALLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

MILFORD CENTER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

MILLBURY
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

MILLERSBURG
Millersburg Community TV Inc
301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
(216) 674-5866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Eppley; Chief Engineer, Brad Eppley
MSO: Millersburg Community TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1948
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1950
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed........................2000
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers............1848 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 734
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, ESPN, WJKW, WOSU, WBNS, WOUC, WVIZ, WJAN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.00
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Households: 811 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 811 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MILLERSPORT
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

MILLERSPORT
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

MILLERSPORT
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

MINERVA
M B S Cable
123 N Market St
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer; Chief Engineer, Robert Diel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6300
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed........................2900
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers..................1 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAKR, WDD, WDLI, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKY, WKYC, WNEO, WOAL, WPGH, WVAB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-8.00
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

MINERVA PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

MINGO JUNCTION
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Steubenville, OH

MINSTER
Norseman Cablevision Inc
PO Box 7
14 S Hanover St
Minster, OH 45865
(614) 775-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Burman; Chief Engineer, Pat Hess
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed........................2000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers............1514 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 812
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WANE, CBN, WTLN, WFFT, WHIO, WKEF, LIFE, WLIO, WTTA, WPTD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 280 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Gardiner
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOGADORE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

MONROE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

MONROE TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

MONROEVILLE
Norwalk-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Norwalk, OH

MONTEZUMA
Heritage Communications
See: Celina, OH

MONTPELIER
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

MOOREFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

MORAINE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

MORELAND HILLS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MORRISTOWN
Richard And Sons Communications
PO Box D 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
(614) 926-1742
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards; Chief Engineer, Mark Richards
MSO: Richard TV Cable Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	35
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Basic Subscribers	202 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WHIZ, WKBN, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84
Guide Rate: 1200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Richard And Sons Communications
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MT CORY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findlay, OH

MT GILEAD
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5300
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1270 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, CBN, USA, WOSU, WBNS, WTTE, WUAB, WTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 515 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 515 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MT ORAB
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Lovejoy
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Basic Subscribers	203 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 128 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 08/85

MT PLEASANT
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Dillonvale, OH

MT VERNON
Mount Vernon Cablevision Inc
PO Box 191
111 S Mulberry
Mount Vernon, OH 43050
(614) 397-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Zelkowitz; Chief Engineer, Pete Frye
MSO: Stephen Zelkowitz,Stockholders/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	6300
Pot. Homes Passed	6300
Curr. Plant Miles	82
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSFJ, WTTE, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, CNN2, WJKW, ESPN, WBNS, WUAB, WOSU, WNEO, USA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

MUNROE FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

MURRAY CITY
Ayers Store & TV Cable
PO Box 79
Murray City, OH 43144
(614) 762-2373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Mccall; Chief Engineer, Dee Mccall
MSO: Ayers Store & TV Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1951
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	240
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	233 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCMH, L/O, WTVN, WGN, WCHS, WOUB, WBNS, WSFJ, WTAP, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 94 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NAPOLEON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

NAVARRE
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

NEFFS
TCI Growth Inc
See: Bellaire, OH

NELSONVILLE
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
One W Columbus St
Nelsonville, OH 45764
(614) 753-2686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1703, Nelsonville TV Cable Service/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	5600
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5300 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 3100
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

NEW ALBANY
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

NEW ATHENS
Richard And Sons Communications
PO Box D # 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
(614) 926-1742
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards; Chief Engineer, Mark Richards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1738, Richard TV Cable Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2005
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	125
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	115 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WBOY, WKBN, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

NEW BOSTON
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

NEW BREMEN
Norseman Cablevision Inc
See: Minster, OH

NEW CARLISLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

NEW CONCORD
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

NEW JASPER
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

NEW LEBANON
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

NEW LEXINGTON
Perry Cablevision Inc
PO Box 599
140 E Jefferson St
New Lexington, OH 43764
(614) 342-3892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Potter; Chief Engineer, Leroy Potter; Program Director, Leroy Potter; Marketing Director, Leroy Potter; Office Manager, Leroy Potter; Ad Sales Director, Leroy Potter
MSO: Perry Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1718 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Total Tier Subscribers	254
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIZ, WSFJ, WCMH, WTVN, E/A, TM, WEA, CNN1, WOUB, WBNS, ESPN, WTBS, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 777 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 777 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Cadco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, D'X
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEW LONDON

Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCLQ, WKYC, WYIZ, WEWS, WUAB, WJKW, WNEO, WAKR, PTL, USA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WOR, CBN, MTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEW MATAMORAS

Bates Communications Corp
519 N State Rte 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martish
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	575 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	175
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WOUC, WTAE, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF, WWVU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEW MIDDLETON

Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffen; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2121
Pot. Homes Passed	2121
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2121 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	274
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WEWS, WFMJ, WKBN, WKYC, WNED, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 1207 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1207 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

NEW PARIS

Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

NEW PHILADELPHIA

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

NEW STRAITSVILLE

Country Cable Co
See: Corning, OH

NEW WASHINGTON

Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

NEWARK

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
PO Box 680 St
111 N 11Th St
Newark, OH 43055
(614) 345-4329
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruno Maedes; Chief Engineer, Bob Kremer; Program Director, John Hall; Marketing Director, Rralph Bates; Office Manager, Tony Adams; Ad Sales Director, Neomi Wilder
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	29000
Pot. Homes Passed	29000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGN, WCNH, L/O, WTVN, CNN1, L/O, ESPN, WBNS, EPS, WUAB, WOSU, TNN, USA, WTBS, WHIZ, L/O, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.19
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
LIFE / 6.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14600 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Kavco, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Vts

NEWBERRY

Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

NEWBERRY TWP

Valley Atenna Systems Inc
See: Bradford, OH

NEWBURGH HEIGHTS

Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

NEWCOMERSTOWN

Times Mirror Cable Television
PO Box 508
640 Walnut St
Coshocton, OH 43812
(614) 622-3513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Mathies; Chief Engineer, Glenn Lorenz
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2452
Pot. Homes Passed	2452
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1986 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	525
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM/W, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, WTRF, WJKW, WTUF, WBNS, WUOC, WDLI, UPI, ESPN, WAKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.66
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 525 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Times-Mirror Satellite Programming

NEWPORT

Bates Communications Corp
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martin; Program Director, Peggy Wilcox Marketing Director, Peggy Wilcox; Office Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Ad Sales Director, Peggy Wilcox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1

Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	423 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOVC, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEWPORT
Bates Communications Corp
519 N State Rte 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martish
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	422 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	127
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WDTV, WHIZ, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 132
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEWTON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

NEWTON FALLS
M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

NEWTONSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Tri County
See: Owensville, OH

NILE
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

NILES
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

NOBLE CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Caldwell, OH

NORTH BEND
United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

NORTH FAIRFIELD
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

NORTH OLMSTED
West Shore Cable TV
25990 Lorian Rd
North Olmsted, OH 44070
(216) 734-7400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Ext; Chief Engineer, Robert Kozora; Program Director, John Thomas
MSO: Stockholders/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	11552
Pot. Homes Passed	11552
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	10100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 300
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WKYC, G/A, WEWS, L/O, WJKW, WVIZ, WAKR, WUAB, WEAO, WCLQ, WOIO, CMBB, WOR, CBN, TWC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Panasonic, Sonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner
Ad Insertion: Sony, TV Watch

NORTH PERRY
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

NORTH RANDALL
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

NORTH RIDGEVILLE
Westinghouse Broadcasting & Cable Inc
P O Box 157
37002 Center Ridge Rd
North Ridgeville, OH 44039
(216) 327-8716
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Robinson; Chief Engineer, James Boland; Program Director, Terry Trakas; Marketing Director, Richard Klingshirn
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	12600
Curr. Plant Miles	199
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	3119 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, EPG, ESPN, NICK, REUT, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH ROBINSON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Galion, OH

NORTH ROYALTON
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
21111 Southgate Park Blvd
Maple Heights, OH 44137
(216) 663-3727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Ganim
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	8068
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	765 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1399 as of 09/83

NORTHAMPTON
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

NORTHFIELD
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

NORTHFIELD CENTER
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

NORTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

NORWALK
Norwalk-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
29 E Main St
Norwalk, OH 44857
(419) 668-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fyffe; Chief Engineer, David Phillips
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	6900
Homes Curr. Passed	6900
Pot. Homes Passed	6900
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	5350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAKE, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WGTE, WJKW, CBET, WVIZ, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, WOIO, WKBO, WCLQ, WGGN, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2669 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallax

NORWALK TWP
Norwalk-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Norwalk, OH

NORWICH TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

OAK HARBOR
Home Vision Cable Inc

14851 W Kolb
Graytown, OH 43432
(419) 898-5622

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chiffler; Chief Engineer, Steve Chiffler

MSO: Home Vision Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGTU, L/O, WZIZ, WKVD, WUAB, WXYZ, WJKW, CBET, WBHO, WTOL, CBN, WTVG, WTBS, MTV, NICK, WXON, WBGU, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OAK HILL

Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio
PO Box 464
Mc Arthur, OH 45651
(614) 596-4520

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Ayers; Chief Engineer, Patrick Ayers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1687, Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	2006
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	545 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	327
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WOSU, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTVN, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
TMC / 20.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

OAK HILL

United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
P O Box 870
38 Portsmouth St
Jackson, OH 45640
(614) 286-6446

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Bowman
MSO: Lawrence Flinn Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	748
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Basic Subscribers	465 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier-Subscribers	146
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 367 as of 07/35

OAKWOOD

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

OAKWOOD

Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

OBETZ

American Television And Communications Corp
See: Columbus, OH

OLMSTED FALLS

Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

OLMSTED TWP

Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

ONTARIO

Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

ORANGE

Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

ORANGE

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

OREGON

Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

ORRVILLE

Armstrong Utilities Inc
100 E 2Nd St
Ashland, OH 44805
(419) 289-0161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dex Sedwick; Chief Engineer, Bill Stauffer
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3900
Homes Curr. Passed	3900
Pot. Homes Passed	3900
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, ESPN, WCOQ, WJKW, WTBS, WEAO, WVIC, WAKR, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OTTAWA

Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3143
Homes Curr. Passed	3143
Pot. Homes Passed	3143
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	16
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2446 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WLIO, WKJG, WDHO, WTBX, WGN, WTRW, WPTA, WFFT, WGTE, WTOL, WANE, WSPG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 666 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 666 as of 07/85
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

OTTAWA CO (P)

Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

OTTAWA HILLS

Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

OWENSVILLE

Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	45
Number Channels Used	45
	8507 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLWT, WHIO, WCET, WCPO, CBN, PTL, WKRC, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, BET, WXIX, MTV, WKEF, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

OXFORD

Jackson Cable Systems
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/

Homes Curr. Passed	4962
Basic Subscribers	1711 as of 09/83

1 Way Active

OXFORD TWP

Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

PAINESVILLE

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

PAINESVILLE

Tele Media Of Lake County
11764 Girded Rd
Painesville, OH 44077

(216) 354-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward R Williams; Chief Engineer, Robert E Williams; Program Director, Ronald Duning; Marketing Director, Bill Benner; Office Manager, Andrea Perkinn
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	11
Basic Subscribers	12500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 12500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
E/A, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, G/A, L/O, WCLQ, WJKW, LIFE, L/O, TM/W, CBN, SPN, PGMG, CNN2, WTBS, CRAD, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.25
SHO / 6.75
Pay Subscriptions: 22120 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
Interconnect: Run Of Schedule
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony, Amplica Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

PAINESVILLE TWP
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

PARIS TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

PARMA
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
12221 Plaza Dr
Parma, OH 44130
(216) 676-8300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Hammaker; Chief Engineer, George Hollender; Program Director, Joann Mason; Marketing Director, Robert Patterson
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	10
Homes Curr. Passed	90000
Pot. Homes Passed	100000
Curr. Plant Miles	690
Comp. Plant Miles	705
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	45000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
PGMG, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WOIO, CSP, WJKW, WEAO, WCLQ, WAKR, E/A, WVIZ, ESPN, MTV, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.50
PLBY / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
CMAX / 12.50
Pay Households: 35000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 460
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Mis
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

PARMA HEIGHTS
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

PARRAL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

PATASKALA
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

PATASKALA
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

PATASKALA
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 474-6041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Ingram; Chief Engineer, John Schubley
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	17
Homes Curr. Passed	30147
Pot. Homes Passed	30500
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Comp. Plant Miles	540
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	17739 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMH, WOSU, WCMH, WTVN, WTBS, WGN, WTTE, WBNS, WSFJ, CNN1, ESPN, USA, TNN, WOR, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10292 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Toner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAULDING
Heritage Communications
229 N Washington St
Van Wert, OH 45891
(419) 238-5550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Sagraves; Chief Engineer, Les Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	870
Pot. Homes Passed	870
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	895 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WBGU, WDHO, WFFT, WKJG, WLIO, WPTA, WTBG, WTLL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 313
Pay Subscriptions: 452 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

PAYNE OH
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne. IN

PEEBLES
Heritage Communications
See: Paulding, OH

PEEBLES
Tele-Media Of Tri County
Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	736
Pot. Homes Passed	736
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	518 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPBO, WLWT, CBN, USA, WXIX, WCPO, WTBS, CNN1, WKRC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 116
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

PEMBERVILLE
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

PEPPER PIKE
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

PERKINS TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

PERRY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

PERRY HEIGHTS
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

PERRY TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

PERRY TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

PERRY TWP

Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

PERRYSBURG
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

PERRYSBURG TWP
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

PERRYSBURG TWP
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

PETTISVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

PHILLIPSBURG
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

PICKAWAY CO (P)
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

PICKERINGTON
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

PIKETON
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

PIKETON VILLAGE
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

PIKETON VILLAGE
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
PO Box 981
Piketon, OH 45661
(614) 259-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales
MSO: R Whitney Associates Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	136
Basic Subscribers	2696 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTVO, WSAZ, WCMH, WGN, WTVN, WMUL, WCHS, ESPN, WBNS, WTBS, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 04/84

PIQUA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Piqua, OH 45346
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Stephen Sullenberger; Program Director, Donald Bertling; Marketing Director, Rick Hewitt
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10802
Homes Curr. Passed	10802
Pot. Homes Passed	10802
Curr. Plant Miles	102
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	7676 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2786
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTD, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WHIO, ESPN, WRGG, WGN, WXIX, WKRC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2040 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2326 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Grass Valley
Converter: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta, Zenith Panasonic Oak
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

PITASKALA
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc/ 100%

Basic Subscribers	936 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMH, WTVN, WTBS, WGN, WTTE, WBNS, WSFJ, CNN1, ESPN, USA, TNN, WOR, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1019 as of 09/85

PITSBURG
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

PLAIN CITY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

PLAIN TWP
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

PLEASANT CITY
Calbe Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Woodsfield Cable Company Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUC, CBN, WHIZ, WTVN, WTRF, WTOV, WBNS, TNN, WAKR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

PLEASANT HILL
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

PLEASANT TOWNSHIP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

PLEASANTVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

PLEASANTVILLE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

PLEASANTVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

PLYMOUTH
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

PLYMOUTH TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

POLAND TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

POLAND VILLAGE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

PORT CLINTON
TCI Port Clinton
143 B Maple Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452
(419) 734-5558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rene Guerra; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4291
Pot. Homes Passed	4291
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	960
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGGN, WGTE, WUAB, WEWS, WTBS, WDHO, WJKW, ESPN, WTOL, WBGU, WTVG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.25
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 980 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

PORTAGE
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

PORTSMOUTH
Group W Cable
PO Box 1508
507 Washington
Portsmouth, OH 45662
(614) 354-7733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diana Fuller
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	10
Homes Curr. Passed	18567
Pot. Homes Passed	18567
Curr. Plant Miles	237
Comp. Plant Miles	237
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	17934 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	11000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, WKMR, WSAZ, WSAZ, WCMH, WVAH, WLWT, WTSF, WUAB, WUAB, L/O, L/O, WCHS, WCHS, WCPO, WTBS, WBNS, WBNS, WPBO, WPBO
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 4480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: First Data Resources

PORTSMOUTH (S)
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

PRAIRIE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

PULASKI
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

QUAKER CITY
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
203 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee lencey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 209 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDKA, WTAE, WHIZ, WTAP, WTRF, WSTV, WAKR, WOUB, WTBS, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85

QUAY
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
See: Lucasville, OH

RANDOLPH TWP
Continental Cablevision
See: Englewood, OH

RAVENNA
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

RAVENNA TWP
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

RAWSON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findlay, OH

RAYLAND
TCI Growth Inc
See: Martins Ferry, OH

REMINDERVILLE
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

RENO
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
See: Marietta, OH

REPUBLIC
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

REYNOLDSBURG
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

RICHFIELD
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

RICHMOND
M B S Cable
123 N Market St
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 4380
Pot. Homes Passed 4380
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WOUC, WPCB, WPGH, WPXI, WOGO, WTAE, WTOV, WTVS, L/O, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 1375
Pay Subscriptions: 1375 as of 04/84

RICHMOND HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

RICHVILLE
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

RICHWOOD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brien; Program Director, John Qualman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebye; Office Manager, John Qualman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1490
Homes Curr. Passed 1480
Pot. Homes Passed 1480
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 785 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 784
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, CSP, WCMH, WLIO, WTBN, WHIO, WOSU, WVTU, WBNS, NWS, WTTE, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 915 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

RIPLEY
United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Bernoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 931
Homes Curr. Passed 931
Pot. Homes Passed 931
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 688 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WKYT, WTBS, WLW, WXIX, WCPO, WGN, WCET, WKRC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 262 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

RITTMAN
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer; Chief Engineer, Robert Diel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 1800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, WAKR, WDLI, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB, WVIZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 405
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

RIVERLEA
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

RIVERSIDE
Viacom Cablevision Of Dayton Inc
See: Dayton, OH

ROCKY RIDGE
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

ROCKY RIVER
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

ROONEY
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Gallipolis, OH

ROOTSTOWN
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

ROSSFORD
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

RUBYVILLE
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

RUSH
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

RUSH
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
See: Lucasville, OH

RUSSELLS POINT
Cal Of Lakeview
P O Box 426
120 N Main St
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(513) 599-6121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gippert; Chief Engineer, John Gippert
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3659
Homes Curr. Passed	3659
Pot. Homes Passed	3659
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, L/O, WCMH. WLIO, WTVN, WHIO, WKEF, WBNS, ESPN, WOSU, WTBS, WTLW, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, MA Com Mve Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

RUSSIA
Norseman Cablevision Inc
See: Versailles, OH

SABINA
Court Cablevision
PO Box 593
218 E Court
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(614) 335-1202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Rawlings; Chief Engineer, Ron Gabert
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2799
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	840 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDPN, L/O, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WHIO, WOSU, WRGT, WBNS, WXTX, WKRC, WKEF, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
CNN1 / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 240 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 298 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Theta-com, Magnavox
Converter: Mix
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAGAMORE HILLS
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

SALEM
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

SALEM
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

SALEM
Landmark Cablevision Assoc
427 E State St
Salem, OH 44460
(216) 332-1527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Sheets; Chief Engineer, Don Judgehmiemer
MSO: Landmark Cablevision Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15300
Homes Curr. Passed	7200
Pot. Homes Passed	7800
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3780 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1396
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WFMJ, WPXI, WTAE, WYTV, WKBN, WUAB, WJKW, KDKA, WTOV, WEWS, WPGH, WKAR, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1769 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2201 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SALINEVILLE
M B S Cable
123 N Market St
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, Mbs Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	394 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WTBS, KDKA, WKBN, WNEO, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 146
Pay Subscriptions: 146 as of 04/84

SAND HILL
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

SANDUSKY
Erie County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 800
105 W Shoreline Dr
Sandusky, OH 44870
(419) 627-0800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Wagner; Chief Engineer, Robert Hein
MSO: The Toledo Blade/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	85000
Homes Curr. Passed	24224
Pot. Homes Passed	24224
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	58
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	16475 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3629
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 16475
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAKR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WCLQ, L/A, WJKW, WGGN, CNN1, WTOL, WVIZ, WTVG, VH1, TWC, WTBS, WIOI, CBET, SPN, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50-8.75
Pay Households: 4619
Pay Subscriptions: 8373 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallax

SANDUSKY TWP
Wolfe Broadcasting Corp
See: Fremont, OH

SARAHSVILLE
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	85
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIZ, ESPN, WOUC, WTBN, WTRF, WTOF, WBNS, WAKR
-10.0010.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

SARDIS
Bates Communications Corp
519 North State Rt 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martieh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	329 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	227
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WHIZ, WOUC, WPGH, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 105
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAYBROOK TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

SCIO
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammar
MSO: Mbs Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes Curr. Passed	430
Pot. Homes Passed	430
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	342 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, WOUC, PTL, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, WEWS, WPXI, WPTT, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 154
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 04/84

SCIOTO CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

SCIOTOVILLE
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

SEBRING
Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffen; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	3030
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2016 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1240 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablelext

SENECAVILLE
Cable Systems Use
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	80 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHIZ, WDTZ, WTRF, WAKR, WTOV, WBNS, CBN, WOUC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

SEVEN HILLS
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

SEVEN MILE
Miami Valley Cable South Inc
See: Hamilton, OH

SHADYSIDE
Community TCI
P O Box 98
14 N 5Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 676-7493
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1850
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1677 as of 08/83

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WGAE, WTRF, WPDH, WOUC, WTOB, WYTV, WXXI, TNN, WQED, ESPN, USA, WPTT, NICK, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHC / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 255
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

SHAKER HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

SHAWNEE
Country Cable Co
See: Corning, OH

SHAWNEE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SHEFFIELD
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

SHEFFIELD LAKE
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

SHEFFIELD TWP
Lorain Cable Television Inc
See: Lorain, OH

SHEFFIELD TWP
Lorain Cable Television Inc
1801 Elyria Ave
Lorain, OH 44052
(216) 245-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erv Davis; Chief Engineer, Harold Hartley
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	79866
Homes Curr. Passed	29000
Pot. Homes Passed	29000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	9910 as of 07/84
Total Tier Subscribers	9910
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
/ 96.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
/ 96.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
/ 96.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WGGN, WJKW, WEAO, WVIZ, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 8.95
GALA / 8.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 7215
Pay Subscriptions: 13215 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHELBY
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
19-1/2 N Gamble St
PO Box 89
Shelby, OH 44875
(419) 342-3286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Schroeder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 193, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3850 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WAKR, WBNS, WCMH, WEWS, WKYC, WOSU, WTOL, WTVG, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Magnavox

SHILOH
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

SHREVE
Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1635
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	560 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WAKR, WBNS, WUAB, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, NICK, WOR, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SIDNEY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1602 Wapakoneta Ave
Sidney, OH 45365
(513) 492-4147

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester A Westover
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7643
Homes Curr. Passed	7643
Pot. Homes Passed	7643
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	5406 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1422
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WTBS, WTJC, WHIO, WPTD, WXIX, WTLW, WLIO, WFFT, WRGT, WEA, L/O, WBNS, WLWT, WTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 1446 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1589 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Book
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Compuid

SILVER CREEK TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

SILVER LAKE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

SKYBROOK TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

SMITHFIELD
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Dillonvale, OH

SMITHVILLE
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

SMITHVILLE
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

SOLON
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

SOMERSET
Perry Cablevision Inc
PO Box 599
140 E Jefferson St
New Lexington, OH 43764
(614) 342-3892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Potter; Chief Engineer, Leroy F Potter; Program Director, Leroy F Potter; Marketing Director, Leroy F Potter; Office Manager, Leroy F Potter
MSO: Perry Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	490
Homes Curr. Passed	490
Pot. Homes Passed	490
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	417 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
WSFJ, WOUB, WCMH, WTVN, TM/W, ESPN, WHIZ, WBNS, WOSU, WTBS, WTTE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 177 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco Inc, D X
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SOUTH BLOOMFIELD
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

SOUTH BLOOMFIELD
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

SOUTH BLOOMFIELD
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

SOUTH EASTERN
Kas Cable TV Inc
See: Wright-Patterson Afb, OH

SOUTH EUCLID
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

SOUTH VIENNA
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

SPENCER TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SPENCERVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SPRING VALLEY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

SPRING VALLEY TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

SPRINGBORO
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

SPRINGCREEK
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

SPRINGDALE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

SPRINGFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

SPRINGFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
75 W Main St
Springfield, OH 45501
(513) 325-7001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Lycan; Chief Engineer, Tim Kuss; Program Director, Robin Whelan; Marketing Director, Ken Dye; Office Manager, Debra Adams; Ad Sales Director, Debra Adams
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	37335
Homes Curr. Passed	37335
Pot. Homes Passed	37335
Curr. Plant Miles	375
Comp. Plant Miles	375
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	22000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, G/A, L/O, LIFE, WCMH, WTTV, WTVN, MTV, ESPN, REUT, WTBS, WHIO, WTJC, WUAB, WBNS, WPTD, WOSU, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Total Community Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Sharp Electronics
Converter: Rca, Eagle
Billing System: Parallax

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Conneaut, OH

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

ST BERNARD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ST HENRY
Heritage Communications
See: Celina, OH

ST LOUISVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

ST MARYS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
116 S Main St
Saint Marys, OH 45885
(419) 394-2829
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Carson; Chief Engineer, Bill Lambert; Program Director, John Carson; Marketing Director, John Carson; Office Manager, Norma Rickert; Ad Sales Director, John Carson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3684
Homes Curr. Passed	3684
Pot. Homes Passed	3684
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3093 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	443
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:
DSNY
Pay Households: 783
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 56
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST PARIS
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

ST PARIS

Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quetman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quetman

MSO: Cental Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	932
Homes Curr. Passed	932
Pot. Homes Passed	932
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	447 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WCMH, WPTV, WTBS, WHIO, WTBS, WOSU, WBNS, WXIX, WTJC, L/O, CBN, WLIO, WCPO, WKRC, WGN, WRGP, WLWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 176 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

STEUBENVILLE

Community TCI Of Ohio
2205 Sunset Blvd
Steubenville, OH 43952
(614) 264-3212

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Riley; Chief Engineer, John Boyd

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	8600
Pot. Homes Passed	8600
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6700 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, USA, WTAE, WTBS, WTRF, WTUV, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, WOUC, WQEX, WNPB, WPTT
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/86
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

STOKES

Cai Of Lakeview
See: Russells Point, OH

STOUTSVILLE

Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

STOUTSVILLE

Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

STOUTSVILLE

Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

STOW

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

STRASBURG

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

STREETSBORO

TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

STRONGSVILLE

Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
8179 Dow Cir
Strongsville, OH 44136
(216) 234-0100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Hinka; Chief Engineer, Jim Switzer; Program Director, John Chapman; Marketing Director, Rick Coplen; Office Manager, Ed Paschke; Ad Sales Director, Rick Coplen

MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	72500
Homes Curr. Passed	9400
Pot. Homes Passed	9400
Curr. Plant Miles	186
Comp. Plant Miles	186
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5519 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2460
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 5519
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYC, TLC, WEWS, L/O, WAKR, WUAB, WVIZ, WJKW, WGN, L/O, WCLQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 4322
Pay Subscriptions: 20452 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Interconnect: No Name

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STRUTHERS

Systems Inc
289 Elm St
PO Box 149
Struthers, OH 44471
(216) 755-7824

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard P Melvin; Chief Engineer, Jerry P Walsh

MSO: Richard P Melvin/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	4800
Pot. Homes Passed	5400
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, L/O, ESPN, WPGH, WTBS, WYTV, CBN, WUAB, WFMJ, WNEO, WKBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate:' 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1469 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1749 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 108
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Avantek
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

STRYKER

Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

SUGAR BUSH

TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

SUGAR CREEK

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

SUGAR CREEK TWP

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

SUGAR CREEK TWP

Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SUGAR GROVE

Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

SUGAR GROVE

Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

SUGAR GROVE

Fairfield Nationnide Communications Inc
See: Lancaster, OH

SUGAR GROVE

Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

SUMMERFIELD

Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore

MSO: Woodsfield Cable Company Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	85 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, TNN, WDTV, WTRF, WTOV, WHIZ, WAKR, WOUC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00-7.00

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

SUNBURY
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

SUNBURY
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredicktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	422 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTTE, CBN, WBNS, NICK, WCMH, ESPN, WOSU, WTVN, WTBS, WGN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 196 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 196 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SURROUND TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

SWANTON
Community Cable TV Inc
PO Box 212
Swanton, OH 43558
(419) 826-9276
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leland Weirauch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1750, Leland Weirauch/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Basic Subscribers	843 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBGU, WDHO, WGTE, WKBP, WTOL, WTVG, WXDN, WXYZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50

SYCAMORE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

SYLVANIA
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

SYLVANIA TWP
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

SYMMES TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

TALLMADGE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

TAROLL
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

TERRACE PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

THURSTON
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

THURSTON
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

THURSTON
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

TIFFIN
Tiffin-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fostoria, OH

TILTONSVILLE
TCI Growth Inc
See: Martins Ferry, OH

TIMBERLAKE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

TIPP CITY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 439
113 E Main St
Tipp City, OH 45371
(513) 667-8302
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cobb; Chief Engineer, Steven Sullenberger
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	106
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	37
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3812 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTD, WLWT, WTBS, WHIO, WTJC, WCPO, L/O, WXIX, WKRC, WTLW, L/O, L/O, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
RS / 5.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2853 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TOLEDO
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
1122 N Byrne Rd
Toledo, OH 43607
(419) 531-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Karl; Chief Engineer, J Dryden; Program Director, G Brubaker; Marketing Director, G Brubaker; Office Manager, L Mayberry; Ad Sales Director, G Brubaker
MSO: Buckeye Cablevision (Dba The Cable System)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	400000
Homes Curr. Passed	150000
Pot. Homes Passed	150000
Curr. Plant Miles	1250
Comp. Plant Miles	1250
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	98072 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 40.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDHO, WJBK, WGTE, WTVS, WTVG, WDIV, NICK, L/O, MTV, WKBD, CBET, WTOL, WXYZ, TNN, WBGU, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 43638 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 4H
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Jerrold
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Magnavox

TORONTO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
PO Box 2160
371 New York Blvd
Weirton, WV 26062
(304) 748-5330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Wojcik; Chief Engineer, Ken Myers
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2906
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1985 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	794
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKKA, WOUC, WTAE, WTOV, WPPT, WTRF, ESPN, WYTV, WPXI, WPGH, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 622 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 1072 as of 07/86
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

TRENTON
Miami Valley Cable South Inc
See: Hamilton, OH

TRIMBLE
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
One W Columbus St
Nelsonville, OH 45764
(614) 753-2686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1703, Nelsonville TV Cable Service/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WSAZ, WTAP, WTVM, WUAB
/Mo.; Service: 5.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 7.00

Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

TROTWOOD
Continental Cablevision
See: Englewood, OH

TROY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Qualman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Qualman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9918
Homes Curr. Passed	9918
Pot. Homes Passed	9918
Curr. Plant Miles	109
Comp. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	5739 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1792
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, ESPN, WLWT, WHIO, L/O, WCTO, WGN, CBN, WKRC, P/A, WRGT, WDTD, WTBS, L/O, WXIX, USA, L/O, WKEF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3082 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4269 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Panasonic, Zenith, Sony
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

TRUMBULL CO
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

TURTLE CREEK
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

TUSCARAWAS
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

TUSCARAWAS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Uhrichsville, OH

TWINSBURG
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

TWINSBURG TWP
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

UHRICHSVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
229 E 3Rd St
Uhrichsville, OH 44683
(614) 922-2217

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fitch
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1959
Homes Curr. Passed	5375
Pot. Homes Passed	5375
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4599 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WAKR, WCMH, WEWS, WJAN, WJKW, WKYC, WOUC, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, WVIZ, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.94
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 1344
Pay Subscriptions: 1344 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

UNION
Continental Cablevision
See: Englewood, OH

UNION TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Tipp City, OH

UNIONTOWN
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Morristown, OH

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

UPPER ARLINGTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

UPPER SANDUSKY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 58
21 Public Square
Galion, OH 44833
(419) 468-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Johnston; Chief Engineer, Ralph Potts
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Pot. Homes Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLIO, WUAB, WCMM, WTVN, WBGU, WJKW, CMBB, WBNS, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, ESPN, CNN1, CSP, LPTV, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
CMAX / 10.90
DSNY / 10.90
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Parallax

URBANA
Communication Corp Of America
811 A Scioto St
P O Box 38156
Urbana, OH 43078
(615) 373-2022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Rees
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3750 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1675
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WUAB, WCMH, WKEF, WTVN, WHO, WOSU, WPTT, WBNG, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 2061 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

VALLEY
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

VALLEY
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
See: Lucasville, OH

VALLEY VIEW
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

VALLEYVIEW
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

VAN BUREN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findley, OH

VAN WERT
Heritage Communications
229 N Washington St
Van Wert, OH 45891
(419) 238-5550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Segraves; Chief Engineer, Les Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12031
Homes Curr. Passed	4650
Pot. Homes Passed	4650
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	2773 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WBGU, WFFT, WILO, WKSG, WPTA, WTLN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1144
Pay Subscriptions: 1663 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

VANDALIA
Continental Cablevision

See: Englewood, OH

VERMILION

Vermilion Cable Communications
5345 Devon Dr
Vermilion, OH 44089
(216) 967-0417

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mitch Piskur; Chief Engineer, Mitch Piskur; Program Director, Mitch Piskur; Marketing Director, Mitch Piskur; Office Manager, Mitch Piskur; Ad Sales Director, Carol Ball

MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4446
Homes Curr. Passed	3580
Pot. Homes Passed	3630
Curr. Plant Miles	91
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	51
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	2591 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	2199
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2591
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/A, P/A, P/A, G/A, E/A, TLC, CSP, R5
/Mo.; Service: 2.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3486 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Industrial Video
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

VERONA

Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

VERSAILLES

Norseman Cablevision Inc
15 N Center St
Versailles, OH 45380
(513) 526-4344

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerheide
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	686 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 407
Pay Subscriptions: 407 as of 05/84

VETO

Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

VIENNA

Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

VINCENT

Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

VIOLET TWP

Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

WADSWORTH

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

WAITE HILL

Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

WALBRIDGE

Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WALTON HILLS

Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

WAPAKONETA

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
120 W Auglaize
Wapakoneta, OH 45895
(419) 738-3020

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	10042
Homes Curr. Passed	3874
Pot. Homes Passed	3874
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Basic Subscribers	3412 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 860
Pay Subscriptions: 947 as of 04/84

WARREN

Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
5030 Youngstown-Warren Rd
Niles, OH 44446
(216) 544-0416

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bufwack: Chief Engineer, Fred Hamm; Program Director, Michael Sparacino

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	21581
Homes Curr. Passed	8599
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	4334 as of 0
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
UPI, L/O, L/O, WFMJ, WKBN, L/O, WYTV, WNEO, WUAB, CBN, WKYC, WJKW, TNN, WEWS, ESPN, WPGH, CNN2, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 32000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

WARREN TWP

Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

WARRENSVILLE HEIGHTS

Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WARRENSVILLE TWP

Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WARSAW

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Coshocton, OH

WASHINGTON

Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

WASHINGTON

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

Court Cablevision
PO Box 593
218 E Court
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(614) 335-1202

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Rawlings; Chief Engineer, Ron Gabert

MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5100
Homes Curr. Passed	5100
Pot. Homes Passed	5100
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3750 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1526
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDPN, L/O, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WHIO, WOSU, WRGT, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WKEF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
WGN / 3.00
ESPN
Pay Households: 1250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Mix
Billing System: Cablefacts

WASHINGTON TWP

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WASHINGTON TWP

Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

WASHINGTON TWP

Cal Of Lakeview
See: Russells Point, OH

WASHINGTON TWP

Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

WASHINGTONVILLE

Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Leetonia, OH

WATERFORD

Millers Five Channel Cable
PO Box 253
Watertown, OH 45786
(614) 984-4536

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Miller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 189, Miller'S TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	625
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	14
Basic Subscribers	224 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOUB, WOAO, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF, WTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 05/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold

WAUSEON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

WAVERLY
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
See: Marietta, OH

WAVERLY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
111 N High Street
Waverly, OH 45690
(614) 947-4938

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Rosebrough; Chief Engineer, Roger Hicks

MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3074
Homes Curr. Passed	3074
Pot. Homes Passed	3074
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2302 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	160
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSA2, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WVAH, WCHS, WPBO, WBNS, WTBS, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.61
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAYNE
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WAYNE
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

WAYNE LAKES
Tele-Media Of Darke County
See: Gettysburg, OH

WAYNE TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WAYNE TWP
Tele-Media Of Tri County
See: Owensville, OH

WAYNE TWP
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

WAYNESVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WEATHERSFIELD TWP
Armstrong Communications Inc
See: Austintown Twp, OH

WEATHERSFIELD TWP
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

WELLINGTON
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
443 N Main
Grafton, OH 44044
(216) 926-3230

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Petrus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Grafton Cable Communications Inc/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1725 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WSPD, WUAB, WVIZ, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 429 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

WELLSTON
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
See: Jackson, OH

WELLSVILLE
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

WEST ALEXANDRIA
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

WEST CARROLLTON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WEST JEFFERSON
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

WEST JEFFERSON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: London, OH

WEST LAFAYETTE
West Lafayette TV Cable Inc
PO Box 173
West Lafayette, OH 43845
(614) 545-9916

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald E Jackson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: West Lafayette TV Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1216 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAKR, WBNS, WBTI, WHIZ, WJKW, WOUC, WPRF, WTOV, WWS, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 7.00

WEST LAFAYETTE
Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lloyd, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WAKR, WBNS, WUAB, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, NICK, WOR, TNN, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEST LIBERTY
Communication Corp Of America
See: Urbana, OH

WEST UNION
Tele-Media Of Tri County
Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1225
Pot. Homes Passed	1225
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	968 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPBO, WLWT, CBN, USA, WXIX, WCPO, WTBS, CNN1, WKRC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Amelo
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

WEST UNITY
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

WESTERVILLE
American Television And Communications Corp
1980 Alum Creek Dr
Columbus, OH 43207
(614) 445-7141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Potts; Chief Engineer, David Bay; Program Director, Jack Woodard; Marketing Director, Steven Torsell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.44
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

WHEELERSBURG
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

WHITE COTTAGE
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

WHITEHALL
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

WHITEWATER TWP
United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

WICKLIFFE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

WILBERFORCE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

WILLARD
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
207 Myrtle Ave
Willard, OH 44890
(419) 935-7333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fyffe; Chief Engineer, David Phillips
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	4400
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	4172 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, L/O, WJKW, CBET, WUIZ, WTUL, WDHO, WTUG, P/A, WCLQ, WGGN, TNN, TWC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 18.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
HBO / 10.90
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2868 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

WILLIAMSTOWN
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
See: Marietta, OH

WILLOUGHBY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

WILLOUGHBY HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio inc.
See: Mentor, OH

WILLOWICK
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WILMINGTON
Clinton County Cable Corp
PO Box 728
333 W Clinton St
Wilmington, OH 45177
(513) 382-1421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Starr; Chief Engineer, Larry Starr
MSO: Ultracom Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4559
Homes Curr. Passed	4559
Pot. Homes Passed	4559
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3199 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WXIX, WKEF, WLWT, WHIO, WCET, WCPO, WRGT, WPTD, WKRC, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.46
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 790 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1103 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: —
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WILSON
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

WINCHESTER
Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKER, WNBO, WLWT, TBN, ESPN, WXIX, WCPO, WTBS, CNN1, WKRC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

WINDHAM
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer; Chief Engineer, Robert Diel
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKYC, WVIZ, WEWS, WDLI, WKBN, WJKW, WAKR, WFMJ, WUAB, WYTV, WNDE, WGN, NICK, CNN1, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

WINTERSVILLE
M B S Cable
See: Richmond, OH

WOOD CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WOODLAND
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

WOODLAWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

WOODMERE
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WOODSFIELD
Woodsfield Cable Co Inc
Rte 3
Box 203
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(304) 622-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rubel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1765, Woodsfield Cable Company Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1125 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	330
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Number of L/O Channels: 1

WOODSFIELD
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1986
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	350
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WHIZ, WTAE, WDTV, L/O, WTRF, WOUC, WTOV, USA, WTBS, WPGH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
RS
ESPN
SHO
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS: --
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

WOODVILLE
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WOOSTER
Clear Picture Inc
PO Box 897
444 W Milltown
Wooster, OH 44691
(216) 833-4134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Shoup; Chief Engineer, Keith Chambers; Program Director, Kelly Rehm
MSO: Massillon Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	10000

Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	8456 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYZ, WAKR, WEWS, WNEO, ESPN, WJKW, L/O, WCLQ, WUAB, WDLI, WOAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
DSNY / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3705 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Tech
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Chanalmatic

WOOSTER

Clear Picture Inc
PO Box 897
444 W Milltown
Wooster, OH 44691
(216) 345-8114

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Shoup; Chief Engineer, Keith Chambers; Program Director, Vernon Howell; Marketing Director, Bob Gessner; Office Manager, Jack Henley; Ad Sales Director, Jack Henley; Purchasing Officer, Earl W Shoup; Construction Supervisor, Kurt Abbott

MSO: Massillon Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WAKR, WEWS, WNEO, ESPN, WJKW, HBO, WTBS, WGN, WCLQ, WUAB, WBTI, WOAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBC / 11.50
DSNY / 8.50
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

WOOSTER TWP

Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

WORTHINGTON

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB

Kas Cable TV Inc
102 Mccleen Dr
Wright Patterson Afb, OH 45433
(513) 256-5057

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Kinney; Chief Engineer, Dan Kinney

MSO: Raymond Kinney/46%Jenny Kinney/46%Kinney Family/8%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2565
Homes Curr. Passed	2565
Pot. Homes Passed	2565
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTJC, WXIX, WTBS, WOSU, WHIO, WCPO, WKEF, WDTN, ESPN, WPTD, CNN1, WGN, CBN, WLWT, WKRC, WRGT, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 6.95-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
PLBY / 8.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 1828 as of 12/36
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Commerical Data

WYOMING

Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

XENIA

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 667
77 W Main St
Xenia, OH 45385
(513) 372-6996

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Householder; Chief Engineer, Donald Fleming

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMH, L/O, WHIO, L/O, WDTN, WCPO, WXIX, WPTD, WCET, WTJC, WKEF, WTTV, WTBS, MTV, WBNS, WTVN, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00-24.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Households: 4500 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 5300 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Parallax

XENIA TWP

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

YELLOW SPRINGS

Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman

MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	4609
Homes Curr. Passed	4609
Pot. Homes Passed	4609
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Comp. Plant Miles	96
Curr. Channel Caps.	50
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	2596 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2558
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, CSP, WCMH, L/O, WTBN, WHIO, WKEF, WCBO, WBNN, WXIX, WKRC, WPTA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 1543 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3049 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

YORKVILLE

TCI Growth Inc
See: Martins Ferry, OH

YOUNGSTOWN

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 6220
755 Wick Ave
Youngstown, OH 44501
(216) 747-2550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Asante; Chief Engineer, Daryl Morison

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	36842
Homes Curr. Passed	36486
Pot. Homes Passed	36842
Curr. Plant Miles	349
Comp. Plant Miles	349
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	17363 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WYTV, WUAB, MTV, WNEO, VH1, WKBN, L/O, WOR, USA, WFMJ, CBN, CNN2, WQED, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, LIFE, BET, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.24
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 1645 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11686 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ZANESVILLE

Cablentertainment Of Ohio
PO Box 2249
Zanesville, OH 43701
(614) 452-5414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	22531
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	17647 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.80
TMC
Pay Households: 3961
Pay Subscriptions: 5320 as of 09/83

Oklahoma

ADAIR

Trans-Am Communications Co
PO Box 10
Ada, OK 74820
(405) 332-8333

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brown Hoover; Chief Engineer, James Loller

MSO: Bill Hoover / 75%Shareholders / 25%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	7700
Pot. Homes Passed	7700
Curr. Plant Miles	118
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5384 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 4692
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KOKH, WGN, KTVY, KOCO, TBN, TWC, KTEN, KWTV, REUT, WTBS, ESPN, PTL, KETA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2533 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

ADAIR CO (P)

Trans-Am Communications Co
See: Adair, OK

AFTON

Atlas Cable TV Co
PO Box 700
Langley, OK 74350
(918) 782-3297

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Raus

MSO: Atlas Cable TV Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	335 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 35
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1

Number of Systems 218
Number of Communities 286
Total Basic Subs 528223
Total Pay Units 428167
Total Homes Passed 841036

ALTUS

Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
P O Box 499
818 Main St
Altus, OK 73521
(405) 482-0523

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Shock; Chief Engineer, Danny Pollard

MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	27759
Homes Curr. Passed	8886
Pot. Homes Passed	8895
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	7864 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	5

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, ESPN, KSW, KVIJ, KWTV, WTBS, KTVT, KXTX, KETA, L/O, CNN1, KTVY, ESPN, KAUZ, KWSO, KBIJ, KWTV, WTBS, KVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 1015 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1015 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 2

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Division General Instruments
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: In House
Converter: Texscan, Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALVA

Alva Community TV Inc
603 College
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-1884

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Dixon; Chief Engineer, David Lyon

MSO: Ernest Dixon / 100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2382 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, KDBY, KOCO, ESPN, TWC, L/O, WTBS, KWTV, KAKE, CBN, KTBH, KNCH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1035 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

ANADARKO

Klar View Cable Co Inc
109 Nw 2Nd St
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-2686

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Price

MSO: Clifford Wall / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, KSWO, ESPN, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, WYAH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 740 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Vuecan
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

ANTLERS

Cable TV Of Antlers
207 N High
Antlers, OK 74523
(405) 298-3120

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elwood Dial; Chief Engineer, H C Ford

MSO: Independent / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2585
Homes Curr. Passed	715
Pot. Homes Passed	715
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	585 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
PTL, KFSA, ESPN, KTEN, TNN, KXII, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Local Business That Went Bankrupt
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: None
Converter: None
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

APACHE

Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillery; Chief Engineer, Edward Hillery; Program Director, Edward Hillery; Marketing Director, Edward Hillery; Office Manager, Edward Hillery
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, WTBS, KWTV, KOKH, KTBO, KAUT, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

ARAPAHO

Arapahoe Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	460
Homes Curr. Passed	460
Pot. Homes Passed	460
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	320 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ARDMORE INSIDE

Capital Cities Corp
P O Box 456
811 W Broadway
Ardmore, OK 73402
(405) 223-9800

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maxine Sanford; Chief Engineer, Louis Sikes
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	20881
Homes Curr. Passed	10270
Pot. Homes Passed	10270
Curr. Plant Miles	187
Comp. Plant Miles	187
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	38
Basic Subscribers	8531 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	868
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXTX, KXII, KTVY, ESPN, KTVT, KOKH, WFAA, KWTV, KTEN, WTBS, WTHR, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 2511 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4378 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Standard, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARMSTRONG

Durant Cablevision Inc
See: Durant, OK

ATOKA

Mcgee Creek
PO Box 248
229 E Court
Atoka, OK 74525
(405) 889-2406

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Howard; Chief Engineer, Dale Howard
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1275
Homes Curr. Passed	1275
Pot. Homes Passed	1275
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1090 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KETA, KTVY, KOCO, KTEN, WTBS, WOR, CBN, KTUL, KXII, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 324 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
E[illegible]tion: Scientific-Atlanta
[illegible] Scientific-Atlanta
[illegible]: C-Cor
C[illegible]: Pioneer
B[illegible]ystem: In House

BARNSDALL

Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

BARTLESVILLE

Donrey Cablevision
P O Box 1028
210 E Second St
Bartlesville, OK 74003
(918) 336-4254

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Marnell; Chief Engineer, Dennis Anderson
MSO: Donrey Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16300
Homes Curr. Passed	16300
Pot. Homes Passed	16300
Curr. Plant Miles	205
Comp. Plant Miles	205
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	13160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, KTVT, KOTV, KGCT, KTUL, KSHB, KOKI, KOED, ESPN, L/O, TNN, MTV, LIFE, TWC, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.85
CMAX / 9.85
DSNY / 9.85
Pay Households: 5800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8043 as of 16/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

BEARDON

Mccurtain TV Cable And Beardon TV Cable
Suite 5000
5000 Rogers Ave
Fort Smith, AR 72903
(501) 452-6430

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	86 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPOM, KOED, KFSM, KOKI, KTUL, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 9
Pay Subscriptions: 9 as of 04/84

BEAVER

Beaver Cable TV Inc
Box 250
614 Douglas Ave
Beaver, OK 73932
(405) 625-4579

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dayton Phillips (President)
MSO: Beaver Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	794 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KAMR, KVII, TNN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, KPDA, ESPN, KETA, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 317 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 317 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Weather Scan
Billing System: In House

BEGGS

Vi-Tel Inc
PO Box 789
223 Broadway
Davenport, OK 74026
(918) 377-2347

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Guest; Chief Engineer, David Guest

MSO: Vi-Tel Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	206 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	147
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KGCT, KOKI, KOTV, TNN, KTUL, USA, L/O, KOED, KTCT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BESSIE

Dill City Cable Co
PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
(405) 674-3436

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Knight; Chief Engineer, Glen Knight; Program Director, Glen Knight; Marketing Director, Joy Knight

MSO: Dill City Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	120
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	120
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	92 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KSWO, KAUT, KWTV, WTBS, KOKH, KWET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BETHANY

Multimedia Cablevision Of Bethany
P O Box 36
6221 Nw 39 Express
Bethany, OK 73008
(405) 348-5750

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denny Rees; Chief Engineer, Dale Fronterhouse; Program Director, Hugh Hale; Marketing Director, Jeffry Reichenberger; Office Manager, Judy Bowker; Ad Sales Director, Judy Bowker; Purchasing Officer, Doug Alon; Construction Supervisor, John Sheldon

MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	32070
Homes Curr. Passed	5608
Pot. Homes Passed	11817
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5608 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, G/A, L/O, PGMG, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY
Pay Subscriptions: 6418 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Vision
Publisher: Multimedia

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BIXBY

Multimedia Cablevision Of Bixby
PO Box 877
Bixby, OK 74008
(918) 366-4434

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dane Huston; Chief Engineer, Dane Huston

MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2777
Homes Curr. Passed	2777
Pot. Homes Passed	2777
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1571 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, TWC, CNN1, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, WGN, L/O, KOED, L/O, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, PTL, MTV, USA, LIFE, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Fervices:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1386 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BLACKWELL

Donrey Cablevision
1106 N 9Th St
Blackwell, OK 74631
(405) 363-1870

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Walton; Chief Engineer, Richard Kindred

MSO: Donrey Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4600
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	71
Comp. Plant Miles	71
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSNW, KTVY, KOCO, KWCA, WTBS, KWTV, KAKE, TWC, CBN, KETA, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KGMC, PTL, L/O, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/86

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLAIR

Granite Teleview
See: Boise, OK

BLANCHARD

TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	616
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGML, KOED, KAUT, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Prugram Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

BOISE

Granite Teleview
401 N Main St
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 535-4710

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 314, J R Willis/50%H C Ford/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1957
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 04/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KAUZ, KFDA, KFDX, KSWO, KTVY, KVII, KVIJ, KWET

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 07/84

BOISE CITY

Microcom Inc
15 Sw Square
PO Box 306
Boise City, OK 73933
(405) 544-2424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hammack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO

BOKCHITO

Universal Telecommunications Inc
See: Calera, OK

BROKEN ARROW

Tulsa Cable Television Inc
See: Tulsa, OK

BROKEN BOW

Broken Bow TV Cable Co
108 N Park
Broken Bow, OK 74728
(405) 584-3340

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Billingsley; Chief Engineer, George Billingsley
MSO: Joe B [illegible] ahan/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 100.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, KZTV, WFAA, ESPN, KTAL, KTUL, KETA, KTEL, KTVT, KSLA, L/O, MTV, KHBS, USA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

BUFFALO

Television Cable Co
P O Box 317
Buffalo, OK 73834
(405) 735-2351

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Haskell Starbuck; Chief Engineer, Haskell Starbuck
MSO: Kyle Moore/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	645
Pot. Homes Passed	645
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	585 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTV, CNN1, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, CBN, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, OETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.30
Pay Households: 185 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

BUNCOMBE

Universal Telecommunications Inc
See: Calera, OK

BURNS FLAT

Burns Flat Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oren Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWET, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CALERA

Universal Telecommunications Inc
PO Box 432
Mckinley Ave
Calera, OK 74730
(405) 434-5988

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Wilkins; Chief Engineer, James Aberenathy; Program Director, Pat Weaver; Marketing Director, Wendell Wilkins
MSO: Independent/ 100%Chuck Turner/

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	705 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, KDFW, KXAS, KXII, WFAA, KTEN, KXTX, KVTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 232 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Gamco
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CANADIAN

Lake Land Cable TV Inc
General Delivery
P O Box 321
Crowder, OK 74430
(918) 334-6200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O Smith; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith; Program Director, Charles Smith; Marketing Director, Charles Smith; Office Manager, Betty Smith; Ad Sales Director, Kaloolah Byers; Purchasing Officer, Charles Smith; Construction Supervisor, Charles Smith
MSO: Charles, Betty And Orleen Smith/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	170
Homes Curr. Passed	170
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOET, WGN, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, CNN1, NICK, KOKI, ESPN, USA, TNN, CSP, LIFE, VH1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Association Of Communication Supply
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CANUTE

Canute Community TV
Rte 2
PO Box 2A
Hammon, OK 73650
(405) 473-2482

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Larry D Hollingsworth/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	670
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KETA, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 301
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 08/83

CARDIN

Jerico Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
See: Picher, OK

CARMEN

Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiensig
MSO: Northwest TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	165 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KOCH, KAUT, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 63 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: In House

CARNEGIE
Bethan Hi Vu Inc
112 W Main St
Carnegie, OK 73015
(405) 654-1088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ricky Davis; Chief Engineer, Ricky Davis; Program Director, Ricky Davis; Marketing Director, Ricky Davis; Office Manager, Ricky Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ricky Davis/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	16
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KEBC, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
/Mo.; Service: 3.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CARNEGIE
Sma Cable Co C/O Scotty'S TV
P O Box 1119
30 W Main
Carnegie, OK 73015
(405) 654-1571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H S Scott; Chief Engineer, H S Scott; Program Director, H S Scott; Marketing Director, H S Scott; Office Manager, H S Scott; Ad Sales Director, H S Scott; Purchasing Officer, H S Scott; Construction Supervisor, H S Scott
MSO: Mr H S Scott/97%Family Members/3%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1080
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	374 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, KSWO, CBN, KWTV, TNN, WTBS, KGMC, KETA, MTV, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 97 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Odom
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Toner
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tocom, Cabletenna, Oak
Billing System: In House

CATOOSA
Owasso-Catoosa Cable TV
P O Box 957
Owasso, OK 74055
(918) 272-6262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Simpson; Chief Engineer, David Combs; Program Director, David Simpson; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Sandra Jost; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	795 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 1003 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Billing System: Cablefacts

CEDAR
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Hinton, OK

CEMENT
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillery; Chief Engineer, Ed Hillery; Program Director, Ed Hillery; Marketing Director, Ed Hillery; Office Manager, Ed Hillery
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, KAUT, KWTV, KOKH, KTBO, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

CHANDLER
Henryetta Cable Television
See: Henryetta, OK

CHELSEA
Rogers County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74018
(918) 341-1101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Dodd
MSO: Rogers County Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	315 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, KOTV, KGCT, KTUL, WGN, USA, KOED, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 177 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 322 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Triple Crown

CHEROKEE
Cherokee TV Cable Systems
PO Box 281
Cherokee, OK 73728
(405) 596-3232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Stubblefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	18
Basic Subscribers	930 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	50
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAKE, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KWTV, KWYB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CHEROKEE
S S S Cable Systems Of The Southwest
PO Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: S S S Cable Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	927
Homes Curr. Passed	927
Pot. Homes Passed	927
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Basic Subscribers	865 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Households: 315 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Dorate Inc
Billing System: In House

CHESTER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CHEYENNE
James Mogg TV
PO Box 328
Cheyenne, OK 73628

(405) 497-2182
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Mogg; Chief Engineer, James Mogg
MSO: James Mogg TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, CBN, KGMC, KOKH, KWET, WVIJ, KWTV, WTBS, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

CHICKASHA
Multimedia Cablevision Of El Reno
PO Box 770
500 Country Club Rd
Chickasha, OK 73018
(405) 224-1224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leon Pfeiffer; Chief Engineer, Leon Pfeiffer
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6292
Homes Curr. Passed	6292
Pot. Homes Passed	6292
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4190 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
MTV, KTVY, KOCO, CNN1, KOKH, TWC, KWTV, KGMC, WGN, WOR, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, KAUT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 2351 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 2351 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Rca, Oak
Billing System: In House

CHILDERS
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

CHOCTAW
Magic Window Cable TV Inc
See: Harrah, OK

CHOUTEAU
Atra Cablevision
PO Box 909
Chouteau, OK 74337
(918) 476-8311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Tufty; Chief Engineer, Jerry Stevens; Program Director, Jr Carter; Marketing Director, Donna Riggs; Office Manager, Donna Riggs; Ad Sales Director, Donna Riggs; Purchasing Officer, Jr Carter; Construction Supervisor, Jr Carter
MSO: Atra Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	306 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	229
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEN, NICK, WTBS, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, KOKI, WGN, KOED, KGCT, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 141 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Mid-America Computer Corp

CITY OF WOODWARD
Woodward Cable TV Company
P O Box 488
1117 11Th St
Woodward, OK 73801
(405) 256-7072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Nelson; Chief Engineer, Michael Kitchens
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6475
Homes Curr. Passed	6475
Pot. Homes Passed	6475
Curr. Plant Miles	97
Comp. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, KOKI, KWTV, CBN, WTBS, KETA, REUT, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CLAREMORE
Claremore Cable TV Co Inc
301 W Will Rodgers
Claremore, OK 74017
(918) 341-6733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scot Savage
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7900
Homes Curr. Passed	6447
Pot. Homes Passed	6447
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	87
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	2909 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KOED, TWC, VH1, KJRH, WTBS, WGN, PTL, KOKI, CNN1, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1334 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Com-Tech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House, Cabledata

CLEVELAND
Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zeine Gostcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Ziene Gostcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1336, Cim-Tel Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1125
Pot. Homes Passed	1325
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	485 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 359
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CLINTON
Sammons Communications Inc
818 Frisco St
Clinton, OK 73601
(405) 323-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Moore; Chief Engineer, Jim Hampton
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4586
Homes Curr. Passed	4586
Pot. Homes Passed	4586
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3705 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, KGMC, CSP, KWTV, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, KETA, LIFE, TBN, USA, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 1852 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

COALGATE

Mcgee Creek
PO Box 248
229 E Court
Atoka, OK 74525
(405) 889-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Howard; Chief Engineer, Dale Howard
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	618 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KETA, KTVY, KOCO, KTEN, WTBS, WOR, CBN, KTUL, KXII, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

COLLINSVILLE

Community Cablevision Inc
1550 W Rodgers Blvd
Skiatook, OK 74070
(918) 885-2184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Ray Soule
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1586
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	14
Basic Subscribers	543 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	431
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, USA, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, WGN, CBN, L/O, KOED, WTBS, KGCP, KTCT, TNN, MTV, WOR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 418 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 513 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk : 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, Theta-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

COLONY

The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 70
Hinton, OK 73047
(405) 542-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Doughty
MSO: J R Hollis/50%Ken Doughty/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	120
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	47 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

COMANCHE

Comanche Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Reddun
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	590 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTEN, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 07/84

CORN

Broadband Services Inc
PO Box 649
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-6104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven P Lowe
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	220
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	186 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Texscan

COWETA

Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

COWETA

Conestoga Cablevision Inc
410 E South Blvd
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 486-3915
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Adrian Loffin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1895
Pot. Homes Passed	1895
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	708 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CREBS

Rogers Cable TV Of Mcalester Inc
See: Mc Alester, OK

CREEK

Universal Telecommunications Inc
See: Calera, OK

CREEK CO (P)

Green Country [illegible] Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

CRESCENT

Multimedia Cablevision Of Crescent
PO Box 1076
Guthrie, OK 73044
(405) 282-4241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kyle Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	[illegible]
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1650
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	287 as of 12/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 119
Pay Subscriptions: 326

CUMBERLAND

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CUSHING

Multimedia Cablevision Of Cushing
P O Box 1208
414 E Main
Cushing, OK 74023
(918) 225-0101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Cabbines; Chief Engineer, Sam Cabbines
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	3025
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, KTUL, KWTV, KGMC, TLC, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75

Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1675 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Billing System: Multimedia Cablevision

CYRIL
Elgin Cable TV
213 N Second St
Cyril, OK 73029
(405) 399-9116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Sanstrom
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTBO, KTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 580 as of 04/83

CYRIL
Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
213 Second St
Cyril, OK 73029
(405) 464-3186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Mahorney
MSO: Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, KSWO, KTBO, KWTV, WGN, ARET, NICK, CNN1, TNN, ESPN, WTBS, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ustc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com, Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tusa, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DAVENPORT
Vi-Tel Inc
PO Box 789
223 Broadway
Davenport, OK 74026
(918) 377-2347
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Guest; Chief Engineer, David Guest
MSO: Vi-Tel Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	149 as of 09/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	56
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, TNN, USA, KWTV, L/O, KOKH, KGMZ, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 09/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DEL CITY
Multimedia Cablevision Of Del City
4349 Se 15Th
PO Box 15238
Del City, OK 73115
(405) 670-3898
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Blakely
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	32186
Homes Curr. Passed	10970
Pot. Homes Passed	22829
Curr. Plant Miles	119
Comp. Plant Miles	119
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	6191 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7322 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

DILL CITY
Dill City Cable Co
PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
(405) 674-3435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Knight; Chief Engineer, Glen Knight; Program Director, Glen Knight; Marketing Director, Joy Knight
MSO: Dill City Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGMC, USA, KTBY, KOCO, KSWO, KTBO, KWTV, CNN1, WTBS, KETA, KOKH, TNN, KAUT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DISNEY
Omni II Cable TV Inc
PO Box 308
115 Oak St
Jay, OK 74346
(918) 253-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J L Houck; Chief Engineer, J L Houck
MSO: Grand Telephone/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	75
Homes Curr. Passed	75
Pot. Homes Passed	75
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	51 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KOTV, USA, KTUL, WGN, KSNS, KOED, L/O, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DOW CITY
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DRUMRIGHT
Green Country Cable Of Drumwright
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Deweese; Chief Engineer, Bill Garison
MSO: Mid West Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	548 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	321
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KJRH, NICK, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, KWTV, CNN1, PTL, L/O, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 288
Pay Subscriptions: 586 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Sylvania, Eagle
Converter: Sylvania, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUNCAN

Cablevision Of Duncan
923 W Maple
Duncan, OK 73533
(405) 252-0992
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wilson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	19718
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	131
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio

DURANT

Durant Cablevision Inc
PO Box 597
Durant, OK 74702
(405) 924-2367
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby R Story
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 210, Durant Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Orig. Exp. Year	2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Pot. Homes Passed	6200
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, WGN, KBEW, KETO, KTBC, KTEN, KXAS, KXII, KXTX, WFAA, WGBX, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc

EAKLY

The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 70
Hinton, OK 73047
(405) 542-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Doughty
MSO: J R Hollis/50%Ken Doughty/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	96 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EDMOND

Multimedia Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3330
1200 N Roosevelt
Edmond, OK 73083
(405) 348-6243
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cooper; Chief Engineer, Walt Vanlue
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	11843
Pot. Homes Passed	13600
Curr. Plant Miles	222
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	8830 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
E/A, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, L/O, PGMG, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7520 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Titsch Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak, Rca, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

EL RENO

Multimedia Cablevision Of El Reno
PO Box 263
205 S Rock Island
El Reno, OK 73036
(405) 262-6311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurtis Gill; Chief Engineer, Kurtis Gill
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5669
Homes Curr. Passed	5669
Pot. Homes Passed	5669
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2741 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, FNN, PGMG, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.15
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 2741 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3226 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Interconnect: Oaklahoma Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Rca, Oak
Billing System: In House

ELDORADO

El-Rado TV Systems
305 E Main
Eldorado, OK 73537
(405) 633-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Brownlow
MSO: C L Brownlow/50%G Brownlow/50%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAMR, KFDX, KOKH, KFDA, KAUZ, WSWO, KVIJ, CBN, WTBS, KETA
/Mo.; Service: 8.30
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, TV Research
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELGIN

Elgin Cable TV
See: Cyril, OK

ELK CITY

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 236
Elk City, OK 73648
(405) 225-3244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Schuelein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	5700
Pot. Homes Passed	5754
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	4325 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, TBN, USA, WTBS, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KVIJ, KWET, KWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2360 as of 01/84
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

ENID

Enid Cable TV
410-B N Independence
Enid, OK 73701
(405) 237-7373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Nelson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Foos
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 26300
Homes Curr. Passed 23180
Pot. Homes Passed 23180
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 14800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3295
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KAUT, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, KXTX, KWTV, USA, KTVT, WTBS, DETA, MTV, TNN, ESPN, PPV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8801 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

ERICK

Community TV
PO Box 330
Erick, OK 73645
(405) 526-3377
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Crawford; Chief Engineer, Cecil Crawford
MSO: Cecil Crawford/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKH, KTVY, WTBS, KGMC, KSWO, KVIJ, CNN1, ESPN, KETA, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Catel, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania, Gle
Converter: Catel
Billing System: In House

EUFAULA

Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
Box 853
Eufaula, OK 74432
(918) 689-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wood
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 2824
Pot. Homes Passed 2824
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1152 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KJRG, KOKI, KOTV, CBN, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, KOED, WTBS, KTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 04/84

FAIRFAX

Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zeine Goetcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Zeine Goetcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1336, Cim-Tel Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 708
Pot. Homes Passed 708
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 488 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOKI, KOTV, KOED, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

FAIRLAND

Afton Cable TV Co
See: Afton, OK

FAIRVIEW

Fairview TV Cable System
PO Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1460
Pot. Homes Passed 1460
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Basic Subscribers .... [illegible] as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 05/84

FAIRVIEW

See Cable Systems Of The Southwest
PO Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: S S S Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1305
Homes Curr. Passed 1305
Pot. Homes Passed 1305
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1105 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, TWC, CBN, KWTV, KAUT, KETA, TNN, MTV, SPN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.95
CNN1
Pay Households: 410 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Dorate Inc
Billing System: In House

FLETCHER

Elgin Cable TV
See: Cyril, OK

FLETCHER

Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
See: Cyril, OK

FOREST PARK

Pan Oklahoma Communications
See: Oklahoma City, OK

FREDERICK

Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

FREDERICK

Frederick Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1014
110 S Main
Frederick, OK 73542
(405) 335-7531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Mitchell; Chief Engineer, Danny Pollard
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6690
Homes Curr. Passed 2634
Pot. Homes Passed 2634
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1803 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
UPI, KFDX, KTVY, WTBS, KAUZ, CBN, KWTV, KSWO, WGN, KOKH, KETA, TNN, CNN2, ESPN, KXTX, KJTL
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 821 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 821 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle, Tel-Com
Billing System: Cablefacts

FREEDOM

Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Pipes

Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	160
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	131 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVY, KOCO, KTVC, WTBS, CNN2, KWTV, ESPN, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

FT GIBSON
Cable TV Of Ft Gibson
PO Box 1207
Fort Gibson, OK 74434
(918) 478-2001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Haeber
MSO: Terry Thomas/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	511 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KJRH, CBN, CNN1, KOTV, KTUL, KOKI, WTBS, KOED, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 131
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

FT SILL
Fort Sill Cable
PO Box 33278
Fort Sill, OK 73503
(405) 248-9954
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Griffith
MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 05/
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KFDX, KTVY, KVIJ, KAUZ, KSWO, L/O, KWTV, L/O, CSP, NICK, KETA, ESPN, CNN1, USA, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.75
TMC / 7.75
CMAX / 7.75
HBO / 7.75
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 3600

GARBER
Medford Cable TV Inc
724 W Cherokee
Medford, OK 73759
(405) 395-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kretchmer; Chief Engineer, Mark Kretchmer
MSO: Medford Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	210 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKA, KGMC, WKY, KOCO, WGN, USA, ESPN, KWTN, E/A, WTBS, KAUT, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco, Tocom
Converter: Oak, Tocom
Billing System: In House

GARFIELD CO (P)
Enid Cable TV
See: Enid, OK

GORE
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

GORE
Vian Cable TV
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
(918) 773-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Bastian
MSO: Vian CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	360
Homes Curr. Passed	360
Pot. Homes Passed	360
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	292 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 243
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOED, KFSM, KFPW, CBN, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KOKI, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.27
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.79
Pay Households: 157 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jack Horn, Prodeline
Headend: Microwave Associates, Automation Techniques
Distribution: C-Cor, Prodeline
Billing System: In House

GRANDFIELD
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillary; Chief Engineer, Ed Hillary; Program Director, Ed Hillary; Marketing Director, Ed Hillary; Office Manager, Ed Hillary
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	260 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFDX, ESPN, TNN, KAUZ, CBN, WGN, KSWO, ARET, NICK, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.25
Pay Households: 150 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

GRANITE
Granite Teleview
PO Box 188
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 535-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Willis/

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	1808
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Basic Subscribers	661 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV

GROVE
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
PO Box 728
Hwy 59 W Wolfcreek Shop Ctr
Grove, OK 74344
(918) 786-5131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Baldez; Chief Engineer, Ken Gores
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1545 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOAM, KOKI, WTBS, KOTV, KTUL, KSNF, CBN, KOED, KODE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 375 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Bloner-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: Gme

GUTHRIE
Multimedia Cablevision Of Guthrie
215 S Division
PO Box 1076
Guthrie, OK 73044
(405) 282-4241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kyle Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 196, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	59
Comp. Plant Miles	59
Curr. Channel Capa.	35

Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1389 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTOB, KTVY, KWTV, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 723
Pay Subscriptions: 1296 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca, Oak
Billing System: In House

GUYMON
Donrey Media
215 W 5Th St
Guymon, OK 73942
(405) 338-6730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ryan Matzek; Chief Engineer, James Taylor
MSO: Donrey Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2950
Homes Curr. Passed	2950
Pot. Homes Passed	2950
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2760 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	810
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
OETA, KAMR, WTBS, KVII, KGNG, KFDA, WEA, KUPK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1730 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Rca
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAILEYVILLE
Cable TV Haileyville
PO Box 296
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 297-4710
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Willis/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	928
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFSM, KJRH, KOTV, KTEN, KTUL, KTVY, KWTV

HAMMON
Hammon Community TV
Rte 1
PO Box 82
Hammon, OK 73650
(405) 473-2482
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 143, Larry D Hollingsworth/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	958
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	245 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KETA, KOCO, KTVY, KVIJ
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/83

HARRAH
Magic Window Cable TV Inc
PO Box 230
309 N Harrah Rd
Harrah, OK 73045
(405) 454-3870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Krueger; Chief Engineer, Ray Kreuger; Program Director, Ray Kreuger; Marketing Director, Ray Kreuger; Office Manager, Ray Kreuger; Ad Sales Director, Ray Keruger; Purchasing Officer, Ray Keruger; Construction Supervisor, Ray Keruger
MSO: Dobson Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	609 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOKH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, KGMC, CNN1, KWTV, TWC, KAUT, TNN, KETA, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 795 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House, Bci

HARRAH
Magic Window Cable TV Inc
P O Box 230
309 Harrah Rd
Harrah, OK 73045
(405) 454-3870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Everett Dobson; Chief Engineer, Ray Krueger/
MSO: Clyde Wilson/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2212
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	618 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOKH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, KGMC, CNN1, KWTV, TWC, KAUT, TNN, KETA, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Business Concepts Inc (Bci)

HARTSHORNE
Cablevision Of Hartshorne
PO Box 296
Granite, OK 73547
(918) 297-7291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Rogers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Homes in Fran. Area	2121
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 08/83

1 Way Active

HASKELL
Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

HASKELL
Green Country Cable Of Haskell
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Deweese; Chief Engineer, Bill Garrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1404, Mid West Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	193 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Sylvania, Century III
Converter: Sylvania, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

HEALDTON
Signet Cablevision Ltd III
See: Wilson, OK

HEAVENER
Transwestern Video Inc
102 N Harper
PO Box 908
Poteau, OK 74953
(918) 647-8176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr; Chief Engineer, Gerry Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	704 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFPW, KFSM, KOKI, KPOM, KTUL, OETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
AETN
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Toner, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HENNESSEY
T & T Cable Corp
PO Box 731
Hennessey, OK 73742
(405) 853-6060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John & Maxine Thompson/50%Norman & Lois Terry/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 373
Pay Subcriptions: 373 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Weather Scan
Billing System: In House

HENRYETTA
Henryetta Cable Television
107 N 8Th St
Henryetta, OK 74437
(918) 652-8238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Davis; Chief Engineer, Gene Brock
MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	5900
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2180 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	350
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, WGN, KTUL, KWTV, CBN, KOED, ESPN, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 398 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 592 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Harris
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

HINTON
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box 70
Hinton, OK 73047
(405) 542-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Doughty
MSO: J R Hollis/50%Ken Doughty/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	273 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KETA, KTBO, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAUT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subcriptions: 227 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HINTON
Signet Cablevision Ltd Iii
500 W Main
Healdton, OK 73438
(405) 668-3283
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Davis; Chief Engineer, Lowell Hammond
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1353
Homes Curr. Passed	1353
Pot. Homes Passed	1353
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1191 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KFDX, KTVY, KOCO, KAUZ, WTBS, CBN, KWTV, KTEN, KOKH, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 311
Pay Subcriptions: 311 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

HOBART
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

HOBART
Cablecom Of Hobart
315 S Washington
PO Box 720
Hobart, OK 73651
(405) 726-2523
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Allen; Chief Engineer, Louis Sikes
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2260
Pot. Homes Passed	2272
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1839 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, KTVY, WGN, ESPN, KSWO, KVIJ, KWTV, WTBS, KTVT, KXTX, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.45
Pay Households: 488 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 488 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOLDENVILLE
Teleview Cable Inc
119 S Creeks
PO Box 765
Holdenville, OK 74848
(405) 379-3304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Shutts
MSO: Teleview Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5600
Homes Curr. Passed	2350
Pot. Homes Passed	2350
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1412 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, KOKI, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, WTBS, KOKH, KETA, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 455 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 455 as of 08/85

HOLLIS
Hollis Cablevision
PO Box 287
Holli[redacted] OK 73550
(405[redacted]544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coely
MSO: Scott Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1346
Homes Curr. Passed	1346
Pot. Homes Passed	1346
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	12
Basic Subscribers	1122 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, KFDX, KTVY, L/O, KSWO, KVIJ, KWTV, CBN, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 268 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 268 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate

HOMINY
Community Cablevision Inc
1550 W Rodgers Blvd
Skiatook, OK 74070
(918) 885-2184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Ray Soule
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980

Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1979
Pot. Homes Passed 1979
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 14
Basic Subscribers .... 666 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers 387
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, USA, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, WGN, CBN, L/O, KOED, WTBS, KGCP, KTCT, TNN, MTV, WOR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 469 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 553 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, Theta-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HOOKER
Hooker TV Cable Corp
PO Box 945
Hooker, OK 73945
(405) 652-2610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hammack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 550 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK, KVII, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO

HUGO
Hugo Cablevision
206 N Second
PO Box 826
Hugo, OK 74743
(405) 326-7525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rosson; Chief Engineer, John Rosson; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Shirley Stillwell; Ad Sales Director, Rita Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 2700 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 170
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Cable TV Publication Co
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HYDRO
Oklahoma Cable Systems inc
PO Box 1009
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-3683
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Blakovic
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Basic Subscribers .... 324 as of 06/81
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

IDABEL
Cablecom Of Idabel
PO Box 316
121 N Central
Idabel, OK 74745
(405) 286-3335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Sparks; Chief Engineer, Louis Sikes; Program Director, Andy Hanley
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 2865
Pot. Homes Passed 2865
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2269 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, KTVT, ESPN, KTAL, KTUS, KTUL, CNN1, WTBS, WFAA, KSLA, KOET, ARET, CSN, LIFE, BET, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 720 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1172 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

INOLA
Atra Cablevision
PO Box 909
Chouteau, OK 74337
(918) 476-8311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Tutty; Chief Engineer, Jerry Stevens; Program Director, Jr Carter; Marketing Director, Donna Riggs; Office Manager, Donna Riggs; Ad Sales Director, Donna Riggs; Purchasing Officer, Jr Carter; Construction Supervisor, Jr Carter
MSO: Atra Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 332 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 317
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEN, NICK, WTBS, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, KOKI, WGN, KOED, KGCT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 201 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 326 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Mid-America Computer Corp

JAY
Omni Iii Cable TV Inc
P O Box 308
115 Oak St
Jay, OK 74346
(918) 253-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J L Houck
MSO: Grand Telephone/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WTBS, KJRH, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, TNN, E/A, CBN, WGN, KJRK, NICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 290 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

JENKS
Green Country Cable Of Jenks
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Deweese; Chief Engineer, Bill Garison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1404, Mid West Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1288 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED,

KOKH, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 1369 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Sylvania, Century Iii
Converter: Sylvania, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

KEEFETON
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

KEOT:
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

KEOTA
Beaver Lake TV Cable Co Inc
5201 S 33Rd St
Fort Smith, AR 72903
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Griffith
MSO: Bob Griffith/50%W C O'Neal/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	135 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WDKA, KOET, L/O, WTAE, KFSM, KLNM, KFPW, WTBS, KTUL, WYTV, ESPN, WOR, CNN1, WPGH, KOKI, WPXI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 51 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Antronix
Billing System: In House

KETCHUM
Atlas Television Cable Inc
See: Langley, OK

KEYES
Elkhart TV Cable System
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 497-4468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Boaldin; Chief Engineer, Bob Boaldin; Program Director, Bob Boaldin; Marketing Director, Bob Boaldin; Office Manager, Dian Boaldin; Ad Sales Director, Dian Boaldin
MSO: Elkhart TV Cable Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	225
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	169 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, WGN, WTBS. KAMR, KETA, KSBA, KVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 64 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 08/85
Publisher: Dx
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

KIEFER
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

KINGFISHER
Sss Cable Systems Of The Southwest
PO Box 1015
207 N Main
Kingfisher, OK 73750
(405) 375-5956
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Trotter; Chief Engineer, John Trotter
MSO: S S S Cable Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	2150
Pot. Homes Passed	2150
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KTBO, KAUT, KWTV, KJMC, TWC, WTBS, DETA, SPN, WGN, MTV, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 931 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KINGSTON
Northland Communications Corp
101 N Broadway
Tishomingo, OK 73460
(405) 371-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Martin
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Basic Subscribers	857 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/85

KINTA
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

KONAWA
Cablevision Systems Inc
PO Box 1624
Seminole, OK 74868
(405) 382-2878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Bain; Chief Engineer, Wes Hester
MSO: Cablevision Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, WTBS, WTEN, KWTV, CBN, KOKH, ESPN, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Icm
Distribution: Sylvania, Rca (K)
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LAMONT
Medford Cable TV Inc
724 W Cherokee
Medford, OK 73759
(405) 395-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kretchmar; Chief Engineer, Mark Kretchmen
MSO: Medford Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKH, WKY, KOCO, ESPN, KAUT, KWTV, WGN, USA, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 36 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco, Tocom Inc
Converter: Oak, Tocom, In House

LANGLEY
Atlas Television Cable Inc
PO Box 108
Big Cabin, OK 74332
(918) 783-5110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E D Rauf; Chief Engineer, Ed Rauf; Program Director, Ed Rauf; Marketing Director, Evelyn Bustamante; Office Manager, Barbara Summe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1656, Atlas Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	4700
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	705 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KSNF, KTVL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 830 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

LAVERNE
Laverne TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 710
Laverne, OK 73848
(405) 921-5013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James A Hamblin; Chief Engineer, James Hamblin; Program Director, James Hamblin; Marketing Director, James Hamblin; Office Manager, Dovie Hamblin; Ad Sales Director, Dovie Hamblin
MSO: James Hablim/100%

Franchise Granted	1962

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	710
Homes Curr. Passed	710
Pot. Homes Passed	710
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	640 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTV, KTVY, WTBS, KOCO, KTVC, L/O, CBN, ESPN, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Tocom, Coral, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

LAWTON

Lawton Cablevision Inc
P O Box 708A
Lawton, OK 73502
(405) 353-2250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Drewry; Chief Engineer, Herman Holland
MSO: R H Drewry/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	31000
Homes Curr. Passed	31000
Pot. Homes Passed	31000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	22000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFDX, KTVY, KXPX, KAUZ, TWC, WTBS, KWTV, KSWO, KTVT, KJTL, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LINDSAY

Multimedia Cablevision Inc
1500 Nw 4Th
Lindsay, OK 73052
(405) 756-4011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Mathews; Chief Engineer, Larry Matthews; Program Director, Larry Matthews; Marketing Director, Larry Matthews; Office Manager, Larry Matthews; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Jackson
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchisees	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3433
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1275 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, WTBS, L/O, KWTV, ESPN, WGN, KGMC, KETA, KAUT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.17
Pay Services:
HBO / 95.00
Pay Households: 575 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Multimedia Cablevision

LONE GROVE

Sooner CATV System
PO Box 220
Lone Grove, OK 73443
(405) 657-3312
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy May
MSO: J C Montgomery/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	925 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, KXII, KTVY, ESPN, NICK, KTVT, KOKH, WFAA, KWTV, KTEN, WTBS, L/O, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 265 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 48
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Anaconda
Converter: Truspec, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LONGTOWN

Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

LOOKEBI

The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Hinton, OK

LUKEFATA

Broken Bow TV Cable Co
See: Broken Bow, OK

MADILL

Clear-Vue TV
PO Box 190
Madill, OK 73446
(405) 564-5114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Miller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1430
Pot. Homes Passed	1430
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1245 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, USA, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTEN, KTVT, KWTV, KXAS, KXII, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 329
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc

MANGUM

Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

MANGUM

Cablecom Of Mangum
PO Box 631
211 E Jefferson
Mangum, OK 73554
(405) 782-3224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leslie Veach
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1905
Homes Curr. Passed	1905
Pot. Homes Passed	1905
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KSWO, KTVT, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV, KXTX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 312 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 312 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

MANNFORD

Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zeine Goatcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Zeine Goatcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1335, Cim-Tel Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes Curr. Passed	714
Pot. Homes Passed	714
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	295 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 254
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

MARIETTA
Telster TV
108 W Main St
PO Box 39
Marietta, OK 73448
(405) 276-2168
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rosson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1171
Pot. Homes Passed 1171
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ....824 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUZ, KBFW, KERA, KSEX, KTBC, KTBN, KXAS, KXRR, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom

MARLOW
Cablevision Of Duncan
See: Duncan, OK

MAUD
Maud Cable TV
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
....................8401 as of 04/
1 Way Active

MC ALESTER
Rogers Cable TV Of Mcalester Inc
PO Box 1428
212 E Choctau
Mcalester, OK 74501
(918) 423-6681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stark; Chief Engineer, David Harden; Program Director, Larry Stark; Marketing Director, Larry Stark
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 18264
Homes Curr. Passed 8200
Pot. Homes Passed 8200
Curr. Plant Miles 117
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....7309 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3650
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOET, KTVI, KOCO, KOTV, KBLE, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, KOKI, CBN, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4594 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Logue
Publisher: Comet Graphics
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Anixter-Mark
Headend: In House
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MCCURTAIN
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

MCLOUD
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 1491
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Completion Year 1980
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Basic Subscribers ....250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Phasecom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Tocom

MEDFORD
Medford Cable TV Inc
724 W Cherokee
Medford, OK 73759
(405) 395-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kretchmer; Chief Engineer, Mark Kretchmer
MSO: Medford Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....560 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARK, WKY, KOCO, KAUT, WGN, WTBS, KWTV, KAKE, CBN, KOKH, OETA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Cadco
Distribution: Cadco, Tocom
Converter: Oak, Tocom
Billing System: In House

MEDICINE PARK
Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 1009
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 529-2702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Blaskovic; Chief Engineer, Ed Blaskovich; Program Director, Ed Blaskovich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 860
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....313 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MEEKER
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 1419
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 410
Homes Curr. Passed 315
Pot. Homes Passed 315
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Basic Subscribers ....100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Phasecom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Tocom

MEMPHIS
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

MERIDIAN
Meridian Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oren Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 435
Homes Curr. Passed 435
Pot. Homes Passed 435
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....368 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTEN, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 162
Pay Subscriptions: 162 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MIAMI
Cablecom Of Miami
20 E Steve Owens Blvd
Miami, OK 74354

(918) 542-1811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Durham; Chief Engineer, John Donnel
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	7200
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3068 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1266
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSNF, KSHB, NEO, L/O, KOTB, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, KBJH, KOED, KODE, ESPN, TWC, CSP, CNN1, SPN, SPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 1123 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 75
Interconnect: Yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Century Iii, Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MIDWEST CITY

American Cablevision Of Midwest City Inc
1304 No Key Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73110
(405) 773-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Lipkin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	20400
Pot. Homes Passed	20400
Curr. Plant Miles	232
Comp. Plant Miles	232
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Basic Subscribers	10075 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MTV, TBN, USA, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSHB, KTBO, KTEN, KTVT, KTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14450 as of 06/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

MONKEY ISLAND

Grand Lake Cablevision Inc
P O Box 144
Rte 3
Afton, OK 74331
(918) 257-4823
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Stokes; Chief Engineer, Jim Mcdaniel
MSO: Jim Karen And Norma Mcdaniel/100%35%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	90
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KTUL, KOED, KOTV, KOAM, WTBS, KODE, WGN, ESPN, L/O, CBN, KOKI, TNN, CNN1, KSNJ, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 505 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Island Cable
Billing System: In House

MORRIS

Ot&T Communications Inc
PO Box 1375
Dustin, OK 74839
(918) 656-3233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benny Ross; Chief Engineer, B Mullins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1674, Ot&T Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	2080
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2080
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	625
Pot. Homes Passed	625
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	235 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTEW, KTUL, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Microwave Associates, Rca
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN VIEW

Mountain View TV Cable
P O Box 237
Mountain View, OK 73062
(405) 347-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mickey Davis; Chief Engineer, Mickey Davis; Program Director, Mickey Davis; Marketing Director, Mickey Davis; Office Manager, Mickey Davis; Ad Sales Director, Mickey Davis; Purchasing Officer, Mickey Davis; Construction Supervisor, Mickey Davis
MSO: Mountain View TV Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	470
Homes Curr. Passed	456
Pot. Homes Passed	456
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTBY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Tocom, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

MUSKOGEE

Comwest Inc
410 Eastside Blve
Muskogee, OK 74403
(918) 687-7511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Adrian Loffiin; Chief Engineer, Laney Kennedy; Program Director, Adrian Loffiin; Marketing Director, Dennie Young
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	38700
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 300
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KXTX, KFSM, KOTV, KTUL, KCVT, KOKI, WTBS, KOED, KTVT, USA, CNN2, KWTW, TNN, WGN, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

MUSTANG

Multimedia Cablevision Of Mustang
PO Box 427
112 Armstrong Dr
Mustang, OK 73064
(405) 376-4516
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Landon Williams; Chief Engineer, Walt Vanlue; Program Director, Hugh Hale; Marketing Director, Jeff Reichenberger
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	1570 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, SHO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, FNN, L/O, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 1563 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1757 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Interconnect: Cox Cable Oklahoma City
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

N MIAMI
Cablecom Of Miami
See: Miami, OK

NEWCASTLE
Sooner State Cable TV
8613 N Georgia
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 843-7204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Isadore Scheinbein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Sooner State Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Basic Subscribers ....2000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY, KWTV
/Mo.; Service: 9.00

NEWKIRK
Ark-City Cable TV
207 N Summit
Arkansas City, KS 67005
(316) 442-2280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Erickson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 975
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Basic Subscribers ....900 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KARD, KJRH, KPTS, KSHB, KTVH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

NICHOLS HILLS
Multimedia Cablevision Of Nichols Hills And The Village
9412 Georgia Ave
PO Box 20219
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
(405) 755-5820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Underwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 16100
Homes Curr. Passed 3682
Pot. Homes Passed 3682
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....3113 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTZY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3651 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

NOBLE
TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 2804
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....2804 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTVJ, KGMC, KOED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2070 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

NORMAN
Norman Cable TV Inc
1023 N Flood
Norman, OK 73069
(405) 321-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Dekker; Chief Engineer, Dan Chase; Program Director, Susan Shull
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23325
Homes Curr. Passed 23325
Pot. Homes Passed 23325
Curr. Plant Miles 234
Comp. Plant Miles 234
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....10250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, KTVO, P/A, KWTV, USA, L/O, TWC, KETA, P/A, CBN, G/A, WTBS, E/A, E/A, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NORTH ENID
Enid Cable TV
410-B N Independence
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 237-7373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Nelson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Foos
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ....208 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 56
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KAUT, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, KXTX, KWTV, USA, KTVT, WTBS, KETA, MTV, TNN, ESPN, PPV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

NOWATA
Cablecom Of Nowata
P O Box 309
105 S Scrapper
Vinita, OK 74301
(918) 273-2373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Low; Chief Engineer, Darrell Low
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....703 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, ESPN, KOKI, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, WGN, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 399 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 399 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cablecom
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

OAKHURST
Tulsa Cable Television Inc
See: Tulsa, OK

OAKLAND
Clear-Vue TV
See: Madill, OK

OCHELATA
Images Cablevision Inc
P O Box 158
Ochelata, OK 74051
(918) 535-2770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shan Gailey; Chief Engineer, Shan Gailey
MSO: Jesse And Shan Gailey/55%Totah Telephone Company/45%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983

Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	567 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	127
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, TNN, CNN1, KOTV, KTUL, CBN, ESPN, KOED, TM/W, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 485 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

OKEENE

Syndicated Southern Satellites
PO Box 577
Okeene, OK 73763
(405) 822-3374
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Haney Baker; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: Syndicated Southern Satellites/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, KWTV, ARET, NICK, L/O, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

OKEENE

S S S Cable Systems Of The Southwest
P O Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: S S S Cable Systems/ 100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	683
Homes Curr. Passed	683
Pot. Homes Passed	683
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	378 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, KWTV, CNN1, WEA, KOKH, OETA, SPN, KTBO, KAUT, KGMC
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 260 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Tocom Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OKEMAH

Kromie Cable Co Of Okemah
PO Box 765
119 S Creeks
Holdenville, OK 74848
(405) 379-3304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Shutts
MSO: Teleview Cable/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	530 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, ESPN, KTUL, KWTV, WTBS, CBN, KETA, KOKI, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 04/84

OKLAHOMA CITY

Cox Cable Oklahoma City
2312 Nw 10Th
Box 82729
Oklahoma City, OK 73148
(405) 525-2771
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald D Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	450000
Homes Curr. Passed	72937
Pot. Homes Passed	120000
Curr. Plant Miles	1037
Comp. Plant Miles	1261
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	49360 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 84270 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

OKLAHOMA CITY

Pan Oklahoma Communications
1221 N Classen Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
(405) 521-8742
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert N Allen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 80%20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	104658
Homes Curr. Passed	33000
Pot. Homes Passed	37500
Curr. Plant Miles	450
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	13462 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 26022 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

OKMULGEE

Okmulgee Video Inc
204 N Morton Ave
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918) 756-7170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Brown; Chief Engineer, Richard Cook
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17500
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3195 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	820
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 900
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, CNN1, KTUL, E/A, KOTV, KTCT, ESPN, KOKI, KXTX, WGN, KTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1048 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2178 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: Sony
Convertor: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

OOLOGAH

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

OOLOGAH

Gleason Communication System Inc
Rt 6 Box 527 A
Claremore, OK 74017
(918) 342-2830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Gleason
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1332, Gleason Communication Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981

Orig. Exp. Year 2011
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 220 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 05/84

OSAGE CO
Cablecom Of Ponca City
See: Ponca City, OK

OWASSO
Conestoga Cablevision inc
PO Box 289
Owasso, OK 74055
(918) 272-6262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2860
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1475 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1807 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PANAMA
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
Drawer 3347
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 452-8804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Razorback Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 296 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KHBS, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 154
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 04/83

PARK
Cable Service Ltd
4430 Nw 50Th Suite E
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 942-0572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Pat Moore
MSO: Cable Service Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 285
Pot. Homes Passed 285
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 102 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, L/O, WGN, NICK, WSPN, L/O, CNN1, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/84

PAULS VALLEY
Valley Cablevision Inc
509 S Willow St
Pauls Valley, OK 73075
(405) 238-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Wible; Chief Engineer, Victor Wible
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 4022
Pot. Homes Passed 4022
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 2926 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 727
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, KGMC, KXTX, KWTV, KTE, WTBS, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1403 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom, Jerrold
Distribution: Tocom, Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PAWHUSKA
Pawhuska Cable TV Services
PO Box 1207
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918) 287-2188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Frazier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Basic Subscribers .... 875 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

PAWNEE
Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zeine Goatcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Zeine Goatcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1335, Cim-Tel Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 849
Pot. Homes Passed 912
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 364 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 292
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

PERRY
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
PO Box 815
513 Cedar
Perry, OK 73077
(405) 336-5558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Vardeman; Chief Engineer, Waly Van Lue; Program Director, Vern Wilve; Marketing Director, Jim Castain
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1760 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CSP, TWC, KWTV, KGMC, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, LIFE, WGN, KOKH, LPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 880 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 977 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Terra Firma Telecommunications Ltd
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

PICHER
Jerico Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
PO Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1286, Jerry Cossou/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 630 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KOAM, KODE, KOKI, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 371
Pay Subscriptions: 438 as of 04/84

PONCA (P)
Cablecom Of Ponca City
See: Ponca City, OK

PONCA CITY
Cablecom Of Ponca City
PO Box 2149

300 N 5Th St
Ponca City, OK 74602
(405) 762-6684

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Stone; Chief Engineer, Harland Ridinger

MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	11532
Pot. Homes Passed	13097
Curr. Plant Miles	155
Comp. Plant Miles	155
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	11000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSNW, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, CNN1, KOKH, KWTV, KAKE, WTBS, AGMC, KETA, KTUL, KOKI, HBO, L/O, ESPN, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4615 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6204 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: General Electric
Converter: Texscan, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

POND CREEK

Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig

MSO: Northwest TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	368 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, WGN, WTBS, KWTV, KOKH, KAUT, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 171 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 171 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

PORUM

Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

PORUM

Vian Cable TV
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
(918) 773-8484

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Bastian

MSO:

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	118 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KFSV, KFSM, KOTV, KOET, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, CNN2, KOKI, KGCT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.76
Pay Households: 57 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jack Horn, Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates, Automation Techniques
Distribution: C-Cor, Prodeline
Billing System: In House

POTEAU

Transwestern Video Inc
102 N Harpe
PO Box 249
Poteau, OK 74953
(918) 647-9176

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	6800
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2112 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KJRH, KOTV, KPOM, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 660
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 04/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: A & G Productions

PRAGUE

Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 1491
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	860
Pot. Homes Passed	860
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KTTV, KOCO, WTBS, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, USA, KTEN, KTEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Corporate
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hughes

PRYOR

Alert Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
PO Box 279
27 Se 8Th St
Pryor, OK 74361
(918) 825-5975

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delma W Stafford

MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8448
Homes Curr. Passed	3411
Pot. Homes Passed	3411
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1855 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	569
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, CBN, KOTV, KOAM, KGCT, WGN, KTUL, KOED, KOKI, KSNB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 752
Pay Subscriptions: 788 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

PURCELL

TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1719
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	302 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGMC, KOED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

QUAPAW

Jerico Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
See: Picher, OK

QUINTON

Beaver Lake TV Cable Co Inc
5201 S 33Rd St
Quinton, AR 72903
(501) 782-8941

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Griffith; Chief

Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Bob Griffith/50%W C O'Neal/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1228
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	337 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 129 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 129 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Catel, Triple Crown Electronics inc, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics Inc, Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Antronix
Billing System: In House

RAMONA

Images Cablevision Inc
See: Ochelata, OK

RINGLING

Signet Cablevision Ltd Iii
500 W Main
Healdton, OK 73438
(405) 668-3288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Davis; Chief Engineer, Lowell Hammond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	676
Homes Curr. Passed	676
Pot. Homes Passed	676
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	509 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	180
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

ROGERS CO (W)

Rogers County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74055
(918) 341-1101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Packett; Chief Engineer, Charles Packett; Program Director, Charles Packett; Marketing Director, Charles Packett; Office Manager, Charles Packett; Ad Sales Director, Charles Packett; Purchasing Officer, Charles Packett; Construction Supervisor, Charles Packett
MSO: Rogers County Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	62
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	577 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 577
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KGCT, NICK, CNN1, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, WEA, USA, KOED, CBN, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROLLING HILLS

Rogers County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74018
(918) 341-1101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Packett
MSO: Rogers County Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	182 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, CNN1, KOTV, KTUL, WTBS, ESPN, L/O, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 147 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 371 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROOSEVELT

Dill City Cable Co
PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
(405) 674-3435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Knight; Chief Engineer, Glen Knight; Program Director, Glen Knight; Marketing Director, Joy Knight
MSO: Dill City Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	160
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	140 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KFDX, KTVY, KOCO, KAUZ, KSWO, CBN, KWTV, WTBS, KWET, KOKH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 34 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

RUSH SPRINGS

Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 476-2001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Milliken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1479, Southwestern CATV Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	799
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	235 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95

RYAN

Cable TV Of Ryan
PO Box 539
Ryan, OK 73565
(405) 757-2843
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Brewer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 83

SALINA

Lakeside Cable Co Inc
PO Box 146
609 Evanjoy
Salina, OK 74365
(918) 434-5051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Burchett; Chief Engineer, Randall Burchett; Program Director, Randall Burchett; Marketing Director, Randall Burchett; Office Manager, Randall Burchett; Ad Sales Director, Randall Burchett
MSO: Randal Burchett/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1525
Homes Curr. Passed	1525
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	445 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1525
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, ESPN, NICK, KOTV, KOKI, KTUL, WTBS, CNN1, KOED, WGN, CBN, MTV, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 263 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 263 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SALLISAW

Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
P O Box 3408
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Davidson; Chief Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KHBS, WTBS, KAFT, ARET, E/A, USA, G/A, PTL, MSN, SHOP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1232 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Log
Publisher: Comic Graphics
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SAND SPRINGS
Tulsa Cable Television Inc
See: Tulsa, OK

SAPULPA
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Greensleeve
MSO: Mid West Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 15500
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 6158 as of 03/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKH, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

SAYRE
Sayre TV Cable System
PO Box 24
Sayre, OK 73662
(405) 928-3315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Dodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1660
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Basic Subscribers .... 1575 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
TMC

SEILING
Seiling Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 521
Homes Curr. Passed 521
Pot. Homes Passed 521
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 453 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SEMINOLE
Cablevision Systems Inc
PO Box 1624
Seminole, OK 74868
(405) 382-2878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Bain; Chief Engineer, Wes Hester
MSO: Cablevision Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBY, KOCO, KOKH, WTBS, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, KTMC, ESPN, KTEA, KAUT, L/O, WGN, MTV, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Icm
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SENTINEL
Sentinel Televue
113 S 3Rd St
Sentinel, OK 73664
(405) 393-4352
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C A Smith; Chief Engineer, H C Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Willis/50%H C Ford/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 1154
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHADY POINT
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
See: Panama, OK

SHATTUCK
Television Cable Co
211 Main St
Shattuck, OK 73858
(405) 938-2155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Haskell Starbuck
MSO: TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1160
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1110
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 320
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTV, CNN1, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, WTBS, KVII, WGN, CBN, KAMR, KWET, KFDA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Automation Techniques, Comtech, Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Tocom
Production: Cabletext
Converter: Tocom

SHAWNEE
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
P O Box 1491
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 9300
Pot. Homes Passed 9300
Curr. Plant Miles 156
Comp. Plant Miles 156
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 5000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
PER MONTH/350.00-400.00
PER MONTH/350.00-400.00
PER MONTH/350.00-400.00
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KTVY, KOCO, WTBS, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, ESPN, KGMC, KETA, TWC, KAUT, KTVO, FNN, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 4800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Phasecom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Tocom

SHIDLER
Kanoma Cable TV
PO Box 294
Rte 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard Wise; Chief Engineer, Aaron Wise
MSO: Kanoma Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 760
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 175 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, ESPN, WTBS, KTVH, WGN, KAKE, OETA, KOTV
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 8
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

SHULTS
Broken Bow TV Cable Co
See: Broken Bow, OK

SICKLES
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Hinton, OK

SKIATOOK
Community Cablevision Inc
1550 W Rodgers Blvd
Skiatook, OK 74070
(918) 885-2184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Ray Soule
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1836
Homes Curr. Passed	1836
Pot. Homes Passed	1836
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	14
Basic Subscribers	640 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers	456
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, USA, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, WGN, CBN, L/O, KOED, WTBS, KGCP, KTCT, TNN, MTV, WOR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 423
Pay Subscriptions: 516 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, Theta-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

SOUTH COFFEYVILLE
Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
	8410 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSNF, WGN, KPTV, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, ESPN, KOED, KODE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Coral
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOUTH GRAND LAKE
Atlas Television Cable Inc
See: Langley, OK

SPENCER
American Cablevision Of Midwest City Inc
See: Midwest City, OK

SPIRO
Transwestern Video Inc
102 N Harper
P O Box 908
Poteau, OK 74953
(918) 647-9176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	620 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KOED, KOKI, KPOM, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 193
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 08/83

SPIRO
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
Drawer 3347
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 452-8804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1138, Razorback Cable/ 100%

Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	189 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KHBS, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 92
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 04/83

STERLING
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hilliary; Chief Engineer, Ed Hilliary; Program Director, Ed Hilliary; Marketing Director, Ed Hilliary; Office Manager, Ed Hilliary
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, WGN, KWTV, KOKH, KTBO, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services!
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Roy Thomas

STIGLER
Stigler Cable TV Inc
111 E Main St
Box 555
Stigler, OK 74462
(918) 967-3381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Kremer; Chief Engineer, Frank Kremer
MSO: Stigler Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1131 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, CBN, KFSM, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, CNN1, KOKI, ESPN, KOET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
L/O
KOED
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Cadco, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Coral, Essex
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STILLWATER
Cable Vision Of Stillwater
806 E 6Th St
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 377-7777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Watson; Chief Engineer, Gary Martin
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	16485
Homes Curr. Passed	16455
Pot. Homes Passed	16485
Curr. Plant Miles	181
Comp. Plant Miles	181
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	9170 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, TWC, KWTV, KJRH, L/A, L/O, KETA, KTUL, PTL, CBN, WTBS, USA, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5410 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

STILWELL
Airwave Communications Inc
17 N 2Nd
Stilwell, OK 74960
(918) 696-6211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Enlow; Chief Engineer, Carl Stacey; Program Director, Carl Stacey
MSO: Joe Enlow/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 85
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 515 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHRH, WGN, KFSM, WTBS, ESPN, KTL, CNN1, NICK, KOED, CBN, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 220 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cable TV Supply
Headend: Cable TV Supply
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

SULPHUR
Harmon Cable Communications
1218 W Broadway
Sulphur, OK 73086
(405) 622-2575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Blessing; Chief Engineer, Donna Patten
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3841
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2586 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, L/O, KXTV, KWTV, KTEN, KTVT, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 990 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1117 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TAHLEQUAH
Tahlequah Cable TV
PO Box 1689
222 S Muskogee
Tahlequah, OK 74464
(918) 456-1102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Franke; Chief Engineer, Mike Franke; Program Director, Mike Franke; Marketing Director, Mike Franke; Office Manager, Mike Franke
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9708
Homes Curr. Passed 4100
Pot. Homes Passed 4100
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 2800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, ESPN, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, WGN, CBN, KOED, CNN1, L/O, TNN, USA, MTV, NICK, KGCT, KTCT, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1536 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1972 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner,
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Wesco Media

TALOGA
Taloga Cable TV
P O Box 218
Taloga, OK 73667
(405) 328-5262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Gore; Chief Engineer, Glenn Gore; Program Director, Glenn Gore; Marketing Director, Glenn Gore; Office Manager, Glenn Gore; Ad Sales Director, Glenn Gore
MSO: Taloga Cable Company Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 207 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVY, KOCO, WPIX, TWC, WTBS, KWTV, CNN1, KOKH, KWET, KGMC, KAUT, MTV, TNN, WGN, L/O, ESPN, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 00/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Tc Specialties

TECUMSEH
Tecumseh Cable TV
521 E Park
PO Box 570
Tecumseh, OK 74873
(405) 598-2880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Sharp; Chief Engineer, Steve Sharp; Program Director, Steve Sharp; Marketing Director, Steve Sharp; Office Manager, Steve Sharp; Ad Sales Director, Steve Sharp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1747, Oklahoma Cable System/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 740 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 419
Pay Subscriptions: 406 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

TEMPLE
Temple Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 345 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KIDZ, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

THE VILLAGE
Multimedia Cablevision Of Nichols Hills And The Village
See: Nichols Hills, OK

THOMAS
Thomas Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 479 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 178
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

TIMBER RIDGE
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

TINKER AFB
Multimedia Cablevision Of Del City
See: Del City, OK

TISHOMINGO
Northland Communications Corp
101 N Broadway

Tishomingo, OK 73460
(405) 371-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Martin; Chief Engineer, Dale Howard; Program Director, Dale Howard; Marketing Director, Dale Howard
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1016 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXII, KETA, KTVT, ESPN, TNN, KXTX, WGN, KTEN, KTVT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 281 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Cabletenna, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TULSA
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

TULSA
Tulsa Cable Television Inc
6650 E 44Th St
Tulsa, OK 74145
(915) 665-1990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Savage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	712600
Homes Curr. Passed	189029
Pot. Homes Passed	190000
Curr. Plant Miles	1858
Comp. Plant Miles	1858
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	113000 as of 02/84

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 71242
Pay Subscriptions: 94362 as of 02/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

TULSA CO (P)
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

TUTTLE
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillary; Chief Engineer, Ed Hillary; Program Director, Ed Hillary; Marketing Director, Ed Hillary; Office Manager, Ed Hillary
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, KTBO, KGMC, WGN, KWTV, KOKH, KAUT, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 175 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

VALLEY BROOK
Multimedia Cablevision Of Del City
See: Del City, OK

VALLIANT
Dhl Cable TV Inc
PO Box 776
Valliant, OK 74764
(405) 933-7698
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	415
Pot. Homes Passed	415
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50

VERDIGRIS
Gleason Communication System Inc
Rt 6 Box 527A
Claremore, OK 74017
(918) 342-2830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Gleason
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1332, Gleason Communication Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	2013
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	610 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 620 as of 05/84

VIAN
Vian Cable TV
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
(918) 773-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Bastian
MSO: Vian CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	371 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOED, KFSM, KFPW, CBN, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KOKI, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.18
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.69
Pay Households: 165 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jack Horn
Headend: Microwave Associates, Automation Techniques
Distribution: C-Cor, Prodeline
Billing System: In House

VICI
Vici Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	448
Homes Curr. Passed	448
Pot. Homes Passed	448
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	376 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

VINITA
Cablecom Of Vinita
P O Box 309
105 S Scrapper
Vinita, OK 74301
(918) 256-7872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Low; Chief Engineer, Darrell Low
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2640
Pot. Homes Passed	2640
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1619 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	355
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, KGCT, KOKI, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, ESPN, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 661 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 881 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cablecom
Publisher: Cablefacts
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

WAGONER
Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

WAGONER
Green Country Cable
105 S State
Wagoner, OK 74467

(918) 485-4577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Shipman; Chief Engineer, Bill Garrison; Program Director, Phil Sherman; Marketing Director, Kathryn Gamel; Office Manager, Rhonda Rhoades; Ad Sales Director, Kathryn Gamel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1404, Mid West Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2506
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1101 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CMBB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 943 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

WAGONER CO
Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

WAKITA
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, KTVY, KOCO, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KWTV, KAKE, KOKH, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

WALTERS
Walters Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	576 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WARNER
Cross Cable TV Inc
PO Box 509
Warner, OK 74469
(918) 463-2984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Miller
MSO: Independent/100%

Basic Subscribers	200 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/83

WATONGA
T & T Cable Corp
101 E Main
PO Box 839
Watonga, OK 73772
(405) 623-7277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Terry; Chief Engineer, John Thompson; Program Director, Mary Foulson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John And Maxine Thompson/50%Norman And Lois Terry/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1061 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 644
Pay Subscriptions: 644 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

WATTS
Daves Cable TV
P O Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	492
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEN, KOPI, KTBJ, KFSM, KOTV, KTUL, KPOM, KTVP, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

WAURIKA
Signet Cablevision Ltd Iii
118 W Broadway
Waurika, OK 73573
(405) 228-3386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Scott; Chief Engineer, Royce Sisson
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1031
Homes Curr. Passed	1031
Pot. Homes Passed	1031
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	503 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	345
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSWO, KFDX, CBN, KOCO, KAUZ, WEA, WTBS, KWTV, WGN, KOKH, KXII, KERA, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Technique
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texas Instrument

WAYNE
TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	620
Homes Curr. Passed	255
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGMC, KOED, KTBN, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

WAYNOKA
Waynoka Community TV
512 Church St

Waynoka, OK 73860
(405) 824-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Marshall
MSO: Viola Stallings/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 572 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, WGN, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, USA, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Kaytel
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEATHERFORD

Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
201 S Broadway
PO Box 1009
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-3883
PERSONNEL: System Manager. Steven P Lowe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 9
Basic Subscribers .... 3200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, WGNB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WEBBERS FALLS

Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

WELEETKA

Ot&T Communications Inc
PO Box 1375
Dustin, OK 74839
(918) 656-3233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benny Ross; Chief Engineer, B Mullins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1674, Ot&T Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2080
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2080
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 525
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 287 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTEW, KTUL, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 112
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Microwave Associates, Rca
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

WELLINGTON

Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

WESTVILLE

Westvill Cable
P O Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett; Chief Engineer, Dave Lovette; Program Director, Dave Lovette; Marketing Director, Dave Lovette; Office Manager, Lora Lovette; Ad Sales Director, Dave Lovette
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, KOAM, KFSM, KOTV, CBN, KTUL, KFPW, KOED, KOKI, KTVP
Pay Services:
SHO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WEWOKA

Cablevision Systems Inc
PO Box 1624
Seminole, OK 74868
(405) 382-2878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Bain; Chief Engineer, Wes Hester
MSO: Cablevision Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBY, KOCO, KOKH, WTBS, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, KTMC, ESPN, KTEA, KAUT, L/O, WGN, MTV, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Icm
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WILBURTON

Cable TV Of Wilburton
Main St
Wilburton, OK 74578
(405) 535-4663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Willis; Chief Engineer, H C Ford
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 2504
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Basic Subscribers .... 1450 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFSM, KJRH, KOED, KTEN, KTUL, KTVY, KWTV /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: in House

WILSON

Signet Cablevision Ltd Iii
500 W Main
Healdton, OK 73438
(405) 668-3288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Davis; Chief Engineer, Lowell Hammond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 642 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTBS, KAUZ, KFD, KOCO, KOKH, KTEN, KTVY, KWTV, KXU, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

WYNNEWOOD

Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Pauls Valley, OK

WYNNEWOOD

Valley Cablevision Inc
509 S Willow St
Pauls Valley, OK 73075
(405) 238-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Wible; Chief Engineer, Victor Wible
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 850 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCC, KOKH, KGMC, KVTX, KWTV, KTE, WTBS, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Data Comm
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

YUKON

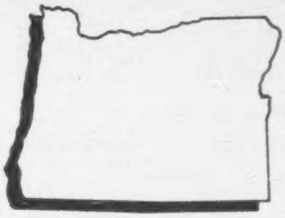
Multimedia Cablevision Of Yukon
PO Box 852058
438 W Main St
Yukon, OK 73085
(405) 354-5344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Belkmann; Chief Engineer, Dickson Williams
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	5824
Pot. Homes Passed	5824
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	3917 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, FNN, L/O, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3787 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Number Leased Channels: 1Y

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Rca
Billing System: Corporate

Oregon



Number of Systems	137
Number of Communities	230
Total Basic Subs	452671
Total Pay Units	275221
Total Homes Passed	788927

ADAMS
Weston Athena Community TV
4Th & Main St
PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813
(503) 566-3432
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Fetterley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Fetterly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1633, Weston Athena Community TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 78 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

ALBANY
Liberty Communications Division Of TCI
PO Box T
820 N W Cornell St
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 996-8973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hostettler; Chief Engineer, Howard Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 166
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 8300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 19000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
TNN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
USA / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CBN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KMTR, CNN1, WTBS, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, KECH, ESPN, KPTU, KVAL, MTV, TNN, USA, P/A, TM/W, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4150 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Thetacom
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCH CAPE
Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
See: Cannon Beach, OR

ARLINGTON
Arlington TV Cooperative
On The Mall
Arlington, OR 97812
(503) 454-2707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Rende; Chief
MSO: Arlington TV Co-Op Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 168
Homes Curr. Passed 168
Pot. Homes Passed 168
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 156 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, KGW, KVEW, KOIN, KEPR, CBN, KNDU, ESPN, KPTV, KOAP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 73 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Prisen
Distribution: Prisen
Converter: Prisen
Billing System: In House

ASTORIA
Cox Cable Lower Columbia
PO Box 60
Astoria, OR 97103
(503) 325-6114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Wink; Chief Engineer, Jack Jones
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1948
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14105
Pot. Homes Passed 14105
Curr. Plant Miles 274
Comp. Plant Miles 274
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 12915 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3522 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Mis

ATHENA
Weston Athena Community TV
4Th & Main St
PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813
(503) 422-7456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edith Matthews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1633, Weston Athena Community TV/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 675 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KEPR, KHQ, KNDU, KPTV, KREM, KSPS, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.50
Pay Households: 43
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 04/83

BAKER
Group W Cable Of Baker
1802 Main St
Baker, OR 97814
(503) 523-5177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Romine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes Curr. Passed 4375
Pot. Homes Passed 4375
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 71
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers .... 3676 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KGW, KHQ, KOIN, KPTV, KREM, KTVB, KTVR, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1425
Pay Subscriptions: 1425 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

BANDON
Group W Cable
See: Coquille, OR

BANKS
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

BARLOW
North Willamette Telecom
See: Canby, OR

BAY CITY
Home Cable TV
547 Garideldi
Garibaldi, OR 97118
(503) 322-0123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sitts; Chief Engineer, Ron Otte
MSO: Home Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Number of Franchises	3
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View

BEAVERTON
Storer Metro
14200 Sw Brigadoon Ct
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 644-3188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Murrell; Chief Engineer, Blair Tanner; Program Director, Jon Bussman; Marketing Director, Dennis Paye
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	15
Homes in Fran. Area	76000
Homes Curr. Passed	69000
Pot. Homes Passed	76000
Curr. Plant Miles	920
Comp. Plant Miles	940
Curr. Channel Caps.	58
Number Channels Used	55
Basic Subscribers	33510 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	244
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 33000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KECH, KATU, KOLN, L/O, KGW, E/A, KOAP, P/A, KPTV, G/A, KPDX, SINT, L/O, CNN2, PTL, WGN, TLC, BET, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 25162 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38185 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Anixter, C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

BENO
Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

BEND CITY
Bend Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 5067
63090 Sherman Rd
Bend, OR 97708
(503) 382-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Chase; Chief Engineer, Ray Hoffman
MSO: Don Tagston/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	14600
Pot. Homes Passed	14600
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	10300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, ARET, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95-59.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 3300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

BEVELY BEACH
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Newport, OR

BOARDMAN
Boardman Community TV Inc
PO Box 486
PO Box 290
Boardman, OR 97818
(503) 481-3743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifford Peck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1662, Community TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Orig. Exp. Year	2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	371 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 371
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 06/84

BONANZA
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10677
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	95 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KOTI, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 33
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

BRICK YARD
Netarts Cable TV Inc
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
(503) 842-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Groshong
MSO: Ron Groshong/25%Don Groshong/25%Harry Groshong/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Number Channels Used	4
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, WTVS, KGW, USA, KOAC, KPTV
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 311
Pay Subscriptions: 311 as of 04/84

BRICKYARD
Netarts Cable TV Inc
4970 Crab Ave
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
(503) 842-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Groshong; Chief Engineer, Ron Groshong; Program Director, Ron Groshong; Marketing Director, Don Groshong; Office Manager, Alice Ivy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1647, Netarts Cable TV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	408 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KATU, KGW, KOIN, KPTV, KVDO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 199
Pay Subscriptions: 199 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: None
Converter: Century Iii
Billing System: In House

BROOKINGS
Skyline Cable Inc
P O Box 1220
601 Rail Road
Brookings, OR 97415
(503) 469-4911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Garvin; Chief Engineer, Vern Garvin; Program Director, Vern Garvin; Marketing Director, Vern Garvin
MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchies Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3433 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KIEN, L/O, KOBI, KVIQ, WTBS, CBN, KTVL, USA, CNN2, KEET, KDVR, PTL, TNN, KFYF, ESPN, NICK, ARET, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1224 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1224 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Texscan

BROWNSVILLE
Coburg Cable Co Inc
320 S Willamette
Eugene, OR 97401
(503) 345-5267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Jones
MSO: Coburg Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	395 as of 08/83

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KMTR, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/83

BURNS
Cable TV Co
85 E B St
Burns, OR 97720
(503) 573-2941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Julia Konnall; Chief Engineer, James Drinkwater
MSO: Wandering Tele Communications/100%

Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 08/85

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KID, KATV, KOIN, KTVB, KGW, ESPN, KIVI, WTBS, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BUTTE FALLS
Big Pine Cable Co Inc
PO Box 400
500 Mill Creek Drive
Prospect, OR 97536
(503) 560-3577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Coleman
MSO: Big Pine Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	154
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	154
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	95 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOBI, CBN, KSYS, WGN, KTVI, CNN1, KDRV, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 28 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Catel, Rca Cablevision Systems, Gardiner Communictions
Distribution: Rca, Rms
Billing System: In House

CANBY
North Willamette Telecom
P O Box 850
150 Se Second Ave
Canby, OR 97013
(503) 263-8080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Cole; Chief Engineer, Ken Kanodd
MSO: Co-Operative/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	7539
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Channel Caps.	61
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2986 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2986
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, SPN, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, SINT, CNN2, TLC, ESPN, ARET, USA, MTV, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HTN / 6.45
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 8.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 1159 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3317 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Bei

CANNON BEACH
Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
P O Box 279
1315 S. Hemlock St # A
Cannon Beach, OR 97110
(503) 436-1555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Johnson
MSO: Harold Johnson/50%Art Johnson/50%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1172 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	314
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KPTV, KGW, KOAP, KOIN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 183 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, P
Billing System: Creative Computing Co

CANYONVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
650 Ne Division
PO Box 1700
Myrtle Creek, OR 97457
(503) 863-4932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeck Betza
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	437
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Basic Subscribers	334 as of 12/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KEZI, KOBI, KPIC, KSYS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 163
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 12/83

CASCADE LOCKS
City Of Cascade Locks Cable Tvv
PO Box 308
Cascade Locks, OR 97014
(503) 374-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Hobson; Chief Engineer, Gary Ackerman
MSO: Municipally Owned/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	810
Homes Curr. Passed	435
Pot. Homes Passed	435
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, WGN, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, CNN1, KOAP, CBN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.25
Pay Households: 225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

CAVE JUNCTION

Illinois Valley Cable TV Inc
PO Box 507
310 Caves Hwy
Cave Junction, OR 97523
(503) 592-3932

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Bracken; Chief Engineer, David Bracken; Program Director, David Bracken; Marketing Director, David Bracken; Office Manager, David Bracken; Ad Sales Director, David Bracken

MSO: Harold Johnson/50%Art Johnson/50%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1004
Homes Curr. Passed	860
Pot. Homes Passed	860
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	658 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KOBI, ESPN, KSYS, CNN1, USA, KTVL, NICK, L/O, KDRV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 254 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CENTRAL POINT

Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

CHILOQUIN

Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Grey

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	206 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOTI, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 91
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

CLACKAMAS

Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

CLACKAMAS CO (P)

North Willamette Telecom
See: Canby, OR

CLATSKANIE

Clatskanie Cable TV
PO Box 388
Clatskanie, OR 97016
(503) 728-3511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Knippel

MSO: Ed Varhaug/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	690
Pot. Homes Passed	690
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	685 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, USA, ESPN, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAT, WTBS, KSTW, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CLOVERDALE

Lincoln Cable System Ltd
PO Box 815
Lincoln City, OR 97367
(503) 994-3111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Schmauder

MSO: Lincoln Cable System Ltd/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	86
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1066 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, SPN, KATU, KECH, KGW, KOIN, KPTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

COBURG

Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

COBURG

Coburg Cable Co Inc
PO Box 8347
545 Delaney
Coburg, OR 97401
(503) 484-4384

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Jones; Chief Engineer, Gary Jones; Program Director, Gary Jones

MSO: Coburg Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	330 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETU, CBN, KEZI, KMTR, KOAZ, KPBX, KBAL, ESPN, KPTV, KOYN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA CO (P)

Mccaw Cablevision St Helens & Scappoose
See: St Helens, OR

CONDON

Condon TV Systems Inc
PO Box 366
Condon, OR 97823
(503) 384-2261

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Berray

MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	320
Homes Curr. Passed	320
Pot. Homes Passed	320
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KBEW, KEDR, KNDU, KOIN, ESPN, WTBS, KOAP, CBN, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.05
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Colorview
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

COOS BAY

Warner Amex Cable Of Coos County
1275 Ocean Blvd Nw
PO Box 3488
Coos Bay, OR 97420
(503) 888-5561

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Rector

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3

MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1956
Homes in Fran. Area	14442
Homes Curr. Passed	13134
Pot. Homes Passed	13134
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	19
Basic Subscribers	10080 as of 12/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, KBHK, KCBY, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOBI, KPIX, KPTV, KTVU, KTXL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:

HBO / 12.50
TMC / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2531 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor Electronics Inc
Converter: Jerrold

COQUILLE

Group W Cable
379 N Adams
PO Box 310
Coquille, OR 97423
(503) 396-4642
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6800
Homes Curr. Passed	4180
Pot. Homes Passed	4180
Curr. Plant Miles	84
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCBY, KEZI, KOAC, KOBI, KPTV, L/O, L/O, WEA, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

CORNELIUS

Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

CORVALLIS

Liberty Communications Division Of TCI
PO Box T
820 N W Cornell St
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 998-8973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hostettler; Chief Engineer, Howard Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	21500
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
TNN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
USA / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CBN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KMTR, E/A, KOIN, KECH, KGW, KEZI, KOAC, P/A, TM/W, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.77
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

COTTAGE GROVE

Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

COVE

Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
See: Cannon Beach, OR

CRESWELL

Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

CRESWELL

Tele-Video Corp
2780 Taylor St
Eugene, OR 97405
(503) 895-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Nelson; Chief Engineer, Don Nelson; Program Director, Don Nelson; Marketing Director, Don Nelson; Office Manager, Don Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Don Nelson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele Video Corporation/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Pot. Homes Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, TNN, KEZI, KMTR, KOAC, KPTV, KVAL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-3.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-15.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson, Bud Howard
Headend: Wilson
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

DALLAS

Oregon Cablevision Co Inc
Box 86
Dallas, OR 97338
(503) 623-3241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1618, Oregon Cablevision Co Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	8590
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	240

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

DAYVILLE

Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
300 Highland Terrace
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 29, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	67
Pot. Homes Passed	67
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	5
Number Channels Used	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	5
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

DEPOE BAY

West Coast Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 367
Depoe Bay, OR 97341
(503) 765-2139
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Stang; Chief Engineer, Dave Stang
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1486 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, ESPN, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WTBS, CBN, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 340 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DESCHUTES CO (P)

Mccaw Cablevision
See: Redmond, OR

DETROIT

Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown
MSO: Santiam Cable Vision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	424
Pot. Homes Passed	424
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	266 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOIN, KOAC, KGW, ESPN, KPTV, WTBS, KATU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 78 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 07/85

DEXTER

Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

DONALD

North Willamette Telecom
See: Canby, OR

DOUGLAS CO (P)

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Myrtle Creek, OR

DOUGLAS CO (P)

Clear View Cable TV Inc
See: Sutherlin, OR

DOUGLAS CO (P)
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Winston, OR

DRAIN
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

DRAIN
Drain Cable And Appliance
PO Box 396
Drain, OR 97435
(503) 836-2307
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	2240
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	873 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KEZI, KMTR, KOAC, KOBI, KPIC, KPTV, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

DUFUR
North State Cablevision Co
PO Box 297
2Nd Williams St
Dufur, OR 97021
(503) 467-2409
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leonard Wright; Chief Engineer, Chuck Mccown; Program Director, Chuck Mccown; Marketing Director, Chuck Mccown; Office Manager, Leonard Wright; Ad Sales Director, Leonard Wright; Purchasing Officer, Chuck Mccown; Construction Supervisor, Chuck Mccown
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	232 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATU, CBN, WTBS, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Air Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Divison General Instruments
Billing System: In House

DUNES CITY
Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box S
Florence, OR 97439
(503) 997-8404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carroll Lockhart; Chief Engineer, Carroll Lockhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1600, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	2003
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2025
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

DURHAM
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

EAGLE POINT
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

EASTSIDE
Warner Amex Cable Of Coos County
See: Coos Bay, OR

ELGIN
Elgin TV Association Inc
PO Box 246
870 Alder St
Elgin, OR 97827
(503) 437-4575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lillian Terry; Chief Engineer, Don Rutherford
MSO: Elgin TV Association Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	720
Homes Curr. Passed	720
Pot. Homes Passed	720
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	695 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ, KTVB, USA, WTBS, WGN, L/O, KPTV, KTVR, ESPN, TNN, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: In House

ENTERPRISE
Cobi
116 1/2 S River St
Enterprise, OR 97828
(503) 426-3636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell; Chief Engineer, Jerry Steele
MSO: California/Oregon Broadcasting/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2650
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, WEA, KXLY, CNN1, KOIN, KSPS, ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, CBN, KPTV, KTVR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Betabell
Billing System: In House

EUGENE
Group W Cable
990 Garfield Ave
PO Box 2500
Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 484-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Sullivan
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	110000
Homes Curr. Passed	78484
Pot. Homes Passed	78535
Curr. Plant Miles	725
Comp. Plant Miles	725
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	45500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	22300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TNN, CNN2, L/O, ESPN, KMTR, KOAC, KVAL, L/O, KEZI, CSP, P/A, KPTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 27600 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 376
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

FALCON
Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
See: Cannon Beach, OR

FALLS CITY
Good Cable Corp
476 Prospect St
PO Box 111
Falls City, OR 97344
(503) 787-3541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Goodall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1665, Good Cable Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KATU, KECH, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KPTU, KUAL
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 69
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 08/83

FLORENCE
Mccaw Cablevision
1193 Bay St
PO Box S

Florence, OR 97439
(503) 997-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, V Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Caps. 7
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/83

FOREST GROVE
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

FOSSIL
Fossil Community TV Inc
P O Box 209
Fossil, OR 97830
(503) 763-3441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W C Freeman; Chief Engineer, Leroy Stegner
MSO: Fossil Community TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 252
Pot. Homes Passed 252
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 198 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Households: 198 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

FT HILL
Fort Hill Cable TV
See: Grand Ronde, OR

GARDINER
Gardiner Television Inc
PO Box 237
Gardiner, OR 97441
(503) 271-3288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Petersdorf; Chief Engineer, Donald Petersdorf
MSO: Gardiner TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, KCBY, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: None
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

GARIBALDI
Home Cable TV
See: Bay City, OR

GARIBALDI
Northwest Cable
Box 102
Rockaway, OR 97136
(503) 322-0123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sitts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1705, Northwest Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 310 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00

GOLD BEACH
Gold Beach Cable TV Associates
125 6Th St
PO Box 702
Gold Beach, OR 97444
(503) 247-7952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Rath; Chief Engineer, Duane Rath
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers .... 1050 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 340
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KIEM, B/A, L/O, KOBI, KVIQ, ESPN, CBN, WGN, CNN2, KCBY, LIFE, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 288
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

GOLD BEACH
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 702
125 6Th St
Gold Beach, OR 97444
(503) 247-7952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Rath; Chief Engineer, Bob Goodman; Program Director, Duane Rath; Marketing Director, Linda Hill
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 1000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 480
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KIEM, L/O, KOBI, KZIQ, ESPN, CBN, WGN, CNN1, KCBY, LIFE, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 480 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, M/Acom Mvs Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Anixter
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

GOLD HILL (RURAL)
The Western Co
See: Rogue River, OR

GRAND RONDE
Fort Hill Cable TV
147 W Main
Sheridan, OR 97378
(503) 843-2322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Stuck
MSO: Don Stuck/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 260 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, PTL, KPTV, KECH, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Catel
Billing System: In House

GRANTS PASS
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
101 Sw Fourth
PO Box 1227
Grants Pass, OR 97526
(503) 779-1814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon; Chief Engineer, George Dodge
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 13325
Homes Curr. Passed 13325
Pot. Homes Passed 13325
Curr. Plant Miles 193
Comp. Plant Miles 193
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 9400 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTXL, KDRV, CBN, PTL, WEA, KOBI, KPTV, KSYS, KTVL, L/O, ESPN, CNN1, USA, KTVU, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2078
Pay Subscriptions: 3418 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anconda
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Times Fiber, Anaconda
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREEN

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Winston, OR

HALSEY

Roome Telecommunications Inc
P O Box 227
Halsey, OR 97348
(503) 369-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Peterson
MSO: Toome Telecommunications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	252
Homes Curr. Passed	252
Pot. Homes Passed	252
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	114 as of 0[illegible]/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR
5,
GALAXY, COMSTAR
Basic Services:
ESPN, ARET, CNN1, NICK, WGN, KECH, KEZI, CBN, WTBS, KMTR, PTL, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, KOAG, KPDX, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 106 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 129 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: The Premium Channel TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite Video Store
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: North Supply
Billing System: In House

HAUSER

Dunes Cable TV
PO Box 953
North Bend, OR 97459
(503) 759-3726
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wheadon
MSO: Robert Wheadon/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, CBN, KOBI, KMTR, KOAC, ESPN, KEZI, KCBY, KDCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: 4 Meter
Headend: Catel, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Vikoa
Billing System: In House

HEBO

Lincoln Cable System Ltd
See: Cloverdale, OR

HELIX

Weston Athena Community TV
4Th & Main St
PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813
(503) 566-3432
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Fetterley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Fetterly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1633, Weston Athena Community TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	83
Pot. Homes Passed	83
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	53 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEPR, KNDO, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HEPPNER

Heppner TV Inc
PO Box 587
126 E Willow
Heppner, OR 97836
(503) 676-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Laughlin
MSO: Heppner TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	656 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATU, USA, KGW, KPTV, KOIN, WTBS, TNN, CBN, KOAP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 361 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 466 as of 06/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HERMISTON

Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

HILLSBORO

Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

HOOD RIVER

Falcon Cable TV
P O Box 3488
606 State St
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Cozad
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5858
Homes Curr. Passed	3490
Pot. Homes Passed	3496
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	2250 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, RS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.50
TMC / 13.50
SHO / 13.50
HBO / 13.50
RS / 13.50
PLBY / 13.50
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

HUNTER CREEK

Northland Cable TV
See: Gold Beach, OR

HUNTINGTON

Huntington Telecable
PO Box 398
347 Sw 19Th St
Ontario, OR 97914
(503) 889-3173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Aronson; Chief Engineer, David Smith
MSO: Donna Smith/50%Lee Smith/50%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, KTRV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Times, Rms
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

INDEPENDENCE

Oregon Cablevision Co Inc
P O Box 86
Dallas, OR 97338
(503) 623-3241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1618, Oregon Cablevision Co Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	4100
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	988 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	117

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 308
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 06/84

IONE

Ione City TV Co-Op
PO Box 254
Ione, OR 97843
(503) 422-7456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edith Matthews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ione City TV Coop/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Orig. Exp. Year	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	120
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	115 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KATU, KEPR, KGW, KNDU, KOAP, KOIN, KPTV, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

IRRIGON
Boardman Community TV Inc
See: Boardman, OR

IRRIGON
Boardman Community TV Inc
P O Box 290
Boardman, OR 97818
(503) 481-3743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifford Peck; Chief Engineer, Cliff Peck; Program Director, Cliff Peck; Marketing Director, Cliff Peck; Office Manager, Karlene Peck; Ad Sales Director, Cliff And Karlene Peck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1662, Boardman Community T V Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	79 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KEPR, KNDU, KOAP, KPTV, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 59
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

JACKSON CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

JACKSONVILLE
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

JASPER
Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

JEFFERSON
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
P O Box K
467 N 2Nd St
Jefferson, OR 97352
(503) 327-2907
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregg Bloom; Chief Engineer, Gregg Bloom
MSO: Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	945
Pot. Homes Passed	1045
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	501 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, CBN, WTBS, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WGN, ESPN, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Amplica Lna
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Dx, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Intercept, Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

JENNINGS LODGE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
16014 Sw 82 Dr
Clackamas, OR 97015
(503) 655-1902
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	10784
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	151
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	4121 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KDTV, KECH, KGW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 5154 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

JERRYS FLAT
Gold Beach Cable TV Associates
See: Gold Beach, OR

JOHNSON CITY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

JUNCTION CITY
Junction City Cable Television
PO Box T
820 N W Cornell St
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 998-8973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hostettler; Chief Engineer, Howard Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	2959
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, KEZI, WTBS, KOLN, KOAC, KTW, KMTR, KVAL, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
Pay Households: 461
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benca Cascade Ltd
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

KING CITY
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

KLAMATH FALLS
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
PO Box 399
Medford, OR 97501
(503) 779-1814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	18864
Pot. Homes Passed	19600
Curr. Plant Miles	205
Comp. Plant Miles	216
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	12516 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TM, WEA, KDT1, KTVL, KSYS, PTL, KRCR, KTXL, ESPN, CBNL, TNN, CNN1, KTVU, USA, KPTV, ARET, NICK, KDRV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 4153
Pay Subscriptions: 5511 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin, Microwave Associates
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anaconda
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Times, Anaconda
Billing System: Rogues Valley Data Processing

KLAMATH FALLS
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	193 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOTI, KSYS, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 65
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

KLICKITAT
Falcon Cable TV
See: Hood River, OR

LA GRANDE
Group W Cable Of La Grande/Baker
1411 Adams Ave
La Grande, OR 97850
(503) 963-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes Curr. Passed	6700
Pot. Homes Passed	6700
Curr. Plant Miles	82
Comp. Plant Miles	82
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KREM, KHQ, CSP, KXLY, KATU, KGIN, KTVB, KGW, ESPN, KPTV, WTBS, KTVR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:

HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

LA PINE
California-Oregon Television Inc
390 N Beaver St
Prineville, OR 97754
(503) 447-4342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 96, California/Oregon Broadcasting/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	135 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KEZI, KGW, KOAB, KTVZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

LAKE OSWEGA
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

LAKESIDE
Northland Cable TV
See: Reedsport, OR

LAKEVIEW
Lakeview Cable TV
PO Box 1338
15 North First St
Lakeview, OR 97630
(503) 947-3772
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Ortwein; Chief Engineer, Bill Ortwein
MSO: Wander Telecommunications/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1330 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGW, KPTV, KOIN, KATU, KOTI, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, LIFE, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.15
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANE CO
Northwest Cable TV
See: Oakridge, OR

LANE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Eugene, OR

LEABURG
White Water Cablevision Inc
44113 Mckenzie Hwy
Leaburg, OR 97489
(503) 896-3525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cross; Chief Engineer, Gary Cross
MSO: White Water Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2582
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVAL, KEZI, ESPN, KVAL, KOAC, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, WGN, NICK, KVAL, KEZI, KVAL, KOAC, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sciantific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEBANON
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 353
Lebanon, OR 97355
(503) 258-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Walker
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	6224
Curr. Plant Miles	89
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2964 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC
Pay Households: 978
Pay Subscriptions: 978 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United Scientific

LEXINGTON
Lexington Cable Television
PO Box 587
Lexington, OR 97839
(503) 989-8536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Jones; Chief Engineer, Steven Conlee
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	110
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	110 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNOU, KVEW, KATU, KOIN, KGW
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.25
Pay Households: 69 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Drake
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

LINCOLN BEACH
West Coast Cable TV Ltd
See: Depoe Bay, OR

LINCOLN CITY
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
1344 N Hwy 101
PO Box 815
Lincoln City, OR 97367
(503) 994-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Schmauder; Chief Engineer, James Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1644, Lincoln Cable System Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5575
Homes Curr. Passed	5575
Curr. Plant Miles	218
Comp. Plant Miles	218
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	4850 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Busic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	450
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom
Distribution: Cascade, Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

LINCOLN CO (P)
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Newport, OR

LINNTON
Video Electronics Inc
See: Waldamere, OR

LOSTINE
Cobi
See: Enterprise, OR

LOWELL
Cableview Inc
1860 N 42Nd St
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 746-4132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Kelley; Chief Engineer, Gene Liverly; Program Director, Bob Kelley; Marketing Director, Bob Kelley; Office Manager, Mary Kellen; Ad Sales Director, Mary Kellen; Purchasing Officer, Gene Lively; Construction Supervisor, Gene Lively
MSO: Cableview Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVAL, KMTR, KEZI, KOAC, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, KPTV, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Vicoa, Century Iii Electronics
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LYONS

Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown
MSO: Santiam Cable Vision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	4644
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOAC, WTBS, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.25
HBO / 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85

MADRAS

California-Oregon Television Inc
433 5Th Street
Madras, OR 97741
(503) 477-4342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell; Chief Engineer, Ron Davis
MSO: California/Oregon Broadcasting/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4490
Homes Curr. Passed	1777
Pot. Homes Passed	1777
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1777 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOAB, L/O, KTVZ, KOIN, NICK, KGW, ESPN, CNN1, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 512 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

MALIN

Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
1602 Brookhollow Dr
Reno, NV 89510
(409) 779-7155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Jack Therdgill/
MSO: 100%Jack Thread,Gill Scott Holoman And Others/Awd Others/

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	198 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KOTI, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KTVL, ARET, NICK, KIXE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MAPLETON

Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box S
Florence, OR 97439
(503) 997-8404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carroll Lockhart; Chief Engineer, Carroll Lockhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1600, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	2003
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

MARCOLA

Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

MEDFORD

Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box 399
PO Box 399
Medford, OR 97501
(503) 779-1814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	40460
Pot. Homes Passed	40460
Curr. Plant Miles	471
Comp. Plant Miles	427
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	24289 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 14.00-24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.00-48.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 14.00-24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.00-48.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTXL, KDRV, CBN, PTL, TM, WEA, KOBI, KPTV, KSYS, KSYS, E/A, ESPN, CNN1, KTVU, USA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 6451
Pay Subscriptions: 10594 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: Rogue Valley Data Processing

MERRILL

Orcal Cable Inc
P O Box 10877
4 Hardy Way
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
MSO: Orcal Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	372
Homes Curr. Passed	372
Pot. Homes Passed	372
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	26
Basic Subscribers	298 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KOTI, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, KTVL, USA, TBN, KIXE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer

METOLIUS

California-Oregon Television Inc
See: Madras, OR

MILL CITY

Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
See: Lyons, OR

MILTON-FREEWATER

Twin Village Cable Co
1006 S Main
Milton-Freewater, OR 97862
(503) 938-3388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chester Fortune; Chief Engineer, Chester Fortune; Program Director, Cheester Fortune
MSO: Camden Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1530 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KNDU, KAYU, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, KEPR, KVEW, KPTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MILWAUKIE

Tribune Cable Communications Inc
P O Box 2236
5687 International Way
Milwaukee, OR 97222
(503) 654-2266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Hubbard
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7700
Homes Curr. Passed	7700
Pot. Homes Passed	7700
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Comp. Plant Miles	73
Curr. Channel Caps.	57
Number Channels Used	50
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, ARET, KECH, KOIN, KGW, E/A, KOAP, KPTV, KPDX, TNN, WGN, MTV, CBN, L/O, USA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 250
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MONMOUTH

Oregon Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 36
Dallas, OR 97338
(503) 623-3241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1618, Oregon Cablevision Co Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	5600
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1030 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	124

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 340
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/84

MORO

Moro Cooperative TV Club
PO Box 443
Moro, OR 97039
(503) 565-3677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Paulson; Chief Engineer, Andrew Paulson
MSO: Moro Cooperative TV Club/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	110
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	7
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEPR, KVEW, KOIN, KPTV, PBS, L/O, KATU
Basic Install. Rate: 1.50 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MT HOOD

Parkdale TV Co-Op Inc
PO Box 283
Mount Hook, OR 97041
(503) 352-6760
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Dykstra; Chief Engineer, Paul Henne
MSO: Parkdale TV Co-Op Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, WGN, KPTV, KPDX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85

MT VERNON

Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
300 Highland Terrace
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
MSO: Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes in Fran. Area	3690
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVD, CBN, KBCI, KIDI, KTVS, WTBS, KATU, ESPN, KGW, KTAL, USA, L/O, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.30
CMAX / 9.20
SHO / 10.75
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MYRTLE CREEK

Jones Intercable Inc
650 Ne Division
PO Box 1700
Myrtle Creek, OR 97457
(503) 863-4932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Betza
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	3595
Pot. Homes Passed	3667
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2282 as of 12/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KPIC, KOBI, CBN, WGN, KJYS, KEZI, KTVL, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 961
Pay Subscriptions: 961 as of 12/83

MYRTLE POINT

Warner Amex Cable Of Myrtle Point
1275 Ocean Blvd Nw
PO Box 3488
Coos Bay, OR 97420
(503) 888-5561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rector
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	2900
Homes Curr. Passed	1156
Pot. Homes Passed	1156
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	19
Basic Subscribers	994 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, MTV, PTL, TNN, WOR, WCIU, WSCD, WYCC
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 218
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

NEHALEM

Underhill Cable TV Inc
36115 Underhill Lane
Nehalem, OR 97131
(503) 368-5461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Underhill
MSO: Underhill Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, WGN, KQED, ESPN, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
L/O / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 280 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 353 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Underhill Cable TV Guide
Publisher: Underhill Cable TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Mei
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Mei

NESKOWIN
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
See: Cloverdale, OR

NETARTS
Netarts Cable TV Inc
4970 Crab Ave
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
(503) 842-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Groshong; Chief Engineer, Ron Groshong; Program Director, Ron Groshong; Marketing Director, Don Groshong; Office Manager, Alice Ivy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1647, Netarts Cable TV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KATU, KGW, KOIN, KPTV, KVDO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 173
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Century Iii
Billing System: In House

NEWPORT
TCI Liberty Communications
P O Box 950
355 Ne First St
Newport, OR 97365
(503) 265-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Ballard; Chief Engineer, Thomas Hansen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8582
Homes Curr. Passed	5473
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, KION, CBN, KGW, KOAR, USA, KPTV, KVAL, NICK, MTV, CNN1, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2267 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Oregon State Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

NORTH BEND
Warner Amex Cable Of Coos County
See: Coos Bay, OR

NORTH PLAINS
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

NOTI
Lane County Cablevision Inc
See: Veneta, OR

OAK GROVE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

OAK GROVE
Westside Cable
PO Box 596
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Walls
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Jack Walls/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	60 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KGW, KOAT, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

OAKRIDGE
Northwest Cable TV
PO Box 733
Hgwy 58
Oakridge, OR 97463
(503) 782-3102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Hubbard; Chief Engineer, James Bittleston
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KMTR, TWC, KOIN, ESPN, KEZI, CBN, KOAC, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Catco, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rms
Converter: Cable Tanna
Billing System: In House

OCEANSIDE
Netarts Cable TV Inc
See: Netarts, OR

ODELL
Odell Cable Co-Op Inc
PO Box 269
212 2Nd St
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-1833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, b
MSO: Odell Cable Co-Op Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	34
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WGN, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 32 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Bowman
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Bowman
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

ONTARIO
Treasurer Valley Telecable Inc
347 Sw 19Th St
PO Box 398
Ontario, OR 97914
(503) 889-3173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Aronson; Chief Engineer, David Smith
MSO: Lee Smith/50%Donna Smith/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, SINT, KAID, KPTV, KIVI, KTVB, L/O, KAID, KATU, KOIN, KTRD, KGW, CBN, TNN, WTBS, ESPN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 575
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 08/85
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta inc
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold
Distribution: Times, Jerrold, Rms
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PACIFIC CITY
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
See: Cloverdale, OR

PENDLETON
Pendleton Cable
PO Box 248
21 Sw Frazer
Pendleton, OR 97801
(503) 276-2821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bickford; Chief Engineer, Gene Cassens
MSO: Us Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	40900
Homes Curr. Passed	13640
Pot. Homes Passed	13640
Curr. Plant Miles	204
Comp. Plant Miles	218
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	10050 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KATU, KPTV, KOIN, KEPR, KNDU, KGW, CBN, CSP, KTVR, KHQ, KVEW, USA, SINT, CSP, NICK, ESPN, TWS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85

Pay Subscriptions: 5700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

PHOENIX
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

PILOT ROCK
Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

PORT ORFORD
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 702
125 6Th St
Gold Beach, OR 97444
(503) 247-7952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Rath; Chief Engineer, Bob Goodman
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WCBS, WTBS, KOPI, CBN, ESPN, KCBY, KDRD, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

PORTLAND
Rogers/Portland Cable Systems
3075 Ne Sandy Blvd
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 230-2099
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruby Engel
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/66%Independent/33%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 262000
Homes Curr. Passed 117500
Pot. Homes Passed 117500
Curr. Plant Miles 830
Comp. Plant Miles 1580
Curr. Channel Capa. 57
Number Channels Used 56
Basic Subscribers .... 40000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV, WGN, WTBS, CNN2, ARET, LIFE, KECH, BET, MSN, CMBB, CSP, SINT, PTL, TWC, EWTN, FNN
Basic install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 64000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 13
Number of L/O Channels: 10
Program Guide: Cable Choice
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Panasonic Industrial Company
Production: Hitachi, Laird Telemedia Inc, Strand Century Inc
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Supersystem

PORTLAND
Liberty Cable Television
025 S W Sherman
PO Box 8677
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 225-1985
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hirons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 101000
Curr. Plant Miles 963
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers .... 58800 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, AP, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 25491
Pay Subscriptions: 25491 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

POWERS
Warner Amex Cable Of Myrtle Point
See: Myrtle Point, OR

PRAIRIE CITY
Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
300 Highland Terrace
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 29, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 350 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KGW, KIVI, KSCI, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.75
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

PRINEVILLE
California-Oregon Television Inc
390 N Beaver St
Prineville, OR 97754
(503) 447-4342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 96, California/Oregon Broadcasting/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3628
Pot. Homes Passed 3628
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers .... 3074 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAB, KOIN, KPTV, KTVZ, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1239
Pay Subscriptions: 1239 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 2

PROSPECT
Big Pine Cable Co Inc
PO Box 400
540 Mill Creek Drive
Prospect, OR 97536
(503) 560-3577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Coleman
MSO: Big Pine Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 125 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOBI, CBN, E/A, KSYS, WGN, KTVL, CNN1, KORV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 32 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Rms, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RAINIER
Rainier Community TV Inc
2540 Gardens Ave
Reedsport, OR 97467
(503) 271-3466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bower; Chief Engineer, Willard Mccallum
MSO: Rainier Community TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, WTBS, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV, KTVW
Basic install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 295 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 295 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

REDMOND
Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box 428
741 Sw 17Th St
Redmond, OR 97756
(503) 923-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harris; Chief Engineer, Allan Hensley
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1966
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4300
Homes Curr. Passed	4300
Pot. Homes Passed	4300
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KPRV, L/O, CNN1, KTVZ, KOIN, KOAB, KGW, KEZI, CBN, WTBS, KPTV, ESPN, USA, TNN, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 778 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

REEDSPORT

Northland Cable TV
159 S 20Th
PO Box 26
Reedsport, OR 97467
(503) 271-5613

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bower; Chief Engineer, Norm Lacey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1602, Northland Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 795
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco, Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Tymeshare

RIVERGROVE

Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

ROCKAWAY

Northwest Cable
PO Box 102
Rockaway, OR 97136
(503) 322-0123

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sitts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1705, Northwest Cable/100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
	6208 as of 07/

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00

ROCKFORD

Westside Cable
See: Oak Grove, OR

ROGUE RIVER

The Western Co
110 Main
PO Box 620
Rogue River, OR 97537
(503) 582-0518

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Catherine Suneeri; Chief Engineer, Mark Katzenbach
MSO: The Western Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	1520
Pot. Homes Passed	1520
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1520 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCTV, USA, KOBI, PTL, WTBS, KSYS, WGN, KTVL, ESPN, KDRV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 630
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Theta-Com
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROGUE RIVER (RURAL)

The Western Co
See: Rogue River, OR

ROSE LODGE

West Coast Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 367
Depoe Bay, OR 97341
(503) 765-2139

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Stang; Chief Engineer, Dave Stang
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	678 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, ESPN, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, KPTV, KPDX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 154 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ROSEBURG

Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
988 W Harvard
PO Box 878
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 779-1614

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon; Chief Engineer, George Dodge
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	11330
Homes Curr. Passed	11330
Pot. Homes Passed	11330
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	98
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	7416 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, KABI, KDRV, KECI, KFYF, KPTV, KTIC, KTXL, KTZU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 2862 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anaconda
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Times Fiber Communications, Anaconda
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SALEM

Far West Communications Inc
1710 Salem Industrial Dr Ne
Salem, OR 97303
(503) 370-2770

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bret Rios; Chief Engineer, Randy Love
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	50600
Pot. Homes Passed	53000
Curr. Plant Miles	324
Comp. Plant Miles	399
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	24462 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, CSP, WTBS, KTVU, KOIN, PTL, KGW, KEZI, KOAP, CBN, KPTV, NICK, MTV, KECH, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 11000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: In House

SANDY

Falcon Cable TV
P O Box 3488
606 State St
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-3100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Cozad
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1249
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	386 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, RS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.50
SHO / 13.50
DSNY / 13.50
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

SCIO
Scio Cable TV
P O Box 56
Eugene, OR 97401
(503) 394-2995
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Boyd D Spiker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	103 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 83
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 06/83

SEAL ROCK
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Waldport, OR

SEASIDE
Cox Cable Lower Columbia
See: Astoria, OR

SENECA
Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 29, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	80
Pot. Homes Passed	80
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	5
Number Channels Used	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	5
Basic Subscribers	63 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SHADY COVE
Lost Creek CATV Inc
6655 Rogue River Dr
PO Box 1240
6655 Rogue River Dr, OR 97539
(503) 878-3247

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Morgan Miller
MSO: Mr And Mrs Morgan E Miller/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	404 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, ESPN, KOBI, CNN1, KSYS, WGN, KTVL, USA, KDRV, WTBS, ARET, NICK
Basic install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

SHERIDAN
Stuck Electric Inc
147 W Main
Sheridan, OR 97378
(503) 843-2322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Stuck; Chief Engineer, Don Stuck; Program Director, Don Stuck; Marketing Director, Don Stuck; Office Manager, Don Stuck; Ad Sales Director, Don Stuck
MSO: Stuck Electric Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1340 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WTBS, PTL, KPTV, KECH, CBN, USA, TNN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 37.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.58
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 325 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communications Corp
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Catel
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHERWOOD
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

SILETZ
West Coast Cable TV Ltd
See: Depoe Bay, OR

SILETZ
Storm Antenna And Tackle Shop
PO Box 226
122 Gaither St
Siletz, OR 97380
(503) 444-2544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Streeter; Chief Engineer, Stephen Streeter
MSO: Stephen Streeter/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	503
Pot. Homes Passed	503
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	422 as of 12/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KGW, KPTV, KOIN, KOAC, CNN1, WTBS, TBN, WGN, ESPN, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 192
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin, Wilson Microwave System
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx, Hughes
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SILVERTON
Silverton-Mt Angel Cable TV
PO Box 262
417 North Water St
Silverton, OR 97381
(503) 873-4181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stu Rasmussen
MSO: Stu Rasmussen/64%John Grey/33%Clifford Schrock/3%

Franchise Granted	1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	936 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 91 / 30 SEC
/ 1.83 / 60 SEC
WTBS / 91 / 30 SEC
/ 1.83 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 91 / 30 SEC
/ 1.83 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KATV, KOIN, KOAP, KGW, ESPN, L/O, P/A, CNN1, KPTV, KPDX, WTBS, L/O, NICK, SINT, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 553
Pay Subscriptions: 888 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 326
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

Ad Insertion: Abiqua Int

SISTERS

Sisters Cable Co
General Delivery
Sisters, OR 97761
(503) 553-1597

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Macy; Chief Engineer, John Rogers; Program Director, John Rogers; Marketing Director, John Rogers; Office Manager, John Rogers; Ad Sales Director, John Rogers

MSO: Sisters Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KVDO, KTVZ, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, WTBS, KOAP, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tocom
Headend: Ael, Tocom
Distribution: Ael, Cascade
Billing System: In House

SOUTHBEACH

West Coast Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 367
Depoe Bay, OR 97341
(503) 765-2139

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Stang; Chief Engineer, Dave Stang

MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	596 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, ESPN, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WTBS, CBN, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 140 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SPRINGVILLE

Video Electronics Inc
See: Waldemere, OR

ST HELENS

Mccaw Cablevision St Helens & Scappoose
570 Milton Way
Saint Helens, OR 97501
(503) 397-5804

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Renz; Chief Engineer, Roy Romine; Program Director, Pat Todd; Marketing Director, Pam Broom; Office Manager, Jeannie Romine

MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6200
Homes Curr. Passed	6200
Pot. Homes Passed	6200
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, PGMG, P/A, CNN1, KOIN, KGW, KGW, P/A, KOAP, KECH, KPTV, KPPX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 859
Pay Subscriptions: 2670 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletech

STANFIELD

Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

STAYTON

Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown

MSO: Santiam Cable Vision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes Curr. Passed	1740
Pot. Homes Passed	1740
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	775 as of 07/85

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, KOIN, ARET, KGW, P/A, ESPN, KGW, KPTV, KVAL, KVAL, WKGW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.25
SHO / 10.25
TMC / 10.25
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 292 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 07/85

SUBLIMITY

Aumsville/Sublimity Cablevision
PO Box 314
475 N 2Nd Ave
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7898

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gib Branch; Chief Engineer, Gib Branch; Program Director, Cheryl Fowler; Marketing Director, Cheryl Fowler; Office Manager, Cheryl Fowler; Ad Sales Director, Cheryl Fowler; Purchasing Officer, Cheryl Fowler; Construction Supervisor, Gib Branch

MSO: Stayton Cooperative Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1117
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	37
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	398 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, CNN1, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, PTL, ESPN, KPTV, KDPX, WTBS, WGN, LIFE, NICK, USA, KVAL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
DSNY / 10.25
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 345 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Rme
Production: Cabletext
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SUMPTER

Powder River Cable TV
1619 Dewey St
Baker, OR 97814
(503) 523-2464

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ryder

MSO: Steve Ryder/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	70 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, KPTV, KTRV, KIVR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 14 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 14 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue

SUN RIVER RESORT AREA

Sun-Tronics Inc
PO Box 3275
Sun River, OR 97702
(503) 593-1296

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fettig; Chief Engineer, Dale Lawr4Nce; Program Director, Laura Smith; Marketing Director, Robert Jones; Office Manager, Martha Stemkemp; Ad Sales Director, Laura Smith

MSO: Heinz Manufacturing Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1350 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 2.00 / 30 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 8.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 2.00 / 30 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 8.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 2.00 / 30 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC

/ 8.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, USA, KTVZ, KOIN, KOAB, KGW, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KPTV, ESPN, CNN2, VH1, TNN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

SUNNYSIDE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

SUTHERLIN
Clear View Cable TV Inc
163 N State St
Sutherlin, OR 97479
(503) 459-2487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Hubbard; Chief Engineer, Jerry Parker
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KPIC, KOBI, ESPN, KOAC, CBN, KEZI, KMTR, L/O, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 442 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

SWEET HOME
Sweet Home TV Cable Co
820 Nw Cornell
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 367-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Henry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	3895
Homes Curr. Passed	3377
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	2700 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KMTR, KOAC, KOIN, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 735
Pay Subscriptions: 735 as of 04/83

TALENT
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

THE DALLES
Cox Cable: The Dalles
409 Union St
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 296-1146
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike O'Herron; Chief Engineer, Dan Wallace
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	6439
Pot. Homes Passed	6439
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Comp. Plant Miles	104
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1500
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATU, LIFE, ESPN, KOIN, L/O, KGW, CNN1, KOAP, TBN, KPTV, KPDX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1218 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1901 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

TIGARD
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

TILLAMOOK
Northland Communications Corp
P O Box 650
1014 Pacific Ave
Tillamook, OR 97141
(503) 842-6682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Perry Boyd; Chief Engineer, Micheal Blackwell
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	3231
Pot. Homes Passed	3231
Curr. Plant Miles	51
Comp. Plant Miles	51
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, USA, P/A, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, WGN, PBS, ESPN, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service:
10.95-11.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TILLAMOOK CO (P)
Underhill Cable TV Inc
See: Nehalem, OR

TOLEDO
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Newport, OR

TRI-CITY
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Myrtle Creek, OR

TUALATIN
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

TURNER
Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown
MSO: Santiam Cable Vision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	460
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	176 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, ESPN, KEPR, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 54 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85

TYGH VALLEY
Cascade Cable Systems
P O Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 298-4983
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James F Roth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1724, Cascade Cable Systems/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	142
Pot. Homes Passed	142
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	140 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 51
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/84

UMATILLA
Umatilla Cable TV
PO Box 1136
1300 6Th St Suite !
Umatilla, OR 97882
(503) 922-5759
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Peck
MSO: Dean Thompson/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	775 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers	380
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 75
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KNDU, KEPR, CBN, WTBS, KGW, KVEW, KAOP, WGN, KPTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50

Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
HTN / 6.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 429 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter Mark
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Great Lakes Data

UNINC DOUGLAS CO
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
See: Roseburg, OR

VALSETZ
Good Cable Corp
PO Box 111
Falls City, OR 97344
(503) 787-3541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Goodall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1665, Good Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 275
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....55 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL

VENETA
Lane County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 187
88130 4Th St
Veneta, OR 97487
(503) 935-1932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Veness
MSO: Robet Veness And Others/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, WTBS, KOIN, KOAC, KMTR, MTV, TNN, CBN, KVAL, KEZI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microw Ave, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

VERNONIA
Vernonia CATV Inc
PO Box 127
Vernonia, OR 97064
(503) 429-5103
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael V Seager
MSO: Michelle Seager/50%Michael Seager/50%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....347 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, KOAP, KPTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WALDAMERE
Video Electronics Inc
9802 Nw Germantown Rd
Portland, OR 97231
(503) 286-3946
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Hughes
MSO: Gene Hughes And Penny Hughes/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....133 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, KOIN, WGN, KGW, WTBS, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-13.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 69 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Processor Technology, North Star

WALDPORT
TCI Liberty Communications
(503) 265-2263
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable

WALTERVILLE
Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

WARM SPRINGS
Warm Springs Cable Co
General Delivery
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(503) 553-1597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Macy; Chief Engineer, Vinson Macy; Program Director, Vinson Macy; Marketing Director, Vinson Macy; Office Manager, Vinson Macy; Ad Sales Director, Vinson Macy
MSO: Dan Macy/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ....480 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATV, KOIN, WPBS, KGW, WTBS, ESPN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Ael, Amico, Cascade
Billing System: In House

WARREN
Mccaw Cablevision St Helens & Scappoose
See: St Helens, OR

WARRENTON
Cox Cable Lower Columbia
See: Astoria, OR

WEDDERBURN
Gold Beach Cable TV Associates
See: Gold Beach, OR

WEMME
Falcon Cable TV
P O Box 3488
606 State St
Hooa River, OR 97031
(503) 386-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Cozad
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5313
Homes Curr. Passed 1518
Pot. Homes Passed 1518
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ....750 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, RS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.50
SHO / 13.50
DSNY / 13.50
Pay Households: 157 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

WESTON
Weston Athena Community TV
See: Athena, OR

WHELLA
Underhill Cable TV Inc
See: Nehalem, OR

WHITE SALMON
Falcon Cable TV
See: Hood River, OR

WILLBRIDGE
Video Electronics Inc
See: Waldamere, OR

WILSON
Neterts Cable TV Inc
See: Brick Yard, OR

WILSONVILLE
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

WINCHESTER
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
See: Roseburg, OR

WINSTON
Jones Intercable Inc
650 Ne Division
PO Box 1700
Myrtle Creek, OR 97457
(503) 863-4932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Betza
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 3111
Pot. Homes Passed 3336
Curr. Plant Miles 61

Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers..............2205 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPIC, WGN, KOBI, TNN, ESPN, KSYS, KEZI, PTL, CNN1, WTBS, KTXL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 927
Pay Subscriptions: 927 as of 12/83

YONCALLA
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

Pennsylvania

AARONSBURG
Millheim TV Transmission
See: Millheim, PA

ABINGTON TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
29 York Rd
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 657-6990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Doyle; Chief Engineer, Charles Tolton; Program Director, John Rice
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	150000
Homes Curr. Passed	48677
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Comp. Plant Miles	510
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	23000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TWC, UPI, UPI, USA, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WKBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 19000
Pay Subscriptions: 25750 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ACADEMY
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

ADAMS TWP
Tele-Media
See: Mars, PA

ADAMS TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1780 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

Number of Systems	380
Number of Communities	1749
Total Basic Subs	2105163
Total Pay Units	1123841
Total Homes Passed	3540580

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WFAT, WGN, WTAJ, ESPN, WTBS, WPSX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 470 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ADAMSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ALDAN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

ALEXANDER
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
170 Penn St
Huntingdon, PA 16652
(814) 643-3496
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chet Isett
MSO: Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	4600 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WPSX, WHTM, WTBS, WJAC, ESPN, WGAL, TNN, WTAJ, WPIX, UPI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95

ALIQUIPPA
Centre Video Corp
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 266-1783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
	8507 as of 09/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALLEGHENY TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

ALLEN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

ALLENSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Northern Pennsylvania
PO Box 39
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 355-0651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Basic Subscribers	100 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGAL, WHP, WJAC, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00

ALLENTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
2260 Ave Alvip # 1
Bethlehem, PA 18017
(215) 865-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Capparel; Chief Engineer, Jeffrey Kelly; Program Director, Don Hunt, Joe Macus; Marketing Director, Steve Salash; Office Manager, Helen Kowatch; Ad Sales Director, Helen Kowatch; Purchasing Officer, Besyamin Gomez; Construction Supervisor, Daryl Beccek
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	48
Homes in Fran. Area	125000
Homes Curr. Passed	110000
Pot. Homes Passed	110000
Curr. Plant Miles	1539
Comp. Plant Miles	1579
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	68000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

WNEP, L/O, P/A, KYW, WPHL, WNEW, WPVI, USA, WFMZ, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WLVT, WTAF, VH1, CNN1, ESPN, CMTV, MTV, WABC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Households: 13500 as of 06/85
Pay Subcriptions: 26000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Service Electric Cable Monthly
Publisher: Service Electric Cable TV
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: In House
Converter: Panasonic, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ALLENTOWN
Twin County Transvideo Inc
3925 Airport Rd
Allentown, PA 18103
(215) 264-5141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bark Lee Yee; Chief Engineer, Fred Schmidt; Program Director, Don Burner; Marketing Director, Susan Yee; Office Manager, Nancy Kovalchiek; Ad Sales Director, Susan Yee
MSO: Bark Lee Yee/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 35
Homes in Fran. Area 225000
Homes Curr. Passed 110000
Pot. Homes Passed........200000
Curr. Plant Miles 1700
Comp. Plant Miles 2000
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers........55000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPHL, KYW, WNEP, WBRE, L/O, WNEW, WPVI, WFMZ, WLVT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, ESPN, WTAF, TWC, PTL, VH1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 10000 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 10000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet -Hearon Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Transvideo Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Transvideo Inc
Billing System: In House

ALSACE TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

ALTHOM
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
MSO: Tele-Media/100%
Basic Subscribers........185 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICU, WIVB, WJAC, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

ALTOONA
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
2200 Beale Ave
PO Box 2330
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 946-5491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dolly Ickes
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 105467
Homes Curr. Passed 35120
Pot. Homes Passed........35120
Curr. Plant Miles 451
Comp. Plant Miles 472
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers........32000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ, WJAC, WFAT, WOPC, WOR, L/O, LIFE, WPIX, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7344 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

AMBRIDGE
Centre Video Corp
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 266-1783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 40000
Pot. Homes Passed........45000
Curr. Plant Miles 456
Comp. Plant Miles 456
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers........25830 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKUX, WTAE, WTBS, WOR, WQED, KDKA, WTOV, WTGH, WTCB, WPIX, WPTT, WFMJ, WKDM, WYTV, WJAC, WTRF, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 10504 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12004 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

AMWELL TWP
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

ANTIS TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

APOLLO
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

ARCHBALD
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ARCHBALD
Northeast Cable TV Co
1100 Clay Ave
Dunmore, PA 18512
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Daniel
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 38000
Pot. Homes Passed........38000
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Caps 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers........25000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, NCN, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 6250
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

ARDMORE
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

ARNOT
Pierces TV Cable System
PO Box 111
Rd 6
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce; Chief Engineer, Clair Pierce; Program Director, Clair Pierce; Marketing Director, Barbara Pierce; Office Manager, Barbara Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Pierces TV Cable Service/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed........100
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers........60 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WMHT, WNEP, WPIX, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 20
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

ASPHA
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed........60
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers........50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 17
Pay Subscriptions: 17 as of 04/84

ATGLEN BORO

Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

ATGLEN BOROUGH
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

ATHENS
Valley Cablevision Inc
142 W Lockhart Street
Sayre, PA 18840
(717) 888-9331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Robert Rickert
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10185
Homes Curr. Passed	9469
Pot. Homes Passed	9469
Curr. Plant Miles	139
Comp. Plant Miles	139
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	7393 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1906
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WETM, WSYE, WDAU, WMGC, CNN1, L/O, WENY, W1CZ, WICZ, WTBS, WSKG, WOR, WVIA, WPIX, WPIX, ESPN, WBMG, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 3600 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Gte
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Texas Instruments

AUSTINVILLE
Troy Area Communications
See: Columbia Cross Roads, PA

AVALON
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

AVIS
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

BAGLEY
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

BALD EAGLE TWP
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

BANGOR
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

BANGOR
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
S 1St St At Chestnut
Bangor, PA 18013
(215) 588-1780
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Amts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 241, Service Electric Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	3100
Pot. Homes Passed	3100
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2936 as of 07/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KYW, WCAU, WFMZ, WHYY, WLVT, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 980
Pay Subscriptions: 980
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold

BANKS TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
105 E Broad St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 454-3841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Brayford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 241, Service Electric Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	16000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 05/84
Regional Programming

BARBOURS
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	205
Pot. Homes Passed	205
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	8
Basic Subscribers	198 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BARRYVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

BATH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BEAR CREEK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

BEAVER FALLS
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
811-7Th Ave
PO Box 519
Beaver Falls, PA 15010
(412) 843-8733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Drogus
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Homes in Fran. Area	42303
Homes Curr. Passed	15400
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	147
Comp. Plant Miles	166
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, UPI, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WPCB, WPGH, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Program Guide: Dimension
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

BEAVER MEADOWS
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

BEAVER SPRINGS
Beaver Springs Mutual TV System
PO Box 284
Rd 460
Beaver Springs, PA 17812
(717) 658-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul W Woodling; Chief Engineer, Paul Woodling
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	785
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 08/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WNEP, WGAL, WHP, WTAJ, WVIA, WNER
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.41
Pay Services:
TMC / 5.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BECCARIA
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

BECHTELSVILLE
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

BEDFORD
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
PO Box 649
Bedford, PA 15522
(814) 623-8224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	5300
Pot. Homes Passed	5300
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WPSX, WTAE, WTTG, WJAC, WJLA, WDCA, ESPN, WTAJ, WFAT, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 580
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Dvc, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

BEDFORD BOR
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
410 E Central Way
Everett, PA 15522
(814) 652-2627
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12

Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers............4600 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KDKA, WDCA, WHAG, WJAC, WJLA, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ, WTTG, WTHR, USA, WPSX, WATE, WTIG, WJAC, WJLA, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 04/84

BEECH CREEK BORO
Beech Creek TV Cable
PO Box 186
Locust St
Beech Creek, PA 16822
(717) 932-2525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Blaine F Kunes; Chief Engineer, Blaine Kunes; Program Director, Blaine Kunes; Marketing Director, Blaine Kunes; Office Manager, Blaine Kunes; Ad Sales Director, Blaine Kunes
MSO: Blaine Kunes/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 770
Homes Curr. Passed 770
Pot. Homes Passed....................770
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 31
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers..............760 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WPSX, WTAJ, WNEP, WJAC, WVIA, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, USA, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scienific-Atlanta Inc, Harris
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELLE VERNON
Centre Video Corp - Monessen
PO Box 237
Monessen, PA 15062
(412) 684-4480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Welsh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 20948
Curr. Plant Miles 183
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers...........13900 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 5400
Pay Subscriptions: 5400 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

BELLEFONTE
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

BELLEVILLE
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

BELLEVILLE
Zampelli Electronics
C/O Zampelli TV
PO Box 830
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-1544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zampelli; Chief Engineer, Joe Zampelli; Program Director, Joe Zampelli; Marketing Director, Joe Zampelli; Office Manager, Joe Zampelli; Ad Sales Director, Joe Zampelli
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1591, Joe Zampelli/100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
....................8406 as of 02/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, PTL, WTBS, WTBS, WBRE, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WJAC, WLYH, WNEP, WPMT, WPSX, WTAJ, WVIA, L/O
Pay Services:
TMC
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Billing System: In House

BELLEVUE
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

BELLWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

BEN AVON
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

BENS CREEK
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA

BENSALEM TWP
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
1750
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-7770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alane Spitzer; Chief Engineer, Ellis Mcdanel
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/80%Private Investors/20%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed....................36000
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers..........18300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WPVI, E/A, WPHL, WTAF, WCAU, WHYY, G/A, CNN1, NICK, LIFE, WNJT, WOR, MTV, WPIX, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.95
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
PRSM / 12.95
Pay Households: 15000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BENTLEY CREEK
Master Vision
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cris Caldwell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers..............300 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

BENTLEYVILLE
Video Link Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed....................2600
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers............1150 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 327
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1150
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Subscriptions: 416 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

BENTON
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

BERKS CO (P)
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

BERLIN
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
PO Box 406
Rd 7
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-4838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Lucas; Chief Engineer, Jeff Fassnacht
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed....................4800
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers............1050 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, WJAC, WTBS, WFAP, WTOV, USA, WPXI, WPGH, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.30-10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/84
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

BERN TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

BERRYSBURG BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconieco Twp, PA

BERWICK
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

BETHEL
Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
See: Young, PA

BETHEL PARK
Bethel Park TV Cable Co Inc
5110 W Library Ave
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr; Chief Engineer, John Pitts; Program Director, Brad Wulcher; Marketing Director, Frank Politio; Office Manager, Carol Mcdowel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10300
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	60
Basic Subscribers	7371 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	1806
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 3019
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, USA, WOR, KDKA, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 5056
Pay Subscriptions: 5056 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Regency, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BETHLEHEM
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BETHLEHEM
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

BETHLEHEM
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

BIG POND
Barrett'S Big Pond TV Cable System
13 Uojewined
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3807
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Barrett
MSO: Joseph L Barrett/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	61
Pot. Homes Passed	61
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	7
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	61 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 61
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service; 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Aei, Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BIG RUN BOR
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

BIGLER
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

BIRDSBORO
Service Electric Cable TV
PO Box 249B
Rd #3
Birdsboro, PA 19508
(215) 582-5317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kowatch
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1995
Number of Franchises	11
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	135
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPMT, KYW, WLYH, WPVI, WTAF, WTBS, WTVE, WOR, WCAU, WFMZ, WLVT, USA, WHYY, WSBA, WHTM, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.50
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 37
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, In House
Converter: Eles, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BLAIR TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications inc
See: Altoona, PA

BLAIRSVILLE
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 459-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayers; Chief Engineer, George Peramico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	3900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPCB, WTAE, WJAC, WSAT, WOR, WPTT, ESPN, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, KDKA, WPCB, WTAE, WJAC, WSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1392 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

BLAKELY
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

BLAWNOX
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

BLOOMING VALLEY
TCI Of Erie County
PO Box 7129
5651 Jordan Road
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Basic Subscribers	75 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WFMJ, WICU, WJET, WKBN, WQLN, WSEE, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 5.00

BLOOMINGDALE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

BLOOMSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV
245 Iron St
Bloomsburg, PA 17815
(717) 784-5979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bower; Chief Engineer, Raymond Zabornay
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	10
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	.72
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, L/O, WNEW, WNET, WHPH, WTAF, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, L/O, KYW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
PRSM / 11.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video

BLOOMSBURY
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

BLOSSBURG
Williamson Rd TV Co Inc
PO Box 45
Blossburg, PA 16912
(717) 638-2582
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Lindquist
MSO: Williamson Rd TV Co Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	655
Homes Curr. Passed	655
Pot. Homes Passed	655
Curr. Plant Miles	24

Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....655 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 655
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNED; WPSX, WSKE, WENY, WVIA, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, CNN1, WBNG, WDAU, WPSX, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.90 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 275 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Penn Service Microwave
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BOBTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

BODINES
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 8
Basic Subscribers ....99 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BOGGS
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
See: Howard Twp, PA

BOGGS TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

BOGGS TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

BONNEAUVILLE
Bonneauville Trans-Vision Corp
3703 Old Court Rd
PO Box 15013
Pikesville, MD 21208
(301) 484-2030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Irwin A Fern
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1728, Hallmark Cable Associates/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 819
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Basic Subscribers ....157 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WGAL, WGCB, WHP, WITF, WJZ, WMAR, WPMT, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 95.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

BOSWELL
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

BOWERS
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

BOWMANSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA

BOYERTOWN
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
PO Box 542
43 E Philadelphia Ave
Boyertown, PA 19512
(215) 367-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lawrence; Chief Engineer, Robert Lawrence
MSO: Lenfest Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....4332 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2816
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAU, KYW, WTAF, ESPN, WPVI, WPHL, WFMZ, USA, WLVT, WPIX, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 2230 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satcom Technologies
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BOYTON
Harold'S TV
P O Box 190
Grantsville, MD 21536
(301) 895-5219
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Lipscomb; Chief Engineer, Francis Wermer
MSO: Harold Lipscomb/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WHAG, PBS, MTV, CBN, TNN, HTS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Microdyne, Drake
Billing System: In House

BRACKENRIDGE BORO
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

BRADDOCK HILLS
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

BRADFORD
Warner Amex Cable Of Bradford
20 Congressit
Bradford, PA 16701
(814) 368-6991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Saporito; Chief Engineer, Norman Cox
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 25100
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 116
Comp. Plant Miles 116
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....7445 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, WNEW, ESPN, WKBW, CBN, WSEE, WOR, NICK, WPIX, WICU, CHCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Digitals
Billing System: Cabledata

BRADFORD TWP
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
See: Clearfeild, PA

BRADY TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

BRAVE
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelva Jean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelva Jean Ornfoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....165 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WJAC, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WPXX, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 37 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 07/85
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzon, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

BRECK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

BRICKERVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

BRIDGEPORT
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

BRIDGETON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BRIDGEWATER
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

BRIGHTON
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

BRISBIN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

BRISTOL TWP
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

BROAD TOP

Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
PO Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
(814) 928-4636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Williams; Chief Engineer, John M Zimmerman; Program Director, John M Zimmerman
MSO: John D Zimmerman/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 665
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 562 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHTM, WPSX, WTAE, L/O, WJAC, WCBN, WGAL, WTBS, WTAJ, WITF, ESPN, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Video Data Systems
Billing System: In House

BROCKWAY
Brockway Television Inc
501 Main St
Brockway, PA 15824
(814) 268-6565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christine Judice; Chief Engineer, Craig Manhart; Program Director, Christine Judice; Marketing Director, Christine Judice; Office Manager, Christine Judice; Ad Sales Director, Christine Judice; Purchasing Officer, Christine Judice
MSO: Brockway Television inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1375
Homes Curr. Passed 1293
Pot. Homes Passed 1375
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 293 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WTBS, WPGH, ESPN, WTAJ, WPXI, WGN, WQED
/Mo.; Service: 9.00-10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 380 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROOKHAVEN
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

BROOKSIDE
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 8
Basic Subscribers .... 106 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BROOKVILLE
Tele Media Cablevision
295 Main St
Brookville, PA 15825
(814) 849-2351
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Barnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 209 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WOC, WPGH, WPSX, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BROOMALL
Ultracom Of Delaware Valley
See: Haverford Twp, PA

BROTHERSVALLEY
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

BROTHERSVALLEY TWP
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

BROWN TWP
Warner Amex Of Reedsville
See: Reedsville, PA

BROWNSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

BROWNSTOWN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

BROWNSVILLE
Ruth Cablevision Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 3725 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1059
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 3725
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, TWC, WJAC, WTBS, WUAB, WWVU, WPCB, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
ESPN
ARET
NICK
USA
Pay Subscriptions: 1347 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

BROWNSVILLE TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

BRYN ATHYN BOR
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

BRYN MAWR
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

BUCK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

BUCKINGHAM
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

BUCKS CO (CENTRAL)
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

BULLSKIN
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

BURGETTSTOWN
Blue Devil Cable TV Inc
121 Bradies Ridge Rd
Wellsburg, WV 26070
(304) 737-3542
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jesse Matheson
MSO: Jesse Matheson/ 100%Marvin Bates/
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 1075
Pot. Homes Passed 1075
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 814 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WATE, WTOV, ESPN, WTRF, WPGH, WTBS, WPXI, WPTT, WQED
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.60
Pay Households: 401
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 04/84

BURLINGTON BORO
Troy Area Communications
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1718, Troy Area Communications/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers .... 40 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

BURNHAM
Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

BURRELL TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

BUSHKILL TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BUTLER
Service Electric Cable TV

See: Banks Twp, PA

BUTLER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
214 S Mckean St
Butler, PA 16001
(412) 283-4480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Ross; Chief Engineer, Dick Ross; Program Director, Dick Ross; Marketing Director, Jet Stuart; Office Manager, Dick Ross; Ad Sales Director, Don Pavlek
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 19833
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 16850 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, P/A, L/O, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPIX, ESPN, WQED, TNN, CBN, WKBN, USA, NICK, CNN1, WJAC
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 7075 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10287 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CAIRNBROOK
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
See: Hooversville, PA

CALLERY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

CALN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

CAMPTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
471 Delaware Ave
Palmerton, PA 18071
(215) 826-2551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Services Inc/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 117
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 93 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CANNONSBURG
Astro Cablevision Corp
PO Box 360
Ridge Ave Extension
Cannonsburg, PA 15317
(412) 745-4734
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Morrow; Chief Engineer, George Wakulik
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 14400
Pot. Homes Passed 14700
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers .... 10900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 5800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 3.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WPCB, WTAE, USA, WQEX, KDKA, WTRF, WPGH, WPXI, WPTT, WTOV, WTBS, WQED, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.40-10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 6300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8700 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dip 2
Publisher: TV Watch
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Cabletext

CANOE TWP
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

CANTON
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
62 Troy St
Canton, PA 17724
(717) 673-5326
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes
MSO: Retel TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 1275
Pot. Homes Passed 1275
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1224 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, TNN, WBRE, WENY, WOR, WVIA, WETM, L/O, WSKG, WBNG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

CANTON TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
See: Canton, PA

CANTON TWP
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

CARLISLE
TV Cable Of Carlisle
1312 Holly Pike
Box 36
Carlisle, PA 17013
(717) 243-4918
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Gardner; Chief Engineer, George Gardner
MSO: Raystay Co / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 10
Homes Curr. Passed 14363
Curr. Plant Miles 159
Comp. Plant Miles 195
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 8880 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPMT, WHP, WITF, WTTG, WHTM, WPHL, WGAL, CNN1, ESPN, WBFF, WTAF, WJZ, L/O, P/A, WLYH, USA, TNN, TWC, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.90.
Pay Subscriptions: 4242 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 85
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CARMICHAELS
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

CARNEGIE
Centre Video Corp
100 W Mall Plaza
Carnegie, PA 15106
(412) 922-9803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Lizon Jr
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 23150
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 19000 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WOR, KDKA, WCBS, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPVI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CARROLLTOWN
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck; Chief Engineer, Randy Bender
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 288, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 15
Homes Curr. Passed 10056
Curr. Plant Miles 179
Comp. Plant Miles 179
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .... 7320 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPGH, WPSX, WPXI, WSAT, WTAE, WTAJ, WTAJ, WYAH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 2463
Pay Subscriptions: 2463 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CASSANDRA
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Gallitzin, PA

CASTANEA
Cox Cable Communications Inc
510 E Walnut St
Lock Haven, PA 17745
(717) 748-8048
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry L Bennett; Chief Engineer, C C Royer
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5659
Homes Curr. Passed	5333
Pot. Homes Passed	5333
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPSX, WTAJ, WNEW, WBRE, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WHP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 2392 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

CASTLE SHANNON
Centre Video Corp
See: South Hills, PA

CATASAUQUA
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

CATASAUQUA
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CATAWISSA (RURAL)
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

CATLIN HOLLOW
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	45
Pot. Homes Passed	45
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	45 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 8
Pay Subscriptions: 8 as of 04/84

CENTER
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

CENTER HILL
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

CENTER TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

CENTER VALLEY
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CENTERVILLE
Master Vision
See: Bentley Creek, PA

CENTERVILLE
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

CHALFANT
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

CHAMBERSBURG
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
PO Box A
120 Industrial Dr
Chambersburg, PA 17201
(717) 263-8591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Schultz; Chief Engineer, Lee Burkholder
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16800
Homes Curr. Passed	12400
Pot. Homes Passed	16800
Curr. Plant Miles	215
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	11075 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDCA, WHTM, WRC, WTTG, WHAG, WJLA, WGAL, WDZM, WITF, WBAL, WHP, WJZ, WLYH, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.02
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.25
TMC / 13.25
Pay Households: 3050 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3325 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CHARLEROI
Centre Video Corp - Monessen
See: Belle Vernon, PA

CHELTENHAM TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

CHEMUNG
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

CHERRY TREE
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

CHERRYVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

CHESTER
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

CHESTER
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

CHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
PO Box 2227
240 Turner Industrial Way
Aston, PA 19014
(215) 497-3700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Battles; Chief Engineer, Daniel Mcmonigle; Program Director, Joanne Carter; Marketing Director, Theodore Sudak
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	120000
Homes Curr. Passed	38000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	221
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
SPN, USA, L/O, ESPN, CNN2, NICK, MTV, CBN, LIFE, WLTV, BET, MSN, CNN2, REUT, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
PRSM / 8.50
PLBY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 8500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23529 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Texscan

CHESTER HEIGHTS
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

CHESTNUTHILL TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

CHESWICK BOR
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

CHRISTIANA BORO
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

CHURCHILL
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

CLARENDON
Clarendon Television Association
PO Box 315
Clarendon, PA 16313
(814) 723-4736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Cloutman; Chief Engineer, Robert Jones
MSO: Community Owned/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	425
Homes Curr. Passed	425
Pot. Homes Passed	425
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJET, WKBW, WPSX, WQLN, WSEE, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARION
Centre Video Corp
855 Main St
Clarion, PA 16214
(814) 226-6410
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Homes Curr. Passed	2250
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WYTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 730 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

CLARK BORO
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

CLARKS GREEN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

CLARKS SUMMIT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

CLARKSVILLE
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

CLAY TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

CLEARFEILD
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
335 E Locust St
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 723-7900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Schwab; Chief Engineer, George Brauchl
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	4
Homes In Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	7990
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6842 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1326
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WNEW, WJAC, WPSX, WOR, CBN, WPIX, WTAJ, WPXI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
SHO / 13.75
Pay Subscriptions: 1397 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CLEARFIELD TWP
Cpe Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

CLELLENDTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

CLIFFORD
Adams CATV Inc
99 N Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wallis
MSO: Adams CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes In Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	40
Basic Subscribers	7400 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TLC, USA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 6250 as of 03/84

CLIFTON HEIGHTS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

CLINTON TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

CLYMER
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

CLYMER
Indiana Cablevision
P O Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-8666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Berckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayers
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	762
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	708 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WPGH, ESPN, WTAJ, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Entron Inc
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

COALDALE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

COALPORT
Cpe Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 336
Laurel & Railroad St
Coalport, PA 16627
(814) 672-5393
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Ginter; Chief Engineer, Richard L Ginter; Program Director, Richard L Ginter; Marketing Director, Richard L Ginter
MSO: Cpe Cable Vision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	2050
Number of Franchises	7
Homes In Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	210
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFAT, WTAE, WJAC, WTAJ, WOPC, WTBS, L/A, L/O, WPXI, CBN, WPSX
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 525 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Number Leased Channels: 1N

COATESVILLE
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
PO Box 351
Rt 82
Coatesville, PA 19320
(215) 692-3180
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E David Heffline; Chief Engineer, Ralph Spence
MSO: Lenfest Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	24
Homes In Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	450
Comp. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	21000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KYW, WOR, WPIX, WDVI, L/O, WPHL, WCAU, WTAF, WHYY, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, TLBT, MTV, LIFE, CSP, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 15000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

COBURN
Milheim TV Transmission
See: Millheim, PA

COCHRANTON
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
See: Conneaut Lake, PA

COLEBROOK TWP
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

COLEBROOKDALE TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

COLERAIN TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

COLLEGE TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

COLLEGEVILLE
Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
251 W Dekalb Pike Rd 2

Suite Eg # 2
King Of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 265-4233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Boyd
MSO: Perkiomen Home Vue Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	9600
Curr. Plant Miles	83
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	2460 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, CNN1, L/O, L/O, USA, WOR, SPN, KYW, WPVI, WCAU, WHYY, WPHL, WTAF, FNN, WLVT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4383 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COLLIER
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

COLLINGDALE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

COLUMBIA
Hc Ostertag Cable TV Co
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	3675 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.53
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PRSM / 10.25
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Regional Programming

COLUMBIA CROSS ROADS
Troy Area Communications
260 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1718, Troy Area Communications/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	105
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	104 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

COLUMBIA TWP
Troy Area Communications
See: Columbia Cross Roads, PA

COLWYN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

COMMUNITY TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

CONCORD TWP
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

CONEMAUGH
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

CONEMAUGH (EAST)
Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnuts St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	709
Homes Curr. Passed	709
Pot. Homes Passed	709
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	660 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WJAC, WFAT, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 660 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CONEWAGO
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

CONFLUENCE
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
See: Lower Turkeyfoot, PA

CONNEAUT LAKE
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
247 Walnut St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 336-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Duratz; Chief Engineer, Jim Strickler; Program Director, Jim Strickler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 176, Meadville Master Antenna Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	12151
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	1200C as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, KDKA, WFMJ, WFMJ, WICU, WJET, WSEE, WTHR, L/O, L/O, L/O, TM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CONNELLSVILLE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

CONNELLSVILLE TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

CONNOQUENESSING
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Butler, PA

CONWAY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

CONYNGHAM
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

CONYNGHAM
Shickshinny TV Co
See: Shickshinny, PA

COOPER TWP
Mountainview TV Cable Co
Box 629
Rd 1
Clarence, PA 16829
(814) 387-6541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald J Koshko
MSO: Donald J Koshko/50%James Schall/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	750
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	723 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, ESPN, WJAC, WOPC, TNN, WGN, USA, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

COOPERSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

COOPERSTOWN
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

COPLAY
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

COPLAY
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CORAOPOLIS
Astro Cablevision Corp
PO Box 962
644 Stoops Ferry Rd
Coraopolis, PA 15108
(412) 264-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Adams; Chief Engineer, Dave Kane
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	6

Homes Curr. Passed	14862
Pot. Homes Passed	14862
Curr. Plant Miles	191
Comp. Plant Miles	191
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	10350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	9300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2700
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPCB, WPGH, WTAE, KDKA, WOR, WPXI, WPPT, WJAC, WYTV, L/O, WQEX, WTOV, WKBN, WTRF, WQED, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 6934 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10170 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabletext

CORNPLANTER
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

CORNWALL
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

CORRY
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
122 N Center St
Corry, PA 16407
(814) 664-2411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Loreno; Chief Engineer, John Nickils; Program Director, Mike Egan; Marketing Director, Darien Lynch
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	5700
Homes Curr. Passed	5700
Pot. Homes Passed	5700
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Comp. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	3700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	600
Total Tier Subscribers	1314
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WIVB, WSEE, WICU, ARET, NICK, WJET, CKGN, CFPL, CHCH, UPI, WQLN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CORSICA
Tele Media Cablevision
See: Brookville, PA

COUDERSPORT BOR
Coudersport TV Cable Co
14 S Main St
Coudersport, PA 16915
(814) 274-9631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Mcmanus; Chief Engineer, Bernard Mcmanus
MSO: Bernard Mcmanus/50%John Rigas/50%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1078
Pot. Homes Passed	1078
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1078 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WTBS, WOR, WTAJ, WPIX, WSYC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 403 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 403 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

COURT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

COVINGTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

CRAFTON
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

CRANBERRY TWP
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

CRANBERRY TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
PO Box 980
Ellwood City, PA 16117
(412) 776-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	5800
Pot. Homes Passed	5800
Curr. Plant Miles	89
Comp. Plant Miles	89
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	3320 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WTBS, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPXI, ESPN, WQED, TNN, ESPN, WKBN, USA, NICK, CNN1, WJAC, WPTT
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95-59.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2269 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3249 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CRUCIBLE (N)
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

CUMBERLAND
Shippen TV Cable Co Inc
See: Newville Co, PA

CUMBOLA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

CUMRU
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

CUMRU TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
400 Riverfront Dr
Reading, PA 19602
(215) 378-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nate Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 22
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	69600
Curr. Plant Miles	431
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	50000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TLC, USA, WPIX, WPIX, WPIX, WPIX, KYW, WCAU, WFMZ, WGAL, WHYY, WHYY, WJZ, WLVT, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WPVI, WTAF, WTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 25650
Pay Subscriptions: 27500 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components

DAIRY TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

DAISYTOWN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

DALE BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

DALEVILLE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

DALLAS
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

DALLAS BOUROUGH
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

DALTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DANIELSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

DANVILLE
CATV Service Inc
115 Mill St
Danville, PA 17821
(717) 275-3101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Alexander; Chief Engineer, Charles Alexander; Program Director, Charles Alexander; Marketing Director, Charles Alexander; Office Manager, Charles Alexander; Ad Sales Director, Charles Alexander
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 40, CATV Service Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1950
Orig. Exp. Year	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	9220
Pot. Homes Passed	9220
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.15
Pay Households: 1340
Pay Subscriptions: 1340 as of 06/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE

CATV Service Inc
115 Mill St
Danville, PA 17821
(717) 275-3101

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Alexander; Chief Engineer, Bill Hause; Program Director, Charles Alexander

MSO: CATV Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	4860
Pot. Homes Passed	4860
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4860 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WNET, WBRE, WPIX, WOR, WVIA, WGAL, WPHL, WHTM, WHP, ESPN, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DARBY

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

DARLINGTON

Centre Video Corp -
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 2661783

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fren. Area	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
	8507 as of 04/
Total Tier Subscribers	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DAUGHERTY

Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

DAUPHIN BOR

Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

DAWSON

Ruth Cv Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins

MSO: Helicon Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	245
Homes Curr. Passed	245
Pot. Homes Passed	245
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	153 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WPGH, ESPN, WTRJ, WPCB, WTBS, WGN, WPXI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

DAYTON

Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fren. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	191 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAZ, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

DEAN TWP

Cpe Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

DECATUR TWP

Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

DEERFIELD

Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Althom, PA

DEERFIELD TWP

Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

DEERLAKE

Wharton Cable TV
See: Warton, PA

DEFIANCE

Defiance Antenna Co
Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
(814) 928-4835

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Williams; Chief Engineer, John M Zimmerman; Program Director, John M Zimmerman; Marketing Director, John M Zimmerman; Office Manager, Scott Williams; Ad Sales Director, Scott Williams

MSO: John D Zimmerman/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	410
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	405 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, TLC, WGN, WTBS, WGAL, WJAC, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

DELAWARE

American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

DELAWARE TWP

TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

DELAWARE WATER GAP

Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

DELTA

Ga Communications Inc
PO Box 98
Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Ga Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	302
Pot. Homes Passed	302
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	181 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAL, WBFF, WGAL, WHP, WITF, WJZ, WMAR, WMPB, WPHL, WPMT, WTPA, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

DENVER

Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

DERRY

Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

DERRY TWP

Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

DERRY TWP

Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

DERRY TWP

Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

DEWART

CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

DICKSON CITY

Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

DILLSBURG

Ga Communications Inc
PO Box 98

Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown; Chief Engineer, Edward Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 127, Gs Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	7800
Homes Curr. Passed	7800
Pot. Homes Passed	7800
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	2200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Fry Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DOGUS MINES
St Mary'S Television Inc
See: Saint Marys, PA

DONEGAL
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Springfield Twp, PA

DONEGAL TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Salt Lake Twp, PA

DONEGAL TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Springfield Twp, PA

DOUGLAS TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

DOUGLASS TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

DOVER
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

DOWNINGTOWN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

DOYLESTOWN BOR
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

DOYLESTOWN TWP
Lenfest Cable Group
4143 Swamp Rd
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 345-5151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Starner; Chief Engineer, Donald Hagan; Program Director, Jim Bunn; Marketing Director, Richard Mcginnley; Office Manager, Michael Stoner; Ad Sales Director, Don Higgins
MSO: Gerry Lenfest/100%

Franchies Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	113
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, CNN1, L/O, SPN, WOR, WPIX, KYW, TWC, WHYY, WPHL, WTAF, FNN, WLVT, TNN, WPVI, WCAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4560 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DRAVOSBURG
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

DU BOIS
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

DU BOIS
Du Bois Area Cable TV
129 Dubois St
Du Bois, PA 15801
(814) 371-2041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rudy Cadori; Chief Engineer, Berny Masnice
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchies Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 722
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, TWC, WTAE, WJAC, WOR, WPIX, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2469 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Star Associates
Ad Insertion: Star Associates

DUDLEY
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

DUKE CENTER
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

DUNBAR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

DUNBAR BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

DUNBAR TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

DUNCANNON BOR
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
1 Water St
Duncannon, PA 17020
(717) 936-6501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Deimler; Chief Engineer, Stan Diemler; Program Director, Stan Diemler; Marketing Director, Vicki Mcallister; Office Manager, Vicki Mcallister; Ad Sales Director, Vicki Mcallister; Purchasing Officer, Stan Diemler; Construction Supervisor, Scott Hackman
MSO: Blue Ridge CATV/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	96
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	510
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL, WGAL, WHTM, WTTG, WITF, WPMT, WMAR, WGCB, WTAF, ESPN, WHP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 510 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 781 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Texscan, Gardiner Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Phasecom
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Msi

DUNCANSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

DUNDAFF
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

DUNKARD TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

DUNLEVY
National Cable Television Corp
259 East Crawford Ave
Connellsville, PA 15425
(412) 628-5462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Corbett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 13
MSO: 23, Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4465
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3346 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTRF, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1423
Pay Subscriptions: 1423 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer

DUNMORE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DUNMORE
Northeast Cable TV Co
PO Box 100
1100 Clay Ave
Dunmore, PA 18512
(717) 961-6361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Daniel; Chief Engineer, Frank Henczyc
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	119
Number of Franchises	21
Homes Curr. Passed	40000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	119
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	40000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, WLS, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
PRSM / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer

DUNNSTABLE TWP
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

DUNNSTABLE TWP
Charles TV Cable System
See: Miffin, PA

DUPONT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DUPONT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

DUQUESNE
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

DURHAM TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

DURRELL
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

DURYEA
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DURYEA
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

DUSHORE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Of Central Pa
16 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	692
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	236 as of 02/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.65
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 06/82

EARL TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

EARL TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

EAST ALLEN
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

EAST ALLEN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

EAST BANGOR
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

EAST BANGOR
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
See: Bangor, PA

EAST BRANDYWINE
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST CALN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST COVENTRY TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

EAST DEER TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
890 Constitution Blvd
New Kensington, PA 15068
(412) 339-1051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel A Buffone
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	705
Pot. Homes Passed	705
Curr. Plant Miles	345
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	27535 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WPCB, WJAC, WPGH, L/O, WTBS, WPIX, WOR, WQED, ARET, NICK, CSP, WQEX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 13700 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

EAST DRY TAVERN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

EAST EARL
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

EAST FALLOWFIELD
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST FREEDOM
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
300 Main St
Roaring Spring, PA 16673
(814) 224-4107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick; Chief Engineer, Melvin Edmundson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	5425
Pot. Homes Passed	5425
Curr. Plant Miles	189
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	5090 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	850
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 1220
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III, Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST GOSHEN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST GREENVILLE
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

EAST HEMPFIELD TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

EAST HICKORY
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

EAST HUNTINGDON TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

EAST LAMPETER TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

EAST LANSDOWNE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

EAST MARLBOROUGH
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

EAST MCKEESPORT
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

EAST NORRITON
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

EAST PENNSBORO TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

EAST PETERSBURG BOR
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

EAST PIKELAND
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

EAST PITTSBURGH
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

EAST PROVIDENCE TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

EAST PROVIDENCE TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

EAST ROCHESTER
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

EAST SIDE
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

EAST SMITHFIELD
Community Cable Corp Of Pennsylvania
34 Main St
Prattsburg, NY 14873
(607) 522-3712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wagner; Chief Engineer, Dan Orcutt
MSO: North Pennsylvania Telephone Company/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	97 as of 07/85

Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRE, WSKG, WEIM, WENY, WNEP, WICZ, WVIA, WMGC, WBMG, WDAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EAST SMITHFIELD
Community Cable Corp Of Pennsylvania
PO Box 85
East Smithfield, PA 18817
(717) 596-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Orcutt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	138
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	95 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

EAST ST CLAIR TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

EAST ST CLAIR TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

EAST STROUDSBURG
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

EAST TAYLOR TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

EAST VANDERGRIFT
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

EAST VIEW
M & G TV Cable
66 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-5464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelce Mosley; Chief Engineer, Kelce Mosely
MSO: Kelce Mosley/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	141
Homes Curr. Passed	128
Pot. Homes Passed	141
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	33
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	111 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAE, KDKA, WPGH, WGHA, WTRF, WTOV, WTIX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

EAST VINCENT
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

EAST WASHINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

EAST WHITELAND
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

EASTON
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

EASTON
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
1604 Sullivan Trail
Easton, PA 18042
(215) 253-6174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Sager; Chief Engineer, John Turner
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	103828
Homes Curr. Passed	34000
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	372
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Capa.	56
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	29000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 290001
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WTAF, WNEW, WPVI, WFMZ, WLVT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WPHL, WNET, WNBC, WABC, WNEP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
PLBY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13610 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Cable Adnet

EASTTOWN
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

EASTVALE BORO
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

EBENSBURG
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

ECONOMY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

EDDYSTONE
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

EDDYSTONE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

EDGEMONT
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

EDGEWOOD
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

EDGEWORTH
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

EDINBORO
Coaxial Cable Television Corp
122 Erie St
Edinboro, PA 16412
(814) 734-1424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anne Handyside; Chief Engineer, David Wescott
MSO: Times Publishing/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3250
Homes Curr. Passed	3250
Pot. Homes Passed	3250
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Comp. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICU, WOR, WES, ESPN, WQLN, WTBS, WSEE, CFPL, WJET, UPI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 913 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 913 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EDWARDSVILLE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

ELDRED
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
1110 W State St
Olean, NY 14760
(716) 372-5220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Saporito; Chief Engineer, David Finch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	965
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	366 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WKBW, WPSX, WVIB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ELDRED TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

ELGIN
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

ELIMSPORT
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

ELIZABETH
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

ELIZABETH
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckeesport, PA

ELIZABETH TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ELIZABETHTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

ELIZABETHVILLE BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

ELK LAKE
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

ELKLAND
Elkland Electric Co
209 Main St
Elkland, PA 16920
(814) 258-5210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Flavio R Miona; Chief Engineer, Richard Bolt; Program Director, Richard Bolt; Marketing Director, Richard Bolt; Office Manager, Richard Bolt

MSO: Elkland Electric Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WETM, WGN, CBN, WTBS, TNN, USA, PBS, ESPN, WPIX, WBNG, WENY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Stardish, Radex
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Vicoa, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Keystone Services

ELKLAND
Elkland Electric Co
209 W Main St
Elkland, PA 16920
(814) 258-5210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bolt; Chief Engineer, Richard Bolt; Program Director, Richard Bolt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Proctor Ellison Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WKBW, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Vicoa
Billing System: In House

ELKLAND TWP
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

ELLPORT
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

ELLSWORTH
Video Link Inc
See: Bentleyville, PA

ELLWOOD CITY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
332 Wampum Ave
PO Box 960
Ellwood City, PA 16117
(412) 752-1558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	9599
Homes Curr. Passed	9599
Pot. Homes Passed	9599
Curr. Plant Miles	151
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	7867 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPXI, ESPN, WQED, TNN, CBN, WKBN, USA, NICK, SPN, LIFE, WFMJ
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2236 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3009 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ELMHURST
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ELROY
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

ELYSBURG
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
(717) 644-0477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jarosky; Chief Engineer, Leon Bugdon
MSO: Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15660
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, WLYH, WNEP, WPHL, WPVI, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, ESPN, WGAL, USA, CNN1, CBN, WITF, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Jerrold

EMIGSVILLE
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

EMLENTON
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	294
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WKBN, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WYTV
Basic install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

EMMAUS
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

EMMAUS BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
925 Chestnut St
Emmaus, PA 18049
(215) 967-3151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Sager; Chief Engineer, Chas Cole
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	23575
Homes Curr. Passed	8200
Pot. Homes Passed	8200
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	31
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	6500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 1839
Pay Subscriptions: 2703 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

EMPORIUM
Bucktail Broadcasting Corp
19 E 4Th St
PO Box 331
Emporium, PA 15834
(814) 486-3721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leo Grimone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Buck Tail Broadcast Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2070 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WGN, WPIX, WTBS, WGRZ, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WNET, WPSX, WTAJ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 04/84

EMSWORTH
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

ENDEAVOR
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

ENON VALLEY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

EPHRATA
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
804 Academy Heights Ave
Ephrata, PA 17522
(717) 733-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Miller; Chief Engineer, Jeff Oberholdzer
MSO: Pencor Service Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	16
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	235
Comp. Plant Miles	235
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	27

Basic Subscribers..........15000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTAF, KWY, WPHL, WIFT, WPVI, ESPN, WGCB, WLYH, WCAU, WTBS, WHTM, WGAL, CNN1, WPMT, L/C, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6118 as of 07/85
Program Guide: T V Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 160
Interconnect: Cable Ad-Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Dbc
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Ibm

EPHRATA TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ERIE
Erie Telecommunications Inc
823 Peach St
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 453-4641
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lovelace; Chief Engineer, 3; Program Director, Mike Williams; Marketing Director, Pam Eckert
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/52%Shareholders/48%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 42700
Homes Curr. Passed 42700
Pot. Homes Passed..........42700
Curr. Plant Miles 268
Curr. Channel Caps. 84
Number Channels Used 52
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers..........24600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7000
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WICU, BET, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, L/O, L/O, TLC, TNN, SINT, TBN, PTL, CBN, SPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 15200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 13
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Phillips, Shintron
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ERNEST
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

ERNEST
Indiana Cablevision
P O Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-8666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayars
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 187
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers..........156 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

ETNA
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

EVANS CITY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

EVERETT BOR
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

EVERETT BOR
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

EVERSON
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

EVERSON BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

EXETER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

EXETER
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

EXETER TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

EXETER TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

EXPORT
William Penn Cable TV Co
See: Murrysville, PA

FACTORYVILLE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

FAIRCHANCE
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

FAIRFIELD
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

FAIRFIELD TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

FAIRVIEW
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

FAIRVIEW BORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

FAIRVIEW TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

FALLS CREEK
Du Bois Area Cable TV
See: Du Bois, PA

FALLS TWP
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
44 E Bridge St
Morrisville, PA 19067
(215) 945-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Ostopowicz; Chief Engineer, Geoffery K Davis
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed..........17000
Curr. Plant Miles 133
Comp. Plant Miles 142
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers..........8161 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WTAF, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, LIFE, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNJT, CSP, ESPN, CNN1, USA, NICK, L/O, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5021 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 50
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

FALLSTON
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

FARRELL
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

FAWN TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

FELTON
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Red Lion, PA

FERGUSON
Zampelli Electronics
C/O Zampelli TV
PO Box 830
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-1544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zampelli; Chief Engineer, Joe Zampelli; Program Director, Joe Zampelli; Marketing Director, Joe Zampelli; Office Manager, Joe Zampelli; Ad Sales Director, Joe Zampelli
MSO: Joe Zampelli/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
..........8406 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WPXI, WHP, WNEP, WJAC, WVIA, WGAL, WGN, WGHA, CBN, WTBS, WHTM, PTL, WWPB, WHAG, WLYH, WPMT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Billing System: In House

FERGUSON TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

FERNDALE BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

FINDLAY TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

FINLEYVILLE
South Hill TV Cable
5110 W Library Ave

Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 3800 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, KDKA, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2795 as of 05/83

FLEETWOOD
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
102 W Main St
Fleetwood, PA 19522
(215) 944-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Sager; Chief Engineer, Ches Cole
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12750
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1542 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KYW, WCAU, WFMZ, WGAL, WLVT, WPDE, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 560
Pay Subscriptions: 973 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Cascade, Ael
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FLEMINGTON
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

FOGELSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

FOLCROFT
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

FORD CITY
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

FOREST CITY
Forest City Cable Corp
511 Main St
Forest City, PA 18421
(717) 785-3802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Yakely; Chief Engineer, William Yakely
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2335
Pot. Homes Passed 2335
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 720 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, WDAU, WBRE, WABC, WOR, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FOREST HILLS
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

FORKS TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

FORTY FORT
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

FORWARD TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

FOSTER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

FOSTER TWP
Warner Amex Cable Of Bradford
See: Bradford, PA

FOSTER TWP
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

FOUNTAIN HILL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

FOUNTAIN HILL
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

FOX CHAPEL
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

FOX TWP
St Mary'S Television Inc
See: Saint Marys, PA

FOXBURG
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 684
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Basic Subscribers .... 498 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WPSX, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

FRAILEY
Wire Tele-View Corp
See: Tremont, PA

FRANCONIA
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

FRANKLIN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

FRANKLIN
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

FRANKLIN
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

FRANKLIN
Coaxial Cable Co
503 13Th St
Franklin, PA 16323
(814) 432-5217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Frederick; Chief Engineer, Brian Frederick; Program Director, Pete Johnson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 5300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPXI, WTBS, TLC, WTAE, L/O, WTAE, WPGH, WQLN, WJET, WQED, WICU, WFEE, NICK, LIFE, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 1900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor, Century Iii
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

FRANKLIN TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

FRANKLIN TWP
Troy Area Communications
See: Powell, PA

FRANKLIN TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

FRANKLINDALE
Troy Area Communications
See: Powell, PA

FRANKLINTOWN
Gs Communications Inc
See: Dillsburg, PA

FRANKSTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

FRANKSTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

FRAZER TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

FREDERICKSBURG
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

FREEBURG
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
(717) 644-0477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jarosky; Chief Engineer, Leo Bogden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1664, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne—

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREEDOM
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

FREELAND
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

FREEMANSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

FREEMANSBURG
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

FREEPORT
Clear Channel Cable TV
P O Box 504
54153 S Jefferson St
Kittanning, PA 16201
(412) 548-1536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William H Foster; Chief Engineer, Jon Swartz
MSO: Omega Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	819
Pot. Homes Passed	819
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	704 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJSC, WTAC, WPTT, CNN1, WGN, WPXI, ESPN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 313 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House

FRENCH CREEK TWP
Coaxial Cable Co
See: Franklin, PA

FRIEDENS
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

FRITZTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

FURLONG
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

GALETON
Galeton TV Antenna Inc
22 Bridge St
Galeton, PA 16922
(814) 435-8175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Kramer; Chief Engineer, Melvin Lowrey
MSO: Ben Kramer/33%Others/67%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	630
Homes Curr. Passed	630
Pot. Homes Passed	630
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	594 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPSX, WIVB, WENY, WKBW, WETM, WTBS, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 254 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: T-C Specialty Couterspcrt

GALLITZIN
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 01/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN

GARLAND
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

GARRETT
Kirchner TV Co Inc
111 Keyston St
Meyersdale, PA 15552
(814) 634-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kirchner; Chief Engineer, Bob Kirchner; Program Director, Bob Kirchner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1670, Kirchner TV Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1340
Pot. Homes Passed	1340
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Microdyne
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GASKILL TWP
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

GEISTOWN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

GERMANSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

GETTYSBURG
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Teal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	7275
Homes Curr. Passed	2463
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1467 as of 11/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, LIFE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO

GILFORD
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
See: Chambersburg, PA

GILPIN TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

GIRARD
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

GIRARD TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

GLADWYNE
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

GLASSPORT
Centre Video Corp
716 Long Run Rd
PO Box 249
Mckeesport, PA 15132
(412) 751-0400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Algeri
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	17111
Curr. Plant Miles	141
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Basic Subscribers	10990 as of 12/80

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WTHR
Pay Services:
HBO

GLASSWORKS
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

GLEN HOPE BORO
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

GLEN IRON
Valley Video Service Co
See: Laurelton, PA

GLEN RICHEY
Buds Cable Service
PO Box 51
Rd 3
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 765-5018
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Swatsworth; Chief Engineer, Lee Dorman
MSO: Bud Swatsworth/50%Freda Swatsworth/50%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	340
Homes Curr. Passed	330
Pot. Homes Passed	340
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, USA, TNN, WJAC, CBN, WOPC, WGN, WTAJ, WTBS, WPGH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 89 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: C-Cor, Tvc Supplies
Distribution: C-Cor, Tvc Supplies
Billing System: In House

GLEN ROCK

Gs Communications Inc
PO Box 96
Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 127, Gs Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4886
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....2543 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Households: 1056
Pay Subscriptions: 1056 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GLENBURN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

GLENDALE
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

GLENDON
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

GLENFIELD
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

GLENOLDEN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
601 Oak Ln
Glenolden, PA 19036
(215) 522-1556
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Foti; Chief Engineer, Chris Patterson; Program Director, Don Gaston; Marketing Director, Ava Walley; Office Manager, Lorraine Dipietro; Ad Sales Director, Ava Walley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 11
Homes Curr. Passed 36200
Pot. Homes Passed 36200
Curr. Plant Miles 213
Comp. Plant Miles 213
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....15600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WNJS, WPHL, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 10100 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Dimension
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GOLD KEY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

GOLDSBORO
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

GRANVILLE
Granville CATV Inc
27 W Market
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-3733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Hain
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes Curr. Passed 7380
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ....7090 as of 02/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN

GRANVILLE TWP
Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

GRATZ BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

GRAY
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

GREAT BEND
Wilmarth TV
See: Hallstead, PA

GREEN LANE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

GREEN TREE
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

GREENCASTLE
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
PO Box 189
Greencastle, PA 17225
(717) 597-7572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 127, Gs Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 19
Basic Subscribers ....1800 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 19.70
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

GREENFIELD TWP
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

GREENSBORO
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

GREENSBURG
Herron Cable Television Co
P O Box 1167
210 W Otterman St
Greensburg, PA 15601
(412) 834-6990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary W Hagerich
MSO: Herron Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 23
Homes Curr. Passed 49566
Pot. Homes Passed 55000
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Comp. Plant Miles 700
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....37426 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WQEX, L/O, WPTT, WJAC, WTBS, ESPN, WOR, WPGH, WPCB, WPXI, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 17040
Pay Subscriptions: 19466 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GREENVILLE
Pennsylvania Cablevision
6 S High St
PO Box 264
Greenville, PA 16125
(412) 588-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Loreno; Chief Engineer, Brian Joyce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5544
Homes Curr. Passed 4907
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ....3523 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1365
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1746 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

GREENWICH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

GREENWOOD TWP
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

GREGG TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

GROVE CITY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Harrisville, PA

GULICH
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

GUYS MILLS
TCI Of Erie County
P O Box 7129
5651 Jordan Rd
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lachner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 433
Homes Curr. Passed 91
Pot. Homes Passed 91
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....79 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMJ, WJET, WKBN, WQLN, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

HALFMOON
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
See: Port Matilda, PA

HALIFAX TWP
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

HALLSTEAD
Wilmarth TV
286 Main St
New Milford, PA 18834
(717) 465-3763
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Wilmarth

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1635, Wilmerth TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNED, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HAMBURG
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
PO Box 49
Hamburg, PA 19526
(215) 562-2572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Minnich; Chief Engineer, Barry Minnick
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 37
Basic Subscribers .... 3392 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KYW, WBRE, WCAU, WFMZ, WGAL, WHTM, WLVT, WLYH, WPHL, WPVU, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.50
Pay Households: 1042
Pay Subscriptions: 1042 as of 08/84
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Warner Amex
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Twin County
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
See: Chambersburg, PA

HAMILTON TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

HAMLIN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

HAMPDON TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

HAMPTON TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: West Deer Twp, PA

HANOVER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

HANOVER
Hanover Cable TV Inc
PO Box 717
643 Frederick St
Hanover, PA 17331
(717) 637-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Eisenhauer; Chief Engineer, Ellwood Bevins
MSO: Hanover Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 10813
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 9000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 38800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGAL, WITF, WTTG, WMAR, E/A, WYYT, WGCB, WHTM, WHP, WBAL, WPMT, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3475 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold, Division General Instruments Corp.
Billing System: In House

HANOVER TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

HANOVER TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

HARBOR CREEK
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

HARFORD
Adams CATV Inc
9 N Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wallis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 4, Adams CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAY, WICZ, WMGC, WNET, WVIA /Mo.; Service: 9.00

HARLEYSVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

HARMAR TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

HARMONSBURG
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
See: Conneaut Lake, PA

HARMONY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

HARMONY TWP
Sammons Communicitions Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

HARRIS TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

HARRISBURG
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
4601 Smith St
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 540-8905
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Lockard; Chief Engineer, Hank Hall
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 22
Homes in Fran. Area 182361
Homes Curr. Passed 90000
Pot. Homes Passed 95000
Curr. Plant Miles 1100
Comp. Plant Miles 1150
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 60000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
/ 48.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
CNNI / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
/ 48.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
USA / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
ESPN / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
Basic Services:
WHP, WGAL, WHTM, WGCB, WITF, WPHL, AP, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WPMT, WLYH, CSP, WBAL, WMAR, MTV, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Households: 16670
Pay Subscriptions: 33400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: M/A-Com
Billing System: In Housu

HARRISON TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

HARRISON TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

HARRISVILLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
1312 W Main St
Grove City, PA 16127
(412) 458-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Ross
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 23, Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 13240
Homes Curr. Passed 5236
Pot. Homes Passed 5296
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .... 4136 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WKBN, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1661
Pay Subscriptions: 1661 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HASTINGS
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

HATFIELD
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

HAVERFORD

Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

HAVERFORD TWP
Ultracom Of Delaware Valley
PO Box 176
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 328-4080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Elsell
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	23700
Homes Curr. Passed	23600
Pot. Homes Passed	23600
Curr. Plant Miles	241
Comp. Plant Miles	241
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	12091 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, CMBB, CSP, WEA, CBN, WLVT, WPIX, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
PRSM / 12.45
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 8900
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
Guide Rate: 27
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

HAYCOCK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

HAYSVILLE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

HAZLE TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

HAZLETON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

HEATHVILLE
Summerville Cablevision Inc
See: Summerville Boro, PA

HEGINS TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

HEIDELBERG
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

HEIDELBERG TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

HELLAM
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

HELLERTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

HELLERTOWN
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

HEMLOCK
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

HEMLOCK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
601 Broad St
Palmerton, PA 18071
(717) 296-8200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bohs
MSO: Pencor Service Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	1580
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	281 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WABC, WBRE, WCBS, WDAU, WLVT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WTAF, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.10
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 05/83

HEMPFIELD
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

HEMPFIELD
Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Greenville, PA

HENRY CLAY
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
See: Lower Turkeyfoot, PA

HEPBURN TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
See: Lewis Twp, PA

HEPBURN TWP
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

HEREFORD TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

HERSHEY
Valley Video Cable TV Co
441 W Chocolate Ave
Box 438
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 533-4433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Buchen; Chief Engineer, Bob Riden, Danny Cullison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 24, Cable Management Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	9
Homes Curr. Passed	14800
Pot. Homes Passed	14800
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	11078 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2548
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 776
Pay Subscriptions: 5052 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 65
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HICKORY
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

HIGHSBORO BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

HILLSGROVE
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	56
Pot. Homes Passed	56
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	8
Basic Subscribers	54 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HILLTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

HOLLIDAYSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

HOLLISTERVILLE
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

HOMER CITY
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

HOMEWOOD
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

HONESDALE
Honesdale TV Service
1133 Main St
Honesdale, PA 18431
(717) 253-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Wilcox
MSO: Honesdale TV Service/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	5200
Homes Curr. Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2819 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, TNN, WNEW, ESPN, WABC, WCBS, WOR, WNBC, WPIX, WZIA, L/O, WGN, NICK, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CNN2
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 9.00
PLBY / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HONEYBROOK BORO
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

HONEYBROOK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

HOOVERSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
PO Box 39
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 355-0851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 286, Tele-Media/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 01/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 01/81
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HOP BOTTOM
Adams CATV Inc
9 North Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wallis

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 4, Adams CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	105 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAY, WICZ, WMGC, WNET, WSKG, WVIA
/Mo.; Service: 9.00

HOPEWELL
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

HOPEWELL
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

HOPEWELL BORO
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

HOPEWELL TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

HOPEWELL TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

HORSHAM
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

HOUTZDALE
Tele-Communications Inc
117 N Front
Philipsburg, PA 16866
(814) 342-1370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Campomizzi; Chief Engineer, Micheal Cathrine
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
	8607 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WTHA, USA, WOPC, L/O, WPXI, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 11.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOVEY
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Foxburg, PA

HOWARD
Tele-Media
PO Box 39
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 625-2536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 298, Tele-Media/

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 01/81

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

HOWARD BORO
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
See: Howard Twp, PA

HOWARD TWP
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
273 Benner Rd
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Jim Kane; Program Director, Jeffrey Fisher; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Fisher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	705
Homes Curr. Passed	705
Pot. Homes Passed	705
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WBRE, ESPN, WJAC, WTBS, CBN, USA, WTAJ, WGN, WVIA, WNEP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Drake
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

HOWE TWP
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

HUBBARD TWP
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

HUBLEY TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

HUGHESTOWN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

HUGHESVILLE
Muncy TV Corp
609 N Second St
Lykens, PA 17048
(717) 453-7175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Pinchorski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	3900
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	3695 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, SPN, WGN, WOR, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WPIX, WPSX, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1172
Pay Subscriptions: 1172 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HULMEVILLE
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

HUMMELSTOWN
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

HUNKER BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

HUNLOCK CREEK
Shawnee TV Cable
28 E Main St
Plymouth, PA 18651
(717) 779-4334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Turchanik; Chief Engineer, Henry Turchanik
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 128, Valley Video Cable TV Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	177 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: R L Drake Company, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

HUNTINGTON
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

HUNTINGTON TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

HUSTON BOR
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

HYDE PARK
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

HYDETOWN
Titusville Cable TV Inc
See: Titusville, PA

HYNDMAN
TCI Media Of Hyndman Inc
PO Box 649
Bedford, PA 15522
(814) 623-8226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, WTTG, WJAC, KDKA, WWPB, CBN, WTAJ, WTBS, WFAT, WHAG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

HYNER
Charles TV (Avis)
See: North Bend, PA

INDIAN LAKE BORO
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

INDIAN ROCKS
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

INDIANA

Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA
INDIANA
Indiana Cable TV
22 N 5Th St
PO Box 899
Indiana, PA 15701
(412) 465-5528
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph R Reschini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 9700
Pot. Homes Passed....................9700
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers............7442 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WHIZ, WJAC, WPCP, WPGH, WPSX, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1852 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
INDIANA
Indiana Cablevision
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15711
(412) 349-8866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, Neil Wascman
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers............4000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, ESPN, WPGH, WFAT, WTAJ, WPXE, WPCP, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: Scientific-Atlanta, Cabledata
INDIANA TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: West Deer Twp, PA
INGRAM
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA
IRVONA
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA
IRWIN
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA
ISABELLA
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA
JACKSON TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA
JACKSON TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Larksville, PA
JACKSON TWP
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA
JACKSON TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Nanty Glo, PA
JACKSON TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA
JACKSON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA
JACKSON TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA
JACOBUS
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA
JAMESTOWN
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA
JAMESTOWN
TCI Of Erie County
PO Box 7129
5651 Jorden Road
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Basic Subscribers..............217 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, KYTV, WICU, WJKW, WKBN, WKYC, WPGH, WUAB, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
JAMISON
Bucks County Cablevision
2319 York Rd
Jamison, PA 18929
(215) 343-5425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Meade; Chief Engineer, Michael Allen; Program Director, Peter Mark; Marketing Director, Robyn Meade
MSO: Partnership/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 45
Basic Subscribers............2500 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPVI, CMBB, WHYY, KWY, L/O, WCAU, FNN, WAHL, WFNC, WTAF, WNJT, WLVT, WOR
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
PRSM / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3144 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 304
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
JASPER
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA
JEANNETTE
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA
JEFFERSON
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA
JEFFERSON
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA
JEFFERSON
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA
JEFFERSON TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA
JEFFERSON TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA
JEFFERSON TWP
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA
JEFFERSON TWP
Jefferson Township CATV
Box 273
Rd 4
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 445-4901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norbert Moore
MSO: Jefferson Township CATV/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed....................1500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers..............440 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 30
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJNL, WTAE, WJAC, ESPN, WTAJ, WTXI, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.65
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 76 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
JENKINS TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA
JENKINTOWN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA
JENKINTOWN BORO
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA
JENNERS
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA
JENNERSTOWN
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA
JERMYN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA
JERSEY SHORE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA
JESSUP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA
JESSUP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA
JIM THORPE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA
JOHNSONBURG
Johnsonburg Community TV Inc
Market St
Box 248
Johnsonburg, PA 15845
(814) 965-4888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Horne; Chief Engineer, Jerome Muroski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Community Owned/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed....................1600
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36

Basic Subscribers..............1510 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WPIX, WTBS, WDKA, WICU, WJAC, WKBW, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 1.25 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 671
Pay Subscriptions: 671 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Corp
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Billing System: Johnson Newsland

JOHNSTOWN
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
331 Stonycreek St
Johnstown, PA 15904
(814) 535-3567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Wilhelt
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes Curr. Passed 33475
Pot. Homes Passed..............................33475
Curr. Plant Miles 326
Comp. Plant Miles 205
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..............29900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, CSP, WFAT, WJAC, WPGH, WOR, WTAJ, ESPN, WPCB, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 5675
Pay Subscriptions: 6300 as of 01/84

JONESTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

JUNIATA TERRACE
Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

JUNITA TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

KADORIS
Ga Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

KANE
Centre Video Corp
136 N Fraley St
Kane, PA 16735
(814) 837-6272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hulings; Chief Engineer, Glen Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2341
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers..............2142 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WIVB, WJET, WJAC, WKBW, WOR, WTHA, WPXI, WICU, WPIX, ESPN, USA, CNN1, WTBS, TNN, TNN, MTV, CBN, AMCL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

KANTNER
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
See: Hooversville, PA

KASKA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

KEATING TWP
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

KEISTERVILLE
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

KENHORST
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

KENNETT
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
116 S Broad St
Box D
Kennett Square, PA 19348
(215) 444-1225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Keyes
MSO: Nancy Keyes/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 9641
Homes Curr. Passed 5050
Pot. Homes Passed..............................4600
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..............3000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, CNN1, SINT, WPVI, WPHL, WGAL, WCAU, WTAF, WHYY, WLYH, USA, ESPN, WLYH, WTBS, CBN, TWC, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1124 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: TV Host
Interconnect: Harron
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

KENNETT TWP
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

KENNEYVILLE
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed..............................70
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..............70 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 04/84

KING OF PRUSSIA
Suburban Cable TV
251 W Dekalb Pike
Suite Eg # 2
King Of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 265-4233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mcginley; Chief Engineer, Don Higgins; Program Director, Richard Mcginley; Marketing Director, Richard Mcginley
MSO: Home Vue Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 9800
Pot. Homes Passed..............................10000
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers..............4000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MTV, NICK, TNN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 20.00
SHO / 20.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6700 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Home Vue Cable TV
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

KINGSTON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

KINGSTON
Dallas Cablevision
PO Box 279
Dallas, PA 18612
(717) 639-1171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Mcguire
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed..............................5000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers..............4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WTAF, WBRE, L/O, P/A, WNEP, WOLF, WVIA, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 814 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cable Management

KINGSTON TWP
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

KIRBY
M & G TV Cable
See: East View, PA

KISKI TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

KISTLER
Tele-Media Of Mount Union
10 S Jefferson
Mount Union, PA 17066
(814) 542-2041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Carlisle; Chief Engineer, Tom Kinney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 2355
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 87
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers .... 2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 480
Pay Subscriptions: 614 as of 03/81
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

KITTANNING
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
P O Box 504
54156 S Jefferson St
Kittanning, PA 16201
(412) 548-1536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William H Foster; Chief Engineer, Jon Swartz
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 7452
Homes Curr. Passed 7452
Pot. Homes Passed 7452
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 6600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 15.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 3.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, L/O, WJAC, WPGH, CNN1, ESPN, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
RS
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2049 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House

KITTER TWP
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

KLEINFELTERSVILLE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

KNOLLWOOD ESTATES
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

KNOX
Stahles Trailer Sales
Rd # 1
Shippenville, PA 16254
(814) 226-8639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Stahle
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 1000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WKBN, WPGH, WPSX, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

KOPPEL
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

KUTZTOWN
Keystone Cable TV Inc
PO Box 263
Bowers Rd
Kutztown, PA 19530
(215) 683-6055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Beisel; Chief Engineer, Timothy Cordier
MSO: William George / 20%Walter Mccleary / 20%Stockholders / 60%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 6600
Homes Curr. Passed 4722
Pot. Homes Passed 4722
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 3629 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 1402
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTAF, KYW, WPMT, WPHL, WPVI, ESPN, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WLVT, WFMZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.00
Pay Households: 1402 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1402 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

LA PLUME
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

LACEYVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 305 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WPHL, WPIX, WSKG, WVIA
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 101
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 06/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LACKAWAXEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

LAFLIN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

LAKE ARIEL
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

LAKE CITY
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

LAKE WAYNEWOOD
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

LAMBERT
Video Link Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 22
Homes in Fran. Area 7776
Homes Curr. Passed 7776
Pot. Homes Passed 7776
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 5200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1479
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, WUAB, WPTT, WTRF, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Subscriptions: 1879 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

LAMBS CREEK
Pierces TV Cable System
See: Mainesburg, PA

LANCASTER
Cable Associates Inc
526 W Orange St
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 291-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Hausler; Chief Engineer, Joseph Parkyn; Program Director, Phil Wresler; Marketing Director, Peter Bechtel
MSO: Steiman Family/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 72000
Homes Curr. Passed 56000
Pot. Homes Passed 56000
Curr. Plant Miles 554
Comp. Plant Miles 554
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....39000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WLYH, KYW, WPMT, WGAL, WPVI, WHTM, WGCB, WHP, WCAU, WPHL, WITF, WTAF, L/O, CBN, WTVE, L/O, P/A, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.75
HBO / 10.75
Pay Households: 10000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net Central
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele Engineering, Sony

LANCASTER TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

LANCASTER TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

LANDINGVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

LANGHORNE BOR
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

LANGHORNE MANOR
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

LANSDALE
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

LANSDALE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

LANSDOWNE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County, Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

LANSFORD
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

LARKSVILLE
Valley Video Cable TV Co
28 E Main St
Plymouth, PA 18651
(717) 779-4334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Turchenik; Chief Engineer, Henry Turchenik
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 128, Valley Video Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6600
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....1300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 599
Pay Subscriptions: 599 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

LATROBE
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 459-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayers; Chief Engineer, George Pevarnico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 13100
Homes Curr. Passed 13100
Pot. Homes Passed 13100
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....8638 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, ESPN, WTAE, WJAC, WPTT, WPCB, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, TWC, CSP, LIFE, CBN, WSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 2179 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2179 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

LATROBE BORO
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

LATROUE
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-8866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayers
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 7
Curr. Plant Miles 131
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, ESPN, WTAE, WJAC, WPTT, WPCB, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, CSP, LIFE, CBN, WFAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Regency, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

LAUDERDALE
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

LAUREL RUN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

LAURELTON
Valley Video Service Co
130 N 4Th St
Lewisburg, PA 17837
(717) 523-8221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Goff
MSO: Robert Goff/50%Charles Jasiewicz/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WNEP, ESPN, WGAL, WTBS, WFBC, WOLF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

LAURYS STATION
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

LAWRENCE
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
See: Clearfeild, PA

LAWRENCE PARK TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

LAWRENCEVILLE
Elkland Electric Co
209 W Main St
Elkland, PA 16920
(814) 258-5210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bolt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Proctor Ellison Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CBN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBNG, WDAV, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 11/84
Interconnect: N

LAWRENCEVILLE BORO
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

LEACOCK TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

LEECHBURG
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

LEESBURG
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
See: Walnut Bottom, PA

LEESPORT
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
See: Hamburg, PA

LEET
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

LEETSDALE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

LEHMAN
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

LEMOYNE BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

LEOLA
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

LEOLA
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

LEROY TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
62 Troy St
Canton, PA 17724
(717) 494-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes; Chief Engineer, Terry Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	60
Pot. Homes Passed	60
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	6
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	54 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WENY, WFYE, WICZ, WKSG, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

LETTERKENNY
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
See: Chambersburg, PA

LEVITTOWN
Lower Bucks Cablevision
2320 Trenton Rd
Levittown, PA 19056
(215) 547-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Moore; Chief Engineer, Tom Kolenda; Program Director, Mike Miller; Marketing Director, Marc Hertz
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	43000
Homes Curr. Passed	353000
Pot. Homes Passed	43000
Curr. Plant Miles	520
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	24300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4800
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
MTV, CMAX, DSNY, PLBY, KYW, WPVI, WPHL, WTAF, WCAU, WHYY, ESPN, WNJT, L/O, WOR, WLVT, WPIX, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PRSM / 13.95
Pay Households: 19607 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad insertion: Sony

LEWIS RUN BORO
Warner Amex Cable Of Bradford
See: Bradford, PA

LEWIS TWP
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

LEWIS TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
Box 290
Cogan Station, PA 17728
(717) 494-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes; Chief Engineer, Terry Hughes; Program Director, Terry Hughes; Marketing Director, Terry Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	890 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WBRE, WDAU, WHP, WNEP, WNEW, WTAJ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 380
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

LEWISBURG
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

LEWISTOWN
Mcclure CATV Inc
27 W Market
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-3733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Hain
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	192 as of 06/

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL

LEWISTOWN
Cox Cable Lewistown
130 W Market St
PO Box 312
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-0193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry L Bennett; Chief Engineer, Ron Waver
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 96, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1951
Homes in Fran. Area	21026
Homes Curr. Passed	8183
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	7480 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 3164 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LIBERTY
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

LIBERTY TWP
Beech Creek TV Cable
See: Beech Creek Boro, PA

LIBERTY TWP
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
See: Saxton Boro, PA

LIGONIER
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 459-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayers; Chief Engineer, George Peramico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
	8506 as of 06/1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, ESPN, WTAE, WJAC, WPTT, WPCB, WOR, WTAJ, WPIX, WPGH, WQED, CSP, LIFE, CBN, WTBS, WSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

LIGONIER TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Ligonier, PA

LIMERICK
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

LIMERICK TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

LIMESTONE TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

LINE LEXINGTON
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

LINES STATION
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

LINESVILLE
TCI Of Erie County
See: Springboro, PA

LISTIE
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

LITITZ
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

LLOYDESVILLE
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

LOCK HAVEN
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

LOCUST
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

LOGAN TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

LOGANTON
Loganton TV Cable Association Inc
PO Box 85
Loganton, PA 17747
(717) 725-2733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Bierly; Chief Engineer, Guy Bierly
MSO: Loganton TV Cable Association Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	190
Homes Curr. Passed	189
Pot. Homes Passed	190
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	187 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPSX, WDAU, WBRE, WJAC, WVIA, WGAL, WTAJ, WHTM, WLYH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOGANVILLE
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

LONDON GROVE
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

LONDONDERRY
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

LONGSWAMP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

LORAINE BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

LOW HILL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER ALSACE TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

LOWER BURRELL
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

LOWER CHICHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

LOWER CHICHESTER
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

LOWER GWYNEDD
Montgomery Cablevision Inc
See: Springfield, PA

LOWER HEIDELBERG TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

LOWER MACUNGIE
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER MACUNGIE TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

LOWER MAHANOY
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

LOWER MAKEFIELD
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

LOWER MERION TWP
Comcast Of Montgomery County
205 E Levering Mill Rd
Bala-Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-8880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Allen; Chief Engineer, Jack Ward; Program Director, Jim Enix
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	10337 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KYW, WPVI, WCAU, L/O, WPHL, WTAF, WLVT, WNJS, WHYY
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 11.95
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Telengineering
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telengineering

LOWER MILFORD
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER MORELAND TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

LOWER MOUNT BETHEL
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

LOWER NAZARETH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER PAXTON TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

LOWER PROVIDENCE
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

LOWER SAUCON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER SWATARA TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

LOWER TURKEYFOOT
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
MSO: Belisle Enterprises/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 320
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

LOWER TYRONE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

LOWER TYRONE TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

LOWER YODER TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

LOYALSOCK TWP
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

LOYSBURG
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

LUZERNE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

LUZERNE TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

LYCOMING TWP
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

LYKENS
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

LYKENS TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

MACUNGIE

Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

MACUNGIE BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

MADISON BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

MAHANOY CITY
Service Electric Cable TV
Main & Pine St
Mahanoy City, PA 17948
(717) 773-2585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Brayford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 241, Service Electric Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1946
Homes Curr. Passed	17000
Pot. Homes Passed	17000
Curr. Plant Miles	475
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Regional Programming

MAIDEN CREEK
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Fleetwood, PA

MAIN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

MAINESBURG
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 231, Rotel TV Cable Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	50
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WPIX, WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WENY, WICZ, WNBC, WSEE, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 12
Pay Subscriptions: 12 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MALVERN
Herron Cable Television Co
111 Ruthland Ave
Malvern, PA 19355
(215) 296-5100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ty Bassett; Chief Engineer, Randy Evans; Program Director, Ken Middleton; Marketing Director, Corporate
MSO: Herron Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	26600
Homes Curr. Passed	23499
Pot. Homes Passed	22400
Curr. Plant Miles	450
Comp. Plant Miles	900
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	14408 as of 06/85

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KYW, WPHL, CNN2, WPVI, WPAF, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WHYY, FNN, SPN, WLVT, ESPN, CNN1, CSP, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-8.95
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15263 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 203
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 3Y
Interconnect: Herron Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, P, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

MANCHESTER
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

MANHEIM
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

MANHEIM
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MANNER (RURAL)
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MANNS CHOICE
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

MANNS CHOICE BOR
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

MANOR
Hc Ostertag Cable TV Co
See: Columbia, PA

MANORVILLE
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

MANSFIELD
Mansfield Video System Inc
29 Wellsboro Rd
Mansfield, PA 16933
(717) 662-2369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Freeman; Chief Engineer, Tom Freeman
MSO: Charlotte Freeman / 100%

Franchise Granted	1948
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1948
Completion Year	1948
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1872
Pot. Homes Passed	1872
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1384 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, WTBS, WETM, WVIA, TNN, USA, CBN, WENY, ESPN, WPIX, WBNG, WOR, MTV, WSKG, WICZ, WMGC, WDAU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 332 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 332 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supplies
Headend: Cable Services
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAPLETOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MARCUS HOOK
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

MARCUS HOOK
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

MARIANNA
Stehles Trailer Sales
See: Knox, PA

MARIANNA
M & G TV Cable
66 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-5464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelce Mosley; Chief Engineer, Kelce Mosely; Program Director, Kelce Mosely; Marketing Director, Kelce Mosely; Office Manager, Kelce Mosely; Ad Sales Director, Kelce Mosely
MSO: Kelce Mosley / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	414 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	166
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAE, KDKA, WTAE, WPTT, WJAC, WTRF, WPCH, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 166 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MARIETTA
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

MARION
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Marion Twp, PA

MARION
Zion Television Cable Co
See: Walker, PA

MARION HEIGHT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Mount Carmel, PA

MARION TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

MARKLEYSBURG
Marcley Cable TV
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
MSO: Belisle Enterprises / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	12
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

MARS
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(614) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 551 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.40
Pay Households: 356
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Cranberry Twp, PA

MARTINDALE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

MARTINSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

MARY D
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

MARYSVILLE BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

MASONTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MATAMORAS
Matamoras Video Cable Inc
605 Pennsylvania Ave
Matamoras, PA 18336
(717) 491-4837
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Schneider
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Frank Schneider/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc

MATTAWANA
Zampelli Electronics
See: Mckee, PA

MAXATAWNY TWP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

MAYFIELD
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

MC INTYRE TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
62 Troy St
Canton, PA 17724
(717) 673-5326
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 219 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBRE, WDAU, WHP, WHTM, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 88
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

MCCANDLESS
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

MCCLELLANDTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MCCONNELLSBURG
Tri-State Cable TV
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 284, Tri State Cable TV Inc/100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1500 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WHAG, WITF, WJCG, WJZ, WML, WTAG, WTOP, WTTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Earth Station: Microdyne

MCEWENSVILLE
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

MCGRANN
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

MCKEAN BORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

MCKEAN TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

MCKEE
Zampelli Electronics
C/O Zampelli TV
PO Box 830
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-1544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zampelli; Chief Engineer, Joe Zampelli; Program Director, Joe Zampelli; Marketing Director, Joe Zampelli; Office Manager, Joe Zampelli; Ad Sales Director, Joe Zampelli
MSO: Joe Zampelli/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
.... 8305 as of 11/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WPXI, WHP, WNEP, WJAC, WVIA, WGAL, WGN, WGHA, CBN, WTBS, WHTM, PTL, WWPB, WHAG, WLYH, WPMT
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Billing System: In House

MCKEES ROCKS
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
1800 Pine Hollow Rd
Mckees Rocks, PA 15136
(412) 331-3108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Shipley; Chief Engineer, Cliff Arlinger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 7750
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 3879 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WQEX, RS, WTAE, WTBS, WOR, WQED, KUKA, WTOU, WPGH, WPCP, WPIX, WPTT, LIFE, WTRF, CNN1, USA, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 990 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 990 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

MCKEESPORT
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
PO Box 249
716 Long Run Rd
Mckeesport, PA 15132
(412) 751-0400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Algeri
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 18651
Curr. Plant Miles 164
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 11630 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, WTHR
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 3535

MEADVILLE
Meadville Master Antenna Inc

See: Conneaut Lake, PA

MECHANICSBURG
West Shore Cable TV
7 East Main
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
(717) 766-7689
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Gardner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	29
Basic Subscribers	7340 as of 01/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.66
Pay Services:
HBO
PRSM
Regional Programming

MECHANICSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

MEDIA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

MEDIA
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

MEHOOPANY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Laceyville, PA

MENALLEN
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

MENALLEN TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

MERCER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Harrisville, PA

MERCERSBURG
Tri-State Cable TV
See: Mcconnellsburg, PA

MERION TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

MESHOPPEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	410
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	172 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WPIX, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.65
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 67
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 08/82

MEYERSDALE
Kirchner TV Co Inc
111 Keyston St
Meyersdale, PA 15552.
(814) 634-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kirchner; Chief Engineer, Bobby Kirchner
MSO: Kirchner TV Co Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFAT, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WPTT, WTAJ, WPII, ESPN, WQED, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MEYERSTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

MIDDLE PAXTON TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

MIDDLE SMITHFIELD TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

MIDDLE TAYLOR TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

MIDDLEBURG
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
(717) 644-0477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jarosky; Chief Engineer, Leon Bogden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1664, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MIDDLEPORT
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

MIDDLESEX
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

MIDDLESEX TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Valencia, PA

MIDDLETOWN
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

MIDDLETOWN
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

MIDDLETOWN BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

MIDDLETOWN TWP
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

MIDWAY BOROUGH
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

MIFFLIN
Charles TV Cable System
Rd # 1
PO Box 243 C
Jersey Shore, PA 17740
(717) 753-3031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Klein
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	7

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 0
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

MIFFLIN
Cable TV Co
217 E 9Th St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gans
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 128, Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes in Fran. Area	47102
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	21737
Curr. Plant Miles	182
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, USA, WOR, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WPIX, WTAF, WVIA, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
PRSM
Pay Subscriptions: 5700 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sony
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca

MIFFLIN CO (P)
Warner Amex Of Reedsville
See: Reedsville, PA

MIFFLIN TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

MIFFLINBURG
Cma Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
PO Box 297
Buffalo Valley Shopping Center
Mifflinburg, PA 17844
(717) 966-0662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fultz; Chief Engineer, George Buchan; Program Director, Nickolaus Gentile; Marketing Director, Nickolaus Gentile; Office Manager, Nickolaus Gentile; Ad Sales Director, Sheryl Fetter; Purchasing Officer, George Buchan; Construction Supervisor, George Buchan
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,

GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WNEP, WDRC, WPIX, WOR, WVIA, WGAL, WHP, WTBS, WITF, ESPN, WHTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 327 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 327 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Rms

MIFFLINVILLE
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

MILESBURG
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

MILFORD
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
601 Broad St
Palmerton, PA 18071
(717) 286-8200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bohs
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	678 as of 05/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WABC, WBRE, WCBS, WDAU, WLVT, WNBC, WNED, WNEP, WNET, WNEW, WPHL, WPD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 05/83
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco

MILFORD SQUARE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

MILL CREEK
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

MILL CREEK
Mill Creek Antenna Co
PO Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
(814) 928-4835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John D Zimmerman; Chief Engineer, John M Zimmerman; Program Director, John M Zimmerman; Marketing Director, John M Zimmerman; Office Manager, Scott Williams; Ad Sales Director, Scott Williams
MSO: John D Zimmerman/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	304 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, TLC, WGN, WTBS, WGAL, WHTM, WJAC, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 33 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

MILL CREEK TWP
TCI Of Erie County
PO Box 7129
5651 Jordan Rd
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner; Chief Engineer, Joe Smelko; Program Director, Jeff Harshman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	17
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	36500
Pot. Homes Passed	45000
Curr. Plant Miles	545
Comp. Plant Miles	545
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	23000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	18000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
/ 44.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
/ 44.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 17.00 / 30 SEC
/ 34.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
USA, CBN, WQLN, WJKW, L/O, WICU, WJET, WSEE, WTBS, CHCH, UPI, CKCO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 13000
Pay Subscriptions: 17500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Interconnect: City Of Erie
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne Corp, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Hughes, C-Cor
Production: J V C Company Of Amarica, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Magnicom

MILL CREEK TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mifflin St
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Lenfest Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	7
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2311 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WGAL, WHTM, WITF, WLVT, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WPVI, WTAF, WVIA
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1223 as of 04/84
Regional Programming

MILL HALL
River Valley Cable Co
PO Box 205
11 S Main St
Mill Hall, PA 17751
(717) 726-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Roskowski; Chief Engineer, Vick Carlson
MSO: John Roskowski/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2425 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 125
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPXI, CNN1, WBRE, WTAJ, WVIA, TNN, WOR, WTBS, WPIX, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1179 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MILL VILLAGE
New Communications Inc
714 Helen St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 724-2932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Dasovich
MSO: New Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 15 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 08/85

MILLBOURNE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

MILLER TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

MILLERSBURG BOR
Millersburg TV Co
P O Box 66
255 Union St
Millersburg, PA 17061
(717) 692-4772
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald B Herrold; Chief Engineer, Donald Herrold
MSO: Millersburg TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	5050
Homes Curr. Passed	3560
Pot. Homes Passed	3560
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3560 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMPT, ESPN, WHTM, WHD, WPVI, WITF, WTAF, WLYH, WGAL, CNN1, WPHL, WTBS, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:

CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1018 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MILLERSVILLE BOR
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MILLHEIM
Millheim TV Transmission
P O Box 365
Millheim, PA 16854
(814) 3[illegible]9-8754
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Richel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	680
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	604 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WGAL
/Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Laird Telemedia Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

MILLMONT
Cma Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
See: Mifflinburg, PA

MILLVALE
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

MILLVILLE
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

MILTON
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

MINERSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

MITCHELL CREEK
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	55
Pot. Homes Passed	55
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WPIX, WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WENY, WICZ, WNBC, WSEE, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 04/84

MODENA
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

MOHNTON
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

MONACA
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

MONESSEN
Centre Video Corp - Monessen
See: Belle Vernon, PA

MONONGAHELA
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MONROE
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

MONROE TWP
Troy Area Communications
See: Powell, PA

MONROE TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

MONROE TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

MONROEVILLE
American Television And Communications
200 James Pl
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 856-7140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Marzano; Chief Engineer, Larry Jump; Program Director, Monika Collins; Marketing Director, Mary Mason
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	40800
Homes Curr. Passed	40500
Pot. Homes Passed	40500
Curr. Plant Miles	348
Comp. Plant Miles	348
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	28800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 90 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KDKA, PTL, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, MTV, TLC, WPXI, CNN2, WQED, CNN1, CSP, WTBS, WTBS, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 16300 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablewatch
Publisher: Cosmo Graphics
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

MONT CLARE
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

MONTDALE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

MONTGOMERY
TCI Media Of Lycoming
18 N Houston Ave
Montgomery, PA 17752
(717) 547-2011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gayle L Decker; Chief Engineer, Gayle Decker
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	2175
Pot. Homes Passed	2240
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Comp. Plant Miles	86
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	206
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, WBRE, WOR, WDAU, WNEP, WHP, CBN, WVIA, TM/W, WHTM, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 336 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

MONTGOMERY
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
840 W Main St
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 368-7205
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Boggs
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	32000
Pot. Homes Passed	32000
Curr. Plant Miles	420
Comp. Plant Miles	420
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	14700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, G/A, WPVI, WCAU, CSP, WHYY, WPHL, WTAF, VH1, CNN1, WNJT, E/A, WVIA, L/O, WLVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
PRSM / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 10304 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17222 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: J V C
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

MONTGOMERY BORO
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

MONTGOMERY CO (P)
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

MONTOUR

Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

MONTOURSVILLE
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

MOON TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

MOORE TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, P/

MOOSIC
Vario Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

MORGAN TWP
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

MORGANTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

MORRIS TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

MORTON
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

MOSCOW
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

MOSCOW
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

MOUNT CARMEL
Service Electric Cable TV
133 S Oak St
Mount Carmel, PA 17851
(717) 773-2285
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Brayford; Chief Engineer, Jack Warner
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6815
Homes Curr. Passed 6815
Pot. Homes Passed 6815
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers .... 4800 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, WNEW, WNEP, WPHL, WTAF, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, ESPN, WGAL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
PRSM / 11.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Service Electric Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: In House
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MOUNTVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

MOUNTVILLE BOR
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MT BETHEL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

MT CARBON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

MT CARMEL TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Mount Carmel, PA

MT COBB
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

MT GRETNA
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

MT HOLLY SPRINGS
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

MT JEWETT
Davis Cablevision
Marvin St
PO Box 3304
Smethport, PA 16749
(814) 887-5637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Carr
MSO: Davis Cablevision/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 380 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WPSX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
Pay Households: 93
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 11/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband Communications Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

MT JOY
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

MT LEBANON
Upper St Clair Cable TV
700 Seco Rd
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 831-1330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Yocco
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 18100
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 7284 as of 04/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
FNN, WPGH, KDKA, WTAE, L/O, WTBS, WOR, WPXI, WTOV, WQED, WPTT, WPCB
Pay
Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Converter: Magnavox

MT MORRIS
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelva Jean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelva Jean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yaguli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 320
Homes Curr. Passed 320
Pot. Homes Passed 320
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 310 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, CBN, WPGH, WTRF, WPTT, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Vicoa
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

MT OLIVER
Mount Oliver TV Cable
5110 W Library Ave
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 862 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo ; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 767 as of 05/83

MT PENN
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

MT PLEASANT
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

MT PLEASANT BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

MT PLEASANT TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

MT PLEASANT TWP
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
PO Box 489
Meadow Lands, PA 15347
(412) 223-0550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wasieleski
MSO: Roy D Davis Sr / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 730 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 837
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPLB, WTAE, CNN2, WPTT, WTRF, ARET, NICK, WTOV, WPGH, WPIX, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95

Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
MTV
HBO / 8.95
ESPN
USA
WOR
Pay Households: 463 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 533 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MT POCONO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

MT UNION
Tele-Media Of Mount Union
See: Kiefer, PA

MT WOLF
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1951 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.: Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 486
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 08/82

MT ZION
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

MUHLENBERG TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

MUNCY
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

MUNCY VALLEY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Of Central Pa
See: Dushore, PA

MUNHALL
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

MURRYSVILLE
William Penn Cable TV Co
4125 Wm Penn Hwy
Murrysville, PA 15668
(412) 327-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Berckhoff; Chief Engineer, George Carmico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7800
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WQED, R8, WPXI, WJAC, WPTT, WPGH, ESPN, WTAJ, WPCB, WTAE, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1900 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

N BRADDOCK
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

N HUNTINGDON TWP
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

N LONDONDERRY TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

MANOR
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NANTICOKE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

NANTY GLO
Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 06/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	420
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, CNN1, WJAC, WFAT, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 420 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

NAPIER TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

NAPIER TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

NARBERTH
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

NAZARETH
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NAZARETH BORO
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

NEFFS
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NELSON
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

NELSON TWP
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

NEMACOLIN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

NESCOPECK
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

NESQUEHONING
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

NEVILLE ISLAND
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

NEVILLE TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

NEW ALBANY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
PO Box 215
Palmerton, PA 18071
(215) 826-2561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 06/86

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

NEW ALEXANDRIA BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NEW BALTIMORE
TCI Media Of New Baltimore Inc
PO Box 649
Bedford, PA 15522
(814) 623-8224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	90
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFAT, WTAE, WTPG, WJAC, WWPB, WTAJ, WHAG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Dvc, C-Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

NEW BEAVER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

NEW BETHLEHEM
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
54156 S Jefferson St
New Bethlehem, PA 16242
(412) 548-1536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William H Foster; Chief Engineer, Jon Swartz
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1212
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1188 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, ESPN, WJAC, L/O, WPCB, WTBS, CNN1, WPXI, WPTT, WQED, MTV, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 203 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Texscan

Billing System: Computer

NEW BRIGHTON
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

NEW BRITAIN BOR
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

NEW BRITAIN TWP
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

NEW BUFFALO BOR
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

NEW CASTLE
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
PO Box 1446
216 E North St
New Castle, PA 16108
(412) 658-2601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Paluso; Chief Engineer, Stanley Prejser
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	20402
Homes Curr. Passed	18656
Pot. Homes Passed	20402
Curr. Plant Miles	212
Comp. Plant Miles	202
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	12859 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPMJ, WTAE, WKBN, WUAB, WYTV, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WPGH, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 4369 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4369 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Publications
Guide Rate: 19500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

NEW CUMBERLAND
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Gettysburg, PA

NEW CUMBERLAND BOR
Simmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

NEW ENTERPRISE
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
PO Box 43
Rd 1
New Enterprise, PA 16664
(814) 766-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen M Detwiler; Chief Engineer, Allen M Detwiler; Program Director, Allen M Detwiler; Marketing Director, Allen M Detwiler; Office Manager, Allen M Detwiler; Ad Sales Director, Allen M Detwiler
MSO: Allen M Detwiler/51%Joy Detwiler/49%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	920
Pot. Homes Passed	920
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	22
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, ESPN, WJAC, WPCB, WGAL, WGN, WTAJ, WTBS, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 118 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 118 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dale Service Company
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tvc
Production: Tvc
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

NEW FREEDOM
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

NEW GALILEE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

NEW GARDEN
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

NEW HANOVER
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
1200 High St
Pottstown, PA 19464
(215) 323-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lawrence
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	11
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	197
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2000
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

NEW HOLLAND
Television Cable Service Co Inc
PO Box 366
New Holland, PA 17557
(717) 354-2286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Le Roy Snader; Chief Engineer, Lee Roy Snader
MSO: William Heinbock/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	4600
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLYH, KYW, USA, WPMT, WPVI, WHTM, WGAL, WTAF, WCAU, WPHL, WITF, WGCB, TNN, ESPN, MTV, CNN2, LIFE, CNN1, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
Pay Households: 722 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEW KENSINGTON
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

NEW MILFORD
Wilmarth TV
286 Main St
New Milford, PA 18834
(717) 465-3763
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Wilmarth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1635, Wilmarth TV Co/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1290 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 480
Pay Subscriptions: 480 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mycrodyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

NEW PHILADELPHIA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
PO Box 233
Brockton, PA 17925
(717) 668-4460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dominic Vitelli; Chief Engineer, Thomas Lewis
MSO: Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	1750
Homes Curr. Passed	1750
Pot. Homes Passed	1750
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, KYW, WDAU, WTAF, WPVI, WPHL, WGN, WVIA, WCAU, ESPN, WBRE, WPIX, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 92.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CBN
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tvc Supply
Billing System: In House

NEW SALEM
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

NEW SEWICKLEY TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

NEW STANTON
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NEW TRIPOLI

Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NEW WILMINGTON
New Wilmington Borough Cable TV
140 W Neshaunock
New Wilmington, PA 16142
(412) 946-8167
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Garrett; Chief Engineer, Ed Garret
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	1485
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	382 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WKBN, WTAE, WPTT, WYTV, WPGL, WFMJ, WWNW, L/O, E/A, WNEO, WIIC, WUAB, WQED, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 5.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supply
Headend: Tvc Supply
Converter: Tvc Supply, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEWBERRY
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

NEWBERRY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
Rd 2 Box 35A
2800 Lewisberry Rd
York Haven, PA 17370
(717) 938-6501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Deimler; Chief Engineer, Stan Diemler; Program Director, Stan Diemler; Marketing Director, Vicki Mcallister; Office Manager, Vicki Mcallister; Ad Sales Director, Vicki Mc Allister; Purchasing Officer, Stan Diemler; Construction Supervisor, Scott Heckman
MSO: Blue Ridge CATV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	945
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL, WGAL, WHTM, WTTG, WITF, WPMT, CMBB, WGCB, WTAF, ESPN, WHP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 945 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1055 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Mei

NEWMANSTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

NEWPORT
Warner Amex Of Newport
25 S Main St
Reedsville, PA 17084
(717) 667-2712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick; Chief Engineer, John Riley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1170
Pot. Homes Passed	1480
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1070 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGAL, WGCB, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WJZ, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WTAF, WTTG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

NEWPORT BORO
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

NEWPORT TWP
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

NEWPORT TWP
Newport Cable TV
217 E 9Th
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gans; Chief Engineer, Joe Gans Jr
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, CBN, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEWRY
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

NEWTON TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

NEWTOWN TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

NEWVILLE CO
Shippen TV Cable Co Inc
720 Walnut Bottom Rd
Shippensburg, PA 17257
(717) 532-4184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rosenberry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1678, Shippen TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	620
Pot. Homes Passed	620
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	281 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH, WPMT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.25
Pay Households: 56
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/84

NICHOLSON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

NICHOLSON
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

NICHOLSON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

NICHOLSON TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

NIPPENOSE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

NOCKAMIXON
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

NORRISTOWN
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
215 W Main St
Norristown, PA 19401
(215) 279-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Engro
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: Independent/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	112950
Homes Curr. Passed	23600
Curr. Plant Miles	246
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	11617 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, MTV, SPN, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WLVT, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO
PRSM
Regional Programming

NORTH APOLLO
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

NORTH BEAVER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

NORTH BEND
Charles TV (Avis)
Rd 1
Jersey Shore, PA 17740
(717) 753-3031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Klein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	182 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.50

NORTH CATASAUQUA
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NORTH COVENTRY TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

NORTH EAST BORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

NORTH EAST TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

NORTH FAYETTE TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

NORTH FRANKLIN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

NORTH HILLS
Centre Video Corp
3045 Babcock Blvd
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
(412) 741-1840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Chapman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	44303
Curr. Plant Miles	683
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	35000 as of 10/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, WOR
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 01/81
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

NORTH HUNTINGDON
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NORTH IRWIN
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NORTH MIDDLETON
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

NORTH SEWICKLEY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

NORTH STRABANE
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

NORTH UNION
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

NORTH VERSAILLES
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckeesport, PA

NORTH VERSAILLES TWP
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

NORTH WALES
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

NORTH WHITEHALL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

NORTHAMPTON
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NORTHAMPTON
Lenfest Buck Cable Inc
Suite 11
207 Buck Rd
Holland, PA 18966
(215) 355-3060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brook; Chief Engineer, Mark Mecleary
MSO: Lenfest Buck Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	6793
Pot. Homes Passed	6793
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	230
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KYW, WPHL, CMBB, WPVI, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WLVT, ARET, CBN, USA, WNJT, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5338 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTHAMPTON CO (P)
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NORTHUMBERLAND
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

NORWEGIAN TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

NORWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

NOXEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Laceyville, PA

NOXEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	695 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.65
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 13
Pay Subscriptions: 13 as of 08/82

NUANGOLA
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

NUREMBERG
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

O'HARA TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

O'HARA TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

OAK FOREST
M & G TV Cable
See: East View, PA

OAK RIDGE
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: New Bethlehem, PA

OAKDALE BOR
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

OAKLAND
Tri-Boro Cablevision
See: Susquehanna, PA

OAKLAND TWP
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

OAKMONT
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

OAKVIEW ESTATES
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

OHL
Summerville Cablevision Inc
See: Summerville Boro, PA

OIL CITY
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA

OIL CITY
Sammons Communications Inc
4 State St
Oil City, PA 16301
(814) 677-3011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank J Drelick; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	8225
Pot. Homes Passed	9125
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	7196 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2995
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Eagle, Comscope
Production: Ferneeh Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

OIL CREEK TWP
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Pleasantville, PA

OKLAHOMA
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

OLANTA
Buds Cable Service
See: Glen Richey, PA

OLD FORGE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

OLD LYCOMING TWP
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

OLEY TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

OLIVER TWP
Warner Amex Of Newport

See: Newport, PA

OLYPHANT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

OLYPHANT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ORANGE
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

OREFIELD
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

ORRSTOWN
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
Rd 1
Walnut Bottom, PA 17266
(717) 532-8857
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WGAL, WGCB, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH
Pay Services:
TMC

ORWIGSBURG BORO
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

OSBORNE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

OSCEOLA MILLS BORO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

OSCEOLA TWP
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

OSHANTER
Buds Cable Service
See: Glen Richey, PA

OSTERBURG
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

OTTO TWP
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

OVERBROOK
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

OXFORD
Armstrong Communications Inc
122 S Queen St
Rising Sun, MD 21911
(301) 658-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Dale Davis Sr; Chief Engineer, Ed Hassler Jr
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2844
Pot. Homes Passed	2844
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1594 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
HBO, KYW, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WGAL, WBFF, WCAU, ESPN, WHYY, NICK, MTV, WLYH, WHTM, WHP, WTBS, CBN, WOR, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 5.00
Pay Households: 1180 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2574 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAINT
Stahlee Trailer Sales
Rd # 1
Shippenville, PA 16254
(814) 226-8639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Stahle; Chief Engineer, Paul Stahle; Program Director, Paul Stahle; Marketing Director, Paul Stahle; Office Manager, Paul Stahle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	210 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Corporate
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue

PALMER TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

PALMERTON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
471 Delaware Ave
Palmerton, PA 18071
(215) 826-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Semmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Households: 5804
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower

PALMERTON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
PO Box 124
Hawley, PA 18428
(717) 226-4914
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Williams
MSO: Pencor Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WBRE, WNBC, WNEW, WNEP, WABC, WVIA, WOR, WDAU, USA, WBNG, WENT, ESPN, WSKG, WGN, CBN, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 06/84

PALMYRA
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

PARADISE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

PARADISE
Penn Communications
497 Hill St
York, PA 17403
(717) 757-6684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Warner; Chief Engineer, Barry Angel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 1053, Penn Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PARKER
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Foxburg, PA

PARKESBURG
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

PARKS TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

PARKSIDE
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

PARKSIDE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

PATTERSON HEIGHTS
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

PATTERSON TWP
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

PATTON
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

PATTON TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

PAUPACK
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

PAUPACK
Honesdale TV Service
1133 Main St
Honesdale, PA 18431
(717) 253-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Wilcox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1603, Honesdale TV Service/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 06/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WOR, WTBS, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WVIA, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 06/84

PAUPACKEN LAKE ESTATES
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

PAXTON BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

PEN ARGYL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

PEN ARGYL
Twin County Transvideo Inc

See: Allentown, PA
PENN
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA
PENN
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA
PENN BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA
PENN HILLS
Centre Video Corp
4350 Verona Rd
Verona, PA 15147
(412) 731-6011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Callis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 39185
Curr. Plant Miles 261
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 19100 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRE, WUAB, WUAB, L/O, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 6.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 5100
Pay Subscriptions: 5100 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
PENN TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA
PENN TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA
PENN TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA
PENN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA
PENN TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Valencia, PA
PENN WYNNE
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA
PENNDEL
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA
PENNSBROOK BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA
PENNSBURG
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA
PENNSBURY
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA
PENNSBURY
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA
PENNSYLVANIA FURNACE
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
273 Benner Rd
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Jim Kane; Program Director, Jeffrey Fisher; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Fisher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 705
Homes Curr. Passed 705
Pot. Homes Passed 705
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPSX, WTBS, WJAC, WHTN, WGAL, TWC, WHP, ESPN, WOPC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 175 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Drake
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabletext
PEQUEA TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA
PERKASIE
Suburban Cable TV
P O Box 620
114 Ridge Rd
Sellersville, PA 18960
(215) 257-6046
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Azzalina
MSO: Lenfest Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 13284 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYW, WFMZ, WPVI, WPHL, CBN, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHXY, WLVT, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 3398
Pay Subscriptions: 6653 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
PERRY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA
PERRY
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Foxburg, PA
PERRY
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA
PERRYOPOLIS
Video Link Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 1526 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 436
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1526
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, WUAB, WPTT, WTRF, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 553 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch
PERRYVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA
PETERS TWP
South Hill TV Cable
See: Finleyville, PA
PETERSBURG
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
See: Alexander, PA
PHILADELPHIA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Philadelphia Inc
1811 Oregon Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 463-1100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Foti; Chief Engineer, Richard Grant; Program Director, Charles Gagliardi; Marketing Director, Eva Walley; Office Manager, Jean Zuccaro; Ad Sales Director, Jean Zuccaro
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 36000
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 14343 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KYW, WPV1, WCAU, WHYY, WTBS, LIFE, E/A, WXTV, USA, CSP, WPHL, WTAF, WSJT, SPN ESPN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.19
Pay Services:
PRSM / 11.75
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 12000
Pay Subscriptions: 12014 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net
PHILIPSBURG
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA
PHILIPSBURG
Tele-Communications Inc
117 N Front
Philipsburg, PA 16866
(814) 342-1370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vim Yakich; Chief Engineer, Michael Cathrine
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	100
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, CBN, WTAE, WPIX, WJAC, WPSX, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 1517 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PHOENIXVILLE
Suburban Communications Inc
20 S Main St
Phoenixville, PA 19460
(215) 935-1910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lawrence; Chief Engineer, D Elder; Program Director, P Buttaro; Marketing Director, V Boyer; Office Manager, S Suzenski
MSO: Lenfest Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	15650
Pot. Homes Passed	15650
Curr. Plant Miles	142
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	7146 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYW, CBN, WPV1, WPHL, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WTAS, CNN1, ESPN, USA, TWC, NICK, TNN, LIFE, WTUE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
PRSM / 9.50
Pay Households: 6137
Pay Subscriptions: 9084 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PICTURE ROCKS
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

PIKE TWP
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
See: Clearfield, PA

PILLOW BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

PINE CREEK TWP
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

PINE GLEN
Zampelli Electronics
See: Mckee, PA

PINE GROVE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

PINE GROVE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mifflin St
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/84
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

PINE TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Cranberry Twp, PA

PINE TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Nanty Glo, PA

PINE VALLEY
Cma Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
See: Mifflinburg, PA

PITCAIRN
Pitcairn Municipal Community Antenna System
582 6Th St
Pitcairn, PA 15140
(412) 372-6500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Myers; Chief Engineer, Buddy Moore
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1750
Homes Curr. Passed	1750
Pot. Homes Passed	1750
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPCB, WTAE, WJAC, WSTV, WPGH, WTOV, WPTT, WPXI, ESPN, WQEP, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 460 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Toner, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Corp
Billing System: In House

PITTSBURGH
Warner Cable Corp Of Pittsburgh
1400 Penn Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15283
(412) 456-1111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Bent
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	423000
Homes Curr. Passed	165000
Pot. Homes Passed	175000
Curr. Plant Miles	786
Comp. Plant Miles	786
Curr. Channel Caps.	105
Number Channels Used	67
Pot. Channel Capacity	127
Basic Subscribers	74000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WNPB
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Households: 47830
Pay Subscriptions: 96400 as of 02/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cableline
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Pioneer

PITTSFIELD
Youngsville Television Corp
See: Youngsville, PA

PITTSTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

PITTSTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

PITTSTON TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

PLAINES
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

PLAINFIELD TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

PLAINFIELD TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

PLATTSVILLE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

PLEASANT HALL
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
See: Orrstown, PA

PLEASANT HILL
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

PLEASANT TWP
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Althom, PA

PLEASANTVILLE
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	[illegible]
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	424 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WICU, WJAC, WJET, WKBN, WPSX, WPXI, WQLN, WSEE, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO

PLUM
Plum Cable TV
453 Davidson Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15239
(412) 795-2666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Yocco
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 112, Eastern Telecom Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	74
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
/Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3460
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnavox

PLUMSTEAD
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

PLYMOUTH
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

PLYMOUTH MEETING
Colonial Cable TV
PO Box 198
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 828-3932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Comes
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8300
Homes Curr. Passed	8133
Pot. Homes Passed	8300
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Comp. Plant Miles	104
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	4275 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, L/O, USA, CNN1, WPHL, WTAF, WOR, SPN, WPIX, TNN, L/O, REUT, L/O, L/O, KYW, MTV, WPVI, CNN2, WCAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Households: 3300
Pay Subscriptions: 4274 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 136
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Dbc, Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Larksville, PA

PLYMOUTH TWP
Tilbury Cable Co
12 Broadway St
Nanticoke, PA 18634
(717) 735-6064
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Gronka
MSO: Edward Gronka/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	748
Homes Curr. Passed	748
Pot. Homes Passed	748
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVIA, WOLF, WNEP, WBRE, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WDAU, E/A
/Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POCONO SUMMIT
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

POHATCONG
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

POINT MARION
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

POINT TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

POLK
Reynolds TV Cable Service
PO Box 188
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
(412) 376-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Reynolds
MSO: Reynolds TV Cable Service/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	252 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WKBN, WTAE, WYTV, WSMJ, WPGH, WQLN, WSEE, WPXI, WTBS, WNIO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 119
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

POLK TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

PORT ALLEGANY
Port TV Cable
18 Main St
Port Allegany, PA 16743
(814) 642-2662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crawford; Chief Engineer, Don Crawford
MSO: Corwin Meachem/50%Don Crawford/50%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	924
Pot. Homes Passed	924
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	924 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, ESPN, WKBW, WTBS, WGN, CBN, WGN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold, Ameco
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

PORT CARBON
Wire Tele-View Corp
See: Pottsville, PA

PORT CITY
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

PORT CLINTON
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
PO Box 49
Hamburgh, PA 19526
(215) 562-2572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Minnich; Chief Engineer, Barry Minnich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	180
Homes Curr. Passed	80
Pot. Homes Passed	180
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	37
Basic Subscribers	75 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WCAU, WGAL, WGAL, WMAR, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

PORT MATILDA
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
PO Box 192
Port Matilda, PA 16870
(814) 692-8901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Heverly; Chief Engineer, Walter Heverly; Program Director, Walter Heverly; Marketing Director, Walter Heverly; Office Manager, Walter Heverly; Ad Sales Director, Walter Heverly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Walter Heverly/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBRE, WGAL, WHP, WHTM, WJAC, WNEP, WOPC, WPMT, WTAJ, WTVS, WTYS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 101
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough, Triple Crown
Headend: C-Cor, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PORT VUE
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

PORTAGE BOR
Portage Cable TV
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 749-8619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Keith Lohr
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1780
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	1884 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WGN, WJAC, WFAT, WTBS, WPGH, WTAJ, ESPN, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:

HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Essex, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

PORTER
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

PORTER TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

PORTLAND
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

POTTER BROOK
Westfield Community Antenna Assoc
See: Westfield, PA

POTTER TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

POTTSTOWN
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

POTTSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
302 S Centre St
Pottsville, PA 17901
(717) 622-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Gormont; Chief Engineer, Ed Goodman
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/50%American Express/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchises 9
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Curr. Plant Miles 190
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 14142 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, KYW, WLYH, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, WGAL, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WVIA, WTAF, WTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2012 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3225 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

POTTSVILLE
Wire Tele-View Corp
603 E Market St
Pottsville, PA 17901
(717) 622-4501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thelma Crepack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1636, Wire Tele-View Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1987 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WGAL, WLYH, WNEP, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WTVE, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PRSM / 12.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 03/83

Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

POWELL
Troy Area Communications
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1718, Troy Area Communications/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 110 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

PRIMROSE
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

PRINGLE
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

PROSPECT BORO
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Butler, PA

PROSPECT PARK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

PULASKI
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

PUNXSUTAWNEY
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 388
234 N Findley St
Punxsutawney, PA 15767
(814) 938-7474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brush; Chief Engineer, James Glatt
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WPGH, WPIX, WOR, WIAJ, WPXI, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2234 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2234 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PUTNAM TWP
Mansfield Video System Inc
See: Mansfield, PA

PYMATUNING TWP
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

QUAKER HILLS
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
MSO: Herr Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 9
Basic Subscribers .... 48 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

QUAKERTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

QUARRYVILLE
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 401 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00

QUECREEK
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

QUENTIN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

QUINCY TWP
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
1312 Holly Pike
Carlisle, PA 17013
(717) 243-4918
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Gardner; Chief Engineer, Curtis Clelland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 230, Raystay Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 7301
Pot. Homes Passed 7301
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 5012 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WGAL, WHAG, WITF, WJLA, WJZ, WLYH, WMAR, WPMT, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1753 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Texscan Corporation
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RADNOR TWP
Radnor Cablevision
PO Box 304
110 W Lancaster Ave
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 687-5188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark W Brooks; Chief Engineer, Doug Carroll; Program Director, Matt Feightner; Marketing Director, Charles Balesti
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10300
Homes Curr. Passed 8040

Pot. Homes Passed 10300
Curr. Plant Miles 117
Comp. Plant Miles 121
Curr. Channel Caps. 43
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers .... 3350 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLTV, KYW, WOR, WPVI, WPHL, L/O, WTAF, WCAU, WGN, WHYY, WNJT, FNN, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 2700 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 5738 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Harron
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony, Dbs, Hitachi
Converter: Oak, Gte, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Harron

RAILROAD
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

RAINSBURG BORO
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

RALPHTON
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

RAMEY BORO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

RANKIN
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

RAPHO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

READ
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

READING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

REAMSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

RED HILL
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

RED LION
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 346
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
HBO

REDSTONE
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

REEDSVILLE
Warner Amex Of Reedsville
25 S Main St
Reedsville, PA 17084
(717) 667-2712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 1650
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1105 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
MTV, WPSX, WLYH, WTTG, WJAC, ARET, NICK, WGAL, WHTM, WIAJ, ESPN, WHP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.50
Pay Households: 185
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

RENO
Reno Cable TV
111 2Nd St
Reno, PA 16343
(814) 676-3115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Waldo Ebbert
MSO: Independent/100%
1 Way Active

RESERVE
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

REXMONT
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

REYNOLDSDALE
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

REYNOLDSVILLE
Jefferson TV Cable Co
PO Box 388
234 N Findley St
Punxsutawney, PA 15767
(814) 653-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brush; Chief Engineer, James Glatt
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WPGH, WPIX, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 709 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 709 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RICES LANDING
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

RICHFIELD
Regester Cable Service
PO Box 116
Main St
Richfield, PA 17086
(717) 694-3182
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Regester
MSO: John Regester/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 175 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WITF, WTAJ, WGAL, WNEP, WHTM, WVIA, WHP, WHTM, WLYH
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

RICHLAND BORO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

RICHLAND TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

RICHLAND TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Valencia, PA

RICHLANDTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

RICHMOND TWP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

RICMOND TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Fleetwood, PA

RIDDLESBURG
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

RIDGEBERRY TWP
Master Vision
See: Bentley Creek, PA

RIDGEWAY TWP
St Mary'S Television Inc
See: Saint Marys, PA

RIDGWAY
Tele-Media Of Northern Pennsylvania
PO Box 39
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 355-0651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2300 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 385
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 01/81

RIDLEY PARK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

RIDLEY PARK
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

RIDLEY TOWNSHIP
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

RIDLEY TWP

American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

RIEGELSVILLE
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

RIGHT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

RIMERSBURG
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

RIXFORD
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

ROARING BROOK
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ROARING SPRING
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

ROBERTSDALE
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

ROBESON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

ROBESONIA
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

ROBESONIA BORO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

ROBINSON TWP
Robinson Cable TV Corp
5994 B Stubenville Pk
Mckees Rocks, PA 15136
(412) 787-2777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matthow Senko
MSO: Frank Chiodo/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2012 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPCB, WQEX, WPTT, KDKA, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, CNN1, WTOV, WGN, MTV, WTBS, ESPN, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1850 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROCHESTER
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
367 Cleveland Street
Rochester, PA 15074
(412) 775-2800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Abraham; Chief Engineer, Stanley Presjar Jr; Program Director, Louis Abraham; Marketing Director, Samuel Trivilino
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	10400
Homes Curr. Passed	10100
Pot. Homes Passed	10400
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	7340 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCHESTER BORO
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

ROCHESTER TWP
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

ROCKRIDGE BORO
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

ROCKVILLE
Zampelli Electronics
See: Belleville, PA

ROCKWOOD
Rockwood Cable TV Inc
PO Box 120
706 E Main St
Rockwood, PA 15557
(814) 926-4312
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Josh Harris; Chief Engineer, Josh Harris
MSO: Rockwood Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 600
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, WJAC, WJNL, CBN, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, ESPN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Microdyne, Dx
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Blonder-Tongue, Dbc
Billing System: In House

ROME
Beaver Valley Cable Co
Rd # 2 Box 60D
Rome, PA 18837
(717) 247-2512
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Soden
MSO: Doug Soden/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WETM, WVIA, WNEP, CBN, WDAU, ESPN, WBRE, WSKG, WBNG, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Toner Cable Equipment Co
Billing System: In House

ROSE VALLEY
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

ROSEMONT
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

ROSETO
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

ROSETO
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
See: Bangor, PA

ROSETTA
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

ROSLYN FARMS
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

ROSS
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

ROSS TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

ROSTRAVER
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

ROSTRAVER TWP
West Newton Television Cable Co Inc
See: West Newton, PA

ROTHSVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ROUSEVILLE
Rouseville Television Club Inc
218 Cherry Run Rd
Rouseville, PA 16344
(814) 677-3056
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles R Licht
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	240
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDDA, WTAE, WPCH, WJAC, WSEE, WJWT, WIIC, WICU, WQLN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Toner
Billing System: In House

ROXLAND TWP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

ROYAL
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

ROYALTON BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

RURAL VALLEY
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck; Chief Engineer, Richard Fink; Program Director, Richard Fink; Marketing Director, Richard Fink; Office Manager, Ruby Nelson
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979

Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	1117
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1117 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, ESPN, WPCB, WPTT, WJAJ, WPXI, WPGH, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.75
Pay Households: 442
Pay Subscriptions: 442 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

RUSH
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

RUSH TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

RUSH TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

RUSCOMB MANOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Fleetwood, PA

RUTLEDGE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

RYE TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

S ANNVILLE
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

S HANOVER
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

S HEIDELBERG TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

S HEIDELBERG TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

S LONDONDERRY TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

SADSBURY
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

SADSBURY TWP
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

SAEGERTOWN
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
See: Conneaut Lake, PA

SAINT CLAIRVILLE BORO
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

SAINT LAWRENCE
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

SAINT MARYS
St Mary'S Television Inc
314 S Michael St
Saint Marys, PA 15857
(814) 781-1466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cletas Heller; Chief Engineer, Ronald Snellick
MSO: Cletas Heller/50%Dorothy B Vitarelli/50%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6025
Homes Curr. Passed	6025
Pot. Homes Passed	6025
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WKBW, CTN, WPTT, WTAJ, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Cable Service Inc
Headend: Ameco, Delta Benco
Distribution: Cable Service
Production: Cable Service
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SAINT THOMAS
St Thomas Cable Corp
Box 15013
Pikesville, MD 21208
(301) 484-2030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Fern
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO 1728, Hallmark Cable Associates/100%
1 Way Active

SALEM HEIGHTS
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

SALEM TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SALFOOD
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SALFREEVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SALISBURY TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

SALISBURY TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

SALISBURY TWP
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

SALLASBURG
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

SALT LAKE TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
PO Box 168
Stahlstown, PA 15687
(412) 593-2411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Kalp
MSO: Laurel Highlands Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	1550 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, WJAC, WPGH, WTOV, WEFA, WPXI, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 518 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 518 as of 07/85

SALT LICK TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Springfield Twp, PA

SALTSBURG
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 288, Tele-Media/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1007 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	387
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 548 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp, Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SANDY CREEK TWP
Coaxial Cable Co
See: Franklin, PA

SANDY LAKE
Reynolds TV Cable Service
Box 188
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
(412) 376-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Reynolds
MSO: Reynolds TV Cable Service/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WTAE, WTBS, WYTV, WPGH, WFMJ, WPXI, WICU, WQED, WKBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SANDY TWP
Du Bois Area Cable TV
See: Du Bois, PA

SAXONBURG
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Butler, PA

SAXTON BORO
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
170 Penn St
Huntingdon, PA 16652
(814) 643-3496
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chet Isett
MSO: Melvin Isett/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	780 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, WFAT, ESPN, WGN, WTAJ, CBN, L/O. WOPC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95

SAYRE
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

SCALP LEVEL
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Windber, PA

SCHNECKSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

SCHUYLKILL CO (P)
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

SCHUYLKILL HAVEN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

SCHUYLKILL TWP
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

SCHWENKSVILLE
Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
See: Collegeville, PA

SCHWENKSVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SCOTT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

SCOTT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

SCOTTDALE
National Cable Television Corp
259 E Crawford Ave
Connellsville, PA 15425
(412) 628-5462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Corbett
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	19278
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	265
Comp. Plant Miles	275
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	15658 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WTRF, WTBS, WOR, WPTT, WPXI, WPBC, WQED, TNN, LIFE, USA, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, WJAC, NICX
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 5360
Pay Subscriptions: 6516 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer

SCRANTON
Verio Cable TV Corp
PO Box 918
Scranton, PA 18503
(717) 342-0285
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James J Tedesco Jr; Chief Engineer, James Peters
MSO: Pagnotti Enterprises/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	17
Homes in Fran. Area	101500
Homes Curr. Passed	74000
Pot. Homes Passed	82746
Curr. Plant Miles	516
Comp. Plant Miles	516
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	46000 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	9500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WVIA, WOLF, WNET, WTAF, WBRE, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WDAU, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-4.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 9500 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9500 as of 09/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SCROOT
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

SELLERVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SEVEN VALLEYS
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

SEWICKLEY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

SEWICKLEY TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SHADY GROVE
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
See: Greencastle, PA

SHAFFERSTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

SHALER
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

SHAMOKIN DAM BOR
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

SHANKSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

SHANKSVILLE BORO
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

SHANNONDALE
Summerville Cablevision Inc
See: Summerville Boro, PA

SHANTIEN TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

SHARON
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SHARON
Shenango Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1008
155 Snyder Rd
Hermitage, PA 16148
(412) 347-[illegible]
PERSONNE[illegible] Manager, Albert Gill
MSO: Indep[illegible]0%

Turn o[illegible]en.	1966
Comp[illegible]	1985
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	29000
Pot. Homes Passed	29000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	470
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	14400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDKA, CNN1, WFMO, WKBN, WYTV, CMBB, WOR, SPN, ESPN, WUAB, WNEO, CMTV, RS, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 8.98
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold

SHARON HILL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

SHARPSBURG
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

SHARPSVILLE
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SHAWNY HILLS
Zampelli Electronics
See: Belleville, PA

SHEFFIELD
Sheffield South Side TV Association
PO Box 214
Sheffield, PA 16347
(814) 968-5538
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Moore; Chief Engineer, Jack Landers
MSO: Sheffield South Side TV Association/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCH, WJAC, WSEE, WJWT, WIIC, WICU, WQLN
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.33
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85

SHEFFIELD
Sheffield West Side Assoc TV Corp
PO Box 812
Sheffield, PA 16347
(814) 968-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Dahlgren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Sheffield West Side Assoc TV Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	390
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	385 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CHCH, WFEE, WICU, WJAC, WJET, WKBW, WTAJ
/Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SHENANDOAH
Shen-Heights TV Associates Inc
200 N Main St
Shenandoah, PA 17976
(717) 462-1911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Brophy; Chief Engineer, George Yudiitsky; Program Director, Martin Brophy; Marketing Director, Martin Brophy; Office Manager, Martin Brophy; Ad Sales Director, Joe Stone; Purchasing Officer, Martin Brophy; Construction Supervisor, George Yudiitsky
MSO: Unites Family/50%Brophy Family/50%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4280 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WPIX, WBRE, WDAU, WPVI, WPHL, KYW,

L/O, WNEP, WCAU, WTAF, WVIA, WOLF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 11.00
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1131 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHENANGO
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

SHENANGO TWP
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

SHENANGO TWP
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SHENANGO VALLEY
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SHICKSHINNY
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

SHICKSHINNY
Shickshinny TV Co
217 E 9Th St
Hazelton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gans; Chief Engineer, Joe Gans Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 128, Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	152
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1790
Pot. Homes Passed	1790
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	38
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	38
Basic Subscribers	1463 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	50
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHILLINGTON
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

SHILOH
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

SHIPPENSBURG
Shippen TV Cable Co Inc
720 Walnut Bottom Rd
Shippensburg, PA 17457
(717) 532-4184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rosenberry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1678, Shippen TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	19
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH, WPMT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/84

SHIPPENVILLE
Stahles Trailer Sales
See: Knox, PA

SHIPPINGPORT
Tele-Media Of Andover
PO Box 1219
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-6550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Corman; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	93
Homes Curr. Passed	93
Pot. Homes Passed	93
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	93 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WOTV, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQEO, WTAE, WTRF, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 93
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SHIRLEYSBURG
Tele-Media Of Mount Union
See: Kistler, PA

SHOEMAKERSVILLE
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
See: Hamburg, PA

SHOENECK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

SHOHOLA
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

SHREWSBURY
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

SHREWSBURY
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

SILVER SPRING
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

SILVERDALE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SINKING SPRING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

SIPESVILLE
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

SIX MILE RUN
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

SKINNER CREEK
Port TV Cable
See: Port Allegany, PA

SKIPPACK TPW
Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
See: Collegeville, PA

SKIPPACK WOXALL
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SLATINGTON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA

SLIGO
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

SLIPPERY ROCK
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

SLIPPERY ROCK
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Harrisville, PA

SMETHPORT
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
PO Box 3304
Smethport, PA 16749
(814) 887-5637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Carr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1406 as of 11/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TLC, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WPSX, WTAJ, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.16
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
Pay Households: 383
Pay Subscriptions: 383 as of 11/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc

SMITHFIELD
Ruth Cv Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simone; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	107
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 375
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, TWC, WJAC, WTBS, WUAB,

WWVU, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

SMITHFIELD TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

SMITHTON
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

SMOCK
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

SNAKE SPRING TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

SNAKE SPRING VALLEY TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

SNOW SHOE
Lis Corp
PO Box 297
Snow Shoe, PA 16874
(814) 387-6000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lylle Wenrick; Chief Engineer, Lylle Wenrick; Program Director, Lylle Wenrick; Marketing Director, Lylle Wenrick; Office Manager, Lylle Wenrick; Ad Sales Director, Lylle Wenrick; Purchasing Officer, Lylle Wenrick; Construction Supervisor, Lylle Wenrick
MSO: Lis Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	10
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNET, WPSX, L/O, WTBS, WJAC, MTV, WGN, WTAJ, USA, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 44 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Entron Inc, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: T-C Specialties Co

SNYDER CO P
Regester Cable Service
See: Richfield, PA

SNYDER TWP
Brockway Television Inc
See: Brockway, PA

SNYDER TWP
Cox Cable Tyrone
See: Tyrone, PA

SOLEBURY TWP (NORTH)
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

SOMERSET
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

SOMERSET
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
793 Walnut Street
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-2529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey D Fasenacht
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPSX, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/83

SOMERSET BORO
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

SOMERSET CO (P)
Jefferson Township CATV
See: Jefferson Twp, PA

SOMMERSET BOROUGH
TCI Media Of Somerset County
PO Box 406
Rd 7
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-4838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Lucas; Chief Engineer, Jeff Faffnecht
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Number of Franchises	1
Comp. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
	8808 as of 08/1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, P/A, WTAE, WJAC, WTBS, WPCB, WFAT, WTHA, WPGH, WQED
/Mo.; Service: 7.25-8.25
Pay Services:
SHO
DSNY
HBO
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

SONMAN
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA

SOUDERTON
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SOUTH ABINGTON TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

SOUTH BEAVER
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

SOUTH CANAAN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

SOUTH CENTER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

SOUTH COATESVILLE BORO
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

SOUTH CONNELLSVILLE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

SOUTH CONNELLSVILLE BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

SOUTH CRUCIBLE
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

SOUTH FAYETTE TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

SOUTH FORK
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	328 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WFAT, WJAC, WPGH, WPSX, WPXI, WQEP, WTAE, WTAJ, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc
Headend: Benefact
Distribution: Vikoa, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH FRANKLIN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

SOUTH GREENSBURG BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SOUTH HEIDELBERG
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

SOUTH HEIGHTS
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

SOUTH HILLS
Centre Video Corp
1300 St Rte
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 885-5770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mary
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	28882
Curr. Plant Miles	223
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	17076 as of 12/80

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WOR
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 6274
Pay Subscriptions: 6274 as of 12/80
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

SOUTH HUNTINGDON TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SOUTH HUNTINGTON
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

SOUTH MIDDLETON
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

SOUTH NEW CASTLE BORO
Cableentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

SOUTH PHILIPSBURG BORO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

SOUTH PYMATUNING
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SOUTH RENOVO

Charles TV Cable System
Rd 1
PO Box 243
Jersey Shore, PA 17740
(717) 753-3031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Foster Herman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00

SOUTH STRABANE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

SOUTH UNION
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

SOUTH VERSAILLES TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SOUTH WAVERLY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

SOUTH WHITEHALL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

SOUTHMONT BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

SOUTHVIEW
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

SOUTHWEST
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Pleasantville, PA

SOUTHWEST GREENSBURG
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SPANGLER
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

SPINNERSTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SPRING
Zion Television Cable Co
See: Walker, PA

SPRING CLAY
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

SPRING GROVE
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

SPRING TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

SPRING TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

SPRING TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

SPRINGBORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Springboro, PA

SPRINGBORO
TCI Of Erie County
P O Box 7129
8851 Jordan Rd
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 868-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	615
Pot. Homes Passed	615
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Basic Subscribers	480 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WFMJ, WJET, WEWS, WQLN, WJKW, WSEE, CFPL, CBN, WICU, WKBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 167
Pay Subscriptions: 167 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor

SPRINGBROOK
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

SPRINGDALE BOR
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

SPRINGDALE TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

SPRINGFIELD
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Salt Lake Twp, PA

SPRINGFIELD
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

SPRINGFIELD
Montgomery Cablevision Inc
1016 Bethlehem Pk
Erdenheim, PA 19118
(215) 233-0770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grace Thomson; Chief Engineer, Richard Pechero; Program Director, Ruth Auebach; Marketing Director, Robert Bier; Office Manager, Diane Lenfest; Ad Sales Director, Janet Whiteside; Purchasing Officer, Richard Pechero
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	10500
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	113
Comp. Plant Miles	113
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5445 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KYW, WPVI, WCAU, WPHL, WTAF, WNJS, L/O, P/A, WOR, WPIX, TNN, NICK, FNN, CNN1, SPN, CBP, WHYY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 2743 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Interconnect: Herron Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
111 Springfield Pike
Stahlstown, PA 15687
(412) 628-4036
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Paul Kalp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1661, Laurel Highlands Television Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1439 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WIIC, WJAC, WPGH, WPTP, WQED, WTAE, WTCB, WTQV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Ameco
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SPRINGHILL TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

SPRINGMOUNT
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SPRINGS
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

SPRUCE CREEK TWP
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
273 Benner Rd
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Jim Kane; Program Director, Jeffrey Fisher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	140
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Pot. Homes Passed	140
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WOR, WJAJ, TNN, WOPC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Drake
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

STARFORD
Indiana Cablevision
P O Box 336
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-6886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Berckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayers
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	194
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	176 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, WPGH,

WTAJ, WPXE, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

STARJUNCTION
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

STATE COLLEGE BORO
Centre Video Corp : State College
273 Benner Pike
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096

CBN

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Glenn Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1951
Number of Franchises	12
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, L/O, WNEW, WJAC, USA, WNEP, WOR, WTAJ, WPIX, CNN1, ESPN, WBRE, CNN2, P/A, WOPC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7400 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

STATE LINE
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
See: Greencastle, PA

STEELTON BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

STEVENSON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

STEWARTSTOWN
Gs Communications Inc
Box 96
Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Gs Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	412
Pot. Homes Passed	412
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	93 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAL, WDCA, WGAL, WHP, WITF, WJZ, WMAR, WMPB, WPHL, WPMT, WTPA, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

STEWARTSVILLE
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

STOCKERTOWN
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

STOMELSDORF BORO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

STONEMAN
Clarendon Television Association
See: Clarendon, PA

STONEYCREEK TWP
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

STONY CREEK
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

STONYCREEK TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

STOUCHBERG
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

STOWE TWP
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckees Rocks, PA

STOYSTON
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

STOYSTOWN
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
See: Hooversville, PA

STRABANE TWP
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Gettysburg, PA

STRASBURG
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

STRASBURG TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

STRATTONVILLE
Centre Video Corp
See: Clarion, PA

STRINESTOWN
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

STROUD TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

STROUDSBURG
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
155 Broad St
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
(717) 421-7081
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kintner; Chief Engineer, Richard Semmel; Program Director, John Mcardle; Marketing Director, Milton Delgado
MSO: Pencor Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	18
Homes Curr. Passed	13800
Pot. Homes Passed	13800
Curr. Plant Miles	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	13500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, KYW, WPHL, WFMZ, WPVI, WNEP, WBRE, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WLVT, L/O, ESPN, FNN, WVIA, P/A, WCBS, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 5645 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Blue Ridge Cable Television Cable Monthl
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mll, Hughes, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Mce, Texscan
Distribution: Tbc, Mce, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SUGAR CREEK
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

SUGAR CREEK BOR
Coaxial Cable Co
See: Franklin, PA

SUGAR LOAF
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

SUGARGROVE
Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Greenville, PA

SUMMER HILL TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Adams Twp, PA

SUMMERHILL
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

SUMMERVILLE BORO
Summerville Cablevision Inc
513 Jorden Ave
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 368-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Criswell
MSO: Dale Criswell / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	312 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WGN, WJAC, ESPN, WPTT, WPGH, WTBS, WTAJ, WPIX, WQED, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15-9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Gte Corporation
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SUMMIT HILL
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
20 W Ridge St
Lansford, PA 18232
(717) 645-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Dubosky
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1950
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WDAU, WFMZ, WLVT, WNEP, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Households: 1313
Pay Subscriptions: 1313 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Delta Benco

SUMMIT TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

SUNBURY
Service Electric Cable TV

108 S 10Th St
Sunbury, PA 17801
(717) 286-5951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Walter; Chief Engineer, John Sobol
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	10700 as of 06/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WNET, WPHL, WDAU, WHTM, WVIA, WGAL, WCR, WHP, WPIX, WTAF, WITF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 06/86
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: In House
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

SUSQUEHANNA
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

SUSQUEHANNA
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

SUSQUEHANNA
Tri-Boro Cablevision
123 Erie Ave
Susquehanna, PA 18847
(717) 853-3914
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William J Schwartz
MSO: William J Schwartz / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1080
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOLF, WSKG, WDAU, WVIA, WBRE, WMGC, WTBS, WNEP, TNN, WOR, WICC, WBNG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ameco, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SUSQUEHANNA TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

SUTERSVILLE
West Newton Television Cable Co Inc
See: West Newton, PA

SWARTHMORE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

SWATERRA TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

SWENGEL
Cma Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
See: Mifflinburg, PA

SWISSVALE
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

SWOYERSVILLE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

SYCAMORE
M & G TV Cable
See: East View, PA

SYKESVILLE
Jefferson TV Cable Co
See: Reynoldsville, PA

TARENTUM BORO
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

TATAMY
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

TAYLOR
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

TAYLOR
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

TAYLOR TWP
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

TAYLOR TWP
Cox Cable Tyrone
See: Tyrone, PA

TELFORD
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

TEMPLE
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

TERRE HILL
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

THOMASVILLE
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

THOMPSON
Adams CATV Inc
9 North Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wallis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 4, Adams CATV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WBNG, WBRE, WDAY, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVAA
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 36
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 04/84

THORNBERRY
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

THORNBURG
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

THORNBURRY
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

TIDIOUTE
Cable Systems Usa
Box 594
135 Chestnut St
Rimersburg, PA 16248
(814) 484-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Fuellhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Cable Systems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	895
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	446 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TBN, WGN, WTBS, WICU, WJET, WQLN, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 52.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Northeast Cable Components
Billing System: In House

TINICUM
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

TINICUM TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

[illegible]GA
[illegible]ansfield Video System Inc
[illegible] Mansfield, PA

T[illegible]OROUGH
[illegible]s TV Cable Service
[illegible]x 1928
Rd 2
Tioga, PA 16946
(717) 827-2227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bing Hughes; Chief Engineer, Bing Hughes
MSO: Theodore R Hughes / 100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	374 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WENY, L/O, WICZ, WSKG, WBJA, WETM, USA, WVIA, WTBS, WBMG
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Delta Benco
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

TIONESTA
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	2058
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	254 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WICU, WJAC, WJET, WPGH, WPSX, WPTT, WSEE, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:

HBO

TITUSVILLE

South Side Cable Co
502 Allen St
Titusville, PA 16354
(814) 827-1521

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David B Mccracken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	420
Pot. Homes Passed	420
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 12/83
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, LIFE, NICK, WOR
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

TITUSVILLE

Titusville Cable TV Inc
108 S Franklin St
Titusville, PA 16354
(814) 827-1412

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Duratz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 176, Meadville Master Antenna Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	27
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WICU, WJET, WPGH, WQLN, WSEE, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 236
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

TOBYHANNA

Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

TOBYHANNA TWP

Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

TOUGH KENAMON

Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

TOWAMENCIN TWP

Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

TOWANDA

Centre Video Corp
212 Main St
Towanda, PA 18848
(717) 265-3914

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Chapman; Chief Engineer, Glen Smith; Program Director, Ralph Stoner; Marketing Director, Christine Ackerman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	51
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Caps.	31
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	2350 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSKG, WDAU, WNET, WBRE, WENY, WFYE, WOR, WICZ, WVIA, WBNG, L/O, USA, ESPN, MTV, TNN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 689
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

TOWANDA BORO

Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

TOWANDA TWP

Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

TOWANDA TWP (NORTH)

Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

TOWER CITY BORO

Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

TOWNVILLE

New Communications Inc
714 Helen St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 724-2932

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Dasovich; Chief Engineer, Nick Dasovich
MSO: New Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	130
Homes Curr. Passed	130
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJET, WSEE, WQLN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN1, TNN, WGN, WICU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Drake, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TRAFFORD

American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

TRAINER

Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

TRAINER

American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

TRAPPE

Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
See: Collegeville, PA

TREDYFFERIN TWP

Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

TREICHLERS

Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

TREMONT

Wire Tele-View Corp
603 E Market St
Pottsville, PA 17901
(717) 622-4501

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thelma Crepeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1636, Wire Tele-View Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Homes in Fran. Area	1796
Homes Curr. Passed	1692
Pot. Homes Passed	1692
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	870 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAU, WGAL, WGCB, WHYY, WITF, WLYH, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

TREXLERTOWN

Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

TROOP

Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

TROY

Communicable Inc
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-4471

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1718, Troy Area Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	710
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	665 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/83

TRUMBAUERSVILLE

Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

TULLY TOWN BOR

Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Falls Twp, PA

TUNKHANNOCK

Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 36
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	2270
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	711 as of 02/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WMGC, WNEP, WPHL, WPIX, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.65
Pay Services:
HBO

Pay Households: 540
Pay Subscriptions: 540 as of 08/82

TUNKHANNOCK TWP
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

TURBOTVILLE
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

TUSCARORA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

TWIN LAKES
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

TYLERSPORT
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

TYRONE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

TYRONE
Cox Cable Tyrone
1068 Pennsylvania Ave
Tyrone, PA 16686
(814) 684-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry L Bennett; Chief Engineer, Harold Yaudes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Orig. Exp. Year	1980
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3650
Homes Curr. Passed	3368
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	3100 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 852
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 12/82
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Management Information Systems

TYRONE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

ULSTER
Richards Telecable
PO Box 181
Main St
Ulster, PA 18850
(717) 358-3432
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roland Richards
MSO: Roland Richards/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	160
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	45
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, WDAU, CBN, WBRE, WVIA, WEA, WSKG, WTBS, TNN, WBNG, WKZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 73 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Midwest Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Camm/Scope Company
Billing System: In House

UNINC BERKS CO
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

UNINC DANVILLE
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC LEBANON CO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mefflin St
PO Box 750
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
MSO: Lenfest Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	34000
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	427
Comp. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	22500 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WLYH, KYW, WPMT, WHP, WPVI, WPHL, WOR, WTAF, WGCB, WGAL, WHTM, WITF, CNN1, MTV, ESPN, USA, ARET, NICK, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 5900
Pay Subscriptions: 5900 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International

UNINC LEWISBURG
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC MILTON
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC PERRY CO
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

UNINC SNYDER CO
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station inc
See: Middleburg, PA

UNINC SOMERSET CO
Tele Media Of Somerset County
Rd 7
Box 406
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-4839
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey D Fassnacht
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	9700
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	355
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	6

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAJ, WWPB, WHAG, CBN, KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WFAT, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

UNINC WASHINGTON CO
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
See: Quincy Twp, PA

UNINC WATSONTOWN
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC YORK CO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Newberry, PA

UNION
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

UNION
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

UNION
South Hill TV Cable
See: Finleyville, PA

UNION
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
See: Middleburg, PA

UNION CITY
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

UNION DALE
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

UNION TWP
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

UNION TWP
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

UNION TWP
Shen-Heights TV Associates Inc
See: Shenandoah, PA

UNION TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

UNIONTOWN
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

UNIONTOWN
Fayette Cablevision Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	17300
Homes Curr. Passed	17300
Pot. Homes Passed	17300
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3469
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

KDKA, WTRF, WTAE, TWC, WPTT, WTBS, WUAB, WPGH, WTOU, WWVU, WPCB, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4340 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

UNITY
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

UNITY TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

UNITY TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

UPLAND
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

UPLAND
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

UPPER AUGUSTA
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

UPPER CHICHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

UPPER CHICHESTER
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

UPPER DARBY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
601 Oak Lane
Glenolden, PA 19036
(215) 853-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Foti
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	42000
Curr. Plant Miles	196
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	17000 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WLVT, WNJS
/Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 18100 as of 06/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Regional Programming

UPPER DUBLIN
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

UPPER GWYNEDD TWP
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

UPPER HANOVER TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

UPPER LEACOCK TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

UPPER MACUNGIE
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

UPPER MAHANTONGO TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

UPPER MILFORD TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

UPPER MORELAND TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

UPPER NAZARETH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

UPPER PAXTON
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

UPPER PAXTON TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

UPPER POTTSGROVE TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

UPPER PROVIDENCE
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

UPPER PROVIDENCE TWP
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

UPPER SAUCON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

UPPER SOUTHAMPTON TWP
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Bensalem Twp, PA

UPPER ST CLAIR
Upper St Clair Cablevision
PO Box 300
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr; Chief Engineer, John Pitts; Program Director, Brad Walker; Marketing Director, Frank Polito; Office Manager, Carol Macdowel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	30
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1197
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

UPPER TYRONE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

UPPER TYRONE TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

UPPER YODER TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

URSINA
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
See: Lower Turkeyfoot, PA

UTICA
Reynolds TV Cable Service
Box 186
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
(412) 376-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Reynolds
MSO: Reynolds TV Cable Service / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	78 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WSEE, WQLN, WYTV, WPGH, WPXI, WJET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

UWCHLAND
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

VALENCIA
Armstrong Utilities Inc
P O Box 980
Ellwood City, PA 16117
(412) 776-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	86
Comp. Plant Miles	86
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2061 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WTBS, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPXI, ESPN, WQED, TNN, ESPN, WKBN, USA, CNN1, WJAC, WPTT, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95-59.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1457 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2107 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

VANDERBILT
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

VANDERGRIFT
Liberty Cable Television
PO Box 461
Apollo, PA 15613
(412) 727-3406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Scott Rupert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 13
MSO: 162, Chambers Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	21500
Homes Curr. Passed	8722
Pot. Homes Passed	14200
Curr. Plant Miles	155
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	6650 as of 06/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, FM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2585
Pay Subscriptions: 2585 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Texscan
VANPORT
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA
VENANGO
Coaxial Cable Television Corp
See: Edinboro, PA
VERONA
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA
VERSAILLES
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckeesport, PA
VESTABURG
Ruth Cv Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 3925
Homes Curr. Passed 3925
Pot. Homes Passed 3925
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....2405 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 684
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2405
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTRF, WTAE, TWC, WPIT, WTBS, WUAB, WPGH, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 870 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch
VILLANOVA
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA
VINTONDALE BORO
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Nanty Glo, PA
W CACALICO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA
W DONEGAL
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
Box 129
Marietta, PA 17547
(717) 684-2878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick; Chief Engineer, Ron Mountion
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 9
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 182
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....7500 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGAL, WTAF, WLYH, WHTM, WPHL, L/O, WPVI, WCAU, WITF, WPMT, WHP, CNN1, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
PRSM / 13.75
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 3300
Pay Subscriptions: 3750 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
W EARL TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA
W READING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA
WALKER
Zion Television Cable Co
Rd # 2
PO Box 286-D
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 383-2354
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy E Shafler; Chief Engineer, Bill Shafter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Zion Television Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....852 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHP, WJAC, WNEP, WPHL, WTAJ, WTPA
Basic Install. Rate: 36.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subscriptions: 312 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: C-Cor
Billing System: In House
WALL
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA
WALLENPAWPACKEN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA
WALLINGFORD
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
3 Moore Rd
Wallingford, PA 19086
(215) 499-4900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gwendolyn Williams
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/90%Shareholders/10%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 22
Homes Curr. Passed 69100
Pot. Homes Passed 69100
Curr. Plant Miles 629
Comp. Plant Miles 629
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....26500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/A, CSP, L/O, KYW, WTAF, SINT, WPVI, PLBY, WPHL, WNJS, WCAU, WLVT, WHYY, MTV, FNN, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
PRSM / 11.50
Pay Households: 22429 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
WALNUT BOTTOM
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
Rd 1
Walnut Bottom, PA 17266
(717) 532-8857
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ....200 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBFF, WDCA, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WJZ, WLYH, WTAJ, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.60
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Intercept Corp
WALNUTPORT
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA
WAMPUM
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA
WARMINSTER
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Bensalem Twp, PA
WARREN
West Side Cable
300 N Morrison St
Warren, PA 16365
(814) 723-9652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Muscaro
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....225 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB, WJET, WKBW, WPSX, WSEE
/Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/83

WARREN BORO
Warner Amex Of Warren
227 Pennsylvania Ave W
Warren, PA 16365
(814) 723-7900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Schwab
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 7500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, CHCH, WGRI, WICU, WIVB, WJET, WKBW, WNEW, WORT, WPSX, WSEE, WUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 1594
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

WARREN BORO
Round Top TV Association
423 Prospect St
Warren, PA 16365
(814) 723-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Huebach
MSO: Round Top TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1949
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 50 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, WJET, WKBW, WSEE, CHCH, WICU, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 2.92

WARRINGTON TWP
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

WARRINGTON TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Newberry, PA

WARRIOR RUN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

WARRIORS MARK
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
See: Port Matilda, PA

WARTON
Wharton Cable TV
Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
MSO: Belisle Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 450 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

WARWICK TWP
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

WASHINGTON
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

WASHINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
140 Park Ave
PO Box 251
Washington, PA 15301
(412) 225-6534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James A Loker; Chief Engineer, Jeff Shearer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 16859
Pot. Homes Passed 19481
Curr. Plant Miles 143
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 11763 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4460
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 8389 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

WASHINGTON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
See: Bangor, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Coaxial Cable Television Corp
See: Edinboro, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
See: Quincy Twp, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

WATERFORD BOROUGH
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

WATERFORD TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

WATERSIDE
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

WATERVILLE
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 98 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

WATSON
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

WATSONTOWN
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Althom, PA

WATSONTOWN
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

WATTS TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

WATTSBURG
New Communications Inc
714 Helen St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 724-2932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Dasovich; Chief Engineer, Nick Dasovich
MSO: New Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJET, WSEE, WICU, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN1, WQLN, WGN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Drake, Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAVERLY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

WAYMART
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

WAYNE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

WAYNE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

WAYNE TWP
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

WAYNE TWP
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

WAYNESBORO
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
See: Quincy Twp, PA

WAYNESBURG
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370

(412) 827-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yoguth
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3534
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3534
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 3370 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, NOAA, TM, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTOV, CBN, WPXI, WTBS, WQED, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25-9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 425 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1032 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WEATHERLY
Cable TV Inc-Weatherly
217 E 9Th St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Moisey; Chief Engineer, Larry Shewack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 128, Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1100 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WBRE, WDAU, WDAU, WNEP, WNEW, WPHL, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEIKERT
Valley Video Service Co
See: Laurelton, PA

WEISENBERG
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WELLSBORO
Leon Reeds TV Cable System
15 Crafton
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-4516
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Cooper; Chief Engineer, Mark Cooper; Program Director, June Cooper
MSO: Leon Reeds TV Cable System/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBNG, WOR, WPIX, WETM, WENY, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WVIA, CBN, L/O, USA, WGN, WSKG, WICZ, WMGC, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 792 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 940 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WENDOVER
TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Ricck Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 56
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVN, KTVX, KSL, ESPN, KUED, CSP, WTBS, CBN, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
GALA / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

WELLSVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Newberry, PA

WERNERSVILLE
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WERNERSVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

WERNERSVILLE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

WEST BRADFORD
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST BRANDYWINE
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST CALN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST CHESTER
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST COVENTRY
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

WEST DEER TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
890 Constitution Blvd
New Kensington, PA 15068
(412) 339-1051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel A Buffone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11157
Homes Curr. Passed 9260
Pot. Homes Passed 10152
Curr. Plant Miles 192
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 7110 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 3500
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

WEST DRY TAVERN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

WEST EARL TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

WEST EASTON
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

WEST ELIZABETH
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

WEST FAIRVIEW BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

WEST GOSHEN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST GROVE
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

WEST HAZLETON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

WEST HEMPFIELD TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

WEST HICKORY
West Hickory Television Co
Box 5
West Hickory, PA 16370
(814) 463-7710
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Jerome M Hinkle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 118

Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 115 as of 01/81
1 Way Active

WEST HOMESTEAD
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

WEST LAMPEATER TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

WEST LAWN
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WEST LEECHBURG
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

WEST MAHONY TWP
Shen-Heights TV Associates Inc
See: Shenandoah, PA

WEST MAYFIELD BORO
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

WEST MIDDLESEX
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

WEST MIFFILIN
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
432 Lebanon Rd
West Mifflin, PA 15122
(412) 461-2804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Ronald Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, Charles Redpach; Program Director, Jeffery Thompson
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 187
Comp. Plant Miles 197
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 14000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJAC, KDKA, WTCB, WTAE, WPGH, WUAB, WOR, WPXI, L/O, WTT, WQED, WTOV, WTRF, ESPN, LIFE, WQEX, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8486 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 144
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST NEWTON
West Newton Television Cable Co Inc
5110 W Library Ave
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 872-5313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Francis Bradley Jr; Chief Engineer, David Franklin; Program Director, Frank Politio; Marketing Director, Frank Politio; Office Manager, Carol Macdowel; Ad Sales Director, Carolmacdowel; Purchasing Officer, Gary Allridge
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOR, WPCB, WJAC, ESPN, WTAE, WPGH, L/O, WPXI, WPTT, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 18.90 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 660 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Bene-Vac
Distribution: Jerrold, Ael
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST NORRITON
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

WEST PENNSBORO
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

WEST PIKELAND
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST PITTSTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

WEST PROVIDENCE TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

WEST PROVIDENCE TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

WEST ROYERSFORD
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

WEST SADSBURG
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST SADSBURY
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

WEST SALEM
Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Greenville, PA

WEST SIDE WARREN
West Side Cable
See: Warren, PA

WEST TAYLOR TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

WEST VIEW
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

WEST WHEATFIELD TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

WEST WHITELAND
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST WYOMING
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

WESTFIELD
Westfield Community Antenna Assoc
121 Strang St
Westfield, PA 16950
(814) 367-5190
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Taft; Chief Engineer, Stanley Taft
MSO: Westfield Community Antenna Association/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPXS, WIBB, WENY, WVIA, WKBW, WGN, WETM, WTBS, ESPN, WBNG, CNN1, WOR, USA, LIFE, CBN, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WESTMONT BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

WESTTOWN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WHEATLAND
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

WHITAKER
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

WHITE
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

WHITE
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

WHITE HAVEN
Pocono CATV Inc
217 E 9Th St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gans; Chief Engineer, Larry Shewack
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 9283
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, CBN, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WHITE MILLS
Honesdale TV Service
See: Honesdale, PA

WHITE TOWNSHIP
Indiana Cable TV
See: Indiana, PA

WHITEHALL
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

WHITEHALL TWP

Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WHITEPAIN

Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

WHITNEYVILLE

Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes Curr. Passed	46
Pot. Homes Passed	46
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	40 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WW3C, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 15
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 04/84

WICONISCO TWP

Century Lykens Cable Corp
809 N Second St
Lykens, PA 17048
(717) 453-7175

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Pinchorski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 18
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1949
Completion Year	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	7300
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	6460 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KYW, WGAL, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

WILKES BARRE

Service Electric Cable TV
151 S Main St
Wilkes Barre, PA 18701
(717) 825-8508

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Genc; Chief Engineer, Ronald Bebelko
MSO: Survice Electric Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	13
Homes Curr. Passed	38000
Pot. Homes Passed	38000
Curr. Plant Miles	486
Comp. Plant Miles	486
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOLF, WDAU, WBRE, ESPN, WNEW, WNEP, USA, WVIA, WOR, WPIX, CNN1, KYW, WTAF, EWTN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6560 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Burroughs
Ad Insertion: Northeast

WILKES-BARRE TWP

Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

WILKINS TWP

American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

WILKINSBURG

Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

WILLIAMS TWP

Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WILLIAMS TWP

Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

WILLIAMS TWP

Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

WILLIAMSBURG

Williamsburg Antenna Co
Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
(814) 928-4835

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Williams; Chief Engineer, John Zimmerman; Program Director, John Zimmerman; Marketing Director, John Zimmerman; Office Manager, Scott Williams; Ad Sales Director, Scott Williams
MSO: John D Zimmerman/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	751 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WPSX, WTAE, L/O, WJAC, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTAJ, WTBS, ESPN, WOPC
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 118 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 118 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSPORT

Telesystems Corp
330 Basin St
Williamsport, PA 17701
(717) 326-3384

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Lecce; Chief Engineer, John Cuny
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1956
Homes Curr. Passed	28230
Curr. Plant Miles	293
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	21800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3446
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
FNN, BRE, WDAV, WNEW, WNET, CNN1, PGMG, WWOR, WVIA, USA, ESPN, WNAT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8375 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc

WILLIAMSTOWN BORO

Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

WILLISTOWN TWP

Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

WILMERDING

Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

WILSONBOROUGH

Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

WIND GAP

Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WIND GAP

Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

WINDBER

Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3250
Homes Curr. Passed	3250
Pot. Homes Passed	3250
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2256 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPGH, WFAT, WGN, WJAC, ESPN, WTAJ, WPXI, WTBS, WPSX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.90
Pay Households: 750 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WINDBER TWP

Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Windber, PA

WINDSOR

Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Red Lion, PA

WINSLOW TWP

Du Bois Area Cable TV
See: Du Bois, PA

WINSLOW TWP

Jefferson TV Cable Co
See: Reynoldsville, PA

WINWOOD

Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

WOLFE

Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

WOMELSDORF
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mifflin St
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Comp. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2150 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 739
Pay Subscriptions: 1253 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

WOODBURY
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

WOODHULL
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

WOODVALE
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

WOODWARD
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

WOODWARD
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

WORMLEYSBURG
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

WORTH TWP
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
See: Port Matilda, PA

WORTHINGTON
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

WORWICK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

WRIGHTSVILLE
Hc Ostertag Cable TV Co
See: Columbia, PA

WYALUSING
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Laceyville, PA

WYALUSING
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	668
Homes Curr. Passed	365
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	324 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 141
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 08/82

WYOMING
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

WYOMISSING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WYOMISSING HILLS
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WYSOX TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

YARDLEY
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

YATESVILLE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

YEADON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

YORK
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Red Lion, PA

YORK
Cable TV Co Of York
1050 E Kings St
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-4551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Kearney; Chief Engineer, Wayne Slamaugh
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	16
Homes Curr. Passed	57000
Curr. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	37000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WIFT, WGAL, L/O, WPMT, WHTM, WGLB, WMPB, WPHL, WHP, WBFF, WTAF, WLYH, CBN, PPV, WMAR, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.66
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
PRSM / 9.95
Pay Households: 12000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29232 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cadco

YORK HAVEN
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

YORK NEW SALEM
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

YOUNG
Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
310 Parker Ct
Youngsville, PA 16371
(703) 777-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ryan; Chief Engineer, Elwood Peterson
MSO: Youngsville Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	32400
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	560
Comp. Plant Miles	575
Curr. Channel Caps.	37
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	24515 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers	7200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/Mo.; Service: 12.54
Pay Households: 11500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17630 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

YOUNG TWP
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

YOUNGSTOWN
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

YOUNGSVILLE
Youngsville Television Corp
230 College Street
Youngsville, PA 16371
(814) 563-9046
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Armor Johnson; Chief Engineer, Elwood Peterson
MSO: Youngsville Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, TM/W, CBN, WKBW, WJED, WSEE, TNN, CNN1, WICU, WUTV, NOAA, LIFE, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 1.37 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 625 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 625 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Kes, M/A Com
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

YOUNGWOOD
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

ZELIENOPLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
P O Box 980
332 Wampum Ave
Ellwood City, PA 16117
(412) 776-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	6000

Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2806 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received; SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, CMBB, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPIX, ESPN, WQED, CBN, WKBN, USA, ARET, NICK, CNN1, WJAC, WPTT
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95-39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1036
Pay Subscriptions: 1354 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Afc, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ZERBE
Wire Tele-View Corp
See: Tremont, PA

U.S. Territories

Number of Systems	3
Number of Communities	7
Total Basic Subs	101334
Total Pay Units	48833
Total Homes Passed	197461

BAYAMON
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

CAGUAS
Caguas Cablevision
308 Georgetown Street
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1760, Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
1 Way Active

CAROLINA
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

GUAYNABO
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

PONCE
Teleponce Corp Cable TV
P O Box 1950
Ponce, PR 00733
(809) 844-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hector R Gonzalez
MSO: Hector R Gonzalez/55%Shareholders/45%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 252
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ....8817 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 90
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKAQ, CNN2, WAPA, L/O, WIPR, WLUZ, WTBS, CBN, USA, WOR, WGN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, CSP, BET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 19.95
Pay Services:
HBO
GALA / 7.00
Pay Households: 8817 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9725 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 119
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 75
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Monarch
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SAN JUAN
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
P O Box 2296
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809) 754-7780
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Cardenas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 137, Harris Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 173361
Pot. Homes Passed 173361
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1600
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....92517 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 26152
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 37000
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 34832
Pay Subscriptions: 39106 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Oak
Distribution: Thetacom, Aml
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

TRUJILLO ALTO
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

Rhode Island

BLOCK ISLAND

Block Island Cable TV Inc
Drawer A
Block Island, RI 02807
(401) 466-2479

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lois Bendokas; Chief Engineer, David Cocter; Program Director, Lois Bendokas

MSO: Block Island Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1191
Pot. Homes Passed	1191
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	267 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WEDN, WBZ, L/O, WLME, NICK, WSBK, WSBE, WJAR, WLVI, WPRI, ESPN, WXNE, LIFE, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 42 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BRISTOL

Full Channel TV Inc
See: Warren, RI

CENTRAL FALLS

Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
PO Box 516
Rt 146
Lincoln, RI 02865
(401) 765-0710

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Horowitz (Regional Mgr); Chief Engineer, Frank Dagliere; Program Director, Ken Botleno; Marketing Director, Bob Dolan

MSO: Rollins Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	17
Homes in Fran. Area	275000
Homes Curr. Passed	54000
Pot. Homes Passed	74000
Curr. Plant Miles	925
Comp. Plant Miles	1500
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	46
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	45000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 45000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, CNN1, REUT, L/O, CSP, L/O, L/O, L/O, CNN2, TWC, WJAR, WTRT, WSBE, WLNE, SINT, WGBH, WBZ, WCVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
RS
Pay Households: 44000
Pay Subscriptions: 48000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40

Number of Systems	8
Number of Communities	25
Total Basic Subs	152760
Total Pay Units	138902
Total Homes Passed	260119

Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Communications

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CRANSTON

Cox Cable Cranston/Johnston Inc
111 Comstock Pkwy
Cranston, RI 02920
(401) 943-6993

PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Keith Gregory; Chief Engineer, Joe Ruff; Program Director, Pat Bordeleau

MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/90%Philip R Desano/10%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	36039
Homes Curr. Passed	33600
Pot. Homes Passed	36038
Curr. Plant Miles	392
Comp. Plant Miles	392
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	20800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, EPG, WBZ, WNAC, WLNE, WNEV, P/A, MTV, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, FNN, ARET, WXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
NESN
HBO / 11.75
SHO / 11.75
CMAX / 11.75
DSNY / 11.75
PLBY / 11.75
Pay Subscriptions: 19600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 300
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CUMBERLAND

Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

EAST GREENWICH

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Rhode Island
See: West Warwick, RI

EAST PROVIDENCE

Cable TV Of East Providence
1 Office Parkway
East Providence, RI 02914
(401) 438-7953

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Tate; Chief Engineer, Richard Deangelis; Program Director, Christopher Riley; Marketing Director, Jan Peter Polanik; Office Manager, Donna Varneke; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Gasbarro

MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	53
Number Channels Used	46
Basic Subscribers	11000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, L/O, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, CSP, L/O, CBN, L/O, TV20, JTV1, JTV2, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9170 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: G M S
Ad Insertion: Tele Dynamics

FRANKLIN

Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

KINGSTON (S)

Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

LINCOLN
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NARRAGANSETT
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NORTH KINGSTOWN
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NORTH SMITHFIELD
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NORTON
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

PLAINVILLE
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

PROVIDENCE
Rhode Island CATV Corporation
50 Houghton St
Providence, RI 02904
(401) 831-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Tuthill; Chief Engineer, Bill Reed
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/40%Local Investors/60%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	76907
Homes Curr. Passed	76907
Pot. Homes Passed	76907
Curr. Plant Miles	366
Comp. Plant Miles	366
Curr. Channel Caps.	53
Number Channels Used	51
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, AP, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WSBE, WJAR, WOR, WPRI, WGBY, WSMW, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WLVI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.98
HBO / 10.98
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

SMITHFIELD
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

SOMERSET
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

SWANSEA
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

WARREN
Full Channel TV Inc
57 Everett St
Warren, RI 02885
(401) 247-1250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Servies; Chief Engineer, David Servies; Program Director, Alberto Perreria; Marketing Director, Carlos Felicio
MSO: Mr Donofrio/50%Mr Hart/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	15700
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	202
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	39
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, WTVX, WXNE, WLVI, SPN, ESPN, TBN, TWC, NICK, ARET, PTL, L/O, MTV, WSBE, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telemet

WARWICK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Rhode Island
See: West Warwick, RI

WEST WARWICK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Rhode Island
30 Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-4524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Bennett; Chief Engineer, Don Civalier; Program Director, James Kinney; Marketing Director, David Rosenbloom; Office Manager, Christine Lima
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	52500
Homes Curr. Passed	52500
Pot. Homes Passed	52500
Curr. Plant Miles	612
Comp. Plant Miles	620
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	51
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	29650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, P/A, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WTBS, WSBE, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, G/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
NESN / 8.95
SCNE / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
BRAV / 10.95
Pay Households: 29650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33629 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

WESTERLY
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

WESTERLY
Westerly Cable Television Inc
PO Box 533
118 Granite St
Westerly, RI 02891
(401) 596-0156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mari Carrie; Chief Engineer, George Randeau; Program Director, Kevin King
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	16507
Homes Curr. Passed	7221
Pot. Homes Passed	7221
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	137
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	6743 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3161
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSDG, WFSB, WSBK, ESPN, WLNE, WEDN, WPNH, WLVI, WJAR, WSBE, WPRI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3161
Pay Subscriptions: 3161 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Groton Westerly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Sylvania, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WOONSOCKET
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

South Carolina

ABBEVILLE
Best View Cablevision Inc
114 Court Sq
PO Box 9
Abbeville, SC 29620
(803) 459-5471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Cromer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGGS, WHNS, WIS, WJBF, WLOS, WNTV, WRDW, WSPA, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

AIKEN
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 151
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 648-8361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 1686, Aiken Cablevision Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	58
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	9700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAGT, WCES, WIS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 3492
Pay Subscriptions: 7692 as of 04/84

ANDERSON
Anderson Cable TV
PO Box 198
1103 N Fant St
Anderson, SC 29621
(803) 225-3156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J Baranowski; Chief Engineer, Douglas Edwards; Program Director, Page Hundley; Marketing Director, Page Hundley; Office Manager, Page Hundley; Ad Sales Director, Sam Talley; Purchasing Officer, Douglas Edwards; Construction Supervisor, Douglas Edwards
MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	33000
Homes Curr. Passed	18063
Pot. Homes Passed	24000
Curr. Plant Miles	320
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	8900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6230
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WTBS, WYFF, WNTV, WAXA, WSPA, L/O, WOR, WGGS, TLC, WHNS, WLOS, NICK, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95

Number of Systems	77
Number of Communities	192
Total Basic Subs	420127
Total Pay Units	279358
Total Homes Passed	737628

SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 4253 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5830 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ANDERSON CO (P)
Wespel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 338
Pelzer, SC 29669
(803) 947-9084
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rogers; Chief Engineer, Rex Bates
MSO: Marvin Bales/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1070 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TUS, WGGS, ESPN, ETV, WYFF, WSPA, WLOS, USA, WHNS, CBN, WOR, MTV, CNN1, TNN, PTL, WGN, WXAX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 706 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ANDREWS
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 695
Georgetown, SC 29440
(803) 546-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Davis; Chief Engineer, Denis Davis; Program Director, Denis Davis; Marketing Director, Denis Davis
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4593
Homes Curr. Passed	1379
Pot. Homes Passed	1379
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	752 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	566
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBD, L/O, WWAY, WCSC, L/O, WIIV, WTBS, WCIV, TWC, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
PLBY / 8.50
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 157
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCADIA LAKES
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: Richland, SC

ASLEY (W)
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

BAMBERG
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

BARNWELL
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

BATESBURG
Twin Cities Cablevision Inc
PO Box 631
Batesburg, SC 29006
(803) 532-3814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kris Moore; Chief Engineer, Kris Moore; Program Director, Kris Moore; Marketing Director, Kris Moore; Office Manager, Cindy Ring; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Ring; Purchasing Officer, Kris Moore; Construction Supervisor, Kris Moore
MSO: Carl Rosekrann,John Davidson,Kenneth Moore/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200

Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	184
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLTX, WIS, WJBF, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, HBO, CNN1, NICK, WCCT, WRLK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 542 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 863 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BATH
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

BEAUFORT
Acton Cable TV
Rte 2 PO Box 307
Hwy 280
Beaufort, SC 29902
(803) 525-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner; Chief Engineer, Michael Crites
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	10275
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	10275
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	5500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBD, WSAV, WCIV, WCSC, WITV, WJWJ, WVAN, WTBS, WTOC, WJCL, CBN, PTL, TNN, CNN1, TWC, CNN2, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.55-10.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2100 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Harris Corporation-Satellite Division
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Eagle
Billing System: In House

BEAUFORT CO (P)
Acton Cable TV
See: Beaufort, SC

BEECH ISLAND
American Cable TV Investors 2
See: North Augusta, SC

BELTON
Acton Cable TV
202 Campbell St
PO Box 706
Belton, SC 29627
(803) 338-9975
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner; Chief Engineer, Clarence Martin; Program Director, Rick Forschner; Marketing Director, Rick Forschner; Office Manager, Donna Bannister
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7800
Homes Curr. Passed	4272
Pot. Homes Passed	4272
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1184 as of 08/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 843
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Hughes Microwave
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BENNETTSVILLE
Madison Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1073
Bennettsville, SC 29512
(803) 479-4063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oscar Herringdine; Chief Engineer, Oscar Herringdine
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	5968
Pot. Homes Passed	5968
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3322 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPDE, E/A, WTBS, WECT, ESPN, WCCB, WSOC, WIS, WTVD, WBTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 1125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1125 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

BERKELEY CO (E)
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Dorchester Co (E), SC

BISHOPVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
B John St
PO Box 1043
Lake City, SC 29560
(803) 394-8231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddie Cameron
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	3629
Homes Curr. Passed	1287
Pot. Homes Passed	1287
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 314
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 04/84

BLACKVILLE
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

BLUFFTON
Piedmont Cablevision Inc
See: Gaffney, SC

BRIARCLIFFE ACRES
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: N Myrtle Beach, SC

BUFFALO
Piedmont CATV
See: Union, SC

BURNETT
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

BURNETTOWN
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

CAMDEN
South Carolina
2620 Broad St
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-1406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brooks
MSO: Cencom Of South Carolina/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	4211 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCCB, WIS, CNN1, WOLO, WCCT, ESPN, WLTX, L/O, L/O, CBN, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2021
Interconnect: Creative Video

CENTRAL
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

CHARLESTON
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

CHARLESTON CO (N)
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

CHERAW
Century Carolina Corp
P O Box 1109
202 E Washington St
Dillon, SC 29536
(803) 774-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Smith; Chief Engineer, Wayne Turner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2454
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCCB, WRET, ESPN, WPTV, WTBS, WSOC, WIS, WPVE, WJPM, WPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III, Magnavox CATV Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CHEROKEE CO (P)
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

CHESNEE
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

CHESTER
Acton Cable TV
186 Pinckney St
PO Box 606
Chester, SC 29706
(803) 377-1181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gale Hunter; Chief Engineer, Terry Garner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 7045
Homes Curr. Passed 4171
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1770 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WCH, WFBS, WIS, WLOS, WLTX, WNSC, WPCQ, WRLK, WSOC, WSPA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 1075
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 07/84

CLARENDON CO [P]
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Manning, SC

CLEARWATER
American Cable TV Investors 2
See: North Augusta, SC

CLEMSON
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

CLINTON
Cencom Of South Carolina
PO Box 850
Laurens, SC 29360
(803) 984-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wiesendorf
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1348, Cencom Of South Carolina/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 4200 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCCB, WGGS, WLOS, WNTV, WSPA, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 02/84

CLINTON
Clinton Cablevision Association
PO Box 929
Clinton, SC 29325
(803) 984-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 1324 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCCB, WGGS, WNTV, WSPA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 696 as of 05/83

CLOVER
Piedmont Cablevision Inc
See: Gaffney, SC

CLOVER
Clover Cable TV Inc
508 Bethel At
Clover, SC 29710
(803) 222-3369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Roach
MSO: Independent/
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 505 as of 10/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, LIFE, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WIS, WNSC, WPCQ, WSOC, WSPA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 696 as of 10/83

COLUMBIA
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box K
2123 College St
Columbia, SC 29250
(803) 254-2199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Tibshrany
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 419583
Homes Curr. Passed 69223
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 40923 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 30780
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WIS, SPN, L/O, WTTG, WCCT, WTBS, L/O, WLTX, L/O, WOLO, WRLK, L/O, CSP, MTV, WRDW, WAGT, WJBF, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 15990
Pay Subscriptions: 21633 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

CONIFER HALL
Berkely Cable Television Inc
See: Moncks Corner, SC

CONWAY
Cox Cable Of Sc
1907 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 448-7196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Mcnutty
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14912
Pot. Homes Passed 14912
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 11200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4324
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, WGSE, WCSC, WECT, ETV, WPDE, WJKA, WIS, WTBS, WCOX, L/O, WBTW, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 4803
Pay Subscriptions: 7144 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

COWPENS
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

CYPRESS CREEK
Horry Cable TV Inc
Pineland Estates
14 S Palmento
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 293-2959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Anderson; Chief Engineer, James Anderson; Program Director, James Anderson; Marketing Director, James Anderson; Office Manager, James Anderson
MSO: Mr & Mrs James Anderson/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1475
Homes Curr. Passed 1475
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, WTBS, WPDE, WECT, ESPN, WJKA, WGN, WHMC, WJSC, WCOX, WPTW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Carolina Equipment, Rms Taps
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DARLINGTON
Vision Cable Of South Carolina inc
3235 S Cashua Dr
PO Box 3948
Florence County, SC 29501
(803) 662-8191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt A Newber
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 1605 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPDE, WRJA, CBN, CNN1, WECT, WTBS, BET, CSP, WLTX, WIS, REUT, WOLO, WBTW, USA, MTV, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 638
Pay Subscriptions: 1517 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne

DENMARK
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

DILLON
Century Carolina Corp
P O Box 1109
202 E Washington St
Dillon, SC 29536
(803) 774-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Smith; Chief Engineer, Wayne Turner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3948
Homes Curr. Passed	3636
Pot. Homes Passed	3948
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, CBN, ESPN, WECT, WJPM, WTBS, WPTD, WIS, CNN2, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 04/83
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Magnavox CATV Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DORCHESTER CO (E)
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 2080
Summerville, SC 29484
(803) 871-7000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rob Ware; Chief Engineer, Tom Fowler
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	15500
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	10005 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBD, WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, ESPN, WITV, CBN, MTV, FNN, L/O, MSN, CMBB, TNN, CSP, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7202 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Carolina Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUNCAN
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

EASLEY
Telecable Of Greenville Inc
See: Greenville, SC

EASLEY
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

EDGEFIELD
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

EDGEFIELD
First Carolina Communications
P O Box 151
124 Ruthland Dr
Aiken, SC 29802
(803) 648-8361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Avery; Chief Engineer, Jerry Padget
MSO: First Carolina Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2198
Pot. Homes Passed	2198
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	924 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WRLK, L/O, WJBS, WRDW, WIS, WAGT, CBN, NICK, WGN, CNN2, USA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 332 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Parallex

EDGEFIELD CO (P)
First Carolina Communications
See: Edgefield, SC

ELKO
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

FAIRFAX
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

FLORENCE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

FLORENCE
Vision Cable Of South Carolina Inc
3235 S Cashua Dr
Florence, SC 29502
(803) 662-8191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt A Newber
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	305
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	7361 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPDE, WRJA, CBN, CNN1, WECT, WTBS, BET, CSP, WLTX, WIS, REUT, WOLO, WBTW, USA, MTV, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 3200
Pay Subscriptions: 7307 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne

FLORENCE COUNTY
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Lake City, SC

FOREST ACRES
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: Richland, SC

FORESTBROOK
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

FORT JACKSON
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3511
1 Palmetto Plaza
Columbia, SC 29203
(803) 786-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jackson Hatton
MSO:

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WOLO, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WLTX, L/O, WIS, WRLK, WGN, WRDW, WRJA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 07/85

FORT MILL
Palmetto Cable TV Inc
PO Box 11703
Rock Hill, SC 29731
(803) 328-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, Danny Ghent
MSO: Palmetto Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1720 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	712
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1720
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WEA, ESPN, WBTV, WPCQ, WSPA, WNSC, CBN, WIS, WCCB, WSOC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-12.00
Pay Households: 712 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1730 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associate Data System

FT JACKSON

Ft Jackson Cable TV Co
5680 Lee Rd
Fort Jackson, SC 29207
(803) 782-1338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wittman
MSO: Whitmore CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	996 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WOLO, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WLTX, L/O, WIS, WRLK, WGN, WRDW, WRJA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

GAFFNEY

Piedmont Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1449
204 Limestone St
Gaffney, SC 29340
(803) 489-3186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Roach; Chief Engineer, Bill Crise
MSO: Helicon Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	14323
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	5900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Total Tier Subscribers	1877
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received. SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 1503
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNTV, WBTV, WYFF, WSPA, WGN, WAXA, WGGS, WSOC, ESPN, WTBS, WHNS, WLOS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 2775
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GEORGETOWN

Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 695
Hwy 701 N
Georgetown, SC 29440
(803) 546-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Davis; Chief Engineer, Dennis Davis; Program Director, Dennis Davis; Marketing Director, Dennis Davis
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	14218
Homes Curr. Passed	5282
Pot. Homes Passed	5282
Curr. Plant Miles	104
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4194 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1324
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBD, WWAY, WCSC, WECT, WITV, WTBS, TWC, WIS, WCIV, CBN, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
PLBY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1194
Pay Subscriptions: 1725 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

GOOSE CREEK

Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

GRAITZVILLE

Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

GREAT FALLS

Great Falls Inc
P O Drawer 1227
PO Drawer 1227
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-8062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard W Condon; Chief Engineer, Earl Becker; Program Director, Patricia Le Grand; Marketing Director, Patricia Le Grand; Office Manager, Patricia Le Grand; Ad Sales Director, Patircia Le Grnad
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1598, Richard W Condon/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WIS, WNSC, WSOC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 545 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE

Telecable Of Greenville Inc
Box 6764
Greenville, SC 29606
(803) 271-8526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, V Nicholls
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	62000
Pot. Homes Passed	62000
Curr. Plant Miles	880
Basic Subscribers	35000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, AP, TWC, WGN, WHNS, WYFF, WSPA, WLOS, WNTV, WGGS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 25000
Pay Subscriptions: 28300 as of 04/84

GREENVILLE CO (P)

Telecable Of Greenville Inc
See: Greenville, SC

GREENVILLE CO (P)

Cablevision Of Greek
See: Greer, SC

GREENVILLE CO (P)

US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

GREENWOOD

Group W Cable Inc Of Greenwood
P O Drawer D
235 N Creek Blvd
Greenwood, SC 29646
(803) 229-5421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis K King; Chief Engineer, Harold Mathis
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	15121
Homes Curr. Passed	14202
Pot. Homes Passed	14202
Curr. Plant Miles	291
Comp. Plant Miles	291
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	9500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, WYFF, WNEH, WAXA, WSPA, WTBS, WGN, WIS, WGGS, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HTN / 8.95
Pay Households: 4410
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

GREENWOOD CO (P)

Group W Cable Inc Of Greenwood
See: Greenwood, SC

GREER

Cablevision Of Greek
PO Box 177
403 Lancaster Ave
Greer, SC 29651
(803) 877-9683
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Mackey
MSO: Benmark Cable Fund Ltd Parmar Sup/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	5800
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, TWC, WYFF, WGGS, WHNS, WNTV, WLOS, CBN, WSPA, WTBS, WCCB
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Panasonic, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HAMPTON
Hampton County Cablevision Co Inc
See: Hampton Co (P), SC

HAMPTON CO (P)
Hampton County Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West
MSO: Roger Kennedy Jr / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	1993
Pot. Homes Passed	1993
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1310 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAV, WCIV, TWC, WCSC, WJWJ, WJBF, WRDW, ESPN, WIS, WTBS, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 708
Pay Subscriptions: 708 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HANAHAN
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

HARLEYVILLE
Berkely Cable Television Inc
P O Box 1257
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Helmly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Berkely Cable TV Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	95 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, NICK, WTBS, WCBZ, WCIV, WCSC, WIF, WITV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 10/84
Local Origination

HARTSVILLE
Cable TV Of Hartsville Inc
214 S Fifth St
PO Box 1069
Hartsville, SC 29550
(803) 332-4091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Hugh Campbell; Chief Engineer, David A King; Program Director, Hugh Campbell; Marketing Director, Jeanne Blackwell; Office Manager, Carol Abbott
MSO: Hugh Campbell,J L Wiggins,Coker Family,P Wholl / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5912 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2588
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPCQ, WLTX, TNN, WPDE, ARET, NICK, WJPM, WTBS, WSOC, WIS, ESPN, TWC, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 3356 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HEMINGWAY
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

HICKORY HILL
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

HILTON HEAD ISLAND
Plantation Cablevision Inc
PO Box 5625
Marriott Center Suite 116
Hilton Head Island, SC 29938
(803) 785-5175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Renwick; Chief Engineer, Ed Hauck; Program Director, Charles Renwick; Marketing Director, Joe Lawrence; Office Manager, Jack Clarke; Ad Sales Director, Donna Tugele; Purchasing Officer, Nancy Decker; Construction Supervisor, Marvin Rogers
MSO: Mid America Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15250
Homes Curr. Passed	14800
Pot. Homes Passed	16000
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	14496 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 52.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 52.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBD, WSAV, WCIV, WCSC, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WVAN, WJCL, WTOC, WJWJ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
HTN / 12.00
TLC / 12.00
Pay Households: 3600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5191 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HONEA PATH
Acton Cable TV
See: Belton, SC

HORRY CO (P)
Cable TV Fund VII-A
See: N Myrtle Beach, SC

HORRY CO (P)
Clearview Cablevision Associates II
See: Surfside Beach, SC

HORRY COUNTRY
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
PO Drawer 1820
Conway, SC 29526
(803) 365-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Truett Jones; Chief Engineer, Burman Jones; Program Director, Truett Jones; Marketing Director, Truett Jones
MSO: Horry Telephone Cooperative Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	45000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	425
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBTW, ESPN, USA, WGSE, WECT, WHMC, WGN, WIS, WTBS, WPDE, WWAY
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

HUNLEY PARK
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

INMAN
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
PO Box 591
162 Ashville Hwy
Inman, SC 29349
(803) 472-9091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Russo; Chief Engineer, David Koenigsaecker
MSO: US Cable Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	16
Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	380
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	6818 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	6503
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6818
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WBTV, CBN, WYFF, WGGS, TWC, WRET, WGN, WSPA, WCCB, WTBS, WLOS, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 4678
Pay Subscriptions: 10407 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallex

ISLE OF PALMS
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

JACKSON
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

JAMES ISLAND
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

JOANNA
Cencom Of South Carolina
See: Clinton, SC

JOHNSONVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 1069
Johnsonville, SC 29555
(803) 386-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fredrica Cameron
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1508
Homes Curr. Passed 1508
Pot. Homes Passed 1508
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 989 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBTW, WCBB, WCSC, WIS, WJPM, WPDE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 473
Pay Subscriptions: 473 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

JOHNSTON
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

JONESVILLE
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

KELLYTOWN
Cable TV Of Hartsville Inc
See: Hartsville, SC

KERSHAW
Enstar Cable Of Sandhill
108 N Maple St
Pageland, SC 29728
(803) 672-5929
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Armstrong
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/100%
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00

KERSHAW CO (P)
South Carolina
See: Camden, SC

KIAWAH ISLAND
Premiere Cablevision Inc
P O Box A-144
Kiawah Island
Johns Island, SC 29455
(803) 768-0077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jency Davis; Chief Engineer, Wayne Craven
MSO: Premiere Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers .... 1065 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 103
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1065
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBD, TWC, WCIV, WCSC, CMBB, WITV, ESPN, CSP, CNN1, WTBS, LIFE, TNN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.95
Pay Households: 58 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KINGSTREE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 128
139 Academy St
Kingstree, SC 29556
(803) 354-6842
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Schroeder; Chief Engineer, Emrol Baker
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 1630 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBD, WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, WRJA, WPDE, CBN, WGN, WIS, CNN1, ESPN, WBTW, BET, TNN, USA, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Oak, Standard Components, Intercept
Billing System: In House

LADSON
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

LAKE CITY
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
B John St
PO Box 1043
Lake City, SC 29560
(803) 394-8231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddie Cameron; Chief Engineer, Will Matthews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 8150
Homes Curr. Passed 3171
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers .... 1832 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 125
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 477
Pay Subscriptions: 505 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts, Tymeshare

LANCASTER
Video Vision Inc
PO Box 11703
Rock Hill, SC 39731
(803) 324-
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, Jb Sistare
MSO: Videovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5255
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 4103 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1761
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, WPCQ, WOLO, TWC, WSPA, ESPN, WSOC, WIS, WNSC, WCCB, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PTL / 3.00
CNN1
ARET
NICK
USA
WRLK
WLTX
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1321 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2142 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

LANDRUM
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

LAUREL BAY
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

LAURENS
Cencom Of South Carolina
See: Clinton, SC

LEE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Bishopville, SC

LIBERTY
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

LORIS
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
See: Horry Country, SC

LYMAN
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

MANNING
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Drawer K
Manning, SC 29102
(803) 435-8985
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rob Ware; Chief Engineer, Rick Kohn
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1

Basic Subscribers............1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WCIV, WCBD, CBN, WTBS, TNN, ARET, NICK, WIS, WRJA, WOLO, WBTW, USA, WPDE, LIFE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 827 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARINE CORP AIR STATION
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

MARION CO (P)
Century Carolina Corp
See: Mullins, SC

MAULDIN CITY
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
PO Box 367
Simpsonville, SC 29681
(803) 963-3676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Mccall; Chief Engineer, Darrell Diel
MSO: Cencom Of South Carolina/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers............7000 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4180
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, WAXA, CNN1, WTBS, WGGS, WYFF, WSPA, ESPN, WNTV, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4637 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
Interconnect: Creative Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

MCCOLL
Madison Cablevision Inc
See: Bennettsville, SC

MONCKS CORNER
Berkely Cable Television Inc
PO Box 1257
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Helmly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Berkely Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed............3600
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers............2159 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCBD, WCIV, WIS, WITV, WOSC, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo., Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subcriptions: 1706 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania

MT PLEASANT
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

MULLINS
Century Carolina Corp
P O Box 1109
202 E Washington St
Dillon, SC 29536
(803) 774-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Smith; Chief Engineer, Wayne Turner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1745
Pot. Homes Passed............2300
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers............1000 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, CBN, ESPN, WECT, WJDM, WTBS, WPTD, WIS, CNN2, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Magnavox CATV Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

N CHARLESTON
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
P O Box 5317
4151 Spruill Ave
N Charleston, SC 29406
(803) 554-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Berry Sisco; Chief Engineer, Bob Bradshaw; Program Director, Deral Robins
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 119000
Homes Curr. Passed 125000
Pot. Homes Passed............118913
Curr. Plant Miles 1300
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers............52000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBD, WSAV, WCIV, WCSC, WJCL, WJWJ, WVAN, TWC, WTOC, WTBS, ESPN, MSN, WCBD, REUT, TWC, LIFE, BET, WCIV, WCSC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95-6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 25000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable News
Publisher: Cable News Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sanyo, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

N MY[illegible]LE BEACH
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
416 Main St
North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582
(803) 249-1489
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Prince; Chief Engineer, Peter Freedman
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed............12000
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Comp. Plant Miles 139
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers............6196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, NICK, ESPN, WGN, WECT, WHMC, WWAY, WPVE, WGSE, WTBS, CNN1, WBTW, WJKA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1545 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1545 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

NAVAL WEAPONS STATION
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

NEW WELLINGTON
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

NEWBERRY
Tele-Scripps Cable Co
1000 Coats
Newberry, SC 29108
(803) 276-2343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons; Chief Engineer, Curtis Lever
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9220
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed............5200
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers............3300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCCB, WYFF, WNOK, WJBF, WSTP, WOLO, CNN1, WIS, WRLK, WLOS, CBN, TNN, MTV, WGN, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 1673 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH AUGUSTA
American Cable TV Investors 2
PO Box 6845
106 Professional Bldg N
Augusta, SC 29841
(803) 279-9100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Prevatte; Chief Engineer, Bill Moore; Program Director, Lin Peeples; Marketing Director, Lin Peeples
MSO: American Cable TV Investors/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	10475
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	6893 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1762
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCES, ESPN, WEBA, WJBF, WEA, WTBS, WAGT, CMBB, WIS, CNN1, WRDW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2641 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4254 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

OAK HILL
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

OCONEE
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

ORANGEBURG
Orangeburg Cable TV Inc
P O Box 1485
318 Broughton St Sw
Orangeburg, SC 29116
(803) 534-7373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Macon Sheppard; Chief Engineer, George Bishop
MSO: Gressette & Mirmon Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	14933
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	7000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2502
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3050
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBD, WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, WJBF, WIS, WLTX, WGN, CNN1, WOLO, WRDW, WRLK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
ESPN / 4.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4304 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PACOLET
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

PELZER
Wespel Cable TV Inc
See: West Pelzer, SC

PENDELTON
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

PICKENS
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

PICKENS CO (P)
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

PICKENS CO (P)
Wespel Cable TV Inc
See: West Pelzer, SC

PICKINS CO (P)
Telecable Of Greenville Inc
See: Greenville, SC

PIMLICO
Berkeley Cable Television Inc
P O Box 1257
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Helmly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Berkely Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	206
Homes Curr. Passed	206
Pot. Homes Passed	206
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCBD, WCIV, WCSC, WITV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

PINE
Cable TV Of Hartsville Inc
See: Hartsville, SC

PINELAND
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

PINOPOLIS
Berkely Cable Television Inc
See: Moncks Corner, SC

PORT ROYAL
Acton Cable TV
See: Beaufort, SC

POWDERSVILLE
Wespel Cable TV Inc
See: West Pelzer, SC

RICHARD
Cencom Inc
PO Box 21368
1 Harbison Way 108
Columbia, SC 29221
(803) 781-3636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lonnie Craft; Chief Engineer, Jim Kinard
MSO: Freeburg Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	75
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1475
Homes Curr. Passed	1475
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1024 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WIS, WTBS, WGN, USA, WRLK, WLTX, CNN1, CBN, L/O, WOLO, ESPN, WCCT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Tocom, Hewlett Packard
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3511
1 Palmetto Plaza
Columbia, SC 29203
(803) 786-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jackson Hatton; Chief Engineer, Allen Harrell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	26699
Pot. Homes Passed	26699
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCCT, WIS, WGN, WLTX, WTBS, WOLO, CBN, FNN, WRLK, USA, ESPN, TNN, WRJA, CNN1, CSP, MTV, NICK, LIFE, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11333 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

RICHLAND CO (P)
Cable TV Of Carolina Inc
6319 Briarwood Rd
Columbia, SC 29206
(803) 787-6142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tillman Bunch
MSO: Cable TV Of Carolina Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	150000
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLTX, WIS, WOLO, L/O, WRLK, ESPN, WGN, MTV, WTBS, CNN1, WLTX, WIS, WOLO, USA, WRLK, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1191 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodeline
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Rms

Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

RIVER HILLS PLANTATION
Png Communications Co
1915 Rexford Rd
PO Box 33068
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 364-3120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hamilton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Peidmont Natrual Gas/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 582 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MSN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 576
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 04/84

RIVERVILLE
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

ROCK HILL
Catawba Services Inc
PO Box 11703
Rock Hill, SC 29731
(803) 324-5123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, S B Sistare
MSO: Videovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 7643 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, ESPN, WBTV, WPCQ, WSPA, WNSC, CBN, WIS, WCCB, WSOC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3395 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3395 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associated Data Services

SALUDA
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

SALUDA
Saluda Cablevision Inc
PO Box 151
Aiken, SC 29802
(803) 648-8361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccall; Chief Engineer, Jerry Padget
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1686, Aiken Cablevision Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1981
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 565 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, W/S, WJBF, WKLK, WLXT, WOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 534
Pay Subscriptions: 534 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels

SCRANTON
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Lake City, SC

SIMPSONVILLE
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
See: Mauldin City, SC

SOCASTEE
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
See: Horry Country, SC

SPARTANBURG
Telecable Of Spartanburg
725 Union St
Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 585-0354
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Gregory Jr
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 44000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 389
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 20400 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBTV, WHNS, WYFF, WTBS, CBN, WRET, WGN, WSPA, WGGS, WLOS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 8150
Pay Subscriptions: 19061 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12

SPARTANBURG CO (P)
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

SULLIVANS ISLAND
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

SUMMERVILLE
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

SUMTER
Vision Cable
2370 Highway 441
PO Box 456
Sumter, SC 29154
(803) 499-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Krug; Chief Engineer, Rob Stagner; Program Director, Mr Krug; Marketing Director, Mr Hines; Office Manager, Ms Rollins; Ad Sales Director, Mr Krug
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 304, Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 11440 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBTW, WIS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7400 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SUMTER/SHAW AFB
Vision Cable Of Sumter Inc
2370 Hwy 441
Shaw Afb, SC 29154
(803) 499-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Krug
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 304, Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 18900
Homes Curr. Passed 18900
Pot. Homes Passed 18900
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 12236 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WIS, WLTX, WOLO, WPCQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7982 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer

SURFSIDE BEACH
Clearview Cablevision Associates Ii
PO Box 15424
Bypass Hwy 17 S
Surfside Beach, SC 29587
(803) 651-6699
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Looten; Chief Engineer, Lee Turner
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34486
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 315
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6391
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHMC, WWAY, WCSC, WECT, L/O, WGSC, WJKA, WPDE, WTBS, WCIB, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3061 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic, Gte
Billing System: In House

TARPON BAY
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

TIMMONSVILLE
Vision Cable Of South Carolina Inc
3235 S Cashua Dr
Florence, SC 29502
(803) 662-8191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt A Newber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 304, Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	980
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	980
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	362 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBTW, WECT, WIS, WLTX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subecriptions: 647 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Time Manufacturing Co

TRAVELERS REST
Mid Atlantic Cable
128 South Main St
Travelers Rest, SC 29690
(803) 834-7044
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Kelley; Program Director, Jerry Kelley; Marketing Director, Jerry Kelley
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	350
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSPA, WYFF, L/O, WLOS, WNTV, WGGS, ESPN, WGN, LIFE, WTBS, WHNS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.03
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subecriptions: 417 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Comtech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Dx, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TURBEVILLE
Farmers Telephone Cooperative Inc
PO Box 588
Kingstree, SC 29556
(803) 382-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Mcdaniel; Chief Engineer, Richard Haddock; Program Director, Robin Roger; Marketing Director, Willie Mccutcher; Office Manager, Robin Rogers; Ad Sales Director, Johnny Mcdaniel; Purchasing Officer, W T Thomas; Construction Supervisor, Richard Haddock
MSO: Farmer'S Telephone Cooperative Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, WPDE, WRJA, CBN, WCBD, WIS, CNN1, ESPN, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

UNION
Piedmont Cablevision Inc
See: Gaffney, SC

UNION CO (P)
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

UNION
Piedmont CATV
204 South Limestone Street
Gaffney, SC 29340
(803) 427-5331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike S Lowe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	5255
Pot. Homes Passed	6255
Curr. Plant Miles	77
Comp. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2350 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBTV, WGGS, WIS, WLOS, WNTV, WSPA, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

US NAVAL HOSP
Acton Cable TV
See: Beaufort, SC

US NAVY HOUSING
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

VARNVILLE
Hampton County Cablevision Co Inc
See: Hampton Co (P), SC

WALHALLA
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WALTER BORO
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

WANOEE
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
See: Horry Country, SC

WARRENVILLE
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

WELFORD
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

WEST MINISTER
Cablevision:Fort Hill
PO Box 833
615 N Pine St
Seneca, SC 29678
(803) 882-0002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Bradshaw; Chief Engineer, Bob Ethridge; Program Director, Jack Bradshaw
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	385
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	9968 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 8
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WNTV, WTBS, WGGS, WYFF, WNEG, NICK, WLOS, WAXA, CNN1, WSPA, WHNS, WGN, TNN, ESPN, USA, MTV, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 3315 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5146 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Creative Video Services
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Cvs
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST PELZER
Wespel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 338
Pelzer, SC 29669
(803) 947-9084
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rogers; Chief Engineer, Rex Bates
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3370 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WGGS, ESPN, USA, WYFF, WSPA, WLOS, WNTV, WHNS, CBN, MTV, CNN1, TNN, PTL, WAXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1945 as of 06/85
Pay Subecriptions: 2189 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WESTMINISTER
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WHISPERING PINES
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WHITMIRE
Cable TV Co
PO Box 608
186 Pinckney St
Chester, SC 29706
(803) 525-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner; Chief Engineer, Terry Garner
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982

Pot. Homes Passed	1103
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	505 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBTB, WTBS, WFBC, CNN1, ESPN, WRLK, WSPA, WIS, WOLO, WCCB, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 240 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSBURG
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

WILLIAMSBURG CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Andrews, SC

WILLIAMSTON
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WILLISTON
Home Cable Television Co
PO Box 1367
1924 Burr St
Barnwell, SC 29812
(803) 259-5529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Poston; Chief Engineer, Joseph Lockhart
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	11
Homes in Fran. Area	57459
Homes Curr. Passed	11651
Pot. Homes Passed	11651
Curr. Plant Miles	276
Comp. Plant Miles	276
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, BET, CNN1, WJBF, WAGT, WEBA, NICK, WIS, WTBS, WRDW, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2512 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2581 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Tds Computing Services Inc

WINNSBORO
Winnsboro Cablevision Inc
P O Drawer 1227
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-6062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard W Condon; Chief Engineer, Earl Becker; Program Director, Patricia Le Grand; Marketing Director, Patricia Le Grand; Office Manager, Patricia Le Grand; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Le Grand
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1598, Richard W Condon/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	2050
Pot. Homes Passed	2050
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	240
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WITMIRE
Cable TV Co
See: Whitmire, SC

WOODRUFF
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
See: Mauldin City, SC

WOODRUFF
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
PO Box 367
Simpsonville, SC 29681
(803) 963-3676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brooks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1348, Cencom Of South Carolina/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1560
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 715
Interconnect: Creative Video

YORK
Carolina Telecom Services Inc
PO Box 11703
209 E Black St
Rock Hill, SC 29730
(803) 328-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, Danny Ghent
MSO: Carolina Telcom Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Comp. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	685 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	342
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 685
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WSPA, WBTV, WPCQ, WSOC, WCCB, CBN, WIS, WNSC, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 342 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associate Data System

YORK
Carolina Telecom Services Inc
PO Box 11703
Rockhill, SC 29731
(803) 324-5123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beatty Jr; Chief Engineer, J B Sistare
MSO: Stockholders/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	48
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	681 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, TM/W, WSPA, WBTV, WTCQ, WSOC, WCCB, CBN, WIS, WNSC, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 349 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associated Data Services

YORK CO (P)
Palmetto Cable TV Inc
See: Fort Mill, SC

ZILLAWOOD
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

South Dakota

Number of Systems	70
Number of Communities	80
Total Basic Subs	100225
Total Pay Units	48046
Total Homes Passed	146267

ABERDEEN

Aberdeen Cable TV
24 First Avenue Ne
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 10643
Pot. Homes Passed 10643
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 9020 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KDSD, KMSP, KWGN, E/A, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2943
Pay Subscriptions: 3417 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc

ARLINGTON

Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Stacia Sneesby; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 990
Homes Curr. Passed 433
Pot. Homes Passed 433
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 212 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Mid-Continent Data Services Inc

ARMOUR

Armour Cable T V
P O Box 519
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 734-5662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Shaffer
MSO: Missouri Valley Cable T V/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 220 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KDLT, ESPN, CBN, WDGN, KTSD, KELO, USA, KSOO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ccs Cable
Billing System: In House

BELLE FOURCHE

South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 1246 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSD, KPLO, CBN, WTBS, TWC, KIVV, P/A, USA, KPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK, TNN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 439 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 439 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pansonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

BISON

West River CATV
Box 39
Bison, SD 57620
(605) 244-5213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Tufty; Chief Engineer, Jack Waddell; Program Director, Jerry Heck
MSO: West River Cooperative Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 215
Homes Curr. Passed 215
Pot. Homes Passed 215
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 2
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 153 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KNDX, CNN1, KEVN, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, KOTA, CBN, KPSD
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

BOWDLE

O & J Cable TV
P O Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cory Miller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 105
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers	105 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, NICK, USA, PBS, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WOR, WPIX, TWC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.96
Pay Services:
TMC / 21.42
Pay Households: 28 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Magnavox, Rca American Systems
Billing System: In House

BRITTON

Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	1450
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KESD, KLDO, KTHI, KXJB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 05/84

BROOKINGS

Kota Cable TV
1027 S Main
Brookings, SD 57006
(605) 692-5508
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Graff; Chief Engineer, Paul Schmidt
MSO: Northern Communications Assoc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	78
Total Tier Subscribers	300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KMST, KDLT, NICK, KESD, WTBS, TNN, KELO, CNN1, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.35
PLBY / 12.35
DSNY / 12.35
HBO / 12.35
Pay Households: 581 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BURKE

Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KMNE, KSFY, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84

CASTLEWOOD

Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	149 as of 06/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 62
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CENTRAL CITY

South Dakota Cable Inc
See: Deadwood, SD

CENTRAL CITY

South Dakota Cable Inc
See: Lead, SD

CHAMBERLAIN

Missouri Valley Cable TV
P O Box 519
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 734-5662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Shafler; Chief Engineer, Jack Shafler; Program Director, Delight Fink
MSO: Missouri Valley Cable T V/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPLO, WEA, KCNC, ESPN, CNN1, KTSD, WGN, WTBS, KPRY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.48
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 220 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ccs Cable
Billing System: In House

CLARK

Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	380 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KESD, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 05/84

CLEAR LAKE

Clear Lake Cable Inc
P O Box 668
110 Birch Ave West
Hector, MN 55342
(612) 848-6641
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Reuber; Chief Engineer, Bruce Reuber; Program Director, Belinda Stark; Marketing Director, Belinda Stark; Office Manager, Bruce Reuber; Ad Sales Director, Bruce Reuber; Purchasing Officer, Bruce Stark; Construction Supervisor, Bruce Reuber
MSO: Clear Lake Cable Inc./100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	540
Pot. Homes Passed	540
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 540
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, E/A, WEA, CNN1, KXON, KMSP, KCMT, KESD, WGN, ESPN, KDLO, WTBS, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Rca Cablevision Systems
Billing System: In House

CUSTER

South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606

69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 754
Homes Curr. Passed 754
Pot. Homes Passed 754
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 596 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOTA, KPLO, CBN, CNN2, USA, KHSD, WTBS, TWC, KIVV, P/A, KPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR, CNN1, MTV, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 207 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Panasonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

DE SMET
Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Ave
Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Douglas Bierschbach; Program Director, Douglas Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Douglas Bierschbach; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 539
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 313 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLO, KDLT, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DEADWOOD
South Dakota Cable Inc
69 Sherman St
PO Box 606
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Scherber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 3150
Pot. Homes Passed 3150
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2915 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, WGN, KIVV, KOTA, KPLO, KUSK, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

DELL RAPIDS
Valley Cablevision Of Sd Inc
Box 96
525 E 4Th St
Dell Rapids, SD 57022
(605) 428-5421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Whipple; Chief Engineer, Don Whipple; Program Director, Don Whipple; Marketing Director, Don Whipple; Office Manager, Don Whipple; Ad Sales Director, Don Whipple
MSO: Sea Valley Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 946
Homes Curr. Passed 946
Pot. Homes Passed 946
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 512 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 133
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, KSFY, L/O, TNN, KELO, USA, ESPN, KDLT, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-8.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.50
SHO / 5.50
Pay Households: 106 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EDGEMONT
Wy-Dak Cable
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 375 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBHE, KDUH, KEVN, KHSD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 05/84

ELLSWORTH AFB
Rapid Cable TV
See: Rapid City, SD

ESTELLINE
Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 306
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Pot. Homes Passed 306
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 155 as of 06/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FAULKTON
Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 270 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KESD, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/84

FLANDREAU
Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Doug Bierschbach; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2130
Homes Curr. Passed 927
Pot. Homes Passed 927
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 510 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer

FORT PIERRE
Pierre Cable TV
See: Pierre, SD

FREEMAN
Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Beirschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Stacie Sneesby; Office Manager, Stacie Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacie Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1480
Homes Curr. Passed 637
Pot. Homes Passed 637
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ....232 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KDLT, KELO, KSFY, KUSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Services Inc

GETTYSBURG
Gettysburg Cable TV
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 649
Pot. Homes Passed 649
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....606 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KPLD, KPRY, KPSD, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 244
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

GROTON
James Valley Cooperative Telephone Co
PO Box 147
235 E 1St Ave
Groton, SD 57445
(605) 397-2323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Hoops; Chief Engineer, Leo Kersting
MSO: James Valley Cooperative Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1060
Homes Curr. Passed 520
Pot. Homes Passed 520
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....382 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDSK, KDLO, KDLT, CBN, KABY, WTBS, TWC, ARET, NICK, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HARRISBURG
Tri-State Cable TV
Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....136 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSUD, KELO, TNN, KXON, KSFY, CBN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, USA, WGN, NICK, WOR, VH1, KSFY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

HERREID
Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
PO Box 7
Herreid, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....128 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KSFY, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

HIGHMORE
Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
P O Box 157
Highmore, SD 57345
(605) 852-2224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Nielson; Chief Engineer, Graig Faucett; Program Director, Graig Faucett; Marketing Director, James Nielson
MSO: Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....312 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, CNN1, KPRY, KDLT, KPLO, TWC, PTL, WTBS, KDSD, ESPN, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 74 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOSMER
Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
PO Box 7
Hosmer, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....113 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KXON, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 03/85
Pay Subcriptions: 44 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

HOT SPRINGS

South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1746
Homes Curr. Passed 1746
Pot. Homes Passed 1746
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 1438 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHSD, ESPN, KPLO, CBN, KBTV, KPFD, KIVV, L/O, USA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 486 as of 06/85
Pay Subcriptions: 486 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Panasonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

HOWARD

Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1167
Homes Curr. Passed 529
Pot. Homes Passed 529
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 252 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subcriptions: 113 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HURON

Huron Cable TV
1941 S Dakota Ave
PO Box 1394
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8477

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Kraft; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 5000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, KDLO, KMSD, KSFY, KWCM, KXLM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subcriptions: 1800 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rms
Billing System: In House

IPSWICH

Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1153
Homes Curr. Passed 460
Pot. Homes Passed 461
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 289 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KPSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subcriptions: 98 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

KYLE

Golden West Telecommunications Co-Operative Inc
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Flatt; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 132 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KOTA, KZSD, KPLO, KIVV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 06/85
Pay Subcriptions: 115 as of 06/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ncdc

LAKE PRESTON

Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 787
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 156 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 76
Pay Subcriptions: 76 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LANGFORD

Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
See: Highmore, SD

LEAD

South Dakota Cable Inc
See: Deadwood, SD

LEAD

South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Gewke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3152
Homes Curr. Passed 3152
Pot. Homes Passed 3152
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 2195 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KPLO, CBN, KIVV, UPI, WEA, USA, WGN, KHSD, WTBS, TWC, P/A, KPFD, FNN, WOR, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 842 as of 06/85
Pay Subcriptions: 842 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Panasonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

LEMMON
Midcontinent Cable
C/O Midcontinent Cable
Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	495 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KOTA, KPSD, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 186
Pay Subscriptions: 186 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

LEOLA
Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
P O Box 7
Herreid, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	250
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	178 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KXON, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

MADISON
Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6210
Homes Curr. Passed	2484
Pot. Homes Passed	2484
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1289 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KSFY, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 689
Pay Subscriptions: 689 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

MCINTOSH
O & J Cable TV
PO Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cory Miller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	68 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KFYR, KSFY, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, KELO, P/A, KELO, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rca
Billing System: In House

MCLAUGHLIN
O & J Cable TV
P O Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cory Miller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	283 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KFYR, KSFY, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, KELO, P/A, KELO, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 148 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rca
Billing System: In House

MEADE CO [PT
Rapid Cable TV
See: Rapid City, SD

MIDLAND
Golden West Telecommunications : Midland
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Paulson; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	105
Homes Curr. Passed	105
Pot. Homes Passed	105
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	91 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KEVN, KPRY, KPLO, USA, KZSO, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 43 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Nodc

MILLER
Miller Cable TV
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	772
Pot. Homes Passed	772
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	685 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KTSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 199
Pay Subscriptions: 199 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MITCHELL
Mitchell Cable TV
1101 N Main St
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 996-6362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Kundert; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Dickinson
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13282
Homes Curr. Passed	4886
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	62
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3888 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KSFY, CBN, E/A, KMSP, KESP, ESPN, CNN1, KELO, WTBS, KDLT, TWC, USA, MTV, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1317 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Services

MOBRIDGE

Mobridge Cable Television Inc
PO Box 205
Mobridge, SD 57601
(605) 845-3227

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Gill; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Keller
MSO: Bill Duhammel/50%Nadine Gill/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1224 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KPRY, KFYR, KPLO, WTBS, CBN, L/O, ESPN, KQSD, KXMB, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.40
Pay Households: 482 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

NEW RICHLAND

Westel Inc
P O Box 415
New Richland, SD 56072
(507) 465-3541

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron L Burton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Brinks Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 504
Pot. Homes Passed 504
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 437 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KAAL, KAUT, KEYC, KIMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTTC, WCCO, WTCN, B/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 125
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

NEW UNDERWOOD

Golden West Telecommunications : New Underwood
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Paulson; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 135
Homes Curr. Passed 135
Pot. Homes Passed 135
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 117 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOTA, ESPN, KPLO, USA, KIVV, KBHE, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Nodc

PARKSTON

Parkston Cable TV
PO Box 157
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 996-8850

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Zorbe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ronna Schaefer/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 320 as of 04/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KSFY, KUSD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

PENNINGTON CO /Pn

Rapid Cable TV
See: Rapid City, SD

PIERRE

Pierre Cable TV
217 W Missouri
PO Box 1231
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 229-1775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 167, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5504
Pot. Homes Passed 5504
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 5078 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, KBTV, KCNC, KMSP, KPLO, KPRY, KTSD, KWGN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1650 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PINE RIDGE

Oyate Vision
PO Box 393
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605) 867-5692

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Brewer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Fred Brewer/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Pot. Homes Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDUH, KEVN, KNGH, KOTA, KWGN, KZSD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

PLATTE

Cable TV Association Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers .... 350 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KESD, KLDO, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/84

POLLOCK

Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
PO Box 7
Herreid, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 106 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KSFY, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 43 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

RAPID CITY

Rapid Cable TV
112 E North St
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 343-3402

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Moteberg; Chief Engineer, Kelly Hettich
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOTA, KCNC, KEVN, KBHE, KMGH, KUSA,

KEIO, CNN1, CNN2, TNN, USA, ESPN, LIFE, CSP, MTV, BET, CBN, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 5200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pico Products, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

REDFIELD

Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1255
Pot. Homes Passed	1255
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1196 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KDSD, KMSP, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 306
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SALEM

Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1486
Homes Curr. Passed	597
Pot. Homes Passed	597
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	297 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 149
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer

SCOTLAND

Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Stacia Sneesby; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1022
Homes Curr. Passed	416
Pot. Homes Passed	416
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	177 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KDLT, KELO, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 105
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Services Inc

SELBY

O & J Cable TV
PO Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cory Muller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	188 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KFYR, KSFY, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, KELO, P/A, KELO, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 76 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca
Billing System: In House

SIOUX FALLS

Sioux Falls Cable Television
P O Box 1441
3507 S Duluth
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 339-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Carlson; Chief Engineer, Ken Dickinson; Program Director, Roger Wagner; Marketing Director, Mark Anderson
MSO: Tele-Communications inc (TCI)/50%Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	36000
Homes Curr. Passed	34750
Pot. Homes Passed	36000
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KELO, WTBS, KUSP, KSFY, KCAU, KDLT, KMSP, ESPN, UPI, RS, RS, LIFE, ARET, CBN, CSP, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

SPEAR FISH

South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3162
Homes Curr. Passed	3162
Pot. Homes Passed	3162
Curr. Plant Miles	1300
Comp. Plant Miles	1340
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2514 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSD, KPLO, CBN, WTBS, TWC, KIVV, P/A, USA, KPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK, TNN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-12.50
Pay Households: 773 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 773 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Microdata

STURGIS

South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	2022 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSD, KPLO, CBN, KIVV, USA, TWC, P/A, WPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK, TNN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 673 as of 08/85
Pay Subcriptions: 673 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Panasonic
Billing System: Midrodata

TEA

Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	260
Homes Curr. Passed	260
Pot. Homes Passed	260
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	142 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSUD, KERO, TNN, KXON, KSFY, CBN, WTBS, KCAM, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, USA, WGN, NICK, WOR, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 114 as of 08/85
Pay Subcriptions: 117 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

TULALE

Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
See: Highmore, SD

TULARE

Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
PO Box 157
Highmore, SD 57345
(605) 852-2224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Nielson; Chief Engineer, Craig Fausett; Program Director, Craig Fausett; Marketing Director, James Nielson
MSO: Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	160
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	86 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KABY, KDLT, KDLO, TM/W, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, KDSD, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 21 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VALLEY SPRINGS

Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	280
Homes Curr. Passed	280
Pot. Homes Passed	280
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 103 as of 08/85
Pay Subcriptions: 103 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

VERMILLION

Vermillion Cable TV
5 Prospect St
PO Box 492
Vermillion, SD 57069
(605) 624-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Abbott; Chief Engineer, William Lokken; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Sue Winckler; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Zylstra Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3419
Pot. Homes Passed	3419
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	37
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	1167 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	394
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUSD, L/O, KTIV, KDLT, KMEG, WTBS, KXNE, KCAU, USA, KELO, KSIN, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 22.95
CMAX / 22.95
TMC / 22.95
Pay Households: 890
Pay Subscriptions: 1408 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Bradley, Hamlin
Billing System: Gurney'S

VOLGA

Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Inc
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Doug Bierschbach; Office Manager, Stacie Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1214
Homes Curr. Passed	483
Pot. Homes Passed	510
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	279 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 146
Pay Subscriptions: 146 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Service Inc

WANBLEE

Golden West Telecommunications Co-Operative Inc
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Flatt; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	125
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	81 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KOTA, KZSD, KPLO, KIVV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 76 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Nodc

WATERTOWN

Watertown Cable TV
15 S Broadway
Watertown, SD 57201
(605) 886-7990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Davis; Chief Engineer, Robert Spilde
MSO: Booth Communications Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7100
Homes Curr. Passed	7100
Pot. Homes Passed	7100
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1

Basic Subscribers	5744 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLDT, KABY, KDLO, CBN, KESD, UPI, KMSP, WTBS, NICK, USA, ESPN, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

WEBSTER

Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2417
Homes Curr. Passed	966
Pot. Homes Passed	966
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	719 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KDSD, KMSP, KWGN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 222
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

WESSINGTON

Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
See: Highmore, SD

WESSINGTON SPRINGS

Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1192
Homes Curr. Passed	548
Pot. Homes Passed	548
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	313 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KESD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 109
Pay Subscriptions: 109 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer

WINNER

Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	1388
Pot. Homes Passed	1388
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1240 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KPLO, KPRY, KPSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

YANKTON

Yanton Cable T V Ltd
P O Box 178
Yankton, SD 57078
(605) 665-8070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Abbott; Chief Engineer, Tony Gaver
MSO: Zylstra Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Pot. Homes Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	2808 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2244
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUSD, CMBB, KTIV, KDLT, KMEG, WTBS, KXNE, KCAU, L/O, USA, KELO, KSIN, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2204 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

Tennessee

ALAMO
Crockett Cablevision
124 W Main St
Alamo, TN 38001
(901) 696-5575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David P Colvett
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	2250
Pot. Homes Passed	2250
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1097 as of 12/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WLJT, WMC, WPSD, WPTY, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6

ALCOA
Matrixvision Of Blount County Inc
725 Louisville Rd
Alcoa, TN 37701
(615) 983-8200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Norcutt; Chief Engineer, Bob Maxon; Program Director, Ed Bates; Marketing Director, Gay Carrol; Office Manager, Gladys Lovengood; Ad Sales Director, Gladys Levengood; Purchasing Officer, Cathy Nichols
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/88%Harvey Sproul/12%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	32000
Homes Curr. Passed	13800
Pot. Homes Passed	20200
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Basic Subscribers	8264 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, CSP, WBIR, WGN, WKCH, BET, WATE, WOR, L/O, ESPN, WTVK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 5775 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6788 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ARTHUR
Fannon Cable TV Co
See: Harrogate, TN

ATHENS
National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

ATWOOD

Number of Systems	156
Number of Communities	266
Total Basic Subs	698421
Total Pay Units	551119
Total Homes Passed	1252394

Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry; Chief Engineer, R C Perry; Program Director, Danny Yates; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Joan Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1095
Pot. Homes Passed	1095
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	787 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WPSD, WRET, WSMV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 243
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Winegard, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System:: In House

BARTLETT
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
7793 Hwy 70
Bartlett, TN 38134
(901) 372-8855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Reed
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	6100
Pot. Homes Passed	6100
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	8
Basic Subscribers	3003 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3003
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3003
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
P/A, WRBG, CSP, E/A, L/A, G/A, L/O, WKNO, WPTY, WHBQ, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.55 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 2040 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5596 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BAXTER
Fni Cable Associates
See: Cookeville, TN

BEAN STATION
Sheedville Cable Co
PO Box 106
Bean Station, TN 37708
(615) 586-0287
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Patterson; Chief Engineer, James Patterson
MSO: Sheedville Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	428 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	65
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSJK, CBN, WATE, CNN1, WTVK, WBIR, NICK, WTBS, WKCH, HBO
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown, Electrohome
Headend: Triple Crown, Catco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BLOUNT CO (P)

Greenbriar Cable TV Company
Rte 15 Box 414Aaa
Tigenforge, TN 37663
(615) 428-0396

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Benson; Chief Engineer, Donny Roark
MSO: Greenbriar Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WATE, WTBK, CNN1, WGN, WBIR, ESPN, TNN, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tocom, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLUNT CO (P)

Sevier County Cable Communications
See: Seymour, TN

BOLIVAR

Enstar Cable Bolivar
1105 W Market
Bolivar, TN 38008
(901) 658-2224

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Kelly
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1065 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	137
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, WPTY, WBBJ, WTBS, USA. WKNO, WLJT, ESPN, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 742 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BOONES CREEK

American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Crowley
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	275
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	45
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	18
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMTV, LIFE, MTV, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WSJK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

BRADFORD

North Gibson County CATV Associates
229 N Main
Dyer, TN 38330
(901) 692-3741

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J W Flowers
MSO: US Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRET, WTBS, WPSD, WPTY, ESPN, WKNO, CBN, WHBQ, WBBJ, TNN, WGN, CNN1, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rf Systems
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRENTWOOD

Williamson County Cablevision
PO Box 2000
7106 Moores Lane
Franklin, TN 37064
(615) 377-3680

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Graves
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	65000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	165
Comp. Plant Miles	335
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EPG, L/O, WDCN, SPN, WCAY, CSP, WSMV, WFYZ, WZTV, WTVF, WKRN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3892 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3

BRISTOL

Sammons Communications Inc
1304 W State
PO Box 1168
Bristol, TN 37620
(615) 968-2141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Zimmerman
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	25016
Pot. Homes Passed	25016
Curr. Plant Miles	310
Comp. Plant Miles	310
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	13444 as of 02/84

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, UPI, WLOS, WJHL, CBN, WKPT, WCYB, ESPN, WSBN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 15.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14790 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

BROWNSVILLE

Brownsville Cable TV
247 Whitten Ave
Brownsville, TN 38012
(901) 772-3024

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1132 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WPTY, WREG
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 883 as of 06/83

BRUCETON

Essex Cable TV
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273

PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1359
Pot. Homes Passed	1359
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	839 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WLJT, WNGE, WPSD, WSMV, WTVF, WXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 239
Pay Subscriptions: 239 as of 04/84

BYRDSTOWN

Byrdstown Cable Service
PO Box 127
Byrdstown, TN 38549
(615) 864-3168

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Keisling; Chief Engineer, Danny Hare
MSO: Byrdstown Cable Service/50%Dan Hare/50%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	550

Pot. Homes Passed	580
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, WSMB, WTFB, WTBS, WZTV, WDCN, WGN, ESPN, WBKO, WCTE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMDEN

Camden TV Cable Co
PO Box 116
39 1/2 N Court Sq
Camden, TN 38320
(901) 584-4592

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hollis; Chief Engineer, Gregory Garza
MSO: Frank Hollis/51%Hollis Family/49%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1360 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSMV, WTVF, WPSD, WBBJ, WDCN, WZTV, TM/W, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 342 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL CO (NORTH)

Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

CARTHAGE

Carthage Cablevision Inc
510 Main St
PO Box 219
Carthage, TN 37030
(615) 735-1290

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 169, Marsh Media Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Homes In Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	959
Pot. Homes Passed	959
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	886 as of 06/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WDCN, WKRN, WSM, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

CARYVILLE

Lafollette Cable TV
See: La Follette, TN

CELINA

Celina Cable TV
PO Box 160 Brown
Celina, TN 38551
(615) 243-2341

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jesse Swann
MSO: Jesse Swann/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	630
Homes Curr. Passed	634
Pot. Homes Passed	634
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	625 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, ESPN, WSMB, WTVS, L/O, WZTV, WDCN, WCTE, CBN, WCAY, TNN, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 125 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Electron Inc
Distribution: Tocom
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CHARLESTON

Telecable Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland, TN

CHATTANOOGA

Telescripps Cable Co
325 Market St
Chattanooga, TN 37401
(615) 756-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Crowdis III; Chief Engineer, Ron Crawford; Program Director, Penny Phillips; Marketing Director, Paul Maynard
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	10
Homes In Fran. Area	150000
Homes Curr. Passed	148200
Pot. Homes Passed	148200
Curr. Plant Miles	1500
Comp. Plant Miles	2300
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	58086 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCLT, CBN, WICB, WTCI, WTBS, SPN, WTVC, WDSI, WDEX, USA, WGN, NICK, TNN, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.45
DSNY / 8.45
CMAX / 8.45
HBO / 8.45
Pay Households: 31047 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 47367 as of 07/85
Production Studio
Interconnect: Telescript Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Anixter Mark
Billing System: Cabledata

CLARKSVILLE

Queen City Telecommunications Clarksville Cablevision
PO Box 768
Clarksville, TN 37041
(615) 552-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Harpel; Chief Engineer, Bill Speegle
MSO: The Adam Corporation/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	55000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	336
Comp. Plant Miles	370
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRN, G/A, L/O, WSNV, WTVF, CBN, WTBS, WDCN, WZTZ, WOR, WGN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 6400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11291 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Communication Media
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CLAXTON

Tennessee Cablevision
See: Oak Ridge, TN

CLEVELAND

Telecable Of Cleveland
180 Central Ave
Cleveland, TN 37311
(615) 478-1172

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Moore; Chief Engineer, Bob Compton
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	296
Comp. Plant Miles	296
Curr. Channel Caps.	29
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	11713 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	7800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WGN, TWC, WDSI, WTBS, WCLP, WTVC, WTCI, CBN, WDEF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9894 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

CLIFTON

Clifton Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 221
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 676-5284

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edwin Patterson; Chief Engineer, Edwin Patterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	440
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	440
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WLAC, WLJT, WNGE, WSMV, WTJS, WVOL, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 19
Pay Subscriptions: 19 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Rms
Billing System: In House

CLINTON

Matrixvision Of Clinton Inc
PO Box 367
Lenoir City, TN 37771
(615) 457-5936

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Twigs; Chief Engineer, Jerry Lane
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Orig. Exp. Year	1975
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	5239
Homes Curr. Passed	2424
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1980 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WSJK, WTVK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 712
Pay Subscriptions: 712 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

COFFEE CO

Fni Cable Associates
See: Tullahoma, TN

COLLEGEDALE

Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

COLLIERVILLE

Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
176 Abbington
Collierville, TN 38017
(901) 853-1010

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Reed; Chief Engineer, John Woodcock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1187
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHBO, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1712 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 30
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

COLLIERVILLE

Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
7793 Hwy 70
Bartlett, TN 38134
(901) 372-8855

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Reed
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes In Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	8
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
P/A, WRBG, WNBC, E/A, L/A, G/A, L/O, WKNO, WPTY, WHBQ, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.55 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1880 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

COLLINWOOD

Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	231 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA

Fni Communications Inc
216 W 8Th St
Columbia, TN 38401
(615) 388-3550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daily Witherow
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 115, Fni Cable Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes In Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	7087 as of 02/84

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.92-10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 3100
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 06/83

CONCORD

Concord Cable Communications Inc
10820 Kingston Pike 1
Concord, TN 37922
(615) 966-9999

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Portwood; Chief Engineer, Harold Tarver
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	5585
Homes Curr. Passed	5585
Pot. Homes Passed	5585
Curr. Plant Miles	194
Comp. Plant Miles	206
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	4896 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4096
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-27.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-27.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 6.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-27.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, NICK, WTVK, ESPN, WATE, WTBS, WKCH, WGN, WBIR, TWC, CSP, CNN1, TNN, E/A, MTV, USA

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.45
HTN
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2402 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3460 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COOKEVILLE
Fni Cable Associates
465 E Braod St
Cookeville, TN 38501
(615) 526-1229
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paulette Campona; Chief Engineer, Bruce Lewis
MSO: Ripkin Tennessee Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	11400
Pot. Homes Passed	11400
Curr. Plant Miles	237
Comp. Plant Miles	237
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WTBS, WSMY, WTVS, CBN, L/O, WDCN, WCTE, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4099 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

COUNCE
Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
See: Pickwick, TN

COUNCE
Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
See: Pickwick, TN

COVINGTON
Covington Cable TV Inc
733 N Main St
Covington, TN 38019
(901) 476-8032
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	6085
Basic Subscribers	724 as of 06/85

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WPTY, WREG
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50

CROCKETT CO (P)
Crockett Cablevision
See: Alamo, TN

CROSSROADS
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: Whitwell, TN

CROSSVILLE
Matrixvision Of Cumberland County
PO Box 829
Crossville, TN 38555
(615) 484-5129
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester Orr
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	28305
Homes Curr. Passed	2783
Pot. Homes Passed	3607
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2030 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, WTBK, WATE, CNN1, WSM, WCTE, CBN, USA, ESPN, WBIR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 702
Pay Subscriptions: 702

CROSSVILLE
Matrixvision Of Cumberland County
P O Box 779
Alcoa, TN 37701
(615) 956-6536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Norcutt; Chief Engineer, Jerry Lane
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	131
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
LIFE, WTVK, WATE, CNN1, WSMU, WLTE, CBN, USA, ESPN, WBIR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 720 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 752 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CUMBERLAND GAP
Fannon Cable TV Co
See: Harrogate, TN

CUMBERLAND HEIGHTS
Queen City Telecommunications Clarksville Cablevision
See: Clarksville, TN

DAYTON
Clear-Vu Cable Inc
PO Box 28
Dayton, TN 37321
(615) 775-6999
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Poole; Chief Engineer, Borris Dugan; Program Director, Borris Dugan
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WDEF, E/A, ESPN, WTBC, CBN, WRCB, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox CATV System Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DECATURVILLE
Essex Cable TV
See: Parsons, TN

DECHART
Franklin County CATV Inc
PO Box 100
Winchester, TN 37398
(615) 967-3623
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harris Lee Davidson
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	111
Comp. Plant Miles	111
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	726
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.00-5.50 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.00-5.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WNGE, TNN, WSM, WTVS, CBN, WTBS, WDCN, WTBC, WAFF, CNN1, WDEF, WZTU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1626 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments Co
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House

DEER LODGE
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

DELANO
National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

DRESDEN
Dresden Cable Inc
106 W Maple
Dresden, TN 38225
(901) 364-5259
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Starr Simmons; Chief Engineer, Richard Hutcherson
MSO: Richard Hutcherson/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	671
Pot. Homes Passed	671
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	671 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTBS, WSM, WPSD, WKFT, WGN, WBBJ, WLJT, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50

Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DYER

North Gibson County CATV Associates
229 N Main
Dyer, TN 38330
(901) 692-3741
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J W Flowers; Chief Engineer, J W Flowers
MSO: US Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	2750
Pot. Homes Passed	2750
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, WPSD, WBBJ, WPTY, WTBS, WKNO, ESPN, KFDS, WHBQ, CBN, TNN, WGN, CNN1, LIFE, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rf Systems
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DYERSBURG

Cablecom Of Dyersburg
P O Box 888
1079 Vendal Rd
Dyersburg, TN 38024
(901) 285-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil L Vier; Chief Engineer, James Eudaley
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15300
Homes Curr. Passed	6395
Pot. Homes Passed	6345
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	5184 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, ESPN, WBBJ, WGN, WPTY, WKNO, CBN, WTBS, WHBQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.70
SHO / 12.70
Pay Households: 1197 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1327 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

EAST RIDGE

Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

ELIZABETHTON

Pbl Telecommunications Co
See: Piney Flats, TN

ELIZABETHTON

Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 1737
407 W Walnut
Johnson City, TN 37605
(615) 542-8201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Pollock; Chief Engineer, Larry Sparks
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	7710
Pot. Homes Passed	7725
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	122
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5261 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, TNN, WJHL, CBN, WKBT, WCYB, ESPN, UPI, CNN1, WGN, CSP, LIFE, L/O, SPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2233 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

ENGLEWOOD

National TV Cable Co
202 W Madison Ave
Athens, TN 37303
(615) 745-6480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Anderson; Chief Engineer, Bob Pace; Program Director, John Powell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 197, National Telecommunications Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	43000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	6200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WDEF, WHE, WRCB, WTCL, WTVC, WTVS, WVIR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4600 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ERIN

Peoples Cable TV Inc
PO Box 310
West Main St
Erin, TN 37061
(615) 289-4221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Wolfe (Mr); Chief Engineer, Steve Hall
MSO: Peoples Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	825 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WTVF, WDCN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, TNN, WCAY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.15
CMAX / 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 529 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Electrenome
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Lindsey
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

ETOWAH

National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

FAIRVIEW

Visual Communications Of America
PO Box 607
Fairview, TN 37062
(615) 799-8177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Therese Wolvin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Vca Fairview Ltd/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3648
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	891
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	358 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDCN, WNGE, WTVF, WZTV, CMBB, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FALL BRANCH

American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

FALL BRANCH

American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

FAYETTEVILLE

Fayetteville Community TV
200 W Market
PO Box 483
Fayetteville, TN 37334
(615) 433-3153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martha M Hoskins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	3459
Pot. Homes Passed	3668

Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....2806 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WTVF, WZTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC
Pay Households: 826
Pay Subscriptions: 826 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold

FRANKLIN CO (P)
Franklin County CATV Inc
See: Dechart, TN

FRIENDSVILLE
Twin Lakes Cable Inc
P C Box 222
Friendsville, TN 37737
(615) 995-9159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Merrell
MSO: Tony Allen And Madeline Barnett/ 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....321 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKCH, WSJK, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.25
SHO / 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 11/84

GALLATIN
Marsh Media Cable Television Co Inc
P O Box 857
Gallatin, TN 37066
(615) 451-2066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Reinhart; Chief Engineer, Steven Vaughn
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7830
Homes Curr. Passed 7726
Pot. Homes Passed 7689
Curr. Plant Miles 158
Comp. Plant Miles 158
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ....3750 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3640
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
TNN, WKRN, L/O, L/O, WSMV, WTVF, WFYZ, WDCN, WZTV, CBN, ARET, NICK, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
WCAY / 3.77
G/A
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1852 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

GATE CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

GATLINBURG
Ultracom Of Gatlinburg Inc
PO Box 101
Baskins Creek Rd
Gatlinburg, TN 37738
(615) 436-5323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Grove
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 2971
Homes Curr. Passed 2969
Pot. Homes Passed 2971
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2443 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBK, ESPN, USA, WATE, L/O, WBIR, CBN, WGN, WTBS, WKCH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2117 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2117 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Jvc, Jvc

GERMANTOWN
Germantown Cablevision
2346 Germantown Rd S
Germantown, TN 38138
(901) 755-7090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Walters; Chief Engineer, Keith Bell; Program Director, Frank Bluestein; Marketing Director, Shirley Turner
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/70%Germantown Cablevision Associates/30%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 8171
Pot. Homes Passed 8171
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 18
Basic Subscribers ....4912 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 4912
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EPG, CNN1, E/A, FNN, L/O, TLC, MSN, L/O, REUT, L/O, WTBS, WMAV, PTL, ESPN, WHBQ, CSF, WRAG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7102 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLEASON
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 502
Pot. Homes Passed 509
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKRN, WLJT, WPSD, WSMV, WTVF
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 132
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 04/84

GRAY
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
Rte 14
Box 19
Erwin, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant; Chief Engineer, Brad Shoemaker; Program Director, Theresa Judi; Marketing Director, Wes Burkett; Office Manager, Sue Wilson; Ad Sales Director, Theresa Jud
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 16750
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Caps. 69
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....10000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3598
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1919
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, CNN1, ARET, L/O, WJHL, CBN, ESPN, WKPT, WCYB, MTV, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10375 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAY

American Cable Systems Corp
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 4.67 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.67 / 30 SEC
MTV / 4.67 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, CNN1, L/O, WJHL, CBN, ESPN, WKPT, WCYB, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4836 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GREENE CO (P)
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Greeneville, TN

GREENEVILLE
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
313 Village Dr
1275 Tusculum Blvd
Greeneville, TN 37743
(615) 639-0841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Osborne; Chief Engineer, Bill Mcfeerson
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	12470
Pot. Homes Passed	12470
Curr. Plant Miles	255
Comp. Plant Miles	255
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	7636 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1720
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 38058
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, ESPN, NICK, WCYB, WATE, CBN, WKTT, WBIR, WJHL, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.75
CMAX / 12.75
Pay Households: 5571 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6379 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GREENFIELD
Essex Cable TV
413 Lindell St
PO Box 127
Martin, TN 38237
(901) 587-3686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Gilchrist
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	911
Pot. Homes Passed	911
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	733 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KSBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WMC, WPSD, WPTY, WREG
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 04/84

HAMBLEN (P)
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

HAMILTON CO (P)
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

HAMPTON
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

HAMPTON
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

HAMPTON
American Cable Systems Corp
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8604
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Completion Year	1965
Curr. Plant Miles	335
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 7300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HARRIMAN
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 882-3784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Alford; Chief Engineer, Don Alford
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	13300
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	5442 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WKCH, CBN, WGN, WATE, WTVK, USA, WTVC, WBIR, WTBS, ESPN, WDEK, NICK, CNN1, TNN, LIFE, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
SHO
CMAX / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 944 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARROGATE
Fannon Cable TV Co
PO Box 63
New Tazewell, TN 37825
(615) 626-9107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Fannon; Chief Engineer, Ray Fannon; Program Director, Ray Fannon; Marketing Director, Ray Fannon; Office Manager, Betty Navanne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1642, Fannon Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1378 as of 06/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WJHL, WJSK, WKCH, WLOS, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne

HARTSVILLE
Hartsville Cable TV
504 Main St
PO Box 219
Carthage, TN 37030
(615) 374-9279
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITES SERVED: 1
MSO: 169, Marsh Media Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1026
Pot. Homes Passed	1026
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	515 as of 06/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WDCN, WKRN, WSM, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 278 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

HAWKINS CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

HENDERSON
Essex Cable TV
580 1/2 E Main St
Henderson, TN 38340
(901) 989-7551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donny Yates; Chief Engineer, Max Renfroe
MSO: Essex Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1430

Homes Curr. Passed	1430
Pot. Homes Passed	1475
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1281 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLJT, WREG, WJWT, WMCT, WTBS, WBBJ, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 505 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 505 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Times-Mirror Satellite Programming
Billing System: In House

HENDERSONVILLE

Parcable Of Sumner County
123 Walton Ferry Rd
Hendersonville, TN 37075
(615) 824-6543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Custer; Chief Engineer, Glen Miller
MSO: Parcable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	9700
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Comp. Plant Miles	210
Curr. Channel Caps.	34
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	9
Basic Subscribers	5900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, ESPN, NICK, WDCN, WZTV, WTVF, WSMV, WKRN, WCAY, L/O, CNN1, L/O, TNN, MTV, WFYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 4720 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOHENWALD

Tennessee Valley Cable Com Inc
109 E Main St
Hohenwald, TN 38462
(615) 796-4948
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donetta Carroll; Chief Engineer, David Bernath
MSO: Sti Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	3628
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1250 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, WNGE, WTZF, WSM, CBN, WZTZ, CNN1, PTL, WDCN, LIFE, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 778 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Geco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

HOLLOW ROCK

Essex Cable TV
See: Bruceton, TN

HUMBOLDT

Humboldt Cable Co
2606 East End Dr
Humboldt, TN 38343
(901) 784-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hicks; Chief Engineer, Gerald Hicks
MSO: Warmith Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3026 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	297
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WTBS, WMC, ESPN, TNN, WPTY, WBBG, WJLT, WJWT, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 991 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 991 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HUNTINGDON

Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry; Chief Engineer, R C Perry; Program Director, Danny Yates; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Joan Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1691
Pot. Homes Passed	1691
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1504 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WKRN, WLJT, WMC, WPSD, WREG, WSMV, WTVF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 453
Pay Subscriptions: 466 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Winegard, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HUNTSVILLE

Oneida Cable TV
See: Oneida, TN

IRON CITY

Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	110
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	101 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBBJ, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 38
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 07/83

JACKSON

Tribune Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 3370
2177 Christmasville Rd
Jackson, TN 38303
(901) 424-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Probert; Chief Engineer, Ronald Crowder
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	25700
Homes Curr. Passed	23169
Pot. Homes Passed	25700
Curr. Plant Miles	303
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	16564 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3417
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WJWT, WREG, WSMV, WMC, WTVF, L/O, WTBS, WPTY, CNN1, WKNO, WLJT, WBBJ, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 5696 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Total Reach
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ra Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JAMESTOWN

Fentress County Cable Television
PO Box 986
J-Town Shopping Center
Jamestown, TN 38556
(615) 879-8424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Belle Ramsey; Chief Engineer, J.R. Guffey
MSO: Cumberland County Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	40

Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1566 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSM, WTVF, WATE, NICK, WCTE, ESPN, WBIR, WGN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 472 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 472 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta inc
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

JASPER
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

JEFFERSON CITY
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
Suite 6
208 W Broadway
Jefferson City, TN 37760
(615) 475-3851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Biscognani; Chief Engineer, Joeseph Hendrix
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	132
Comp. Plant Miles	132
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.14 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WSJK, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, ACTS, WCYB, WATE, WTVK, L/O, WKCH, CNN1, TLC, WBIR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1160 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1911 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

JELLICO
Jellico Cablevision
P O Box 324
Vandalia, IL 62471
(618) 283-2519
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wilburt Vaughn; Chief Engineer, Don Parlin
MSO: Vr Corporation Of Tennessee/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2917
Homes Curr. Passed	2917
Pot. Homes Passed	2917
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	66
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	102
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, WTVK, TNN, WATE, WTBS, WSJK, WKYT, WBIR, ESPN, WGN, WKSO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 405 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 405 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

JELLICO
Jellico Cablevision
PO Box 508
Jellico, TN 37762
(615) 784-9039
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wilburt Vaughn; Chief Engineer, Donnie Parton; Program Director, Wilber Vaughn; Marketing Director, Wilber Vaughn
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, TNN, WATE, WTBS, TLC, TWC, WBER, ESPN, WGNN, UNCH, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comsonics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Comsonics
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON CITY
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

JOHNSON CITY
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

JOHNSON CITY
Sammons Communications Inc
407 W Walnut
PO Box 1737
Johnson City, TN 37601
(615) 929-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Pollock; Chief Engineer, Larry Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	13581
Pot. Homes Passed	13600
Curr. Plant Miles	196
Comp. Plant Miles	197
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	10233 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCYB, WJHL, WKBT, WSJK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 5536
Pay Subscriptions: 5584 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JONESBORO
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

JONESBORO
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

JONESBOROUGH
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

KIMBALL
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

KINGSPORT
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1221 N Eastman Rd
Kingsport, TN 37660
(615) 247-2183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Draper; Chief Engineer, D W Mcghas
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes in Fran. Area	107000
Homes Curr. Passed	41500
Pot. Homes Passed	41500
Curr. Plant Miles	572
Comp. Plant Miles	582
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	23500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, CBN, WGN, TWC, USA, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, MTV, WSVN, WTBS, WLOS, CNN1, E/A, WBIR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95-10.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.75
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7481 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
Interconnect: Cable Advantage
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cable Advantage

KINGSPORT
Abl Telecommunications
Rte 10 Rock Springs Rd
Kingsport, TN 37664
(615) 349-6116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Weisberg; Chief Engineer, Johnny Lovisay
MSO: Pbl Telecommunications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600

Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..........875 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 875
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, WCYB, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, WKPT, WGN, WJHL, LIFE, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 875
Pay Subcriptions: 875 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

KINGSTON
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 882-3784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Alford; Chief Engineer, Don Alford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 197, National Telecommunications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3111
Pot. Homes Passed..........3111
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers..........2422 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WDEF, WRCB, WSJK, WTVC, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.45
HBO / 9.25
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 186
Pay Subscriptions: 1367 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

KNOXVILLE
Telescripps
614 N Central Ave
Knoxville, TN 37917
(615) 637-5411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Hart; Chief Engineer, Dave Cleaner
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 174587
Homes Curr. Passed 100500
Curr. Plant Miles 1900
Comp. Plant Miles 1940
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers..........55541 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 27000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, ESPN, WGN, WKCH, WTVK, WBIR, L/O, CNN1, WTBS, WATE, L/O, WDSI, WRKV, MTV, TNN, L/O, ACTS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 26650 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Hamlin, Jerrold,Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold

LA FOLLETTE
Lafollette Cable TV
PO Box 69
La Follette, TN 37766
(615) 562-8421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers..........3591 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WSJK, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 820
Pay Subcriptions: 820 as of 06/83

LAFAYETTE
Century Teleview Of Tennessee Inc
105 Main St
Lafayette, TN 37083
(615) 666-5846
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed..........1200
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..........517 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WSMZ, WTVF, L/O, CBN, WDCN, WTBS, WTVF, WOR, ESPN, ARET, NICK, WFYZ, WPTY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subcriptions: 285 as of 05/84
Program Guide: On Cable

LAKE CITY
Lake City Cable TV
319 S Main St
Lake City, TN 37769
(615) 426-7473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 2335
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers..........1148 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WSJK, WTVK
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50

LAKSITE
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

LANCING
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

LAWRENCEBURG
Lawrenceburg Cable TV
502 N Locust St
PO Box 38
Lawrenceburg, TN 38464
(615) 762-7133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martha M Hoskins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 4370
Pot. Homes Passed..........4975
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers..........3686 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WAAY, WDCN, WHNT, WKRN, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1157
Pay Subscriptions: 1157 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold

LEBANON
Pbl Telecommunications Co
233 S College
Lebanon, TN 37087
(615) 444-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Blake Hendrickson
MSO: Pbl Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7200
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed..........7200
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers..........4200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WKRN, L/O, WSMV, WTVS, ESPN, WZTV, WDCN, WGN, USA, WFYZ, CBN, CNN2, WTBS, CNN1, TNN, WCAY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 2300
Pay Subscriptions: 3013 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Spotmatic

LENOIR CITY
Matrixvision Of Loudon County
P O Box 779
Alcoa, TN 37701
(615) 986-6536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Norcutt; Chief Engineer, Jerry Lane
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 27300
Homes Curr. Passed 5411
Pot. Homes Passed..........5411

Curr. Plant Miles	115
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2082 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	303
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WGN, CBN, WTVK, UPI, ESPN, L/O, WKCH, WTBS, WBIR, WATE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1059 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: TV Guide
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEWISBURG

Essex Cable TV
PO Box 17
1513 Morresville Hwy
Lewisburg, TN 37091
(615) 359-6291

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benny Jackson; Chief Engineer, Benny Jackson; Program Director, Benny Jackson; Marketing Director, Benny Jackson; Office Manager, Maysene Henson; Ad Sales Director, Maysene Henson
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3361
Pot. Homes Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1860 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3361
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKEN, WSNV, WTBF, WTBS, WAAY, WDCN, WCTV, WAFF, WHNT, WGN, CBN, CNN1, MTV, ESPN, NICK, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.31
CMAX / 11.31
Pay Households: 803 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Mckinsey

LEXINGTON

Group W Cable Of Lexington
12 Natchez Trace Dr
Lexington, TN 38351
(901) 968-2525

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pickens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2125
Pot. Homes Passed	2125
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBBJ, WKRN, WLJT, WMC, WREG, WSMV, WTVF, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 880
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

LIBERTY (W)

Communication Corp Of America
2 Maryland Farm
Suite 239
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 373-2022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Rees
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	696
Homes Curr. Passed	696
Pot. Homes Passed	696
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	449 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WTJC, WCMH, WKEF, WTUN, WHIO, WOSU, WPTD, WBNG, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 168
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 07/84

LINDEN

Pat'S Cable TV
PO Box 43
Linden, TN 37096
(615) 589-2696

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bert Patterson; Program Director, Bert Patterson; Marketing Director, Bert Patterson; Office Manager, Dorothy Patterson
MSO: Pat'S Mobile Phone Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	370 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSNV, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WZTV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LIVINGSTON

Overton County Cable TV
712 E Main St
Livingston, TN 38570
(615) 823-1114

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James C Bilbrey
MSO: James C Bilbrey/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	4800
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, CNN1, WSM, WTVS, ESPN, WZTV, WDCN, WCTE, WTBS, CBN, NICK, WBKO, CMTV, TNN, PTL, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Corporation
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LIVINGSTON

Tn Ky Cable TV Of Livingston-Rockcrusher Mountain
713 Hwy 80
Somerset, KY 42501
(606) 679-1908

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passes	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	802 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBKO, WCTE, WDCN, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 06/83

LOBELVILLE

Pat'S Cable TV
PO Box 43
Lick Creek Rd
Linden, TN 37096
(615) 589-2696

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bert Patterson
MSO: Pat'S Mobile Phone Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	190
Homes Curr. Passed	190
Pot. Homes Passed	190
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSNV, WTBS, WBBJ, NDCN, WZTV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 66 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LOGANS LAKE

Communications Corp Of America
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/

Homes Curr. Passed	600
Basic Subscribers	449 as of 01/84

1 Way Active

LORETTO

Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218

PO Box 59
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1992
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, WBBJ, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOUDON CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Loudon County
See: Lenoir City, TN

LYNCHBURG
Lynchburg Cable TV
PO Box 156
Lynchburg, TN 37352
(615) 759-7308

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Igou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Terry Igou/50%Charles T Hill Jr/50%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	180 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

MADISONVILLE
Ultracom Of Sweetwater
See: Sweetwater, TN

MANCHESTER
Horizon Communications
206 N Erwin
Manchester, TN 37355
(615) 728-4541

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	6204
Homes Curr. Passed	2250
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1184 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WDCN, WDEF, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 359 as of 06/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MANCHESTER
Manchester Cable TV
904 Rye St
Manchester, TN 37355
(615) 728-5968

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob St John; Chief Engineer, Bob St John; Program Director, Bob St John; Marketing Director, Bob St John; Office Manager, Debra Amacher; Ad Sales Director, Debra Amacher
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSM, WTVF, MTV, WDCN, WGN, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARTIN
Essex Cable TV
413 Lindell St
PO Box 127
Martin, TN 38237
(901) 587-3888

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Gilchrist
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	4687
Pot. Homes Passed	4687
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	3290 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WPSB, WREG, WSM
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.75
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1132
Pay Subscriptions: 1538 as of 04/84

MAURY CITY
Crockett Cablevision
See: Alamo, TN

MC DONAL
Telecable Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland, TN

MCKENZIE
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273

PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry; Chief Engineer, R C Perry; Program Director, Danny Yates; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Kay Brown; Ad Sales Director, Danny Yates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2450
Homes Curr. Passed	2421
Pot. Homes Passed	2421
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1032 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	797
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 732
Pay Subscriptions: 835 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Avantek, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MCMINNVILLE
National TV Cable Co
Plaza Shopping Center
Mcminnville, TN 37110
(615) 473-1517

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mel Menlove; Chief Engineer, Roger Rule; Program Director, Robert Pace; Marketing Director, Robert Pace; Office Manager, Mel Minlove; Ad Sales Director, Sue Kirby
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	6036 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRN, USA, WSMV, WTUS, CNN2, WTBS, WDCN, WGN, TNN, WZTN, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 3082 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Production: Jvc, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MCNAIRY CO(P)
Tribune Cable Communications Inc.
See: Selmer, TN

MECHANICSBURG
Communication Corp Of America
2 Maryland Farm
Suite 239
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 373-2022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Rees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	840
Homes Curr. Passed	740
Pot. Homes Passed	740
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	365 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, WBNG, WCMH, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WOSU, WPTD, WTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 232
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 07/84

MECHANICSVILLE

Communications Corp Of America
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6088, Communication Corp Of America/

Homes Curr. Passed	650
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 01/84

1 Way Active

MELEMORESVILLE
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
See: Atwood, TN

MEMPHIS
Memphis Cablevision
5450 Winchester Rd
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 365-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Deyo; Chief Engineer, James Collins; Program Director, Allen Cook; Marketing Director, Susan Stone
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/44%56%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	223625
Homes Curr. Passed	223625
Pot. Homes Passed	223625
Curr. Plant Miles	2500
Comp. Plant Miles	2500
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	105000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, L/O, L/O, L/O, WKNO, L/O, WPTY, WHBQ, TWC, CBN, PTL, WTBS, SPN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 70000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Vision
Publisher: Mephis Cablevision
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MILAN
Group W Cable Of Milan
611 S First Street
Milan, TN 38358
(901) 686-9003
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pickens; Chief Engineer, Jim Burgess
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2951
Pot. Homes Passed	2951
Curr. Plant Miles	51
Comp. Plant Miles	51
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, USA, WTBS, KFUS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WMC, WPTY, WREG, WSM
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.72
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

MILLINGTON
Millington CATV Inc
PO Box 399
Millington, TN 38053
(901) 872-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Johnson; Chief Engineer, Gene Berry
MSO: Robert Johnson/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2400
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, L/O, WKNO, CBN, WPTY, WHBQ, TWC, PTL, WTBS, KAIT, WGN, LIFE, MTV, L/O, TNN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 2160
Pay Subscriptions: 2160 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MILLINGTON (RURAL)
Millington CATV Inc
See: Millington, TN

MINNEAPOLIS NC
Alpine Cablevision
See: Roan Mountain, TN

MONTEAGLE
National TV Cable Co
PO Box 427
Monteagle, TN 37356
(615) 473-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pace
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 197, National Telecommunications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	14
	8207 as of 07/3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WDCN, WDEF, WRCB, WRIP, WTVC, WTVF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 8.00

MONTEREY
Par Cable Of Monterey
PO Box 125
Monterey, TN 38574
(615) 824-8543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Custer; Chief Engineer, Hugh Simpson
MSO: Par Cable Of Monterey/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTBS, WSMV, WTBS, WATE, WZTV, WGN, WBIR, WCTE, WBKF, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Meco
Distribution: Meco
Billing System: In House

MOORE CO
Fni Cable Associates
See: Tullahoma, TN

MORRISTOWN
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box 1620
210 S Hill St
Morristown, TN 37814
(615) 586-8700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Ronald Stewart
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10400
Curr. Plant Miles	151
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	9250 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKPT, CBN, WVIR, WCYB, WATE, WTBS, L/O, WTVK, WJHL, WKCH, WSJK, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 3055 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3290 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MOUNT PLEASANT
Tennessee Valley Cable Com Inc
See: Hohenwald, TN

MOUNTAIN ASH
Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

MOUNTAIN CITY
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

MOUNTAIN CITY
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

MT CARMEL
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

MT JULIET
Century Teleview Of Tennessee Inc
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	6300
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2615 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTBS, WSMV, WTVF, ESPN, L/O, WDCN, WFYZ, ARET, NICK, WZTV, WCAY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3113 as of 07/83
Program Guide: On Cable

MUNFORD
Millington CATV Inc
See: Millington, TN

MURFREESBORO
Murfreesboro Cable Television Co
416 Lokey
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 896-2961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Sellers
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. P.in. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 15645
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 168
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers .... 7800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WKRN, WZTV, WSMV, WTVS, WDCN, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, L/O, ARET, NICK, TNN, G/A, CSP, WFYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 5662 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Communications Systems, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NASHVILLE
Viacom Cablevision
660 Mainstream Dr
Nashville, TN 37228
(615) 244-7462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Stewart
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 478000
Homes Curr. Passed 135000
Pot. Homes Passed 1750000
Curr. Plant Miles 1167
Comp. Plant Miles 1800
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 54000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 16
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRW, L/O, WSMV, WTVS, WZTV, WDCN, USA, CSP, WTBS, WGN, ARET, NICK, MTV, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 43200
Pay Subscriptions: 84500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Midwest Communications

NEW MARKET
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

NEW TAZEWELL
Fannon Cable TV Co
PO Box 63
New Tazewell, TN 37825
(615) 626-9107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Fannon
MSO: Fannon Cable TV Co/100%Daniels & Associates Inc/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 712 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, PGMG
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 453

NEWBERN
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
Box 3370
2177 Christmasville Rd
Jackson, TN 38303
(901) 424-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Probert; Chief Engineer, Ronald Crowder
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1861
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1514 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WREG, WTOS, WMC, WPSD, WBBJ, ESPN, WPTV, WKNO, CBN, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 116
Pay Subscriptions: 499 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWCOMB
Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

NEWPORT
Sammons Communications Inc
210 N Mims St
Newport, TN 37821
(615) 623-2233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Ronald Stewart
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 3125 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKPT, CBN, WVIR, WCYB, WATE, WTBS, L/O, WTBK, WJHL, WKCH, WSJK, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 843 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 843 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NIOTA
Volunteer TV Cable Co
P O Box 59
Hwy 68 South
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 253-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dockery; Chief Engineer, Bob Dockery; Program Director, Priscilla Dockery; Marketing Director, Pricilla Dockery; Office Manager, Pricilla Dockery; Ad Sales Director, Pricilla Dockery; Purchasing Officer, Pricilla Dockery; Construction Supervisor, Bob Dockery
MSO: Robert And Priscilla Dockery/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 286 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WTVK, WTCI, WATE, ESPN, ESPN, WTBS, WTVC, WBIR, CBN, WDEF, WGN, WDSI, USA, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 192 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NORRIS
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO Box 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 882-3784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Alford
MSO:
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Basic Subscribers .... 70 as of 07/85
Basic Subscribers@70 as of 07/85
Basic Services:
WSJR, WRLD, CBN, WAFE, CNN2, WTBS, USA, WGN, LIFE, TBS, WBIR, ESPN, WOR
/Mo.; Service: 10.85
Pay Services:
HBO

CMAX
DSNY

OAK RIDGE

Tennessee Cablevision
120 Randolph Rd
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 482-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Chiles; Chief Engineer, Wan Chin
MSO: Cable Holdings Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 34821
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 10000 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, WGN, WATE, CSP, L/O, WBIR, WKCH, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, WTVK, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 5000 as of 12/84
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 12/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

OAKDALE

Morgan County Cablevision
PO Box 465
Wartburg, TN 37887
(615) 346-6674
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bert E Hooper; Chief Engineer, Bert Hooper Jr
MSO: Billy Jones/50%Bert E Hooper/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 2850 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCTF, WTVK, ESPN, WATE, CNN1, CBN, WTVC, WBIR, WTBS, WDEF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1238
Pay Subscriptions: 1238 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ONEIDA

Oneida Cable TV
PO Box 437
Oneida, TN 37841
(615) 569-8461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Strunk; Chief Engineer, Otis Laxton
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2008 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTVK, ESPN, WATE, WKFT, CBN, CNN1, WBIR, WGN, NICK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 351
Pay Subscriptions: 351 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

PARIS

Fni Cable Associates
403 E Wood St
PO Box 220
Paris, TN 38242
(901) 642-7086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Moran; Chief Engineer, Mike Moran; Program Director, Mike Moran; Marketing Director, Mike Moran; Office Manager, Carolyn Cheek; Ad Sales Director, Mike Moran
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 115, Fni Cable Associates/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 4333 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WKRN, WLJT, WPSD, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1359
Pay Subscriptions: 1359 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

PARSONS

Essex Cable TV
111 Long Ave
Parsons, TN 38363
(901) 847-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Townsend
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1301 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 422 as of 05/84

PETROS

Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

PICKWICK

Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
1155 S Cass St
Corinth, MS 38834
(601) 286-9284
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward D Lafavour; Chief Engineer, Jane Renolds
MSO: Comcast Cable Investors/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WREG, CNN1, WMC, WBBJ, WOWL, CBN, WKNO, ESPN, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 21.10 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc, Intercept Corporation
Billing System: In House

PICKWICK

Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
115 S Cass St
Counce, MS 38834
(901) 689-3154
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eddie Lafavour
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 9
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WOWL, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 21.10 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PIDGEON FORGE

Ultracom Of Pigeon Forge
PO Box 101
Baskins Creek Rd
Gatlinburg, TN 37738
(615) 436-5323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Grove
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 986
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 572 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WSJK, USA, WATE, L/O, WBIR, CBN, WTBS, WTVK, WKCH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95

Pay Households: 290 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House
Ad insertion: Api, Jvc

PINEHAVEN
Fentress County Cable Television
See: Jamestown, TN

PINEY FLATS
Pbl Telecommunications Co
Route 11E & Poplar Ridge Raod
Bluff City, TN 37686
(615) 538-8659
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Weisberg; Chief Engineer, Johnny Levisay
MSO: Pbl Telecommunications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	5025
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1475 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, WCYB, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, WKPT, WGN, WJHL, LIFE, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 1050
Pay Subscriptions: 1510 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

PLEASANT VIEW
Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

PORTLAND
Marsh Media Cable Television Co Inc
240 James St
PO Box 867
Gallatin, TN 37066
(615) 451-2066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert J Barclay
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 169, Marsh Media Cable Television / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1686
Pot. Homes Passed	1686
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	626 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
500
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WDCN, WGM, WKPN, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 546 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna

POWELLS CROSSROADS
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

PULASKI
Pulaski Multiple Channel Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 352
203 Village Square
Pulaski, TN 38478
(615) 363-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martha M Hoskins; Chief Engineer, Sam George
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	4379
Pot. Homes Passed	4379
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3485 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, USA, WSMV, WTBS, WZTV, WDNC, WHNT, CNN1, WAFF, WTBS, WAAY, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, CSP, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1238 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cablelog
Publisher: Comic Graphics & Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Bradbane
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

RED BANK
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

RED BOILING SPRINGS
Century Teleview
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	423
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	165 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 06/83
Program Guide: On Cable

RICEVILLE
National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

RIDGELY
Delta Video Inc
See: Tiptonville, TN

RIDGESIDE
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

RIDGETOP
Matrixvision Of Robertson County
See: Springfield, TN

ROAN MOUNTAIN
Alpine Cablevision
PO Box 1477
Highway 184 South
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 898-5040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Spencer Campbell; Chief Engineer, Joe Edwards
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WBTV, WTBS, WCYB, CBN, WCCB, WSJK, WSOC, CNN1, WJHL, ESPN, WKPT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 164 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Standard Componets
Billing System: In House

ROBERTSON CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Robertson County
See: Springfield, TN

ROCKFORD
Rockford CATV Inc
P O Box 47
411 White Pine Lane
Rockford, TN 37853
(615) 983-8732
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Petree
MSO: Rockford Cable TV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	195
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	92 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, MTV, ESPN, USA, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, WATE, WBIR, WTVK, NICK, TNN, WTVK, WSJK, MTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Regar
Billing System: In House

ROCKWOOD
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 473-9639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Rule; Chief Engineer, Don Alford
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	3510
Pot. Homes Passed	3510

Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 2368 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WRCB, CBN, WGN, WATE, WTVK, USA, WTVC, WTBS, WDEF, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.45
HBO / 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 789 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROGERSVILLE
Signet Cablevision
317 E Main St
Rogersville, TN 37857
(615) 272-2021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Foster
MSO: Rogersville Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4386
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 2450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, ESPN, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WSJK, L/O, WTVK, WBIR, WJHL, WTBS, WLOS
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 706
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

RUTHERFORD
North Gibson County CATV Associates
See: Dyer, TN

SAMBURG
Delta Video Inc
See: Tiptonville, TN

SAVANNAH
Essex Cable TV Of Savannah
Watson Shopping Ctr
Savannah, TN 38372
(901) 925-3387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Godwin
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3075
Homes Curr. Passed 3075
Pot. Homes Passed 3075
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2787 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WLJT, WREG, WSMV, WEA, WBBJ, WJWT, WTBS, USA, WMC, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.36
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1154 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1154 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

SCOTT CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

SCOTTS HILL
Pats Cable TV
PO Box 43
Linden, TN 37096
(615) 589-2696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bert Patterson
MSO: Pat'S Mobile Phone Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Yaa: 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 185 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSNY, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WZTV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SELMER
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 3370
Rte 4 Christmasville Rd
Jackson, TN 38303
(901) 424-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Kreager; Chief Engineer, Van Phelps
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6250
Homes Curr. Passed 2159
Pot. Homes Passed 6250
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1618 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WPTY, WMC, ESPN, WBDJ, WTBS, CBN, WGN, WLJT, WMAE, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 503 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEVIER CO (P)
Greenbriar Cable TV Company
Rte 15 Box 414 Aaa
Sevierville, TN 37863
(615) 428-0396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Benson
MSO: Greenbriar Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WATE, WTBK, CNN1, WGN, WBIR, ESPN, TNN, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 05/84

SEVIERVILLE
Sevierville Cable Communications Corp
PO Box 22787
229 Court Ave
Knoxville, TN 37922
(615) 453-0747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Portwood; Chief Engineer, Willie Porter; Program Director, Russell Portwood; Marketing Director, Russell Portwood; Office Manager, Russell Portwood; Ad Sales Director, Mary Ball; Purchasing Officer, Willie Porter; Construction Supervisor, Willie Porter
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2145
Pot. Homes Passed 2145
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 23
Basic Subscribers .... 1567 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, NICK, WTBK, ESPN, WATE, WTBS, WKCH, WGN, WBIR, TM/W, CSP, CNN1, TNN, USA, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
HTN / 12.45
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 518 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 788 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEYMOUR
Sevier County Cable Communications
PO Box 22787
229 Court Ave
Knoxville, TN 37922
(615) 453-0747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Sexton; Chief Engineer, Willie Porter; Program Director, Russell Portwood; Marketing Director, Russell Portwood; Office Manager, Russell Portwood; Ad Sales Director, Mary Ball; Purchasing Officer, Willie Porter; Construction Supervisor, Willie Porter
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 2449
Pot. Homes Passed 3071
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 1691 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers 74
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satel[illegible]d: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Wa[illegible]
Basic S[illegible]:
WSJK, NICK, [illegible]TBK, ESPN, WATE, WTBS, WKCH, WGN, WBIR, TM/W, CSP, CNN1, TNN, USA, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
HTN / 12.45
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 876 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHARON
Essex Cable TV
413 S Lindell
PO Box 127
Martin, TN 38237
(901) 587-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Gilchrist
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	445
Pot. Homes Passed	445
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	383 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WMC, WREG, WTSD
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 04/84

SHAWANEE
Fannon Cable TV Co
See: Harrogate, TN

SHELBY COUNTY
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
See: Bartlett, TN

SHELBY COUNTY
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
See: Collierville, TN

SHELBYVILLE
Celebration Cablevision Corp
721 N Main St
Shelbyville, TN 37160
(615) 684-8382
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herman Marr; Chief Engineer, Clearce Rainey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSMV, WTVF, ESPN, WZTV, WDCN, WGN, WHNT, WFYZ, WTBS, WAAY, CBN, CNN2, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

SIGNAL MOUNTIAN
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

SMITHVILLE
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
Drawer 3347
Ft Smith, AR 72901
(501) 452-6804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	367 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/82

SMITHVILLE
Marsh Media Of Smithville
406 Public Square
Smithville, TN 37166
(615) 597-6649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Young
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	3639
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1107 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WTVS, L/O, WDCN, WTBS, CBN, NICK, ESPN, WGN, CSP, USA, CNN1, UPI, WCTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 621
Pay Subscriptions: 712 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

SMYRNA
Byrdstown Cable Service
See: Byrdstown, TN

SNEEDVILLE
Sneedville Cable Co
PO Box 106
Bean Station, TN 37708
(615) 586-0267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Patterson; Chief Engineer, James Patterson
MSO: Sneedville Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	460
Homes Curr. Passed	460
Pot. Homes Passed	460
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	419 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WLOS, WSJK, WTVK
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics
Headend: Triple Crown, Catco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SODDY-DAISY
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

SODDY-DAISY
Tennessee Kentucky Cable Inc
9356 Dayton Pike
PO Box 37
Soddy-Daisy, TN 37319
(615) 332-6759
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WDCN, WDEF, WRCB, WRIP, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 537
Pay Subscriptions: 537 as of 08/83

SOUTH CARTHAGE
Carthage Cablevision Inc
See: Carthage, TN

SOUTH PITTSBURG
Sun Cablevision Of The South
PO Bob 701
314 Cedar Avenue
South Pittsburg, TN 37380
(615) 837-8636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Stewart
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	7
Homes Curr. Passed	6473
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	190
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	3822 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	341
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WGN, WTCI, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, WTVC, CNN1, WAAY, WDEF, WRIP, WRCB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1479 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1910 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

SPARTA
Sparta-Doyle TV Cable Co
110 N Spring St
Sparta, TN 38583
(615) 836-2014
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William A Franklin
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	5120
Homes Curr. Passed	3400
Pot. Homes Passed	3400
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Comp. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WTVS, L/O, CNN1, WDCN, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, CBN, USA, WCTE, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 925 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications Inc

SPRING HILL
Fni Communications Inc
See: Columbia, TN

SPRINGFIELD
Matrixvision Of Robertson County
PO Box 2000
Springfield, TN 37084
(615) 384-9573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Graves; Chief Engineer, Harvey Layne; Program Director, Bill Ormans; Marketing Director, Chuck Bramlett
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	38000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	2225 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WDCM, WCAY, WFYZ, CNN1, NICK, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, WTBS, WKPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 08/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Eagle, Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

STEPHENSON
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

SULLIVAN CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

SULLIVAN CO [PJ
Abi Telecommunications
See: Kingsport, TN

SULPHUR SPRINGS
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

SULPHUR SPRINGS
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

SUNBRIGHT
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

SWANEE
National TV Cable Co
See: Monteagle, TN

SWEETWATER
Ultracom Of Sweetwater
114 Miller St
Sweetwater, TN 37874
(615) 337-6117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Barnett; Chief Engineer, Roy Barnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 139, Ultracom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	69
Comp. Plant Miles	69
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WDEF, WRCB, WSJK, WTUK, WTVC, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 740
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

TELLICO PLAINS
Volunteer TV Cable Co
PO Box 59
Hwy 68 South
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 253-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dockery; Chief Engineer, Bob Dodery; Program Director, Priscilla Dodery; Marketing Director, Priscilla Bodery; Office Manager, Priscilla Bodery; Ad Sales Director, Priscilla Dodery; Purchasing Officer, Priscilla Dodery; Construction Supervisor, Bob Bodery
MSO: Robert And Priscilla Dockery/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	650
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	490 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTVK, WSJK, WATE, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, WBIR, CBN, USA, WGN, WKCH, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 297 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 297 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TENNESSEE RIDGE
Peoples Cable TV Inc
See: Erin, TN

TIPTONVILLE
Delta Video Inc
220 Church St
Tiptonville, TN 38079
(901) 253-7183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Bell II; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2185 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	33
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, WPTY, WTBS, WMC, WSTD, WBBJ, CBN, CNN1, WLJT, ESPN, KSVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 379 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 535 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

TRACY CITY
National TV Cable Co
See: Monteagle, TN

TRENTON
Trenton TV Cable Co
PO Box 345
Trenton, TN 38382
(901) 855-2808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Nowell; Chief Engineer, James H Owens
MSO: Harold Nowell/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREC, ESPN, WMC, WPSB, WBBJ, WTBS, WPTY, WKNO, TNN, KFES, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 381 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TREZEVANT
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
See: Atwood, TN

TRIMBLE
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Newbern, TN

TROY
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Newbern, TN

TULLAHOMA
Fni Cable Associates
124 Cheerokee Sq
Tullahoma, TN 37388
(615) 455-2672
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daley Witherow; Chief Engineer, Bill Wallace; Program Director, Daley Witherow
MSO: Fni Cable Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	7300
Homes Curr. Passed	7300
Pot. Homes Passed	7300
Curr. Plant Miles	149
Comp. Plant Miles	149
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	5467 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1050
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
WKRN, TNN, WSMV, WTVF, WFYZ, WZTV, WDCN, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WHIQ, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2268 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rf
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Rcs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

UNICOI
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

UNICOI CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

UNION CITY
Essex Cable TV
315 E Grove
Union City, TN 38261
(901) 885-0770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Milligan; Chief Engineer, Robert Taylor
MSO: Essex Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4824
Homes Curr. Passed	4314
Pot. Homes Passed	4314
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WMC, CBN, WLJT, WBBJ, WGN, WKMU, WPSD, WTBS, KFVS, WHBQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.60
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VONORE
Volunteer TV Cable Co
P O Box 59
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 253-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dockery; Chief Engineer, Bob Dockery; Program Director, Priscilla Dockery; Marketing Director, Priscilla Dockery; Office Manager, Priscilla Dockery; Ad Sales Director, Priscilla Dockery; Purchasing Officer, Priscilla Dockery; Construction Supervisor, Bob Dockery
MSO: Robert And Priscilla Dockery / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	77 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTVK, WATE, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WBIR, CBN, WKCH, TNN, USA, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WALDEN
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

WALDEN CREEK
Greenbrier Cable TV Co
Rte 15 Box 414Aaa
Tigerforge, TN 37863
(615) 428-0396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Benson; Chief Engineer, Jack Benson
MSO: Greenbrier Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WATE, WTBK, CNN1, WGN, WBIR, ESPN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 345
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tocom, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

WARTBURG
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

WASHINGTON CO (P)
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Bristol, TN

WASHINGTON CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant; Chief Engineer, Bradley Shoemaker; Program Director, Richard Marshall; Marketing Director, Wesley Burkett; Office Manager, Sue Wilson; Ad Sales Director, Teresa Dillow
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	445
Comp. Plant Miles	480
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	12000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 7000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 4.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 4.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, CNN1, ARET, WJHL, CBN, ESPN, WKBT, WCYB, L/O, CSP, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WATAUGA
Pbl Telecommunications Co
See: Piney Flats, TN

WATERTOWN
Pbl Telecommunications Co
See: Lebanon, TN

WATERTOWN
Century Teleview Of Tennessee Inc
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	425
Pot. Homes Passed	425
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	183 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WDCN, WNGE, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 04/84
Program Guide: On Cable

WAVERLY
Waverly Cable Television Inc
130 E Main St
Waverly, TN 37185
(615) 296-4503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Bush; Chief Engineer, Dean Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Waverly Cable / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5600
Homes Curr. Passed	1412
Pot. Homes Passed	1412
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1123 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WBBJ, WDUN, WKRN, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 382
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

WAYNESBORO

Essex Cable TV
111 Long Ave
Parsons, TN 38363
(901) 847-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Townsend
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	898
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Basic Subscribers	840 as of 05/83
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WLJT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 216
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 05/83

WEBER CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

WESTMORELAND
Century Teleview
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	640
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	206 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 08/83
Program Guide: On Cable

WESTPOINT
Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1988
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Frrn. Area	70
Homes Curr. Passed	70
Pot. Homes Passed	70
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	67 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHITE CO (P)
Sparta-Doyle TV Cable Co
See: Sparta, TN

WHITE HOUSE
White House Millersville Cablevision
PO Box 430
White House, TN 37188
(615) 672-0301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Sizemore
MSO: Kentuckiana Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2225
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	512 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTVF, WSM, L/O, ESPN, WDCN, WTBS, CBN, WZTV, CNN1, ARET, NICK, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 251
Pay Subscriptions: 668 as of 05/84

WHITE PINE
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

WHITE PINE
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
1105 Russell
208 W Broadway
White Pine, TN 37890
(615) 475-3851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Bisognani; Chief Engineer, Joseph Hendrix
MSO: Limited Partnership : Alvin Miller And Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJSK, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, ACTS, WCYB, WATE, WTVK, L/O, WKCH, CNN1, WBIR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Gardiner
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Texas Instruments

WHITESBURG
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Greeneville, TN

WHITLEY CO (SOUTH)
Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

WHITWELL
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

WHITWELL
Sun Cablevision Of The South
314 Cedar Ave
PO Box 701
South Pittsburg, TN 37380
(915) 837-8636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Stewart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%

Basic Subscribers	447 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WTCI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 186
Pay Subscriptions: 186 as of 08/83

WILLIAMSON CO (P)
Williamson County Cablevision
See: Brentwood, TN

WINCHESTER
Franklin County CATV Inc
See: Dechart, TN

WOODBURY
Century Teleview
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	975
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Basic Subscribers	382 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 286 as of 07/83
Program Guide: On Cable

WYNNBERG
Delta Video Inc
See: Tiptonville, TN

Texas

Number of Systems	515
Number of Communities	825
Total Basic Subs	2193854
Total Pay Units	2230683
Total Homes Passed	4118089

ABERNATHY
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Homes Curr. Passed	999
Pot. Homes Passed	999
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	409 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 246
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

ABILENE
TV Cable Service
PO Box 711
1117 Erie Blvd W
Abilene, TX 79608
(915) 698-3585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hinshaw; Chief Engineer, Albert Scarborongh
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	17128
Pot. Homes Passed	18128
Curr. Plant Miles	232
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Capa.	31
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	15100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12613
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTXS, KRBC, CBN, ARET, NICK, WFAA, CMBB, KTAB, LIFE, CNN1, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.25
HBO / 12.25
TMC / 12.25
SHO / 12.25
Pay Households: 12000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14779 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Decisions
Publisher: Tvem
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: United Media Cable Services
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter Communications
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabletext

AIRLAND
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

ALAMO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

ALBANY
Albany Cable Systems Inc
W Hwy 180
PO Box 655
Albany, TX 76430
(915) 762-3188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	2483
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	980 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 08/83

ALICE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78551
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 4058 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ALLEN
Communication Services
P O Box 2412
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 680-2098
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	10500
Homes Curr. Passed	3284
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1373 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00

ALPINE
Alpine TV Cable Inc
PO Box 690
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 837-3637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Sohl; Chief Engineer, Dan Sherrell; Program Director, Dan Sherrell; Marketing Director, Bill Soul; Office Manager, Luana Ward
MSO: Bill Sohl / 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2092 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTPX, CNN1, MTV, CSP, NICK, KTPX, WTBS, KOSA, SINT, ESPN, KCOS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.88
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 805 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 805 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, South West Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne

Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

ALTA LOMA

Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

ALVIN

Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

AMARILLO

Total Television Of Amarillo
6654 Canyow Dr
Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 358-4801

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brady Debord; Chief Engineer, Troy Grider; Program Director, Ron Hathaway; Marketing Director, Ravina Crodell; Office Manager, Benny Stallings; Ad Sales Director, Ravina Cordell; Purchasing Officer, Mike Clayton; Construction Supervisor, Mike Lehman

MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/50%Stauffer Communications/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	64190
Homes Curr. Passed	63802
Pot. Homes Passed	63802
Curr. Plant Miles	586
Comp. Plant Miles	590
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	37107 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	13151
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 3860
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WGN, TWC, KAMR, CBN, L/O, KVII, KSDA, L/O, TNN, WTBS, KERA, CNN1, KJTV, ESPN, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 18000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28161 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Bableview Publications
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Hitachi

ANAHUAC

N E T Systems Inc
P O Box 1350
Crystal Beach, TX 77650
(409) 684-2282

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Coberly; Chief Engineer, Jack Rose

MSO: N E T Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	755
Homes Curr. Passed	755
Pot. Homes Passed	755
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	190 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	77
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 145 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 197 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ANDERSON MILL

Northwest Community Cable
10302 Anderson Mill Rd
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-0015

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Swain; Chief Engineer, Steven Vanquiatus; Program Director, Mary Swain; Marketing Director, Mary Swain; Office Manager, Mary Swain; Ad Sales Director, Mary Swain; Purchasing Officer, Mary Swain

MSO: Homer Reed/20%Les Swain/30%Rpg Finance/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	525 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 525
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTBC, CBN, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, USA, MTV, WTBS, DISC, ARET, TWC, WOR, KVUE, KTVV, KBVO, ESPN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 413 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite, Harris
Headend: Dx, Jerrold, Cad-Co
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ANDREWS

Scott Cable Communications Inc
107 W Broadway
Andrews, TX 79714
(915) 523-5260

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Roberts; Chief Engineer, Earl Roberts

MSO: Scott Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KACT, KMIB, ESPN, USA, KOSA, CBN, KTPX, WTBS, IND, WGN, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Tyler
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tyler

ANGLETON

American Cablevision Corp
139 East Myrtel
Angleton, TX 77515
(713) 849-5293

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Foley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRE, KTXH, KUHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

ANSON

United Cable Television Of Anson
1133 12Th St
Anson, TX 79501
(915) 823-2361

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jamar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2750
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	862 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Converter: Jerrold

APRIL SOUND

Galaxy Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1689
1100 Hwy 105 N Suite 201
Montgomery, TX 77356
(409) 588-2122

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cummins
MSO: Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KCIV, KHTV, WGN, WTBS, KGNS, ESPN, CBN, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ARANSAS CO (P)
Rockport Cable TV Inc
See: Rockport, TX

ARANSAS PASS
Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
316 S Commerical
Aransas Pass, TX 78336
(512) 758-7621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Minchew; Chief Engineer, Martin Schooly
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/80%Jeff Cook/10%Other/10%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	7020
Pot. Homes Passed	8229
Curr. Plant Miles	143
Comp. Plant Miles	143
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	3199 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KIII, WTBS, ARET, NICK, KRIS, KEDT, KORO, ESPN, KZTV, CNN1, CBN, ARET, TLC, CSP, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2441 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3754 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Century III Electronics
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCADIA
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

ARLINGTON
Arlington Telecable Inc
PO Box 120
PO Box 120
Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 265-7766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Carrolla; Chief Engineer, Vern Kahler; Program Director, Ron Waltlsperger; Marketing Director, John Anglin; Office Manager, Susan Austin; Ad Sales Director, Jim Malone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/80%20%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	71000
Pot. Homes Passed	80000
Curr. Plant Miles	880
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	47
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	29900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 28000
Pay Subscriptions: 66800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Macom
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

ARP
Star CATV Investment Corp
See: Overton, TX

ASHFORD PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

ASPERMONT
Signet Cablevision
P O Box 250
1804 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce; Chief Engineer, Steven Knight; Program Director, Steven Blosom
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	435
Homes Curr. Passed	435
Pot. Homes Passed	435
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	435 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KRBC, KTAB, KTVS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-3.99 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 194
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ATHENS
Athens Cable TV
P O Box 1247
106 N Carrol
Athens, TX 75751
(214) 675-5917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leon Lindsey; Chief Engineer, Leon Lindsey
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9582
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTXA, L/O, KDFW, KXAS, TWC, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, WTBS, KTVT, ESPN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 886 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 930 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

ATLANTA
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackman; Chief Engineer, George Doss; Program Director, Ben Blackman
MSO: Limited Partnership/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2754
Homes Curr. Passed	2650
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1480 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, TWC, TNN, KTAL, KLTV, CBN, LIFE, USA, CSP, KSLA, KLTS, NICK, BET, MTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KLMG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 643 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 993 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

AUBREY
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	164 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 344 as of 04/83

AUSTIN
American Cablevision Of Austin
2191 Woodward Street
Bryan, TX 78744
(512) 448-1000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Gramlich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications

Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 381000
Homes Curr. Passed 178800
Pot. Homes Passed 178800
Curr. Plant Miles 1689
Comp. Plant Miles 1689
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Basic Subscribers .... 98900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, USA, WTBS, KBVO, KENS, KLRU, KMOL, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.90 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 113400 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin

AUSTIN LAKE ESTATES
Kamack Cable TV
PO Box 1209
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 474-6543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Trimble
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Kamack Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 662
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 280 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBHE, KBVO
Basic Install. Rate: 24.00 /Mo.; Service: 24.00
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 580 as of 05/84

AUTUMN WOODS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

AVERY
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
See: Clarksville, TX

BALCH SPRINGS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
940 E Centerville Rd
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 286-1660
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3

BALCONES HEIGHTS
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

BALMORHEA
Balmorhea Satellite Cablevision Inc
PO Box 301
Balmorhea, TX 79718
(915) 375-2221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruben Carasco
MSO: Ruben & Leona Carasco/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 121 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, SINT, KOSA, KTPX, NICK, WTBS, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 19.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 26 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pico Products
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BAMMEL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BARKER
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BASTROP
Bastrop Cablevision Corp
/
1602 Brook Hollow Dr
Bryan, TX 77802
(409) 779-7155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Threadgill; Chief Engineer, Jack Threadgill
MSO: Jack Threadgill Scott Holman And Others/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 730 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTBC, KVUE, KMOL, KENF, KTTV, L/O, CBN, KLRV, CNN1, NICK, KSAT, WTBS, ESPN, KBVO, CNN2, WGN, USA, MTV, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Rca
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BATESVILLE
Batesville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 223
Big Wells, TX 78830
(512) 278-3540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Meyers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1692, Community Antenna System (Tx)/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Basic Subscribers .... 200 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/83

BAY CITY
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
2404 Golden Ave
Bay City, TX 77414
(409) 245-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn; Program Director, Jim Wires; Marketing Director, Jim Wires; Office Manager, Daisy Alliniece
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7225
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 6204 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 950
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.75-4.25 / 30 SEC
/ 5.50-8.50 / 60 SEC
USA / 2.75-4.25 / 30 SEC
/ 5.50-8.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KPRE, ESPN, KHTV, CSP, USA, WTBS, KHUT, KRIV, UPI, KHOU, CBN, KTRK, KTXH, KAVU, TNN, NICK, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.25
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4812 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca American Communications
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics, Sony

BAYOU VISTA
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

BAYOU VISTA
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

BAYTOWN
Southwest Video Corp
5623 Barkaloo Rd
Baytown, TX 77521
(713) 427-5607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Randy Gardiner
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 252
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers .... 7600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 7.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 7.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 7.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 7.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KPRC, NICK, KHTV, ESPN, WTBS, KUHT, KTHX, TWC, KHOU, KRIV, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.45
CMAX / 12.45

GALA / 10.45
HBO / 12.45
SHO / 12.45
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Houston Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Datacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cci

BEAR CREEK FARMS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BEAUMONT
Liberty TV Cable Inc
5330 Twin City Hwy
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 962-7991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hembree; Chief Engineer, William Black
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 475
Comp. Plant Miles 475
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....25000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1
Local
Ads:
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, NICK, KRIV, CNN1, LIFE, KUHT, KBMT, USA, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, BET, MTV, TWC, CSP, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Tlescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telescript

BEDFORD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-6630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Slaybough
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ....12164 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KXTX, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16263 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BEEVILLE
Beeville Cable TV Service Inc
P O Box 28
108 W Heffernan
Beeville, TX 78102
(512) 358-3542
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Mattison
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....4746 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KIII, KLRN, KMOL, KRIS, KSAT, KWEX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 4.00
GALA / 4.00
HBO / 4.00
Pay Subscriptions: 79 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BEEVILLE NAVAL AIR STA
Stellar Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ....250 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KIII, KRIS, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/83

BELL CO [P
Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

BELLVILLE
American Cablevision Corp
14 E Main
Bellville, TX 77418
(713) 865-9136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayliss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....700 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTBC, KTRK, KTVV, KVUE, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95

BENAVIDES CITY
Karnack Cable TV
208 W Viggie
Hebbronville, TX 78361
(512) 527-3267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr; Chief Engineer, J Morante Jr; Program Director, J Morante Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Karnack Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....445 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 50
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Eagle, Rca
Billing System: In House

BENBROOK
Sammons Communications Inc
410 Mercedes St
Benbrook, TX 76126
(817) 249-4130
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louella Henry; Chief Engineer, Steve Demita
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16500
Homes Curr. Passed 6340
Pot. Homes Passed 6340
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ....3667 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 6340
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, L/O, L/O, L/O, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, L/O, KERA, L/O, KDFI, KTXA, KTXA, KNBN, NICK, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 3617 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5969 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Connection
Publisher: Carter Publications
Guide Rate: 175
Interconnect: Sammon Communications Of Fort Worth
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Production: Tocom
Billing System: Datapoint

BERGSTROM AFB
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

BEVERLY HILLS
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

BEXAR CO (P)
Television Access Inc
5443 Grissom Rd
San Antonio, TX 78236
(512) 681-8741
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Scott; Chief Engineer, Johnny Winters
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	475
Comp. Plant Miles	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	60
Number Channels Used	40
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOZ, C/A, KENS, KWEX, ESPN, KLRN, NECK, CNN1, KSAT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
PLBY / 7.00
HTN / 7.00
GALA / 7.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components, Magnavox CATV Systems, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co

BIG LAKE
Western Community TV Cable
319 Plaza
Big Lake, TX 76932
(915) 658-6539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Anderson; Chief Engineer, Daniel Anderson
MSO: Wilbur L Anderson/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1135 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, WTBS, KOSA, KTPX, KIDY, CBN, SINT, L/C, ESPN, KABC, KLST
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 740 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Gardner Communications, Dx
Distribution: Jerrold, Gamco
Production: Cti
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cti

BIG SPRINGS
Big Springs Cable TV
PO Box 1871
2006 S Birdwell Ln
Big Spring, TX 79720
(915) 267-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Thoman; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Mccain
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	13000
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	9550 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, ESPN, KERA, CBN, KOSA, CMTV, SINT, TWC, WTBS, CNN1, KWAB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.30
TMC / 10.30
SHO / 10.30
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4050 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

BIG WELLS
Big Wells Cable TV
PO Box 223
Big Wells, TX 78830
(512) 278-3540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Meyers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1692, Community Antenna System (Tx)/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	202 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/83

BISHOP
Bishop Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1137
Homes Curr. Passed	1137
Pot. Homes Passed	1137
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	555 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KIII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 999 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BISHOP
Athena Cablevision
4060 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rowe
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	535 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KORO, SINT, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KIII, KRTS, KZTV, ESPN, USA, E/A, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
GALA / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 401 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

BLAN VLECK
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
(713) 245-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	475
Homes Curr. Passed	475
Pot. Homes Passed	475
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	212 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KHTV, CSP, USA, WTBS, KUHT, KRIV, UPI, CBN, KTRK, KTXH, KEBV, TNN, NICK, SPN, CNN1 MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 179 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BLANCO
Blanco Cablevision Corp Inc
PO Box 773
Blanco, TX 78606
(512) 833-4886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Chadwell
MSO: Blanco Cablevision Corp Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers .... 280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KVUE, KTVV, KBVO, KTBC, WTBS, KLRN, ESPN, KSAT, L/O, KENN, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 9.75
TMC / 9.75
Pay Households: 162 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 162 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Eagle
Billing System: In House

BLOOMINGTON
Calco Cable
PO Box 966
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Riggs; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger
MSO: Calco Cable Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 461 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KVCT, SINT, KAVU, KEDT, TNN, CBN, KZTV, ESPN, KSAT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rh Tylor
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BLOSSOM
Arena Cáblevision Corp
PO Box 600
Blossom, TX 75416
(214) 784-0991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Short; Chief Engineer, Ricky Branum
MSO: Cheney Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1760 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDFW, KXAS, KLTV, WFAA, L/O, WGN, KTVT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.62
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 177 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Tocom
Distribution: Cable TV Supply
Billing System: Arina Cablevision

BLUE BELL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BLUEMOUND
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Sills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers .... 213 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 213
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 278 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BOERNE
Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc
1221 S Main
Boerne, TX 78006
(512) 249-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom See; Chief Engineer, Scott Maytum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6021, Guadalupe Valley Telephone Cooperative Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers .... 600 as of 07/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, CSP, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, NICK, UPI, UPI, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KENS, KENS, KLRN, KLRN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 358
Pay Subscriptions: 394 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Toner Cable Equipment Company

BOGATA
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
See: Clarksville, TX

BONHAM
Cablecom Of Bonham
508 N Main St
Bonham, TX 75418
(214) 583-2068
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Ralls; Chief Engineer, Rod Ralls
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3022
Pot. Homes Passed 3022
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 2742 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, PTL, L/O, WFAA, KXTX, WGR, KGEN, KTVT, KXII, KERA, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 751 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 968 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BORGER
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
P O Box 5044

201 E 10Th
Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-3744

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mason; Chief Engineer, Gaylord Stewart

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18500
Homes Curr. Passed	8234
Pot. Homes Passed	10344
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	109
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	6650 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CSP, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.38
Pay Services:
PLBY / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3187 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BOWIE

TV Cable Of Bowie Inc
116 N Mason
PO Box 1298
Bowie, TX 76230
(817) 872-1433

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy V Garrett; Chief Engineer, Wayne Knord

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: TV Cable Of Bowie Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	18
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KAUZ, KERA, KRIV, KSWO, KTVT, KTVT, KWET, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

BOWIE CO (P)

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
See: Texarkana, TX

BRACKETVILLE

TV Cable Of Brackelville Inc
PO Box 305
Brackettville, TX 78832
(512) 563-2593

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ava Lindeman; Chief Engineer, Tommy Brown

MSO: Fred Brien/50%Louy Younts/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	785 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWEX, KMOL, KENS, KSAT, WTBS, KLRN, CBN, WGN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.62
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 280 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 01/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: C-Cor, Rms
Converter: TV Cable Supply Co
Billing System: In House

BRADY

Television Enterprises Inc
200 Elm St
PO Box 1048
Brady, TX 76825
(915) 597-2180

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Pimm

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Homes in Fran. Area	5969
Homes Curr. Passed	2750
Pot. Homes Passed	2750
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, UPI, WTBS, KCTV, KERA, KRBC, KTBC, KTVV, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 960
Pay Subscriptions: 960 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca

BRAZORIA

Brazoria Cable Television Systems Inc
1112 S Brook
Brazoria, TX 77422
(409) 798-9122

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Axel Shevalier; Chief Engineer, Axel Savalier

MSO: Charles Marino/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, WTBS, ESPN, KTXH, USA, KUHT, KRIV, KHTV, KHOU, CNN1, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 775 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRECKENRIDGE

Breckenridge TV Cable Co
PO Box 1534
301 S Breckenridge Ave
Breckenridge, TX 76024
(817) 559-5085

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King Jr; Chief Engineer, Rick Murphree

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3624
Homes Curr. Passed	3624
Pot. Homes Passed	3624
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 785
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAB, KDFW, KXAS, WFAA, KRBC, KTVT, KTXS, KERA, TNN, MTV, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, USA, LIFE, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1335 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

BREMOND

Western Cable Inc
See: Cameron, TX

BRENHAM

TV Cable Of Brenham
105 N Market
Brenham, TX 77833
(409) 836-6901

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayles; Chief Engineer, Donny Simmons; Program Director, Dan Bayless; Marketing Director, Prentiss Meims; Office Manager, Barbara England; Ad Sales Director, Prentiss Meims

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: T Whitehead/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	88
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, WTBS, KAMU, KBTX, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KTXH, KUHT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Uetc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House

BRENTWOOD
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

BRIAR CREEK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BRIAR HILLS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BRIDGE CITY
Signet Cablevision Ltd II
PO Box 1960
3140 N Texas Ave
Vidor, TX 77662
(409) 769-8161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Borchgardt
MSO: Signet Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2721
Homes Curr. Passed	2721
Pot. Homes Passed	2721
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1623 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, USA, KUHT, KBTS, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2991 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT
Bridgeport Cable TV Co
P O Box 608
1111 Stevens St
Bridgeport, TX 76026
(817) 683-5345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Cox; Chief Engineer, Larry Cox; Program Director, Michelle Craft; Marketing Director, Michelle Craft; Office Manager, Kay Schanedorff; Ad Sales Director, Sharon Cox
MSO: Wise County Cable TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1246
Pot. Homes Passed	1246
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1246 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KDFW, KXAS, USA, WTBS, WFAA, KXTX, ESPN, KTVT, TNN, KERA, KXTA, KDFI, KRLD, WGN, KAUZ, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 488 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 840 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BROKEN BAYOU
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BRONTE
C & H Services Inc
See: Robert Lee, TX

BRONTE
C & H Services Inc
715 Austin St
P O Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
(915) 453-2228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Harlin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C & H Services Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	314 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KIDY, KLST, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 10/84
Interconnect: N

BROOK HOLLOW WEST APT
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BROOKS AFB
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

BROOKSHIRE
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 520
Brookshire, TX 77423
(713) 934-3564
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Light
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KMIR, KPRC, KTRK, KUHT

BROOKSIDE
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

BROWNFIELD
Landmark Cablevision Of Brownfield
320 W Main
Brownfield, TX 79316
(806) 637-2313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Bobby Heroldson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	11500
Homes Curr. Passed	3670
Pot. Homes Passed	3670
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	2957 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCBD, KJAA, KMCC, KOBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 17.00
HBO / 19.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3094 as of 06/84

BROWNSVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Hernan; Chief Engineer, Mr Canel; Program Director, Mr Canel
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	26061
Pot. Homes Passed	26061
Curr. Plant Miles	252
Comp. Plant Miles	253
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	10194 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1630
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KGVT, TM, WEA, WTBS, KRGV, KVEO, KEBP, XHAB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
GALA / 6.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 8671
Pay Subscriptions: 23807 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BROWNWOOD
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 646-3576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill; Chief Engineer, Bob Nevill
MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	11468
Curr. Plant Miles	237
Comp. Plant Miles	237
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	8802 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KTAB, CBN, TWC, WTBS, WFAA, KRBC, ESPN, KTVT, TNN, KERA, NICK, FNN, SPN, USA, LIFE, KTXS, CNN2, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.65
Pay Households: 1787 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 2001 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Billing System: In House

BRYAN
Midwest Video Corp
3609 Texas Ave
Bryan, TX 77801
(409) 846-8876
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Jakubik; Chief Engineer, Merle Lalind
MSO: Midwest Video Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	2

Homes in Fran. Area	46800
Homes Curr. Passed	17965
Curr. Plant Miles	223
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	8800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, SINT, KBTX, KCEN, KCXH, KUHT, CBN, KHTV, KHOU, KAMU, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 32.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-6.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1030
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRYAN
American Cablevision Corp
1111 Briarcrest Dr Suite 300
Bryan, TX 77802
(409) 846-2229
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carter
MSO: Adams Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	52000
Curr. Plant Miles	310
	300 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, KBTX, KCEN, TWC, TNN, CNN1, KATV, KTVV, KAMU, KTRK
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95

BRYSON
B & F Communications Inc
Rudlee Bank Bldg # 902
PO Box 1
Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 731-9069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Harkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1723, B&F Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	325
Homes Curr. Passed	211
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	163 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KERA, KFDX, KSWO, KTVT, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 08/83

BUFFALO
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 282
Madisonville, TX 77864
(214) 322-5196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Hancock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/ 100%

Homes Curr. Passed	826
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	888 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 221 as of 04/83

BUFFALO GAP
Big Country Cablevision
PO Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	93 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	24
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAB, TWC, KRBC, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, USA, KTXS, CNN2, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.51
HBO / 10.51
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

BUNKER HILL
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

BURGER ESTATES
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BURKBURNETT
TCI Growth Inc
100 Williams Dr
P O Box 806
Burkburnett, TX 76354
(817) 569-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood; Chief Engineer, Bob Shelley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, TCI Growth Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1980 as of 01/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 1236
Pay Subscriptions: 2060 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Theta com
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

BURLESON
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2866
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4544
Homes Curr. Passed	4544
Pot. Homes Passed	4544
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	1468 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 1458
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, LO, WTBS, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1985 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BURNET
Northland Communications Property II Limited Partnership
PO Box 2278
Granite Schools, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1075 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KVUE, KDVV, KBVO, KTBS, CBN, KLRU, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 774 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Ns Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BURNET CO (P)
Northland Communications Property II Limited Partnership
See: Granite Shoals, TX

BYERS
Byers-Petrolia Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box 271
Byers, TX 76357
(817) 529-6321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Holmes; Chief Engineer, Gary Beeman
MSO: Byers-Petrolia Cable TV Co Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 283 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFDX, WTBS, KAUZ, KSWO, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, CBN, USA, KERA, KJPL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CALDWELL
Signet Cablevision Inc
127 S Main St
Caldwell, TX 77836
(409) 567-3733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 2565
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1966 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KAMU, KBHE, KBTX, KCCN, KHTV, KRIV, KTBC, KTVV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 04/84

CALVERT
Western Cable Inc
See: Cameron, TX

CAMERON
Western Cable Inc
PO Box 862
Cameron, TX 76520
(817) 697-6525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Cullen; Chief Engineer, Tim Cuffin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 310, Western Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5600
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 50
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 50
Basic Subscribers .... 1567 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KLRN, KNCT, KTBC, KTVV, KVUE, KWTX
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Tocom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CANADIAN
Canadian Cablevision
114 Main St
Canadian, TX 79014
(806) 323-6871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Heinze
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 1144 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KAMR, KVAL, KBII, CNN1, CBN, KFDA, WTBS, KETA, ESPN, WCHS, L/O, TWC, MTV, CNN2, NICK, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 843 as of 05/84

CANYON
Cablevision Of Canyon
PO Box 238
Canyon, TX 79015
(806) 655-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Durham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 1800 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 777
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 04/84

CANYON LAKE
Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc
121 S Main St
Boerne, TX 78006
(512) 885-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom See; Chief Engineer, Scott Maxtum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6021, Guadalupe Valley Telephone Cooperative Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, WNEV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 385
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

CARRIZO SPRINGS
Kamack Cable TV
PO Box 8
Hwy 83 N
Carrizo Springs, TX 78834
(512) 374-3617
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Augustine Flores; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Bolt
MSO: Kamack Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 4795
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 3900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KMOL, KENF, CNN1, WTBS, KLRN, ESPN, KWEX, KSAT, L/O, WGN, WOR, CNN1, MTV, USA, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 951 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1395 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CARROLLTON
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
1045 Venture Ct
Carrouton, TX 75006
(214) 840-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hough; Chief Engineer, Dave Job; Program Director, Scott Wiggins; Marketing Director, Phillip Hale; Office Manager, Mark Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Lawrence
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 0999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 28612
Homes Curr. Passed 23655
Pot. Homes Passed 28612
Curr. Plant Miles 229
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers .... 11765 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, CMBB, P/A, KTVT, G/A, KERA, SINT, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 17087 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CARTHAGE
Carthage Cablevision Inc
218 E Sabine St
Carthage, TX 75633
(214) 693-6308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B E Brown; Chief Engineer, John Hinson
MSO: Mr And Mrs E Brown/50%J R Parker/25%Gene Biddle/25%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2250
Homes Curr. Passed 2250
Pot. Homes Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KLTV, KLTS, CNN1, KTAL, KXTX, KTBS, KSLA, KTVT, KLMG, WTBS, ESPN, ESPN, CSP, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Telemet Div Of Geotel Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

CASTLE HILLS
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

CEDAR PARK
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

CELINA
Star CATV Inc
See: Prosper, TX

CENTER
Center Cable TV Inc
P O Box 110
307 San Augustine
Center, TX 75935
(409) 598-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Dillinger; Chief Engineer, D Dillinger
MSO: Center Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1527 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBS, KLTS, ESPN, KTAL, CNN1, KTRE, ACTS, WGN, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 764
Pay Subscriptions: 864 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Kaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

CHANNEL WOODS
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

CHANNELVIEW
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

CHARLOTTE
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 367
Poteet, TX 78065
(512) 742-8709
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1443
Homes Curr. Passed 439
Pot. Homes Passed 439
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 150 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
GALA
HBO
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CHILDRESS
Cablecom Of Childress
PO Box 596
241 Commerce St
Childress, TX 79201
(817) 937-8202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Edwards; Chief Engineer, Bill Edwards
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1956
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2568
Homes Curr. Passed 2568
Pot. Homes Passed 2568
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2236 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 2200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KAMR, NICK, KAUZ, KVII, WTBS, CNN1, KFDA, KTVT, KXTX, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 454 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda
Production: Anaconda
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cablevision
P O Box 1439
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: R H Tyler/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Pot. Homes Passed 440
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 235 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KSWO
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 12.00

CHIMNEYHILL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

CHINA GROVE
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

CHRISTOVAL
Television Enterprises Inc
206 Main St
206 E Main St
Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 255
Pot. Homes Passed 255
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers .... 155 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KACB, KERA, KLST, WSFA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 88
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CIBOLO
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

CISCO
Southern Cable Television Co
201 N Seaman
Eastland, TX 76448
(817) 629-1580
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 4562
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2958 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 01/83

CLARENDON
Cable TV Of Clarendon
PO Box 912
Clarendon, TX 79226
(806) 874-3570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Rattan; Chief Engineer, H C Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Willis/50%Hc Ford/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2172
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 550 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARKSVILLE
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
PO Box 1023
Clarksville, TX 75426
(214) 427-3371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Wolf
MSO: Tele-Vu Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 4997
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 2000 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, KXAS, KTAL, TWC, WFAA, KLTS, WTBS, KTVT, KSLA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 04/84

CLEAR LAKE CITY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
2505 Bisbee
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 645-3738
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 10150
Pot. Homes Passed 10200
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 4583 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, L/O, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6308 as of 01/84

CLEAR LAKE SHORES
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

CLEBURNE
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Saunders; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7768
Homes Curr. Passed 7768
Pot. Homes Passed 7768
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers .... 2657 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
NTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, L/O, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2082 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

CLEVELAND
American Cablevision Corp
206 S Fenner
Cleveland, TX 77327
(713) 592-4057
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Perry; Chief Engineer, Bob Carter; Program Director, Tommy Vance; Marketing Director, Tommy Vance; Office Manager, Tommy Vance; Ad Sales Director, Jean Pery; Purchasing Officer, Bob Carter
MSO: Southern Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1629 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, CBN, KJAC, L/O, KTXH, WTBS, KUHT, KHTV, KRIV, KHOU, ESPN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Gte
Billing System: In House

CLIFTON
Clifton Cable TV Co Inc
306 S Booth St
PO Box 334
Mart, TX 76664
(817) 876-2547
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1171
Pot. Homes Passed 1171
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 423 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KWTX, KXAS, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 638 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CLINT
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

CLOVERLEAF
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

CLUTE
Brazoria Cablevision
109 E Main St
Clute, TX 77531
(409) 265-4788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Nixon; Chief Engineer, Larry Weatherfoot
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 37000
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 223
Comp. Plant Miles 223
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 9072 as of 0
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KPRC, CBN, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, KUHT, KHJV, KRIV, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4426 as of 0
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

CLYDE
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
P O Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-3576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill; Chief Engineer, Paul Matheain

MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1635
Homes Curr. Passed 1298
Pot. Homes Passed 1298
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....723 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRBC, WTBS, KTAB, KTXS, WGN, ESPN, NICK, WOR, CNN2, CNN2, PTL, CBN, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, TWC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 334 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COLEMAN
Coleman TV Cable Co
PO Box 953
Coleman, TX 76834
(915) 625-2923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Hopper; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Hopper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Orig. Exp. Year 1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....2160 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KERA, KLST, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXS, WFAA, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 719
Pay Subscriptions: 719 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 171
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components, Tocom
Billing System: In House

COLLEYVILLE
Tarrant Cable Communications
1500 Airport Freeway
Bedford, TX 76021
(817) 283-5391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kissam
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 1
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3

COLONIES
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

COLORADO CITY
Frontier TV Cable Co Inc
1325 W Point
PO Box 392
Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Mathis; Chief Engineer, Billy Keen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Orig. Exp. Year 1976
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3350
Homes Curr. Passed 2950
Pot. Homes Passed 2950
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ....2461 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KJAA, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS, KWAB, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 760
Pay Subscriptions: 760 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

COLUMBUS
Columbus Cable TV Service
PO Box 640
1025 Walnut St
Columbus, TX 78934
(409) 234-2840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Domingo Puente; Chief Engineer, Chuck Sides; Program Director, Tim Schewy
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchies Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3350
Homes Curr. Passed 1650
Pot. Homes Passed 1650
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....1400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, KTXH, KBIV, WTBS, KTBC, KUHT, CBN, CNN1, KHOU, ESPN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 385 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cai

COMANCHE
Comanche Cable TV
PO Box 46
104 W Central St
Comanche, TX 76442
(915) 356-2684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Berry R Bingham; Chief Engineer, B Bingham
MSO: Comanche TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2040
Homes Curr. Passed 2040
Pot. Homes Passed 2040
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KDSW, KXAS, CBN, ESPN, WFAA, KRBC, USA, KTVT, WTBS, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 434 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Mecom
Billing System: In House

COMBES
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Heman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 21972
Pot. Homes Passed 21972
Curr. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....7207 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 3526
Pay Subscriptions: 5450 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

COMMERCE
Group W Cable
1111 Main St
Commerce, TX 75428
(214) 886-6144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 9543
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....2600 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 15
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1040
Pay Subscriptions: 1702 as of 04/84

Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

COMSTOCK
Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Bienhauer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1420, Big Bend Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	92
Pot. Homes Passed	92
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	80 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 34
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Jerrold, Ameco
Billing System: In House

CONROE
Texas Telecable Inc
Willowbend Shopping Ctr
903 Klo Loop 336 W
Conroe, TX 77301
(409) 756-6604
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nathan Geick; Chief Engineer, Fred Fox; Program Director, Fred Fox; Marketing Director, Ann Gulke; Office Manager, N Gulke; Ad Sales Director, Sharla Tanner; Purchasing Officer, Fred Fox; Construction Supervisor, Fred Fox
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes In Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	9777
Pot. Homes Passed	9777
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	9777 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3900
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KRIV, CNN1, KHTV, WTBS, KUHT, KHTX, ESPN, KHOU, TWC, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2616 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: W D L S

CONVERSE
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

COOLIDGE
Coolidge Cable TV Co
PO Box 464
Coolidge, TX 76635
(817) 786-2221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Goodin; Chief Engineer, Bill Bailey
MSO: Martin Goodin/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	310
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	135 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, KCEN, CNN1, WFAA, WTBS, KWTX, KTVT, TNN, KERA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 96 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

COPPELL
Cablevision Of Coppell Inc
PO Box 515
408 W Bethel Rd
Coppell, TX 75019
(214) 462-0195
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Price; Chief Engineer, Richard Milner; Program Director, Donna Price
MSO: Bill Barnhart/50%Joe Driscoll/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1994
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, PTL, CNN1, WFAA, MTV, WGN, KTVT, L/O, KERA, WTBS, KXTX, L/O, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 1223 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2241 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House

COPPERFIELD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

COPPERFIELD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
6732 Mayard Rd
Houston, TX 77041
(713) 939-1353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Davidson
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	10050
Pot. Homes Passed	14300
Curr. Plant Miles	241
Comp. Plant Miles	241
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	5463 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8895 as of 03/84

CORNERSTONE VILLAGE NORTH
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

CORPUS CHRISTI
Athena Cablevision
4060 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rowe; Program Director, John Bolles; Marketing Director, Ronald Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	80000
Homes Curr. Passed	77600
Pot. Homes Passed	77600
Curr. Plant Miles	900
Comp. Plant Miles	900
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	40000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
UPI, KIII, SPN, KRIS, KTVT, KEDT, WGN, KORO, SINT, KZTV, WTBS, ESPN, P/A, E/A, CSP, G/A, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.98
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.95
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 26000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CORPUS CHRISTI NAS
Stellar Vision Inc
4839 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	52

Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	775 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TLC, WTBS, Kill, KRIS, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 770
Pay Subscriptions: 770 as of 09/83

CORSICANA
Corsicana Cable TV
605 W 7Th Ave
Corsicana, TX 75110
(214) 874-7421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Parker
MSO: Richard Parker/50%Mel Gilbert/30%Wendell Mayes/20%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	18
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 2.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KDFW, KXAS, CNN1, ESPN, WFAA, KXTX, KWTX, KTVT, WTBS, KERA, MTV, WGN, USA, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Eagle, Texscan
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Sony

CORYELL CO
Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

CORYELL CO (P)
Event TV Cable
See: Event, TX

COTTONWOOD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

COTULLA
Star CATV Investment Corp
Fm 468
Cotulla, TX 78014
(512) 879-2277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Maneall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	3912
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1075 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
GALA
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CRANE
United Video Cablevision Inc
P O Box 906
Crane, TX 79731
(915) 558-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Foust
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	1240 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	240
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

CROCKETT
Northland Cable TV
1202 E Houston
Crockett, TX 75835
(409) 825-3194
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Hines
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2563 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, NICK, KHTV, KUHT, CBN, KTRK, ESPN, KHOU, KPRC, KTRE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 663
Pay Subscriptions: 714 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CROSBY
Communications Systems Inc
See: Highlands, TX

CROSBY
Kip Lee CATV Inc
See: Highlands, TX

CROSBY
Television Access Inc
See: Humble, TX

CROSBYTON
Caprock Cable Co
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 829-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	2300
Homes Curr. Passed	792
Pot. Homes Passed	792
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	326 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 126
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

CROSS PLAINS
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
P O Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76801
(817) 831-1222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill; Chief Engineer, Paul Matheein
MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1240
Homes Curr. Passed	515
Pot. Homes Passed	515
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	292 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KERA, WFAA, KDFW, KTVT, KTAV, CBN, KRBC, WGN, WTBS, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 101 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CROWELL
Crowell Television Signal Service
1017 Backus St Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, R H Tyler/34%Bill Tyler/34%D H Pope/32%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KAUZ, KFDX, KSWO, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

CROWLEY

Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2686
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stille; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rein
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3416
Homes Curr. Passed	3416
Pot. Homes Passed	3416
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	41
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	726 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 726
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1024 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL BEACH

N E T Systems Inc
PO Box 1350
Crystal Beach, TX 77650
(409) 684-2282
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Coberly; Chief Engineer, Jack Rose
MSO: N E T Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Comp. Plant Miles	62
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	105
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KARC, TWC, CBN, WTBS, KHTV, WGN, L/O, ESPN, CNN1, KHOV, USA, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 436 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 436 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CUERO

Kamack Cable TV Of Cuero
PO Box 805
Cuero, TX 77954
(512) 275-5781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilbert Becker; Chief Engineer, Cotton Voight
MSO: Kamack Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6955
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	2146 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KXIX, KMOL, KENS, TWC, WTBS, L/O, KLRN, KWEX, P/A, KSAT, KAVU, WGN, WOR, CSP, MTV, TNN, CNN1, CNN2, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.41
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.46
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 933 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Andder-Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

DAINGERFIELD

Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	697 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, WTBS, L/O, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.41
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.51
Pay Households: 385 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

DALLAM AND HARTLEY

Satellite Syndicated Systems Cable TV Of The Southwest
PO Box 69
Dalhart, TX 79022
(806) 249-4820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Tyler; Chief Engineer, John Lord; Program Director, Michael Stangeby; Marketing Director, Michael Stangeby
MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	2045
Pot. Homes Passed	2045
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2045 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, KAMR, CNN1, TWC, KVII, CBN, ESPN, KFDA, WTBS, LIFE, TNN, MTV, USA, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, International Microwave Corp
Distribution: In House
Production: In House
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DALLAS

Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Dallas
8465 Jim Miller Rd
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 328-2882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Gramlich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/50%American Express/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	1000000
Homes Curr. Passed	200000
Pot. Homes Passed	436000
Curr. Plant Miles	2743
Comp. Plant Miles	3400
Curr. Channel Caps.	80
Number Channels Used	73
Pot. Channel Capacity	80
Basic Subscribers	85000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 10
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Households: 80000
Pay Subscriptions: 208000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Publisher: Maclean Hunter Cable TV Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Dallas Metroflex Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Ikegami, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc

DALWORTHINGTON
Arlington Telecable Inc
See: Arlington, TX

DE KALB
De Kalb Co
609 E N Front
New Boston, TX 75570
(214) 628-5569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Domkos
MSO: Texas Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	2300
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTBS, CBN, L/O, KTAL, WFAA, KLTS, NICK, WGN, KSLA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 295
Pay Subscriptions: 295 as of 06/84

DE LEON
Community TV Cable
PO Box 217
De Leon, TX 76444
(817) 893-6110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Moore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1060
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	958 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KRBC, KTVT, KWTX, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 274 as of 04/83

DE SOTO
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

DECATUR
Decatur Cable TV
306 E Walnut
306 E Walnut
Decatur, TX 76234
(817) 627-3099
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Craft; Chief Engineer, David Brewer; Program Director, Michelle Craft; Marketing Director, Michelle Craft; Office Manager, Janice Cooper; Ad Sales Director, Michelle Croft
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jerry Craft/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	735 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, WTBS, KDFW, KEKA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 08/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texscan, Mei Corporation
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DEERFIELD VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

DEL RIO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Del Rio Inc
312 Pecan St
PO Box 1149
Del Rio, TX 78841
(512) 775-3567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Scallorn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Orig. Exp. Year	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	228
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	11400 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.33 / 30 SEC / 6.66 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.33 / 30 SEC / 6.66 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 3199 as of 05/84

DENISON
Capital Cities Cable
P O Box 236
418 W Chestnut
Denison, TX 75020
(214) 893-6548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Graham; Chief Engineer, Carl Spratlin
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	27139
Homes Curr. Passed	10500
Pot. Homes Passed	10500
Curr. Plant Miles	126
Comp. Plant Miles	126
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	8800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WOR, KXII, KDFW, KXAS, KDFI, ESPN, WFAA, KTEN, NICK, PTL, KTVT, KXTX, KRLD, WGN, KRLD, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.82
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3227 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3227 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

DENTON
Cox Cable Golden Triangle
205 Industrial St
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 566-2901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard W Chandler; Chief Engineer, Ken Lamberson; Program Director, Tim Crouch; Marketing Director, Nick Arnold; Office Manager, Chorolette Wood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18500
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	18500
Curr. Plant Miles	195
Comp. Plant Miles	195
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	9500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2500
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 7200
Pay Subscriptions: 11500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 130
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DENVER CITY
US Cable Of West Texas
312 N Main
Denver City, TX 79323
(806) 592-3114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Westbrook
MSO: US Cable Corp/Limited Partnership/

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1856
Pot. Homes Passed	2050
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1741 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMID, KNEW, WBS, CBN, KOSA, WGN, KTPX, KBIM, KCBD, KMAC, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 792
Pay Subscriptions: 851 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc

DEPORT
Arena Cablevision Corp
See: Blossom, TX

DESOTO
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-8630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Slaybaugh
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Completion Year	9999
Curr. Plant Miles	179
Comp. Plant Miles	181
Curr. Channel Caps.	35

Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers............2583 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KXTX, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5419 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DETROIT
Arena Cablevision Corp
See: Blossom, TX

DETROIT
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
See: Clarksville, TX

DEVINE
N D L TV Cable Co Inc
109 W Benton
Devine, TX 78016
(512) 663-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Gomez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3700
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers..............784 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 678 as of 06/82

DICKINSON
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

DILLEY
Kamack Cable TV
PO Box 216
207 E Colorado St
Pearsall, TX 78061
(512) 334-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Mendoza; Chief Engineer, Fred Mendoza
MSO: Kamack Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed..................................700
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..............664 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
SINT, KMOL, KENS, L/O, ESPN, KLRN, WGN, WTBS, KSAT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 251 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

DIMMITT
CATV Inc
PO Box 99
Dimmitt, TX 79027
(806) 647-2364
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 42, CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed................................1450
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers............1267 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KAMR, KCBD, KFDA, KLBK, KTXT, KVII, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 415
Pay Subscriptions: 415 as of 03/84

DONNA
Valley Cable TV Inc
2325 S 77Th
Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/98%2%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 13900
Pot. Homes Passed..............................13900
Curr. Plant Miles 163
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers............4283 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1120
Pay Subscriptions: 1530 as of 03/84

DOVE MEADOWS
Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
See: Harris Co (P), TX

DUBLIN
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
PO Box 70
Stephenville, TX 76401
(817) 968-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Lee (Mr); Chief Engineer, Tom Parker
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed................................1500
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..............970 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, L/O, ESPN, WFAA, CNN1, KWTX, KTVT, ARET, NICK, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution. Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Kmp
Ad Insertion: Compy Bid

DUMAS
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
PO Box 420
211 E 7Th St
Dumas, TX 79029
(806) 935-6487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Susee; Chief Engineer, Wayne Susee
MSO: Charles Sammon/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10706
Homes Curr. Passed 5854
Pot. Homes Passed................................5854
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers............3425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, NICK, KAMR, MTV, CBN, USA, KVII, CNN1, CNN1, WGN, WGN, KFDA, KFDA, KERA, ESPN, CSP, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.21-10.98
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.04
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2383 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DUNAGAN
Cablecom Of Lufkin
See: Lufkin, TX

DUNCANVILLE
Duncanville Cable TV
206 E Center St
Duncanville, TX 75116
(214) 296-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hare; Chief Engineer, Tom Ford; Program Director, Nancy Noyes; Marketing Director, Libby Ludlow
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29550
Homes Curr. Passed 8616
Pot. Homes Passed................................8000
Curr. Plant Miles 127
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers............4461 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 4461
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
VH1, KXTX, KDFW, KLTS, TWC, KXAS, WFAA, P/A, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, MTV, CBN, E/A, FNN, PTL, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:

TMC / 8.95
PLBY / 6.95
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 7742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 148
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Datapoint

EAGLE LAKE
Eagle Lake Cable TV
PO Box 863
Eagle Lake, TX 77434
(713) 234-2840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Domingo Puente; Chief Engineer, Chuck Sides; Program Director, Tim Schewy
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4100
Homes Curr. Passed	1415
Pot. Homes Passed	1415
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	943 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, WTBS, KRIV, KTXH, KTBC, KUHT, KTVV, CBN, KHOU, ESPN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 286 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 286 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: C S I

EAGLE PASS
Cable TV Of Eagle Pass
PO Box Drawer 1206
690 Fird St
Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(512) 773-5376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leopoldo Vielma Jr
MSO: Karnack Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	6900
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/A, KNES, CNN1, L/A, TWC, KLRN, KMOL, KWEX, KSAT, WTBS, CBN, USA, CMBB, XEW, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40-9.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HSND / 9.00
Pay Households: 2900 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3652 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 198
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Gardiner Commu, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corporation
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Hamlin, Rca American Communications, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Corporate

EARLY
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
See: Brownwood, TX

EARTH
Muleshoe Antenna Co Inc
2200 W Second
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
(806) 272-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merlyn Neal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	1150
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, KLBK, KLBK, KMAC, WTVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 162
Pay Subscriptions: 162 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

EAST BERNARD
East Bernard Cable TV
PO Box 880
836 Clubeid Dr
East Bernard, TX 77435
(409) 335-4121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Bickett; Chief Engineer, Randy Burton
MSO: Global Satellite Services Inc/100%Action Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	620
Homes Curr. Passed	620
Pot. Homes Passed	620
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	223 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KTXH, CBN, TWC, NICK, KHUT, WTBS, KHTV, KHOU, KRIB, KTRK, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 212 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EASTLAND
Southern Television Systems
201 N Seaman St
Eastland, TX 76448
(817) 629-1580
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1959
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	3478
Pot. Homes Passed	3578
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 12/82

ED LOU
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

EDCOUCH
Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

EDEN
Television Enterprises Inc
200 Elm St
PO Box 1048
Brady, TX 76825
(915) 597-2080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Pimm
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	630
Pot. Homes Passed	630
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KCTV, KERA, KIXV, KRBC, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca,

EDGECLIFF (VILLAGE)
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Forth Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1083
Homes Curr. Passed	1083
Pot. Homes Passed	1083
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	41
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	436 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 436
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC

/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 672 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

EDINBURG

Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

EDNA

Cable Vision Inc
Old Vanderbilt Rd
PO Box Bb
Edna, TX 77957
(512) 782-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Bone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1669, Cable Vision/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KUHT, KXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 04/83

EL CAMPO

Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Drawer 1289
El Campo, TX 77437
(713) 743-6868
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Jackson; Chief Engineer, Dickie Isaacs
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1100, Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4800
Pot. Homes Passed	4800
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Comp. Plant Miles	73
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	3072 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KAVU, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1590
Pay Subscriptions: 2746 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EL LAGO

Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

EL PASO

El Paso Cablevision
1500 Bassett Ave
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 533-4947
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Brennan; Chief Engineer, Ron Gardner; Program Director, Joe Martin; Marketing Director, Ernie Quinones; Office Manager, Raymond Lopez; Ad Sales Director, Robert Cole; Purchasing Officer, Ron Gardner; Construction Supervisor, Oscar Garza
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/78%Local Investors/22%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	141422
Homes Curr. Passed	131747
Pot. Homes Passed	141422
Curr. Plant Miles	1285
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	81000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
TWC / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KRWG, KDBC, L/O, KTLA, KVIA, TWC, KCIK, CSP, P/A, KTSM, KTTV, KOOS, LIFE, TNN, CNN2, SINT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.95
HBO / 13.95
GALA / 11.95
Pay Households: 48000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50055 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan, Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EL PASO CO (WEST)

Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

ELDORADO

Television Enterprises Inc
206 E Main St
Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mellon; Chief Engineer, Stanley Adams
MSO: Television Enterprises Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1092
Homes Curr. Passed	1092
Pot. Homes Passed	1092
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	751 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFAA, CNN1, SINT, CBN, ESPN, KLST, KACU, CNN2, TWC, USA, WTBS, WGN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 382
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELECTRA

TCI Growth Inc
2830 Wilbarger
P O Box 2270
Vernon, TX 76384
(817) 569-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 41, CATV Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	3840
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	718 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KIDZ, KSWO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 382
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

ELGIN

Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
701 N Hwy 95
PO Box 31
Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 285-3476
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Cripps
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1509, Community Cable Systems Of Texas/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1726
Homes Curr. Passed	1726
Pot. Homes Passed	1726
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	820 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	288
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 570
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer

Billing System: In House

ELSA

Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

ENCINAL

Star CATV Investment Corp
Fm 468
Cotulla, TX 78014
(512) 879-2277

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Folmer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	308
Pot. Homes Passed	308
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 04/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN
Pay Services:
GALA
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 04/84

ENNIS

Signet Cablevision
305 S Dallas St
Ennis, TX 75119
(214) 875-8801

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shorty French; Chief Engineer, Shorty French
MSO: Signet Cablevision / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1507 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KTXA, KXAS, WFAA
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
PLBY
SHO
TMC
Program Guide: Cable View

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hershel Tyler
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ESCOBARES

Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

EVANT

Event TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	207
Homes Curr. Passed	207
Pot. Homes Passed	207
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	140 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, CBN, KCEN, LIFE, WFAA, L/O, KWTX, KPVP, KNCP, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

EVERMAN

Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

EVERMAN

Cbs-Blackhawk Cable Communications
See: Waxahachie, TX

FAIRFIELD

Northland Cable TV Properties 2
403 N Bailey
Mexia, TX 76667
(817) 562-2872

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danna Copley; Chief Engineer, Jim Benedict
MSO: Northland Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1362 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KVFD, KXAS, KCEN, ESPN, WFAA, KDTV, KWTX, KTVT, NICK, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
Pay Households: 470 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 09/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FALFURRIAS

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Hansen; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	959 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KEVT, KGBT, KII, KRIS, XCRV, XEFB, XET, XZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 523
Pay Subscriptions: 523 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FARMERS BRANCH

Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Dallas
See: Dallas, TX

FARMERSVILLE

Communication Services
P O Box 2412
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 248-4170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Mumer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2480
Homes Curr. Passed	905
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	224 as of 06/85

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00

FLEETWOOD OAKS

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

FLORESVILLE

Cablevision Of Floresville/Poth
Box 415
Rte 4
Floresville, TX 78114
(512) 393-6896

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Davis; Office Manager, Barbara Mills
MSO: Communications Systems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMOL, L/O, UPI, KENS, KWEX, KLRN, NICK, KSAT, UPI, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, CBN, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
GALA / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1031 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

FLOWER MOUND

TV Cable Of Flower Mound
PO Box 581
Lewisville, TX 75067
(214) 436-9561

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jaynie O'Neal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 41, CATV Systems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	5500
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20

Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	394 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBP, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
HTN
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc

FLOYD
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

FLOYDADA
Floydada Cable TV
119 E Kentucky
Floydada, TX 79235
(806) 983-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Mckinnie
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	1080
Pot. Homes Passed	1080
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	882 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 07/83

FOREST HILL
Tarrant Cable Communications
7004 Forest Hill Dr
Forest Hill, TX 75712
(817) 293-9630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Langendorf
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CBP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

FOREST HILLS
Texas Telecable Inc
See: Conroe, TX

FOREST WALK
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

FORNEY
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Terrell, TX

FORREST
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: April Sound, TX

FORREST HILL
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2886
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stille; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3644
Homes Curr. Passed	3644
Pot. Homes Passed	3644
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	41
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1412 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 1412
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2186 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

FORRESTER
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

FORT GATES
Gatesville Cable TV
PO Box 739
2136 E Main St
Gatesville, TX 76528
(817) 865-5315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Ussery
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1943
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	2890 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KWTX, WTBS, KXXV, KCN, KTBC, WFAA, KXTX, TWC, KTVT, KNCT, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN
Western Cable Inc
See: Cameron, TX

FREDERICKSBURG
Fredericksburg Cable Corp
P O Box 873
210 Woodcrest St
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(512) 997-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norbert Fritz; Chief Engineer, Norbert Fritz
MSO: Norbert Fritz/95%Lee Ann Schultz/5%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6350
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	2765 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWEX, KDOR, KMOL, KENS, L/O, KCTV, KTVB, KLRN, KLRU, WTBS, WGN, KSAT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, US Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREEPORT
Brazoria Cablevision
See: Clute, TX

FREER
Karnack Cable TV
PO Box 1209
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 474-6543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Karnack Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3210
Homes Curr. Passed	1125
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1086 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KGNS, KII, KORO, KRIS, KSAT, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 616
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 08/84

FRICK ROAD PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

FRIONA
Friona Cablevision Corp
922 Main
PO Box 296
Friona, TX 79035
(806) 247-3271
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl White; Chief Engineer, Marlyn Neal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1010
Homes Curr. Passed	1010
Pot. Homes Passed	1010
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11

Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	960 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KDBW, KFDA, KMCC, KVII, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRISCO

Communications Services Assoc
5200 Hwy 423
The Colony, TX 75056
(214) 370-0446
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	389 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KBJR, KCMT, KDFW, KDLH, KERA, KNBN, KSAS, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 581 as of 08/83
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

FRITCH

Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
P O Box 5044
201 E 10Th
Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-3744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mason; Chief Engineer, Gaylord Stewart
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10800
Homes Curr. Passed	1180
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FT BEND CO (P)

Cube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

FT BEND CO (P)

Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Katy, TX

FT BLISS MILITARY BASE

Rio Cablevision
P O Box 6096
Bldg 1480
Fort Bliss, TX 79906
(915) 562-4391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Passentino
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	18000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	213
Comp. Plant Miles	253
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups	4

Number of Earth Stations: 10
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KADA, KDBC, KTSM, KVIA, KTLA, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, KCOS, CNN1, KCIK, USA, MTV, XEPM, KDBC, L/O, KVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
PLBY / 6.95
SHO / 9.95
GALA
Pay Households: 2700 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4175 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Gte, Rca
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Wang

FT DAVIS

Fort Davis TV Cable
PO Box 406
Fort Davis, TX 79734
(915) 837-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Neu
MSO: Mountain Zone TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMID, WTBS, KTSM, KOSA, KTPX, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, US Tower Co
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor

FT HOOD

Fort Hood Cable TV
Bldg 108
PO Box U
Fort Hood, TX 76544
(817) 532-5341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Thornton
MSO: Telenational Communications/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	5327
Pot. Homes Passed	5327
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5327 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	6
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWTX, KVVE, KTVV, L/O, KCEN, KTBC, NICK, L/O, L/O, SINT, CBN, KNCT
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2340
Pay Subscriptions: 4928 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components

FT SAM HOUSTON

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

FT WORTH

Communication Inc Of Fort Worth
P O Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	152000
Homes Curr. Passed	152000
Pot. Homes Passed	152000
Curr. Plant Miles	2200
Comp. Plant Miles	2200
Curr. Channel Caps.	55
Number Channels Used	55
Basic Subscribers	48600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	48000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 19
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 48600
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, WEA, WFAA, UPI, FNN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 74579 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

FULLER SPRINGS

Cablecom Of Lufkin
See: Lufkin, TX

GAINESVILLE

Rogers Cablesystems Of Gainesville Inc
PO Box 957
727 E Broadway
Gainesville, TX 76240
(817) 665-3241

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ricky Allen; Chief Engineer, Ricky Allen; Program Director, Pat Tamplin; Marketing Director, Ronda Pomamore

MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	5995
Homes Curr. Passed	5995
Pot. Homes Passed	5995
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4958 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KBFW, KXAS, ESPN, USA, WFAA, KXPX, KTEN, KTVT, KXIF, KERA, L/A, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, KTXA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2534 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2870 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Log
Publisher: Comet Graphic

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GALENA PARK

East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

GALVESTON ISLAND

Group W Cable Of Galveston
2002 45Th St
Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 763-6321

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Nosse; Program Director, Johnny Towell; Marketing Director, Homer Dee; Office Manager, C J Muller; Ad Sales Director, Ana John

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	20700
Pot. Homes Passed	20700
Curr. Plant Miles	204
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	17400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, ESPN, KTXH, SINT, WTBS, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, L/O, KTRK, KFDM, TWC, ARET, NICK, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.95
HBO / 13.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7573 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Houston Cable Advertising Interconnect

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Theleocom, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GARCENO

Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

GARLAND

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
934 E Centerville Rd
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 840-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hough; Chief Engineer, Dave Job; Program Director, Scott Wiggins; Marketing Director, Phillip Hale; Office Manager, Mary Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Lawrence

MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	54142
Homes Curr. Passed	54142
Pot. Homes Passed	54142
Curr. Plant Miles	682
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	25316 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KDFN, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, CMBB, P/A, KTVT, G/A, KERA, SINT, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 33475 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

GEORGE WEST

Stellar Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	545 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KENS, KII, KMOL, KORO, KRIS, KZTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 396
Pay Subscriptions: 396 as of 09/83

GEORGETOWN

Williamson County Cablevision
PO Box 839
111 N College
Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 869-1505

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Hoffman; Chief Engineer, Mark Becker

MSO: M K Mcdaniel/60%Others/40%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	103
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVV, KVUE, KTBC, CNN1, L/O, WEA, NICK, KLRU, USA, KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WOR, LIFE, TNN, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1765 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2410 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GIDDINGS

Central Texas Cable Television
P O Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughman

MSO: Clyde Reynolds/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1080 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVB, KBHE, WTBS, KCEN, KTBC, CBN, KLRN, KWTX, NICK, ESPN, WGN, TNN, MTV, CNN1, LIFE, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 906 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 906 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILMER

Gilmer Cable Television Co Inc
111 Marshall St
PO Box 1004
Gilmer, TX 75644
(214) 843-5597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David P Mooney; Chief Engineer, Ted Monell
MSO: Gilmer Cable Television Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1906
Pot. Homes Passed	1906
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1270 as of 12/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	360
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTBS, KVFD, KXAS, KTAL, CNN1, KLTV, KXTV, KLMG, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 12/84
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 12/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLADEWATER

Gladewater Cable TV
PO Box 1312
Gladewater, TX 75647
(214) 845-4036
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Downing; Chief Engineer, Mel Jenkins
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KTAL, WEA, KXTX, KLTV, KLMG, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 17.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GLEN ROSE

Dinosaur CATV Inc
PO Box 1005
Glen Rose, TX 76043
(817) 897-4546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Duran
MSO: Charles Duran/66%Others/34%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, TNN, KDFW, KXAS, KXTA, WFAA, WTBS, KWTX, KVTV, CBN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 261 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 261 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

GLENN HEIGHTS

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

GOLDTHWAITE

Goldthwaite TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	870
Homes Curr. Passed	870
Pot. Homes Passed	870
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GOLIAD

Gulftron Inc
PO Box 45
Goliad, TX 77963
(512) 358-3642
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Mattison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	1850
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	825
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	734 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KMOL, KRIS, KSAT, KWEX, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.50

GONZALES

Gonzales Cable TV Service Inc
502 St Paul
PO Box 710
Gonzales, TX 78629
(512) 672-6722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	1969 as of 02/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KENS, KHTV, KLRN, KMOL, KRIV, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV, KWEX, KXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50

GOODFELLOW AFB

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

GORMAN

Gorman Cable TV
PO Box 217
De Leon, TX 76444
(817) 893-6110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Moore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	1236
Homes Curr. Passed	544
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	520 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDFW, KERA, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXS, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

GRAFORD

B & F Communications Inc
Ridglea Bank Bldg # 902
Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 731-9069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Harkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1723, B&F Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	316
Homes Curr. Passed	199
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	190 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 83
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 08/83

GRAHAM

Group W Cable
PO Box 958
616 Oak St

Graham, TX 76046
(817) 549-3737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Garner; Chief Engineer, Melvin Hazelton
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9055
Homes Curr. Passed	4301
Pot. Homes Passed	4301
Curr. Plant Miles	49
Comp. Plant Miles	49
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4052 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1285
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, KDFW, KXAS, KAUZ, KSOW, WFAA, ESPN, KXTX, KTVT, CBN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
HBO / 12.45
SHO / 12.45
Pay Households: 1244
Pay Subscriptions: 1651 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
Guide Rate: 50

GRANADA

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

GRANADO

Cable Vision Inc
Old Vanderbilts Rd
PO Box Bb
Edna, TX 77957
(512) 782-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Bone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1659, Cable Vision/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/82

GRANBURY

Teltron Inc
Western Hills Plaza
Granburg, TX 76048
(817) 573-6872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hamby; Chief Engineer, James Mckeage
MSO: Teltron Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	1507 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, KXTX, WGN, WFAA, ESPN, FNN, KTVT, CNN1, KERA, WTBS, USA, NICK, CBN, MTV, KNBN, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

GRAND PRAIRIE

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-6630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Slaybaugh
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	15000
Pot. Homes Passed	38100
Curr. Plant Miles	328
Comp. Plant Miles	335
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	10989 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KXTY, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, SINT, CSP, WEA, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 5157
Pay Subscriptions: 14556 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAND SALINE

Texas Community Antenna
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 866-3757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
MSO: Texas Community Antenna Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	1260
Pot. Homes Passed	1260
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	961 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, ESPN, KIVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 204
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRANITE SHOALS

Northland Communications Property II Limited Partnership
P O Box 2278
Granite Shoals, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	2000
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	4319
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, USA, KTBC, KVUE, WGN, CNN1, KLRU, TNN, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.52
Pay Households: 549 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 777 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, US Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GRAPE CREEK

C & H Services Inc
Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
(915) 453-2228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Harlin
MSO: C & H Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	686 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	460
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1480
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEA, CBN, KRBC, WGN, KLST, ESPN, WTBS, KTSS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX
Pay Households: 460
Pay Subscriptions: 686 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRAPELAND

Grapeland Cable TV
P O Box 94
122 Oak
Grapeland, TX 7584
(409) 687-4216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Raines
MSO: Gary Raines/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 07/85

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, KLTV, WFAA, KTRE, KWTX, KTVT, CBN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 155 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GRAPEVINE
Group W Cable Of Grapevine
820 W N W Hwy
Box 220
Lewisville, TX 75067
(817) 488-7526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Ross Troop; Chief Engineer, Randy Shiver; Program Director, Rod Kuchi; Marketing Director, Michael Waggner; Office Manager, Linda Nicodemus; Ad Sales Director, Bobby Wise
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8502
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 111
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ....3000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4523 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 5
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

GREEN (HW)
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

GREENVILLE
Greenville Cablevision
PO Box 1195
4520 Stonewall
Greenville, TX 75401
(214) 455-0012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brownie Wood; Chief Engineer, Ray Little
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 5850
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 122
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....7072 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, WEA, KDFW, KXAS, LPTV, ESPN, WFAA, WGN, KXTX, KTVT, WTBS, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
HSNH / 9.95
Pay Households: 2894 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2799 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GREGORY
Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

GREY FOREST
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

GRIFFITH AIRFORCE BASE
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

GROOM
Golden Spread Cablevision
PO Box 1919
412 Powell St
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-4802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Steddum; Chief Engineer, Othal Hicks
MSO: Rita Steddum/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....164 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMAR, ESPN, TNN, KVII, CBN, KSBA, CMBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 62 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

GROVES
Liberty Cable TV Cable
5330 Twin City Hwy
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 982-7991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hembree; Chief Engineer, William Black
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....27000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, NICK, KRIV, CNN1, LIFE, KUHT, KBMT, USA, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, BET, MTV, TWC, CSP, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 16000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Telescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telescript

GRUENE
New Braunfels Cable Cummication Systems Inc
See: New Braunfels, TX

GUN BARREL CITY
Phoenix CATV
PO Box 289
Mabank, TX 75147
(214) 887-0240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cliff Moudy
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 8010
Pot. Homes Passed 8010
Curr. Plant Miles 168
Comp. Plant Miles 168
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, CBN, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, WTBS, KTVT, NICK, KERA, LIFE, MTV, USA, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 1950 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

GUNTER
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
....8208 as of 07/3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

Program Guide: On Cable

HALE CENTER

Panhandle Cable TV
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	794
Pot. Homes Passed	794
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	393 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

HALLETTSVILLE

Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughman
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KVRL, KTXH, KENS, KHTV, KTBC, WTBS, KUHT, KTVV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, KVCT, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HALLSVILLE

Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-6336

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackman; Chief Engineer, George Doss; Program Director, Ben Blackman
MSO: Limited Partnership/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	844
Homes Curr. Passed	734
Pot. Homes Passed	734
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, WEA, WTBS, KTAL, KLTV, CBN, LIFE, USA, CSP, KSLA, KLTS, BET, NICK, MTV, WGN, TNN, ESPN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 262 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

HAMILTON

Hamilton TV Cable Co
111 N Rice St
Hamilton, TX 76531
(817) 386-3418

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jones
MSO: Richard Jones/50%Wilbur Anderson/50%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1239
Homes Curr. Passed	1239
Pot. Homes Passed	1239
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1129 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTX, ESPN, KXAS, KCEN, CBN, WFAA, KRLD, KTVT, KXXV, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.99
Pay Households: 301 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Prodelin, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: Ibm, Cablestar

HAMLIN

United Cable Television Of Hamlin
327 S Central
PO Box 501
Hamlin, TX 79520
(915) 576-3636

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jamar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	950 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 288
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

HARKER HEIGHTS

Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

HARLINGEN

Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

HARRIS CO (NW)

Centel Cable Television Co Of Texas
13700 Stuebner Airline
Suite 140
Houston, TX 77014
(713) 537-2900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Small; Chief Engineer, Larry Burgeson; Program Director, Christopher Scott
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	14200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KPRC, KRIV, KHTV, USA, WTBS, KUHT, CSP, LPTV, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, MTV, TWC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HSNH / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: The Houston Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

HARRIS CO (P)

Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HARRIS CO (P)

Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
PO Box 789
Humble, TX 77347
(713) 367-8900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Harrison
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1923 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KUHT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2470 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer

HART

CATV Inc
PO Box 99
Dimmitt, TX 79027
(806) 647-2364

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 42, CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	320
Pot. Homes Passed	320
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	270 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KAMA, KAMC, KCBD, KFDA, KLBK, KVII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 03/84

HASKELL

Cen Tex Cablevision Corp
Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3324
Homes Curr. Passed	1175
Pot. Homes Passed	1175
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1074 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CNN2, WGN, KAUZ, L/O, CBN, KRBC, KTAB, WTBS, KTXS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 315 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 371 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communication Systems
Billing System: In House

HEARNE

Hearne Cablevision
PO Box 421
205 Magnolia
Hearne, TX 77859
(409) 279-5201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Threadgill; Chief Engineer, Jack Threadgill; Program Director, Jack Threadgill; Marketing Director, Jack Threadgill; Office Manager, Robert Walker; Ad Sales Director, Robert Walker
MSO: Hearne Cable Vision/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	1900
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KXXV, KBTX, KAMU, WEA, KCEN, KTBC, CBN, KHTV, KBVO, KVUE, KTVV, KTRK, CNN2, ESPN, WTBS, KTXH, WGN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Rca, Video Data Systems, Rca American Communications
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Teltran

HEARTHSTONE

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

HEATHER GLEN

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

HEBBRONVILLE

Kamack Cable TV
208 W Viggie
Hebbronville, TX 78361
(512) 527-3267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr; Chief Engineer, J Morante Jr; Program Director, J Morante Jr
MSO: Kamack Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4080
Homes Curr. Passed	1550
Pot. Homes Passed	1550
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1433 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KIII, L/O, KRIS, SINT, KGNS, CBN, KZTV, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1015 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Eagle, Rca
Billing System: In House

HEBRON

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Carrollton, TX

HEDWIG VILLAGE

Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HELOTES

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

HEMPHILL

Sabine Cable TV Co
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	1327
Homes Curr. Passed	612
Pot. Homes Passed	612
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	384 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KALB, KBMT, KFDM, KPLC, KSLA, KTBS, KTRE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

HEMPSTEAD

American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 673
Bellville, TX 77418
(713) 826-3502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayliss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTBC, KTRK, KTVV, KVUE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 04/83

HENDERSON

Henderson Cable TV
310 N Van Buren
Henderson, TX 75652
(214) 657-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronnie Powell
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10187
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KTBS, CNN1, KXTX, KTAL, KLTV, ESPN, WTBS, KLMG, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HENDERSON CO (P)

Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

HENRIETTA

TCI Growth Inc
100 Williams Dr
P O Box 806
Burkburnett, TX 76354
(817) 538-5860
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	575 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KSWO
Basic Install. Rate: 36.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Tocom Inc

HEREFORD

Hereford Cablevision
PO Box 1666
126 E 3Rd St
Hereford, TX 79045
(806) 364-3912
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Ames
MSO: Hereford Clear Video/40%Hereford Cable Television/40%Southwestern Cable Investment/20%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Comp. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	4100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, L/O, KAMR, KGXT, WTBS, KVII, PTL, WGN, KFDA, ESPN, CNN1, SINT, NICK, USA, KJTV, CNN2, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1945 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HICO

Northland Cable TV Properties 2
PO Box 70
Stephenville, TX 76401
(817) 968-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Lee (Mr); Chief Engineer, Tom Parker
MSO: Northland Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, L/O, ESPN, WFAA, CNN1, KWTX, KTVT, ARET, NICK, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 97 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Compy Bid

HIDE AWAY LAKE

Hide Away Lake Cable TV
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 569-3662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	779 as of 07/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KTVS, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 323 as of 07/83

HIGHLAND VILLAGE

TV Cable Of Highland Village
3357 Long Prairie Rd
Lewisville, TX 75028
(214) 436-9561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 41, Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	844 as of 02/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, FNN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
HTN
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 857 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom

HIGHLANDS

Communications Systems Inc
1812 N Main
Highlands, TX 77562
(713) 328-5240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Pomonis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	901 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KUHT, KXTX, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HIGHLANDS

Kip Lee CATV Inc
300 S Main
Highlands, TX 77562
(713) 426-7521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Spangler
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	16900
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	185
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	1900 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 8.20
Pay Subscriptions: 4562 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

HILL COUNTRY VILLAGE

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

HILLCREST (VILLAGE)

Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

HILLSBORO

Communications Systems Inc
1400 Corsicana Hwy
PO Box 69
Hillsboro, TX 76645
(817) 582-9793
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron Herzog
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	785 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDFW, KXAS, CNN1, WFAA, KXTX, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, KNBN, CBN, KTXA, WGN, KTWS, KCEN, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 446
Pay Subscriptions: 658 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HILSHIRE VILLAGE

Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HITCHCOCK

Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

HOLLAND PATTEN VILLAGE

TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

HOLLYWOOD PARK

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

HONDO
Southwest Cablevision
P O Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Velasqnaz; Marketing Director, Mr Tigger; Office Manager, Mr Tigger; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Garvey; Purchasing Officer, Rocky Hawkins
MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Priour III/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

HONDO
Southwest Cablevision
2701 Avenue E
Hondo, TX 78861
(512) 426-3601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mona Velasquez; Chief Engineer, Frank Velasquez; Program Director, Mona Velasquez; Marketing Director, Mona Velasquez; Office Manager, Mona Velasquez; Ad Sales Director, Mona Velasquez
MSO: J W Priour/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1055 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	40
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1055
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMOL, KENN, WEA, CNN1, WTBS, KLRN, WGN, KWET, KTSA, WOR, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
DSNY / 9.45
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 751 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tex-Sat, Microdtne CorporatI0N, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tex-Sat
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Superior Electronics, Nelson
Converter: Tex-Sat
Billing System: In House

HOOKS
Hooks Inc
609 E North Front
New Boston, TX 75570
(214) 628-5569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Domkoe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 277, Texas Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Orig. Exp. Year	2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	748 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/84

HORIZON CITY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

HORIZON CO [P
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

HOUSTON
Southwestern Satellite
5226 Hwy 6 N
Houston, TX 77084
(713) 890-5244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Walker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	6800
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	95
Comp. Plant Miles	125
Curr. Channel Caps.	55
Number Channels Used	32
Pot. Channel Capacity	55
Basic Subscribers	2191 as of 04/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KRIV, KTRK, SECA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3663 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Standard Components

HOUSTON
Qube Cable Houston
8400 W Tiddell
Houston, TX 77240
(713) 462-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Daley; Chief Engineer, William Arnold; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, David Auger; Office Manager, Sonya St James; Ad Sales Director, Pat Berry
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/80%Shareholders/20%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	500000
Homes Curr. Passed	485000
Pot. Homes Passed	485000
Curr. Plant Miles	2500
Comp. Plant Miles	2500
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	191100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	35000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 35000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, CNN1, MTV, KTXH, LIFE, BET, USA, NICK, CBN, KRIV, TLC, SINT, KHTV, E/A, HSNH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 191100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265000 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: Qube Cable Houston
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Interconnect: Houston Cable Ad Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak
Production: Ikegami, Jvc
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

HOUSTON (NE)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
2505 Bisbee
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 645-3738
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	66604
Pot. Homes Passed	166350
Curr. Plant Miles	1207
Comp. Plant Miles	1500
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	21254 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 30391 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12

HOUSTON (SW)
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HOWE
North Cable TV
PO Box 10
Whitewright, TX 75491
(214) 364-5322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Layman; Chief Engineer, Patricia Alexander
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	6
Homes Curr. Passed	3386
Pot. Homes Passed	3386
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXII, TNN, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, WFAA, KXTX, ESPN, KTVT, L/O, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 635 as of 06/85

Pay Subscriptions: 967 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: C-Cor

HUDSON
De Cal Cable Inc
PO Box 988
202 S Ann St
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Travis Still; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger; Program Director, Marion Rhodes; Marketing Director, Marion Rhodes; Office Manager, Marion Rhodes; Ad Sales Director, Marion Rhodes; Purchasing Officer, Marion Rhodes; Construction Supervisor, Doug Riggs
MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 1030
Pot. Homes Passed 1030
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KJAC, KTRE, KLMG, ESPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 391 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: in House

HUGHES SPRINGS
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 361 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HUMBLE
Television Access Inc
2010 Wilson Rd
PO Drawer 789
Humble, TX 77347
(713) 446-0051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Pomonis
MSO: Television Access Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 282
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 9000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTRK, KRIV, KHTV, KUHT, ESPN, KXTX, KHOU, WTBS, L/O, CBN, WGN, USA, SINT, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 4868
Pay Subscriptions: 10610 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Carton And Douglas
Distribution: Rms, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

HUNT
Television Enterprises Inc
See: Ingram, TX

HUNT CO (P)
Greenville Cablevision
See: Greenville, TX

HUNTER WOOD
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

HUNTERS CREEK VILLAGE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HUNTINGTON
East Texas Cablevision
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers .... 210 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

HUNTSVILLE
Tele-Cable Of Huntsville
1225 11Th St
PO Box 1260
Huntsville, TX 77340
(713) 295-5733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Crawford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 6890
Pot. Homes Passed 6890
Curr. Plant Miles 124
Comp. Plant Miles 124
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 6100 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 1750
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HURST
Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
1864 Norwood Pl
Hurst, TX 76054
(817) 268-0911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Ross; Chief Engineer, John Mohum; Program Director, Kim Nelson; Marketing Director, Dienna Carrol
MSO: Cbs Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 53720
Homes Curr. Passed 49907
Pot. Homes Passed 49907
Curr. Plant Miles 702
Comp. Plant Miles 634
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers .... 18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3102
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
NICK / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
CBN / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KDSW, ACTS, TWC, KXAS, WFAA, PGMG, KTTV, L/O, KTRA, KLTJ, WTBS, WFDI, MTV, LIFE, CNN1 WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 13472 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26259 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Connection
Publisher: Kate Kelly Fortworth Star Telegram
Guide Rate: 160
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

HUTCHINS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

IDALOU
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 529-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 667
Pot. Homes Passed 667
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 264 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

IMPERIAL

Imperial TV Cable
P O Box 471
120 Ave D
Grand Falls, TX 79742
(915) 547-2803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Haynes
MSO: Rahe Slover/50%Ted Luce/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 169 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, ESPN, WGN, KOSA, CBN, KTXP, WTBS, SINT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 78 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

IMPERIAL

Imperial TV Cable
P O Box 471
120 Ave D
Grand Falls, TX 79742
(915) 547-2803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Haynes
MSO: Rahe Slover/50%Ted Luce/50%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 96 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, ESPN, WGN, KOSA, CBN, KXTP, WTBS, SINT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 55.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

INGLESIDE

Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

INGLESIDE ON THE BAY

Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

INGRAM

Television Enterprises Inc
214 Junction Highway
PO Box 404
Ingram, TX 78025
(713) 582-4660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton; Chief Engineer, Ken Butler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1737, Television Enterprises Inc/100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .... 1452 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KEN5, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 326
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

IOWA PARK

TCI Growth Inc
901 W Highway
P O Box 26
Iowa Park, TX 76367
(817) 569-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 6150
Homes Curr. Passed 2366
Pot. Homes Passed 2366
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 1116 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KIDZ, KSWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 720
Pay Subscriptions: 720 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

IRAAN

Iraan TV Cable
PO Box 445
Iraan, TX 79744
(915) 639-2570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Lively; Chief Engineer, Charlie Blackwell
MSO: Frank Lively/50%John Bryan/50%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 552
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 550 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, WTBS, KOSA, WGN, CNN1, KTPB, ESPN, SPN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Vikoa
Billing System: In House

IRVING

Group W Cable Of Irving Inc
209 S Rogers Rd
Irving, TX 75060
(214) 259-1525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas L Wells
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/50%50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 38000
Curr. Plant Miles 377
Curr. Channel Caps. 107
Number Channels Used 93
Basic Subscribers .... 17197 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, SPN, TLC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 4.95
CMAX / 7.45
DSNY / 7.45
GALA / 7.45
HBO / 7.45
HTN / 3.95
Pay Subscriptions: 38142 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 10
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem
Guide Rate: 9500
Production Studio

JACINTO CITY

East Suburban Cablevision
14003 Force St
Houston, TX 77213
(713) 451-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vicki Bales; Chief Engineer, Frank Eppes
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 23
Homes in Fran. Area 23008
Homes Curr. Passed 23008
Pot. Homes Passed 23008
Curr. Plant Miles 28543
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers .... 5800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTRC, L/O, ESPN, CBN, FNN, WGN, KUHT, CNN1, KHOU, TBN, KTRK, L/O, WTBS, L/O, NICK, KTXH, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

JACKSBORO

Jacksboro Cable TV
PO Box 337
Jacksboro, TX 76056
(817) 567-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Strickland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jerry Craft/50%Tom Creighton/50%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968

Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1812 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KAUZ, KDFW, KERA, KFDX, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 652
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Texscan

JACKSONVILLE

United Cable Television Of Jacksonville
316 S Main St
Jacksonville, TX 75766
(214) 586-8122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Belcher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	12284
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	84
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

JASPER

American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 1
Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-4868
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Woosley; Chief Engineer, Tom Woosley; Program Director, Tom Woosley; Marketing Director, Tom Woosley; Office Manager, Tom Woosley; Ad Sales Director, Tom Woosley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7900
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	2900
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KBMT, KFDM, KHTV, KJAC, KLFY, KPLC, KRIV, KTRE, KTRK, KUHT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox, Tocom
Converter: Standard Components, Black Oak
Billing System: In House

JAYTON

Jayton Cablevision
1017 Backus St Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, R H Tyler/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	185 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCBD, KLBK, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON

Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackmon; Chief Engineer, George Doss; Program Director, Ben Blackmon
MSO: Limited Partnership/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	935
Pot. Homes Passed	935
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	471 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
[illegible]rvices:
[illegible]SS, WEA, WTBS, KTAL, KLTV, CBN, [illegible]A, CSP, KSLA, KLTS, BET, NICK, MTV, [illegible] TNN, ESPN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 244 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 405 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

JERSEY VILLAGE

Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

JOAQUIN

Mansfield Cablevision
Box 1050
Mansfield, LA 71052
(318) 372-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Moore
MSO: Cable Management Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
	8509 as of 08/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

JUNCTION

Television Enterprises Inc
905 Main St
Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-3215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mellon; Chief Engineer, Ken Butler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	1129
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1129 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KLST, KRPC, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 374
Pay Subscriptions: 374 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

KARNES CITY

De-Cal Cable Inc
202 S Ann St
PO Box 988
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Webster; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger; Program Director, Marion Rhodes; Marketing Director, Marion Rhodes; Office Manager, Marion Rhodes; Ad Sales Director, Marion Rhodes; Purchasing Officer, Doug Riggs
MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	381 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWEX, WTBS, KMOL, KENS, L/O, USA, KLRN, KZTV, CBN, KSAT, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 224 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 224 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KATY

Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
5226 Highway 6 North
Houston, TX 77084
(713) 550-7272

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Valdez
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	60000
Homes Curr. Passed	17950
Pot. Homes Passed	17950
Curr. Plant Miles	308
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	8370 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 9
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KTXH, KRIV, KUHT, KHTV, KHOU, CBN, KTRK, CSP, USA, TWC, CNN1, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 4366 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Harris, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave, Microdyne
Distribution: Theta-Com
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

KAUFMAN

Texas Cablevision Company
PO Box 728
1404 S Washington 1
Kaufman, TX 75142
(214) 932-3202

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron Mcreynolds; Chief Engineer, Rodney Fletcher
MSO: Roger Whitehurst/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	485 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, CNN1, WFAA, WGN, NICK, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, CBN, MTV, KBFI, TNN, KTXA, KRLD, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak, Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

KAUFMAN CO (P)

Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

KELLER

Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

KELLY AFB

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

KEMAH

Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

KENEDY

Calco Cable
PO Ox 988
202 S Ann St
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Webster; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger; Program Director, Marion Rhodes; Marketing Director, Marion Rhodes; Office Manager, Marion Rhodes; Ad Sales Director, Marion Rhodes; Purchasing Officer, Doug Riggs; Construction Supervisor, Doug Riggs
MSO: Calco Cable Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	821 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWEX, WTBS, KMOL, KENS, L/O, USA, KLRN, TNN, CBN, KSAT, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 303 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Rca
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KENNEDALE

Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Sounders; Program Director, Bebe Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	815
Homes Curr. Passed	815
Pot. Homes Passed	815
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	41
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	198 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 198
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KXXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

KERENS

Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

KERMIT

Communicable Of Texas
107 E Winkler
Kermit, TX 79745
(915) 586-6669

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hodgell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	3837
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	2460 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KERA, KMID, KOSA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 12.95
GALA / 12.95
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2341 as of 04/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

KERRVILLE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Kerrville Inc
PO Box 230
Kerrville, TX 78028
(512) 257-4700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kelly; Chief Engineer, Joseph Johnson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	9700
Curr. Plant Miles	117
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	8200 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, SINT, KMOL, KENS, LIFE, KTBC, WTBS, KLRN, CNN1, CBN, KSAT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

KILGORE

Kilgore Cable TV Inc
PO Box 150
410 South St
Kilgore, TX 75662
(214) 984-8584

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Moore

MSO: Wahoo Video Inc/50%Donrey Cablevision/50%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	4709
Pot. Homes Passed	4709
Curr. Plant Miles	62
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3217 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1660
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, KXAS, KTAL, L/O, KLTV, KXTX, TWC, USA, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2090 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Gardiner Communications
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Aël, Sylvania
Converter: Rca, Hamlin International
Billing System: Corporate

KILLEEN

Kbc Ca. ' ision
P O Box 579
309 N 2Nd St
Killeen, TX 76541
(817) 634-3145

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Darylon Lortcher
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1983
Homes Curr. Passed	36504
Pot. Homes Passed	36504
Curr. Plant Miles	411
Comp. Plant Miles	411
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	24928 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 24928
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KWTX, KCEN, KTBC, KXXV, KNCT, KBVO, WFAA, L/O, KTVV, KTVT, WTBS, CNN1, FNN, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 18881 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KINGSVILLE

American Cablevision Corp
516 E Kleburg Ave
Kingsville, TX 78363
(512) 595-5726

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Foley
MSO: Southern Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4170 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KIII, KEDT, KORO, KRIS, WTBS, USA, ESPN, KZTV, CNN1, LIFE, WGN, TBN, TWC, KEFB, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4330 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

KINGWOOD

Kingwood Cablevision Inc
2400 Trailwood Village Sq
Kingwood, TX 77339
(713) 358-2004

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Garland; Chief Engineer, Andy Shumway; Program Director, Sam Martin
MSO: Moffat Communications Ltd/ 100%10%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	2000
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12301
Homes Curr. Passed	12301
Pot. Homes Passed	12301
Curr. Plant Miles	186
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	7986 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTRK, KRIV, KHTV, KTXH, KUHT, ESPN, CBN, KHOU, ARET, NICK, L/O, MTV, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 4604 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8478 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Magazine
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Wdls Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

KIRBY

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

KIRBYVILLE

East Texas Cablevision
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1456, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

KLEIN

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

KNOX CITY

Cablevision Of Knox City
PO Box 305
700 Maine St
Knox City, TX 79529
(817) 658-3613

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Morrow; Chief Engineer, Joe Morrow
MSO: C E Williams/50%, M Williams/50%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	527 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, WTBS, KAUZ, KSWO, KTAB, KRBC, CBN, ESPN, KTXS, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 279 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 279 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KRUGERVILLE

Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	122 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WGR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 04/83

LA FERIA

Valley Cable TV Inc

See: Donna, TX

LA GRANGE

Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughmen

MSO: Clyde Reynolds/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 1780 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KVRL, KTXH, KENS, KTVV, KTBC, KVUE, KLRN, KHTV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 475 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 675 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LA MARQUE

Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

LA MARQUE

Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
1010 Lawrence Dr
League City, TX 77573
(713) 935-3128

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Chalk

MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

LA PORTE

Kiplee CATV Inc
P O Box 269
San Antonio, TX 78291
(713) 470-2509

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Casey Henderson

MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 68156
Pot. Homes Passed 68156
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 30052 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3287 as of 03/84

LA PRYOR

La Pryor Cable TV
PO Box 223
Big Wells, TX 78830
(512) 278-3540

PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Meyers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1692, Community Antenna System (Tx)/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/83

LAJITAS

Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Bienhauer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1420, Big Bend Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30
Homes Curr. Passed 30
Pot. Homes Passed 30
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers .... 30 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SINT, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 20
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LAKE BROWNWOOD

Lakeway Cablevision Inc
Post 18 Box 4
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 784-6294

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe W Brown; Chief Engineer, Tommy Brown

MSO: Thomas Brown/50%Dennis Brown/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 457 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, KRBC, L/O, KTAB, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 136 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Jerrold, Dx
Distribution: Comtech
Billing System: In House

LAKE WORTH

Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Beba Herrera; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1545
Homes Curr. Passed 1545
Pot. Homes Passed 1545
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 41
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers .... 464 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Addressable Households: 464
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

LAKELAND AFB

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

LAKEVIEW

Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

LAKEWAY

Cablevision Of Lake Travis
1211 Lohmans Crossing
Austin, TX 78734
(512) 261-7251

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Chaple; Chief Engineer, Chris Chaple; Program Director, Jeff Armstrong

MSO: Bob Albert/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1175 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVV, KTBC, KTVV, KBVO, CSP, L/O, KLRU, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, WGN, WTBS, FNN, KSAT, USA, NICK, MTV, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 621 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 621 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin

Billing System: In House

LAMESA

Lamesa Cable TV Co Inc
S 1St & Bryan Ave
LaMesa, TX 79331
(806) 872-8561

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Coy Thompson

MSO: Lamesa Cable TV Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	11740
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	59
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations. 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, KAMC, WGN, KPXT, L/O, KJAA, CBN, ESPN, SINT, KCBD, WTBS, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1070 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1070 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Burroughs

LAMPASAS

Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 227
403 E 3Rd St
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-6112

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Gillit

MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	3531
Homes Curr. Passed	3469
Pot. Homes Passed	3469
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	2153 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KVUE, KXXV, L/O, KCEN, KTBC, KBVO, WTBS, KWTX, KTVT, KNCT, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 570 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

LANCASTER

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-8630

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Slaybaugh

MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	331
Comp. Plant Miles	333
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	1687 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOSW, KXAS, KXTX, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2553 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAREDO

Rogers Cablesystems Of Laredo
1313 W Calton Rd
Laredo, TX 78041
(512) 722-5191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Merritt; Chief Engineer, Wayne Johnson; Program Director, Guy Schipper

MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	30000
Pot. Homes Passed	35000
Curr. Plant Miles	327
Comp. Plant Miles	327
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	22000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	13000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 22000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EWTN, KMOL, PTL, KVTV, SINT, E/A, KLRN, KTN6, XHBR, KODO, KSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 13.13-15.75 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16100 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Roger Cablesystems

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LAS COLINAS

The Las Colinas Association
4950 N O'Connor Blvd
Suite 100
Irving, TX 75062
(214) 252-7661

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald J Schiller

MSO: Las Colinas Association/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	3200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	3800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, KDFW, KXAS, MSN, WTBS, WFAA, TLC, CSP, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, FNN, L/O, L/O, KTXA, USA, ARET, NICK
Pay Services:
DSNY
RS
Pay Households: 1845 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5535 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Video Guide
Publisher: The Las Colinas Association

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LEAGUE CITY

Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

LEANDER

Williamson County Cablevision
P O Box 839
111 N College
Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 869-1505

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Hoffman; Chief Engineer, Mark Becker

MSO: M K Mcdaniel/60%Others/40%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVV, KVUE, KTBC, CNN1, NICK, KLRU, KWTX, KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, USA, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 289 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

LEE

TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

LEFORS

Golden Spread Cablevision
PO Box 1919
412 Powell St
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-4802

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Steddum; Chief Engineer, Othel Hicks

MSO: Rita Steddum/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	360

Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	286 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMAR, ESPN, TNN, KVII, CBN, KSBA, CMBB, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: M/A-Com, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Amicc
Billing System: In House

LEON VALLEY
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

LEVELLAND
Landmark Cablevision Of Levelland
711 Ave G
PO Box 1429
Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-4996
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Humphreys; Chief Engineer, Dale Mathis; Program Director, Randy Humphreys; Marketing Director, Randy Humphreys; Office Manager, Sue Pruitt; Ad Sales Director, Randy Humphreys
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5810
Homes Curr. Passed	5580
Pot. Homes Passed	5810
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1445
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1393
Pay Subscriptions: 2323 as of 04/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate

LEWISVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 2020
135 Houston St
Lewisville, TX 75067
(214) 221-6531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Rose Troop
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	11007
Pot. Homes Passed	11007
Curr. Channel Caps.	63
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5840 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TBN, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12254 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 4
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: Cable Today

LIBERTY
Liberty Telecommunications Inc
PO Box 128
623 Main St
Liberty, TX 77575
(409) 336-5863
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Crain; Chief Engineer, William Black; Program Director, Ella Wilmore; Marketing Director, Ella Wilmore
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4800
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, KJAC, CNN1, KFDM, KRIV, KUHT, ESPN, KJXH, KHOU, KBMT, KTRK, NICK, CBN, TWC, MTV, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2250 as of 06/85
Interconnect: Telescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

LINDALE
Texas Community Antenna
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 595-3701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	1897 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 692 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDEN
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	333 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.91
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 195 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LITTLE ELM
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 7[illegible]
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Pot. Homes Passed	313
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: On Cable

LITTLEFIELD
Landmark Cablevision Of Littlefield
425 Phelps St
Littlefield, TX 79339
(806) 385-4522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Humphreys; Chief Engineer, Dale Mathis; Program Director, Randy Humphreys; Marketing Director, Randy Humphreys; Office Manager, Sue Pruitt; Ad Sales Director, Randy Humphreys
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2580
Homes Curr. Passed	1994
Pot. Homes Passed	2580
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1390 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, WTBS, KTXT, KCBD, KLBK, USA, KMCC, ESPN, WEA, KJAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 691 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate

LIVE OAK
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

LIVINGSTON
Cablecom Of Livingston
201 S Washington
Lufkin, TX 77351
(409) 639-1116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Neal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	6600
Homes Curr. Passed	2250
Pot. Homes Passed	2250
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1860 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDFM, KGGG, KHOU, KHTV, KJAC, KPRC, KRIV, KTRE, KTRK, KUHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 535
Pay Subscriptions: 535 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

LLANO
Northland Communications Property Ii Limited Partnership
P O Box 2278
Granite Shoals, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	940 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, USA, KTBC, KVUE, WGN, CNN1, KLRU, TNN, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 217 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, US Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Coral
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

LLANO CO (P)
Northland Communications Property Ii Limited Partnership
See: Granite Shoals, TX

LOCKHART
Lockhart Cable TV Service Inc
208 N Main
PO Box 807
Lockhart, TX 78644
(512) 398-6092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carmen Pearson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	7953
Homes Curr. Passed	2348
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1144 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	5

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KTBC, KTVT, KTVV, KVUE, KWEX, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95

LOLITA
Cable Vision Inc
Old Vanderbilte Rd
PO Box Bb
Edna, TX 77957
(512) 782-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Bone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 07/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 50

LOMETA
Lometa TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	255
Homes Curr. Passed	255
Pot. Homes Passed	256
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	225 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVV, CBN, KCEN, KTBC, KWTX, KNCP, KTVV, KVUE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 55 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LONE STAR
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	580
Homes Curr. Passed	580
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	398 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 232 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LONGVIEW
Longview Cable TV Inc
PO Box 4399
711 North High
Longview, TX 75606
(214) 758-9991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Shirley; Chief Engineer, Jean O'Brien; Program Director., Dean Wiskowiak
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	2075
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	28015
Pot. Homes Passed	28015
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	12000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, TNC, KXAS, KTAL, KLTV, KLMT, KXTX, CBN, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 8285 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12770 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Sony, Falcone

LOS FRESNOS
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Hamen; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1

Homes Curr. Passed	656
Pot. Homes Passed	656
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	352 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	101
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 233
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: All
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LOS SAENZ
Tele-View Inc
See: Rome, TX

LOST CREEK
Via Cable Inc
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Valasquez
MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Priour III/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, WYFF, NICK, WUNS, WSPA, CBN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

LUBBOCK
Cox Cable Of Lubbock
6710 Hartford St
Lubbock, TX 79413
(806) 793-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Coleman
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1986
Homes in Fran. Area	88000
Homes Curr. Passed	83000
Pot. Homes Passed	83000
Curr. Plant Miles	636
Comp. Plant Miles	636
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	26700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, CBN, NICK, PGMG, USA, KLBK, KAMC, KCBD, KJAA, KTXT, SINT, CNN1, WOR, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 21150 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 108
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

LUFKIN
Cablecom Of Lufkin
1415 S 1St St
Lufkin, TX 75901
(409) 639-1116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Neal
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	29061
Homes Curr. Passed	17715
Pot. Homes Passed	17715
Curr. Plant Miles	316
Comp. Plant Miles	316
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	13500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTBS, KPRE, KHTV, L/O, KUHT, NOAA, CBN, KHOU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 6239
Pay Subscriptions: 6239 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

LULING
Luling Cablevision Corp
1602 Brook Hollow Dr
Bryan, TX 77802
(409) 779-7155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Threadgill; Chief Engineer, Jack Thendgill
MSO: 100%Jack Thread,Gill Scott Holoman And Others/

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVUE, KMOL, KENF, KTTV, KTBC, USA, KLRN, CNN1, NICK, KFAT, WTBS, L/O, CBN, SINT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Rca
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LUMBERTON
Lumberton Cable TV Inc
P O Box 186
205 E Ave J
Silsbee, TX 77656
(409) 385-5953
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William K Hillard; Chief Engineer, Loyd Spaulding
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Pot. Homes Passed	3600
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, CBN, CNN1, TNN, KBMT, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Comm/Scope, Eagle
Billing System: In House

LYNCHBURG
Kip Lee CATV Inc
See: Highlands, TX

LYTLE
N D L TV Cable Co Inc
109 W Benton
Devine, TX 78016
(512) 663-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Gomez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	147 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

MABANK
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

MADISONVILLE
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 282
Madisonville, TX 77864
(713) 348-2143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Hancock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	1725
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1451 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KBTX, KCEN, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95

HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 04/83

MALAKOFF
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

MANSFIELD
Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MARATHON
Marathon TV Cable
PO Box 171
Marathon, TX 79842
(915) 837-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Neu
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 192, Mountain Zone TV / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SINT, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KTPX, KTSM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 56
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold

MARBLE FALLS
Northland Communications Property III Limited Partnership
P O Box 2278
Granite Shoals, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBCO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, USA, KTBC, KVUE, WGN, CNN1, KLRU, TNN, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
Pay Households: 421 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 611 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, US Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MARFA
Marfa TV Cable Co
114 E El Paso St
PO Box 745
Marfa, TX 79843
(915) 729-4979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Brisbin Jr; Chief Engineer, Jake Brisbin Jr
MSO: Mr Beanland / 8%Jake Brisbin Jr / 1%Private Citizens / 91%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	936 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTPX, KCOS, SINT, KOSA, NICK, WTBS, KVIA, WOR, ESPN, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 339 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 339 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MARLIN
American Cablevision Corp Of Marlin
247 Live Oak St
Marlin, TX 76661
(817) 883-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Cullins; Chief Engineer, James Cullins
MSO: American Cablevision Corp Of Marlin / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6351
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	27
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2057 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PTL, KCEN, KWTX, KGSW, L/O, ESPN, WFAA, WTBS, KTVT, KXTX, KERA, CBN, NICK, USA, MTV, LIFE, SPN, CMTV, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 657 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 657 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MARSFIELD
Cbs-Blackhawk Cable Communications
See: Waxahachie, TX

MARSHALL
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackmon; Chief Engineer, Orge Doss; Program Director, Ben Blackman
MSO: Limited Partnership / 100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9756
Homes Curr. Passed	8954
Pot. Homes Passed	8954
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5344 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, TWC, WTBS, KTAL, ACTS, CBN, KXTX, KSLA, KTVT, PGMG, KLTS, USA, BET, NICK, MTV, TNN, ESPN, KERA, KLMG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1889 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2890 as of 06/87
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

MART
Mart Cable TV
306 S Booth St
PO Box 334
Mart, TX 76664
(817) 876-2547
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	884
Pot. Homes Passed	884
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	484 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KWTX, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 672 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

MARTINDALE
Karnack Cable TV Of San Marcos
See: Wimberley, TX

MASON
Fort Mason TV Improvement Co Inc
PO Box 10
Mason, TX 76856
(915) 347-6731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmie Vaughn
MSO: Mrs B Sawyers,J Vaughn / 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	871 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMOL, KLST, ESPN, KTBC, KTVB, KLRU, KVUE, WTBS, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 186
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MATADOR
Matador Cablevision
PO Box 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 347-2255

PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, Ott Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 295, R H Tyler/34%Bill Tyler/33%D H Pope/33%

Franchise Granted	1958
Orig. Exp. Year	2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11091
Homes Curr. Passed	365
Pot. Homes Passed	365
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MATAGORDA

Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
(713) 245-5511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	143 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KABU, ESPN, KRIV, CNN1, KTXH, WTBS, KAUT, TNN, TWC, KHOU, CBN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 6.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MATHIS

Mathis Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 840 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend; Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MATHIS

Athena Cablevision
4060 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rowe
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	319 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KORO, SINT, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTV, ESPN, USA, E/A, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
GALA / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 205 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Chsr. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

MCALLEN

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Reul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	50364
Pot. Homes Passed	50364
Curr. Plant Miles	269
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	11918 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1277
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 7775
Pay Subscriptions: 7775 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

MCCAMEY

Mccamey Cable TV Service
508 E 10Th St
Mccamey, TX 79752
(915) 652-3191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1511, Communications Marketing Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	2655
Homes Curr. Passed	817
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	777 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KTPX
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

MCGREGOR

Waco Cablevision
P O Box 7852
4300 A W Waco Rd
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 776-7141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Bridges; Chief Engineer, James Jones; Program Director, Bill Hughes; Marketing Director, Bill Hughes; Office Manager, Joe Webb; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Lee; Purchasing Officer, Richard Mueller; Construction Supervisor, Ed Hill
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTY, KCEN, KOFW, KXXV, KNCT, KXTX, WFAA, TWC, KXAS, KTVT, WTBS, KERA, CNN1, MTV, CBN, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Enstrucments
Billing System: Cabledata

MCKINNEY

Cablevision Of Mckinney
2425 N Central Expressway
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 248-4170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	16100
Homes Curr. Passed	4906
Curr. Plant Miles	74
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1439 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1607 as of 04/83

MCLEAN

Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1163
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	23
Basic Subscribers	336 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KETA, KFDA, KVII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subcriptions: 84 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

MCNAIR
Kip Lee CATV Inc
See: Highlands, TX

MEEDVILLE
Fort Bend Cable Television Inc
P O Box 70
310 S 11Th St
Richmond, TX 77469
(713) 342-6475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Burmann; Chief Engineer, Peter Quiam
MSO: Fort Bend Cable Television Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	185 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, WTBS, KHTV, KRIV, KVHT, CNN1, ESPN, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, TNN, SPN, CBN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Subcriptions: 302 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comscape Cable, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak, Pioneer

MEMORIAL PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MEMORIAL POINT
Memorial Point Exchange
1231 Stevens Lane
Rt 8 Shelter Cove
Livingston, TX 77351
(713) 566-4242
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Hicks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
EPG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 291
Pay Subcriptions: 291 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

MEMPHIS (RURAL)
Cablecom Of Memphis
PO Box 427
107 S 6Th St
Memphis, TX 79245
(806) 259-2436
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hurshell Pruitt; Chief Engineer, Hurshel Pruitt
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	7
Basic Subscribers	1075 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, USA, KAMR, CNN1, CSP, NICK, KVII, WTVS, ESPN, KFDA, KTVT, KXTX, KETA, CNN2, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 250 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 48
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

MENARD
Television Enterprises Inc
905 Main St
Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-3215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton; Chief Engineer, Ken Butler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	844
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	644 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KLST, KRPC, WSFA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 199
Pay Subcriptions: 199 as of 06/84

MERCEDES
Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

MERKEL
Big Country Cablevision
P O Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves; Chief Engineer, Kenny White; Program Director, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	144
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, KTXS, TWC, WTBS, KRBC, USA, KTAB, WTN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.51
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.46
SHO / 9.46
Pay Subscriptions: 403 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MERKEL
Showcase Cablevision Systems
P O Box 250
Tuscola, TX 79562
(915) 554-9382
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Little
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dbl Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	721 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KTAB, KTXS, CMBB, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subcriptions: 312 as of 06/84
Local Origination

MESQUITE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Dallas
See: Dallas, TX

MEXIA
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
403 N Bailey
Mexia, TX 76667
(817) 562-2872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danna Copley; Chief Engineer, Jim Benedict
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	2300
Pot. Homes Passed	2300
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1688 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KVFD, KXAS, KCEN, ESPN, WFAA, KDTV, KWTX, KTVT, NICK, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:

TMC / 12.50
Pay Households: 506 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 506 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MEYERLAND
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

MEYERLAND
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
See: Westland, TX

MIAMI
Multichannel TV Inc
PO Box 7
Canadian, TX 79014
(806) 323-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Tipps; Chief Engineer, Bob Tipps
MSO: Bill Britton/50%Bob Tipps/50%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	184 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KAMR, L/O, KVII, ESPN, WGN, KFDA, WTBS, KETA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Collins, Automation Technology
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MIDLAND CO (S)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Midland Inc
2530 S Midkiff
Midland, TX 79704
(915) 694-6721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregg Holmes
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	75000
Homes Curr. Passed	39337
Pot. Homes Passed	39337
Curr. Plant Miles	315
Comp. Plant Miles	320
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	27000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, KMID, TBN, CNN1, WTBS, KOSA, KTPX, SINT, WGN, ESPN, KERA, TNN, USA, ARET, NICK, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 23.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 12460
Pay Subscriptions: 19447 as of 06/84

MIDLOTHIAN
Cbe-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

MIDLOTHIAN
Cbe-Blackhawk Cable Communications
See: Waxahachie, TX

MIDWAY
Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

MILES
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

MILLS WALK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MINEOLA
Texas Community Antenna
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 595-3701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3926
Homes Curr. Passed	2165
Pot. Homes Passed	2165
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	1826 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 419
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MINERAL WELLS
Community Aerial System
315 S Second Ave
Mineral Wells, TX 76067
(817) 325-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5232
Homes Curr. Passed	5232
Pot. Homes Passed	5232
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4900 as of 0
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KIXA, KDFW, KXAS, WFAA, WTBS, KXTX, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, L/O, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 0
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MISSION
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

MISSION BEND
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MISSOURI CITY
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

MODOT VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MONAHANS
Communications Of Texas
1504 N Main St
Monahans, TX 79756
(915) 943-4333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Hodgett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	3868
Curr. Plant Miles	153
Basic Subscribers	2627 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, EPG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 2349 as of 08/82

MOON CITY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

MORENOS
Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

MORGAN'S POINT
Kiplee CATV Inc
See: La Porte, TX

MORTON
Landmark Cablevision Of Morton
PO Box 1429
Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-4996
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Humphreys; Chief Engineer, Dale Mathis; Program Director, Randy Humphreys; Marketing Director, Randy Humphreys; Office Manager, Sue Pruitt; Ad Sales Director, Randy Humphreys
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 145[illegible], Sutton Capital Group/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	2674
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBD, KJAA, KLBK, KMCC, KTXT, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 201
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MT PLEASANT
Rogers Cablesystems Of E Texas Inc
PO Box 1236
919 W First St
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
(214) 572-6107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jean Wilson; Program Director, Brian Carpenter; Marketing Director, Brian Carpenter; Office Manager, Brian Carpenter; Ad Sales Director, Becky Stephen; Purchasing Officer, Jean Wilson
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	8200
Pot. Homes Passed	8200

Curr. Plant Miles	67
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Capa.	29
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBS, KGSW, KTAL, KLTV, WFAA, KXAS, USA, KVTV, KSLA, KERA, KLMG, CNN1, LIFE, TNN, CSP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 2471 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2471 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cablelog
Publisher: Comet Graphics & Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MUENSTER

North Texas Communications Co
Drawer 587
205 N Walnut St
Muenster, TX 76252
(817) 759-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Fuhrman; Chief Engineer, Joe Wosten
MSO: North Texas Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	670
Pot. Homes Passed	670
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	23
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	535 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, KAUZ, WTBS, WFAA, KXTS, CNN1, KTVT, KXII, KERA, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 256 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 336 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sony, Corporation
Billing System: In House

MULESHOE

Muleshoe Antenna Co Inc
220 W 2Nd
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
(806) 272-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merlyn Neel; Chief Engineer, Merlyn Neel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1802
Pot. Homes Passed	1802
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1735 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KENW, KJAA, KLBK, KMCC, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 486
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MUNDAY

Cen Tex Cablevision Corp
Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1723
Homes Curr. Passed	711
Pot. Homes Passed	711
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	579 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFDX, CBN, CNN1, KAUZ, KSWO, ESPN, KRBC, KTAB, TNN, KTXS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 214 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 252 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

N PINE RANCHETTS

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

NACOGDOCHES

Tca Cable TV Inc
409 Fredonia N
409 N Fredonia
Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(409) 564-6353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Halle; Chief Engineer, Gary Corley
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	26000
Homes Curr. Passed	12000
Pot. Homes Passed	12500
Curr. Plant Miles	171
Comp. Plant Miles	171
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	9000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, P/A, KTBS, CNN1, KXTX, KPRC, KLTV, ESPN, TWC, KTRE, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.75
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 8.00
HSNH / 7.95
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 2836 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Corporate

NAPLES

Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	480
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	352 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, CBN, KTAL, ESPN, WFAA, WGN, WTBS, L/O, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 154 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

NATALIA

N D L TV Cable Co Inc
109 W Benton
Devine, TX 78016
(512) 663-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Gomez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	170 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 08/82

NAVARRO CO (P)

Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

NAVASOTA

Northland Cable Properties
208 E Stoneham
Navasota, TX 77868
(409) 825-3194
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Thompson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1800 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KHTV, KRIV, KUHT, CBN, KAMU, KHOU, ARET, NICK, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 533
Pay Subscriptions: 533 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

NEW BOSTON
New Boston Cable
609 E North Front
New Boston, TX 75570
(214) 628-5569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Domkos
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 277, Texas Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KLTS, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 658
Pay Subscriptions: 658 as of 06/84

NEW BRAUNFELS
New Braunfels Cable Cummication Systems Inc
160 Hwy 81 W
PO Box 119
New Braunfels, TX 78130
(512) 625-3408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 4200 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 04/83

NEWPORT
Communications Systems Inc
See: Highlands, TX

NEWTON
East Texas Cablevision
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Basic Subscribers .... 219 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

NOCONA
Nocona TV Cable System
PO Box 597
Nocona, TX 76255
(817) 825-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Ellington
MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1067 as of 01/81
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXAS, KAUZ, KSWO, WFAA, WEA, KBSN, KTVT, KXIT, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Dorate
Billing System: In House

NOLANVILLE
Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

NORTH CLIFFE MANOR
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

NORTH RICHLAND HILLS
Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

NORTHAMPTON
Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
See: Harris Co (P), TX

NORTHCREST
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

NORTHELIFE
Northwest Community Cable
10302 Anderson Mill Rd
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-0015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Swain; Chief Engineer, Steven Von Quintus; Program Director, Mary Swain; Marketing Director, Mary Swain; Office Manager, Mary Swain; Ad Sales Director, Mary Swain; Purchasing Officer, Mary Swain
MSO: Homer Reed/20%Les Swain/30%Rpg Finance/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, KMOL, KEN, CNN, WTBS, CMAX, KLRN, NICK, WGN, KSAT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite, Harris
Headend: Dx, Jerrold, Cad-Co
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTHWEST PARK APT
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

O DONNELL
Signet Cablevision Ltd Iv
P O Box 549
1804 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce; Chief Engineer, Steven Knight; Program Director, Steven Blosom
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 240 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, CBN, KTXT, KAMC, WGN, KJAA, KCBD, WTBS, KIBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 117 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Nonr
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OAK RIDGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Terrell, TX

OAK RIDGE NORTH
Montgomery County CATV Inc
1857 Hanna Rd
27350 Blueberry Hill Dr Suite 1
Conroe, TX 77385
(713) 367-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Harrison; Chief Engineer, Keith Reach
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 10200
Pot. Homes Passed 10200
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 8000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, CBN, KHTV, KHTV, CRIV, TWC, KUHT, LIFE, CSP, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OAKLAND (VILLAGE)
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

ODEM
Odem Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	410 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 651 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ODEM
Anthena Cablevision
4260 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rone
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	341 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KORO, SINT, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTV, ESPN, USA, E/A, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
GALA / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 220 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 412 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ODESSA
Capital Cities Cable
315 W 8Th St
PO Box 33
Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 333-3691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Brommer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100000
Homes Curr. Passed	40000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	423
Comp. Plant Miles	423
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	23430 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5784
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
AP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 13503
Pay Subscriptions: 26745 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Vues
Publisher: Capital Cities Cable Inc
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Century 3
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

OLDEN
Southern Television Systems
See: Eastland, TX

OLMOS PARK
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

OLNEY
Olney Cable TV Co Inc
112 N Grand St
PO Box 368
Olney, TX 76374
(817) 564-2625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Joe Barton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	5200
Homes Curr. Passed	2400
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	1376 as of 03/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KAUZ, KERA, KFDX, KSWO, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 412
Pay Subscriptions: 412 as of 03/83

OLTON
Panhandle Cable TV
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	648
Pot. Homes Passed	648
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	374 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

OMAHA
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	375
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	359 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, CBN, KTAL, ESPN, WFAA, WGN, WTBS, L/O, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 118 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 118 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OMEGA BAY
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

ORANGE
Liberty TV Cable Inc
5330 Twin City Hwy
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 962-7991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hembree; Chief Engineer, William Black
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	3
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	220
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	5900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, NICK, KRIV, CNN1, LIFE, KUHT, KBMT, USA, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, BET, MTV, TWC, KPLC, KBHP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00

SHO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Telescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telecscript

ORANGEVILLE
N E T Systems Inc
P O Box 1350
Crystal Beach, TX 77650
(409) 684-2282
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Coberly; Chief Engineer, Jack Rose
MSO: N E T Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2275
Homes Curr. Passed	2275
Pot. Homes Passed	2275
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	875 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 442 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 442 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OVERTON
Star CATV Investment Corp
405A S Longview St
Arp, TX 75750
(214) 859-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smalley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2420
Homes Curr. Passed	1464
Pot. Homes Passed	1464
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	643 as of 06/82

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 349
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 06/82
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: M/A-Com
Converter: Tocom Inc

OVILLA
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

OZONA
Southwest Microwave Inc
PO Box 596
1002 Ave E
Ozona, TX 76943
(915) 392-3323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oscar Kost; Chief Engineer, Oscar Kost
MSO: Oscar Kost/25%W E White, Mr W E Friend Jr/50%Mrs Sherman Taylor/25%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, KTPX, KOSA, KLST, CBN, KABC, WFAA, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, KERA, TWC, TNN, TBN, MTV, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 1035 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com
Headend: Rca, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Gamco
Production: Rme
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PADDOCK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

PADUCAH
Television Signal Service Co
1017 Backus St
Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, R H Tyler/34%Bill Tyler/34%D H Pope/32%

Franchise Granted	1954
Orig. Exp. Year	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KVII, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

PALACIOS
Palacios Cable TV Corp
310 5Th St
Palacios, TX 77465
(512) 972-2527
PERSONNEL: System Maneiger, Dale Porter; Chief Engineer, Dale Porter
MSO: Glenn Scallorn,Smokey Meredith,Dale Mathis/60%Others/40%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4790
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1560 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTRK, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KDXH, KUHT, KVRL, KXIX, WGN, L/O, CBN, SINT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 570 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Automation, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Superior Systems
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PALESTINE
Group W Cable Of Palestine
PO Box Se
418 Old Elkhart Rd
Palestine, TX 75801
(214) 729-0133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Chesler; Chief Engineer, Carlos Creel; Program Director, Patrick Savage; Marketing Director, Bryan Woods; Office Manager, Susan Tillery
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	7800
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	137
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	7300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3300
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, L/O, KDFW, KXAS, KLMG, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, WTBS, KTVT, CBN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PALO PINTO
Palo Pinto Cable TV Co
313 Oak St
PO Box 309
Polo Pinto, TX 76072
(817) 659-2236
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl L Medlin

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KFDX, KTVT, KTXA, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Delta Benco
Distribution: Delta Benco

PAMPA

Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter; Chief Engineer, Dennis Dandy
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	29000
Homes Curr. Passed	12352
Pot. Homes Passed	12352
Curr. Plant Miles	172
Comp. Plant Miles	172
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	8600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 8600
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CSP, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA, WTBS, KAMR, WGN, L/O, KVII
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.62
Pay Services:
PLBY / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4714 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

PANHANDLE

Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
See: Pampa, TX

PANHANDLE

Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 238, Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2450
Homes Curr. Passed	808
Pot. Homes Passed	808
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	501 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KFDA, KVII, WAMR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 92
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

PANTEGO

Arlington Telecable Inc
See: Arlington, TX

PARIS

Mccaw Communications
2425 Lamar Ave
Paris, TX 75460
(214) 785-0086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Randall; Chief Engineer, Dennis Moore
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	35315
Homes Curr. Passed	11500
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	187
Comp. Plant Miles	187
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	8881 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, WFAA, ESPN, CNN1, KTVT, KXII, KERA, LIFE, USA, L/O, BET, WEA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2921 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4056 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PASADENA

Kiplee CATV Inc
See: La Porte, TX

PEARSALL

Kameck Cable TV Of Pearsall
207 E Colorado
Pearsall, TX 78061
(512) 334-5336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Mendoza
MSO: Kamerch Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	38
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1966 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KMOL, KNES, NICK, KWEX, CNN1, KLRN, CBN, KSAT, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CMTV, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 563 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 827 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PECOS

United Video Cablevision Of Texas Inc
PO Box 350
Pecos, TX 79772
(915) 445-5427
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Beckwith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Homes in Fran. Area	13000
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	11
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	3250 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 1950
Pay Subscriptions: 2050 as of 04/84

PERRYTON

Television Cable Service Co Inc
PO Box 949
217 S Ash
Perryton, TX 79070
(806) 435-3231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Allen; Chief Engineer, John Kruse
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3387
Homes Curr. Passed	3387
Pot. Homes Passed	3387
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	3109 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1421
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CSP, L/O, KAMR, KVII, WGN, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, KFDA, CNN1, USA, KERA, LIFE, MTV, TNN, TWC, WOR, NICK, SINT, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2019 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PFLUGERVILLE

Williamson County Cablevision
P O Box 839
111 N College
Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 869-1505

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Hoffman; Chief Engineer, Mark Becker

MSO: Mk Mcdaniel/60%Others/40%

Franchies Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVV, KVUE, KTBC, CNN1, NICK, KLRU, KWTX, KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, USA, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 595 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 801 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

PHARR

Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

PILOT POINT

Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	298 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 617 as of 04/83

PINE TRAILS

East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

PINEHURST

Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Orange, TX

PINELAND

Sabine Cable TV Co
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	1215
Homes Curr. Passed	408
Pot. Homes Passed	408
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Basic Subscribers	318 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KBMT, KFDM, KPLC, KSLA, KTBS, KTRE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

PINEY POINT

Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

PITTSBURG

Rogers Cablesystems Of E Texas Inc
See: Mt Pleasant, TX

PLAINS

Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	1750
Homes Curr. Passed	530
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Basic Subscribers	360 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO

PLAINVIEW

Teleservice Corporation Of America
PO Box 428
2907 A W 24Th St
Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 293-2551

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Mckinnie; Chief Engineer, Vernon Bloodworth
MSO: Teleservice Corporation Of America Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchies Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8800
Homes Curr. Passed	8800
Pot. Homes Passed	8800
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	98
Curr. Channel Capa.	25
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	6300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KJAA, KAMR, KTXT, KAMC, KVII, L/O, WTBS, SINT, KCBD, CBN, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 1600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

PLEASANTON

Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
1244 Encino Dr
PO Box M
Pleasanton, TX 78064
(512) 569-5509

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Cripps
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1509, Community Cable Systems Of Texas/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1250 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	550
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1256 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Gardiner, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

POINT COMFORT

Star CATV Inc
See: Ralls, TX

POR ARANSAS

Community Cable Systems
PO Box 518
Por Aransas, TX 78373
(513) 643-8586

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michele Conrad
MSO: Community Cable Systems/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95

PORT ARANSAS

Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
2400 S Island Dr
PO Box 518
Port Aransas, TX 78373
(512) 749-4144

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Cripps
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1509, Community Cable Systems Of Texas/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3150
Homes Curr. Passed	3150
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	815 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	391
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 940 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PORT ARTHUR

Liberty Cable TV Cable
See: Groves, TX

PORT ISABEL

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327

Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1180 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KGBT, KRGV, KVEO, XHAB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 630
Pay Subscriptions: 737 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Forewood Powers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT LAVACA
Star CATV Inc
See: Ralls, TX

PORT LAVACA
Cablecom Of Port Lavaca
501 N Virginia
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-9621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Deetz
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12411
Homes Curr. Passed	4632
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	68
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTVT, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, KHTV, KEDT, SINT, KAVU, KHOU, CBN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1835 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1835 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A Commvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

PORT NECHES
Liberty Cable TV Cable
See: Groves, TX

PORT O' CONNOR
Stellar Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homed Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	625 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KHOU, KIII, KRIS, KTRK, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 09/83

PORT STOCKTON
US Cable Of West Texas
800 N Main St
Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-5008
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Lumbereaz
MSO: US Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	4136
Pot. Homes Passed	4230
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2611 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, TWC, CBN, WTBS, L/O, KOSA, WGN, KTBS, SINT, ESPN, TLC, NICK, CNN1, MTV, TNN, KGTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.84
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.00
GALA / 15.00
DSNY / 15.00
Pay Households: 1306 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1306 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PORTER
Kingwood Cablevision Inc
See: Kingwood, TX

PORTLAND
Community Cable Systems
822 Market St
Portland, TX 78374
(512) 643-8588
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michele Conrad; Chief Engineer, Bill Hembold; Program Director, Bill Hembold; Marketing Director, Bill Hembold; Office Manager, Andrea Cook; Ad Sales Director, Carol Breust
MSO: Community Cable Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12023
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	58
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	3020 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers	3000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KIII, KRSI, UPI, CBN, WTBS, KZTV, CMBB, L/O, SINT, KORO, WTBS, CNN1, SPN, TLC, ARET, NICK, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4700 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Harris Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

POSSOM KINGDOM LAKE
Possum Kingdom Cable TV
PO Box 337
Jacksboro, TX 76056
(817) 567-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sherley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jerry Craft/50%Tom Creighton/50%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1136 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WTBS, KAUZ, KDFW, KERA, KFDX, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
HSND / 9.00
Pay Households: 276
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 04/84

POST
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	3854
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	1252
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	843 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 329
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

POTEET
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 367
Poteet, TX 78065
(512) 742-8709
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	3086
Homes Curr. Passed	972
Pot. Homes Passed	972
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
GALA
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 432 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

PREMONT
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Car
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1020
Pot. Homes Passed	1020
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	482 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	277
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PRESIDIO
Presidio TV Cable
PO Box 1150
Presidio, TX 79845
(915) 837-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Neu
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 192, Mountain Zone TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Orig. Exp. Year	2018
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	430 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KOSA, KTPX, KTSM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Specialties Co
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Entron Inc, C-Cor Electronics Inc

PRINCETON
Cablevision Of Princeton
2425 N Central Expressway
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 248-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 04/83

PROSPER
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Pot. Homes Passed	823
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
	8208 as of 04/3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: On Cable

QUANAH
Quanah Cablevision Inc
PO Box 654
Quanah, TX 79252
(817) 663-2621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Fitzpatrick
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	3950
Homes Curr. Passed	1653
Pot. Homes Passed	1653
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1455 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, KAMR, KAUZ, KSWO, L/O, CBN, KFDA, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 395
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 04/84

QUITMAN
Winnsboro Cable TV
See: Winnsboro, TX

RALLS
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 829-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	1962
Homes Curr. Passed	4300
Pot. Homes Passed	4300
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	288 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

RANCH COUNTRY
Ranch Country CATV Inc
5534 Spring Stuebner Rd
Spring, TX 77379
(713) 367-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	1050
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 12/82

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 12/82

RANDOLPH AFB
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

RANGER
Southern Cable Television Co
201 N Seaman
Eastland, TX 76448
(817) 629-1580
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	3270
Homes Curr. Passed	1344
Pot. Homes Passed	1344
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 01/83

RANKIN
Rankin-Mccamey TV Cable
PO Box 3091
Mccamey, TX 79752
(915) 693-2711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1511, Communications Marketing Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	2655
Homes Curr. Passed	820
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Basic Subscribers	777 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KTPX
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

RAYMONDVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969

Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1076 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KGBT, KRGV, KVED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 486
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

RED OAK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

REESE
Lubbock County Cable
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 829-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
MSO: Star CATV Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes Curr. Passed	837
Pot. Homes Passed	837
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	346 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

REFUGIO
Refugio Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1140 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KFDT, CNN1, WEA, KIII, KRIS, KZIB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1558 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

REID ESTATES
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

RENO
Arena Cablevision Corp
See: Blossom, TX

RICHLAND HILLS
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3195
Homes Curr. Passed	3195
Pot. Homes Passed	3195
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	41
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	875 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 875
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KIXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1097 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND SPRINGS
Richland Springs TV Lable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	206
Homes Curr. Passed	206
Pot. Homes Passed	206
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

RICHMOND
Fort Bend Cable Television Inc
PO Box 70
310 S 11Th St
Richmond, TX 77469
(713) 342-6475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Burrmann; Chief Engineer, Peter Quam
MSO: Fort Bend Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	7132
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	94
Comp. Plant Miles	94
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM
4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
KPRC, KRIV, KHTV, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, KUHT, WGN, AF, KHOU, TWC, KTRK, SPN, WTBS USA, SINT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service:
9.00-8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3911 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Comscope Cable
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

RICHWOOD
Brazoria Cablevision
See: Clute, TX

RIO GRANDE CITY
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Pot. Homes Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1748 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KGBT, KRGY, KVEO, XEFB, XHX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 681
Pay Subscriptions: 681 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

RIO HONDO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

RIVER OAKS
View Cable TV Inc
PO Box 10509
5229 River Oaks Blvd
Fort Worth, TX 76114
(817) 731-3077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Maness; Chief Engineer, Bill Maness; Program Director, Bill Maness; Marketing Director, Bill Maness
MSO: Heartland Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	5311
Homes Curr. Passed	5311
Pot. Homes Passed	5311
Curr. Plant Miles	93
Comp. Plant Miles	93
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KTXA, KXTX, WFAA, KDF1, KRLD, KTVT, CNN1, KERA, CNN2, USA, ESPN, WGN, LIFE, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3602 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer Hamlin
Billing System: In House

RIVER SHIRE
Texas Telecable Inc
See: Conroe, TX

RIVIERA (E)
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

ROARING SPRINGS
Marshall Cable TV
P'O Box 250
Matador, TX 79244
(806) 347-2455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Marshall
MSO: Kenneth Marshall/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	115
Pot. Homes Passed	115
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	115 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLBK, KAMC, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KCBD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 28 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROB ROY
Northwest Community Cable
10302 Anderson Mill Rd
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-0015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Swain; Chief Engineer, Steven Von Quintus; Program Director, Mary Swain; Marketing Director, Mary Swain; Office Manager, Mary Swain; Ad Sales Director, Mary Swain; Purchasing Officer, Mary Swain
MSO: Homer Reed/20%Les Swain/30%Rpg Finance/50%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	140
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	65 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KTBC, KVUE, KTVV, KBVO, ESPN, NICK, KLRU, CBN, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, USA, CSP, TNN, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 30.00
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite, Harris
Headend: Dx, Jerrold, Cad-Co
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROBERT LEE
C & H Services Inc
715 Austin St
PO Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
(915) 453-2228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Harlin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1690, C & H Services Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	473
Pot. Homes Passed	650
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	473 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KLST, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne

ROBINSON
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

ROBSTOWN
Robstown Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1621 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 300
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KIII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2879 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCHESTER
Rochester Cablevision
PO Box 1439
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: R H Tyler/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	135 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00

ROCKDALE
Signet Cablevision Ltd Iii
129 W Cameron
Rockdale, TX 76567
(512) 446-5889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	3006
Pot. Homes Passed	3006
Basic Subscribers	1911 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KBHE, KCEN, KLRU, KTBC, KTVV, KWTX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 740
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 04/84

ROCKPORT
Rockport Cable TV Inc
724 Rowan St
Rockport, TX 78382
(512) 729-3071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Kline; Chief Engineer, Jim Kline
MSO: Oliver J Hensler/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	6500
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	125

Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, Kill, TNN, SINT, KRIS, SPN, WOR, KEDT, KZTV, WGN, NICK, USA, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, ARET, CSP, MTV, FNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 2930 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Usr, Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ROCKSPRINGS

Rocksprings-Canyon TV Co Inc
P O Box 128
Uvalde Rt Box 18
Rocksprings, TX 78880
(512) 683-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Nix; Chief Engineer, Bill Williams
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSAT, KMOL, KENS, SINT, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, WOR, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 154 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Ameco
Billing System: Udp Inc

ROCKWALL

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
934 E Centerfield
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 840-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hough; Chief Engineer, Dave Job; Program Director, Scott Wiggins; Marketing Director, Phillip Hale; Office Manager, Mark Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Lawrence
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2103
Homes Curr. Passed	2103
Pot. Homes Passed	2103
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	48
Basic Subscribers	869 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTXA, KDFW, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, KNBN, KTWS, KTVT, TWC, KERA, L/A, E/A, E/A, G/A, NICK, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HSND / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1503 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

ROCKWALL

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey Rd
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 227-6540
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

ROLLING FORK

Storer Cable TV Of Texas inc
See: Tomball, TX

ROLLINGWOOD

American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

ROMA

Tele-View Inc
703 Grant St
Roma, TX 78584
(512) 849-1523
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J C Guerra; Chief Engineer, Charles Vonner; Program Director, J C Guerra; Marketing Director, J C Guerra; Office Manager, J C Guerra
MSO: J C Guerra,Martin Bolpe,J F Moreno/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVEO, KGBT, KRGV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, XHX, XEFB, XHAW, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
GALA / 8.95
Pay Households: 401 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 576 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROSCOE

Big Country Cablevision
PO Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves; Chief Engineer, Kenny White; Program Director, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	399 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, TWC, WTBS, KTXF, CBN, KRBC, KTAB, WGN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.51
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.46
Pay Households: 83 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

ROSEBUD

Northland Cable TV Properties 2
403 N Bailey
Mexia, TX 76667
(817) 562-2872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danna Copley; Chief Engineer, Jim Benedict
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1575
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	329 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCEN, KWTX, KWDX, KTBC, WFAA, KNCT, KTVT, KTVB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 120 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROSENBERG

Columbia Cable TV Of Rosenberg
1020 Cole Ave
Rosenberg, TX 77471
(713) 342-9917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Dooley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	18000
Homes Curr. Passed	6400
Pot. Homes Passed	6400
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4069 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Production: J V C Company Of America

Converter: Jerrold

ROSITA

Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

ROTAN

United Cable Television Of Rotan
102 N Florence
Rotan, TX 79546
(915) 735-2526

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jamar; Chief Engineer, Wayne Jamar

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1306
Pot. Homes Passed	1306
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROUNDROCK

Stokes Cable Co Inc
1905 N Mays St
Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 255-1185

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Dvorak; Chief Engineer, Frank Fontana

MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1995
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	17500
Homes Curr. Passed	9200
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	147
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KNCT, CNN2, KBVO, ESPN, KTBC, L/O, WGN, KWTX, KCEN, CBN, TBN, CNN1, CSP, WTBS, KLRN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
PLBY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 4300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Camera Mart Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

RULE

Cent Tex Cablevision Corp
Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel

MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3684
Homes Curr. Passed	489
Pot. Homes Passed	489
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	245 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KTAB, KTXS, CNN1, CBN, KRBC, WGN, WTBS, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 112 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 09/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communications Systems

RUNAWAY BAY

Runaway Bay Cable TV
PO Box 608
1111 Stevens St
Bridgeport, TX 76026
(817) 683-5345

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Cox; Chief Engineer, Larry Cox

MSO: Wise County Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KDFW, KXAS, USA, WTBS, WFAA, KXTX, KTVT, MTV, KERA, KAUZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

RUNGE

De-Cal Cable Inc
PO Box 988
202 S Ann St
Port Lavara, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Webster; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger

MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	148 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KMOL, KENS, SINT, WTBS, KLRN, WTBN, CBN, KSAT, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 77 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RUNNELS CO (P)

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

RUSK

E-Z Vision TV Cable Inc
PO Box 475
618 N Main
Rusk, TX 75785
(214) 683-2257

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emmett Whitehead; Chief Engineer, Mark Foster; Program Director, E Whitehead; Marketing Director, E Whitehead; Office Manager, E Whitehead; Ad Sales Director, E Whitehead

MSO: E Whitehead/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1140 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, KERA, KLTV, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, KTVT, NICK, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation
Distribution: Tocom, Harris Corporation
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

SABINAL

Southwest Cablevision
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Valasquaz; Marketing Director, Mr Tigger; Office Manager, Mr Tigger; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Garney; Purchasing Officer, Rocky Hawkins

MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Pricur III/50%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	826
Homes Curr. Passed	726
Pot. Homes Passed	826
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12

Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SACHSE
Cablevision Of Sachse
2425 N Central Expressway
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 248-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 483
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....207 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 304 as of 04/83

SAGE GLEN
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Houston (Ne), TX

SAGE MEADOW
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Houston (Ne), TX

SAN ANGELO
Rogers Cablesystems
28 W Concho
San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 655-8911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Dooley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Whitehead
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34200
Homes Curr. Passed 31250
Pot. Homes Passed 32900
Curr. Plant Miles 387
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ....24912 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFAA, WEA, KLST, CBN, CNN1, LIFE, KACB, KIDY, KTVT, KTXS, KERA, CSP, USA, TWC, NICK, SINT, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 16585
Pay Subscriptions: 55200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: Jan Landers
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN ANTONIO
Rogers Cablesystems
P O Box 1121
415 N Main St
San Antonio, TX 78294
(512) 222-9912
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Edwards; Chief Engineer, Stan Johnson; Program Director, Missy Goerner; Marketing Director, Wayne Gamblin
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 26
Homes in Fran. Area 940000
Homes Curr. Passed 360000
Pot. Homes Passed 360000
Curr. Plant Miles 3543
Comp. Plant Miles 3700
Curr. Channel Capa. 43
Number Channels Used 43
Basic Subscribers ....190235 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 11
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WOR, KMOL, NYSE, G/A, KENS, KWEX, P/A, KLRN, SVN, CSP, KSAT, L/O, CMTV, KETV, VH2, TWC, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 148000
Pay Subscriptions: 290869 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Total Vision
Publisher: Impact
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Rca, C-Cor, Magnavox
Production: Rca
Converter: Zenith, Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN AUGUSTINE
San Augustine Cable TV Inc
P O Box 110
307 Sam Augushine
Center, TX 75935
(409) 598-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Dillinger
MSO: Center Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....776 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBS, KLTS, ESPN, KTAL, CNN1, KTRE, ACTS, WGN, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 324
Pay Subscriptions: 374 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Panasonic, Vaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SAN BENITO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

SAN JUAN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

SAN LEANNA
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

SAN MARCOS
Karnack Cable TV Of San Marcos
See: Wimberley, TX

SAN SABA
San Saba-Goldthwaite Cablevision Inc
PO Box 213
San Saba, TX 76877
(915) 372-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ramie Sutton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1545, San Saba-Goldthwaite Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....1100 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KCEN, KDFW, KNCT, KRBC, KTVT, KWTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 08/83

SANDERSON
Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Bienhauer
MSO: Big Bend Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1272
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....486 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMID, KOSA, KTPX, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 265
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mti, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SANGER
TV Cable Of Sanger
PO Box 217
Sanger, TX 76266
(817) 458-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claudine Andrews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2206
Homes Curr. Passed 1096
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ....323 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 271 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc

SANSON PARK
View Cable TV Inc
See: River Oaks, TX

SANTA ANNA
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
310 Carnegie Blvd
PO Box 1149
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-3576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 34, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Orig. Exp. Year	2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	712
Pot. Homes Passed	712
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	362 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

SANTA FE
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

SANTA ROSA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

SANTA TERESA
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

SANTIANA
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76801
(914) 646-3576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill
MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	550
Homes Curr. Passed	515
Pot. Homes Passed	515
Basic Subscribers	426 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAB, CBN, KDFW, WFAA, WTBS, KRBC, KERA, KTVT, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85

SAVOY
North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

SCARSDALE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Houston (Ne), TX

SCENIC BROOK
Via Cable Inc
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Valasquez
MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Priour III/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	100
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, WYFF, NICK, WUNS, WSPA, CBN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SCHERTZ
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

SEABROOK
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

SEADRIFT
Steller Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Steller Vision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	554
Pot. Homes Passed	554
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	365 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KEDT, KIII, KRIS, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 09/83

SEAGOVILLE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Balch Springs, TX

SEAGRAVES
US Cable Corp Of West Texas
611 W Ave A
PO Box 255
Seminole, TX 79360
(915) 758-2531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Westbrook
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	2761
Homes Curr. Passed	944
Pot. Homes Passed	944
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	14
Basic Subscribers	724 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 161
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

SEALY
American Cablevision Corp
217 Fowlkes
Sealy, TX 77474
(713) 885-7464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayliss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTBC, KTRK, KTVV, KVUE, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95

SEGUIN
Seguin Cable Communications Systems Inc
1239 E College
Seguin, TX 78155
(512) 379-1505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	15934
Homes Curr. Passed	5350
Curr. Plant Miles	165
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	3686 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2612 as of 05/84

SELMA
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

SEMINOLE
US Cable Corp Of W Texas Of Seminole
611 W Ave A
PO Box 255
Seminole, TX 79360
(915) 758-2531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Westbrook
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2148
Pot. Homes Passed	2187
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	14
Basic Subscribers	2088 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KAMC, KCBD, KLBC, KM1D, KOSA, KTPX, W1FR, WAGA, WSVN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 657
Pay Subscriptions: 769 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

SEPCO PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SETTLERS VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SEVEN POINTS
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

SEYMOUR

TCI Growth Inc
116 E Peimer
P O Box 552
Seymour, TX 76380
(817) 569-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....1220 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 358
Pay Subscriptions: 358 as of 06/83

SHADOW GLEN
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

SHAFTER
Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Bienhauer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1420, Big Bend Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 30
Pot. Homes Passed 30
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....12 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microwave Associates
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SHALLOWATER
Lubbock County Cable
See: Reese, TX

SHAMROCK
Shamrock Cable TV
214 N Main St
214 N Main St
Shamrock, TX 79079
(806) 256-3507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Cunningham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1624, Shamrock Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ....1136 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KVII, KWET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

SHAVANO PARK
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

SHENANDOAH
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

SHEPPARD AFB
Vista Cablevision
See: Wichita Falls, TX

SHERMAN
Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 1223
229 W Washington
Sherman, TX 75090
(214) 893-6548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Graham; Chief Engineer, Carl Spradlin
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29600
Homes Curr. Passed 12980
Pot. Homes Passed 12980
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....11200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXII, KDFW, KXAS, ESPN, WFAA, KTEN, PTL, KTVT, KXTX, KERA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.83
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5470 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

SHINER
See-Mor Cable TV
213 W May
Yoakum, TX 77995
(512) 293-5293
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 874
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....594 as of 02/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KHTV, KLRN, KMOL, KRIV, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV, KVUE, KWEX, KXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50

SHOREACRES
Kiplee CATV Inc
See: La Porte, TX

SHULENBURG
Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughman
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KVRL, KTXH, KENS, KTVV, KTBC, KVUE, KUHT, KHTV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SIERRA BLANCA
Sierra Blanca Cable
P O Box 337
Sierra Blanca, TX 79851
(915) 369-4136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Nelson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....70 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KCIK, KCOS, KDBC, KTSM, KVIA, XEJ, XEPM
/Mo.; Service: 18.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/84

SILSBEE
Silsbee Cable TV Inc
PO Box 186
205 E Ave J
Silsbee, TX 77656
(409) 385-5953
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W K Hillard; Chief Engineer, Loyd Spaulding
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, TNN, KJAC, KFDM, CBN, KUHT, KRIV, ESPN, WTBS, KBMT, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 928 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 928 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Comm/Scope, Eagle
Billing System: In House

SILVERTON
Silverton Cable TV
1017 Backus St
Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, R H Tyler/50%D H Pope/50%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	365
Pot. Homes Passed	365
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KCBD, KFDA, KLBK, KVII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

SINTON

Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
P O Box 1307
423 N Archer Ave
Sinton, TX 78387
(512) 643-8588

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michele Conrad
MSO: Community Cable Systems Of Texas/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	58
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	480
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KIII, L/O, KRIS, USA, CSP, CBN, WTBS, WEDT, CNN2, KZTV, ARET, NICK, KORO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
TMC / 9.75
GALA / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 933 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

SKELLYTOWN

Golden Spread Cablevision
PO Box 1919
412 Powell St
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-4802

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Steddum; Chief Engineer, Othal Hicks
MSO: Rita Steddum/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	320
Homes Curr. Passed	320
Pot. Homes Passed	320
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	170 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMAR, ESPN, TNN, KVII, CBN, KSBA, CMBB, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 84 as of 09/84
Pay Subscriptions: 84 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

SLATON

Landmark Cablevision Association
129 S 9Th
Slaton, TX 79364
(915) 728-3600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Mathis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	[illegible]
Basic Subscribers	1092 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 590
Pay Subscriptions: 590 as of 04/84

SMITHVILLE

Karnack Cable TV
306 Main St
Smithville, TX 78957
(512) 237-3400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Stratton
MSO: Karnack Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	1040 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVUE, KMOL, WTBS, KTVC, CBN, KLRU, L/O, ESPN, CNN1, KTVV, CNN2, TWC, KENS, KSAT, SINT, WGN, KBVO, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 588 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Gardner Communication
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Blonder Tongue
Billing System: Corporate

SNYDER

Snyder Community Antenna TV
P O Box 366
2211 Ave R
Snyder, TX 79549
(915) 573-2327

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mel Gilbert; Chief Engineer, T V Early; Program Director, Keith Glaze
MSO: Mel Gilbert/100%

Franchise Granted	1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	5200
Pot. Homes Passed	5200
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2452
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, UPI, KTAB, KERA, CSP, WFAA, KRBC, KTVT, KCBD, KTXS, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 9.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 2098
Pay Subscriptions: 2098 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 119
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SOCORRO

Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

SOMMERALL

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SONORA

Television Enterprises Inc
206 E Main St
Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3344

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2100
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	1486 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KACU, KERA, KLST, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 892
Pay Subscriptions: 892 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH SHORE HARBORING DEVELOPM

Cablenet Communications
3025 Fm 2094
League City, TX 77573
(713) 334-7501

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carroll
MSO: Anrem/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	2000
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	99
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KRIV, KHTV, WGN, WTES, KUHT, CNN1, USA, KHOU, NOAA, KTRK, FNN, MTV, ESPN, NICK
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SOUTHSIDE PLACE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

SPEARMAN
Spearman Cable TV
308 S Main St
Spearman, TX 79081
(806) 256-3507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Cunningham; Chief Engineer, Terry Porter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1624, Shamrock Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1206 as of 05/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WEAU. WHLA, WISC, WKBT, WKOW, WMTV, WXOW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 740
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 05/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom, Amt, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPICEWOOD BEACH
Spicewood Beach TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	125
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	45 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tonque
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPRING VALLEY
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

SPRINGHILL
Longview Cable TV Inc
See: Longview, TX

SPUR
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	1747
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	610
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	505 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

STAFFORD
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

STAMFORD
Cen Tex Cablevision Corp
P O Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4521
Homes Curr. Passed	1820
Pot. Homes Passed	1820
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1266 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	182
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CNN1, WGN, L/O, CBN, KRBC, KTAB, WTBS, KTXS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 492 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 579 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Afc Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

STANTON
Stanton Cable TV Inc
1325 W Point
P O Box 392
Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Mathis; Chief Engineer, Billy King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	25
Basic Subscribers	668 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KMID, KMOM, KOSA, KWAB, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 316
Pay Subscriptions: 316 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

STEPHENVILLE
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
PO Box 70
Stephenville, TX 76401
(817) 968-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Lee (Mr); Chief Engineer, Tom Parker
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7800
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4500 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, L/O, MTV, WFAA, ESPN, KWTX, KTVT, ARET, NICK, KERA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Kmp
Ad Insertion: Compy Bid

STERLING FOREST
East Suburban Cablevision

See: Jacinto City, TX
STERLING GREEN SOUTH
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX
STINKNETT
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
P O Box 5044
201 E 10Th
Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-3744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mason; Chief Engineer, Gaylord Stewart
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 927
Pot. Homes Passed 927
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 123
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
STONE CREEK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX
STONEHENGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX
STRATFORD
Stratford Cablevision Inc
PO Box 319
Stratford, TX 79084
(806) 396-2020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Coaly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 782
Pot. Homes Passed 782
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 669 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KAVE, KFDA, KWET, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 04/84
STRAWN
Strawn Cable Co Inc
PO Box 48
Strawn, TX 76475
(817) 672-5653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Buddy Talley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Buddy Talley/50%J D Harrison/50%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 694
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KERA, KGSW, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXA, KTXS, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tocom Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
SUBDIVISION OAK HARBOR
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX
SUBDIVISION OF SIESTA SHO
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX
SUBDIVISION OF SPANISH SH
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX
SUDAN
Muleshoe Antenna Co Inc
220 W 2Nd
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
(806) 272-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merlyn Neel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 269 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, KLBK, KLBK, KMAC, WTVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 139
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
SUFFOLK CHASE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX
SUGAR LAND
Sugar Land Cable TV Inc
P O Box 831
Sugar Land, TX 77478
(713) 491-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlene Gross; Chief Engineer, Ray Stearcy
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 10600
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 136
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 5500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KRIV, CNN1, KTXH, KUHT, WTBS, KHTV, KHOU, WGN, KTRK, PTL, HSE, CSP, CNN2, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 8450 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Anixter Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata
SULPHUR SPRINGS
Sulphur Springs Cable TV
220 Linda Dr
PO Box 636
Sulphur Springs, TX 75482
(214) 885-3757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden; Chief Engineer, Bill Crump
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 5600 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1700
Pay Subscriptions: 1700
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
SUNDOWN
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX
SUNDOWN
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1575
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Basic Subscribers .... 290 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO
SUNNYVALE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Garland, TX
SUNRISE BEACH
Northland Communications Property III Limited Partnership
See: Granite Shoals, TX
SUNSET VALLEY
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX
SWEENY
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
(713) 245-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 24

Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	816 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KHTV, CSP, USA, WTBS, KUHT, KRIV, UPI, CBN, KTRK, KTXH, KEBU, TNN, NICK, SPN, MTV, LIFE, CNN2, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 486 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

SWEETWATER

United Cable Television Of Sweetwater
111 E 4Th St
PO Box 990
Sweetwater, TX 79556
(915) 236-6375

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jarner; Chief Engineer, Bill Neely
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	5600
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	74
Comp. Plant Miles	74
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	3672 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1272
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 1829 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TAFT

Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

TAHOKA

Signet Cablevision
PO Box 250
1804 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5362

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce; Chief Engineer, Steven Knight; Program Director, Steven Bloom
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	469 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, KJAA, CBN, ESPN, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00-10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 296 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Avantek
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TALL TIMBERS

East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

TALLWOOD

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

TAYLOR

Par Cable Of Taylor Limited
201 Parter St
Taylor, TX 76574
(512) 352-5533

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Converse; Chief Engineer, Daniel Lowe
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	9999
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	75
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	2538 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
SINT, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, KTBC, KLRU, TNN, KTVV, KBHE, CBN, KCEN, LIFE, KWTX, USA, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.75
HBO / 6.75
CMAX / 6.75
Pay Households: 1463 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1886 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable Guide
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Rms
Production: In House
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

TAYLOR LAKE VILLAGE

Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

TEMPLE

Temple/Belton Cablevision
PO Box 928
15 N 33Rd St
Temple, TX 76503
(817) 778-4201

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Wright; Chief Engineer, Larry Rostovich
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	42500
Homes Curr. Passed	25375
Pot. Homes Passed	25375
Curr. Plant Miles	278
Comp. Plant Miles	278
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Basic Subscribers	14495 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KWTX, KCEN, KTBC, KXXV, KNCT, KBVO, WFAA, NWS, KTVV, KTVT, WTBS, CNN1, FNN, ARET, UPI, L/A, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3293 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6928 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Waco Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

TERRELL

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
940 E Centerville Rd
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 222-2511

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

TERRELL HILLS

Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

TEXARKANA

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
P O Box 1977
221 Texas Blvd
Texarkana, TX 75504
(214) 794-3426

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Roberts; Chief Engineer, Carl Pannell; Program Director, George Carpenter
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	396
Comp. Plant Miles	396
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	20600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KETG, E/A, G/A, KTBS, WTBS, ESPN, KTAL, CBN, CNN1, TWC, KATV, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Times Mirror

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Rca
Billing System: In House
Ad insertion: Monroe Electronics, Spotmaster Jr

TEXAS CITY
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

TEXAS CITY
Meca Corp
P O Box 1317
1010 Lawrence Rd
Kemah, TX 77565
(713) 334-1342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Chalk; Chief Engineer, Clyde Sanders
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 75000
Pot. Homes Passed 75000
Curr. Plant Miles 1100
Comp. Plant Miles 226
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers .... 11000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
GALA / 8.00
CSP
Pay Households: 7500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Storer Cable Communications
Interconnect: Houston Community Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cableview
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

TEXHOMA
Texhoma Cable TV
PO Box 7
Canadian, TX 79014
(806) 323-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Tipps; Chief Engineer, Bob Tipps
MSO: Bob Tipps/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 585
Homes Curr. Passed 585
Pot. Homes Passed 585
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 230 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KAMR, WEA, KVII, KEAT, ESPN, KFBA, WTBS, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

THE COLONY
TV Cable Of Colony Inc
5200 Hwy 423
The Colony, TX 75028
(214) 248-0454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Uerey
MSO: CATV Systems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 10018
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers .... 1950 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 11
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, NICK, PTL, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
/Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3254 as of 06/83
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Microdyne Corp

THE WOODLANDS
The Woodlands Communications Network
2407 Timberlock Pl # A
The Woodlands, TX 77380
(713) 363-6753
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles C Hood; Chief Engineer, Melvin Hendrick
MSO: Woodland Corp (Owned By Mitchell Energy And Development)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8023
Homes Curr. Passed 8023
Pot. Homes Passed 8023
Curr. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Caps. 66
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 6900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 3450
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, CNN1, KRIV, KHTV, KUHT, ESPN, L/O, KHOU, NICK, KTRK, L/O, CSP, WTBS, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.: Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 3100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5122 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Anixter Marks
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Rca, Tocom, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Jvc
Converter: Tocom, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

THORNDALE
Star CATV Inc
Box 289
Bartlett, TX 76511
(817) 527-3328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brenda Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 9970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 737
Pot. Homes Passed 737
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 118 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KLRU, KTBC, KTVY, KVUE, KWTX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 07/84
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125

THORNHILL APTS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

THRALL
Star CATV Inc
See: Thorndale, TX

THREE RIVERS
Live Oak Cablevision
PO Box 637
Three Rivers, TX 78071
(512) 358-3542
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Mattison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 527
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KIII, KMOL, KRIS, KSAT, KWEX, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.50

TIMBER RIDGE
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

TIMBER WOOD TOWNHOUSE
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

TIMBERLAKE
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

TIOGA
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 42 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS

Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO

TOM BEAN
North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

TOM GREEN CO (P)
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

TOMBALL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
6732 Mayard Road
Houston, TX 77041
(713) 939-1353
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	10246
Pot. Homes Passed	10246
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	5471 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, ESPN, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, NICK, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 10014 as of 01/84

TOOL
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

TRENTON
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

TRENTON
Northland Cable TV
P O Box 10
Whitewright, TX 75491
(214) 364-5322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Layman
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, WFAA, CBN, ESPN, KTVT, KXII, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 86 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TRINIDAD
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

TRINITY
TV Cable Of Trinity Inc
PO Box 1571
Trinity, TX 75862
(409) 594-2456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Joe West; Chief Engineer, Joe West; Program Director, Joe West; Marketing Director, Joe West; Office Manager, Joe West; Ad Sales Director, Peggy West; Purchasing Officer, Joe West; Construction Supervisor, Joe West
MSO: W Joe West/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1307 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, KHOU, KPRC, KRIV, KTRE, KTRK, KTXH, KUHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 387 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 387 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

TROUP
Star CATV Inc
1302 South Van
Tyler, TX 75701
(214) 597-9855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chic Williams; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smelley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	940
Homes Curr. Passed	880
Pot. Homes Passed	940
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	381 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 08/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Phoenician
Billing System: In House

TURNER ROAD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

TURTLELAKE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

TUSCOLA
Big Country Cablevision
PO Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves; Chief Engineer, Kenny White; Program Director, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	118 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	49
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Basic Services:
KTAB, TWC, KRBC, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, USA, KTXS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.51
HBO / 10.51
Pay Subscriptions: 103 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: R H Tyler
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold Division General Instrumentts
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

TYLER
United Cable Television Of Tyler
322 North Glenwood Blvd
Tyler, TX 75702
(214) 595-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Belcher; Chief Engineer, Don Socia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	72680
Homes Curr. Passed	35474
Pot. Homes Passed	37097
Curr. Plant Miles	470
Comp. Plant Miles	520
Curr. Channel Caps.	28
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	14000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 11300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

UNINC JASPER
American Cablevision Corp
See: Jasper, TX

UNION GROVE
Gladewater Cable TV
See: Gladewater, TX

UNIVERSAL CITY
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

UNIVERSITY PARK
Park Cities Cable TV
4423 Worcola
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 361-8513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dusty Densby; Chief Engineer, Roy Kraft
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979

Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12682
Homes Curr. Passed	12682
Pot. Homes Passed	12682
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	5300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, UPI, P/A, KXAS, WFAA, P/A, E/A, KTVT, USA, USA, G/A, ESPN, ESPN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 4770 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9916 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: In House

UVALDE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Uvalde Inc
PO Box 271
Uvalde, TX 78801
(512) 278-2525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Scallorn
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1957
Homes in Fran. Area	16000
Homes Curr. Passed	6150
Pot. Homes Passed	6150
Curr. Plant Miles	91
Comp. Plant Miles	91
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, SINT, KMOL, KENS, WEA, ESPN, KLRN, CBN, CNN1, KSAT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1341
Pay Subscriptions: 1341 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

VALENTINE

Valentine Cable TV
PO Box 266
Valentine, TX 79854
(915) 837-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Neu
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 192, Mountain Zone TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	2016
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	70 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 17.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Jerrold

VALLEY VIEW

Valley View TV Company
Drawer 587
205 N Walnut St
Muenster, TX 76252
(815) 759-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Fuhrman; Chief Engineer, Joe Wosten; Program Director, Kyla Hensheid; Marketing Director, Albert Aubrman
MSO: Valley View Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	280
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	74 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, KAUZ, WTBS, WFAA, KXTS, CNN1, KTVT, KXII, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 55 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

VAN ALSTYNE

North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

VAN BLECK

Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
See: Bay City, TX

VAN HORN

US Cable Of West Texas
PO Box 308
Van Horn, TX 79855
(915) 283-2018
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Smith; Chief Engineer, Roy Lumberac
MSO: US Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	35
Basic Subscribers	740 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVIA, KCOS, KDBC, XEJ, KTSM, KOSA, KTPX, CBN, WGN, L/O, WTBS, SINT, CBVS, ESPN, CNN1, KOSA, KTBX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Gamco
Billing System: In House

VERNON

TCI Growth Inc
2830 Wilbarger
P O Box 2270
Vernon, TX 76384
(817) 553-3338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	12600
Homes Curr. Passed	5550
Curr. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	2600 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KSWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1140
Pay Subscriptions: 1140 as of 12/82
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

VICTORIA

Mccaw Cablevision
105 Industral Dr
Victoria, TX 77901
(512) 573-6301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Brian Beyer
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	24000
Homes Curr. Passed	22000
Pot. Homes Passed	22000
Curr. Plant Miles	302
Comp. Plant Miles	325
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVET, KAVV, KENS, KMA, KSAT, SINT, CBN, KHTV, ESPN, KUHT, CNN1, NICK, TWC, KLRN, USA, KPRC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HSND / 10.00
Pay Households: 10000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12140 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

VIDOR

Signet Cablevision Ltd II
PO Box 1960
Vidor, TX 77662
(409) 769-8161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Borchgardt
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	161
Comp. Plant Miles	161
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
	8507 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, CBN, USA, KUHT, KBMT, WTBS, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WACO

Waco Cablevision
P O Box 7852
4300 A W. Waco Dr.
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 776-1141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Bridges; Chief Engineer, James Jones; Program Director, Bill Hughes; Marketing Director, Bill Hughes; Office Manager, Joe Webb; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Lee; Purchasing Officer, Richard Mueller; Construction Supervisor, Ed Hill

MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	60756
Homes Curr. Passed	60756
Pot. Homes Passed	60756
Curr. Plant Miles	640
Comp. Plant Miles	700
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	36084 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KWTX, KCEN, KDFW, CNN2, KNCT, CBN, WFAA, TM, WEA, CNN1, KTVT, WTBS, KERA, FNN, UPI, L/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 18320 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 147
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Harris Corporation

WAKE VILLAGE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
See: Texarkana, TX

WALDEN

Galaxy Cablevision Inc
1100 Highway 105 N Suite 201
Montgomery, TX 77356
(409) 588-2122

MSO: Galaxy Cablevision Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	50
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KRIV, ESPN, KHTV, WTBS, KHUT, KTXH, CBN, CNN1, TNN, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 568 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Rexon

WALLER CO

Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Katy, TX

WALLIS

Wallis Cable TV
PO Box 756
836 Clubside Dr
Wallis, TX 77485
(409) 335-4121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Bickett; Chief Engineer, Randy Burton

MSO: Global Satellite Services Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	570
Homes Curr. Passed	570
Pot. Homes Passed	570
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	19
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	123 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, SPN1, KTXH, CBN, TWC, NICK, KHUT, WTBS, KHTV, KHOU, KRIB, KTRK, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 101 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WARREN CITY

Gladewater Cable TV
See: Gladewater, TX

WATAUGA

Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Beba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4170
Homes Curr. Passed	4170
Pot. Homes Passed	4170
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	41
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	2003 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 2003
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, L/O, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2744 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WAXAHACHIE

Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

WAXAHACHIE

Cbs-Blackhawk Cable Communications
102 Main St
Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 268-1665

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert F Hurbst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 28, Cbs Cable Systems/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	10500
Curr. Plant Miles	184
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	1097 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TBN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KJLT, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA, KXAS, KXTX, WDFW, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4965 as of 06/84

WEATHERFORD

Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rien

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	1774 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable

Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, L/O, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.06
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subecriptions: 1687 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WEBSTER
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

WEIMAR
Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(404) 968-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vrougham
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	565 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KRRC, KVRL, KTXH, WTBS, KTVV, KTBC, KHUT, LIFE, KHTV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mp.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WELLINGTON
Cablecom Of Wellington
908 West Ave
Wellington, TX 79095
(806) 447-2061
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Mcgill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Orig. Exp. Year	1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1203
Homes Curr. Passed	1293
Pot. Homes Passed	1293
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1158 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KAMR, KETA, KFDA, KTVT, KVII, KXPX, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.70
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 08/84

WESLACO
Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

WEST
West Cable TV
306 S Booth St
PO Box 334
Mart, TX 76664
(817) 876-2547
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2100
Homes Curr. Passed	841
Pot. Homes Passed	841
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	17
Number Channels Used	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	305 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KDFW, KERA, KWTX, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 569 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

WEST COLUMBIA
Brazos Cable TV
P O Box 412
109 E Brazos Ave
West Columbia, TX 77486
(409) 345-3316
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alexander Weems Jr; Chief Engineer, Alexander Weems Jr
MSO: Brazos Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1900
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1900
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	950 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, L/O, KRIV, WTBS, KUHT, KHTV, ESPN, KHOU, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 732 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 732 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Telvi Ad
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Precise
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Beston Electronics Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Telvi Ad

WEST HARNS CO (P)
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Katy, TX

WEST HOLLOW VILLA
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WEST ODESSA
Cable TV Of West Odessa Inc
7800 W University
Odessa, TX 79764
(915) 381-1110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Smith; Chief Engineer, Randy Dulane
MSO: Jack Braziel/50%Tom Taylor/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	7500
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, KMID, WOR, CBN, CNN1, SINT, KTPX, CMTV, TWC, WGN, KOSA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
GALA / 7.00
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 1600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2161 as of 07/85
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Hamlin International
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

WEST UNIVERSITY PLACE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

WESTBURY
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
See: Westland, TX

WESTERN
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

WESTLAND
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
11350 Clematis Lane
Westland, TX 77231
(713) 721-3467
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrea Bennett
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	19000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	8000 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 7200
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne

WESTWAY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

WESTWORTH VILLAGE
View Cable TV Inc
See: River Oaks, TX

WHARTON
Mid Coast Cable TV Of Wharton
PO Drawer 671
Wharton, TX 77488
(409) 532-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Jackson; Chief Engineer, Hugh Hoffman
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	9100
Homes Curr. Passed	4109
Pot. Homes Passed	4109
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	1841 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHTV, CSP, L/O, USA, WTBS, KUHT, KRIV, UPI, P/A, KHOU, CBN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.32
TMC / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1629 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, A F C
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

WHEELER
Wheeler TV System
PO Box 380
Wheeler, TX 79096
(806) 826-3026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, N D Ware
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: N D Ware/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	550
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KETA, KFDA, KVM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WHITE DEER
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
See: Pampa, TX

WHITE DEER
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1210
Homes Curr. Passed	416
Pot. Homes Passed	416
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	293 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KFDA, KVII, WAMR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 57
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

WHITE OAK
Gladewater Cable TV
See: Gladewater, TX

WHITE OAK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WHITE SETTLEMENT
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2686
Fort Worth, TX 72113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Sounders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6124
Homes Curr. Passed	6124
Pot. Homes Passed	6124
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	41
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	1692 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 1692
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2204 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WHITEHOUSE
United Cable Television Of Tyler
See: Tyler, TX

WHITESBORO
Telstar Cable
101 E Main
PO Box 190
Whitesboro, TX 76273
(214) 564-5114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rosson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	3300
Homes Curr. Passed	1207
Pot. Homes Passed	1207
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	963 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, KDFN, KERA, KTBC, KXAS, KXII, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 267
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 04/84

WHITEWRIGHT
North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

WICHITA FALLS
Vista Cablevision
3225 Maurine Street
Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(817) 855-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Pearce
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%20%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	41000
Pot. Homes Passed	41250
Curr. Plant Miles	426
Comp. Plant Miles	426
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Basic Subscribers	22100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, KAUZ, L/O, L/O, KSWO, KXTX, USA, WTBS, L/O, KTVT, WFAA, KFDX, KERA, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 30100 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

WILLIS
Texas Telecable Inc
See: Conroe, TX

WILLOW BEND
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
See: Westland, TX

WILLOW FOREST
Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
See: Harris Co (P), TX

WILLOW POINT
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WILLS POINT
Edgepoint Cable
P O Box 409
Wills Point, TX 75169
(214) 873-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rhonda Jorden
MSO: Weiss Cable Partners/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1984
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1110

Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	37
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	37
Basic Subscribers	351 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, L/O, L/O, MTV, MTV, NICK, NICK, TNN, TNN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WOR, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 351
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 27
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio

WILMER
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

WILSON
Signet Cablevision
P O Box 250
1604 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	195
Homes Curr. Passed	195
Pot. Homes Passed	195
Basic Subscribers	52 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85

WIMBERLEY
Kamack Cable TV Of San Marcos
PO Box 1008
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-8185
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Trimble
MSO: Kamack Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	18556
Homes Curr. Passed	9572
Pot. Homes Passed	9572
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVV, KMOL, SINT, KTBC, KLRN, L/O, KENS, WTBS, KSAT, KVUE, CNN2, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, NICK, KBVO
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
GALA / 9.50
Pay Households: 3900
Pay Subscriptions: 5856 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WINDCREST
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

WINDFERN MEADOW
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WINNSBORO
Winnsboro Cable TV
Rte 3 W Coke Rd
PO Box 588
Winnsboro, TX 75494
(214) 342-6060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	3501
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 460
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 04/83

WINTERS
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

WOLFFORTH
Lubbock County Cable
See: Reese, TX

WOOD FOREST
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

WOODFERN
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WOODGATE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WOODLOCH
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

WOODVILLE
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 28
Woodville, TX 75979
(409) 283-5577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Woosley; Chief Engineer, Robert Carter
MSO: Southern Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1050
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, L/O, KJAC, WTBS, KFDM, KHTV, KUHT, KTRE, KTXH, KHOU, KBMT, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

WOODWAY
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

WYLIE
Communication Services
P O Box 2414
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 680-2098
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	2950
Homes Curr. Passed	1076
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	362 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 527 as of 04/83

YALOO
Yaloo TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Homes in Fran. Area	50
Homes Curr. Passed	50
Pot. Homes Passed	50
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	20 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

YOAKUM
See-Mor TV Of Yoakum Inc
213 W May
Yoakum, TX 77995
(512) 293-5293
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1321 as of 02/82

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WTBS, KENS, KHOU, KHTV, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV, KWEX, KXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
SHO / 11.50

YORKTOWN
De-Cal Cable Inc
PO Box 988
202 S Ann St
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Riggs; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger
MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1091
Homes Curr. Passed	1091
Pot. Homes Passed	1091
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	860 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWEX, KBCT, KAVU, KENS, CBN, TNN, KLRN, WTBS, WGN, KSAT, ESPN, KAVU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 192 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ZAPATA
Karnack Cable TV
PO Box 1209
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 474-6543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Karnack Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1541 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, SINT, WTBS, KGNS, KIII, KR1S, KVTV, KZTV, XEFB, XHAW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 583
Pay Subscriptions: 583 as of 06/84
Local Origination
L/O type: Char. Gen.

ZINTON
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

Utah

ALPINE

Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

BEAVER

Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
4 Harding Way
PO Box 10677
Reno, NV 89503
(702) 356-8173

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1454, Delaware Orcal Cable Inc (Ut)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	216 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 124
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

BOUNTIFUL

Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

BRIGHAM CITY

Brigham City Cable TV
1605 W Forest St
Brigham City, UT 84302
(801) 723-8559

PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Jensen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3300 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBYU, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 04/83

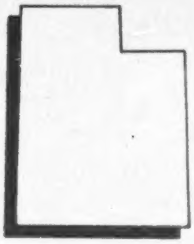
CASTLE DALE

Mountain West Cable TV Inc
153 E Main
Box 556
Castle Dale, UT 84513
(801) 381-5397

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Sharp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1731, Mountain West Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 02/83

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVK, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1230 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox



Number of Systems	36
Number of Communities	73
Total Basic Subs	101352
Total Pay Units	62447
Total Homes Passed	197336

CEDAR CITY

Cedar Cable TV
491 S Main
Cedar City, UT 84720
(801) 586-7655

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Marshal; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ezell
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3428
Pot. Homes Passed	5428
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, ESPN, KUED, KSTU, L/O, NICK, KBYU, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
Pay Households: 790 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 790 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Microdyne, Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

CENTERVILLE

Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

CLEARFIELD

Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

COALVILLE

Mountain West Cable TV Inc
47 N Main
Ephraim, UT 84627
(801) 336-2700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Alexander
MSO: Chris Alexander/33%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	625
Homes Curr. Passed	625
Pot. Homes Passed	625
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CUTV, KSL, KSTU, KUED, KUTV, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 230
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

DRAPER

Community TV Of Utah : Draper
12441 S 900 E
P O Box 538
Draper, UT 84020
(801) 572-3103

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Friedman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Number of Franchises	4
Curr. Plant Miles	87
Comp. Plant Miles	122
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	800 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	444
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 888 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EAST CARBON

Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Price, UT

ELK RIDGE

Community Cable Of Utah
See: Salem, UT

EUREKA
Santaquin Cable Television Of Eureka
69 W Main
Santaquin, UT 84655
(801) 754-3883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Val Ogden (Chief Eng); Chief Engineer, Val Odgen; Program Director, Val Odgen; Marketing Director, Val Odgen; Office Manager, Val Odgen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6034, Santaquin Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	219 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 59
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

FARMINGTON
Wasatch Community TV
3535 S 4000 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 298-3525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Kastens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	140000
Homes Curr. Passed	35000
Pot. Homes Passed	50000
Curr. Plant Miles	800
Comp. Plant Miles	800
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8680 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable Time

FERRON
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
153 E Main
PO Box 556
Castle Dale, UT 84513
(801) 748-5397
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Sharp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1731, Mountain West Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	22
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo., Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

FILLMORE
Community TV Of Utah-Nephi
P O Box 48
11 S Main St
Nephi, UT 84648
(801) 623-1092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Ashwood; Chief Engineer, Paul Venturella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KNTV, TNN, KTVX, KGL, USA, KUAD, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, KSTU
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Jerrold, Eagel
Billing System: Cablefacts

HEBER CITY
Wasatch CATV Association
152 S Main
Heber, UT 84032
(801) 654-3174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Mahoney
MSO: Misco Inc/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	55
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	603 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	181
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, L/O, MSN, NICK, WTBS, WTBS, KCIK, KCOS, KDBC, KEVD, KRYV, KSL, KSTV, KTSM, KTVX, KUTV, KVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 422 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1

HELPER
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Price, UT

HILL A F B
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

HUNTINGTON
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
See: Castle Dale, UT

HURRICANE
Cable TV Fund VIII-B
24 E St George Blvd
17
St. George, UT 84770
(801) 628-3681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Carpenter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	702
Pot. Homes Passed	995
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Basic Subscribers	138 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KTVZ, KUED, KUTV, KVBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 72
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 12/82

HYRUM
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

KANAB
Community TV Of Utah Inc
156 E 100 S
Kanab, UT 84741
(801) 644-2022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal [illegible]; Chief Engineer, Paul Denturella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2650
Homes Curr. Passed	702
Pot. Homes Passed	702
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	322 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUED, ESPN, WTBS, KSTV, WGN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Subscriptions: 785 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: M A Com Mvs Inc

KAYSVILLE
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

LAYTON
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

LEHI
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

LOGAN
The Cable TV Co
PO Box 488
1350 N 200 W
Logan, UT 84321
(801) 752-9731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jonathan W Bullen; Chief Engineer, Chester Redd; Program Director, Ellen Clark; Marketing Director, Ellen Clark; Office Manager, Ellen Clark
MSO: Cache Valley Broadcasting Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	10
Homes in Fran. Area	23000
Homes Curr. Passed	14830
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	27
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	9026 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
KUTV, CSP, KTVX, KSL, FNN, KUED, CNN2, KSTU, CNN1, KBYU, TWC, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2456 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4990 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MENDON
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

MIDVALE
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

MILLVILLE
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

MOAB
Wentronics
89 Main St
Moab, UT 84532
(801) 259-5253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Corwin/
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2973
Pot. Homes Passed	2973
Curr. Plant Miles	91
Comp. Plant Miles	91
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1962 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	644
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, NICK, KTVX, KSL, L/O, KUED, USA, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 465 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 718 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MORGAN
Community TV Of Utah Inc
175 N State
Morgan, UT 84050
(801) 829-3406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Crouch; Chief Engineer, Doug Crouch
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	592
Homes Curr. Passed	592
Pot. Homes Passed	592
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	427 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, CNN1, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 234 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MORONI
Community TV Of Utah-Nephi
P O Box 48
11 S Main St
Nephi, UT 84648
(801) 623-1092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Ashwood; Chief Engineer, Paul Ventruella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	430
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUAD, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, KBYN, CNN2, KSTU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 67 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Standard
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor Electonics, CATV Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOUNTAIN GREEN
Community TV Of Utah Inc
175 N State
Morgan, UT 84050
(801) 829-3406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Crouch; Chief Engineer, Doug Crouch
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	236
Homes Curr. Passed	236
Pot. Homes Passed	236
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, CNN1, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

NEPHI
Community TV Of Utah-Nephi
P O Box 48
11 S Main St
Nephi, UT 84648
(801) 623-1092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Ashwood; Chief Engineer, Paul Venturella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	940
Pot. Homes Passed	940
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	585 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KATV, KPVX, KSL, KAD, CBN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, CNN1, KSTU, MTV, USA, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 253 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 371 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

NIBLEY
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

NORTH LOGAN
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

OGDEN
Community TV Of Utah Inc
3564 Lincoln Ave
#8
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 621-8844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Gear
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	14366 as of 04/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:

CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TLC, USA, WTBS, KTVU, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8928 as of 04/83

ORANGEVILLE
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
See: Castle Dale, UT

OREM
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

PANGUITCH
Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1454, Delaware Orcal Cable Inc (Ut)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	480
Homes Curr. Passed	480
Pot. Homes Passed	480
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	147 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1,Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KSTV, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

PARK CITY
Community Television Of Utah Inc
Hwy 248 E Com Park Plaza # 13
PO Box 1755
Park City, UT 84060
(801) 649-4020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Harding
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1985
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1413 as of 12/82

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 642
Pay Subscriptions: 1299 as of 12/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

PAROWAN
Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
PO Box 10877
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-0813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1454, Delaware Orcal Cable Inc (Ut)/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	203 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 126
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

PAYSON
Community Cable Of Utah
See: Salem, UT

PERU
John T Thurber Inc
96 Chester Rd
Springfield, UT 05156
(802) 885-2524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thurber; Chief Engineer, Jim Thurba
MSO: Thurber Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Dicision General Instruments
Billing System: In House

PLEASANT GROVE
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

PRICE
Community TV Of Utah Inc
210 E 1St N
Price, UT 84501
(801) 637-6813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Berney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes Curr. Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	3673 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2126
Pay Subscriptions: 2126 as of 04/83

PROVIDENCE
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

PROVO
Community TV Of Utah Inc
889 No 200 W
PO Box 109
Provo, UT 84601
(801) 377-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Crandall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	73000
Homes Curr. Passed	14800
Pot. Homes Passed	14800
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	4105 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVU, KTVX, KTXL, KUED, KUTV, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1729
Pay Subscriptions: 2289 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

REDMOND
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
See: Richfield, UT

RICHFIELD
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
90 E Center
Richfield, UT 84701
(801) 896-8414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Pearce
MSO: Misco Inc/100%

Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	5
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1276 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, L/O, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.45
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 948 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

RIVER HEIGHTS
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

SALEM
Community Cable Of Utah
415 W Hgwy 6
Salem, UT 84653
(801) 423-1465
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Ausseresses; Chief Engineer, Cal Gilbert
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	4
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1732 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KUED, KSL, CNN1, ESPN, KBYU, UPI, TM/W, KSTU, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, LIFE, NICK, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 585 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 957 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cadco
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SALINA
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
See: Richfield, UT

SALT LAKE CITY
Community TV Of Utah Inc
3535 S 4000 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84120
(801) 292-2253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Kastens
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	350000
Homes Curr. Passed	43000
Pot. Homes Passed	125000
Curr. Plant Miles	650
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUED, CNN2, CNN1, ESPN, KBYU, L/O, KSTU, USA, KTVU, MTV, KWGN, WTBS, LIFE, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 9900
Pay Subscriptions: 12172 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

SALT LAKE CO (P)
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Salt Lake City, UT

SANDY
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Salt Lake City, UT

SANDY
Acton Cable TV
9210 S 245 W
Sandy, UT 84070
(801) 566-0694
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Webb; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ezell
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	55000
Homes Curr. Passed	27397
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	5120 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUED, KBYU, KSTU, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, MTV, CBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5830 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Barry
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Rca, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SANTA CLARA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: St George, UT

SANTAQUIN
Santaquin Cable Television
69 W Main
Santaquin, UT 84655
(801) 754-3883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Val Ogden (Chief Eng); Chief Engineer, Val Odgen; Program Director, Val Odgen; Marketing Director, Val Odgen; Office Manager, Val Odgen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6034, Santaquin Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	715
Pot. Homes Passed	715
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	541 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 162
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Delta Benco, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SEVIER CO (P)
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
See: Richfield, UT

SPRINGVILLE
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

ST GEORGE
Jones Intercable Inc
370 W St George Blvd
PO Box 39
St. George, UT 84770
(801) 628-3681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Carpenter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes Curr. Passed	3856
Pot. Homes Passed	5987
Curr. Plant Miles	64
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Basic Subscribers	3061 as of 12/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTNV, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, KVBC, KVVU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1075
Pay Subscriptions: 1367 as of 08/83

SUNSET
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

TOOELE
Community Cable Of Utah
22 W Vine St
Tooele, UT 84074
(801) 822-6604
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Reisner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1626 as of 05/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2492 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

TREMONTON
Cass Cable TV Inc
PO Box 234
101 E Main
Tremonton, UT 84337
(801) 257-5639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Haramoto
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3464
Homes Curr. Passed	1542
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/86

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTZ, WTBS, KTBS, KFL, CNN1, KUED, NICK, WGN, KSTV, KBYU, L/O, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
ESPN / 9.95
HTN / 7.95
DSNY / 7.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept Taps
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

VERNAL
Vernal Cable Television
35 N 100 West
Vernal, UT 84078
(801) 789-1723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Green; Chief Engineer, Russell Green
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	3138
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15

Basic Subscribers	1676 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	350
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, WTBS, KSL, KUTX, KUED, KSTU, ESPN, CBN, KBYU, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne, Triple Crown
Headend: Rca, Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WASATCH CO (F)
Wasatch CATV Association
See: Heber City, UT

WASHINGTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: St George, UT

WELLSVILLE
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

WENDOVER
Tele-Communications Inc
P O Box 159
Wendover, UT 84083
(801) 665-7705
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Bostock; Chief Engineer, Rick
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	724 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	437
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KSTU, KTVX, KSL, ESPN, KUED, CSP, WTBS, CBN, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

WEST JORDAN
Action Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

WEST VALLEY CITY
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Salt Lake City, UT

Vermont

Number of Systems	68
Number of Communities	120
Total Basic Subs	81968
Total Pay Units	30391
Total Homes Passed	105193

ARLINGTON TOWNSHIP
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 2184
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ....275 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WRGB, WTEN, WVTA, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

BARRE
Simmons Cable TV
Box 627
325 C N Main St
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 476-6691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Fugure
MSO: Simon Communication/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 6600
Homes Curr. Passed 5428
Pot. Homes Passed 5428
Curr. Plant Miles 81
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....5384 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTW, CNN1, WTBS, ETK, CBMT, CMAX, TNN, USA, CBN, MTV, ESPN, WCXT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.57
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
NESN / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
NICK
DSNY / 10.00
NESN / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2952 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BARTON
Newport Cablevision Inc
90 Main St
Newport, VT 05855
(802) 334-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Fribley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1573, Newport Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 3523
Homes Curr. Passed 816
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....789 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.18

BELLOWS FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Of Bellows Falls
59 Broad Street
Claremont, NH 03743
(802) 463-4596
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Roberts
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2224
Pot. Homes Passed 2224
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 1741 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, L/O, WMTW, WMUR, WCDC, WENH, WVTA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 348
Pay Subscriptions: 496 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

BENNINGTON
Better TV Inc Of Bennington
P O Box 169
201-A South St
Bennington, VT 05201
(802) 442-9395
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Ross; Chief Engineer, Ernie Thompson; Program Director, Jim Ross
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5190
Pot. Homes Passed 5190
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Comp. Plant Miles 106
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....5100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, L/O, WSBK, WRGB, WETV, WXXA, WMHT, WTEN, WPIX, L/O, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.31
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 3100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Sylvania
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Clear Tbv Cable

BERLIN
Cox Cable Montpelier
See: Montpelier, VT

BERLIN
Cox Cable Montpelier
See: Waterbury, VT

BETHEL
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....211 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

BOLTON
G O Enterprises
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 75
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ....68 as of 12/82
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ

BOMOSEEN
Emco CATV Inc
See: Fair Haven, VT

BONDVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
MSO: Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed........................700
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers...............475 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WNYT, WSMW, WTEN, WVTA, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

BRADFORD
G O Enterprises Inc
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1705
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers...............419 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WCSH, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

BRAINTREE
Cox Cable Montpelier
Rte 3
PO Box 166
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron G Hill; Chief Engineer, John Quelch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed........................1200
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers...............871 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WAST, WBNY, WBZ, WCAX, WCBB, WMTW, WMVR, WNNE, WPTZ, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 236
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Corporate

BRANDON
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 670
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers...............450 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMHT, WMTW, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

BRATTLEBORO
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
7 Harmony Place
Brattleboro, VT 05301
(802) 254-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Gould; Chief Engineer, Terry Gould
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 4914
Pot. Homes Passed........................4914
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers...............4590 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WTIC, WBZ, WGGB, USA, 40, WMUR, WCDC, WVTA, WNEV, WNNE, MTV, LIFE, WCAX, WSBK, ESPN, CNN2, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
TMC
CMBB
Pay Households: 1302 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1318 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BRIGHTON
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Island Pond, VT

BRISTOL
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Bristol Inc
57 Mountain Terrace
59 Broad St
Claremont, NH 03743
(802) 453-2454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Roberts; Chief Engineer, Peter Friedman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1911
Homes Curr. Passed 834
Pot. Homes Passed........................900
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers...............706 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BURLINGTON
Mountain Cable Co
Rd 2 Box 49
16 Ave B
Williston, VT 05495
(802) 658-3050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mcgill; Chief Engineer, Wayne Deslaurier
MSO: Mountain Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 100667
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 214
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers...............18000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBFT, WCAX, WVNY, WPTZ, CBMT, ESPN, WMTW, WRGB, WETK, WPIX, CFCF, WCFE, CBNT, WCAX, WVNY, WPTZ, WRGB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 6541 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6642 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CASTLETON
Emco CATV Inc
See: Fair Haven, VT

CAVENDISH
Salt Ash images Inc
Jct Rte 100 & 100A
Plymouth, VT 05056
(802) 672-3748
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Kroitzsh
MSO: Donald Kroitzsh/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed........................400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers...............318 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, TNN, WMTW, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.50
NESN / 8.75
Pay Households: 180 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Columbia

Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

CHELSEA
G O Enterprises
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers..................146 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WRGB

CHESTER
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers..................685 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/84

COLCHESTER
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

CONCORD
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

DERBY
Newport Cablevision Inc
90 Main St
Newport, VT 05855
(802) 334-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Fribley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1673, Newport Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 7916
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers..................2262 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.16
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

DERBY CENTER
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Derby, VT

DERBY LINE
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Derby, VT

DORSET
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
MSO: Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 1648
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed..................250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers..................200 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMHT, WVTA, WRGB, L/O, WEA, WMTW, WTEN, WTBS, ESPN, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

EAST BARRE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

EAST CORINTH
Olsen'S TV And Repair
Box 1134
East Corinth, VT 05040
(802) 439-5596
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Olsen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 40
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers..................35 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WGAN, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ, WVNY, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

EAST DORSET
Emco CATV Inc
See: Manchester, VT

EAST DUMMERSTON
East Dummerston Cable Television Inc
R D 2 Box 515
Putney, VT 05346
(802) 254-2709
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Barrows
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 123
Pot. Homes Passed..................140
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers..................123 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVTA, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WGGB, WNNE, WMTW, WMUR, WGBY, WCAX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tvc Supply Co Inc
Distribution: Tvc Supply Co Inc
Converter: Tvc Supply Co Inc
Billing System: In House

EAST HARDWICK
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 2613
Homes Curr. Passed 65
Pot. Homes Passed..................65
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers..................50 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

EAST MIDDLEBURY
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed..................360
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers..................325 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WCFE, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ, WRGB, WRUT, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 07/84

EAST POULTNEY
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 3196
Homes Curr. Passed 830
Pot. Homes Passed..................830
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..................500 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WEZF, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 12/82

EAST SAINT JOHNSBURY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

EAST TOPSHAM
Olsen'S TV And Repair
See: East Corinth, VT

ENOSBURG FALLS
North Country Cable
14 Bismark St
Endsburg Falls, VT 05450
(802) 933-8843
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Fiske; Chief Engineer, Gary Fiske
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1704, North Country Cable/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Pot. Homes Passed..................440
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers..................347 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBFT, CBNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 65
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 12/82

ESSEX JUNCTION
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

ESSEX TOWNSHIP
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

FAIR HAVEN
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 7456
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed..................1350
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers..................1050 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAST, WCAX, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 397
Pay Subscriptions: 397 as of 12/82

FAYSTON
Waitsfield Cable Co
See: Waitsfield, VT

FOREST DALE
Forest Dale Cable TV
PO Box 63
Forest Dale, VT 05745
(802) 247-3803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Prescott; Chief Engineer, Ernie Cabbe
MSO: Curtis Prescott/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMHT, WPTZ, WRGB, WVER, WMTW, WTEN, WXXA, WCFE, WNYT, WEZS, WCAX, WMTE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.43
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GLOVER
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Barton, VT

GRANITEVILLE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

GUILFORD
Buck Hill Television Club Inc
Rfd #3
Road Box 95
Brattleboro, VT 05301
(802) 254-9357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James H Laubach Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	34
Pot. Homes Passed	34
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	9
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	32 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCVB, WFSB, WGBH, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 85.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

HARDWICK
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes Curr. Passed	615
Pot. Homes Passed	615
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 12/82

HARTFORD VT
Twin State Cable TV
See: Lebanon, NH

HYDE PARK
Emco CATV Inc
See: Morrisville, VT

HYDEVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
See: Fair Haven, VT

ISLAND POND
Newport Cablevision Inc
90 Main St
Newport, VT 05855
(802) 334-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Fribley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1673, Newport Cablevision Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1365
Homes Curr. Passed	340
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	313 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.18

JACKSONVILLE
Area Telecable Corp
P O Box 655
Main St
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-5200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brigham
MSO: Area Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	120
Homes Curr. Passed	120
Pot. Homes Passed	120
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGHB, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WWEV, WMUR, WSBK, WXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.36
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Truspac, Tusa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

JOHNSON
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	2581
Homes Curr. Passed	335
Pot. Homes Passed	335
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

KIRBY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

LIMEHURST PARK
G O Enterprises
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	40
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	30 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ

LONDONDERRY
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Young'S Community
Box 191
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	395
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WCDC, WGBH, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Billing System: In House

LUDLOW
Okemo Vue Inc
PO Box 204
47A Pepot St
Ludlow, VT 05149
(802) 228-2255
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Jarvi
MSO: William Jarvi/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNEW, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supply Company Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LYNDON
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

LYNDON CENTER
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

LYNDONVILLE
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury

See: St Johnsbury, VT

MANCHESTER
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes in Fran. Area	3761
Homes Curr. Passed	1180
Pot. Homes Passed	1180
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WRGB, WTEN, WVTA, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 412
Pay Subscriptions: 412 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

MENDON
Cox Cable Rutland
See: West Rutland, VT

MIDDLEBURY
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

MONTPELIER
Cox Cable Montpelier
P O Box 168
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 223-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron G Hill; Chief Engineer, John Quelch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3780
Homes Curr. Passed	3210
Pot. Homes Passed	3780
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	3064 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, CBMT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ, WVNY, WVTK, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.26
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 943
Pay Subscriptions: 943 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

MORETOWN
Waitsfield Cable Co
See: Waitsfield, VT

MORRISVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	6469
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Pot. Homes Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	550 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 35
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 12/82

NEWBURY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

NEWFANE
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	1129
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	220
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WENH, WMTW, WNAC, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

NEWPORT
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Derby, VT

NORTH HYDE PARK
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	2021
Homes Curr. Passed	125
Pot. Homes Passed	125
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBNT, CFCF, CHLT, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

NORTH WESTMINSTER
Warner Amex Cable Of Bellows Falls
See: Bellows Falls, VT

NORTHFIELD
Trans Video Inc
Depot Square
Park Square
Northfield, VT 05663
(802) 485-3811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Goodrich Jr; Chief Engineer, Stanly Clifford; Program Director, George Goodrich; Marketing Director, George Goodrich; Office Manager, George Goodrich; Ad Sales Director, George Goodrich 111; Purchasing Officer, George Goodrich: Construction Supervisor, George Goodrich
MSO: George Goodrich Jr/50%Robert Goodrich/50%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBC, WCAX, WEZF, WPTZ, WRGB, UPI, 40, WMTW, WTBS, USA, WETK, CFCF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 13.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SCNE / 8.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlantic
Billing System: In House

NORWICH VT
Twin State Cable TV
See: Lebanon, NH

OLD BENNINGTON
Better TV Inc Of Bennington
See: Bennington, VT

ORLEANS
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Barton, VT

PASSUMPSIC
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

PAWLET
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	1244
Homes Curr. Passed	82
Pot. Homes Passed	82
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	40 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAST, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WMHT, WRGB, WTEN, WXXA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 57

PERKINSVILLE
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1335
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	165 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WVTA
Basic install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 18
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 04/84

PITTSFORD
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	2590
Homes Curr. Passed	502
Pot. Homes Passed	502
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12

Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WCFE, WEZF, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER, WXXA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 137
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 12/82

PLYMOUTH
Salt Ash Images Inc
Junction Of Routes 100 And 100 A
Plymouth, VT 05056
(802) 672-3748
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Kroitzsh
MSO: Don Kroitzsh/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	273
Homes Curr. Passed	221
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	221 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WMTW, WNEV, WVNY, WVTA, P/A, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
NESN / 6.75
Pay Households: 134 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 134 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)

POULTNEY
Emco CATV Inc
See: East Poultney, VT

PROCTOR
Cox Cable Rutland
See: West Rutland, VT

PUTNEY
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	1650
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCVB, WEKW, WFSB, WGGB, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA, WWLP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

RANDOLPH
Cox Cable Montpelier
See: Braintree, VT

READING
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	50
Pot. Homes Passed	50
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	5
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	5
Basic Subscribers	45 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMTW, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

READSBORO
Readsboro Cable
Box S
High St
Charlemont, MA 01339
(413) 339-6685
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Crowningshield
MSO: Earl Crowningshield/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	180
Pot. Homes Passed	180
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	165 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WFSB, WGBH, WMUR, WNEV, WSBK, WTEN, WWLP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50

RICHFORD
North Country Cable
14 Bismark St
Box 576
Enosburg Falls, VT 05450
(802) 933-8843
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Fiske; Chief Engineer, Gary Fiske
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1704, North Country Cable/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	338 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 02/84

ROCHESTER
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	185
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	148 as of 06/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBC, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WMTW, WNYT, WPTZ, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

RUTLAND
Cox Cable Rutland
See: West Rutland, VT

SAINT ALBANS
St Albans Cablevision
24 Catherine St
Saint Albans, VT 05478
(802) 524-2139
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diane Barkyoumb; Chief Engineer, Chris Niederer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	5188
Pot. Homes Passed	5188
Curr. Plant Miles	47
Comp. Plant Miles	47
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	3600 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WEZF, WPTZ, CJOH, WMTW, WETK, WCFE, CSP, CFCF, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 09/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAXTONS RIVER
John T Thurber Inc
96 Chester Road
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-2524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thurber; Chief Engineer, Jim Thurber
MSO: Thurber Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	756
Homes Curr. Passed	650
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, DISC, WNAC, WMUR, WNNE, WLZI, WVTA, WGBH, WCAX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek, Drake
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHAFTSBURY
Better TV Inc Of Bennington
See: Bennington, VT

SHELBURNE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

SMUGGLES NOTCH
Village At Smugglers Notch CATV
Route 108
Jeffersonville, VT 05464
(802) 644-8851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Delaney; Chief Engineer, Bob Anderson
MSO: Stanmar Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	230
Homes Curr. Passed	230
Pot. Homes Passed	230
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	7

Number Channels Used	7
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WPTX, CBMT, WMTW, L/O, P/A, CBET, CBC
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Catel
Billing System: In House

SOUTH BURLINGTON
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

SOUTH NEWFANE
Emco CATV Inc
See: Newfane, VT

SOUTH ROYALTON
G O Enterprises Inc
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1520
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	284 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMTW, WMUR, WPTZ, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

SPRINGFIELD
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, David Gunsinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	18
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 640
Pay Subscriptions: 640 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ST JOHNSBURY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
20 Maple St
Saint Johnsbury, VT 05819
(802) 748-8917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ellingwood; Chief Engineer, Mike Parker
MSO: Simmons Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	5484
Pot. Homes Passed	5750
Curr. Plant Miles	88
Comp. Plant Miles	98
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	4220 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1157
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
UPI, WCAX, L/O, WBZ, WEZF, CBMT, CHLT, WMTW, WCSH, WVTB, NICK, CFCF, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 22.25 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1631 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ST JOHNSBURY CENTER
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

TOPSHAM
Olsen'S TV And Repair
See: East Corinth, VT

WAITSFIELD
Waitsfield Cable Co
PO Box 9
Mad River Green
Waitsfield, VT 05673
(802) 496-5800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Simms; Chief Engineer, Kevin Irish; Program Director, Susan Simms; Marketing Director, Susan Simms; Office Manager, Susan Simms; Ad Sales Director, John Simms; Purchasing Officer, John Simms; Construction Supervisor, David Jones
MSO: Waitsfield Fayston Telephone Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2900
Pot. Homes Passed	3700
Curr. Plant Miles	115
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	400
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
WEEKLY/15.00
MONTHLY/50.00
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/A, WPTZ, CBMT, NICK, WMTW, ESPN, USA, TWC, WTBS, MTV, L/A, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 625 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 248
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Video Data Systems

WALLINGFORD
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	302 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

WARREN
Waitsfield Cable Co
See: Waitsfield, VT

WATERBURY
Cox Cable Montpelier
Rte 3
PO Box 168
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 223-2852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron G Hill; Chief Engineer, John Quelch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Homes in Fran. Area	990
Homes Curr. Passed	990
Pot. Homes Passed	990
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	851 as of 06/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, CBMT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Corporate

WATERFORD
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

WEBSTERVILLE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

WELLS
Emco CATV Inc
PO Box 558
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....113 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNHT, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN
Pay
Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 52
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 08/83

WEST DOVER
Area Telecable Corp
PO Box 655
Main St
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-5200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brigham; Chief Engineer, James Brigham; Program Director, James Brigham; Marketing Director, Daniel Carbanara; Office Manager, Daniel Carbanara; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Brigham; Purchasing Officer, James Brigham; Construction Supervisor, James Brigham
MSO: Area Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WXNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, ESPN, WVTA, L/O, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Truspec, Tusa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

WEST PAWLET
Emco CATV Inc
PO Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 1244
Homes Curr. Passed 105
Pot. Homes Passed 105
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....60 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAST, WCAX, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

WEST RUTLAND
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 26265
Homes Curr. Passed 10775
Pot. Homes Passed 11455
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....8300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, WCAX, WMHT, WNNE, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVNY, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WESTON
John T Thurber Inc
96 Chester Rd
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-2524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thurber; Chief Engineer, Jim Thurber
MSO: Thurber Family/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 111
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....80 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCBZ, WNNE, WNAC, WMUR, WENH
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Drake
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Division General Testruments
Billing System: In House

WHITINGHAM
Area Telecable Corp
P O Box 655
Main St
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-5200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brigham
MSO: Area Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60
Homes Curr. Passed 60
Pot. Homes Passed 60
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....50 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNNE, WHYM, WRGB, WCDC, WVTA, WTSA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.36
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Truspec, Tusa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

WILLIAMSTOWN
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

WILLIAMSVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
See: Newfane, VT

WILMINGTON
Duncan Cable TV
PO Box 685
Route 9
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-2233
PERSONNEL. System Manager, Clifford Duncan; Chief Engineer, Clifford Duncan; Program Director, Clifford Duncan; Marketing Director, Clifford Duncan; Office Manager, Dianna Duncan; Ad Sales Director, Clifford Duncan
MSO: Clifford Duncan/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....380 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WXNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, WTEN, WVTA, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 85 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: Tc Specialists

WINDSOR
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 1283
Pot. Homes Passed 1283
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....1004 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WEKW, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSPK, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 273 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Billing System: In House

WINOOSKI
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

WOODSTOCK
Okemo Vue Inc
See: Ludlow, VT

WOODSTOCK
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	756 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, WGN, WTBS, WCAX, WMTW, WMUR, WNNE, WPTZ, WVNY, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Billing System: In House

CHARLOTTE AMALIE

Caribbean Communication Corp
Box 7639
Saint Thomas
, VI 00801
(809) 774-2060

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randolph Knight; Chief Engineer, Jacob Kohn; Program Director, Samuel Topp; Marketing Director, Andrea Martin; Office Manager, Andrea Martin; Ad Sales Director, Andrea Martin

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2

MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	20000
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	200
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	8799 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, PTL, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAPA, WBNB, WKAQ
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 28.00
Pay Households: 8799
Pay Subscriptions: 8799 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: St Thomas Cable TV Cable Svc Guide
Publisher: Caribbean Communications Corp
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

Virginia

ACCIMAC CO (P)
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

ALEXANDRIA
Alexandria Cablevision
306 S Pickett St
Alexandria, VA 22304
(703) 823-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Aires
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	53000
Homes Curr. Passed	46300
Pot. Homes Passed	53000
Curr. Plant Miles	223
Comp. Plant Miles	225
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	21500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, PGMG, WRC, WTTZ, G/A, WJLA, WDVM, L/O, WBAL, ESPN, WJZ, LIFE, ARET, NICK, USA, WTBS, E/A, WNVC, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 15575 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

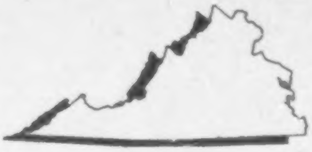
ALLEGHANY CO (P)
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

AMHERST CO (P)
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: Faulknerville, VA

ARLINGTON
Arlington Cable Partners
2707 Wilson Blvd
Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 841-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Younger; Chief Engineer, Ed Milner; Program Director, Joe Montesano
MSO: Arlington Cable Partners / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	80161
Homes Curr. Passed	80000
Pot. Homes Passed	80161
Curr. Plant Miles	498
Comp. Plant Miles	498
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	34000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC



Number of Systems	116
Number of Communities	279
Total Basic Subs	805863
Total Pay Units	766062
Total Homes Passed	1286420

/ 55.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 55.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, LIFE, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, USA, WDVM, WNVT, WBAL, CNN1, WJZ, FNN, WNZT, WTBS, WOR, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.25
Pay Services:
HTS / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 34000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40142 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Gte, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Magnicom

ASHLAND
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wistar Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(804) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Tumemian; Chief Engineer, Richard Ashpole; Program Director, Tracy Mchenney; Marketing Director, Steve Bouchard; Office Manager, Buddy Ellis; Ad Sales Director, Rosemary Dawson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jarrell; Construction Supervisor, Lawrence Lloyd
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1280
Homes Curr. Passed	1280
Pot. Homes Passed	1280
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
BET / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
FNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
VH1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, EPG, WTTG, WTVR, L/O, WXEX, TWC, CNN1, WTLL, WWBT, L/O, USA, CMBB, WT[illegible]S, CNN2, LIFE, FNN
Basic [illegible]stall. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
P[illegible]ervices:
C[illegible] / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer Communications, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

AUSTINVILLE
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Fort Chiswell, VA

BAPTIST VALLEY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Tazewell, VA

BEDFORD
Bedford Cablevision Co
715 Industrial Ave
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 586-5310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Veap; Chief Engineer, Doug Jim
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2400
Homes Curr. Passed	1967
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Total Tier Subscribers	880
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSNY, WTBS, ESPN, CNN2, CMBB, WDBJ, CNN1, WBRA, WSLS, WSET, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.87
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 662 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Omni

BELCHERS FORK
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

BIG ISLAND
Bryant Cable TV
PO Box 127
Big Island, VA 24526
(804) 299-5836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Bryant
MSO: Paul Bryant/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	170
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, CBN, WBRA, WDBJ, WSLS, WTBS, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BIG STONE GAP
Century Virginia Corp
See: Norton, VA

BLACKSBURG
Booth American Corp
4003 Triangle Ave
Blacksburg, VA 24060
(703) 552-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Gardner; Chief Engineer, Weber Graham
MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	11600
Homes Curr. Passed	11600
Pot. Homes Passed	11600
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	10000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TLC, WSLS, WDBJ, ESPN, WDCA, WSWP, WTBS, WBRA, WSET, CNN1, USA, MTV, UPI, LIFE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HTS / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 170
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cablefacts

BOLLOXOM
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

BONDTOWN
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

BRENTWOOD
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

BROADWAY
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

BROOKNEAL
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

BRUNSWICK
Lawrenceville Cable TV
See: Lawrenceville, VA

BUCHANAN
Buchanan Cablevision Co
715 Industrial Ave
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 586-5310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Veep; Chief Engineer, Doug Jim
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	440
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WDBJ, CNN1, WBRA, WSLS, WGN, USA, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 94 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Omin

BUENA VISTA
Vista Cablevision
PO Box 926
Buena Vista, VA 24416
(703) 261-3626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Judy
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WHSV, TNN, WBRA, CBN, WDBJ, WTBS, WTVR, WSLS, WVPT, ESPN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 530 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

BURTON
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: James City, VA

CAMPBELL CO (P)
Lynchburg Cablevision
See: Lynchburg, VA

CAPE CHARLES
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Haynie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	980
Homes Curr. Passed	980
Pot. Homes Passed	980
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	360 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WYAH, WTBZ, WGN, WAVY, WHRO, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 217 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 271 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Cable TV Supply, Anixter
Converter: Gte, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CARROLL CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

CARROLL CO (E)
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

CASWELL
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

CEDAR BLUFF
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

CHARLOTTESVILLE
Jefferson Cable Division Of Multi Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 1279
324 Main St
Charlottesville, VA 22902
(804) 296-4154
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Price; Chief Engineer, Larry Ritchie; Program Director, Diane Mc Crystall
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	22500
Homes Curr. Passed	22500
Pot. Homes Passed	22500
Curr. Plant Miles	310
Comp. Plant Miles	310
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	16300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHSV, WVIR, WTTG, WTVR, WCVE, WXEX, WDVM, L/O, WVPT, WWBT, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

CHATHAM
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

CHESAPEAKE
Tele-Communications Development Of Chesapeake Inc
1828 S Military Hwy
Chesapeake, VA 23320
(804) 424-6660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Armstrong; Chief Engineer, Mike Vacha; Program Director, Beth Thurman; Marketing Director, Elayne Whitehead
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 47000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 47000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers .... 23000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, PGMG, ESPN, NICK, L/O, ARET, CNN1, WOR, CMBB, CBN, MTV, CMBB, CSP, REUT, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 90.95
SHO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 17501
Pay Subscriptions: 36458 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshi Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHILHOWIE
American Cablesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

CHILHOWIE
American Cablesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1968
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2525
Pot. Homes Passed 2525
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 1787 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 575
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 07/84

CHINCOTEAGUE
Benchmark Cable Fund Limited Partnership
PO Box 526
301 S Main St
Chincoteague, VA 23336
(804) 336-6506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Bitner; Chief Engineer, Louis Bitner
MSO: Benchmark Cable Funds/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, WAVY, WTTG, WBOC, WCTB, WMDT, AUDO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

CLARKSVILLE
Welbeck Cablevision Inc
PO Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemie; Program Director, Everett Koecheler; Marketing Director, Everett Koecheler; Office Manager, Everett Koecheler
MSO: Dokel Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 518
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 330 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 148 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

CLAYPOOL HILL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

CLEARWATER PARK
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

CLIFTON FORGE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

CLIFTONDALE PARK
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

COEBURN
Coeburn Cable Co
PO Box 280
Front St
Coeburn, VA 24230
(703) 395-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wood Lay; Chief Engineer, Jack Still
MSO: Coeburn Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WSAZ, WFDC, WCYB, WKPT, CBN, WSVN, ESPN, WJHL, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

COLONIAL BEACH
Colonial Beach Cablevision Co
P O Box 85
233 Colonial Ave
Colonial Beach, VA 22443
(804) 224-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doloris Wyatt; Chief Engineer, Steven Fore; Program Director, James Adams; Marketing Director, James Adams; Office Manager, James Adams; Ad Sales Director, James Adams; Purchasing Officer, James Adams; Construction Supervisor, James Adams
MSO: Welbec Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1876
Pot. Homes Passed 1876
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, CBN, WDDM, WDCA, WCVE, WWBT, ESPN, TNN, CNN1, WGN, USA, NICK, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

COLONIAL BEACH

Wellback Cablevision Inc
PO Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brain Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koschaler; Marketing Director, Everett Koschaler; Office Manager, Everett Koschaler

MSO: Dokel Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	652 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 435 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 562 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

COVINGTON

Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
Box 551
356 W Main St
Covington, VA 24426
(703) 962-1184

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kitty Skeens

MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes Curr. Passed	7125
Pot. Homes Passed	7125
Curr. Plant Miles	140
Comp. Plant Miles	145
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	6800 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, UPI, WTBS, WBRA, WDBJ, WOAY, WSET, WSLS, WSWP, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2262 as of 05/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

CRAB APPLE ORCHARDS

Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

CRAIGSVILLE

Craigsville Cablevision
Rte 2 Box 39
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 943-5789

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Rathburn; Chief Engineer, Philip Rathburn; Program Director, Philip Rathburn; Marketing Director, Philip Rathburn; Office Manager, Ellen Wiseman; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Wiseman

MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	51
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	289 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WTVR, WDBJ, WTBS, WUPT, WSLS, CNN1, CBN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CRANES NEST

Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

CRIMOAR

Redco Cablevision
313 Yorkshire Ave
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 949-0407

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John B Audia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: John B Audia/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	92 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WTBS, WTBS, WHSV, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WVPT, WWBT, WXE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 07/84

CULPEPER

Madison Cablevision Inc
163 E Davis St
Culpeper, VA 22701
(703) 825-2920

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Knighting

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18218
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	2416 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WDCA, WDVM, WITK, WNVT, WETA, WVIR, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 648
Pay Subscriptions: 648 as of 07/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin International, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabletext

DALE CITY

Dale City Cable TV Inc
4391 Dale Blvd
Woodbridge, VA 22193
(703) 670-9429

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willm Smith; Chief Engineer, Ronald Morton

MSO: Prestige Cable TV Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	23000
Pot. Homes Passed	23000
Curr. Plant Miles	260
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	14500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, WRC, WTTG, ESPN, WJLA, WTBS, WDVM, WETA, NICK, WDCA, MTV, WTTK, WBFF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HTS / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12278 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DAMASCUS

Anderson Cable Co
Box 40
Damascus, VA 24236
(703) 475-5341

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Anderson; Chief Engineer, Warren Anderson

MSO: Warren Anderson/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	850
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WBTV, WKPT, WCYB, WVVA, WDBJ, WTBS, WSVN, ESPN, WJHL, L/O, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE

Danville Cablevision Co
580 Patton St
Danville, VA 24541
(804) 797-4135

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Laughinghouse Jr; Chief Engineer, Jim Lindley

MSO: Daily [illegible] 100%

Franch[illegible]ed	1970
Turn on Yr. [illegible] Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	27500
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	400
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	22500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	17000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBRA, WTBS, WDCA, WDBJ, WGHP, WSLS, WXII, WSET, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, WGN, LIFE, PTL, WUNC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

DARE
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

DAYTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

DEEL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

DEEL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

DELTAVILLE
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Hanie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1313
Homes Curr. Passed	1313
Pot. Homes Passed	1313
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	314 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WYAH, WTVZ, WGN, WABY, WHRO, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 161 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Cable TV Supply, Anixter
Converter: Hamlin, Gte, Pioneer

DESKINS
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

DOE RUN
Rocky Mount Cable TV
See: Rocky Mount, VA

DOOMS
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Waynesboro, VA

DORAN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

DOURTHAT ROAD WEST GATE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

DRY TOWN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

DUBLIN
Cablentertainment Of Virginia
See: Pulaski, VA

EDINBURG
Shenandoah Cable TV Co
PO Box 246
Edinburg, VA 22824
(703) 984-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fergusen; Chief Engineer, Doug Macwiee
MSO: Shenandoah Cable TV Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1206 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WRC, WTTG, ESPN, CBN, WHFB, WDBM, WTBS, WGN, WVPT, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 485 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

ELKTON
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
MSO: Commonwealth Cablevision Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHSV, WJLA, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT, WWBT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

EMPORIA
Corinthian Cable Corp
406 N Main St
Emporia, VA 23847
(804) 722-6331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L W Kliewer
MSO: Wvec Television Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6419
Homes Curr. Passed	1913
Pot. Homes Passed	2434
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	34
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1703 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTKR, WCVE, ARET, NICK, WTVR, WYAH, WXEX, WRLH, WAVY, WTBS, WWBT, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 381
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco

EMPORIA
First Carolina Communications
PO Box 710
South Boston, VA 24592
(804) 575-7368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%

Basic Subscribers	1765 as of 08/85

Basic Subscribers@ 1765 as of 08/85

EWING
Tri State Cable Systems
PO Box 127
Ewing, VA 24248
(703) 445-5212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anderson Stacy; Chief Engineer, Anderson Stacy
MSO: Anderson Stacy/55%Theresa Dooley/45%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	725
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WLOS, WTVK, WCYB, WATE, WSVN, WKPT, WBIR, WJHL
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

EXMORE
Bayshore CATV Inc
6 North St
Onancock, VA 23417
(804) 787-2602
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Dize; Chief Engineer, C Dice; Program Director, C Dice; Marketing Director, C Dice; Office Manager, C Dice; Ad Sales Director, Betty Martin
MSO: Bayshore CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1394 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	280
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRO, WTKR, USA, MTV, CNN1, WTVZ, WTBS, WAVY, WYAH, ESPN, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 280 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FAIRFAX
Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
Box 468
14650 Lee Rd
Chantilly, VA 22021
(703) 378-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Jernigan; Chief Engineer, Don Hogan; Program Director, Ben Koczera; Marketing Director, Don Mathison
MSO: Media General Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	245000
Homes Curr. Passed	117000
Pot. Homes Passed	250000
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	3000
Curr. Channel Caps.	126
Number Channels Used	79
Basic Subscribers	68259 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 68259
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WMAR, WMAR, WRC, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, L/O, WBAL, WBAL, L/O, WJZ, L/O, WBFF, L/O, WNUV, L/O, WNVC, BET, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.07
Pay Households: 17600
Pay Subscriptions: 130116 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Edition
Publisher: Cosmo Graphics
Production Studio

FAIRFAX CO (P)
Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

FALLS CHURCH
Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

FARMVILLE
Wellbeck Cablevision Inc
P O Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koecheler; Marketing Director, Everett Koecheler; Office Manager, Everett Koecheler
MSO: Dokel Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	2080
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1365 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 496 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 496 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

FAULKNERVILLE
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 840
29 North
Madison Heights, VA 24572
(804) 929-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Belcher; Chief Engineer, Ronald Campbell
MSO: First Carolina Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	5100
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	129
Comp. Plant Miles	129
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	5
Basic Subscribers	2460 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRA, WCVE, WTBS, WTVR, WDBJ, WGN, WSET, WSLS, CBN, WWBT, L/O, LIFE, ARET, NICK, ESPN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1450 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1465 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications System
Billing System: Paralex

FISHERSVILLE
Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
Box 39
Route 2
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 943-5789
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Rathburn; Chief Engineer, Philip Rathburn; Program Director, Philip Rathburn
MSO: Signet Cablevision/ 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	44
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	728 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	220
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WVIR, CNN1, WTVR, WDBJ, WXEX, WTBS, NICK, WVPT, WWBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 289 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

FLATWOODS
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

FORT BELVOIR
Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
265D S Fraley Blvd
Dumfries, VA 22026
(703) 690-1945
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barclay
MSO: Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	3537
Pot. Homes Passed	3800
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WRC, G/A, EPG, WTTG, WJZ, WJLA, WMAR, WDVM, WNVT, WDCA, WAPB, SPN, FNN, WBAL, USA, WTBS, WETA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2240 as of 08/85

FORT CHISWELL
Pioneer Cablevision
Box 406
Route 1
Max Meadows, VA 24360
(703) 637-3061
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edgar Arnold; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey
MSO: T G Harper / 40%Jack Blackburn / 40%Edgar Arnold / 20%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	1050
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, L/O, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, WDBJ, WGHP, WBRA, WSLS, WTBS, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Acces Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Times Fiber
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In Supply

FRANKLIN
Franklin / Southampton Cablevision Co

406 Franklin St
Franklin, VA 23851
(804) 569-9122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Coulman; Chief Engineer, Carrol Fowler
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/25%W Calvin Bowles/25%Stockholders/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	2007 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	932
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WYAH, WTKR, WTBS, WGN, WAVY, WTVZ, CNN1, CSP, WVEC, ESPN, WHRO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 1250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2389 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Cadco, Phasecom, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN HEIGHTS
Rocky Mount Cable TV
See: Rocky Mount, VA

FREDERICK
Winchester TV Cable
See: Winchester, VA

FREDERICKSBURG
Cablevision Of Fredericksburg Inc
410 William St
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
(703) 373-6343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Craig; Chief Engineer, David Whipple
MSO: Media General Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	63
Homes Curr. Passed	14124
Pot. Homes Passed	14124
Curr. Plant Miles	247
Comp. Plant Miles	247
Curr. Channel Caps.	63
Number Channels Used	44
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	9912 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8757
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8757
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDCA, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WHMM, WDVM, WCVE, WNVT, WWBT, WJZ, WTKK, WBFF, L/O, WXEX, WMAR, CSP, L/O, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 4700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6273 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Burroughs

FRIES
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

FRONT ROYAL
Telaco Inc
PO Box 522
15 N Royal Ave
Front Royal, VA 22630
(703) 635-5338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Burke
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WHSV, WRC, WTTG, ESPN, WJLA, WDCA, WBVM, WHAG, WBFF, WVPP, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FT LEE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Petersburg, VA

FT MONROE
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
See: Hampton, VA

GALAX
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
112 Washington St
Galax, VA 24333
(703) 236-5581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilda Sexton; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Queen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	5509
Pot. Homes Passed	5509
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3794 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1056
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1550
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBG, WTBS, WGHP, CNN1, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, WSLS, WFMY, WXII, WCCB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HTN / 9.95
Pay Households: 1550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2027 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Octagon, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

GALAX
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
112 Washington St
Galax, VA 24333
(703) 773-2541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilda Sexton; Chief Engineer, Loyd Queen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	6376
Homes Curr. Passed	5976
Pot. Homes Passed	6376
Curr. Plant Miles	180
Comp. Plant Miles	180
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4301 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	1056
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1850
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGPH, WSLS, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, CNN1, WFMY, WXII, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WGPH, CNN1, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBKA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2051 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GARDEN CREEK
Group W Cabble Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

GATE CITY
Scott County Cablevision Inc
See: Weber City, VA

GLADE SPRING
American Cablesystems Of Va
Rt Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahan
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	8
Homes Curr. Passed	8890
Pot. Homes Passed	8890
Curr. Plant Miles	250
Comp. Plant Miles	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8945 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1296
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKBT, WCYB, WBRA, WDBJ, NICK, WMSY, CNN1, WJHL, CSN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2320
Pay Subscriptions: 5194 as of 08/84
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLASTON
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

GLOUCESTER
Gloucester Cablevision
Summerville Plantation
Gloucester, VA 23061
(804) 693-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Doggett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1, 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 3000 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Texscan

GLOUSTER CO
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyes; Program Director, Pat Haynie; Marketing Director, Pat Haynie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 3095 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, WTVR, WYAH, WXEX, WTBZ, WABY, WHRO, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 2257 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2257 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 188
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Anixter, Cable TV Supply
Converter: Gte, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GOOCHLAND
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wister Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(804) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Tumamian
MSO: Continental Cablevision inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 08/52

GOOCHLAND CO
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: Henrico Co, VA

GRAFTON
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

GRAYSON CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

GRAYSON COUNTY (W)
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

GREEN ACRES
Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

GRETNA
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

GROTTOES
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell
Luray
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 84, Commonwealth Cablevision Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 32
Basic Subscribers .... 330 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1.Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHSV, WJLA, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WVPT, WWBT, WXEX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

GROVE
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

GRUNDY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richland, VA 24641
(703) 964-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison; Chief Engineer, Henry Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 114
Comp. Plant Miles 114
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 2761 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCHS, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WOAY, WSAZ, WSVN, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 602
Pay Subscriptions: 602 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HALIFAX CO (P)
First Carolina Communications
See: South Boston, VA

HAMPTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
6 Newsome Pl
Hampton, VA 23651
(804) 874-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Day; Chief Engineer, Harry Johnson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 50072
Homes Curr. Passed 50072
Pot. Homes Passed 50072
Curr. Plant Miles 517
Comp. Plant Miles 517
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 29132 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WYAH, WTAP, WTTG, WDCA, WTVZ, WAVY, CNN2, WHRO, WVEC, MSI, PTL, ESPN, NICK, ARET, USA, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 27000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 178
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 160
Interconnect: The Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

HARMAN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

HARRISONBURG
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
PO Box 1306
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-9979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Libby Cherrington; Chief Engineer, Alvilla Lear
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 10800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVIR, WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT, WXEX, WDVM, WDCA, WHSV, WWBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4742 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HENRICO

Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wistar Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(804) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Turnamian; Chief Engineer, Richard Ashpole; Program Director, Tracy Mckenney; Marketing Director, Steve Bouchard; Office Manager, Buddy Ellis; Ad Sales Director, Rosemary Dawson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jarrell; Construction Supervisor, Lawrence Lloyd
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	70000
Homes Curr. Passed	70000
Pot. Homes Passed	70000
Curr. Plant Miles	890
Comp. Plant Miles	890
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	38600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
BET / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
FNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
VH1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, EPG, WTTG, WTVR, L/O, WXEX, TWC, CNN1, WTLL, WWBT, L/O, USA, CMBB, WTBS, CNN2, WDCA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.05
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 27200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35700 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Rca
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

HENRICO CO

Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wistar Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(840) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Turnamian; Chief Engineer, Ray Johnson; Program Director, Tracy Mckinney; Marketing Director, Sharon Tobin
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	390000
Homes Curr. Passed	76000
Pot. Homes Passed	76000
Curr. Plant Miles	1502
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	43155 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ARET / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, WTTG, WTVR, L/O, WXEX, TWC, CNN1, WTLL, WWBT, L/O, USA, L/O, WTBS, CNN2, WDCA, LIFE, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-11.05
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 27000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Comm/Scope Company
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

HERNDON

Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

HILLSVILLE

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

HILTONS

Scott County Cablevision Inc
See: Weber City, VA

HINTON

Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

HOLLYINFIELD

Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

HONAKER

American Cablesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2850
Homes Curr. Passed	1400
Pot. Homes Passed	1400
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1231 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WBRA, WCYB, WDBJ, WJHL, WKPT, WLOS, WSWP, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Vicoa
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

HOPEWELL

Prince George Cablevision
PO Box 1111
2200 River Rd
Hopewell, VA 23860
(804) 862-3232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Snyder
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	5258 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, L/O, WGN, ESPN, WTVR, CNN1, USA, WXEX, WTBS, WYAH, WOR, WWBT, PTL, WCVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50-7.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 2700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3213 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold, Scientific Atlantic Inc
Billing System: Corporate

HOT SPRINGS

Bath CATV Inc
PO Box 568
Hot Springs, VA 24445
(703) 839-5781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Croy; Chief Engineer, Vernon Spinks
MSO: James Croy/33%Ralph Barr/33%Eric Barr/33%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	857 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WHSV, WOAY, ESPN, WVVA, WDBJ, CBN, WSWP, WSLS, WTBS, WGN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 214 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 214 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HURT
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

INDEPENDENCE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

INDEPENDENCE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
112 Washington St
Galay, VA 24333
(703) 236-5581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilda Sexton; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Gueen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	467
Pot. Homes Passed	467
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	362 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGHP, WSLS, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, CNN1, WFMY, WXII, WUHX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 99 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

INDIAN VALLEY
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

IRON GATE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

JACKSON HGHTS
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

JAMES CITY
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
PO Box G
112 New Quarter Rd
Williamsburg, VA 23185
(804) 229-7622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Spacek; Chief Engineer, Dick Ashpole; Program Director, Karen Mcfall
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8500
Homes Curr. Passed	6910
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	43
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	4987 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTKR, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, ESPN, WXEX, WGN, WAVY, TWC, WWBT, WVEC, WTBS, WHRO, TNN, LIFE, NICK, WCVE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 4922 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4922 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Parallex

JONESVILLE
C C & S Cable TV
PO Box 737
Rte 2
Jonesville, VA 24263
(703) 346-1288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Pennington
MSO: Claude Pennington/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	264 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, ESPN, WSBN, WBIR, WJHL, WOLS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Lna, California Amb
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

KEEN MOUNTAIN
Group W Cabble Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richards, VA 24641
(703) 964-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison; Chief Engineer, Henry Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	530
Pot. Homes Passed	530
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	426 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WOAX, WSAZ, WSVN, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade, Theta Com
Billing System: Cabledata

KELLER
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

KENBRIDGE
Wellback Cablevision Inc
P O Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koschier; Marketing Director, Everett Koschier; Office Manager, Everett Koschier
MSO: Dokel Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	506
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	219 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 91 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

KETRON'S CORNER
Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

KEYSVILLE
Wellback Cablevision Inc
Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koschier; Marketing Director, Everett Koschier; Office Manager, Everett Koschier
MSO: Dokel Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	150 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTBS, WUNC, WUNC, WRAL, WRAL, ESPN, ESPN, WWBT, WWBT, WGN, WGN, NICK, NICK, WSLS, WSLS, WTVD, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

KILMARNOCK
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
P O Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Gloucester, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Haynie; Marketing Director, Pat Haynie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	1494
Homes Curr. Passed	1494

Pot. Homes Passed 1494
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 650 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 297
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, WGN, WTVR, WTVZ, WXEX, WHRO, WAVY, ESPN. CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 377 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Anixter, Cable TV Supply
Converter: Gte, Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

KING MILL
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

LACKEY
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

LACKUI
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

LANCASTER
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
See: Kilmarnock, VA

LAURMORE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

LAWRENCEVILLE
Lawrenceville Cable TV
PO Box 465
Farmville, VA 23901
(800) 572-0330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joey J Companion
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 209, Dokel Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .... 381 as of 11/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAVY, WCVE, WRAL, WSET, WTVR, WWBT, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 139
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LEBANON
American Cablesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Burtoft
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1420 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WCYB, WDBJ, WJHL, WKPT, WSJK, WSVN, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 428
Pay Subscriptions: 455 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca

LEESBURG
Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
310 Parker Ct
Leesburg, VA 22075
(703) 777-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barclay
MSO: Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2654
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 43
Basic Subscribers .... 2084 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WRC, WTTG, WHMM, WJLA, WNVT, WDVM, WETA, WDCA, WAPB, E/A, L/O, G/A, EPG, WTKK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2927 as of 08/85

LEXINGTON
Lexington Cable Co
PO Box 1097
Lexington, VA 24450
(703) 463-7161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Judy; Chief Engineer, Alan Leveaux
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WBRA, CNN1, WTTG, WTBS, WDBJ, WVPT, L/O, WSLS, ESPN, WDCA, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 169
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

LIGHTFOOT
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: James City, VA

LOVINGSTON
Nelson County Cablevision
Box 395
Lovingston, VA 22949
(804) 263-4805
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Mcclellan
MSO: Joe Mcclellan/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11702
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 250 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WCVE, WDBJ, WSET, WSLS, WXEX
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 77 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

LURAY
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Earl Judy Jr/33%Gayle Judy/33%Richard Judy/33%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2100 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WHSV, WMAR, WTVR, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 03/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

LYNCHBURG
Lynchburg Cablevision
402 Oakley Ave
Lynchburg, VA 24501
(804) 528-1011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Grossman; Chief Engineer, Borney Hogge; Program Director, Eric Vess
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 16000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSET, WBRA, L/O, P/A, ESPN, WLOS, WGN, WVPT, WSLS, CBN, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336

Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

MADISON HEIGHTS
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: Faulknerville, VA

MANASSAS PARK
Cablevision Of Manassas Park Inc
46 Manassas Dr
Manassas Park, VA 22111
(703) 368-4227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorraine Key; Chief Engineer, Danny Raynes; Program Director, Bill Mcguill; Marketing Director, Bill Mcguill; Office Manager, Bill Mcguill; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Key; Purchasing Officer, Jeff Waggnor; Construction Supervisor, David Cardwell
MSO: Cablevision Of Manassas Park Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	66
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1600
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WGN, WRC, WTTG, CBN, WJTL, CNN1, WDVN, CNN2, WBAL, WJZ, TWC, LIFE, NICK, WTBS, E/A, P/A, WDCA, WOR, WAPB
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-17.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MARION
West Virginia Iv
PO Box 47
125 E Main St
Marion, VA 24354
(703) 783-6181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Thornton; Chief Engineer, Steve Carrico
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	10100
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	110
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3150 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKET, WTBS, CBN, WCYB, WVBA, WDBJ, ESPN, WGN, WLSF, WJHJ, WMSY, LIFE, L/O, USA, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 675 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: T V Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Texscon Corp El Paso CATV Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

MARTINSVILLE
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
390 Commonwealth Blvd
Martinsville, VA 24112
(703) 638-2376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William L Anas; Chief Engineer, John Shoemaker
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	30065
Homes Curr. Passed	20523
Pot. Homes Passed	20523
Curr. Plant Miles	420
Comp. Plant Miles	420
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	14100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5250
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5250
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFMY, WTBS, WGGT, L/O, WDBJ, WGHP, WRNW, WSLS, WBRA, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 5178 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8092 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAVISDALE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

MAVISDALE
Group W Cabble Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

MAXIE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

MAXIE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

MAYTOWN
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

MECHANICSVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: Henrico Co, VA

MECKLENBURG CO (PT
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: South Hill, VA

MELFA
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

MONROE
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: Faulknerville, VA

MONTCLAIR
Dale City Lable TV Inc
See: Dale City, VA

MONTEREY
D King'S Inc
PO Box 296
Monterey, VA 24465
(703) 468-2396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Darwin King
MSO: Darwin & Patsy King/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1995
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	415
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	415
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	275 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WBRA, ESPN, WHIS, WBTJ, TNN, WHSV, WSLS, WWBT, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Tvc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc, Sylvania
Distribution: Microdyne
Production: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MONTGOMERY CO (P)
Scott Cable Inc
See: Radford, VA

MT CRAWFORD
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

MT PLEASANT
Rocky Mount Cable TV
See: Rocky Mount, VA

MULLOW
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

NARROWS
Giles CATV Inc
PO Box 411
Narrows, VA 24124
(703) 726-2268
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Honaker; Chief Engineer, Phillip Honaker
MSO: Fredrick G Griffin & Family/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1439 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, TBN, WSLS, L/O, ESPN, WSET, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 730 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Rca, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer

Billing System: In House

NASSAWADOX

Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Exmore, VA

NAVEL WEAPONS STATION

1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
PO Box 867
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Haynie

MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	536 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, WYAH, WTVZ, WHRO, WABY, CBN, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 474 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 474 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Anixter, Cable TV Supply
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Gte
Billing System: In House

NEW MARKET

Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr

MSO: Commonwealth Cablevision Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1977
Homes in Fran. Area	2800
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	32
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	788 as of 05/84

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WHSV, WJLA, WMAR, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 290
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

NEWBERN HEIGHTS

Cablentertainment Of Virginia
See: Pulaski, VA

NEWPORT NEWS

Newport News Cablevision
179 Louise Dr
Newport News, VA 23601
(804) 595-6969

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald W Roe

MSO: Daily Press Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	155000
Homes Curr. Passed	56000
Pot. Homes Passed	56000
Curr. Plant Miles	870
Comp. Plant Miles	890
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	30000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVEC, L/O, WYAH, WTTG, WAVY, WTVZ, WTBS, L/O, WTKR, L/O, WHRO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 33000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

NORFOLK

Cox Cable Tidewater
5200 Cleveland St
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
(804) 497-1071

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Pierce

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3

MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	883328
Homes Curr. Passed	172021
Pot. Homes Passed	223706
Curr. Plant Miles	2081
Comp. Plant Miles	2300
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	105000 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WAVY, WDCA, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG
Basic Install Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 131718 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

NORGE

Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: James City, VA

NORGE

Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

NORTH TAZEWELL

Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

NORTHAMPTON CO

1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
See: Cape Charles, VA

NORTHAMPTON CO (P)

Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Exmore, VA

NORTON

Century Virginia Corp
PO Box 588
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-3361

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John H Taylor; Chief Engineer, Greg Davis

MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	71782
Homes Curr. Passed	8500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	391
Comp. Plant Miles	400
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	8500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKPT, WCYB, TLC, WSJK, CBN, WSVN, WBIR, WJHL, WSAZ, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

OAKWOOD

Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

OAKWOOD

Group W Cabble Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

ONANCOCK

Bayshore CATV Inc
6 North St
Onancock, VA 23417
(804) 787-2602

PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Dize

MSO: Bayshore CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	4600
Homes Curr. Passed	4600
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3571 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRO, WTKR, CNN1, WMDT, WBOC, WTVZ, WTBS, WAVY, WYAH, ESPN, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 756 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Network Systems
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ONLEY

Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

ORANGE

Madison Cablevision Inc
163 E Davis St
Culpeper, VA 22701
(703) 825-2920

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Knighting

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6200
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1185 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WXEX, WDVM, WVIR, WCVE, WWBT, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:

HBO
Pay Households: 249
Pay Subscriptions: 249 as of 07/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin International, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabletext

PAGE
Group W Cabble Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

PAINTER
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Exmore, VA

PEARISBURG
Giles CATV Inc
See: Narrows, VA

PEMBROKE
Videocable Systems Inc
PO Box 777
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(703) 626-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Stevers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Kelvin Bowles/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1095
Homes Curr. Passed 620
Pot. Homes Passed 620
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 560 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBRA, WDBJ, WFMY, WSET, WSLS, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

PETERSBURG
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
351 57 Franklin St
Petersburg, VA 23803
(804) 732-5522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald C Deforrest; Chief Engineer, George Starr..e
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 231
Comp. Plant Miles 231
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 13000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 11116
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 6400
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCVE, ESPN, WCVW, WTVR, CSP, WDCA, CNN1, WXEX, WTTG, CBN, WRLH, WWBT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.14
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11289 as of 07/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlantic Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Trw
Billing System: Ibm

PINEY
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Fort Chiswell, VA

PITTSYLVANIA CO (NORTH)
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

PITTSYLVANIA CO (SOUTH)
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

POETOWN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

POQUOSON
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
8 Newsome Pl
Hamtpon, VA 23661
(804) 722-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Day
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 8726
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 2200 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAVY, WDCA, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG, WTVZ, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2

PORTSMOUTH
Cox Cable Tidewater
See: Norfolk, VA

POUND VA
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

PRINCE EDWARD CO (P)
Wellbeck Cablevision Inc
See: Farmville, VA

PULASKI
Cablentertainment Of Virginia
P O Box 946
41 E Main St
Pulaski, VA 24301
(703) 980-3966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Manuel; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Queen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 26660
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 4100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WDBJ, WSLS, WVVA, CNN1, WTBS, WSWP, WBRA, LIFE, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1676 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PULASKI CO (P)
Scott Cable Inc
See: Radford, VA

QUANTICO MARINE BASE
Prime Cable TV
265 D S Fraly Blvd
Dumfry, VA 22026
(703) 221-3159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rex Evans
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 2604
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 2500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WTBS, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WJLA, WRC, WTKK, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25-9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold

RADFORD
Scott Cable Inc
613 2Nd St
Radford, VA 24141
(703) 639-3991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ervin Staues; Chief Engineer, Ken Sawyers
MSO: Scott Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchien Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 8700
Homes Curr. Passed 8700
Pot. Homes Passed 8700
Curr. Plant Miles 192
Comp. Plant Miles 192
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers .... 6500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WDBJ, WSLS, WTTG, WTBS, WBRA, CBN, WXII, ESPN, WSET, TWC, NICK, TNN, MTV, ARET, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1870 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna For Communications
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Panasonic, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

RAVEN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

RAWLEY SPRINGS
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

RESTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Reston
366 Victory Dr
Herndon, VA 22070
(703) 471-1749
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elizabeth Cherrington; Chief Engineer, Keith Sayre
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 40000

Homes Curr. Passed	14000
Pot. Homes Passed	14000
Curr. Plant Miles	116
Comp. Plant Miles	110
Curr. Channel Caps.	42
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	8722 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRC, WETA, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, WDVM, WDCA, WNVT, WAPB, WBFF, WTKK, WMAR, WBAL, AP, WJZ, WTBS, LIFE, WNVC, WHMM, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 5536 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7569 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: M S I

RICHLANDS
Group W Cable Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richlands, VA 24641
(703) 964-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison; Chief Engineer, Henry Johnson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	12050
Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3954 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WCYB, WVVA, WDBJ, WTBS, WSWP, WSLS, WJHL, WSZN, WKPT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 767
Pay Subscriptions: 767 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

RICHMOND
Storer Cable Communications Inc
6510 Ironbridge Rd
Richmond, VA 23234
(804) 743-1171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Mcnelly; Chief Engineer, James Owens; Program Director, Pat Lalachelle; Marketing Director, Chris Garst
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	57300
Homes Curr. Passed	52029
Pot. Homes Passed	57300
Curr. Plant Miles	1000
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	34
Basic Subscribers	33800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVR, WXEX, WWBT, WRLH, L/O, L/A, WCZE, WCVW, WTJL, E/A, WTBS, MTV, VH1, TNN, WYAH, CNN1, CNN2, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.82-10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 34965 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Weaver Tech

RIDGEWAY
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Martinsville, VA

RIVERVIEW
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

ROANOKE
Roanoke Valley Cablevision
PO Box 13726
1909 Salem Ave
Roanoke, VA 24036
(703) 982-1110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard W Langheim
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Local Investors/20%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	72000
Homes Curr. Passed	56000
Pot. Homes Passed	72000
Curr. Plant Miles	790
Comp. Plant Miles	790
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	36000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
CNN1 / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-72.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
ESPN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
USA / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
TNN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
MTV / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-72.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
Basic Services:
CSP, G/A, WEA, WBRA, WTTG, WTBS, WDBJ, E/A, CNN2, WSLS, P/A, PTL, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 20500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ROANOKE CO (P)
Roanoke Valley Cablevision
See: Roanoke, VA

ROCKBRIDGE CO (P)
Glasgow Cablevision Corp
PO Box 187
Glasgow, VA 24555
(207) 967-2226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Belcher
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/51%Nancy Royal/47%Carl Del Signorie/2%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	1259
Homes Curr. Passed	651
Pot. Homes Passed	651
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	431 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, NICK, CBN, WGN, USA, WSET, WDBJ, WSLS, WBRA
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 122
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 06/84

ROCKY MOUNT
Rocky Mount Cable TV
Rt 40 W
PO Box 542
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(703) 483-0236
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Bickerson
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	1455
Pot. Homes Passed	1650
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1116 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, WDBJ, WGHP, WBRA, WSLS, WGGT, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 06/84

ROSE HILL
Tri State Cable Systems
See: Ewing, VA

ROSEDALE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

ROWETOWN
Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

ROYAL CITY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

RURAL RETREAT
Rural Retreat Cable TV Inc
Box 234A
Rte 1
Rural Retreat, VA 24368
(703) 228-2791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Porter Sage
MSO: James P Sage/33%Rural Retreat Cable/33%2 Way Radio Inc/33%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976

Completion Year	9999
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	872
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	150
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRA, WKIP, WCYB, WVVA, WDBJ, WGHP, WTBS, WSLS, WJHL, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Mve Inc, Wilson Microwave Systems
Headend: Microdyne, Harris, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SALEM CITY
Salem Cable TV
19 S Market St
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 389-9385
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Matthews; Chief Engineer, Walter Wymer
MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	11000
Pot. Homes Passed	11000
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WBRA, ESPN, WDBJ, ACTS, WTTG, WSLS, WTBS, WSET, UPI, L/O, CNN1, USA, MTV, CNN2, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4200 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5810 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

SALTVILLE
American Cablesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

SEAFORD
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

SEAFORD
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

SELMA
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

SHAWSVILLE
Booth American Corp
See: Blacksburg, VA

SHERANDO
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Waynesboro, VA

SHERENANDARA
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Waynesboro, VA

SHIPMAN
Nelson County Cablevision
See: Lovingston, VA

SLATE CREEK
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

SLATE CREEK
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

SMYTH CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

SMYTH CO (P)
West Virginia Iv
See: Marion, VA

SOUTH BOSTON
First Carolina Communications
PO Box 710
South Boston, VA 24592
(804) 575-7368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, 1
MSO: First Carolina Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	10400
Homes Curr. Passed	4046
Pot. Homes Passed	4246
Curr. Plant Miles	78
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	3123 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1067
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCVE, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WDBJ, CNN1, ARET, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, USA, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 1067
Pay Subscriptions: 1067 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco

SOUTH HILL
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
110 W Danville St
South Hill, VA 23970
(804) 447-7378
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, Luke Mathews
MSO: First Carolina Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2223
Homes Curr. Passed	2223
Pot. Homes Passed	2223
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	36
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1634 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	800
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVR, WCVW, WCVE, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WTBS, WXEX, CBN, WRLH, WTVD, WWBT, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SOUTH HILL
First Carolina Communications
PO Box 710
South Boston, VA 24592
(804) 575-7368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene
MSO: First Carolina Communications/100%

Basic Subscribers	1640 as of 08/85

Basic Subscribers@ 1640 as of 08/85

SOUTHAMPTON CO (F)
Franklin / Southampton Cablevision Co
See: Franklin, VA

SPOTSYLVANIA
Spotsylvania Cable TV
PO Box 130
Garrisonville, VA 22463
(703) 786-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Padgett; Chief Engineer, S Hankins
MSO: Prestige Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	4038
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WDCA, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WXEX, WDVM, WHMM, WTBS, WNVT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 2563
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ST PAUL
American Cablesystems Of Virginia
Hwy 91
PO Box 36
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahen
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2030
Pot. Homes Passed	2030
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTG, WKPT, WCYB, WBBA, WDBJ, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, WJHL, WSBN, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 574
Pay Subscriptions: 574 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca

Billing System: In House
STAFFORD
Cablevision Of Fredericksburg Inc
See: Fredericksburg, VA
STANLEY
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
See: Luray, VA
STAUNTON
Staunton Video Corp
P O Box 358
708 N Central Ave
Staunton, VA 24401
(703) 886-2345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sally M Davison; Chief Engineer, Ron Herron; Program Director, Charles Culbertson
MSO: Randolph W Tucker / 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 9500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, TWC, L/A, L/A, L/A, CSP, G/A, L/O, CNN1, SPN, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WVPT, WVIR, WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 4800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco, Wegener
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
STEELE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA
STRASBURG
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
See: Woodstock, VA
STUARTS DRAFT
Redco Cablevision
313 Yorkshire Ave
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 949-0407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John B Audia; Chief Engineer, John Audia; Program Director, John Audia; Marketing Director, David Sitter; Office Manager, John Audia; Ad Sales Director, John Audia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John B Audia/50%Dave Sitter/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 101 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WHSV, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WVTT, WWBT, WXEX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House
STUARTS DRAFT
Signet Cablevision Ltd II
Box 29
Route 2
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 943-5789
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Rathbum; Chief Engineer, Philip Rathbum; Program Director, Philip Rathbum
MSO: Signet Cablevision / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2463
Pot. Homes Passed 2463
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 1425 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 494
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WVIR, CNN1, WTVR, WDBJ, WXEX, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WVPT, WWBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 367
Pay Subscriptions: 729 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rms
Converter: Pioneer
SUGAR GROVE
American Cablesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 307
Pot. Homes Passed 307
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 221 as of 07/31
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WCYB, WDBJ, WJHL, WKPT, WMSY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/31
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Vicoa
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House
TABB
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
P O Box 1926
Grafton, VA 23692
(804) 898-7140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Spacek
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 15405
Pot. Homes Passed 15800
Basic Subscribers .... 6519 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WTKR, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, ESPN, WXEX, WGN, WAVY, L/O, WWVT, WVEC, WTBS, WHRO, LIFE, NICK, WCBE, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.85
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 6400
Pay Subscriptions: 7620 as of 08/84
TANGIER ISLAND
Tangier Island TV Corp
Summerville Plantation
Gloucester, VA 23061
(804) 693-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Haynie
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Donald Perry/25%W Kelvin Bowles/25%Allen Mcdonald And William Mcdonald/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 249 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WAVY, WBOC, WCPB, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG, WTVR, WVEC, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 04/84
TAPPAHANNOCK
Tappahannock Cable TV Corp
106 Milford St
Tappahannock, VA 22427
(804) 443-3830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E R Martinez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Gs Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCVE, WDCA, WETA, WRLH, WTTG, WTVR, WWBT, WXEX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 06/84
TARKSLEY
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA
TAZEWELL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richlands, VA 24641
(703) 964-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 2162 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 534
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1041 as of 08/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TIMBERVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

TOANO
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

TOMS BROOK
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
See: Woodstock, VA

TOOKLAND
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

VANSANT
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

VERONA
Staunton Video Corp
See: Staunton, VA

VIENNA
Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

VIRGINIA BEACH
Cox Cable Tidewater
See: Norfolk, VA

WACHAPREAGUE
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

WARM SPRINGS
Bath CATV Inc
See: Hot Springs, VA

WASHINGTON CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

WATKINS BRANCH
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

WAYNESBORO
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
PO Box 2248
417 N Delphine Ave
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 942-1136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James V Kitchen Sr; Chief Engineer, James Kitchen; Program Director, James Kitchen; Marketing Director, Sabio Bilucanio
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7830
Pot. Homes Passed 7830
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 6967 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2751
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6967
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBPT, WSHV, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WXEX, WDVN, WSLS, WTBS, WBTV, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1893
Pay Subscriptions: 3031 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 632
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEBER CITY
Scott County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1238
209 E Jackson St
Gate City, VA 24251
(703) 386-6536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Blevins; Chief Engineer, V Scott Shupe
MSO: Jerry Parsons/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 1400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCYB, NICK, WSVN, WGN, WKPT, CNN1, WJHL, CBN, WOR, TNN, USA, MTV, WSJK, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 358 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 463 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Hanie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1112
Homes Curr. Passed 1112
Pot. Homes Passed 1112
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 575 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, WTVR, WYAH, WXEX, WGN, WAVY, CNN1, WWBT, WVEC, WRLH, WCVE, USA, NICK, WHRO, TNN, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 382 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Cable TV Supply, Anixter
Converter: Gte, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WESTWOOD PLACE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

WHITE STONE
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
See: Kilmarnock, VA

WILLIAMSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
6 Newsome Pl
Hampton, VA 23661
(804) 722-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Day
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 9870
Homes Curr. Passed 2547
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers .... 2150 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, USA, WAVY, WCVE, WCVW, WDCA, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG, WTVR, WTVZ, WVEC, WWBT, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84

WINCHESTER
Winchester TV Cable
PO Box 2558
Winchester, VA 22601
(703) 667-4424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 184, Mid-Atlantic Network/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 7000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

WINTERGREEN
Nelson County Cablevision
See: Lovingston, VA

WISE
Century Virginia Corp
See: Norton, VA

WISE CO (P)
Century Virginia Corp
See: Norton, VA

WITTEN VALLEY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

WOODBRIDGE
Dale City Lable TV Inc
See: Dale City, VA

WOODSTOCK
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 84, Commonwealth Cablevision Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 2250 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBAL, WDCA, WDVM, WGAL, WHAG, WHSV, WJLA, WMAR, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:

TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 06/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

WYTHE CO (P)
Rural Retreat Cable TV Inc
See: Rural Retreat, VA

WYTHEVILLE
Telecable Development Corp
565 E Main St
Wytheville, VA 24382
(703) 228-3215
PE[illegible]lliam Gillespie;
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2360 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2360
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKPF, CBN, WTBS, WVVA, WDBJ, TWC, WBRA, WJHL, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO
CMAX
DSNY
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

YORKTOWN
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

YORKTOWN
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
PO Box 1926
488 Old York Hampton Hwy
Grafton, VA 23692
(804) 229-7060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Spacek; Chief Engineer, Dick Ashpole; Program Director, Karen Mcfall
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fren. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9600
Homes Curr. Passed 9286
Pot. Homes Passed 9600
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 6920 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTK, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, ESPN, WXEX, WGN, WAZX, TWC, WWBT, WVEC, WTBS, WHOR, TNN, LIFE, NICK, WCVE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.85
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 5600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7142 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc

YUMA
Scott County Cablevision Inc
See: Weber City, VA

[NW'Prince George Cablevision
See: Hopewell, VA

ST THOMAS ISLANDS
Caribbean Communication Corp
See: Charlotte Amalie, VI

Washington

ABERDEEN
Cox Cable Of Aberdeen
619 E Heron
Aberdeen, WA 98520
(206) 532-5894
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Raines; Chief Engineer, Jim Binsen
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12557
Homes Curr. Passed 12475
Pot. Homes Passed 12557
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KPTV, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.75
PLBY / 10.00
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 5496 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5496 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, P
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ALBION
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 368
Se 125 High St
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-6416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allert
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSU, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

Number of Systems	139
Number of Communities	255
Total Basic Subs	805067
Total Pay Units	479568
Total Homes Passed	1419387

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Broadband
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ANACORTES
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
512 Commercial St
PO Box 699
Anacortes, WA 98221
(206) 293-5111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Huisman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 8200
Homes Curr. Passed 3670
Pot. Homes Passed 3756
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 3125 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CBUT, CHEK, CKVU, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.30
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1078
Pay Subscriptions: 1078 as of 06/82

AUBURN
Group W Cable
301 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Lloyd
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 19031 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, USA, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, ESPN, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 10191 as of 02/84

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND
Northland Cable TV
P O Box 10920
755 Winslow Way East
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
(206) 842-6515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Belling
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, ESPN, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCTQ, WTBS, KOFB, USA, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox
Converter: Channel Master
Billing System: I M C

BAYVIEW
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

BELFAIR
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

BELLEVUE
All Points Associates Inc
412-109 Ave Se
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-9186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Irons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: All Points Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 2187
Pot. Homes Passed 2187
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 1320 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:

ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 551
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BELLINGHAM
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
P O Box 460
902 N State St
Bellingham, WA 98225
(206) 734-5522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Trafton; Chief Engineer, Arvid Allred; Program Director, Kevin Alden
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1949
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 44000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 18000 as of 12/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 18000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KVOS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, WTBS, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KSPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-7.76
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio

BELLS BEACH
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

BENTON CITY
Badger Mountain Cable TV
PO Box 1260
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 967-3415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dean Thompson
MSO: Dean Thompson/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 410 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 192
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KNDU, KXLY, KEPR, KHQ, KSPS, WGN, CBN, WTBS, KVEW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 192 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BENTON CO (P)
Columbia Cable Corp
See: Kennewick, WA

BIG LAKE,
Lake TV Cable
9500 Roosevelt Ne # 304
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-8581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Duros; Chief Engineer, Jack Dyste; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dyste; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duros
MSO: Northstar Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, WTBS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, KCTU, KSIW, KVOS, KCPQ, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, ARET, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 262 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BLACK DIAMOND
Group W Cable
301 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 271
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 54 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KIKO, KING, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SSC / 12.00

BLAINE
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2840
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 1700 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 914
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CBN, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, ESPN, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 195
Pay Subscriptions: 490
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Magnavox
Distribution: Times Fiber, Comm/Scope Company
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Tymeshare, Cablefacts

BONNEY LAKE
Bonney Lake Cable TV Inc
18423 Old Buckley Hwy
Sumner, WA 98390
(206) 863-0425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Vallejo; Chief Engineer, Marvin Porterfield; Program Director, Andy Vallojo; Marketing Director, Andy Vallojo; Office Manager, Andy Vallojo; Ad Sales Director, Sue Wagner
MSO: Vallejo Enterprises Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5600
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 1450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, USA, KTPS, CBN, KSTW, ESPN, KCPQ, WGN, CNN2, MTV, TNN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SSC / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerold
Converter: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

BREMERTON
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
802 7Th St
PO Box 791
Bremerton, WA 98310
(206) 779-9970
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bond; Chief Engineer, Frank Pohs; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Dale Valley; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35964
Homes Curr. Passed 25962
Pot. Homes Passed 25962
Curr. Plant Miles 302
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 12136 as of 12/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95

Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 6052
Pay Subscriptions: 6052 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BREWSTER-

Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	584
Homes Curr. Passed	584
Pot. Homes Passed	584
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	303 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, ESPN, KSPS, KREM, CNN1, KXLY, WTBS, KHQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 110 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIAR

Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewert; Purchasing Officer, Less Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2960
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

BRIDGEPORT

Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Ste 107
Bellevue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	541
Homes Curr. Passed	541
Pot. Homes Passed	541
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	307 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 106 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT BAR

Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	172
Homes Curr. Passed	172
Pot. Homes Passed	172
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	119 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, ESPN, KSPS, KREM, CNN1, KXLY, WTBS, KHQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 44 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIER

Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

BURKE

Burke TV System
PO Box 176
Spokane, WA 99201
(208) 752-8652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Hayman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	50
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Basic Subscribers	23 as of 09/

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50

BURLINGTON

Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
716 Fairhaven
Burlington, WA 98233
(206) 755-9251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R L Huisman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Homes Curr. Passed	14036
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	8782 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, CBUT, CHEK, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3388
Pay Subscriptions: 3388 as of 08/83

CAMANO ISLAND

Acme Communications And Electronics Inc
9606 35Th Ave Se
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 337-6521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Kalanquin; Chief Engineer, Fred Kalanquin
MSO: Acme Communications And Electronics Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1200
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	573 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTZZ, USA, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, CBUT, CKVU
Basic Install. Rate: 49.50 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMAS

Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County
See: Vancouver, WA

CARBONADO

Bonney Lake Cable TV Inc
18423 Old Buckley Hwy
Sumner, WA 98390
(206) 863-0425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Vallejo; Chief Engineer, Marvin Porterfield; Program Director, Andy Vallejo
MSO: Vallejo Enterprises Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSTW, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, CBN, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

CASTLE ROCK (RURAL)
Cowlitz Cableview Co
See: Longview, WA

CATHLAMET
Wright Cablevision
PO Box 604
Cathlamet, WA 98612
(206) 795-8636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Wright; Chief Engineer, Don Wright; Program Director, Don Wright; Marketing Director, Don Wright; Office Manager, Don Wright; Ad Sales Director, Don Wright
MSO: Don Wright/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 472 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETU, KGW, WTBS, KOIN, USA, WTBS, ESPN, KOIN, KTW, KATU, KOAP, CNN1, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 88
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Prodelin
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: in House

CENTRALIA
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 299
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 11640
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 134
Comp. Plant Miles 136
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .... 8370 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, CSP, L/O, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, KCTS, ESPN, KSTW, KPTV, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 2385 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHELAN
Chelan Antenna Inc
Box 1360
Chelan, WA 98816
(509) 682-2423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Gors; Chief Engineer, Earl Gors; Program Director, Earl Gors; Marketing Director, Earl Gors; Office Manager, Ruth Balcom; Ad Sales Director, Morgan Picton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1494. Chelan Antenna Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 1100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CHEK, KAYU, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KSTW, KXLY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHELAN
Chelan Antenna Inc
Box 1360
Chelan, WA 98816
(509) 682-2423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Gors
MSO: Chelan Antenna Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 325 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLI, L/O, KHQ, KSPS, ESPN, CHEK, WTBS, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
HBO
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 04/83

CHELAN CO. (SOUTHEAST)
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

CHENEY
Cheney / Medical Lake TV Cable
2150 N 107Th # 100
9500 Roosevelt Ne # 304
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-8581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, Jack Dysle; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dysle; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duroe
MSO: Northstar Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3350
Pot. Homes Passed 3350
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 832 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 832 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHINOOK
Chinook Progressive Club TV
PO Box 15
Chinook, WA 98614
(206) 777-8412
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trophy Hughes; Chief Engineer, Robert Ward
MSO: Chinook Progressive Club TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 245 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, KOIN, USA, KGW, TNN, KOAP, WTBS, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 144 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Ramco
Billing System: In House

CLE ELUM
Mccaw Cablevision Cle Elum
215 Pennsylvania Ave
Cle Elum, WA 98922
(206) 674-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emmitte Woods
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 900 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KYVE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 07/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Pico Products

CLINTON
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

COLVILLE
Colville TV Cable Co Inc
270 S Main
Colville, WA 99114
(509) 684-3797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Love
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3630
Pot. Homes Passed	3630
Curr. Plant Miles	58
Comp. Plant Miles	58
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	2800 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, ESPN, KXLY, L/O, KHQ, WTBS, KSPS, CBUT, CNN1, KAYU, KREM, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, CBC, L/O, CBUT, KAYU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CONCONULLY
Conconully TV Cable System
PO Box 126
Conconully, WA 98819
(509) 826-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorrence Walter
MSO: Dorrence Walter/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	80
Pot. Homes Passed	80
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	3
Number Channels Used	3
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

CONNELL
Sunset Cable Co
601 S First
Connell, WA 99326
(509) 234-6611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A Aubert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Basic Subscribers	481 as of 07/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

COULEE DAM
Television Association Of Coulee Dam
Box 67
Coulee Dam, WA 99116
(509) 633-1197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Rawley; Chief Engineer, Walter Netzel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Television Association Of Coulee Dam/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	530
Homes Curr. Passed	530
Pot. Homes Passed	530
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	8
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	530 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPO, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Pruzan
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COUPEVILLE
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
PO Box 847
PO Box 517
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker; Program Director, Mike White; Marketing Director, Jay Raynes; Office Manager, Mona Arnstol; Ad Sales Director, Jay Raynes
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	2725
Pot. Homes Passed	2891
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	1406 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	170

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

DARRINGTON
Darrington TV Cable Co
Box 507
Darrington, WA 98241
(206) 436-1610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, V Hoglund
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 258, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes Curr. Passed	410
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 07/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

DAYTON
Touchet Valley Television Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 148
Dayton, WA 99328
(509) 382-2132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Klingenstein; Chief Engineer, A P Montgomery; Program Director, A P Montgomery
MSO: Touchet Valley Television Cable Systems Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1150
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Pot. Homes Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KNDU, KHQ, KWSU, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, NICK, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Ameco, Jerrold
Distribution: Ameco
Production: Hitachi, Sharp
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DIXIE
Waitsburg TV Cable
See: Waitsburg, WA

DOUGLAS CO (WEST)
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

EAST WENATCHEE
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

EATONVILLE
Eatonville Cable TV
18423 Old Buckley Hwy
Sumner, WA 98390
(206) 863-0425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Vallejo; Chief Engineer, Marvin Porterfield; Program Director, Andy Vallejo; Marketing Director, Andy Vallejo; Office Manager, Andy Vallojo; Ad Sales Director, Sue Wagner
MSO: Vallejo Enterprises Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSTW, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, CBN, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

EDMONDS
Edmonds Cable Co
533 Main St
Edmonds, WA 98020
(206) 774-5146

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Schael; Chief Engineer, Larry Freeman
MSO: Chambers Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 27000
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed..........24000
Curr. Plant Miles 296
Comp. Plant Miles 301
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, CSP, KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, BCTB, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KTBW, KCPQ, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ELMA
Harbor Properties Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1770
Pot. Homes Passed..........1770
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers..........1427 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAST, WBZ, WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WTEN, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 398
Pay Subscriptions: 398 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

ELMER CITY
Coulee Cable TV
P O Box 120
Grand Coulee, WA 99133
(509) 633-0318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Zeller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed..........1775
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1239 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 230
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KAPP, KHQ, KIRO, KIWG, KNDO, KOMO, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KXLY, KYVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 615
Pay Subscriptions: 615 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

ENTIAT
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 247
Homes Curr. Passed 247
Pot. Homes Passed..........247
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers..........89 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, USA, CNN1, MTV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
ESPN
Pay Households: 34 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ENUMCLAW
Group W Cable
See: Auburn, WA

EPHRATA
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box 125
1St And Canal St
Ephrata, WA 98823
(509) 754-4434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Benendict; Chief Engineer, Daniel Danubio
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3036
Homes Curr. Passed 3036
Pot. Homes Passed..........3036
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers..........2263 as of 09/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, WEA, KXLY, KING, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, KCWT, WGN, KOMO, KIRO, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1054
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EVERETT
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

EVERETT
Tele-Vue Systems Inc
900 132Nd St S[illegible]
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lees Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: International Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers..........59500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 28500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitsahi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

EVERSON
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1075
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed..........775
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers..........370 as of 06/84
Total Tier Subscribers 265
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Households: 179
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Pico Products, Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FALL CITY

Mccaw Cablevision Cascade
134 Sidney St
PO Box 1429
North Bend, WA 98045
(206) 888-1227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Fischer
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	783
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	618 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KOMO, KING, ESPN, KIRO, CBN, KCTS, MTV, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 213
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Times Fiber, Magnavox

FERNDALE

Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6500
Homes Curr. Passed	5027
Pot. Homes Passed	5500
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	3270 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1660
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 970 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FIFE

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

FIRCREST

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

FORKS

Forks Telecable Inc
131 First Ave Ne
PO Box 217
Forks, WA 98331
(206) 374-6401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard T Haberman; Chief Engineer, Randy Allen; Program Director, Joanne Allen
MSO: R T Haberman/49%Joe And Virginia Blomgren/51%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	54
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, WTBS, KCTS, USA, WGN, KVOS, L/O, TNN, MTV, ESPN, CBN, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 591 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

FOUR LAKES

Four Lakes TV Cable
9500 Roosevelt Ne # 304
Seattle, WA 98133
(206) 526-8581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, Jack Dyste; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dyste; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duros
MSO: Northstar Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Jerold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN CO (P)

Columbia Cable Corp
See: Kennewick, WA

FREELAND

Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

FRIDAY HARBOR

San Juan Cable TV
PO Box 549
Friday Harbor, WA 98250
(206) 378-4225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carlton Chambers; Chief Engineer, Bob Allison; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Carlton Chambers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Rock Associates/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	59
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Texscan

FT LEWIS

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

GARNET FALLS

Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

GIG HARBOR

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

GOLD BAR

Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

GOLDENDALE

Goldendale Cablevision Inc
P O Box 3
119 E Main
Goldendale, WA 98620
(509) 773-4334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Kusky
MSO: Joe Kusky And Family/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, PTL, KOIN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, ESPN, KPTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Distribution: Delta Benco

GRAND COULEE

Coulee Cable TV
See: Elmer City, WA

GRANDVIEW

Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	16500
Pot. Homes Passed	17860
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13

Basic Subscribers	8100 as of 07/82

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, SINT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAPP, KIMA, KNDO, KSTW, KYVE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 07/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pico Products
Converter: Tocom Inc

GRANITE FALLS
Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Less Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: International Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	456
Homes Curr. Passed	456
Pot. Homes Passed	456
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

GRAYS HARBOR CO (P)
Cox Cable Of Aberdeen
See: Aberdeen, WA

GRAYS HARBOR CO (P)
Coast Communications Inc
See: Ocean Shores, WA

HOLLY
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

HOQUIAM
Cox Cable Of Aberdeen
See: Aberdeen, WA

ILLAHEE
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

ILWACO
Cox Cable Long Beach
See: Long Beach, WA

IONE
Dav Ran Cable Communications
PO Box 869
S 301 Washington St
Newport, WA 99156
(509) 447-3686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Applegate; Chief Engineer, Jim Applegate; Program Director, Jim Applegate; Marketing Director, Jim Applegate; Office Manager, Jim Applegate; Ad Sales Director, Marie Cluster; Purchasing Officer, Jim Applegate; Construction Supervisor, Thomas Applegate
MSO: James Applegate/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	220
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KHQ, KXLY, KSPS, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 85 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

ISLAND CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

ISSAQUAH
Group W Cable
301 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
	8304 as of 08/

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95

JACKSON PARK
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

KALAMA
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th Ave
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 673-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	515
Pot. Homes Passed	515
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	307 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, General Electric
Billing System: In House

KELSO
Cowlitz Cableview Co
See: Longview, WA

KENNEWICK
Columbia Cable Corp
P O Box 6167
24 N Benton St
Kennewick, WA 99336
(509) 586-0461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald A Asplund
MSO: Ua Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	90000
Homes Curr. Passed	32611
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	20400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, USA, KXLY, KHQ, KETR, KSTW, KCTS, ESPN, KNDU, KUEW, CHEK, SINT, L/O, KWSU, EPG, CSP, TLC, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12923 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Standard Components

KETTLE FALLS
Colville TV Cable Co Inc
See: Colville, WA

KING (S)
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

KING CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Auburn, WA

KING CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Cascade
See: Fall City, WA

KITSAP CO (SOUTH)
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

KITSAP LAKE
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

KITTITAS
King Videocable Co
Box 674
1105 E 10Th
Ellensburg, WA 98926
(509) 925-6106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Morrison
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	13566
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	125
Comp. Plant Miles	135
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KNDO, KOMO, KING, KIMA, KIRO, KAPT, KCTS, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, KYVE, MTV, TNN, USA, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 2000

Pay Subscriptions: 2350
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

KITTITAS CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Cle Elum
See: Cle Elum, WA

LACEY
Cable Adventure
P O Box 3970
Lacey, WA 98503
(206) 456-6628
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mayse; Chief Engineer, Arnold Poach
MSO: John Mayse/65%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	4500
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBUT, ESPN, USA, KOMO, KING, CNN1, KIRO, WTBS, KCTS, MTV, KSTW, TNN, KCPQ, CBN, KCKA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1564 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LAKE CLEELUM
R&R Cable Co
See: Roslyn, WA

LAKE STEVENS
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

LAKE STEVENS
Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lees Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstoed
MSO: International Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5368
Homes Curr. Passed	5368
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	[illegible]
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

LAKEWOOD
Lake TV Cable
9500 Roosevelt Ne #304
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-8581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Duros; Chief Engineer, Jack Dysle; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dysle; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duros
MSO: Northstar Communications/

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1650
Pot. Homes Passed	1650
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, WTBS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, KCTU, KSIW, KVOS, KCPQ, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, ARET, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 783 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANGLEY
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

LEAVENWORTH
Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Wilson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	1137 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 530
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

LEHIOLO
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

LEWIS CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
See: Centralia, WA

LIBERTY LAKE
Community Antenna System
S 729 Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204
(509) 624-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Howser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1596, Community Antenna System (Wa)/100%

Basic Subscribers	290 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

LIND
Community Antenna System
S 729 Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204
(509) 624-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Howser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1596, Community Antenna System (Wa)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Basic Subscribers	230 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO

LOFALL
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

LONG BEACH
Cox Cable Long Beach
PO Box 375
Long Beach, WA 98631
(206) 642-3142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Wink
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3222
Pot. Homes Passed	3274
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	[illegible]
Basic Subscribers	3098 as of 07/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 922

LONG POINT
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

LONGVIEW
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th St
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 577-2595
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	21378
Pot. Homes Passed	21378
Curr. Plant Miles	256
Comp. Plant Miles	256
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	19073 as of 07/85

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KLTV, CNN1, KING, KOIN, MTV, KGW, KCKA, KOAP, ESPN, K-TV, KPDX, KSTW, WTBS, TBN, KIPO, KCTS, CNN2, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 5096 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 7229 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Theleacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: 3-M, In House

LONGVIEW (RURAL)
Cowlitz Cableview Co
See: Longview, WA

LYLE
Cascade Cable Systems
PO Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 296-9272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Roth; Chief Engineer, Jim Roth
MSO: Jim Roth/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	156 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

LYNDEN
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3500
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1880 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	870
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CBN, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, ESPN, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Times Fiber, Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Tymeshare, Cablefacts

LYNNWOOD
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

LYNNWOOD
Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Porfin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Less Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	38471
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CEC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, ESPN, KONG, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

MADRONA
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

MAPLE VALLEY
Group W Cable
See: Seattle, WA

MARYSVILLE
Liberty Cable Television
801 State St
Marysville, WA 98270
(206) 659-1285
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Lam
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	800000

Homes Curr. Passed	10000
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	116
Comp. Plant Miles	116
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	8
Basic Subscribers	8291 as of 12/83
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOFB, KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, KCTS, KSTN, KVSO, KCPQ, KOFB, KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, KCTS, KCTS, KVSO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1301 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan, Kaiser, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer Communications, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabletext

MAXWELTON
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

MCCHORD AFB
Group W Cable
See: Tacoma, WA

MCCLEARY
Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	725
Pot. Homes Passed	725
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	667 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 247
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MEDICAL LAKE
Davis Communications Inc
2150 N 107Th # 100
PO Box 117
Cheney, WA 99004
(509) 235-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, J Dyspe
MSO: Davis Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	65
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 1276
Pay Subscriptions: 1589 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MEDINA
Group W Cable
See: Seattle, WA

METALINE FALLS
Bestview Cable Video Inc
Box 100
Metaline Falls, WA 99153
(509) 624-5811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edwin Dressel; Chief Engineer, Edwin Dressel
MBO: Independent/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1958
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	216 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, WTBS, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-60.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 95 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MILL CREEK
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MILLWOOD
Cox Cable TV Spokane
See: Spokane, WA

MILTON
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

MINERAL
Harbor Properties Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MBO: Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	110
Pot. Homes Passed	130
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 11/84

MOCLIPS
Coast Communications Inc
See: Pacific Beach, WA

MONITOR
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

MONROE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MONTESANO
Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MBO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Homes Curr. Passed	2200
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	2079 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KPTV, KSTW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.87
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 622
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MOSES LAKE
Sammons Communications Of Washington Inc
Hwy 17 & Wheeler Rd
PO Drawer T
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Benendict; Chief Engineer, Dan Danubio
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MBO: 236, Sammons Communicatinns Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8846
Homes Curr. Passed	8846
Pot. Homes Passed	8846
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Comp. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5896 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1975
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 11
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 2938 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MOUNTLAKE TERRACE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MUKILTEO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MUTINY BAY
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

NAVAL AIR STATION
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

NAVY YARD CITY
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

NESPELEM
Coulee Cable TV
See: Elmer City, WA

NEWPORT
Dev Ran Cable Communications
PO Box 989
S 301 Washington St
Newport, WA 99156
(509) 447-3698
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Applegate; Chief Engineer, James Applegate; Program Director, James Applegate; Marketing Director, James Applegate; Office Manager, James Applegate; Ad Sales Director, Marie Cluster; Purchasing Officer, James Applegate; Construction Supervisor, Thomas Applegate
MBO: James Applegate/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1650
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1365 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, L/O, KHQ, KXLY, KSPS, CNN1, WTBS, KSKN, ESPN, KAYU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 360 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes Aircraft
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

NOOKSACK
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
See: Everson, WA

NORTH BEND
Mccaw Cablevision
134 Sidney St
PO Box 1429
North Bend, WA 98045
(206) 888-1227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Fischer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MBO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	4500
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	85
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	3650 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95

Pay Households: 1347
Pay Subscriptions: 1347 as of 12/82
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

NORTHPORT
Colville TV Cable Co Inc
See: Colville, WA

OAK HARBOR
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

OAKVILLE
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 299
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	270
Homes Curr. Passed	[illegible]
Pot. Homes Passed	[illegible]
Curr. Plant Miles	[illegible]
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

OCEAN CITY
Coast Communications Inc
See: Ocean Shores, WA

OCEAN PARK
Cox Cable Long Beach
See: Long Beach, WA

OCEAN SHORES
Coast Communications Inc
PO Box 1569
A O Damon Rd
Ocean Shores, WA 98569
(206) 289-2252
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Thomasson
MSO: Coast Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	66
Comp. Plant Miles	121
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	74
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KOMO, KING, WEA, KIRO, ESPN, KCTS, CNN1, KTNT, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 672 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 672 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband, Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OKANOGAN
Mccaw Cablevision Okanagan
See: Omak, WA

OKANOGAN CO
Mccaw Cablevision:Okanogan Valley
See: Tonasket, WA

OLYMPIA
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
1602 W Harrison
Olympia, WA 98502
(206) 357-3364
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Peterson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	68000
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	40000
Curr. Plant Miles	447
Comp. Plant Miles	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	18000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KTPS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 12800 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

OMAK
Mccaw Cablevision Okanagan
14 S Main
PO Box 567
Omak, WA 98841
(509) 826-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Zebroznik; Chief Engineer, John Allen; Program Director, B J Raynes; Marketing Director, B J Raynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	3300
Pot. Homes Passed	3300
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1820 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 542
Pay Subscriptions: 542 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

OREILLE CO (P)
Dev Ran Cable Communications
See: Newport, WA

OROVILLE
Mccaw Cablevision:Okanogan Valley
14 S Main
PO Box 567
Omak, WA 98841
(509) 826-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Zebroznik; Chief Engineer, John Allen; Program Director, B J Raynes; Marketing Director, B J Raynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3145
Homes Curr. Passed	980
Pot. Homes Passed	1087
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	706 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CKGM, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 123
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Pico Products, Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

OTHELLO
Sammons Communications Of Washington Inc
Hwy 17 & Wheeler Rd
PO Drawer T
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Benendict; Chief Engineer, Dan Danubio
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2221
Homes Curr. Passed	2221
Pot. Homes Passed	2221
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1429 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 868 as of 08/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PACIFIC
Willapa Cable TV
See: Raymond, WA

PACIFIC BEACH
Coast Communications Inc
PO Box 1569
A O Drawer
Ocean Shores, WA 98569
(206) 289-2252
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Thomasson
MSO: Coast Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	456 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KIRO, KOMO, KING, KCPQ, ESPN, KCTS, CNN1, WTBS, USA, KCBO

Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 112 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

PALOUSE

Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 368
Se 125 High St
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-8416

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allest
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSU, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Boadband
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PASCO

Columbia Cable Corp
See: Kennewick, WA

PATEROS

Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	248
Homes Curr. Passed	248
Pot. Homes Passed	248
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	108 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, ESPN, KSPS, KREM, CNN1, KXLY, WTBS, KHQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 41 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

PIERCE

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

PIERCE CO (P)

Group W Cable
See: Auburn, WA

PIERCE CO (P)

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

POMEROY

Pomeroy Cablevision
PO Box 78
Pomeroy, WA 99347
(509) 843-1577

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Howell; Chief Engineer, D Howell; Program Director, D Howell; Marketing Director, D Howell; Office Manager, D Howell
MSO: Pomeroy Cablevision/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	838
Homes Curr. Passed	838
Pot. Homes Passed	838
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, ESPN, WTBS, KWSU, L/O, KAYU, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PORT ANGELES

Port Angeles Telecable Inc
725 E First
Port Angeles, WA 98362
(206) 452-8466

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Kiele; Chief Engineer, Leroy Sproat
MSO: Port Angeles Telecable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	24000
Homes Curr. Passed	9385
Pot. Homes Passed	12000
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	7714 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2187
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, CKVU, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, L/O, B/A, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 2052 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2861 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT ORCHARD

Olympic TV Cable Inc
P O Box 80
4519 Se Hwy 160
Port Orchard, WA 98366
(206) 871-4043

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willis E Twiner; Chief Engineer, Charles W Jenkins; Program Director, Mr Vel Twiner; Marketing Director, Mr Vel Twiner; Office Manager, Ms Vel Twiner; Ad Sales Director, Ronald F Ovechka; Purchasing Officer, Carles W Jenkins; Construction Supervisor, Todd Schoenrock
MSO: Olympic TV Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	20524
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	11084 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, ESPN, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, WTBS, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, TNN, USA, MTV, KQFB, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3637 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7478 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

POULSBO

Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
802 7Th
PO Box 791
Bremerton, WA 98310
(206) 779-9970

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	6450
Homes Curr. Passed	2270
Pot. Homes Passed	2400
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1921 as of 06/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 580
Pay Subscriptions: 903 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

PRIEST RIVER

Dav Ran Cable Communications
See: Newport, WA

PROSSER

Mccaw Cablevision
Box 3008

Union Gap
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	6
Basic Subscribers	918 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, CHEK, KAPP, KIMA, KNDO, KSTW, KYEV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 357
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 07/84

PROSSER

Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main St
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orona; Marketing Director, Steve Orona; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orona
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3700
Homes Curr. Passed	1302
Pot. Homes Passed	1302
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	927 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 428
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pico Products
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

PULLMAN

Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
Se 125 High St
PO Box 368
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-6416

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allert
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6900
Homes Curr. Passed	6900
Pot. Homes Passed	6900
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	6302 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, WSU, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSU, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1532 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1993 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Broadband Communications Inc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PUYALLUP

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

RAINIER

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

RAYMOND

Willapa Cable TV
434 3Rd St
Raymond, WA 98577
(206) 942-2456

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Strozyk; Chief Engineer, Corad Strozyk
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	2511
Curr. Plant Miles	61
Comp. Plant Miles	61
Curr. Channel Caps.	25
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	2511 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCKA, USA, KOMO, KING, KIRO, CBN, ACTS, WTBS, KSTW, ESPN, KCPQ, ESPN, MTV, LIFE, CNN1, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

RENTON

Group W Cable
See: Seattle, WA

REPUBLIC

Television Association Of Republic
PO Box 555
Republic, WA 99166
(509) 775-3822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, b; Chief Engineer, Lee Bolwbe; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, Lee Bowlby; Construction Supervisor, Lee Bowlby
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	160
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, KAYU, DSNY, BCTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Drake, Triple Crown
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND

Group W Cable
313 Jadwin Ave
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 946-9666

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Bouchez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	26290
Homes Curr. Passed	13441
Pot. Homes Passed	13441
Curr. Plant Miles	139
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	8962 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 6019

ROCK ISLAND

Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

ROSLYN

R&R Cable Co
PO Box 171
9 Second St
Roslyn, WA 98941
(509) 649-2212

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Weis; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Scott
MSO: Doug Weis/33%Alan Weis/33%Nathan Weis/33%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	810
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	16
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	520 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KOMO, KING, KNDO, KIRO, WGN, KYVE, CNN1, KSTW, ESPN, KIMA, WTBS, USA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ROY

Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

SEATTLE

Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 25029
Northgate Station
Seattle, WA 98125
(206) 527-5320

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Stewart Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 299, Viacom Cable/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	137977
Homes Curr. Passed	128900
Pot. Homes Passed	128900
Curr. Plant Miles	989
Comp. Plant Miles	1000
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	24
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	74191 as of 08/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KTPS, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
SSC
Pay Subscriptions: 43000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

Program Guide: Pay Service Guide
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect

SEATTLE

Group W Cable
15241 Pacific Way Hwy South
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 433-3433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Stevens Jr
MSO: Westinghouse Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 225000
Pot. Homes Passed 225000
Curr. Plant Miles 1435
Comp. Plant Miles 1510
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers .... 104000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, ESPN, KOMO, KING, CNN1, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, KSTW, KTPS, KVOS, KCPQ, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
SSC / 10.00
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 69000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SEAVIEW

Cox Cable Long Beach
See: Long Beach, WA

SEKIU

Port Angeles Telecable Inc
725 E First
Port Angeles, WA 98362
(206) 452-8466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Kiele; Chief Engineer, Leroy Sproat
MSO: Port Angeles Telecable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 495
Pot. Homes Passed 495
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 340 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 148 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: Cabledata

SELAH

Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box 3008
Union Gap
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1408
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Basic Subscribers .... 1408 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK
-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-9.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 538
Pay Subscriptions: 538 as of 06/84

SELAH

Mccaw Cablevision Yakima County
3509 Main St
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orone; Marketing Director, Steve Orone; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orone
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3070
Homes Curr. Passed 2186
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1356 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 325
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, CSP, KAPP, KNDO, ESPN, KIMA, CBN, KYVE, WTBS, KSTN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 663
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Metro Data
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

SEQUIM

Port Angeles Telecable Inc
725 E First
Port Angeles, WA 98362
(206) 452-8466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Kiele; Chief Engineer, Leroy Sproat
MSO: Port Angeles Telecable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2877
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 2103 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 407
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, CBN, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, B/A, L/O, KSTW, KVOS, CKVU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 440 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 554 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

SHELTON

Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 2455 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1448
Pay Subscriptions: 1448 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

SHERMAN HEIGHTS

Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

SILVERDALE

Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

SNOHOMISH

Tele-Vue System Inc
See: Lake Stevens, WA

SNOHOMISH

Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 5187
Everett, WA 98206
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Paul Kellog; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carol Summers; Office Manager, Tom Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Laraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lee Smith
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 16
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 100000
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 88600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, P/A, COMO, KING, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, CNN1, KTBW, KSTW, TWC, KBSO, KCPQ, MTV, LIFE, KTVS, ESPN, KTVZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 26680 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm

Interconnect: North West Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Theta-com
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Texscan, Hamil, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

SNOHOMISH CO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

SNOHOMISH CO (P)
Tel-Vue System Inc
See: Spokane, WA

SNOHOMISH CO [SOUTH
Edmonds Cable Co
See: Edmonds, WA

SNOQUALMIE
Mccaw Cablevision
See: North Bend, WA

SNOWCALM
Mccaw Cablevision
See: North Bend, WA

SOUTH PRAIRIE
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

SOUTH SHORE
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

SPOKANE
Tel-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffery Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorrain Stewert; Purchasing Officer, Less Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	337016
Homes Curr. Passed	95809
Pot. Homes Passed	95809
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTN, KVOS, KCAQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 15798
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

SPOKANE
Cox Cable TV Spokane
E 1717 Buckeye
Spokane, WA 99207
(509) 484-4931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren L Mobley Jr; Chief Engineer, Ted Chesley; Program Director, Sally Stivelus; Marketing Director, Mike Hall; Office Manager, Judy Orr; Ad Sales Director, Diane Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/90%independent/10%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	320000
Homes Curr. Passed	98582
Pot. Homes Passed	110000
Curr. Plant Miles	1056
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	34
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	47600 as of 06/84
Total Tier Subscribers	41325
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KAYU, KHQ, KREM, KSKN, KSPS, KSTW, KWSU, WXLY, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 23073
Pay Subscriptions: 39969 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 6
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

STANWOOD
Stanwood Cable TV
4719 Sucia Dr
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-6443
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilmer Taxdahl
MSO: Hilmer Taxdahl/100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, WGN, KCTS, CKVU, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Phasecom, Hamlin International, Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STARBUCK
Starbuck TV Cable
Box 185
Waitsburg, WA 99361
(509) 337-6532
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1720, Waitsburg Television Cable Inc/100%

Basic Subscribers	70 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

STARTUP
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

STARTUP
Tele Vue System Inc
See: Sultan, WA

STEILACOOM
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

STEVENSON
Vista Cable Co
P O Box 118
188 First Street
Stevenson, WA 98648
(509) 427-6493
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Robinson
MSO: Robert Robinson And Barbara Robinson/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Pot. Homes Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Comp. Plant Miles	12
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	561 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, KOIN, ESPN, KGW, CBN, KOAP, WTBS, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 327 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STRATHVIEW
Davis Communications Inc
See: Medical Lake, WA

SUDDEN VALLEY
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1987
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	940
Homes Curr. Passed	940
Pot. Homes Passed	940
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	53
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	670 as of 06/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBUT, CHAN, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation

Headend: Cadco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Pico Products, Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SULTAN
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

SULTAN
Tele Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewert; Purchasing Officer, Less Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: International Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1318
Homes Curr. Passed	1318
Pot. Homes Passed	1318
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	905 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

SUMAS
City Of Sumas TV Cable Systems
433 Cherry St
Sumas, WA 98295
(206) 988-5711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Silvas; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Silvas; Program Director, Lawrence Silvas; Marketing Director, Lawrence Silvas
MSO: City Of Sumas/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	380
Homes Curr. Passed	380
Pot. Homes Passed	380
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	340 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KVOS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, KSTW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

SUMNER
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

SUNLIGHT BEACH
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

SUNNYSIDE
Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main St
PO Box 3006
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orona; Marketing Director, Steve Orona; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orona
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7200
Homes Curr. Passed	2210
Pot. Homes Passed	2571
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1050 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, SINT, WGN, KAPP, KIMA, KNDO, KSTW, KYVE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 729
Pay Subscriptions: 729 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Pico Products
Production: Metrodata
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

SYMINGTON
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

TACOMA
Group W Cable
P O Box 5216
1224 S K St
Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 383-4311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel J Lloyd Jr; Chief Engineer, Gary Hall
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	154581
Homes Curr. Passed	69665
Curr. Plant Miles	496
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	27085 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, KTPS, KIRO, BET, NICK, KCTS, WTBS, KSTW, L/O, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, USA, CBN, CTEN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.92
HBO / 13.92
Pay Households: 15837 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15837 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Northwest
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

TACOMA
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
2316 S State St
Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 597-7800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Erwin; Chief Engineer, Jerry Rotondo; Program Director, Beth Riger; Marketing Director, Seth Morrison
MSO: Tribune Publishing Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	18
Homes in Fran. Area	369000
Homes Curr. Passed	129087
Pot. Homes Passed	225000
Curr. Plant Miles	1645
Comp. Plant Miles	2200
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	73016 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	27943
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 73016
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBUT, ESPN, KOMO, KING, TBN, KTPS, CNN1, LIFE, KPTS, CTEN, KSTW, WTBS, KCPQ, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 36378 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77097 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Hughes, Ami
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Gms
Ad Insertion: Sony

TAHUYA
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

TEKOA
Community Antenna System
S 729 Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204
(509) 624-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Howser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1596, Community Antenna System (Wa)/100%

Basic Subscribers	268 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

TENINO
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 299
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	580
Homes Curr. Passed	556
Pot. Homes Passed	580
Curr. Plant Miles	10

Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....305 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KATU, KCPQ, KCTS, KGW, KING, KIRO, KOIN, KOMO, KPTV, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Pico Products

THURSTON
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

THURSTON CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
See: Centralia, WA

TOLEDO
Rga Cable TV
PO Box 331
Toledo, WA 98591
(206) 864-4553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn R Ramsey; Chief Engineer, Alan Helston
MSO: Glenn, Alice, & Russell Ramsey/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KPTV, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.62
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Birdview
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

TONASKET
Mccaw Cablevision:Okanogan Valley
14 S Main St
PO Box 567
Omak, WA 98841
(509) 826-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Zabreznik; Chief Engineer, John Allen; Program Director, B J Reynes; Marketing Director, B J Reynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2850
Homes Curr. Passed 966
Pot. Homes Passed 1073
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....833 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CKKM, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 29.59 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 82
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Catel, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Pico Products, Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

TRACYTON
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

TWISP
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136 Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 423
Homes Curr. Passed 423
Pot. Homes Passed 423
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....85 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, WGN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 35 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

TYGE VALLEY
Cascade Cable Systems
P O Box 397
(503) 289-4963
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Koth; Chief Engineer, Jim Roth
MSO: Jim Koth/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....140 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: In House

UNION GAP
Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
See: Grandview, WA

UNIONTOWN
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 368
Se 125 High St
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-6416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allert
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSY, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, ESPN, KAYU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Bgroadband
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

VALLEY HOME
Bev'S Carson Cable Co
Box 600
Carson, WA 98610
(800) 562-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beverly Aalvik
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
....................8107 as of 07/
1 Way Active

VANCOUVER
Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County
110 Y St
Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 695-4720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sulock; Chief Engineer, Joseph Volaiez; Program Director, Kenneth Lotha; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Henry
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 56000
Homes Curr. Passed 56000
Pot. Homes Passed 56000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 850
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 45
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....28000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 25000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
WTBS / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, EPG, KOIN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, CBN, KPTV, KPDX, KING, WTBS, TNN, CNN1, USA, ESPN, KECH, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 32000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Theta-com
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

VASHLAN ISLAND
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

WAITSBURG
Waitsburg TV Cable
Box 185
Waitsburg, WA 99361
(509) 337-6532
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1720, Waitsburg Television Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Homes In Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	26
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	386 as of 07/84

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHQ, KNDU, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 116
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 07/84

WALLA WALLA
Group W Cable
126 W Poplar
PO Box 1577
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 529-9500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weber; Chief Engineer, Gene Richman
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	14577
Pot. Homes Passed	14577
Curr. Plant Miles	170
Comp. Plant Miles	170
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	9188 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, KNDU, KXLY, KEPR, KHQ, CHEK, KCTS, KWSU, KSTW, KVEW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.70
HBO / 12.70
DSNY / 12.70
Pay Subscriptions: 3870 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WALLA WALLA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Walla Walla, WA

WASHOUGAL
Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County
See: Vancouver, WA

WASHTUCNA
Washtucna TV Cable
Box 185
Waitsburg, WA 99361
(509) 337-6532
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1720, Waitsburg Television Cable Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes Curr. Passed	301
Pot. Homes Passed	301
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	4
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

WATERVILLE
Waterville TV
Box 1360
Chelan, WA 98816
(509) 682-2423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Gors
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Chelan Antenna Inc/100%

Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes In Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KJPS, KREM, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 82
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 10/84

WENATCHEE
Group W Cable
P C Box 1460
403 S Mission St
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 663-5106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Sutton; Chief Engineer, Bob Barker; Program Director, Lori Griffith; Marketing Director, Lori Griffith; Office Manager, Dave Sande; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Mcneill; Purchasing Officer, Kevin O'Connor; Construction Supervisor, Kevin O'Connor
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	6
Homes In Fran. Area	42643
Homes Curr. Passed	17000
Pot. Homes Passed	18000
Curr. Plant Miles	232
Comp. Plant Miles	240
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	14800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4900
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, KOMO, KING, KCWT, KIRO, KREM, KCTS, KXLY, KSTW, KHQ, E/A, L/O, KYVE, KAYU
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 5200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WEST RICHLAND
Badger Mountain Cable TV
PO Box 1280
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 967-3415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dean Thompson
MSO: Dean Thompson/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes In Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1610
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	1610 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KNOU, KCWT, KEPR, KHQ, KSPS, CBN, WGN, KSWU, WTBS, KEVW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 480 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 693 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter Communications
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Rms
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WESTPORT
Harbor Properties Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	2078 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 623
Pay Subscriptions: 623 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

WHIDBEY ISLAND
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

WHIDBEY ISLAND NAFB
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

WHIDBEY SHORES
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

WILKESON

Group W Cable
310 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/
Homes Curr. Passed 269
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....87 as of 09/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95

WINLOCK
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 299
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 526
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....307 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KATU, KCPQ, KCTS, KGW, KING, KIRO, KOIN, KOMO, KPTV, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Catel, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: Corporate

WINTHROP
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 183
Homes Curr. Passed 183
Pot. Homes Passed 183
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....40 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, WGN, USA, MTV
Basic-Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 21 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WISHRAM
Cascade Cable Systems
P O Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 298-4983
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James F Roth
MSO: James F Roth/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
KATV, KGW, KOIN, KOAC, WTBS, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: In House

WOODLAND
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th Ave
Longview, WA 98032
(206) 673-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....393 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM
4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
KATU, KTBC, KVUE, KOMO, KTVV, KING, KBVO, KOIN, ESPN, KIRO, KGW, NICK, ESPN, KLRU, KOHP, CBN, KSTW, CNN1, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 167 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, General Electric
Billing System: In House

WOODLAND
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th St
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 577-2595
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....364 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: 3-M

WOODWAY
Edmonds Cable Co
See: Edmonds, WA

YAKIMA
Cox Cable Yakima
1005 N 16Th Ave
Yakima, WA 98902
(509) 575-1697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Scharr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 52000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20225
Curr. Plant Miles 218
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....11585 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11554
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 9666 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 160
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America

YAKIMA
Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main St
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orona; Marketing Director, Steve Orona; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orona
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 150000
Homes Curr. Passed 7455
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 99
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....3909 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1793
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95

Pay Subscriptions: 2681 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Metrodata Corp
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

YELM
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

West Virginia

ABBS VALLEY
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV
ADAMSVILLE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV
ADDISON
Webster Television Cable Corp
PO Box 747
Webster Springs, WV 26288
(304) 847-2666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Talbott; Chief Engineer, Montae Jorden
MSO: Webster Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....766 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WOAY, WDTV, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WBOY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 310 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
AFCO
W M Goodson
See: Davy, WV
ALBRIGHT
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Kingwood, WV
ALDERSON
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
17 W Main St
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....460 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCKS, WOAY, WBRA, WVBA, WDBJ, WSWP, WSLS, ESPN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 92 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Number of Systems	192
Number of Communities	479
Total Basic Subs	379660
Total Pay Units	132351
Total Homes Passed	496717

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
ALGOMA
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV
ALKOL
Cma Cablevision
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ....243 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
AMIDO
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV
AMWELL
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV
ANAWALT
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV
ANMOORE
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV
ANSTED
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(301) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1962
Homes Curr. Passed 791
Pot. Homes Passed 791
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....617 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
ARNETT
S & S Services Inc
PO Box 249
Arnett, WV 25007
(304) 934-7825
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Snodgrass; Chief Engineer, Reggie Snodgrass
MSO: Linda Snodgrass/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....325 as of 05/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WAAH, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WPBY, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 134 as of 05/86
Pay Subscriptions: 134 as of 05/86
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Midwest Communications, Tvc Supply
Distribution: Midwest Communications, Tvc Supply
Production: Midwest Communications, Tvc Supply
Billing System: T C Specialties
ARNETTSVILLE
Mountaineer Cablevision
Rte 1
PO Box 112
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 983-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mazzanotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 6700
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....2000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
. Way Active
Basic Services: -
ARET, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 780
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components

ARTHURDALE
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

ASHFORD
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Rumble, WV

ASHLAND
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

AUBURN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pennsboro, WV

AVONDALE
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

BARTON
Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

BECKLEY
Beckley Antenna Co
113 1St Ave
Drawer X
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 252-6358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Cadle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 20120
Curr. Plant Miles 363
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....18227 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WDBJ, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 6200
Pay Subscriptions: 10693 as of 08/83

BECKWITH
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(301) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 155
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....114 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BEECH BOTTOM
Beech Cable Co
PO Box 8
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 277-4363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Grimes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1296, Robert C Hazlett Jr / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....210 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WGBH, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold

BEECHWOOD
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

BELINGTON
Belington Television Cable Corp
PO Box 747
Webster Springs, WV 26288
(304) 847-2886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Talbott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 208, Ohio Valley Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 04/84

BELLBURN
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

BELLE
Pci Cablevision Association
PO Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 6060
Pot. Homes Passed 6100
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....5700 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.36 /Mo.; Service: 9.61
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 03/84

BELVA
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Dixie, WV

BENTREE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Dixie, WV

BETHANY
Blue Devil Cable TV Inc
18 Shady Ave
Burgettstown, PA 15021
(412) 947-5427
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jessee Matheson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 286, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....215 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/82

BIAS
Parsley Cable TV
PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
(304) 475-2817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr; Program Director, Carl Parsley Sr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 370
Homes Curr. Passed 370
Pot. Homes Passed 370
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WKPI, WCHS, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phillips Automatic
Distribution: Phillips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

BICKMORE
Pci Cablevision Association
PO Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald; Chief Engineer, Robert Harold
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 740
Homes Curr. Passed 148
Pot. Homes Passed 148
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....75 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
-18.369.45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BIG SANDY
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

BLACK EAGLE
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

BLACKBERRY CITY
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 38
Harold, KY 41635
(304) 426-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, R G Godwin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7

MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	7
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	380
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	23
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

BLACKSVILLE
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagull
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	465
Homes Curr. Passed	160
Pot. Homes Passed	160
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	158 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WWVU, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, CBN, WPXI, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

BLOOMINGTON
Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

BLUEFIELD
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
1901 Leatherwood Ln
Bluefield, WV 24701
(304) 325-0591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Kersey; Chief Engineer, Bill Goutnick
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	18848
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	13836 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WCYB, WDAY, WJHL, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50-28.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 4587
Pay Subscriptions: 7193 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BLUEWELL
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

BOB WHITE
Bradleys Inc
See: Van, WV

BOLT
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Fairdale, WV

BOOMER
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 779-2864
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Homes in Fran. Area	1480
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	837 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.36 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

BOONE CO (P)
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Bean
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%

Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	645 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, WO[illegible]Y, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, [illegible]WK
Basic Install. Rat[illegible]o.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 144 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRADSHAW
Southern CATV Co Inc
Box 768
Iaeger, WV 24844
(304) 938-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Gaminde; Chief Engineer, Raymond Gaminde
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1741, Southern CATV Co Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4380
Homes Curr. Passed	1067
Pot. Homes Passed	1067
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	980 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WJHL, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 31.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.56
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.98
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRAMWELL
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

B[illegible]NTON
Mitchem TV And Refrigeration Service
P O Box 469
155 Brenton St
Brenton, WV 24818
(304) 732-7679
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronnie Mitchem; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Mitchem; Program Director, Gilbert Mitchem; Marketing Director, Gilbert Mithcem
MSO: Mitchem TV & Refrigeration Service/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	525
Homes Curr. Passed	525
Pot. Homes Passed	525
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WVAH, WVVA, ESPN, L/O, WSWP, CBN, WTBS, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mountain Electronics
Headend: Mountain Electronics
Distribution: Mountain Electronics
Converter: Mountain Electronics
Billing System: In House

BRETZ
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

BRIDGEPORT
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV

BRISTOL
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

BROWNING FORK
Fox TV Cable Co
See: Gilbert, WV

BROWNSVILLE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Glen Ferris, WV

BRUCETON MILLS
B Richard Belisle Enterprises
Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1208, Belisle Enterprises/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14

Basic Subscribers	328 as of 06/83

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WSWP, WTAE, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

BRUNO
A&M CATV Co
See: Coal Mountain, WV

BRUSH FORK
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

BUCKHANNON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
14 S Kanawha St
PO Box 1797
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Zickefoose; Chief Engineer, Rick Zickfoose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/50%Robert Baum And Jerome Bauman/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	5773
Pot. Homes Passed	5773
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Comp. Plant Miles	73
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	4000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WTAE, WTRF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
HBO
Pay Households: 1080
Pay Subscriptions: 1380 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

BUFFALO
Wilderness Cable Co
See: Winfield, WV

BURLINGTON
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

BURNSVILLE
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kellez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	531
Homes Curr. Passed	288
Pot. Homes Passed	288
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	229 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WOAY, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 54 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BUSKIRK
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

CABELL CO (P)
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

CABIN CREEK
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Decota, WV

CAIRO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	192
Pot. Homes Passed	192
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	146 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WNPB, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CALDWELL
Cms Cablevision
PO Box 224
Lewisburg, WV 24901
(304) 645-1164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Snyder; Chief Engineer, William Brogan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	275
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	6
Number Channels Used	4
Pot. Channel Capacity	6
Basic Subscribers	134 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDBJ, WOAY, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CAMERON
TCI Media Of West Virginia
PO Box 195
5 Maple Ave
Cameron, WV 26033
(304) 686-3502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darryl Costenzo; Chief Engineer, Richard Schaefer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1947
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1947
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	760
Homes Curr. Passed	760
Pot. Homes Passed	760
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	584 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	16
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPGH, WTAE, WPTT, ESPN, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, KDKA, WPXI, WNPB, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 13.88 /Mo.; Service: 8.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 164 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 219 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELLS CREEK
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2052 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 494
Pay Subscriptions: 494 as of 03/83

CEDAR GROVE
Cedar Grove Cablevision
Rte 60
PO Box 460
Glasgow, WV 25086
(304) 595-2736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Buchen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 14
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	4200
Pot. Homes Passed	4200
Curr. Plant Miles	72
Comp. Plant Miles	72
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	3969 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.98 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Communications

CEREDO
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

CHARLES TOWN
Cr TV Cable Inc
116 E Washington
Charles Town, WV 25414
(304) 725-9185
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Willingham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Gs Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	28
Basic Subscribers	2165 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35

Pay Households: 1071
Pay Subscriptions: 1071 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components

CHARLESTON
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

CHARLESTON
Capitol Cablevision
209 Broad St
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 345-8483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Rumbold
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchises Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 40850
Curr. Plant Miles 531
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 28100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TLC, UPI, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Subscriptions: 15200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Production: Ferneeh Inc

CHARLTON HEIGHTS
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Boomer, WV

CHARMCO
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

CHEAT
Mountaineer Cablevision
Rte 1 Box 112
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 983-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mazzanotte; Chief Engineer, Mark Mazzanotte; Program Director, Mark Mazzanotte; Marketing Director, Mark Mazzanotte; Office Manager, Mark Mazzanotte; Ad Sales Director, Mark Mazzanotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 50
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers .... 46 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Number of Addressable Households: 11
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 9
Pay Subscriptions: 11 as of 09/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 378
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHEAT CANYON PARK
Mountaineer Cablevision
See: Cheat, WV

CHELYAN
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

CHESAPEAKE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

CHESAPEAKE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

CHESTER
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 284, Tele-Media/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1954
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Basic Subscribers .... 1800 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.85

CHESTER
Chester Community Tea
167 Pennsylvania Ave
510 First St
Chester, WV 26034
(304) 387-2925
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Chester Community Tea/ 100%
Franchises Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 46 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WYTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CHESTER
Brammer Cable TV
416 Carolina Cable TV
Chester, WV 26034
(304) 387-3809
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Boyd; Chief Engineer, Scott Boyd
MSO: Albert Brammer / 100%
Franchises Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WKBN, WYTV, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, WIIC, WPTT, WQED, WGN, ESPN, WFMJ, CNN1, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 598 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARKSBURG
Group W Cable
PO Box 2506
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-6792
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Diesel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchises Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 23800
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 14600 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, EPG, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WPGH, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5950 as of 08/83

CLAY
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Bean
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchises Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 375 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, USA, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 92 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CLENDENIN
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Elkview, WV

COAL CITY
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville Ave
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-9373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WTRF, WVVA
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 284
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 08/83

COAL MOUNTAIN
A&M CATV Co
PO Box 195
Switzer, WV 25647
(502) 575-2055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cullen Amburgey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3

MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1467
Homes Curr. Passed 1485
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Basic Subscribers .... 1420 as of 10/80
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

COALWOOD
Cabletronics
Drawer 0
Coalwood, WV 24824
(304) 287-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Pendaler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 390
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 328 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/82

COLUMBIA
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Powellton, WV

COOPER MOUNTAIN
Panhandle TV And Cable Co
PO Box 2020
Romney, WV 26757
(304) 822-5944
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Simmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Panhandle TV And Cable Company/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 273 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDCA, WDCA, WDRM, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMPB, WRC, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

COPPERSTON
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

CORINNE
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

CORINTH
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Kingwood, WV

COSTA
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Rumble, WV

COTTAGEVILLE
Community Antenna Service
4811 Emerson Ave
PO Box 4172
Parkersburg, WV 26104
(304) 428-5858
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Cooper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1639, Community Antenna Service/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 400 as of 06/86
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/86

COVEL
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

COW CREEK
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

COWEN
Webster Television Cable Corp
PO Box 747
Webster Springs, WV 26288
(304) 847-2886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Talbott; Chief Engineer, Montae Jorden
MSO: Webster Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 640 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDCA, WTBS, WTTG, WTAF, ESPN, LIFE, WPHL, WBFF, WBAL, WMPB, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CRICHTON
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

CROSS LANES
Kanawha Cablevision
See: Nitro, WV

CROUTCH'S FARM
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

CROWN HILL
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

CRUM
Parsley Cable TV
Rt 1 Box 150
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 475-2738
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1457, Parsley Cable Co/ 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 9
Number Channels Used 9
.... 8305 as of 07/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKPI, WOWK, WSAZ, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

CRUMPLER
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

CUNARD
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

CYCLONE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

DAVIS
Tucker County Cable
335 First St
Parsons, WV 26287
(304) 478-2062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gribble; Chief Engineer, Odbert Calain
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WNPB, WTAE, WGN, WTRF, WTOV, WDTV, WPXI, WBOY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.90
Pay Households: 400 as of 7
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAVY
W M Goodson
PO Box 858
Welch, WV 24801
(304) 436-6169
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanless Goodson; Chief Engineer, Wanless Goodson
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 380
Homes Curr. Passed 380
Pot. Homes Passed 380
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WCYB, WWVA, WCHS, WSWP, WJHL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: In House

DAYBROOK
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yaguli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 370
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 130 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

DECOTA
Pcl Cablevision Association

P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 949-1894
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	465
Homes Curr. Passed	280
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	286 as of 09/85

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.61

DEEPWATER
Pol Cablevision Association
See: Boomer, WV

DIXIE
Pol Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	920
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	406 as of 09/85

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

DOROTHY
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	284 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DRENNEN
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Toon Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	202
Pot. Homes Passed	202
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	149 as of 07/87
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOWK, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DUNBAR
Capitol Cablevision
See: Charleston, WV

EAST BANK
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

EAST SALEM
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

ECCLES
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-8373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	490
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	304 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 08/83

ECKMAN
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

EDWIGHT
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

ELEANOR
Wilderness Cable Co
See: Winfield, WV

ELIZABETH
Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	856
Homes Curr. Passed	482
Pot. Homes Passed	482
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	386 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOUB, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 121
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Tvam
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ELK RUN
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

ELKHORN
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

ELKINS
Cablentertainment
PO Box 1483
100 2Nd St
Elkins, WV 26241
(304) 636-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Calain; Chief Engineer, Robert Calain
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	5000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, TNN, WTAE, WDTV, CBN, WTRF, ESPN, WGN, PBN, LIFE, WBOY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1580 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1580 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELKRIDGE
Pol Cablevision Association
See: Powellton, WV

ELKVIEW
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	4550
Pot. Homes Passed	4550
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	112
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	3554 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 1136
Pay Subscriptions: 1253 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELLENBORO
Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	152
Pot. Homes Passed	152
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ENTERPRISE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

ESKDALE
Pol Cablevision Association
See: Miami, WV

EUNICE
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

FAIRDALE
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville Ave
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-9373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Homes Curr. Passed	950
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	819 as of 08/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 368
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 08/83

FAIRMONT
Group W Cable Of Fairmont
PO Box 907
217 Fairmont Ave
Fairmont, WV 26554
(304) 366-2860
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Cousins Jr; Chief Engineer, Robert Gump
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	11100
Homes Curr. Passed	11100
Pot. Homes Passed	11100
Curr. Plant Miles	151
Comp. Plant Miles	151
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	10200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4600
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, TNN, WTAE, WDTV, WLYJ, WTRF, WTOV, WJOV, WPGH, WPXI, WBOY, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.09
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 3700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3745 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvem

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Falcone
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Falcone, Sony Corp Of America

FALLSVIEW
Pol Cablevision Association
See: Boomer, WV

FARMINGTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pike
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1093
Pot. Homes Passed	1093
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	835 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

FAYETTEVILLE
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

FLEMINGTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1385
Pot. Homes Passed	1385
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	835 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPXI, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Comm/Scope

FOLLANSBEE
Community TCI Of Ohio
2205 Sunset Blvd
Steubenville, OH 43952
(614) 264-3212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Riley; Chief Engineer, John Boyd
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	28000
Homes Curr. Passed	9400
Pot. Homes Passed	9400
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4803 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	2700
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2100
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, USA, WTAE, WTBS, WTRF, WTOV, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, WOUC, WQEX, WNPB, WPTT, CMAX, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
MTV
LIFE / [illegible]
TN [illegible]
Pay [illegible]holds: 2100 as of 07/85
Pay S[illegible]ons: 2100 as of 07/85
Progra[illegible] Cable Time
Publishe[illegible]
EQUIPMEN[illegible]UPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

FOSTER
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

FOUR STATES
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Farmington, WV

FRANKLIN
Hartman Cable Inc
Main St
PO Box 865
Franklin, WV 26807
(304) 358-2261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woodrow Hartman
MSO: Woodrow W Hartman/90%Alice B Hartman/9%William W Hartman/1%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WTBS, WDTV, CBN, WDBJ, ESPN, CNN1, WSLS, NICK, WNPB, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Channel Master
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRIENDLY
Bates Communications Corp
PO Box 396
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martin; Program Director, Peggy Wilcox; Marketing Director, Peggy Wilcox; Office Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Ad Sales Director, Peggy Wilcox

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Renewed Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	226
Pot. Homes Passed	227
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	187 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WTAE, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 47
Pay Subscriptions: 47 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FRONTHE RD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Madison, WV

FT GAY
Fort Gay Cable TV Inc
PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
(304) 475-2817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Sr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	9
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	175 as of 01/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 01/86
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 01/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Phillips Automatic
Distribution: Phillips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

GARRISON
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

GARTEN
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

GARWOOD
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

GASSAWAY
TCI Of Weston
Drawer 1107
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-1111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	700
Curr. Plant Miles	12
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	653 as of 11/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WVAH
/Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

GAULEY BRIDGE
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Glen Ferris, WV

GILBERT
Fox TV Cable Co
PO Box F
Gilbert, WV 25621
(304) 664-9579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fox; Chief Engineer, David Fox; Program Director, David Fox; Marketing Director, David Fox; Office Manager, Mildred Fox; Ad Sales Director, Mildred Fox; Purchasing Officer, Mildred Fox; Construction Supervisor, David Fox
MSO: David Fox/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	865
Homes Curr. Passed	865
Pot. Homes Passed	865
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	839 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	285
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, USA, CNN1, WVAH, WMUL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 245 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Avantek
Distribution: Ameco, Jerrold, Theta-Com
Converter: Tocom, Standard Components Tek-Line
Billing System: In House

GILBOA
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	141
Pot. Homes Passed	141
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	141 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILLIAM
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

GLASGOW
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

GLEN DANIEL
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Fairdale, WV

GLEN FERRIS
Pcl Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITES SERVED: 4
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2248
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	504 as of 08/86

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

GLEN FORK
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc/100%

Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	880
Pot. Homes Passed	880
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	801 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, ESPN, WVVA, CBN, WCHS, WSWP, WJAL, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 205 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLEN ROCK
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Glen Fork, WV

GLEN ROGERS
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Glen Fork, WV

GLEN WHITE
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Sophia, WV

GLENDALE
TCI Media Of West Virginia
PO Box 195
5 Maple Ave
Cameron, WV 26033
(304) 686-3502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darryl Costerazz; Chief Engineer, Richard Schaefer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1057
Homes Curr. Passed	1057
Pot. Homes Passed	1057
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	824 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	68
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPGH, WTAE, WPTT, ESPN, E/A, WPGH, WTOV, KDKA, WPXI, WNPB, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 13.66 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 310 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 08/86
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLENVILLE

Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2155
Homes Curr. Passed	877
Pot. Homes Passed	877
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	565 as of 06/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WNPB, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 173
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLOVER

Selyers T V Cable
PO Box 165
Pineville, WV 24874
(304) 732-7134

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Selyers; Chief Engineer, Betty Selyers
MSO: Selyers T V Cable/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	74
Homes Curr. Passed	74
Pot. Homes Passed	74
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	60 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WDAY, WVVA, WDVJ, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 33
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

GRAFTON

Westover TV Cable Co Inc
234 Barrett St
Grafton, WV 26354
(304) 265-1556

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes Curr. Passed	2800
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Basic Subscribers	2430 as of 12/80

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

GRANTSVILLE

Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	766
Homes Curr. Passed	606
Pot. Homes Passed	606
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	5
Pot. Channel Capacity	15
Basic Subscribers	467 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 131
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GRANVILLE

Westover TV Cable Co Inc
See: Westover, WV

GRAYSVILLE

Eastern Cable Corp
519 N State Rte 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Mantish
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes Curr. Passed	90
Pot. Homes Passed	90
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	86 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBKA, WIIC, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREAT CAPACON

Tri-State Cable TV
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tri State Cable TV Inc/100%

Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	136
Homes Curr. Passed	138
Pot. Homes Passed	136
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	136 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ESPN, WDCA, WHJG, WJLA, WMAR, WRC, WTAJ, WTOP, WWPB, WWTG, WWVU
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 11/84

GREEN VALLEY

American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

GUTHRIE

Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

GYPSY

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

HADELTON

Bradleys Inc
PO Box 41
Wharton, WV 25208
(304) 247-6231

PERSONNEL: System Manager, C M Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C M Bradley/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes Curr. Passed	306
Pot. Homes Passed	306
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKAZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75

HALCOMP

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Richwood, WV

HAMLIN

Armstrong Utilities Inc
311 Main
Hamlin, WV 25523
(304) 824-5114

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence M Barrett; Chief Engineer, Winford Mccomas
MSO: Armstrong Utilities inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchisees	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2005
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAZ, WOAY, WTSF, WOR, WCHS, WVAH, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

HANCOCK CO (P)

Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffen
MSO: Tele-Media/100%

Curr. Channel Caps.	10

1 Way Active

HANDLEY

Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

HANNFORD CITY

Five Channel Cable Co
See: New Martinsville, WV

HANNIBAL

Bates Communications Corp
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martin; Program Director, Peggy Wilcox; Marketing Director, Peggy Wilcox; Office Manager, Peggy Wilcox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchisees	2
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7

Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 581 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WIIC, WOUC, WPGH, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 202
Pay Subscriptions: 202 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HANOVER
A&M CATV Co
See: Coal Mountain, WV

HANSFORD
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

HARDING
Norton TV Cable
See: Norton, WV

HAREWOOD
Mountaineer Cablevision
See: Cheat, WV

HARPER
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Eccles, WV

HARRISVILLE
Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1673
Homes Curr. Passed 729
Pot. Homes Passed 729
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers .... 626 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 172
Pay Subscriptions: 226 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

HARTFORD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

HASTINGS
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

HAYWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

HEINDON
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

HELEN
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

HELENS RUN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Farmington, WV

HENDERSON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

HENDRICKS
Tucker County Cable
See: Parsons, WV

HENSLEY
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

HEPZIBAH
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

HERNSHAW
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

HEWETT
Bradleys Inc
PO Box 41
Wharton, WV 25208
(304) 247-6231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C M Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C M Bradley/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 714
Pot. Homes Passed 714
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKAZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75

HILLSBORO
Cma Cablevision At Lewisburg
See: Lewisburg, WV

HILLSBORO
Cma Cablevision
PO Box 224
Lewisburg, WV 24901
(304) 645-1164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Snyder; Chief Engineer, William Brogan
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 226
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 226 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSLS, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

HINES
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

HINTON
Hinton Television Corp
Box 130
309 Temple
Hinton, WV 25951
(304) 466-0466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Honaker; Chief Engineer, James Cotse
MSO: James And Hellen Coste/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1492 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWT, WSLS, ESPN, WGN, WOWK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 215 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HORSE CREEK
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

HOTCHKISS
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

HUGHESTON
Cma Cablevision
Drawer 710
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 779-2854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers .... 377 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

HUNDRED
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagull
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes In Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 365 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WPGH, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 98 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

HUNTINGTON
Century Huntington Co
31 W 6Th Ave
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 522-8226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Staley; Chief Engineer, William Hartman
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes In Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000

Pot. Homes Passed 36000
Curr. Plant Miles 330
Comp. Plant Miles 330
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 23
.... 8408 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKAS, WSAZ, WTBS, WVAH, WCHS, CBN, CNN1, WTIX, WPBY, WOWK, WTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
MTV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Commstar
Headend: Oak
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Wang

HUNTINGTON (WAYNE CO)
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

HURRICANE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Milton, WV

IAEGER
Southern CATV Co Inc
PO Box 720
Iaeger, WV 24844
(304) 938-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Gaminde; Chief Engineer, Raymond Gaminde
MSO: Southern CATV Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8400
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 1869
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .... 2471 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, CNN1, WVVA, L/O, WCHS, WSWP, WTBS, WVAH, CBN, WOWK, USA, TNN, NICK, WGN, LIFE, MTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 31.50 /Mo.; Service: 16.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 466 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 606 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

IDAMAY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Farmington, WV

INDEPENDENCE
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

INDUSTRIAL
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

INSTITUTE
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

IROQUIS
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

ITMANN
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

JACKSONBURG
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

JANE LEW
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: West Milford, WV

JARROLDS VALLEY
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

JESSE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

JODIE
Pcl Cablevision Association
PO Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 827
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers .... 240 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

JOHNBEN
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Coal City, WV

JOLO
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

KANAWHA FALLS
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Glen Ferris, WV

KEITH
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

KENOVA
Armstrong Utilities Inc
901 Chestnut St
Kenova, WV 25530
(304) 453-3539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Yapp
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, WSAZ, WUAV, WTBS, WCHS, ESPN, SPN, PTL, NTBY
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KESSLER
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

KEYROCK
Salyers T V Cable
PO Box 165
Pineville, WV 24874
(304) 732-7134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Salyers; Chief Engineer, Betty Salyers
MSO: Salyers T V Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 130
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 98 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WWA, WDVJ, WCHS, WSWP, WCHS, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

KEYSER
Cma Cablevision Of Keyser
51 N Main St
Keyser, WV 26726
(304) 788-2433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Boyce; Chief Engineer, Ronald Boyce
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .... 4300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDVM, WJLA, WHAG, WTTG, PTL, WJZ, WDCA, ESPN, WWPB, KDKA, L/O, WGN, WNPB, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Beston Electronics

KEYSTONE
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

KIMBALL
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

KIMBERLY
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

KINGMONT
Group W Cable Of Fairmont
See: Fairmont, WV

KINGWOOD
Mountain State Cablevision
202 Tunnelton St
Garden Towers Bldg PO Box 8
Kingwood, WV 26537
(304) 329-1360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Clark; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Clark

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 5180
Homes Curr. Passed 2446
Pot. Homes Passed 2446
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 2140 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold, Anaconda
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KNOLLWOOD
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Box 366
Cabin Creek, WV 25036
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers .... 567 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

KYLE
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

LAKE BOTTOM
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

LAKE FLOYD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

LANSING
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 49
Pot. Homes Passed 49
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 30 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LASHMEET
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

LAVALETTE
Wacco Inc
208 Central Ave
PO Box 785
Wayne, WV 25570
(304) 272-5593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Cumm
MSO: Welch Antenna Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 550 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, CNN1, USA, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WGN, CBN, NICK, WTBY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250

LECKIE
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

LEEWOOD
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Decota, WV

LENORE
Parsley Cable TV
PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
(304) 475-2817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr; Program Director, Carl Parsley Sr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 700 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WVVA, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phillips Automatic
Distribution: Phillips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

LESAGE
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

LESLIE
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

LESTER
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville Ave
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-9373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 675
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 237 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/83

LEVALE
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

LEWISBURG
Cma Cablevision At Lewisburg
PO Box 224
Lewisburg, WV 24901
(304) 645-1164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Simmons; Chief Engineer, George Budran
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2489 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSLS, WVAH, HBO, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WBRA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
WDAY
Pay Households: 693
Pay Subscriptions: 693 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LICK CREEK
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

LICK CREEK
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Rumble, WV

LICK-WATER
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

LILLY HAVEN
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

LILLYDALE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

LITTLE TYLER
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

LITTLETON
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagull
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 165 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WPGH, WTRF, WPTT, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 22 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

LOCHGELLY
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

LOGAN
Logan Cablevision

112 Bridge St
Logan, WV 25601
(304) 752-1727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ardith Epperhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 285, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 12000 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/83

LOST CREEK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: West Milford, WV

LOUDENDALE
Pcl Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1584
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 459 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

LUKE
Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

LYNCO
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

MABEN
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

MABSCOTT
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

MADISON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
475 D Main St
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 549-7666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eddie Fisher
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2004
Pot. Homes Passed 2004
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .... 1850 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WVAH, CNN1, WCHS, WGN, ESPN, WPBY, PTL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 778 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold

MAIDSVILLE
Mountaineer Cablevision
Rte 1 Box 112
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 983-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mezzanotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 210 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WPGH, WPXI, WTAE, WTDV, WTRF, WYLJ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold

MAMMOTH
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

MAN
Logan Cablevision
See: Logan, WV

MANNINGTON
Mannington TV Inc
206 Pleasant St
Mannington, WV 26582
(304) 986-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Sturm; Chief Engineer, James Sturm; Program Director, James Sturm; Marketing Director, James Sturm; Office Manager, James Sturm
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers .... 642 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLJY, WNPB, WPTT, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 229
Pay Subscriptions: 229 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MAOMA
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

MARFRANCE
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

MARLINTON
Mcb Cable Co Inc
Rt 250 Main St
Durbin, WV 26264
(304) 799-4888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Kane; Chief Engineer, Bill Radcliff
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 53
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, ESPN, WSWP, WSLS, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tbs
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARMET
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

MARROW BONE
Parsley Cable TV
P O Box 164 A
Rt 1
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 475-2738
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 9
.... 8306 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Phillips Automatic
Distribution: Phillips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

MARTINSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 787
94 Old Mill Road
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304) 263-4961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel K Schultz Jr; Chief Engineer, Brad Etter
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 18570
Homes Curr. Passed 8420
Pot. Homes Passed 8420
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Comp. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers .... 4654 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WNPB, WJLA, WHAG, WDVM, WDCA, WBFF, WMAR, WJZ, P/A, ESPN, USA, CNN1, NICK, ARET, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.52
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1639 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1865 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MASON

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MASON CO (P)
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MASONTOWN
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

MATEWAN
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

MAYBEURY
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

MC MECHEN
Capitol Radio And TV
909 Marshall St
Mc Mechen, WV 26040
(304) 232-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Higgins; Chief Engineer, William Schuttlesworth
MSO: William Higgins/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1949
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1165
Pot. Homes Passed	1165
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	963 as of 06/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	963
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WYTV, WTAE, WTRF, WTBS, WPTT, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WPCB, WQED, WPNB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Meco, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Meco
Production: Quasar, Meco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Quasar

MCCARR
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

MCGRAWS
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Glen Fork, WV

MEADOW BRIDGE
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

MEADOW BRIDGE
Master Telecable Inc
PO Box 610
Rupert, WV 25984
(304) 392-6328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Chandler
MSO: Master Telecable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	229 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSWT, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WVAH, WSLS, ESPN, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 73 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

MEADOWBROOK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

MERRIMAC
Parsley Cable TV
P O Box 164 A
Rt 1
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 475-2738
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1932
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	9
	8305 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Phillips Automatic
Distribution: Phillips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

MESSEYVILLE
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

MIAMI
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	975
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	887 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.61

MIDDLEBOURNE
Middlebourne TV Cable
811 Highland
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 455-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1738, Richard TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Basic Subscribers	443 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KDKA, WBOY, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 09/83

MIDDLEPORT
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MIDWAY
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Sophia, WV

MILTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1042 Pike St
Milton, WV 25541
(304) 743-9044
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eddie Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	7840
Pot. Homes Passed	8465
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	140
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	20
Basic Subscribers	4505 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTSF, WVAH, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1592
Pay Subscriptions: 2049 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

MINDEN
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

MINERAL
Cma Cablevision Of Keyser
See: Keyser, WV

MINERSVILLE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MITCHELL HEIGHTS
Logan Cablevision
See: Logan, WV

MONONGALIA CO (P)
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

MONTCOAL
A&W TV Inc
PO Box 156
Whitesville, WV 25209
(304) 854-1480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freda Williams; Chief Engineer, James Williams Jr
MSO: Willa Benda/50%Freda Williams/50%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	850
Curr. Plant Miles	33
Comp. Plant Miles	33
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	770 as of 05/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WDAY, WTBS, WVVA, CBN, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WPBY, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.47
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 259 as of 05/86
Pay Subscriptions: 259 as of 05/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

MONTGOMERY
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

MOOREFIELD
First West Virginia Cablevision
PO Box 649
Moorefield, WV 26836
(304) 538-6811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Barb; Chief Engineer, Larry Kurkendall
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3600
Homes Curr. Passed	1148
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	37
Comp. Plant Miles	37
Curr. Channel Caps.	17
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1041 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WHAG, WTTG, WJAC, WDCA, WWPV, WDVN, ESPN, CBN, WNPV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 296 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 296 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MORGANTOWN
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

MORRIS DRIVE
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

MOSSY
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	85
Pot. Homes Passed	85
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	67 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MOTOAKA
Video Cable Co
See: Princeton, WV

MOUNDSVILLE
Community TCI Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 594
1005 2Nd St
Moundsville, WV 26041
(304) 845-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darryl Costenzo; Chief Engineer, Herb Tucker
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4903
Homes Curr. Passed	4903
Pot. Homes Passed	4903
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	4800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOUC, WTAE, L/O, WTRF, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WNPB, WQED, CNN1, CNN2, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MOUNTVIEW
A&W TV Inc
See: Monitcoal, WV

MT HOPE
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
PO Box 157
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2243
Pot. Homes Passed	2243
Curr. Plant Miles	36
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOAV, WSAZ, CBN, WVVA, WVAH, WSAZ, WTBS, WSWP, WGN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 270 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULLENS
Farley'S TV Cable Service
PO Box 7G,
317 Moran Ave
Mullens, WV 25882
(304) 294-6332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Farley; Chief Engineer, Gary Folder
MSO: Daniel Farley/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	962 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, WOAY, TNN, WVVA, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 04/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULLENSVILLE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Pineville, WV

NELLIS
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Ridgeview, WV

NEW CUMBERLAND
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
415 Market St
East Liverpool, OH 43920
(216) 385-4864
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J B Hales; Chief Engineer, Charles Davis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1985
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	854 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WNPB, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WPGH, WKBN, WPXI, WYTV, WQED, WPTT, ESPN, WTBS, USA, CBN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.37
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Program Guide: Cableperts
Publisher: Larry White
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

NEW HAVEN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

NEW MARTINSVILLE
Five Channel Cable Co
PO Box 67
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-8881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dwight Shocky
MSO: Five Channel Cable Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	4700
Pot. Homes Passed	4700
Curr. Plant Miles	120
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4300 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	725
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, ESPN, WTAE, WPTV, WLYJ, WEA, WTRF, WNPB, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WBOY, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1757 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWBURG
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

NEWELL
Brammer Cable TV
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Basic Subscribers ....600 as of 09/83
1 Way Active

NEWELL, WV
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

NEWHALL
Brewster Radio & TV Service
Box 240
Newhall, WV 24866
(304) 875-3462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ambrose Brewster; Chief Engineer, Ambrose Brewster
MSO: Ambrose Brewster/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....226 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WVVA, CBN, WSWP, WVAH, WJHL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 62 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, D X
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWTON
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

NIKEP
Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

NITRO
Kanawha Cablevision
PO Box 4047
Saint Albans, WV 25177
(304) 722-2933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Patton; Chief Engineer, Angelo Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 15850
Pot. Homes Passed 15850
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 165
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....12016 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3306
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.72
Pay Households: 4950
Pay Subscriptions: 6204 as of 06/84
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NORTH MATEWAN
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

NORTHFORK
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
Drawer N
Northfork, WV 24868
(304) 862-2571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 18
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2382 as of 01/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WDBJ, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.20
Pay Households: 901
Pay Subscriptions: 901 as of 01/84

NORTON
Norton TV Cable
Box 54
Norton, WV 26285
(304) 636-3716
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth House
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....185 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00-7.35
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications

NUTTER FORT
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV

OAK HILL
Mountain State Cable
313 W Main St
Oak Hill, WV 25901
(304) 465-5071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Doug Gent
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 6472
Pot. Homes Passed 6472
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....5092 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1160
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOAY, WSAZ, BET, WVVA, WVAH, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 31.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1374 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Quality Rf Services
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

OAK RIDGE
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

OCEANA
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....1850 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WGN, WVVA, ESPN, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, WOWK, TNN, MTV, CNN1, TWC, NICK, PTL, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 944 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 944 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OHIO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

OMAR
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

ORGAS
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

ORIENT HILL
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

OSAGE
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

OWINGS
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

PACKSVILLE
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

PADEN CITY
Five Channel Cable Co
See: New Martinsville, WV

PAGE
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 571
Pot. Homes Passed 571
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....430 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 168
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Techniques

Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PAGETON
Cme Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

PAINT CREEK
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

PALMEROY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

PARKERSBURG
TCI Of West Virginia
1737 S 7Th St
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 485-7433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Ullman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 44700
Homes Curr. Passed 19208
Curr. Plant Miles 262
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Basic Subscribers .... 15652 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, WBNS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOUB, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.30 /Mo.; Service: 8.50

PARSONS
Tucker County Cable
335 First St
Parsons, WV 26287
(304) 478-2062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Odbert Calain; Chief Engineer, Odbert Calain
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAF, WDTV, P/A, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WNPB, WPXI, WBOY, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.99
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PAW PAW
TCI Of Maryland
201 S Mechanic St
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 722-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 706
Homes Curr. Passed 286
Pot. Homes Passed 286
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 264 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WHSV, WJAC, WJLA, WMAR, WNPB, WTOM, WTTG, WWPB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

PAX
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

PEACHTREE
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

PENNSBORO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 918
Pot. Homes Passed 918
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 645 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WBOY, WCHS, WCHS, WDAY, WDTV, WDVT, WLYJ, WNPB, WNPB, WOWK, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subcriptions: 129 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PENTRESS
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 165 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WPGH, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 07/85
Pay Subcriptions: 44 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

PETERSBURG
Oates TV Inc
PO Box 638
Virginia Ave
Petersburg, WV 26847
(304) 257-4006
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brooke Rohrbaugh; Chief Engineer, Jean Alt
MSO: Charlotte Rohrbaugh/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1685
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 1306 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 559
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHFT, WDCA, WDVM, WJAC, WNPB, WTTG, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 6.50 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 429 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 429 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PETERSTOWN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
P O Box 277
Peterstown, WV 24963
(304) 753-4210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bard Manuel; Chief Engineer, Alex Eithier
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBRA, WDAY, WVDA, CBN, WDBJ, ESPN, WSWP, WSLS, WTBS, WXII, USA, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PETTRY BOTTOM
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

PETTUS
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

PHILIPPI
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Ave
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1761
Pot. Homes Passed 1761
Curr. Plant Miles 40

Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	1187 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PHILIPPI
Rip-Shin TV Assn Inc
205 S Main
Philippi, WV 26416
(304) 457-1852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clyde Hibbs; Chief Engineer, Clyde Hibbs
MSO: Rip-Shin TV Assn Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	8
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, KTAE, WDTV, WNTB, WTRF, WLYJ, WTOV, WBOY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Gamco
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PIEDMONT
Cma Cablevision
77 Ashfield St
Piedmont, WV 26750
(304) 355-2301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Taccino; Chief Engineer, Fred Cabin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	2728
Homes Curr. Passed	2728
Pot. Homes Passed	2728
Curr. Plant Miles	46
Comp. Plant Miles	46
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	2850 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WTTG, WWPB, WWVU, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-7.84 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-7.84
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 716
Pay Subscriptions: 716 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp, Meco
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network, In House

PIERPONT
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

PINE CREEK
Colane Cable TV Inc
PO Box 610
Omar, WV 25638
(304) 946-2871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifton Herndon; Chief Engineer, Tommy Thomas
MSO: Colane Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	950
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	750
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	620 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WSAZ, WABY, WVAH, WSWP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications

PINE GROVE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchanon Pike
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	1159
Pot. Homes Passed	1159
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	809 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	4

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAP, WTAE, WDTV, WNPB, WTRF, WLYJ, WTOV, ESPN, WPXI, WBOY, WTBS, KDKA, WTAE, WDTV, WTRF, WTOV, WBOY, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PINEVILLE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook; Program Director, Robert Protka; Marketing Director, Robert Protka; Office Manager, Kay Fulford; Ad Sales Director, Brenda Jackson
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1972
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1164 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, CNN1, WVVA, ESPN, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 190 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POCA
Wilderness Cable Co
See: Winfield, WV

POCATALICO
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

POINT PLEASANT
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
PO Box 106
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 675-3398
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester L Errett; Chief Engineer, Lester Errett
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	11
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	10197
Pot. Homes Passed	10197
Curr. Plant Miles	147
Comp. Plant Miles	147
Curr. Channel Capa.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	7179 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WTVN, WVAH, WCHS, WPBY, WBNS, WOUB, WOWK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2208 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

PORTERS FALLS
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

POTONA
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

POWELLTON
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Homes in Fran. Area	1340
Homes Curr. Passed	425
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	403 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.61

POWHATAN
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

PRATT
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

PREMIER
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

PRENTER
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	85
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	83 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

PRESTON
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

PRICETOWN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

PRINCETON
Video Cable Co
P O Box 5369
819 Mercer St
Princeton, WV 24740
(304) 425-8179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hutchens; Chief Engineer, Kerry Ellison
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7200
Homes Curr. Passed	7200
Pot. Homes Passed	7200
Curr. Plant Miles	89
Comp. Plant Miles	89
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 3100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWP, WSLS, CBN, WTBS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

PRINCEWICK
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Coal City, WV

PROCTOR
Five Channel Cable Co
See: New Martinsville, WV

PROCTORVILLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

PULLMAN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pennsboro, WV

QUINCY
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

QUINLAND
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Madison, WV

RACHEL
Mannington TV Inc
See: Mannington, WV

RACINE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Seth, WV

RAINELLE
Rainelle TV Corp
PO Box 607
Rainelle, WV 25962
(304) 438-8503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James A Decker; Chief Engineer, Hellen Haynes
MSO: Rainelle TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1350
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Pot. Homes Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WHIS, WDBJ, WCHS, PBS, WSLS, ESPN, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RAINELLE
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
17 W Main St
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1965
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1550
Pot. Homes Passed	1550
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 270 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RAND
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

RAVENSWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Ripley, WV

RAVENSWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1410 Jefferson Blvd
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 675-3398
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester L Errett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	1986
Pot. Homes Passed	1986
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1349 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 394
Pay Subscriptions: 424 as of 04/84

RAYSAL
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

READER
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

RED JACKET
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

REEDSVILLE
Mountaineer Cablevision
See: Arnettsville, WV

REEDSVILLE
Black Diamond
PO Box 8
Kingwood, WV 26537
(304) 296-4544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Clark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: Independent/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	16
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	120 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNTB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RHODELL
Mountain State Cablevision
P O Box 857
Main St
Sophia, WV 25921
(304) 683-3810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Mcdaniels
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes Curr. Passed	779
Pot. Homes Passed	779
Curr. Plant Miles	22
Comp. Plant Miles	22
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	779 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWP, NCN, WOWK, ESPN, WGN, CNN2, USA, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 31.45 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 409
Pay Subscriptions: 304 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Comtech Data Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

RICHWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1 E Main St
Richwood, WV 26261
(304) 846-2551

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Chapman
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1570
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1570
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	15
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WDTV, WVAH, WTBS, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WGN, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 445 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 445 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Cabletenna, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RIDGEVIEW
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Box 366
Cabin Creek, WV 25035
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

RIPLEY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Ravenswood, WV

RIPLEY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1410 Jefferson Blvd
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 675-3396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester L Errett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	3200
Homes Curr. Passed	1362
Pot. Homes Passed	1362
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	1040 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 290
Pay Subscriptions: 341 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

RIVERSIDE
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

ROCK CREEK
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

ROCK CREEK
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

RODERFIELD
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

ROME
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

ROMNEY
TCI Of Maryland
201 S Mechanic St
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 722-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	2364
Homes Curr. Passed	1300
Pot. Homes Passed	1300
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	18
Number Channels Used	14
Pot. Channel Capacity	18
Basic Subscribers	1272 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WHSV, WJAC, WJLA, WMAR, WTTG, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 241
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox

RONCEVERTE
Ronceverte Television Corp
PO Box 417
Ronceverte, WV 24970
(304) 647-5455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lemons; Chief Engineer, Gary Lemons
MSO: Ronceverte Television Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	879 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOAY, WTBS, WVVA, WDBJ, CNN1, WSWP, WSLS, WGN, CBN, WSET
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite Vision
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RONDA
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Miami, WV

ROWLESBURG
Cablentertainment
446 Spruce St
PO Box 890
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 296-8257
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harper
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Homes in Fran. Area	40000
Homes Curr. Passed	14315
Pot. Homes Passed	14315
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	12876 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WITV, WPGH, WTRF, WNPB, ESPN, WLYJ, WPXI, WBOY, WQED, ARET, NICK, L/O, WTBS, TWC, LIFE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.79
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3363
Pay Subscriptions: 8272 as of 02/84

RUMBLE
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Box 366
Cabin Creek, WV 25035
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	5
Basic Subscribers	376 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

RUPERT
Master Telecable Inc
PO Box 610
Rupert, WV 25984
(304) 392-6328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Chandler; Chief Engineer, Gary Roberts; Program Director, Gary Roberts; Marketing Director, Kevin Redven; Office Manager, Gary Roberts; Ad Sales Director, Doris Cook
MSO: Master Telecable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1440
Homes Curr. Passed	1440
Pot. Homes Passed	1440
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1251 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	217
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVAH, WSAZ, WOAY, ESPN, WWA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWP, WSLS, CBN, WGBX, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 303 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 366 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phillips Automatic, Tocom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Cable Graphics
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SALEM
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Number of Franchises	3
Homes Curr. Passed	1768
Pot. Homes Passed	1768
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1006 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WTAE, WTAP, WTDV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station:: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

SANDLICK
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

SANG CREEK
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

SCARBRO
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1285
Pot. Homes Passed 1285
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 882 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 222
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SETH
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Basic Subscribers .... 1300 as of 09/83
1 Way Active

SHADY SPRING
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

SHERIDAN
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

SHINNSTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4483
Pot. Homes Passed 4483
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 3321 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KOKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 946 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

SHREWSBURY
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

SISSONVILLE
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Bean
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3388
Homes Curr. Passed 3388
Pot. Homes Passed 3388
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2588 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, USA, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 806 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1041 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Berry Dunbar Woods & Jordon, Midwest Corporation
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

SKYGUSTY
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

SLACKS
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Campbells Creek, WV

SMITHERS
Smithers Community TV Line Inc
PO Box 38
Smithers, WV 25186
(304) 442-8521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Aquino; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Aquino
MSO: Ralph Marsico/25%Joe Cavalier/25%Pat Belcasto,Frank Carelli/50%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 805
Homes Curr. Passed 805
Pot. Homes Passed 805
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 417 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WGN, WOAY, WCHS, WSWP, L/O, WSAZ, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Households: 215 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SMITHFIELD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

SOAK CREEK
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Sophia, WV

SOPHIA
Mountain State Cablevision
Main St
PO Box 857
Sophia, WV 25921
(304) 683-3810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Mcdaniels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .... 1103 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 31.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 318
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech Data Corp, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak

SOUTH CHARLESTON
Capitol Cablevision
See: Charleston, WV

SOUTH POINT
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

SPELTER
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

SPENCER
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2799
Homes Curr. Passed 1717
Pot. Homes Passed 1717
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1108 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 215
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc, Comtech Data Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPICKNEY
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

ST ALBANS
Kanawha Cablevision
See: Nitro, WV

ST MARYS
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
PO Box 67

New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 455-8640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dwight Shockey
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1550
Homes Curr. Passed	1550
Pot. Homes Passed	1550
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	1480 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	217
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WOUB, WDTV, WTAP, WTRF, WCHS, ESPN, WTBS, WWTB, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 480 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 579 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STAR CITY
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

STARLIGHT
Fox TV Cable Co
See: Gilbert, WV

STEPHENSON
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

STIRRAT
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

STONEWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV

STOVER
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

SUMMERLY CITY
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

SUMMERSVILLE
TCI Of Weston
Drawer 1107
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-1111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1960
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	1150
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Basic Subscribers	1075 as of 11/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WVAH
/Mo.; Service: 8.35

SUNDIAL
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

SUPERIOR
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

SURVEYOR
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Fairdale, WV

SWITCHBACK
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

SYBYNE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

SYLVESTER
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

SYRACUSE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

TEA RIDGE
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

TERRA ALTA
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Kingwood, WV

TONEYFORK
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook; Program Director, Robert Protka; Marketing Director, Robert Protka; Office Manager, Kay Fulford; Ad Sales Director, Brenda Jackson
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc / 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1650
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1180 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, ESPN, WCHS, WSWP, TNN, WJHL, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

TUNNELTON
Community Antenna Service
4611 Emerson Ave
PO Box 4172
Parkersburg, WV 26104
(304) 428-6856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Cooper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1639, Community Antenna Service / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

UNEEDA
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Madison, WV

[illegible]C CATTELSBURGH
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

UNINC GALLIA CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

UNINC MEIGS CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

UPLAND
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

VAN
Bradleys Inc
PO Box 41
Wharton, WV 25208
(304) 247-6231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C M Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: C M Bradley / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	510
Pot. Homes Passed	510
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 08/84

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKAZ, WOAY, WCWK, WPBY, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 08/84

WADESTOWN
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	100
Homes Curr. Passed	95
Pot. Homes Passed	95
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	91 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTT, WTAE, WDTV, WWVU, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WOR, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 29 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WANA
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	45
Homes Curr. Passed	45
Pot. Homes Passed	45
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	39 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTT, WTAE, WDTV, WWVU, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WOR, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 15 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WAR
Tompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6180
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Bean
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1700
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1370 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WSWP, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 409 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 409 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: in House

WARDENSVILLE
Co-Op TV Inc
PO Box 116
Wardensville, WV 26851
(304) 874-3630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayler; Chief Engineer, Ricky Davey
MSO: Mr And Mrs John Ayler/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Pot. Homes Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, CBN, WRC, WTPG, WJLA, WDVM, WDCA, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-75.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 63 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

WARWOOD
Centre TV Inc
510 Warwood Ave
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 277-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kasmir Majewski; Chief Engineer, Kasmir Majewsi
MSO: Kasmir Majewski/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	27
Number Channels Used	14
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	951 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WTRF, WTOV, WPNT, ESPN, WPGH, WHIZ, WKBN, WQED, USA, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WATERFORD
Keby Cable Inc
See: West Liberty, WV

WAYNE
West Virginia Cablevision
P O Box 785
208 Central Ave
Wayne, WV 25570
(304) 272-5593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Brubeck; Chief Engineer, Ted Dent
MSO: West Virginia Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	600 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, CNN1, WEA, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WGN, CBN, NICK, WTBY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

WAYNE CO (P)
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

WAYNE CO (P)
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

WEIRTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
PO Box 2160
371 New York Blvd
Weirton, WV 26062
(304) 748-5330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Wojcik; Chief Engineer, Ken Myers
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	10650
Pot. Homes Passed	10650
Curr. Plant Miles	102
Comp. Plant Miles	102
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	7844 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WTOB, WOR, WTRF, ESPN, UPI, WWVU, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, MTV, USA, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3217 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4307 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

WELCH
Welch Antenna Co Inc
PO Box 553
Welch, WV 24801
(304) 436-4811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Turner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1430, Welch Antenna Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1951
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8000
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	65
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	2980 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.40
Pay Households: 1220
Pay Subscriptions: 1220 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Phasecom
Distribution: Dbc, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WELLSBURG
Wellsburg Cable Co Inc
55 7Th St
Wellsburg, WV 26070
(304) 737-0281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Quinn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	1850 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WKBN, WNPB, WPGH, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 05/83

WEST HAMLIN
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Hamlim, WV

WEST LIBERTY
Keby Cable Inc
2206 National Rd
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 242-7830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Bordas; Chief Engineer, Basil Ellis; Program Director, James Bordas; Marketing Director, James Bordas; Office Manager, James Bordas; Ad Sales Director, James Bordas
MSO: James Bordas/50%Basil Ellis/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available

Basic Services:
KDKA, WKBN, WTAE, WTRF, WTOV, WNPB, WPTT, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEST MILFORD

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1324
Pot. Homes Passed	1324
Curr. Plant Miles	31
Comp. Plant Miles	31
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	965 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WLYJ, WTAE, WPTT, WNPB, WTRF, ESPN, WTBS, WPGH, WBOY, WDTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 243 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

WEST UNION

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buckhannon Pike
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Healey; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes in Fran. Area	1500
Homes Curr. Passed	459
Pot. Homes Passed	459
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 09/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WTAE, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 53
Pay Subscriptions: 53 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

WESTERNPORT

Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

WESTON

TCI Of Weston
Drawer 1107
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-1111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	7320
Homes Curr. Passed	3600
Basic Subscribers	3421 as of 11/81

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

WESTOVER

Westover TV Cable Co Inc
406 Holland Ave
406 Holland Ave
Westover, WV 26505
(304) 291-6015

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Core; Chief Engineer, Richard Core; Program Director, Richard Lanham; Marketing Director, Kim Lanham; Office Manager, Kim Lanham; Ad Sales Director, Kim Lanham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Westover TV Cable Company Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Orig. Exp. Year	2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	8300
Homes Curr. Passed	8300
Pot. Homes Passed	8300
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	85
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Pot. Channel Capacity	24
Basic Subscribers	6503 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	96
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 2798 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Channel Master
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHARTON

Bradleys Inc
See: Van, WV

WHEELING

Wheeling Antenna Co Inc
2184 National Rd
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 242-5600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Quinn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	24000
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	310
Curr. Channel Capa.	26
Number Channels Used	21
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	26
Basic Subscribers	20000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, KDKA, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WTVS, WWVU, WYTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

WHITBY

Cardinal Cablevision
See: Coal City, WV

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

Consolidated Communications Group Inc
PO Box 157
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2250
Homes Curr. Passed	2125
Pot. Homes Passed	2125
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1460 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAS, WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, ESPN, WSWP, WSLS, CNN1, WGN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 338 as of 08/83
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHITESVILLE

A&W TV Inc
PO Box 156
Whitesville, WV 25209
(304) 854-1480

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freda Williams; Chief Engineer, James Williams Jr
MSO: Willa Benda/50%Freda Williams/50%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	379
Homes Curr. Passed	1950
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	24
Comp. Plant Miles	24
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1149 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WVVA, CBN, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WPBY, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.47
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 376
Pay Subscriptions: 376 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

WILEYVILLE

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

WILLIAMSON

Williamson TV Co
PO Box 1348
312 Gum Street
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 235-2200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edgar Caldwell; Chief Engineer, Edgar Caldwell
MSO: Williamson TV Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1956
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6600
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Pot. Homes Passed	2000
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1600 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHTN, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, WTBS, WGN, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WINFIELD

Wilderness Cable Co
Rte 1 Box 71
Red House, WV 25168
(304) 757-8375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert R Legg Jr
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	4729
Pot. Homes Passed	5000
Curr. Plant Miles	90
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	3362 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCHS, WSAZ, WVAH, CBN, WGN, PTL, WSWP, WTBS, WPBY, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 1605
Pay Subscriptions: 1605 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WORTH

Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

WYCO

Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

WYOMING

Mitchem TV And Refrigeration Service
See: Brenton, WV

Wisconsin

ABBEY
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

ADAMS
Norcom CATV
PO Box 646
Hwys 21 & 73
Wautoma, WI 54982
(414) 787-4608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau; Chief Engineer, Larry Kraklau
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes In Fran. Area 860
Homes Curr. Passed 860
Pot. Homes Passed 860
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers .... 550 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 394
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WISC, ESPN, L/O, P/A, WMTV, WSAW, NICK, WAOW, WTBS, WKOW, CNN1, WEAU, USA, WGN, CBN, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 265 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: General Electric
Converter: Tocom, Oak
Billing System: In House

ALLOUEZ
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Ashwaubenon, WI

ALMA
Sights & Sounds Cablevision
810 S Second St
Alma, WI 54610
(608) 685-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Zirzow; Chief Engineer, Thomas Zirzow
MSO: 50%Thomas Zirzow / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, WTBS, WHLA, WKBT, KMSP, KTPC, WTCN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Spirical
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ANGELO
Wisconsin Road Inc

Number of Systems	154
Number of Communities	346
Total Basic Subs	535993
Total Pay Units	384345
Total Homes Passed	954595

See: Sparta, WI

ANTIGO CITY
Antigo Cablevision Inc
P O Box 296
2209 Neva Rd
Antigo, WI 54409
(715) 627-4817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hurlbert; Chief Engineer, Russell Simokey; Program Director, Linda Prebooski; Marketing Director, Linda Prebooski; Office Manager, Linda Prebooski; Ad Sales Director, Lori Braash; Purchasing Officer, Richard Hurlbert; Construction Supervisor, Richard Harlbert
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 2406 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBAY, WEAU, NICK, WFRV, USA, WSAW, ESPN, WAOW, WGN, WLUK, WAEO, L/O, P/A, L/O, P/A, WTBS, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.44
Pay Households: 975 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1656 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 514
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Videodata

APPLETON
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
1620 S Lawe St
Appleton, WI 54915
(414) 731-3272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Satterfield; Chief Engineer, Kurt Woodruff; Program Director, Dana Wheeler; Marketing Director, Mitch Adamf
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 32800
Curr. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .... 17000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 15500
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, WLRE, WPNE, CNN1, WBAY, L/O, WGN, WFRV, TWC, WLUK, WXGZ, CBN, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, L/O, MTV, ARET, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 9450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ASHLAND
Marcus Commnuications Inc
516 2Nd St W
Ashland, WI 54806
(715) 682-2166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Herbert; Chief Engineer, Hohn Voltik
MSO: Marcus Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9100
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 2576 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, ESPN, WKED, KBJR, NICK, WDSE, WGN, WDIO, WFRV, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, MTV, L/O, USA, LIFE, WLEF, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 716 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ASHWAUBENON
Jones Intercable Inc
742 Borven Ave
Ashwaubenon, WI 54304
(414) 498-1413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Dean; Chief Engineer, Larry Olson; Program Director, James Dean; Marketing Director, James Dean; Office Manager, Andrea Karatz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	15473
Pot. Homes Passed	15473
Curr. Plant Miles	210
Comp. Plant Miles	215
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	7932 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLIK
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 6662
Pay Subscriptions: 8755 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

ATHENS
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

AUGUSTA
Augusta CATV
PO Box 646
Mellen, WI 54546
(715) 274-7631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Orton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	14
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1560
Homes Curr. Passed	663
Pot. Homes Passed	663
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCCO, WEAU, WKBT, WQOW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 37.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 07/84

BANGOR (VILLAGE)
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

BARABOO
Heritage Cablevision
413 Oak St
Baraboo, WI 53913
(608) 356-4836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Madland; Chief Engineer, Harlow Jarvis; Program Director, Tom Madland; Marketing Director, Tom Madland; Office Manager, Cindy Buzzell; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Madland
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1969
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	3000
Pot. Homes Passed	3000
Curr. Plant Miles	92
Comp. Plant Miles	92
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Basic Subscribers	1871 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISN, WVTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 816
Pay Subscriptions: 816 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta-Com
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BARRE
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

BARRON
Barron Cable Co Inc
PO Box 128
Barron, WI 54812
(715) 537-3239
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hanson; Chief Engineer, Gerald Hanson
MSO: Henry Niehoff/50%Gerald Hanson/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	896
Homes Curr. Passed	896
Pot. Homes Passed	896
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Caps.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	896 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, WKBT, KMSP, WHWC, WTCN, WGN, WTBS, WQOW
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.71
Pay Households: 168 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

BAYSIDE
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

BEAVER DAM
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

BELAFIELD
R V S Cablevision Corp
2767 N Mayfair Rd
Wauwatosa, WI 53222
(414) 259-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Dubuc; Chief Engineer, George Dotson; Program Director, Allen Haushalter; Marketing Director, Dale Wallow; Office Manager, Kathy Fuchs; Ad Sales Director, Allen Haushalter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Number of Franchises	19
Homes Curr. Passed	50826
Curr. Plant Miles	900
Comp. Plant Miles	1390
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	31
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	34000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	17372
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
FNN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
FNN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
NICK / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
NICK / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
SPN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
SPN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
TWC / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 35842 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BELGIUM [TOWN]
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

BELGIUM (VILLAGE)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

BELLEVUE
Jones Intercable Inc

See: Ashwaubenon, WI

BELOIT

Beloit Cablevision
1837 Park Ave
1837 Park Ave
Beloit, WI 53511
(608) 365-9555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert E Tilley; Chief Engineer, Dennis Ritter
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	20700
Homes Curr. Passed	20700
Pot. Homes Passed	20700
Curr. Plant Miles	202
Comp. Plant Miles	202
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	13500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WHA, WIFR, WISC, WISN, WKOW, WMTV, WORF, WREX, WTVO, CSP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 6375
Pay Subscriptions: 7900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BELVIDERE

Community Cablevision Inc
112 N Main
Walworth, WI 53184
(414) 275-2197

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arndt
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	6000
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	4040 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1885 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Pioneer
Converter: In House

BIRON

Teltron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

BLACK CREEK

Wolf River Cable TV
See: Shiocton, WI

BLACK EARTH

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
207 E Main Street
Mount Horeb, WI 53572
(608) 437-3003

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1101, Nor Com Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	2331
Homes Curr. Passed	808
Pot. Homes Passed	808
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	547 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.[illegible]
Pay Subscriptions: 451 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Rms
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company

BLACK RIVER FALLS

River Country Cablevision Inc
PO Box 26
Black River Falls, WI 54615
(715) 284-2806

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Boltik; Chief Engineer, Dan Gerzaik
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1558
Homes Curr. Passed	1558
Pot. Homes Passed	1558
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	921 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXOW, WHLA, WKBT, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, WEAU, CBN, WGN, WTBS, KTTC, USA, USA, LIFE, CNN2, TNN, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 208 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 208 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

BLAIR

Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

BLOOMER

Marcus Communications inc
PO Box 136
219 Miner Ave W
Ladysmith, WI 54848
(715) 532-6040

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David L Hanson; Chief Engineer, Mick Givens; Program Director, David Hanson; Marketing Director, David Hanson; Office Manager, David Hanson; Ad Sales Director, Karen Sanderson
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3400
Homes Curr. Passed	1188
Pot. Homes Passed	1188
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1027 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, WTBS, WQOW, WHWC, WKBT, KMSP, WGN, WEAU, ESPN, CBN, CSP, LIFE, KSTP, MTV, CNN1, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 234 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Alvantage

BLOOMING GROVE

US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

BOSCOBEL

Boscobel Cable Co
1134 Wisconsin Ave
Boscobel, WI 53805
(608) 375-5427

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donovan Nelson; Chief Engineer, Elmer Stowell; Program Director, Donovan Nelson; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Joan Goerlitz; Ad Sales Director, Joan Goerkitz; Purchasing Officer, Donovan Nelson; Construction Supervisor, Donovan Nelson
MSO: Donovan Nelson/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1300
Homes Curr. Passed	1250
Pot. Homes Passed	1250
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	650
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDUB, WISC, WMTV, WKOW, L/O, ESPN, WKBT, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 650 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown, Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: None
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Techsan

BOULDER JUNCTION

Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

BRANDON

Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	862
Homes Curr. Passed	285
Pot. Homes Passed	285
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	285 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WVTV, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

BRILLION

Brillion Cablevision

207 S Main
PO Box 52
Brillion, WI 54110
(414) 756-2082
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Bob Schaeffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 315, Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1025
Pot. Homes Passed	1025
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	224 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRY, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WXTZ, E/A, L/O, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 680 as of 12/82
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BROOKVIEW
Numsen Master Antenna System
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	150
Homes Curr. Passed	150
Pot. Homes Passed	150
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, WTBS, WXOW, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

BURKE
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

BURKE
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

BURLINGTON
Total TV Of Southern Wisconsin Inc
109 E Washington St
Burlington, WI 53105
(414) 728-4208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Fitzgerald; Chief Engineer, Peter Bongard
MSO: Total TV Inc/50%Brian Fitzgerald/50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	15000
Homes Curr. Passed	9600
Pot. Homes Passed	9600
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	33
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, CBN, WTMJ, WITI, CNN1, WGN, WMVS, WISM, ESPN, WCGV, MTV, USA, WVTV, L/O, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CADOTT
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
PO Box 10
702 Willow Dr
Spencer, WI 54479
(715) 659-5885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Gehrett
MSO: Norcom Cable Investor Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	559
Homes Curr. Passed	559
Pot. Homes Passed	559
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, WEA, P/A, WHWC, WSAW, WKBT, WOOW, CBN, WEAU, WGN, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.55
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: General Electric
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CAMBRIDGE
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

CAMP DOUGLAS
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	312
Homes Curr. Passed	312
Pot. Homes Passed	312
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	203 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WIFE, WKOW, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, P/A, WHA, ESPN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

CAMPBELLSPORT
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1740
Homes Curr. Passed	540
Pot. Homes Passed	540
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	229 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WOR, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

CAZENOVIA
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kubarski
MSO: Community Antenna System (Wi)/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	383
Homes Curr. Passed	100
Pot. Homes Passed	100
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, CBN, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CEDAR GROVE
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

CHASEBURG
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus

MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	108
Homes Curr. Passed	108
Pot. Homes Passed	108
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Comp. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	102 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, WXOW, WHLE, TNN, WKBP, CBN, KPTC, ESPN, P/A, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 31 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

CHETEK

Barron Cable Co Inc
P O Box 738
Chetek, WI 54728
(715) 537-3239

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hanson; Chief Engineer, G Hanson
MSO: Henry Niehoff/50%Gerald Hanson/50%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	761
Homes Curr. Passed	702
Pot. Homes Passed	761
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	702 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, WKBT, KMSP, WHWC, WTCN, WGN, WTBS, WQOW
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.71
Pay Households: 152 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

CHILTON

Total Tv Of Chilton
48 S Main St
Chilton, WI 53014
(414) 849-9779

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael W Bentley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Total TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2965
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1109
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	569 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	3

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WISN, WITI, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WTMJ, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
HTN / 6.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 465
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 12/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CHIPPEWA FALLS

Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

CLINTON

Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

CLINTONVILLE

Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
5A N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Phifeler; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1376, R A Patel/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2450
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Comp. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	707 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW, E/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 342
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

CLOVER

Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

COCHRANE

Valley Signals
810 S Second St
Alma, WI 54610
(608) 685-4545

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Zirzow; Chief Engineer, Thomas Zirzow
MSO: Thomas Zirzow/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	450
Pot. Homes Passed	450
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	330 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WTBS, WCCO, KSTP, WHAC, WKBT, KMSP, KPTC, WXOW, WGN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Spirical
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Broadband, C Cor Electronics
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

COLBY

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

COLEMAN

North Cable Co
Box 42
Hall Ave Route 3
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: U S Cable Corp/50%Howard Lock/50%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	390
Homes Curr. Passed	390
Pot. Homes Passed	390
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	182 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, WTBS, ESPN, WFRV, WLRE, WPNE, WGN, CNN1, WLUK, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 121 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CONOVER

Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

COON VALLEY

Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	285
Homes Curr. Passed	285
Pot. Homes Passed	285
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	278 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, WXOW, WHLE, TNN, WKBD, CBN, KPTC, ESPN, P/A, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

CORNELL

Marcus Communications Inc
PO Box 186
219 Miner Ave W
Ladysmith, WI 54848
(715) 532-6040

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David L Hanson; Chief Engineer, Mick Givens
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970

Completion Year ... 1972
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 1585
Homes Curr. Passed ... 515
Pot. Homes Passed ... 515
Curr. Plant Miles ... 11
Comp. Plant Miles ... 13
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 19
Basic Subscribers ... 399 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEAU, WCCO, KSTP, WQOW, NICK, WKBT, WGN, WHWC, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, CSP, WTCN, LIFE, CNN2, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 87 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Trans Usa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Atvantage

CROSS PLAINS
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

CUDPHY
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

CUMBERLAND
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1983
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 970
Homes Curr. Passed ... 970
Pot. Homes Passed ... 970
Curr. Plant Miles ... 15
Comp. Plant Miles ... 15
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 12
Basic Subscribers ... 543 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, WQOW, WKBT, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, WHWC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 267 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

DE FOREST
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

DE PERE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Ashwaubenon, WI

DE SOTO
Numsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0850
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1979
Completion Year ... 1979
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 120
Homes Curr. Passed ... 120
Pot. Homes Passed ... 120
Curr. Plant Miles ... 5
Comp. Plant Miles ... 5
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 12
Number Channels Used ... 11
Basic Subscribers ... 115 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WXOW, WHLA, KWWL, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

DEERFIELD
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

DICKEYVILLE
Platteville Cable TV Corp
135 N Bonson St
Platteville, WI 53818
(608) 348-3048
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Lester; Chief Engineer, Marlyn Kemnitz; Program Director, Mark Redfern; Marketing Director, Frank Kurka; Office Manager, Gary Mcfall; Ad Sales Director, Gary Mcfall; Purchasing Officer, Glenn Weigel; Construction Supervisor, Mark Redfern
MSO: Platteville Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1960
Completion Year ... 1960
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 400
Homes Curr. Passed ... 300
Pot. Homes Passed ... 327
Curr. Plant Miles ... 7
Comp. Plant Miles ... 7
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 23
Number Channels Used ... 20
Tech. Unused Channels ... 3
Basic Subscribers ... 230 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Total Tier Subscribers ... 109
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WISC, KDUB, CSP, KCRG, KWWL, WKOW, WTBS, WHA, WMTV, WGN, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 70 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DIGERTOWN
Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
See: Clintonville, WI

DODGEVILLE
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

DODGEVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Mineral Point, WI

DORCHESTER
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

DUNN
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

DURAND
Durand Cable Co Inc
108 E Montgomery
Durand, WI 54736
(715) 672-5966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Niehoff; Chief Engineer, Henry Niehoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1768, Henry Niehoff/50%1769, Gerald Hanson/50%
Franchise Granted ... 1968
Orig. Exp. Year ... 1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1968
Completion Year ... 1968
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 800
Homes Curr. Passed ... 800
Pot. Homes Passed ... 800
Curr. Plant Miles ... 16
Comp. Plant Miles ... 16
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 14
Pot. Channel Capacity ... 35
Basic Subscribers ... 700 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Total Tier Subscribers ... 150
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

EAGLE RIVER
Vilas Cable Inc
PO Box 403
Eagle River, WI 54521
(715) 479-4451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rosenak; Chief Engineer, Thomas Korth
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1973
Completion Year ... 1973
Number of Franchises ... 2
Homes in Fran. Area ... 1600
Homes Curr. Passed ... 875
Pot. Homes Passed ... 875
Curr. Plant Miles ... 17
Comp. Plant Miles ... 19
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 12
Number Channels Used ... 11
Tech. Unused Channels ... 1
Basic Subscribers ... 697 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WAEO, WGN, L/O, WLUC, WSAW, ESPN, WAOW, WHRM, WTBS, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Superior Electronics Center
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EAU CLAIRE
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
PO Box 125
2207 Helmstead Rd
Eau Claire, WI 54702
(715) 834-3151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan George; Chief Engineer, Tim Normand
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1961
Number of Franchises ... 5
Homes Curr. Passed ... 28600
Curr. Plant Miles ... 300
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 30
Number Channels Used ... 29
Tech. Unused Channels ... 1
Basic Subscribers ... 20500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WHWC, WKBT, WCCO, WQOW, WEAU, L/O, KMSP, NICK, USA, KTCA, PGMG, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2

L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

EDGAR
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

EDGERTON
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

ELEVA
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

ELKHORN
Total TV Of Southern Wisconsin Inc
See: Burlington, WI

ELMWOOD PARK
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

ELROY
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kubarski
MSO: Community Antenna System (WI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	590
Homes Curr. Passed	590
Pot. Homes Passed	590
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	571 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EMBARRASS
Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
See: Clintonville, WI

ETTRICK
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

EVANSVILLE
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

FAIRCHILD
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

FALL CREEK
Fall Creek Cable Co Inc
700 Kopplin Rd
Fall Creek, WI 54742
(715) 877-3349
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlan Carter; Chief Engineer, Arlan Carter
MSO: Arlan Carter/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	425
Pot. Homes Passed	425
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	290 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHWC, WEAU, WCCO, CBN, WGN, WKBT, WTBS, WQOW, WTCN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

FERRYVILLE
Numsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	70
Homes Curr. Passed	70
Pot. Homes Passed	70
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	60 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WXOW, KWWL, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WEAU, WHLA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

FITCHBURG
Cable TV Fund 11 E/F Joint Venture
2984 Triverton Pike
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 273-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zuravie Jr; Chief Engineer, Barry Nelson; Program Director, Jean Brown
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	5800
Pot. Homes Passed	5800
Curr. Plant Miles	75
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2900
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CSP, WMTV, P/A, WKOW, FNN, WMVS, WHA, VH1, WISC, REUT, G/A, MTV, L/O, WVTV, WGN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1825 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 10000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FOND DU LAC
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
254 Winnebago Dr
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Bothe; Chief Engineer, Ralph Schraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	17301
Homes Curr. Passed	17301
Pot. Homes Passed	17301
Curr. Plant Miles	172
Comp. Plant Miles	172
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	12675 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC
PER WEEK/50
Basic Services:
CNN2, WBAY, WXGZ, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, CNN1, USA, WGN, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, CSP, CBN, LIFE, CRAD, TM, WEA, WTBS, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 5824 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8356 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 19900
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FONE DU LAC TWP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

FONTANA
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

FOX LAKE
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

FOX POINT
Viacom Calbevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

FREDONIA (TOWN)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

FREDONIA (VILLAGE)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

FRIENDSHIP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

FT ATKINSON
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

GALESVILLE
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

GAYS MILLS
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	240
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	214 as of 01/85

Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, TNN, WISC, WKBT, KDUB, KTTC, WMTV, WXOW, WHLA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scontific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GENOA CITY

Community Cablevision Inc
P O Box 157
214 Freeman
Genoa City, WI 53128
(414) 279-3128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Dunlap; Chief Engineer, Harvey Handle
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6775
Homes Curr. Passed	4574
Pot. Homes Passed	4574
Curr. Plant Miles	9057
Comp. Plant Miles	9057
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1525 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WTMJ, WMAQ, WITI, WLST, DJCN, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, MTV, ESPN, WETV, CBN, WIFR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
PLBY / 8.95
SVN / 7.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1111 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GERMANTOWN

R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

GILLETT

Northern Cable Co
Box 42
Hall Ave Rte 3
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: US Cable Corp/50%Howard Lock/50%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	440
Homes Curr. Passed	440
Pot. Homes Passed	440
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, WTBS, ESPN, WFRV, WLRE, WPNE, WGN, CNN1, WLUK, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 97 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLENBEULAH

Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

GLENDALE

Viacom Calbevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
1711 West Florist Ave
Glendale, WI 53209
(414) 282-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Lawson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Forer; Program Director, Bill Scadden; Marketing Director, Julie Burzynski; Office Manager, William Lawson; Ad Sales Director, Julie Forer; Purchasing Officer, Bonnie Thompson; Construction Supervisor, Rick Ardell
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	7
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	25000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Channel Caps.	108
Number Channels Used	70
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	12200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	11956
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
E/A, E/A, E/A, P/A, L/O, L/O, P/A, L/O, L/O, L/O, CSP, CSP, CSP, WCGV, WCGV, WCGV, TNN, WCIV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-34.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 534
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Channel Guide
Publisher: Jp Publishing
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

GLIDDEN

Glidden CATV
P O Box 648
Mellen, WI 54546
(715) 274-7631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Orton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	252
Pot. Homes Passed	252
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	7
	8408 as of 07/

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
TMC

GRAFTON VILLAGE

Jones Intercable Of Ozaukee Co
W68 N930 Washington St
Cedarburg, WI 53012
(414) 375-4371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denise Hoben
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6232
Homes Curr. Passed	6150
Pot. Homes Passed	6150
Curr. Plant Miles	73
Curr. Channel Caps.	55
Number Channels Used	26
Basic Subscribers	3517 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN. TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCGV, WIFN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 1267
Pay Subscriptions: 5327 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

GRAND CHUTE

Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

GRAND RAPIDS

Teltron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

GRANT

Teltron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

GREEN BAY

N E W Media Cablevision
2580 W Mason
Green Bay, WI 54303
(414) 498-1261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brent Zhorne; Chief Engineer, Bruce Morrissey; Program Director, Pat Peterman; Marketing Director, Chris Doyle; Office Manager, Cheryl Grendziek
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	32500
Curr. Plant Miles	334
Comp. Plant Miles	334
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	16300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WBAY, L/O, L/O, WFRV, L/O, ARET, NICK, WPNE, WGN, L/O, WLUK, SPN, CSP, L/O, L/O, L/O, ESPN, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 19000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

GREENDALE

Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

GREENFIELD

Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
5475 West Abbott Ave
Greenfield, WI 53220
(414) 282-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Lawson
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	74586
Homes Curr. Passed	23164
Pot. Homes Passed	24409
Curr. Plant Miles	341
Comp. Plant Miles	341

Curr. Channel Capa. 108
Number Channels Used 69
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers .... 11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11270
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11500
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WPMG, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, NWS, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WESN, WTBS, WNTV, ESPN, WHA, L/O, CSP, WCGV, WCIV, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 9430 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 534
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Channel Guide
Publisher: Jp Publishing
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

HALES CORNERS
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

HALLIE
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

HALLIE (P)
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

HAMILTON
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

HARTFORD
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

HARTLAND
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

HILLSBORO
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kubarski
MSO: Community Antenna System (Wi)/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .... 548 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, WHA, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOLLAND
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

HOLLAND
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

HOLMEN
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

HORICON
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

HUDSON
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
407 Second St
Hudson, WI 54016
(715) 386-9225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O'Connell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tds Cable Communications Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 47
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 69
.... 8411 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: TV Times
Guide Rate: 175

HULL
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

HUSTISFORD
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
Rt 2 Co Hwy J
PO Box 68
Juneau, WI 53039
(414) 349-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garry Pauls
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 14
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 32907
Homes Curr. Passed 31407
Pot. Homes Passed 31407
Curr. Plant Miles 427
Comp. Plant Miles 376
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 40
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .... 19468 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TBN, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
HTN / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 17656 as of 08/84

INDEPENDENCE
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

JANESVILLE
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
PO Box 1127
1407 Croston Park Dr
Janesville, WI 53545
(608) 754-6799
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Ruedinger; Chief Engineer, Elmer Scott; Program Director, Sue Roberts; Marketing Director, Judy Coulter; Office Manager, Peggy Mayfield
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 65000
Homes Curr. Passed 30627
Pot. Homes Passed 30627
Curr. Plant Miles 433
Comp. Plant Miles 433
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 22714 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 360
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, WISC, WTMJ, WMTY, CNN1, WVTV, WIFR, WGN, WHA, WTVO, WKOW, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SPVU
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8400
Pay Subscriptions: 10911 as of 07/83
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

JEFFERSON
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

JUNEAU
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

KAUKAUNA
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

KENDALL
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kubarski
MSO: Community Antenna System (Wi)/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .... 183 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, CBN, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KENOSHA
Jones Intercable Inc
P O Box 309
1403 Washington Rd
Kenosha, WI 53141
(414) 652-5393
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Miller; Chief Engineer, John Rill; Program Director, Michael Love; Marketing Director, James Lynch
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 215
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 52
.... 8411 as of 07/2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBN, WPIX, WTMJ, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, WVTV, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, CNN1, WVCY, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A

Basic Install. Rate: 4.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

KEWAUNEE

Cablevision Of Kewaunee Co Inc
310 Forrest St
PO Box 5
Algoma, WI 54201
(414) 388-4020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Bob Schaeffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 315, Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Orig. Exp. Year	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2529
Homes Curr. Passed	1971
Pot. Homes Passed	1971
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1450 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	847
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WGNO, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 847
Pay Subscriptions: 1093 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Microdyne
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

KIMBERLY

Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

KOHLER

Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

LA CRESCENT TWP

Group W Cable
See: La Crosse, WI

LA CROSSE

Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

LA CROSSE

Group W Cable
PO Box 758
1022 S. 19Th St.
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Morton; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Ladwig
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1962
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	213
Comp. Plant Miles	213
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	13291 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, WHLA, KAAL, L/O, WKBT, P/A, WXLW, KTTC, WGN, USA, WEAU, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, ARET, NICK, CNN2, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.99
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
SHO / 11.96
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6587 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 160
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LA FARGE

Numsen Master Antenna System
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 55 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

LA VALLE

Degner Electronics CATV
PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
(608) 464-3933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Degner; Chief Engineer, Clarence Degner; Program Director, Clarence Degner; Marketing Director, Clarence Degner; Office Manager, Clarence Degner; Ad Sales Director, Clarence Degner
MSO: Degner Electronics CATV/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	123 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKOW, WMTV, WISC, WKBT, WGN, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Broad Band
Billing System: In House

LADYSMITH

Marcus Communications Inc
PO Box 186
219 Miner Ave W
Ladysmith, WI 54848
(715) 532-6040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David L Hanson; Chief Engineer, Mick Givens
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4200
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	29
Comp. Plant Miles	29
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1431 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCCO, CNN1, CBN, WSAW, WTBS, WQOW, WGN, NICK, WHWC, WEAU, KSTP, CNN2, LIFE, L/O, TNN, MTV, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 409 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Atvantage

LAKE

Ntc Inc
See: Park Falls, WI

LAKE GENEVA

Southern Wisconsin Cable Inc
719 Williams St
Lake Geneva, WI 53147
(414) 248-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Athanas; Chief Engineer, Kurt Bester
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1626, Southern Wisconsin Cable/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6912
Homes Curr. Passed	2765
Pot. Homes Passed	2765
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	15
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	1983 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	710
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 710

Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LANCASTER
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

LAND O' LAKES
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

LANNON
Metrovision Of Wisconsin
P O Box 305
N 84 W 13540 Leon Rd
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
(414) 255-0117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dwyer; Chief Engineer, Alan Allen
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	9100
Homes Curr. Passed	9100
Pot. Homes Passed	9100
Curr. Plant Miles	171
Comp. Plant Miles	171
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	32
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTMJ, CMBB, G/A, WITI, P/A, WCGV, WGN, WMVS, WISN, L/O, WVCY, WTBS, WVTV, WMVT, REUT, REUT, MSN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.50
Pay Households: 3400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7065 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

LINCOLN
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

LINN TWP
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

LISBON
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

LITTLE CHUTE
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

LOHRVILLE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

LOMIRA
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Bothe; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1446
Homes Curr. Passed	490
Pot. Homes Passed	490
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	223 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WOR, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

LOYAL
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

MADISON
Complete Channel TV
5723 Tokay Blvd
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 274-3511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Wegner
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/33%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/33%Independent/34%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	200000
Homes Curr. Passed	82000
Pot. Homes Passed	82000
Curr. Plant Miles	650
Curr. Channel Capa.	28
Number Channels Used	28
Basic Subscribers	42000 as of 02/84

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMVS, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 22000 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

MANITOWOC
Total TV Of Manitowoc
1614 Washington St
Manitowoc, WI 54220
(414) 682-6511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Dean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Total TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	12870
Curr. Plant Miles	122
Curr. Channel Capa.	55
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	4014 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV
/Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6502 as of 02/84

MAPLE BLUFF
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

MARATHON CO (P)
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

MARATHON CO (P)
Teltron Cable TV
623 Washington St
PO Box 1818
Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 845-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Owen
MSO: Teltron Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Homes Curr. Passed	17648
Pot. Homes Passed	17648
Curr. Plant Miles	270
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	12673 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBAY, L/O, WSAW, WFRY, WAOW, WGN, WHRM, WLUK, WAEO, WEAU, CSP, MTV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 3843
Pay Subscriptions: 4811 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

MARINETTE
Warner Amex Of Marinette/Menominee
1625 Golden Ct
PO Box 105
Marinette, WI 54143
(715) 735-6667
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Smiles; Chief Engineer, William Sebero
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	11800
Homes Curr. Passed	11206
Pot. Homes Passed	11206
Curr. Plant Miles	97
Comp. Plant Miles	97
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	6400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3880
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WDNE, L/O, WERB, WLUC, ESPN, WGN, WKBD, WLVK, CBN, WNMC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2899 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

MARION
Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
5 A N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Phifeler; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1763, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	116 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL

US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

MARSHFIELD

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
M244 County Trunk E
Marshfield, WI 54449
(715) 536-8911

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Comey; Chief Engineer, Mark Bartelt; Program Director, Mark Bartelt

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	74
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8126
Homes Curr. Passed	6808
Pot. Homes Passed	6496
Curr. Plant Miles	80
Comp. Plant Miles	80
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3623 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WSAW, WHRM, WTVT, L/O, WHOW, CBN, WGN, WLUK, WTBS, WEAU, ESPN, WVTV, CNN1, E/A, P/A, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1212 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1264 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Kaiser
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MAYSTON

Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel

MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	50
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1350
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1345 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMTV, WISC, WKOW, L/O, TNN, WKBT, WGN, WSPN, WHA, WTBS, WEAU
/Mo.; Service: 7.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 335 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Farinon, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MAYVILLE

Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

MAZOMANIE

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Black Earth, WI

MCFARLAND

US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

MEDARY

Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

MEDFORD

Cable Video Of Medford Inc
925 Casement Ct
Medford, WI 54451
(715) 748-4140

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Pernsteiner; Chief Engineer, Paul Pernsteiner

MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	1661
Pot. Homes Passed	1661
Curr. Plant Miles	26
Comp. Plant Miles	26
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	1065 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, WEAU, ESPN, WGN, CSP, WSAW, WKBT, WAOW, WTBS, LIFE, WAEO, CBN, USA, MTV, L/O, PTL, WHRM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 498 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 669 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MELLEN

Mellen CATV Inc
PO Box 648
Mellen, WI 54546
(715) 274-7631

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Orton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1048
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	335 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KBJR, WAEO, WDIO, WDSE, WLEF, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.29
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.71
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 07/84

MENASHA

Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

MENASHA

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
304 High Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54901
(414) 725-4883

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Curr. Plant Miles	179
Comp. Plant Miles	179
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	8581 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1-/ 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WXGZ, WVTV, WBAY, L/O, WPNE. WHA, WGN, LIFE, WISN, WITI, WTMJ, WFRV, WLUK, CBN, MTV, ESPN, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 3883
Pay Subscriptions: 4072 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

MERRILL

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
M244 County Trunk E
Marshfield, WI 54449
(715) 536-8911

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Comey; Chief Engineer, Mark Bartelt; Program Director, Mark Bartelt

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4650
Homes Curr. Passed	3714
Pot. Homes Passed	3620
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	1555 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WSAW, WHRM, L/O, VH1, WGN, LIFE, WAEO, WEAU, WAOW, MTV, CBN, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.89
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

MIDDLETON

Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

MILTON

Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

MILWAUKEE

R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

MINERAL POINT

Jones Intercable Inc
P O Box 1127
Janesville, WI 53547
(608) 987-3761

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Mayne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	2343
Pot. Homes Passed	2343
Curr. Plant Miles	28
Comp. Plant Miles	28
Curr. Channel Capa.	18
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	802 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDUB, KRIN, KWWL, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WREX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 431
Pay Subscriptions: 431 as of 01/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MINOCQUA

Pine Tree Communications
PO Box 197
Minocqua, WI 54548
(715) 356-2696

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Ameluxen; Chief Engineer, Kevin Ameluxen
MSO: William Joyce/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	1700
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	90
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, ESPN, WSAW, WGN, WAOW, WHRM, WAEO, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.60
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Corporate

MONDOVI

Durand Cable Co Inc
105 E Montgomery
Durand, WI 54736
(715) 672-5966

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Niehoff; Chief Engineer, H Niehoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1768, Henry Niehoff/50%1769, Gerald Hanson/50%

Franchise Granted	1970
Orig. Exp. Year	1979
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	850
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	750 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WEAU, WHWC, WKBT, WQOW, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

MONOMONIE CITY

Cablevision Of Dunn County
PO Box 98
1203 S Broadway
Menomonie, WI 54751
(715) 235-6837

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lori Morton; Chief Engineer, Scott Kingzett
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1967
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	4392
Pot. Homes Passed	4392
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1145
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, USA, WEAU, WKBT, KMSP, WQOW, WTCN, WHWC, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Weinguard
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MONONA

US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

MONROE

Total TV Of Wisconsin Inc
1700 11Th St
P O Box 280
Monroe, WI 53566
(608) 325-2032

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Fitzgerald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Brian Fitzgerald/James Fitzgerald Jr/James Fitzgerald Sr/

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4150
Homes Curr. Passed	4150
Pot. Homes Passed	4150
Curr. Plant Miles	56
Comp. Plant Miles	56
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	28
Pot. Channel Capacity	42
Basic Subscribers	2250 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MONROE CO (P)

Wisconsin Road Inc
See: Sparta, WI

MONTREAL WI

Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

MOSINEE

Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

MT HOREB

Norcom CATV
303 East Main Street
Mount Horeb, WI 53572
(608) 437-3003

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3402
Homes Curr. Passed	1254
Pot. Homes Passed	1254
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	841 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMTV, WISC, WKOW, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, USA, WHA, ESPN, TNN, CSP, CBN, MTV, LIFE, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.80
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 794 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: General Electric
Billing System: In House

MT PLEASANT

Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

NEILLSVILLE

Neillsville Cable Co
420 Hewett St
Neillsville, WI 54456
(715) 743-6400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Langgreck; Chief Engineer, Patrick Langreck; Program Director, Patrick Langreck; Marketing Director, Patrick Langreck
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1030
Pot. Homes Passed	1030
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	828 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRM, E/A, WEA, LIFE, G/A, WSAW, WKTV, WAOW, P/A, CBN, WEAU, WTBS, NICK, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.45
HBO / 8.45
Pay Households: 461 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 461 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEKOOSA

Headend CATV
1310 29Th Ave S
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494
(715) 424-1600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Teske; Chief Engineer, Dave Pryor; Program Director, Roger Teske; Marketing Director, Roger Teske; Office Manager, Roger Teske; Ad Sales Director, Roger Teske; Purchasing Officer, Roger Teske;

Construction Supervisor, Roger Teske
MSO: Tom C Teske/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	890
Pot. Homes Passed	890
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	185
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	615 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRM, L/O, USA, WGN, WSAW, WKBT, WAOW, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WEAU, CNN1, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 266 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Anixter
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NESHKORO
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

NEW BERLIN
New Berlin Cablevision
2755 S 160Th
New Berlin, WI 53151
(414) 784-6002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/50%50%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	9500
Curr. Plant Miles	238
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCGV, WISN, WITI, WMVS, WMVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

NEW HOLSTEIN
Cablevision Of Calumet
PO Box 62
2230 Wisconsin Ave
New Holstein, WI 53061
(414) 898-9777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Shell; Chief Engineer, Jeff Webber; Program Director, Jeff Webber; Marketing Director, Jeff Webber; Office Manager, Kathy Shell; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Shell
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1644
Homes Curr. Passed	1520
Pot. Homes Passed	1520
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	29
Basic Subscribers	1520 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1520
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBAY, ESPN, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, NICK, WPNE, WGN, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, L/O, L/O, MTV, WVTV, WTBS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 828 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1115 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Tocom

NEW LISBON
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

NEW LISBON
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	760
Homes Curr. Passed	760
Pot. Homes Passed	760
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	470 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WIFE, WKOW, WTBS, WKBT, WGM, P/A, WHA, ESPN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 251 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

NEW LONDON
Jones Intercable Inc
208 S Main St
Waupaca, WI 54981
(414) 982-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	3064
Homes Curr. Passed	3064
Pot. Homes Passed	3064
Curr. Plant Miles	57
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1877 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, USA, CBN, WFRV, CNN1, WSAW, WPNE, WGN, NICK, WLUK, ESPN, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WOR, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 789 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1578 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NIAGARA
Niagara Community TV Cooperative
300 Meridian St
Niagara, WI 54151
(715) 251-3568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hector H Magnuson; Chief Engineer, Harvey Phillips
MSO: Niagara Community TV Cooperative/100%

Franchise Granted	1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1952
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	800
Homes Curr. Passed	800
Pot. Homes Passed	800
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Capa.	32
Number Channels Used	16
Basic Subscribers	724 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, CNN1, WPNE, WLUC, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, WLUK, WAEO, WNMU, WOR, TNN, CBN, CSP
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH BAY
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

NORTH FOND DU LAC
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

NORWALK
Norcom CATV
PO Box 646
Hwys 21 & 73 East
Wautoma, WI 54982
(414) 787-4608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau; Chief Engineer, Larry Kraklan
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	198
Homes Curr. Passed	198
Pot. Homes Passed	198
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	160 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHLA, WIFC, WXOW, WSAW, WKBT, WAOW, ESPN, WTBS, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Mca Inc, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: General Electric
Converter: Tocom, Oak
Billing System: In House

OAK CREEK
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

OAK CREK
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc : South Suburban System
See: South Milwaukee, WI

OAKFIELD
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	990
Homes Curr. Passed	330
Pot. Homes Passed	330
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	196 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WVTV, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

OAKLAND
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

OCONOMOWOC
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

OCONTO
Cable TV Joint Fund 11
742 Borvan
Green Bay, WI 54303
(414) 497-0960
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Dean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Orig. Exp. Year	1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1833
Homes Curr. Passed	1833
Pot. Homes Passed	1833
Curr. Plant Miles	32
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	20
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	792 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 612 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

OMRO
Cablevision Of Winnebago County Inc
200 W Main
PO Box 366
Omro, WI 54963
(414) 685-5579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes in Fran. Area	1940
Homes Curr. Passed	1940
Pot. Homes Passed	1940
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	1266 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBAY, ESPN, NICK, WFRV, USA, WTBS, WPNE, WGN, LIFE, WLUK, MTV, CSP, L/O, L/O, CBN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 716
Pay Subscriptions: 1312 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Microdyne

ONALASKA
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
PO Box 279
314 Main St
Onalaska, WI 54650
(608) 783-5255
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Clements; Chief Engineer, Joel Jensen; Program Director, Bernard Kennedy; Marketing Director, Dale Clements; Office Manager, Susan Schafer; Ad Sales Director, David Shield
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	14500
Homes Curr. Passed	13000
Pot. Homes Passed	13880
Curr. Plant Miles	151
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	6750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXOW, NICK, CBN, CNN1, WKBT, P/A, LIFE, KTTC, WGN, WHLA, WEAU, ESPN, USA, L/O, CNN2, TWC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 3050 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Jvc
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: None

OOSTBURG
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

OREGON
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

OSCEOLA
Norcom Video Investors Inc
See: St Croix Falls, WI

OSHKOSH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
304 High Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54901
(414) 233-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Homes Curr. Passed	19454
Pot. Homes Passed	19454
Curr. Plant Miles	184
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	10043 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
REUT, WVTV, WBAY, WTMJ, WPNE, MTV, WGN, WISN, REUT, WFRV, WLUK, NICK, WXGZ, ESPN, ARET, USA, CNN1, WLRE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 3855
Pay Subscriptions: 4055 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

OSSEO
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

OWEN
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

PARK FALLS
Ntc Inc
PO Box 166
Park Falls, WI 54552
(715) 762-3221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Korth; Chief Engineer, Tom Korth
MSO: Beth H Grant/33%Others/67%

Franchise Granted	1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1374
Homes Curr. Passed	1334
Pot. Homes Passed	1374
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	1254 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, WGN, ESPN, KBJR, WSAW, WLEF, WAOW, USA, NICK, WDIO, WTBS, WAEO, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PARK RIDGE
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

PESHTIGO
Warner Amex Of Marinette/Menominee
See: Marinette, WI

PESHTIGO TWP

Warner Amex Of Marinette/Menominee
See: Marinette, WI

PEWAUKEE

R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belgfield, WI

PHELPS

Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

PIGEON FALLS

Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

PINEVIEW

Numsen Master Antenna System
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	119
Homes Curr. Passed	119
Pot. Homes Passed	119
Curr. Plant Miles	1
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	8
Basic Subscribers	97 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, WTBS, WXOW, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

PLAINFIELD

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

PLATTEVILLE

Platteville Cable TV Corp
135 N Bonson St
Platteville, WI 53818
(608) 348-3048

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Lester; Chief Engineer, Marlyn Kemnitz; Program Director, Mark Redfern; Marketing Director, Frank Kurka; Office Manager, Gary Mcfall; Ad Sales Director, Gary Mcfall; Purchasing Officer, Glenn Weigel; Construction Supervisor, Mark Redfern
MSO: Platteville Cable TV Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3016
Homes Curr. Passed	3016
Pot. Homes Passed	3016
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2426 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	234
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WISC, KDUB, L/O, L/O, KCRG, KWWL, WKOW, WTBS, WHA, WMTV, WGN, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 876 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLEASANT SPRINGS

US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

PLUM CITY

Durand Cable Co Inc
105 E Montgomery
Durand, WI 54736
(715) 672-5966

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Niehoff; Chief Engineer, Hank Niehoff; Program Director, Hank Niehoff; Marketing Director, Hank Niehoff; Office Manager, Hank Niehoff; Ad Sales Director, Hank Niehoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1768, Henry Niehoff/50%1769, Gerald Hanson/50%

Franchise Granted	1961
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1991
Completion Year	1961
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	210
Homes Curr. Passed	210
Pot. Homes Passed	210
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	204 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WEAU, WHWC, WKPT, WQOW, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH

Plymouth Cable TV Co
P O Box 224
Plymouth, WI 53073
(414) 893-0542

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Lesley; Chief Engineer, Mike Kaber
MSO: Plymouth Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	11
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	3900
Pot. Homes Passed	6000
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	63
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	38
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2332 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2332
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, P/A, E/A, WGN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, MTV, TNN, TWC, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.50
SHO / 9.00
RS
Pay Households: 900 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm, In House

PLYMOUTH TWP

Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

PORKOYE

US Cable Of Viking
5008 Gordon Ave
Madison, WI 53716
(608) 222-7317

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Noyce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 15
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	44800
Homes Curr. Passed	24500
Pot. Homes Passed	26000
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	12160 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 18
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 10550 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

PORT EDWARDS

Teltron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

PORTAGE

US Cable Of Viking
5008 Gordon Ave
Madison, WI 53716
(608) 222-7317

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Dubuc
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%

Homes Curr. Passed	3367
Pot. Homes Passed	3517
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	44
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1400 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 18
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 726
Pay Subscriptions: 1135 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

POYNETTE

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
207 E Main Street
Mount Horeb, WI 53572
(608) 437-3003

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1101, Nor Com Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	1240
Homes Curr. Passed	510
Pot. Homes Passed	510
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Pot. Channel Capacity	54
Basic Subscribers	302 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV, L/O

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Rms
Production: Panasonic

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2350
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 2329 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WKOW, L/O, KWWL, WKBT, KCRG, KTTC, ESPN, WGN, WHLA, TNN, WTBS, CBN, KDUB, CSP, KBIN, WMTV
/Mo.; Service: 7.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 542 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 542 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Farinon, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Jerrold
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN TWP
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
See: Prairie Du Chien, WI

PRESQUE ISLE
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

RACINE
Racine Telecable Corporation
PO Box 188
5812 21St St
Racine, WI 53401
(414) 637-9637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Nehring
MSO: Telecable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 43844
Pot. Homes Passed 44344
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .... 26600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 10000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, WCGV, WMAQ, WGN, WCIU, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 21200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: 3-M, Sony Corp Of America, Jvc Comapny Of America
Converter: Zenith Radio Corp
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

RANDOM LAKE
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

READSTOWN
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers .... 181 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WISC, WHLA, WXOW, WKBT, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.35
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

REDGRANITE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

REEDSBURG
Heritage Cablevision
413 Oak St
Baraboo, WI 53913
(608) 356-4836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Matland
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.40

RHINE
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

RHINELANDER
Rhinelander TV
PO Box 189
Rhinelander, WI 54501
(715) 369-3942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dohrmann; Chief Engineer, Jeff Antonuk
MSO: John Dohrman,The Plunkett Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 9
Basic Subscribers .... 3220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WAEO, WGN, WLUC, WHRM, WAOW, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, WSAW, TNN, MTV
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
TMC / 10.45
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 552 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

RIB LAKE
Rib Lake Telecom Inc
Fayette And Front St
Rib Lake, WI 54470
(715) 427-3737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clark Eckhoff; Chief Engineer, Michael Cihasky; Program Director, Clark Eckhoff
MSO: Rib Lake Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .... 185 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 105 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

RICE LAKE
Rice Lake Television
430 N Main St
Rice Lake, WI 54868
(715) 234-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Knutson; Chief Engineer, Stephen Smith
MSO: Midwest Communications Minneapolis Wcco TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 3004 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WHWC, ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, WQOW, WKBT, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, KTCA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.70
Pay Households: 625
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

RICHLAND CENTER
Richland Cable System
PO Box 694
Richland Center, WI 53581
(608) 647-8857
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Braithwaite; Chief Engineer, Wayne Braithwaite
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1953
Completion Year	1954
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2275
Homes Curr. Passed	2275
Pot. Homes Passed	2275
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, USA, WMTV, WKOW, L/O, CBN, WGN, WHA, WTBS, WKBT
Basic Install. Rate: 11.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

RICHMOND
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Genoa City, WI

RIP MOUNTAIN
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

RIPON
Ripon Cable Company Inc
219 Watson St
Ripon, WI 54971
(414) 748-7744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Athanas; Chief Engineer, Ron Silver
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1626, John F Monroe/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2600
Homes Curr. Passed	2600
Pot. Homes Passed	2600
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRZ, WHB, WIFC, WISN, WITI, WLUK, WMVS, WPNE, WTMB, WZTZ, L/O, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Speed Data

RIVER FALLS
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
216 N Main St
River Falls, WI 54022
(715) 425-8291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O'Connell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tds Cable Communications Co Inc/80%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Channel Caps.	64
Number Channels Used	48
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	64
	8411 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: TV Time
Guide Rate: 175
Number Leased Channels: 3N

RIVER HILLS
Viacom Calbevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

ROCK TWP
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

ROCKTON
Beloit Cablevision
See: Beloit, WI

ROSCOE
Beloit Cablevision
See: Beloit, WI

ROSENDALE
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	250
Pot. Homes Passed	250
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	138 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WLRE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

ROTHSCHILD
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

SAUK CITY
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

SAUK CITY
US Cable Of Viking
5006 Gordon Ave
Madison, WI 53716
(608) 222-7317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Dubuc
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Homes Curr. Passed	904
Pot. Homes Passed	904
Curr. Plant Miles	15
Comp. Plant Miles	15
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 01/83

Number of Earth Stations: 11
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 302
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

SAYNER
Northern Lights Cable Corp
PO Box 127
Presque Isle, WI 54557
(715) 686-2938
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Forster
MSO: Northern Lights Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Homes in Fran. Area	35000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	20000
Comp. Plant Miles	700
Curr. Channel Caps.	16
	8404 as of 01/2

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, REUT, WGN, WTBS, KTWO, WAEO, WISN, WLUC, WMTV, CMBB, EMG, SECA, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
SHO

SCHOFIELD
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

SEYMOUR
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

SHARON
Community Cabletelevision Inc
112 N Main
Walworth, WI 53184
(414) 275-2197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arnat
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	410
Homes Curr. Passed	410
Pot. Homes Passed	410
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	30
Basic Subscribers	208 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WISC, WTBS, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, WISN, WREX, WTZO, WQRS, WHA, MTV, L/O, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 123
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHAWANO
Jones Intercable Inc
206 S Main St

Waupaca, WI 54981
(919) 982-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3636
Homes Curr. Passed 3636
Pot. Homes Passed 3636
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....1983 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WBAY, USA, CBN, WFRV, CNN1, WSAW, WPNE, WGN, NICK, WLUK, ESPN, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WOR, L/O, LIFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 738 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1476 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SHAWANO
Total TV Of Shawano
208 S Main St
Waupaca, WI 54981
(715) 524-2135
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Total TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3636
Pot. Homes Passed 3636
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....1706 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLRF, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1607 as of 07/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SHEBOYGAN
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
1623 Broadway
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(414) 457-9218
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Kenyon; Chief Engineer, Craig Nicastro; Program Director, Jackie Goetsch; Marketing Director, Jackie Goetsch; Office Manager, Jackie Goetsch; Ad Sales Director, Linda Boeldt
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Capa. 84
Number Channels Used 59
Basic Subscribers ....14500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
12 SEC/50.00
Basic Services:
WBAY, PGMG, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, TM, P/A, G/A, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 199
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

SHEBOYGAN
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
1623 Broadway
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(414) 457-9218
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Falconer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 20900
Curr. Plant Miles 173
Curr. Channel Capa. 84
Number Channels Used 59
Pot. Channel Capacity 84
Basic Subscribers ....13900 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, AP, AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15600 as of 02/84
Number of L/O Channels: 6
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4

SHEBOYGAN FALLS
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

SHEBOYGAN FALLS TWP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

SHEBOYGAN TWP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

SHELBY TWP
Group W Cable
See: La Crosse, WI

SHELL LAKE
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mahus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mahus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ....320 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, CBN, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBP, WGN, P/A, NICK, WXOW, WEAU, USA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.05
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 117 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

SHERMAN (TOWN)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

SHIOCTON
Wolf River Cable TV
54 N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Phifeler; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1763, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....155 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

SHOREWOOD
Viacom Calbevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

SHOREWOOD HILLS
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

SOLDIERS GROVE
Numsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....239 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WKOW, WXOW, KWWL, WKBT, WGN, WHLA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:

SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

SOUTH MILWAUKEE

Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc : South Suburban System
5475 West Abbott Ave
Greenfield, WI 53220
(414) 282-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Lawson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Forer; Program Director, Bill Scadden; Marketing Director, Julie Burzynski; Office Manager, William Lawson; Ad Sales Director, Julie Forer; Purchasing Officer, Bonnie Thompson; Construction Supervisor, ~~Rick Ardell~~
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 57836
Homes Curr. Passed 18710
Pot. Homes Passed 18721
Curr. Plant Miles 183
Comp. Plant Miles 194
Curr. Channel Caps. 108
Number Channels Used 69
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers .... 11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11270
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11500
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WPMG, WCIU, UPI, WVEY, WMVT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 9430 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 534
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Channel Guide
Publisher: Jp Publishing
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corp
Billing System: Cabledata

SPARTA

Wisconsin Road Inc
PO Box 539
113 W Oak St
Sparta, WI 54656
(608) 269-6776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Rice
MSO: Rice Family/Elizabeth Ecker/
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 1150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00-2.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WXOW, WHLA, WGN, WKBT, WTBS, KTTC, L/O, CBN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Satellite Medium
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Cadco Inc Iss
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPENCER

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
PO Box 10
702 Willow Dr
Spencer, WI 54479
(715) 659-5885
PERSONNEL System Manager, Keith Gehrett
MSO: Norcom Cable Investor Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 4589
Homes Curr. Passed 4589
Pot. Homes Passed 4589
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers .... 2700 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRM, WSAW, WAOW, CNN1, TBN, WKBT, L/O, P/A, WGN, WTBS, MTV, WEAU, NICK, ESPN, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.25
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 667
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SPOONER

Marcus Communications Inc
P O Box 98
410 River St
Spooner, WI 54801
(715) 635-2272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David P Ogren; Chief Engineer, David Ogren
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2444
Homes Curr. Passed 1164
Pot. Homes Passed 1164
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .... 1045 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1020
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, WCCO, KSTP, WHWC, KTCA, ESPN, KMSP, WOOW, WTCN, WGN, WEAU, CBN, USA, CNN1, TNN, CSP, NICK, WTBS, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 234 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 234 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Theta-Com
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tusa, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ST CROIX FALLS

Norcom Video Investors Inc
620 Main St
PO Box 20
Red Wing, MN 55066
(612) 388-1196
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area .... [illegible]
Homes Curr. Passed 596
Pot. Homes Passed 596
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. .... [illegible]
Number Channels Used .... [illegible]
Basic Subscribers .... 401 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WGN, L/O, WHWC, WOCO, KSTP, WEAU, KMSP, NICK, CNN1, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.35
CMAX / 7.50
HTN / 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 445 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company

ST GERMAIN

Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

STEPHENSON

Northern Cable Co
Route 3
Hall Ave Box 42
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: US Cable Corp/50%Howard Lock/50%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 336
Homes Curr. Passed 336
Pot. Homes Passed 336
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 195 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 138
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, CBN, WLUC, LIFE, WXGZ, WLRE, WPNE, WLUK, WAEO, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 107 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite, Prodelin
Headend: Avantek, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STETTIN

Telfron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

STEVENS POINT

Telfron Cable Inc
623 Washington
PO Box 1818
Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 845-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Earl; Chief

Engineer, Jerry Earl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 275, Teltron Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	10113
Pot. Homes Passed	10113
Curr. Plant Miles	152
Comp. Plant Miles	177
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	26
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	7705 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WEAU, WFRV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.81
Pay Households: 2141
Pay Subscriptions: 2752 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

STODDARD
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	222 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, WXOW, WHLE, TNN, WKBP, CBN, KPTC, ESPN, P/A, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

STOUGHTON
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, Wi

STRATFORD
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

STRUM
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

STURTEVANT
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

SUN PRAIRIE
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

SUSSEX
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

TAYCHEEDAH
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

TAYLOR
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

TELL LAKES
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Genoa City, WI

TIGERTON
Wolf River Cable TV
54 N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Phil[illegible]; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1763, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	300
Homes Curr. Passed	300
Pot. Homes Passed	300
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	106 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rmj, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

TILDEN
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

TOMAH
Marcus Communications Inc
PO Box 457
314 Superior Ave
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-2999
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Boltik; Chief Engineer, John Boltik
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	7060
Homes Curr. Passed	2353
Pot. Homes Passed	2353
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	38
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	2113 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXOW, CNN2, WKBT, WTBS, WSAW, L/O, WHLE, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WEAU, CBN, USA, KTTC, TNN, CSP, NICK, WISC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 510 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tusa, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TREMPEALEAU CO
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
PO Box 846
202 Whitehall Rd
Independence, WI 54747
(715) 985-3004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schroeder; Chief Engineer, Michael Florey; Program Director, Wade Britziurs
MSO: Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	13
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	6500
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	300
Comp. Plant Miles	375
Curr. Channel Capa.	34
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	4100 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WOR, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, TLC, WXOW, WEAU, WKBT, WHLA, L/O, P/A, CBN, TNN, NICK, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.75
Pay Households: 1520 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1520 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Albert Bless
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox, Ael
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TURTLE
Beloit Cablevision
See: Beloit, WI

TWIN LAKES
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Genoa City, WI

TWO RIVERS
Lakeshore Cablevision
3315 Lincoln Ave
Two Rivers, WI 54241
(414) 793-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Ebenhoe; Chief Engineer, James Ebenhoe; Program Director, Jeff Kravfe
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%

Franchise Granted	1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1961
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	5400
Pot. Homes Passed	5400
Curr. Plant Miles	53
Comp. Plant Miles	60
Curr. Channel Capa.	42
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, PGMG, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, TM, WEA, TWC, WGN, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, AP, CNN1, MTV, WLRE, WTBS, WVTV, PTL, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

Billing System: Cablefacts

UNION

Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

UNION CENTER

Degner Electronics CATV
PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
(608) 464-3933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Degner; Chief Engineer, C Degner; Program Director, C Degne
MSO: Degner Electronics CATV/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 85
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Pot. Homes Passed 85
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers .... 69 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKOW, WMTV, WISC, WKBT, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

UNION TWP

Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

UNITY

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

UNIV OF WISCONSIN(PLATTEVILLE)

Campus Cablevision
711 Pioneer Tower
Platteville, WI 53818
(608) 342-1379
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Westerman; Chief Engineer, Thomas Voigt; Program Director, Students; Marketing Director, Students; Office Manager, Students
MSO: University Of Wisconsin At Platteville/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2497
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, WISC, KDUB, L/O, L/O, KWWL, WKOW, WTBS, WHA, WMTV, WGN, WREX
/Mo.; Service: 1.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Ad Insertion: Sony

VERONA

Verona Cable Co Inc
113 N Main St
Verona, WI 53593
(608) 845-6444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Mayfield; Chief Engineer, Gary Maclean; Program Director, Gary Maclean; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Jack Northrup; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1356, Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 820
Homes Curr. Passed 820
Pot. Homes Passed 820
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 33
Basic Subscribers .... 791 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 701
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WISN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Households: 701
Pay Subscriptions: 759 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Thetacom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VIOLA

Numsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 290
Homes Curr. Passed 290
Pot. Homes Passed 290
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .... 260 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WKOW, WXOW, WISC, WKBT, WGN, WHLA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

WALWORTH

Community Cablevision Inc
112 N Main
Walworth, WI 53184
(414) 275-2197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arndt
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 6422
Homes Curr. Passed 6422
Pot. Homes Passed 6422
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .... 3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WTBS, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, WIFR, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, WISN, WREX, WTZO, WCIU, WMVT, DJCN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2236 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WASHBURN

Washburn Cablecom Inc
Tower & 8Th Ave W
Washburn, WI 54891
(715) 373-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Worman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 625
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Basic Subscribers .... 395 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WASHINGTON

Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

WASHINGTON

Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

WATERLOO

Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

WATERTOWN

Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

WAUKESHA

R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Delafield, WI

WAUPACA

Jones Intercable Inc
208 S Main St
Waupaca, WI 54981
(414) 982-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2818
Homes Curr. Passed 2818
Pot. Homes Passed 2818
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .... 1725 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WBAY, CBN, WFRV, WGN, WSAW, WPNE, WEOW, WTBS, WLUK, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, USA, NICK, WOR, L/O, LIFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 562 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1124 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WAUPUN
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

WAUSAU
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

WAUSAUKEE
Wausaukee Cablevision
Box 42
Hall Ave Route 3
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: U S Cable Corp/50%Howard Lock/50%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	280
Homes Curr. Passed	280
Pot. Homes Passed	280
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	138 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, LIFE, CBN, WLRE, WXGV, WPNE, WFRV, WSCO, WLUK, NICK, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 72 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adam, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAUTOMA
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
PO Box 645
Hwys 73 & 21 East
Wautoma, WI 54982
(414) 787-4608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau; Chief Engineer, Larry Kraklan
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3279
Homes Curr. Passed	3279
Pot. Homes Passed	3279
Curr. Plant Miles	67
Comp. Plant Miles	67
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAW, ESPN, L/O, WFRV, NICK, CBN, WGN, WLRE, WLUK, CNN1, WHA, TNN, WTBS, USA, WPNE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1240 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: General Electric
Converter: Tocom, Oak
Billing System: In House

WAUWATOSA
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

WESCOTT
Total TV Of Shawano
See: Shawano, WI

WEST ALLIS
West Allis Cablevision
1138 S 108Th St
West Allis, WI 53214
(414) 258-8488
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/49%51%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Homes Curr. Passed	25825
Curr. Plant Miles	160
Curr. Channel Capa.	84
Basic Subscribers	11900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCGV, WISN, WITI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 17300 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

WEST BEND
River Bend Cablevision Inc
1021 S Main St
PO Box 241
West Bend, WI 53095
(414) 334-4909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 315, Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Orig. Exp. Year	1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Homes in Fran. Area	30000
Homes Curr. Passed	7100
Pot. Homes Passed	7100
Curr. Plant Miles	105
Comp. Plant Miles	105
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5490 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCGV, WISN, WITI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6108 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin

WEST SALEM
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

WESTFIELD
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

WESTON
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

WESTPORT
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

WEYAUWEGA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Waupaca, WI

WHEATON
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

WHITEFISH BAY
Viacom Calbevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

WHITEHALL
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

WHITEHALL
Trempio Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1424
Huron, SD 57350
(715) 538-4940
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN

WHITEWATER
Midway Cablevision Inc
108 S First
Whitewater, WI 53190
(414) 473-6622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Roehm; Chief Engineer, Vic Roehm
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4096
Homes Curr. Passed	4096
Pot. Homes Passed	4096
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WITI, WISC, WTMJ, L/O, L/O, WKOW, WVTV, WGN, WMTV, WHA, WISN, WVTV, ESPN, USA, WTBS, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.99
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WHITING
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

WILD ROSE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

WILLIAMS BAY
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

WINCHESTER
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

WIND POINT
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

WINDSOR
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

WINNECONNE
Cablevision Of Winnebago County Inc
See: Omro, WI

WISCONSIN DELLS
Heritage Cablevision
413 Oak St
Baraboo, WI 53913
(608) 356-4836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Madland; Chief

Engineer, Harlow Jarvis; Program Director, Tom Madland; Marketing Director, Tom Madland; Office Manager, Cindy Buzzel; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Madland

MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1974
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1500
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	976 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 589
Pay Subscriptions: 589 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta-Com
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WISCONSIN RAPIDS

Teltron Cable Inc
623 Washington
PO Box 1818
Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 845-4222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Earl; Chief Engineer, Jerry Earl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 275, Teltron Inc/100%

Orig. Exp. Year	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Number of Franchises	5
Homes Curr. Passed	9245
Pot. Homes Passed	10153
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Comp. Plant Miles	148
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Pot. Channel Capacity	40
Basic Subscribers	6040 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WEAU, WFAW, WFRV, WHRM, WKBT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 1814
Pay Subscriptions: 2056
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

WITHEE

Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

WITTENBERG

Wittenberg Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 309
Wittenberg, WI 54499
(715) 253-2828

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Schmidt; Chief Engineer, David Schmidt; Program Director, David Schmidt; Marketing Director, David Schmidt; Office Manager, David Schmidt; Ad Sales Director, David Schmidt

MSO: Witteberg Cable TV Co Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	350
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, ESPN, WRLE, WTBS, WSAW, WGN, WAOW, CNN1, WLUK, NICK, WHRM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.92 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 124 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WONEWOC

Degner Electronics CATV
PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
(608) 464-3933

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Degner; Chief Engineer, C Degner
MSO: Degner Electronics CATV/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	375
Homes Curr. Passed	375
Pot. Homes Passed	375
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	9
Basic Subscribers	367 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKOW, WISC, WMTV, WHA, WTVS, WKBT, WGN, CBN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Broad Band
Billing System: In House

WOODMAN

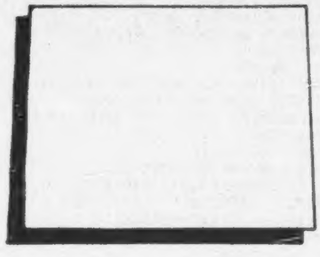
Woodman TV Cable System
Woodman, WI 53827

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
1 Way Active

WOODRUFF

Pine Tree Communications
See: Minocqua, WI

Wyoming



Number of Systems	41
Number of Communities	51
Total Basic Subs	114437
Total Pay Units	80305
Total Homes Passed	157189

BUFFALO
Televents Of Powder River Inc
PO Box 887
Buffalo, WY 82834
(307) 684-2297
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Penwell; Chief Engineer, Ron Goodrich
MSO: Televents/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4800
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed..............................3000
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers.............1470 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KWGN, KOAT, KTWO, KMGH, WTBS, KRMA, KBTV, L/O, KSGW, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

CASPER
Wentronea Inc
451 S Durbin
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-3130
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Deveraux; Chief Engineer, John Miller
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 129095
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed............................29000
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers..........17776 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KCNC, KTWO, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, KCWY, KXWY, CBN, KRMA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
PLBY / 10.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 8500
Pay Subscriptions: 13900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Telemation
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Panasonic

CHEYENNE
Cable TV Of Cheyenne
PO Box 3435
1415 E 13Th
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 635-7651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Gable; Chief Engineer, J J Johnston
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 49000
Homes Curr. Passed 26464
Pot. Homes Passed............................26464
Curr. Plant Miles 269
Comp. Plant Miles 269
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers..........18432 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 12600
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, L/O, KYCU, KNGH, KRMA, KBTV, CNN1, USA, CNN2, KTNE, CBN, TNN, MTV, UPI, L/O, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 548[illegible] as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10579 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

CODY
Cody Cable TV
PO Box 1120
1580 Sheridan Ave
Cody, WY 82414
(307) 754-2219
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Meinecke; Chief Engineer, Russell Edwards
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed..............................3800
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers............2750 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, KSL, USA, KCWC, KULR, KTVQ, KTWO, KOUS, KWGN, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, WTBS, CNN2, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
DSNY
Pay Households: 1128
Pay Subscriptions: 1128 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

DOUGLAS
Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund Viii A
319 E Center St
PO Box 729
Glenrock, WY 82633
(307) 358-4122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 2745
Homes Curr. Passed 3260
Pot. Homes Passed..............................3260
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers............2275 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KCWY, KMGH, KRMA, KTWO, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95

HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

DUBOIS
Dubois CATV Inc
PO Box 786
Dubois, WY 82513
(307) 455-2495
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William J Mcbride
MSO: Wj Mcbride/53%Shareholders/47%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 440
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .... 285 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, KCWY, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WGN, NICK, KTNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 198
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

EVANSTON
Overthrust Cablevision Inc
1020 Main St
Evanston, WY 82930
(307) 789-3890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert George
MSO: Overthrust Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .... 2800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTUX, KSL, KTWO, KUED, TM/W, CNN1, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 1896 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2395 as of 07/58
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Catel, Avantek, Rockwell
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EVANSVILLE
Wentronee Inc
See: Casper, WY

FRONTIER
Cable West Corp
See: Kemmerer, WY

FT LARAMIE
Guernsey Community TV System
P O Box 518
881 W Whalen
Guernsey, WY 82214
(307) 836-2314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Anderson; Chief Engineer, Johnathon Harrison
MSO: Pine Bluffs Community Television Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .... 139 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 140
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMCH, KCNC, KTNE, KMGH, KDOH, KUSA, KSTF, ESPN, KTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILLETTE
Wyoming Televents
1800 Wagon Hammer
Gillette, WY 82716
(307) 682-4303
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Peterson; Chief Engineer, Fred Miller; Program Director, Anne Hooper; Marketing Director, Anne Hooper; Office Manager, Anne Hooper; Ad Sales Director, Judi Stansbery; Purchasing Officer, Jim Peterson; Construction Supervisor, Gery Cross
MSO: Televents/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 12011
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .... 7800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12011
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, CBN, KCNC, KEVN, KRMA, KMGH, KTWO, KBTV, KSGW, L/O, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 6150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10451 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

GLENROCK
Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund Viii A
506 W Birch # 14
PO Box 847
Glenrock, WY 82637
(307) 436-9717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1613
Pot. Homes Passed 1613
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .... 1613 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KCWY, KMGH, KRMA, KTWO, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 617
Pay Subscriptions: 689 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

GOSHEN CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: Torrington, WY

GREEN RIVER
Green River Cable TV
151 E Flaming George Way
Green River, WY 82935
(307) 875-2506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Carollo Jr; Chief Engineer, Larry Gessner
MSO: Sweetwater Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .... 4592 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVTV, KTVX, KSL, CBN, KVED, WTBS, ESPN, KTWO, KWWY, CNN1, WEA, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3101
Pay Subscriptions: 6170 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, P0Rodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GREYBULL
Televents Of Powder River Inc
PO Box 789
Greybull, WY 82426
(307) 765-9248
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Ridgley; Chief Engineer, Ron Ridgley

MSO: Televents/100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1915
Homes Curr. Passed	1915
Pot. Homes Passed	1915
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, KSL, KUTV, KUED, ESPN, KULR, KTWN, KTVX, WTBS, KTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GUERNSEY

Guernsey Community TV System
PO Box 518
881 Whalen
Guernsey, WY 82214
(307) 836-2314

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Anderson; Chief Engineer, Johnathon Harrison
MSO: Pine Bluffs Community Television Systems/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1978
Completion Year	1985
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	585
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	585 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 585
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWTN, KCNC, KYCU, KMRA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, KSTF, KUDH, KTWO, KTNE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JACKSON

Jackson Cable Corp
PO Box 2750
850 W Broadway
Jackson, WY 83001
(307) 733-6030

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Houser; Chief Engineer, Jeffrey Frankenberger
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	4100
Pot. Homes Passed	4600
Curr. Plant Miles	100
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	3120 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	680
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KID, KTVS, KSL, KUED, KIFI, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KTWO, L/O, ARET, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
NICK / 3.00
SHO / 12.50
Pay Households: 1393 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1785 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KEMMERER

Cable West Corp
PO Box 129
100 Robert Ball
Kemmerer, WY 83101
(307) 877-3811

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ross; Chief Engineer, Bob Carpenter; Program Director, Rick Fisher; Marketing Director, Rick Fisher; Office Manager, Debbie Bowen; Ad Sales Director, Rick Fisher
MSO: Krabs/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes Curr. Passed	1988
Pot. Homes Passed	1988
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	1966 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Total Tier Subscribers	1137
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KCPX, KSL, KUED, ARET, NICK, L/O, CNN1, KTWO, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1358 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Amtrex
Billing System: In House

LABARG

Cable West Corp
P O Box 129
100 Robert Ball
Kemmerer, WY 83101
(307) 877-3811

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ross
MSO:

Basic Subscribers	191 as of 07/85

Basic Subscribers@ 191 as of 07/85

LANDER

Community TCI
P O Box 483
617 Main Street
Lander, WY 82520
(307) 332-4902

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Syme; Chief Engineer, Donald Johnson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8354
Homes Curr. Passed	2982
Pot. Homes Passed	3022
Curr. Plant Miles	42
Comp. Plant Miles	42
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	24
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2524 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, KCWC, USA, KTVX, KWGN, KOWY, KFYW, KUTV, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, L/O, CSP, CNN1, MTV, KSL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-1
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1122 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1122 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Ad Insertion: Cabletext

LARAMIE

Laramie Community TV Co
243 Superior
Laramie, WY 82070
(307) 745-7333

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Adams; Chief Engineer, Dren Fleming
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	10643
Pot. Homes Passed	10643
Curr. Plant Miles	155
Comp. Plant Miles	155
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	6793 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MSN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4091 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: First Cable Ad Corporation
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

LINGOE

Cable TV Fund VII-A
See: Torrington, WY

LOVELL

Lovell Cable TV Inc
444 Montana Ave
P O Box 415
Lovell, WY 82431
(307) 548-6111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John T Nickle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Basic Subscribers	830 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services;
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

LUSK

Cable TV Fund Vii-A
P O Box 819
507 A 9Th St
Wheatland, WY 82201
(307) 322-2711

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Adams

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	730
Pot. Homes Passed	730
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KBTV, KSTF, KTWO, KDUH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 272 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MILLS

Wentrones Inc
See: Casper, WY

MOORCROFT

Cablevision Services Inc
459 W Main Street
Newcastle, WY 82701
(307) 746-4046

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Figer

MSO: Morgan Pate/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	510
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	344 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KEVN, NICK, WTBS, WGN, KTWO, WOR, KOTA, TNN, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.65
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 256 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rme
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NATRONA CO (P)

Wentrones Inc
See: Casper, WY

NEWCASTLE

Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 879
459 W Main St
Newcastle, WY 82701
(307) 746-4046

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Foster

MSO: Morgan Pate/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2613
Homes Curr. Passed	2613
Pot. Homes Passed	2613
Curr. Plant Miles	55
Comp. Plant Miles	55
Curr. Channel Caps.	14
Number Channels Used	3
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1099 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WGN, ESPN, KTWO, WTBS, WOR, KOTA, NICK, KEVN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.85
LIFE
Pay Households: 761
Pay Subscriptions: 761 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rme
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PARK (S)

Jackson Cable Corp
See: Jackson, WY

PINE BLUFF

Pine Bluffs Community Television System
PO Box 517
210 Main St
Pine Bluffs, WY 82082
(307) 245-3392

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Harrison; Chief Engineer, John Harrison

MSO: Pine Bluffs Community Television Systems/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	450
Homes Curr. Passed	438
Pot. Homes Passed	438
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	436 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, KUSA, KOSI, ESPN, KTNE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 185 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Mira-Light
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POWELL

Powell Cable TV
PO Box 567
880 E 5Th
Powell, WY 82434
(307) 754-2219

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Meinecke; Chief Engineer, Russell Edwards

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1962
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	25
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1730 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, USA, KSL, KCWC, KULR, KTVQ, KTWO, KOUS, CBN, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
DSNY
Pay Households: 594
Pay Subscriptions: 594 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

RANCHESTER

Tongue River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 655-9011

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson; Chief Engineer, Robert Jacobson; Program Director, Robert Jacobson; Marketing Director, Robert Jacobson; Office Manager, Robert Jacobson; Ad Sales Director, Lynda Jacobson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jacobson; Construction Supervisor, Robert Jacobson

MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1400
Homes Curr. Passed	550
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	390 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTWO, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KOUS, KTVQ, WCWY, KSGW, TNN, LIFE, NICK, USA, CBN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 370 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 408 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Componets
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

RAWLINS

Rawlins Cable TV
PO Box 1096
409 Sixth St
Rawlins, WY 82301
(307) 324-2286

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Niswender; Chief Engineer, Jim Niswender

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	7855
Homes Curr. Passed	4400
Curr. Plant Miles	50
Comp. Plant Miles	50
Curr. Channel Caps.	23
Number Channels Used	22
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	3852 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, L/O, KOA, KWGN, KRMA, KMGH, CBN, KUS, WTBS, ESPN, L/O, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox

Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

RELIANCE

Sweetwater Television Co
602 Broadway
Rock Springs, WY 82901
(307) 382-3773

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Carollo Jr; Chief Engineer, Larry Gessner; Program Director, Fred Pickett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 261, Sweetwater Television Co/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1959
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	470
Pot. Homes Passed	470
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	452 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 452
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Rockwell, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Digital
Billing System: Cabledata

RIVERTON

Riverton Cable TV
224 E Fremont
PO Box 1730
Riverton, WY 82501
(307) 856-3248

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom House
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1958
Homes in Fran. Area	11000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	45
Comp. Plant Miles	45
Curr. Channel Capa.	13
Number Channels Used	11
Pot. Channel Capacity	13
Basic Subscribers	3244 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, USA, KOWY, KSL, KTNW, KTVX, KTWO, KUED, KUTV, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1700
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 12/82

ROCK SPRINGS

Sweetwater Cable TV
602 Broadway
Rock Springs, WY 82901
(307) 382-3773

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Carollo Jr; Chief Engineer, Larry Gosner
MSO: Sweetwater Television Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1956
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	9000
Homes Curr. Passed	9000
Pot. Homes Passed	9000
Curr. Plant Miles	150
Comp. Plant Miles	150
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	1
Basic Subscribers	8724 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVTV, KVTX, KSL, CBN, KVED, WTBS, ESPN, KTWO, KWWY, CNN1, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11341 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

SHERIDAN

Sheridan Cablevision
Drawer A
140 E Loucks
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307) 672-5841

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James L Wilhelm; Chief Engineer, David Sievert
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	14000
Homes Curr. Passed	8450
Pot. Homes Passed	8450
Curr. Plant Miles	94
Comp. Plant Miles	94
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	6009 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KUSA, KCNC, KULR, WTBS, KMGH, ESPN, KTWO, KSGW, L/O, PTL, KRMA, BIZN, TNN, LIFE, CNN1, CNN2, NICK, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2016 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

SHERIDAN CO (P)

Sheridan Cablevision
See: Sheridan, WY

SHIRLEY

Shirley Basin Service Co
Shirley Basin, WY 82615
(307) 356-4291

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Williams
MSO: Pathfinder Mines/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	70
Pot. Homes Passed	70
Curr. Plant Miles	3
Comp. Plant Miles	3
Curr. Channel Capa.	6
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCNC, KTOO, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, KRMA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Billing System: In House

STORY

Tongue River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 655-9011

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson; Chief Engineer, Robert Jacobson; Program Director, Robert Jacobson; Marketing Director, Robert Jacobson; Office Manager, Lynda Jacobson; Ad Sales Director, Lynda Jacobson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jacobson; Construction Supervisor, Robert Jacobson
MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTWO, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KOUS, KTVQ, WCWY, KSGN, TNN, LIFE, NICK, USA, CBN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 280 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

STORY

Tongue River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 283-2753

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson
MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Homes in Fran. Area	400
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	13
Comp. Plant Miles	13
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	280 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CBN, WOR, MTV, KTWO, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KOUS, KTVQ, KCWY, KOTA, TNN, LIFE, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SUNDANCE

Sundance Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 283-2753

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson
MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	500
Homes Curr. Passed	500
Pot. Homes Passed	500
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	334 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, ESPN, KIVV, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, KOTA, KCWY, KBAG, TNN, LIFE, NICK, USA, CBN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 227
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com M V S Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

THERMOPOLIS
Thermopolis Cable TV
124 South 7Th
Thermopolis, WY 82443
(307) 864-3593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley R Olson Sr; Chief Engineer, Bob Johston
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1957
Completion Year	1957
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1582
Pot. Homes Passed	1582
Curr. Plant Miles	21
Comp. Plant Miles	21
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1458 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 110
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVTV, KTVX, KFWY, KUED, USA, KSL, KTWO, WTBS, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 894 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 894 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

TORRINGTON
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
1942 East A
PO Box 837
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-5090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Friedlan
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2650
Homes Curr. Passed	2650
Pot. Homes Passed	2650
Curr. Plant Miles	68
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 997 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1057 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 154
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom, Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Database

UINTA CO (P)
Overthrust Cablevision Inc
See: Evanston, WY

UPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
459 W Main St
Newcastle, WY 82701
(307) 746-4046
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Figer
MSO: Morgan Pate/1%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	486
Homes Curr. Passed	486
Pot. Homes Passed	486
Curr. Plant Miles	23
Comp. Plant Miles	23
Curr. Channel Caps.	22
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	323 as of 04/33
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KEVN, KCWY, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOR, KOTA, TNN, KTWO, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.85
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAIGHT
Wyoming Televents
1800 Wagen Holmmer
Gillette, WY 82716
(307) 682-4303
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Peterson; Chief Engineer, Fred Miller; Program Director, Anne Hooper; Marketing Director, Anne Hooper; Office Manager, Anne Hooper; Ad Sales Director; Judi Stansbery; Purchasing Officer, Jim Peterson; Construction Supervisor, Gery Cross
MSO: Televents/100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	864
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	526 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KEVN, KRMA, KMGH, KTWO, KUSA, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 526 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 526 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata

WARREN AFB
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 9646
Building 151 Room 3
Warren Afb, WY 82003
(307) 632-7118
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald L Pate
MSO: Morgan Pate/100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1600
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	25
Basic Subscribers	986 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOA, CNN2, KRMA, KMGH, KYCU, KUSA, CNN1, USA, KDRV, KTNE, CBN, TNN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
PLBY / 12.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 633 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics, Hamlin
Distribution: Merrill Cable Electronics
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHEATLAND
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
PO Box 819
507 A 9Th St
Wheatland, WY 82201
(307) 322-2711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Adams; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Adams
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1963
Completion Year	1963
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	5806
Homes Curr. Passed	1855
Pot. Homes Passed	1855
Curr. Plant Miles	41
Comp. Plant Miles	41
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWZN, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KBTV, KSTF, KTWO, KDUH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 487 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Stancomp
Billing System: Cablefacts

WILSON
Jackson Cable Corp
See: Jackson, WY

WORLAND
Worland Cable TV

WORLAND

730 Bighorn Ave
Worland, WY 82401
(307) 347-3244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Olsen; Chief Engineer, Bob Johnston

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1955
Completion Year	1955
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2700
Homes Curr. Passed	2700
Pot. Homes Passed	2700
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Comp. Plant Miles	34
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	2277 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, L/O, KSL, USA, KUCG, KWGN, KTWO, KFWY, KTVX, CBN, KTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 941 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 941 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

III. SMATV System Profile

In the 1986 edition of **CableFile**, we have provided you with listings of approximately 170 Canadian SMATV systems and over 300 United States systems. Contained in this profile is information such as equipment manufacturers, subscriber rates and available programming. We have provided as much information possible since our research began in March of '85.

It wasn't easy. To begin with, SMATV operators aren't regulated by franchising laws, so we couldn't find any single record source that lists them. Copyright office records were the sole exception.

And while the larger U.S., and some Canadian, systems were very cooperative, many were unwilling or hesitant about cooperating with our research effort. So we haven't printed all the information we've got. When a system wanted to remain anonymous, we've respected the request. Hopefully next year we'll convince these operators that it's an advantage to be listed.

Our research methodology was pretty simple. We began with the official SMATV trade association list, acquired a few programming and hardware vendor lists and went from there. Along the way we uncovered some surprising sources. But again, we've respected the wishes of operators where they really wanted anonymity.

As a result, most of the Canadian SMATV information we have can't be printed now because many operators are unclear about the legality of their programming arrangement. Presently, the CRTC allows distribution of 17 U.S. satellite services by licensed cable television systems.

But in March 1977, MATV operators were exempted, under certain conditions, from these restrictions. So CRTC-licensed CATV systems are only authorized for the 17 services while SMATV operators are unrestricted. The present battle is over the fairness of these rules.

At this time, we—along with Canadian CATV and SMATV systems—are awaiting the outcome of the Parliamentary hearings.

So we'll have more information in the next volume. We have made every effort to locate all North American SMATV operators and profile their systems. Obviously, our list is incomplete. But it's a great start and we'd appreciate your help in finishing the job. Please let us know of errors or omissions, including additional listings of companies.

Kathryn L. Berlin

Kathryn Berlin
Editor
CableFile/86

United States

ALABAMA

Auburn University Cable Systems
Donahue at Samford
Auburn University, AL 36849
(205) 826-4110
System Manager: Glenn Brackin
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: ADM, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Standard, Scientific-Atlantic
Programming: audio, video, CNN, ESPN, WTBS, WX, Showtime, MTV
Number of Channels: 12

Citronelle Cable
520 S Center St.
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730
System Manager: Roy W. Gray
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Disney, CNN, WTBS, ESPN
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.25
Number of Channels: 12

Humana Hospital, Huntsville
911 Big Cove Rd.
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 532-5600
System Manager: Norman Loggins
Programming: ESPN, Disney

Lakewood Commons Town House
144 E University Dr
Auburn, AL 38366
(205) 826-7500
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, MTV
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $30.45
Number of Channels: 13

Motel Birmingham
7905 Crestwood Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35210
(205) 956-9466

SkyLink America, Inc.
One Marion Ave.
Daphne, AL 36526
(205) 626-5533
System Manager: Clark Sledge
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold & RCA
Programming: video, CNN, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CBN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Number of Channels: 13
Billing System: Great Lakes Data

Still Waters Resort
1000 Still Waters Dr.
Dateville, AL 36853
(205) 825-7813
Programming: video, HBO, CNN, CBN, Nashville Network, Movie Channel

ALASKA

Best Western Barratt Inn
4616 Spenard Rd.
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 243-3131
System Manager: John Payne
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, CNN, ESPN, Movie Channel, VHF, Video Alaska

Color Vue TV
PO Box 2417
Juneau, AK 99803
(907) 789-9867
System Manager: Ron Ward
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: ISS, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: DX, ISS, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, WTBS, WOR, WGN, ESPN, CNN, Movie Channel, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $6.95-$10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 8-12

Satellite TV Systems
PO Box 132
Trapper Creek, AK 99688
(907) 733-2406
System Manager: John Ward
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime

ARIZONA

American Cable TV, Inc.
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(213) 972-3743

Best Western Hotels International
PO Box 10203
Phoenix, AZ 85064
(602) 957-4200
System Manager: Wave Wheeler

Cable American Corp.
4350 E Camelback Rd., Ste. 120F
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 952-0471
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, Playboy, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Billing System: CableTek

Doubletree Hotels
6225 N 24th St., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 955-6666
System Manager: Duane Stark

Greenway Shadows Apts.
15826 N 32nd St
Phoenix, AZ 85032
(602) 971-9724
System Manager: Dutchess Gerber
Programming: video, WGN, CNN, ESPN, CBN, WTRS
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $5.55
Number of Channels: 12

MCS Telecommunications
3561 E Sunrise Dr., Ste. 215
Tucson, AZ 85718
(602) 742-1128
System Manager: Gary B. Davidson, President

Paradise Springs Apts.
13616 N 43rd St.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
(602) 996-9651
System Manager: Mike Tiffany
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, WTBS, CNN, WGN, ESPN, WOR
Number of Channels: 12

The Phoenician Resort
6255 E Phoenician Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 990-0029
System Manager: Dale Williams

Ramada Inns
3838 E Van Buren
Phoenix, AZ 85008
(602) 273-4669
System Manager: Kathy Fairchild

Simulnet Corp.
8787 E Pinnacle Peak Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
(602) 948-3701

Tamarack Apts.
4201 N 35th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
(602) 246-4428
System Manager: Margaret Burns
Programming: video, WTBS, WGN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.66
Number of Channels: 10

Times-Mirror Cable of Arizona
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy., Ste. 111
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 866-0085
System Manager: John Calvetti
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy, Disney, ESPN, CNN, CNN2, Lifetime, MTV, VH-1, Nashville, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $18.50
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $15.89
Number of Channels: 36

ARKANSAS

Arkansas State University
PO Box 250
State University, AR 72467
System Manager: Phil Pickle, Donna Bollinger
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, WGN, WOR, ESPN, WTBS, MTV
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $36 per semester
Number of Channels: 22

Bradford Oaks Apts.
6301 Camp Robinson Rd.
N Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 758-2525
System Manager: S. Nancy Barker
Programming: video, Showtime, HBO, Movie Channel, WGN, WTBS

Frontierland Apts.
Rte. 2, Box 312
N Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 851-3824
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, Nashville, CNN

Ind Co Cable TV
Hwy. 167 N
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
System Manager: J.D. Pierce & Jean Barnett
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple-Crown, Microdyne, Automation, Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold and Gardiner
Programming: video, WTBS, CBN, HBO, Cinemax, CNN, WTEN, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 13

Royal Oak Apts.
Rte. 4, Box 100
N Little Rock, AR 72117
(501) 835-2505
System Manager: Connie Zukowski
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.95
Number of Channels: eight
Addressable: yes

CALIFORNIA

Agoura Cablevision Inc.
31225 Lahaya Dr., #202
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-9935

America Cablevision, Inc.
9536 C Ave.
Hesperia, CA 92345
(619) 244-1010

Better Entertainment Satellite TV
9420 Lurline Ave., Unit E
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(714) 432-7330
System Manager: Bill Crouse
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Jerrold
  Headend: Jerrold, Standard, Blonder-Tongue
  Subscriber Terminal: Magnavox

Casa Del Sol Apts.
520 Windy Pass
Barstow, CA 92311
(619) 252-1422
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel

Castlewood Estates
100 Plantation Hill Rd.
Mableton, CA 30059
(404) 941-3232
System Manager: Charlie Lindim

Crown Valley Cable Television
17475 Imperial Hwy.
PO Box 777
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
(714) 524-2170
System Manager: Tom Britton
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: HBO, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$11.95
Billing System: Televideo

Cygnus Communications
801 California St.
San Francisco, CA 94117
(415) 392-1985
System Manager: David Lampton
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Standard Communication Electronics
  Headend: Standard Communication Electronics
  Subscriber Terminal: Standard Communication Electronics

Domus Private Cable
474 E Alluvial
Fresno, CA 92710
(209) 431-3242
System Manager: Mike Wakefield

Entertainment Plus, Inc.
3600 W Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 556-1666

John Fowler Resorts
140 Marine View Dr.
Solano Beach, CA 92075
(619) 481-5607
System Manager: Jack Eve

Home Satellite Entertainment
1775 Tribute Rd., Ste. B
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-3766
System Manager: Michael G. Beesley (Assistant Manager)
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Prodelin, Miralite
  Headend: Standard, M/A-COM, ISS, Triple Crown
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer, Hamlin
Programming: audio, video, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, WGN, WOR, MTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 12
Billing System: Cabledata

Lake Village Apts.
5427 Lake Murray Blvd.
La Mesa, CA 92041
(619) 698-9144
System Manager: Stan Nalepa
Programming: Showtime, Cinemax

Marina Park Condominiums
750 State St.
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 234-5777
System Manager: Charles A. Butera
Programming: video, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CNN, MTV, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 11

Norcal Cable Systems
6172 Calle Del Conejo
San Jose, CA 95120
(409) 997-3067
System Manager: Mike Malvey

Orion Communications
8175 Alpine Ave., Ste. F
Sacramento, CA 95826
(916) 454-2856

Pacific General Group
3434 Marcom Avr., West Wing
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 488-7713
System Manager: Ken Murray
Programming: video, Showtime, WGN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate:
Number of Channels: 11

Pacific West Communications
203 Auto Dr. S.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 774-1481
System Manager: Sheryl Patton
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Home Theatre, ESPN, WTBS
Addressable: yes

Private Cable Contractors
6418 Monteverde Court
Citrus Heights, CA 95621
(916) 725-6418
System Manager: Bob Francis (owner)
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Wineguard, Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Uniden, M/A-COM
Programming: audio, video, CBN, American Extasy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00

Village Square Apartments
4100 Block Mount Ailfan Place
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 277-0572
System Manager: Charles A. Butera
Programming: video, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CNN, MTV, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 11

West Coast Satellite
5111 Santa Fe St., Ste. 211
San Deigo, CA 92109
(619) 270-7775
System Manager: Charles Butera
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Pico
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: WOR, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, Movie Channel
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 14
Billing System: Automatic

Woodlake Apts.
900 Peninsula Ave.
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 342-7002
System Manager: Bill Kuhne

COLORADO

Axis Cableware
7490 Clubhouse Rd.
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 530-4212
System Manager: Jeff Morgan
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, Disney, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 24

Cable West
6767 S Spruce
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 741-5000
System Manager: Ted Murphy
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Catel, RCA, Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Antronics, Intercept, Brad Cable
Programming: audio, video, WTBS, Nickelodeon, CBN, CNN, USA, ESPN, WGN, Movie Channel, Showtime
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.50-$12.50

Colorado Cable Vision Inc.
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
System Manager: Russ Evans
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlante
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Gen. Instrument
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 37
Addressable: yes

Douglas County Cablevision
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
System Manager: Russ Evans
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Playboy, Disney, Showtime
Number of Channels: 33

Eagle Valley Communications
PO Box 356
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6331
System Manager: Skip Richter
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Rockwell
  Headend: Rockwell
  Subscriber Terminal: Rockwell
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, Nickelodeon, CNN, WTBS, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$30.00
Number of Channels: 12

Gila Communications
5655 S Yosemite, Ste. 200
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 694-6600
System Manager: David Bowling

Satellink Corporation
899 Logan St., Ste. 600
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 860-1121
System Manager: Gregory B. Armstrong
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: local off-air, WTBS, ESPN, CNN, WOR, CBN, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $20.00
Number of Channels: 12-15
Billing System: Cable Tek

Skyline Cablevision Inc.
1700 Jasper St., Stes. A & B
PO Box 110279
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
System Manager: Carl M. Occhionero
Billing System: Great Lakes Data System/IBM PC

Solar Satellite Communication, Inc.
4301 E. Amherst Ave., Ste. 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-6020
System Manager: David N. Kahn, president
Programming: WGN, WTBS, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel, WOR, USA, HBO, Disney, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00 (basic), $11.95 (premium), $8.95 (second premium)
Number of Channels: 13-52
Serving: 4500 subscribers in the Denver Front Range Area.

Spacelink Ltd.
5200 DTC Parkway, Ste. 504
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 792-9191
System Manager: Wayne Snyder

Starcom
1748 Platte
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 477-0100
System Manager: Reese Davis
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Miralite, USS, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: General Instruments
Subscriber Terminal: IBM, Texscan
Programming: video, Movie Channel, ESPN, CNN

CONNECTICUT

American Satellite Cable Corp.
78 Halloween Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-9200
System Manager: David Abraham

AMSAT
78 Halloween Blvd
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-7800
Programming: HBO, Showtime, Cinemax

Hillview Apts.
340-360 Palisades Ave
Bridgeport, CT 06401
(203) 384-1844
Programming: HBO, CNN, CBN, ESPN, Movie Channel

Strawberry Hills Apts.
71 Strawberry Hill
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-2604
Programming: ESPN, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Direct Satellite TV Inc.
1701 K St. NW, #603
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 822-0664
System Manager: Sharon Norcott

Marriot Hotels Corp.
1 Marriot Dr.
Washington, DC 20058
(301) 897-9000

Washington Cable Systems, Inc.
700 Seventh St., NW
PO Box 24111
Washington, DC 20024-2484
(202) 646-1600
System Manager: Joseph Klein
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: custom-made antennas
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech Data
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel, SelecTV, Home Theater Network, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WGN, CNN, FNN, SIN, Learning Channel, C-SPAN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$50.00
Number of Channels: 22
Billing System: Subscriber Management System

FLORIDA

Addco Cable TV
1740 Aurora Rd.
Melbourne, FL 32935
(305) 259-0200

Advanced Communications and Satellite Systems
PO Box 7524
Daytona Beach Shores, FL 32016
(904) 761-8220
System Manager: Wayne Joplin
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Andrews
Headend: Catel, Microdyne, ISS, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 60

Alternative Cable Systems
Quail Trail
Melbourne, FL 33853
(305) 777-8440
System Manager: John Tavlakos
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Paraclipse
Headend: DX, Jerrold
Programming: video, Showtime, PBS, ESPN, CNN, CBN
Number of Channels: 12

Antenna Hut
2141 E Southwest Blvd.
Ocala, FL 32670
(609) 629-1436
System Manager: Warren Brown
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, ASE
Headend: Winegaurd
Programming: audio, video, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 117

Atlantic Shores Motel
510 South St.
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-2491
System Manager: Clayton Hayes
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: KLM
Headend: Sci Tech
Programming: video, WTBS, CNN, C-SPAN, WGN

Bay Indies Mobile Home Park
950 Ridgewood Ave.
Venice, FL 33595
(813) 485-5441
System Manager: George Bloodworth
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, CNN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $5.00-$8.50
Number of Channels: 11

Brickell Key Apts.
520 Brickell Key Dr.
Miami, FL 33131
(305) 856-3230
System Manager: Keith Reynolds
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Telestat
Programming: video, WGN, WTBI, USA, ESPN, CNN, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Number of Channels: 26
Addressable: yes

Cabletronics Inc.
7835 NW 53rd St.
Miami, FL 33461
(305) 594-7426
System Manager: Mark Trumbull

Cascades Apts.
1630 S Balkin Rd.
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 877-2070
Programming: video, Showtime, CNN, ESPN, Movie Channel

Chesapeake Apts.
2307 Cumberland Circle
Clearwater, FL 33575
(813) 791-0336
System Manager: Christie Langston
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, MTV, ESPN
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.00

Citrus Cablevision
181* N Tamiani Trail
N Fort Meyers, FL 33903
(813) 995-1610
System Manager: Mike Cook

Communications & Cable
Admin. Bldg., N Haverhill Rd.
W Palm Beach, FL 33409
(305) 683-4767
System Manager: Sam Andolina
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, WTBS, WOR, USA, CNN, Lifetime, C-SPAN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Number of Channels: 30
Addressable: yes

Crystal Cablevision
6281 38th St. N
Pinellas Park, FL 33565
(813) 525-8448
System Manager: Brian Hydes
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Oden
Headend: Microdyne, Precise, Blonder-Tongue
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Oak
Programming: video, WOR, WGN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN, USA, MTV, Home Theater Network, CBN, C-SPAN, Movie Channel, Showtime, MSN, Country Music Network, SPN, Discovery
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.95-$25.00
Number of Channels: 54
Addressable: yes

Deltona Broadcasting Co., Inc.
1150 Mainsail Dr.
Naples, FL 33962
(813) 394-4434
System Manager: Mark E. Simmons
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: TOCOM/Standard Components
Programming: local-originated information and weather, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, CNN, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $29.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.99 (basic), $9.99 (one premium)
Number of Channels: 10

Direct Satellite
376 S Military Trail
Deesfield Beach, FL 33441
(305) 994-2066
System Manager: Len Rosenberg
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Panasonic, RCA, Oaks
Programming: video, HBO, HBO, Playboy, Showtime, WOR, WGN, ESPN, USA
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00-$80.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00
Number of Channels: 25

Dynavision
PO Box 926
Tampa, FL 33557
(813) 855-7588
System Manager: Harry Perlow
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne Corp.
Programming: video, teleconferencing

East Lake Woodlands Inc.
PO Box 860
Palm Harbor, FL 33563
(813) 785-5606
System Manager: John Nelson
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: General Instruments, Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: General Instruments, Jerrold
Programming: audio, video, Showtime, CNC, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $6.25-$9.50
Number of Channels: 22-36
Addressable: yes

Garden Parks Apts.
1600 Garden St.
PO Box 6686
Titusville, FL 32782
(305) 269-3807
System Manager: Clarence Cramer
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Windmaster, Samco
Headend: Autotech
Programming: video, Country Music, PTL, CBN, Showtime, ESPN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Number of Channels: 12

Good Samaritan Village
1465 Aldergate Dr., D-10
Kissimmee, FL 32741
(305) 846-7201
System Manager: Al Olman
Manufacturers:
  Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Channel Master
  Subscriber Terminal: Toner
Programming: video, CBN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free
Number of Channels: 14

J.L. Cable Inc.
17290 Jonathan Dr.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305) 747-5500

System Manager: Ron Wade
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne
  Headend: Microdyne, Pil-Com, Electrohome.
  Subscriber Terminal: TOCOM
Programming: video, security, HBO, Showtime, Disney, ESPN, USA
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00 (basic)
Number of Channels: 24

Multicom Inc.
267 Live Oaks Blvd.
Casselberry, FL 32707
(305) 339-0590
System Manager: Sherman Miller, president
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, WTBS, Showtime, CNN, ESPN, WGN, WTN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $25.00
Number of Channels: 12-15

North Central Cable
5 N Main St.
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-3588
System Manager: Brad Thomas
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, AFC
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.45
Number of Channels: 27

Palmer Cablevision
333 Eighth St.
Naples, FL 33940
(813) 263-6589
System Manager: Brad Ester
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Andrews, Microdyne, Hughes
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
  Subscriber Terminal: RMS
Programming: video, CNN, ESPN, PBS, Nashville Network, Nickelodeon, HBO, Showtime, Disney, MTV, CBN, USA
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $40.22
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.14-$11.45
Number of Channels: 30

Paramount Satellite Systems Inc.
1812 Lake Padgett Dr.
Land-O-Lakes, FL 33539
(813) 996-6570
System Manager: Jim Sansavera
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: M/A-COM, Miralite
  Headend: DX
Programming: audio, video, Movie Channel, Showtime, HTN, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95-$29.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $18.00
Number of Channels: 15

Parker's Landing
5510 Harborside Dr.
Tampa, FL 33615
(813) 855-4834

R&R Master Antenna TV System
3608 34th Ave. W
Braverton, FL 34203
(813) 748-3887

Reception Unlimited/Holiday Isles Resort
Stock Island
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 294-5578
System Manager: Chuck Lamont

Ricom Cable System Corp.
3807 Bond Place
Sarasota, FL 33582
(813) 371-2121
System Manager: W. Douglas Eisele, Executive Vice President
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: community channel, CNN, CNN-H, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, C-SPAN, WOR, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00-$45.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.35 (basic), $9.95 (premium, each)
Number of Channels: 19

Sanibel Harbor Resort Spa/Racquet Club
15610 MacGregor Blvd.
Fort Meyers, FL 33908
(813) 466-4000

Satellite Communications & Electronics, Inc.
2501 Ninth St. N
PO Box 20792
St. Petersburg, FL 33704
(813) 821-9702
System Manager: H. Dean Scott
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne
  Headend: Electro-Home, DX, Blonder-Tongue
  Subscriber Terminal: Magnavox
Programming: ESPN, WOR, WGN, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 10
Billing System: IBM System 23

Starvision
5625 S Orange Blossom Trail
Orlando, FL 32809
(305) 859-2141
System Manager: Dan Strickler
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Computec
  Headend: M/A-COM, General Instrument
  Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Oak
Programming: video, audio, text, Showtime, Movie Channel, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, Odyssey
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$25.00
Number of Channels: 12

Star Channel Communications
PO Box 2268
Panama City, FL 32402
(205) 947-3000
Programming: HBO, Disney, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00

Sunshine Television Entertainment
6996 Indian Creek Dr.
Miami Beach, FL 33141
(305) 868-1523
System Manager: Gordon Hecht
Manufacturers:
  Headend: CADCO, Triple Crown
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, American Extasy, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$11.95
Number of Channels: 12
Billing System: Columbia Data Product

Telesat Cablevision Inc.
3137 NW 25th Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 975-7717
System Manager: Harry P. Cushing III
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Standard
  Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, Playboy, GalaVision
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$13.95
Number of Channels: 30-32

Tower Lake Inc.
2060 US Hwy. 27 N
Lake Water, FL 33853
(813) 676-1471
Programming: HBO, Showtime, ESPN
Number of Channels: 24
Addressable: yes
Programming: video
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 10

GEORGIA

Big Canoe Co.
51B Big Canoe
Big Canoe, GA 30143
(404) 268-3333
System Manager: Larry McDonald

Colonial Coach (MHP)
8000 St. Hwy. 85
Riverdale, GA 30296
(404) 478-7754
System Manager: Jim Plummer
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel, CNN, WOR, WGN, Local, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free
Number of Channels: 10

Double 'E' MHP
7975 St. Hwy. 85
Riverdale, GA 30296
(404) 478-7747
System Manager: Claudia Taunton
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel

Enstar Cable
6100 Lake Forest Dr., Ste. 300
Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 252-0061
System Manager: John Searcrest
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 35

Hen-Wall Properties, Inc. (Larry's Cablevision)
122 W Taylor St.
Giffin, GA 30223
(404) 228-8788
System Manager: Larry Oldag

Intercall Systems Inc.
3749 Rosewell Rd. NE
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 231-0135
System Manager: George Bowers

Microwave TV, Inc.
PO Box 676
Jesup, GA 31545
(912) 427-6363
System Manager: Farnell O'Quinn

Mountain View Enterprises
PO Box 865
Clayton, GA 30525
(404) 782-4249
System Manager: Richard Marckman
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: M/A-COM, Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: basic, HBO, Nashville Network, ESPN, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.45
Number of Channels: 19

National Cable Systems Inc.
2839 Paces Ferry Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 435-3253
System Manager: Jake Shirley
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Prodelin
  Headend: Microwave Assoc., Triple Crown
Programming: video, CBN, WGN, ESPN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00
Number of Channels: 20

Park Colony Apts.
3600 Park Colony Rd.
Norcross, GA 30093
(404) 938-1300
System Manager: Stella Peters

R&R Technologies Inc.
7078 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Ste. 300
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 449-0955
System Manager: Marc Hess
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: ESPN, WGN, USA, WTBS, CBN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $7.00 per day
Number of Channels: 12

Watson Communications
401 Houston Lake Blvd.
Centerville, GA 31028
(912) 953-3800
System Manager: Robert Watson

Woodtrail Village
1700 Woodtrail Village Rd.
Norcross, GA 30092
(404) 449-1334
System Manager: Susan Star

HAWAII

Intelevision Hawaii Corp.
1750 Kalakava Ave., Ste. 204A
Honolulu, HI 96826
(808) 949-1150
System Manager: Gilman P. Budar
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Panasonic
  Headend: Panasonic
  Subscriber Terminal: Panasonic
Programming: video

IDAHO

Telesystems, Inc.
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
System Manager: Robin W. Lake
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Anixter, Mark Antenna
  Headend: Standard, Avantek
Programming: Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$125.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $15.00 (basic), $10.00 (pay)
Number of Channels: 12

ILLINOIS

ARC Cable & Communications Inc.
4262 W Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 282-3450
System Manager: Barbara Bassell
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
  Subscriber Terminal: Test, CMC, Pico
Programming: video, Showtime, ESPN, CNN, Arts/Entertainment, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $18.95-$21.95
Number of Channels: 1-5

Cablecom Corp.
3825 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 539-6000
System Manager: Bill Bahls
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Number of Channels: 24
Addressable: yes

Continental Cablevision
395 W Lake St.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 932-7806
System Manager: Amos Hostetler
Programming: video

Leader Communications (Sat-Tel)
3003 W Madison St.
Bellewood, IL 60104
(312) 544-3000
System Manager: Linda D. Kocek

Lencor Communications
1 IBM Plaza, Ste. 4500
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 440-0099
System Manager: Jim Henry

Mount Carroll Motel
Rte. 64
Mount Carroll, IL 61053
(815) 244-9581
System Manager: Burta Lenkeit
Manufacturers:
Programming: audio

Sat-Tel Equity Associates
3003 W Madison St.
Bellwood, IL 60104
(312) 544-4000
System Manager: Linda Kocek

Satellink of Chicago
5063 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 777-0099
System Manager: Geanne Budding
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $22.00
Number of Channels: 24
Addressable: yes

Satellite Systems Technology
3100 N Sheridan Rd., Ste. 6B
Chicago, IL 60657
(312) 929-9663
System Manager: Howard Storck (Managing Partner)
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-COM
  Headend: Microdyne, Electrohome
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: CNN, WTBS, WGN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$29.95
Number of Channels: 12-20

Starlights Inc.
495 Clyda Ave., Ste. 4
Calumet City, IL 60409
(312) 868-1228

INDIANA

Edward Rose of Indiana
6363 Hollister Dr.
PO Box 34007
Speedway, IN 46224
(317) 297-3060

Indiana University
Radio TV Center
Bloomington, IN 47405
(812) 335-8000
System Manager: William Kroll, executive director
Programming: video, classroom instruction, ESPN, WTTV, CNN, WGN, C-SPAN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free to students
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free to students
Number of Channels: 12

Midwest CATV Engineering
1818 N West
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(219) 259-8611
System Manager: Jim Wiseman, president
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: ERL, Prodelin, CNT

Omega Satellite Productions
PO Box 1766
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 636-3873
System Manager: Merle Frey
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel

Pegasus Communications
4603 Morningside Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812) 334-0000
System Manager: Chris Brubaker
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 12-16

KANSAS

Cableview Inc.
440 S Rothsay
PO Box 169
Minneapolis, KS 67467
(913) 392-2912
System Manager: Tom Greg
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Starview
  Headend: Triple Crown
  Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: audio, visual, Showtime, WGN, ESPN, CBN, Nashville
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $18.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.50
Number of Channels: 12

Kanoma Cable
Rte. 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752
System Manager: Willard Wise
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: Texscan
Programming: video, WGN, WTBS, Nashville, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $16.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00
Number of Channels: 12

Roe Cable TV/Roe Village Apts.
4800 Skyline Dr.
Mission, KS 66205
(913) 722-3171
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel

South Village, Inc.
4637 S Village Pkwy.
Topeka, KS 66609
(913) 862-2131
System Manager: Rod Taylor
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne
  Headend: Jerrold
Programming: audio, video, text, ESPN, Showtime

KENTUCKY

Arrowhead MHP
PO Box 18487
Erlanger, KY 41018
(606) 342-7447

First Pic Cable
2400 Bowman Ave.
Louisville, KY 40217
(502) 636-1124
System Manager: Powell MacIntosh

Gettysburg Square Apts.
35 Gettysburg, Square Rd.
Fort Thomas, KY 41075
(606) 781-2886
System Manager: Debbie Meyer
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel

LOUISIANA

Campus Cable
PO Box 7360
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 343-0590
System Manager: Charles Robinette

Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris, Comtec
  Headend: Comtec, Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, university bulletin board, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Number of Channels: 12

MARYLAND

ODC Communications
4540 Montgomery Ave., Ste. 1150
Bethesda, MD 02814
(301) 657-0900
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: VSI

TV Entertainment Network
11300 Rockville Pike, Ste. 904
Rockville, MD 20852
(800) 325-3153
System Manager: Tom Mentze

MASSACHUSETTS

American Cablesystems of Bluefield
55 Tozer Rd.
Beverly, MA 01915
(617) 921-0080
Office Manager: Nancy Waitkus

Channel One Systems, Inc.
79 Massasoit St.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 899-1025
System Manager: Fred Hopengarten, President
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-COM, Prodelin
  Headend: M/A-COM, Microdyne, CADCO
  Subscriber Terminal: Standard Components
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, CNN, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, CBN, Arts
Number of Channels: 22-33
Billing System: KMP

Sheraton
60 State St.
PO Box 1
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-3600
System Manager: Bob Sheltonberg

MICHIGAN

Aspen Enterprises
2757 44th St. SW, #306
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 531-9100
System Manager: Jim Lanning
Programming: audio, video
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 21
Addressable: yes

Data Cablevision
34155 Kelly Rd.
Fraser, MI 48026
(313) 294-6840
System Manager: Ted Whaby
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, CNN, WOR, WGN, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $20.00-$22.00
Number of Channels: 12
Addressable: yes

Dorn Communications Fund, Ltd.
3860 Trade Center Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 973-0233
System Manager: Jeff Dorn
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Movie Channel, Showtime, HBO, Playboy, PASS, WTBS, WGN, MTV, ESPN, USA, Nickelodeon
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 14-27

Edward Rose Associates
PO Box 3015
Kalamazoo, MI 49003
(616) 323-9484
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, ESPN, WTBS, CNN, Movie Channel, SelecTV, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 12

Electron Enterprises
PO Box 5028
Southfield, MI 48086
(313) 352-0952
System Manager: Matt Lenart
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne
  Headend: Microdyne, Harris, Catel, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, WGN, WOR, CMTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy, PTL, CBN, Trinity, C-SPAN, Learning Channel, SIN
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95-$34.95
Number of Channels: 27

Michiana Cablevision
221 S Whittaker St.
New Buffalo, MI 49117
(616) 469-0870
System Manager: John Forbes

MSE Cable Systems, Inc.
1755 W Big Beaver
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 649-2090
System Manager: William C. Noll
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
  Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
  Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Eagle, Hamlin
Programming: video, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WGN, CNN, Movie Channel, Showtime, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $5.95-$28.90
Number of Channels: 12-18

MINNESOTA

Hidden Valley TV
501 W Fifth St.
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 452-2629
System Manager: Tom Pitts

M-Tek Systems, Inc.
513 W River St.
Redwood Falls, MN 56283
(507) 794-3821

Norman Antenna Inc.
4505 SW 11th Ave.
Rochester, MN 55901
(507) 288-9200
System Manager: Jim Norman (owner)

Town in Country Video
180 Second Ave. SW
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
System Manager: Allen Arig
Programming: video, HBO
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.00-$15.00
Number of Channels: 10

Valley Video Systems
204 Elm St. S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
System Manager: Virgil Mehus
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $14.95
Number of Channels: 12-16
Addressable: yes

MISSISSIPPI

Dorchester Place Apts.
1725 Dorchester Dr.
Southhaven, MS 38671
(601) 393-8560
System Manager: Patsi Cochran
Programming: audio, Showtime
Billing System: U SATV

Cable Max
PO Box 1607
Laurel, MS 39440
(601) 649-3106
System Manager: John Cunningham
Programming: video, audio, HBO, Cinemax
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $32.50
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.75
Number of Channels: 12

Fowler Master Antenna Systems, Inc.
PO Box 817
Rosedale, MS 38769
(601) 759-6388
System Manager: I.D. Fowler, President
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Triple Crown, Automation, Technique
Programming: audio, video, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $14.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$20.00
Number of Channels: 10

Mississippi-Baptist Hospital
1190 N State St.
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 968-1000

Par Cable
PO Box 260
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-5300
System Manager: Glenn Dowe

Redwood Estates Apts.
716 Goodman Rd. W
Southhaven, MS 38671
(601) 393-0450
Apt. Manager: Dick Stuard
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: Movie Channel, Disney, Showtime, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Number of Channels: 12

MISSOURI

Allied Cable Systems
10640 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 991-3403
General Manager: Ed Ripp
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, local, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $17.50
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $15.75
Number of Channels: 13

Brandy Station Apts.
4227 Drambuie Lane
St. Louis, MO 63129
(314) 487-2800
System Manager: Betty Veit
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer/2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, CNN, WTN, ESPN, SelecTV, Showtime, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

(Brian McHargue)—"Cablevision"
712½ E Main St
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
System Manager: Brian McHargue

Broadmoor Apts.
505 Ellis Blvd.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 636-4141
Apt. Manager: Suson Spencer
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, SelecTV, Showtime, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Charter Oak Apts.
11907 Charter House Lane
St. Louis, MO 63146
(314) 432-6851
System Manager: Linda Alsup
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: Playboy, SelecTV, HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$10.95

City Vision
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-9415
System Manager: Ron Petrson

Countryside Townhouses
1708 San Remo
St. Louis, MO 63138
(314) 741-7404
Apt. Manager: Jane Watermann
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, SelecTV, Playboy, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Countryside Communications (Norstar)
1717 Hidden Creek Court
St. Louis, MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
System Manager: Jim Gridry
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris, Odem
Headend: Harris, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video, WTBS, WOR, WGN, ESPN, CNN, Black Entertainment TV, Showtime, Movie Channel, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 16-19

Delta Video Cable
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
System Manager: Steve Bell
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Disney, ESPN, CNN, CBN, WTBS, USA, Discovery, Nashville, Weather, MTV, Lifetime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.70
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$18.00
Number of Channels: 21

EPC Cable Co.
1609 S Limit
Sedalia, MO 65301
(816) 826-5817
System Manager: Tony Monsees
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown
Programming: video, Movie Channel, WGN, WTBS, USA, CNN, MTV, Weather
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.75-$20.00
Number of Channels: 12
Addressable: yes

Heritage Cable
8061 Watson Rd., Ste. 110
St. Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8500
System Manager: Gary Wright
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, DX, Drake, Odem Antenna, DH Antenna
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Drake, Video Cyphers, M/A-COM
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Pioneer, Viewstar
Programming: audio, video, HBO, STV, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy
Number of Channels: 19

Heritage Cable
200 S Harley Rd., Ste. 210
Clayton, MO 63105
(314) 962-8600

Norstar Communications, Inc.
1717 Hidden Creek Court
PO Box 31235
Des Peres (St. Louis), MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
System Manager: James R. Guidry
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Pioneer
Programming: video, SelecTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Number of Channels: 18-20
Billing System: IBM System 34

Pheasant Run Apts.
2050 Lakerun Court
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
(314) 434-5600
System Manager: Connie Starling
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, Playboy, SelecTV, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Satellite Engineering Group Inc.
3127 Belmont
Kansas City, MO 64129
(816) 921-1555
System Manager: David Pool
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Paraclipse, Standard Communication, M/A-COM
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Channel Master, Autotech
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Standard Communication
Programming: video, CNN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: NC
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.50-$12.00
Number of Channels: 12-16
Billing System: Radio Shack

Spanish Trace Apts.
2000 McKelvey Hill Dr.
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
(314) 434-0077
System Manager: Sandra Bellow
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, SelecTV, Playboy, HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$10.95
Number of Channels: 21

Tempo Apts.
3975 Tarevue Lane
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 487-4300
System Manager: Jane Howard
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Playboy, SelecTV, HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$10.95

Wedgefield Apts.
4855 Turley Mill St.
St. Louis, MO 63129
(314) 487-2874
System Manager: Tom McLain (owner)
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: video, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, SelecTV, Playboy, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Woodhollow Apts.
1871 McKelvey Hill Dr.
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
(314) 434-6988

MONTANA

Holiday Inn
5500 Midland Rd.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-7701
System Manager: Lonnie Funk
Programming: Playboy

St. Vincent Hospital
1233 N 30th
PO Box 35200
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-7000
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Twin Bridges TV Inc.
PO Box 423
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5715
System Manager: Clark Jones

NEBRASKA

Arlington Cablevision
1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-2101
System Manager: Lee Suhr
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Nashville Network, Showtime, CNN, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.50
Number of Channels: 22

Bryan Memorial Hospital
4848 Sumner St.
Lincoln, NE 68847
(402) 489-0200

Clarks Telephone Co.
PO Box 126
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 548-2251
System Manager: Tim Bittinger
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: LSA
Programming: audio, video, HBO, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $28.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $19.00
Number of Channels: 8

Diode Cable Co.
Box 236
Diller, NE 68342
(402) 793-5330
System Manager: William Sandman

Freeway MHP
RR #1, Box 100F
Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 494-2646
System Manager: Rich Nutt
Programming: CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CNN, Showtime, MTV, PBS, Movie Channel

Good Samaritan Hospital
31st and Central Ave.
PO Box 1927
Kearney, NE 68847
(308) 236-8511

Ketner Electronics
Box 96
Stella, NE 68847
(402) 883-2435
System Manager: George Ketner, Elizabeth Ketner
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Paraframe, Amplica, Microdyne, Electro-home, Avcom
  Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Programming: text, video, WGN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $17.00
Number of Channels: 9

Satellite Cable TV
Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
System Manager: Russ Hamilton

Telenational Communications
2918 N 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68847
(402) 397-9159
System Manager: Edmund Blankenan, President; Ted Haines, Executive Vice President
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, text, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Disney, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $33.00
Number of Channels: 33
Addressable: yes
Billing System: IBM

NEVADA

Inernational Video Consultants
3566 S Palaris, Ste. 3
Las Vegas, NV 89103
(702) 362-7077

Misco, Inc.
801 Shadow Lane
Las Vegas, NV 89106
(702) 385-4487
System Manager: Jeennie Hamner
Programming: audio, video, text, Movie Channel, SelecTV, Cinemax
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $26.45
Number of Channels: 5

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Go Enterprises
PO Box 658
Manchester, NH 03104
(802) 476-3587
System Manager: Gus Osterberg

Whispering Pines MHP
Rte. 28—By Pass
Derry, NH 03038
(603) 432-9681
System Manager: Christine Samard

NEW JERSEY

Microwave Satellite Technologies
454 Main Ave.
Wallington, NJ 07057
(201) 778-8222
System Manager: Frank Matarazzo, VP Operations

NEW MEXICO

Lincoln Cablevision Inc.
PO Box 280
Riudoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121
System Manager: Paul Crown
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne
  Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: RMS
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, CNN, WOR, WTBS, WGN, CBN, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 17

Mickelson Media Inc.
PO Box 6399
Santa Fe, NM 87502
(505) 988-9841
System Manager: Ron Schmidt
Programming: video, KTLA, WGN, ESPN, Weather, Religious, Lifetime, HBO, Cinemax, Disney, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$12.50
Number of Channels: 17-23

NEW YORK

Group W Cable
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10106
(212) 247-8700
System Manager: Jim Wonn
Manufacturers:
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer

Hilton International Hotels
Waldorf Astoria
301 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10021
(212) 688-2240
System Manager: Robert Bennett

NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina Satellite TV
220 N Main St.
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 454-3245
System Manager: Sherril McDaniel
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Microdyne, Odem
  Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Oak
Programming: video, WOR, WGN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN, USA, MTV, Home Theater Network, Movie Channel, Country Music Channel, SPN, Discovery, Showtime, C-SPAN, CBN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.95
Number of Channels: 54

Private Satellite Television
2828 Hwy. 85 S, Ste. F
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 392-6310
System Manager: Bob Dunlap, VP Corporate Counsel

River Cable Co.
2250 Silas Dr. Pkwy., #218
Winston Salem, NC 27103
(919) 725-1510
System Manager: Harold Grubbes
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video, audio, WTBS, HBO, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $25.00
Number of Channels: 31

Satellite Industries
100 E Main
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 454-3245
System Manager: Sherrill McDaniel

Telerent Leasing Corporation
4209 Fayetteville Rd.
PO Box 26627
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 772-8604
System Manager: John Galliher
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat, M/A-COM, Miralite
  Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard, DX, Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, visual, text

NORTH DAKOTA

Midwest Satellite Cablevision
PO Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
System Manager: Kim Hellmuth

OHIO

Autumn Woods Apts.
3511 Autumn Plank Lane
Miamisburg, OH 45342
(513) 859-7478
System Manager: Lee Benedict
Programming: audio, video, local programming, SelecTV

Bargaintel Inn
5335 Heatherdown
Toledo, OH 43614
(419) 865-2308
System Manager: Phil Wetz
Programming: HBO
Number of Channels: 13

Coaxial Communications
3770 E Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 236-1292
System Manager: Doug Grace, Chief Engineer; Joel Rudich, President
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtec, AFC, Harris
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Regency, Jerrold
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, Disney, Cinemax, Adult Service
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95
Number of Channels: 32
Addressable: yes

Hi Tech Cable Systems Inc.
29125 Chagrin Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44122
(216) 486-3915
System Manager: Bob Schatz
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: LP Inc.
  Headend: DX, Blonder-Tongue, International Satellite Systems
  Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, SelecTV, Movie Channel, WGN, WOR, WPIX, CNN, MTV, C-SPAN, ESPN, CBN, Nashville Network, WTBS, KTTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $7.95-$9.95
Number of Channels: 24

Imperial Oaks Apts.
6621 Hearne Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45248
(513) 574-6009
Programming: audio, video, Showtime, CBN, Satellite News, TBS, ESPN, SelecTV, CNN

Multilink Inc.
652 W Broad St.
PO Box 955
Elyria, OH 44035
(216) 323-1413
System Manager: Steve Kaplin, Tom Esche

Programming: audio, video, text
Number of Channels: 26
Addressable: yes
Billing System: DEC

Novner Enterprises
9915 Springfield Pike
Cincinnati, OH 45125
(513) 771-5843
System Manager: Howard Freedman
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Miralite, Odom
Headend: Standard Communications
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer

SE TV, Inc.
4100 Executive Park Dr., Ste. 4040
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(513) 733-8811
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, audio, Showtime, Movie Channel

OKLAHOMA

Bluff Creek Apts.
5757 W Hefner
Oklahoma City, OK 73132
(405) 728-2800
System Manager: Sharon Lester
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Burning Tree Apts.
12401 N MacArthur
Oklahoma City, OK 73142
(405) 721-6246
System Manager: Nan Sebastian
Programming: audio, video, SelecTV, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Cedarglade Apts.
9713 E 75th
Tulsa, OK 74133
(918) 250-3621
System Manager: Betty Barker
Number of Channels: 11
Billing System: USATV

Copper Creek Apts.
2101 Crooked Oak Dr.
Oklahoma City, OK 73129
(405) 672-2663
System Manager: Melody Richards
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 13
Billing System: USATV

Emerald Springs Apts.
12500 S Western
Oklahoma City, OK 73170
System Manager: Stephanie Wilson
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, SelecTV, Showtime
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Billing System: USATV

Grand Lakes Cablevision
Rte. 3, Box 144
Afton, OK 74331
(918) 257-4823
System Manager: Karen McDaniels
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, Movie Channel, Cinemax, HBO, USA, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 22

Nottingham's Condos
3000 S Chautauqua
Norman, OK 73069
(405) 329-8905
System Manager: Irv Bulgamore, VP of American Condo Corp.
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Quail Lake Apts.
14300 N Pennsylvania
Oklahoma City, OK 73134
(405) 755-4395
System Manager: Roza Abbo
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Quail Ridge Apts.
2609 Featherstone Rd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
(405) 755-5515
System Manager: Dianne Klein
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Silvermine Apts.
12301 N MacArthur
Oklahoma City, OK 73142
(405) 722-0922
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

USA TV
1016 NW 82nd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 848-0733
System Manager: Joni Bowlins, Ken Swift
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, SelecTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, USA, CNN, CBN, WTBS, WOR, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 12
Addressable: yes

Westridge Apts.
4701 W Heritage Place
Oklahoma City, OK 70372
(405) 360-7887
System Manager: Donna Steven
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: SelecTV, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 14

OREGON

The Fountain Apts.
4550 SW Murray
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 641-7902

Garden Park Apts.
5104 SE 30th St.
Portland, OR 97282
(503) 236-8330
System Manager: Nancy Duncan

99 Motel
405 NE Columbia Blvd.
Portland, OR 97217
(503) 289-9999
System Manager: Errol Holly, owner

Ranken Square Apts.
4200 SW 107th
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 644-3211
System Manager: Jack Carter

Royal Green Apts.
2000 NE 19th St.,
Gresham, OR 97030
(503) 666-8422
System Manager: Mrs. Rolene

Sorrento Bluff Apts.
8635 SW Maverick Terrace
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 643-3663

Tarten West Apts.
13643 SW Electric
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 646-4626
System Manager: Ron Lightner
Programming: Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free for tenants
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free for tenants

PENNSYLVANIA

ACS Enterprises, Inc.
2064 State St.
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 245-4900
System Manager: Charles Sonnenberg
Programming: audio, video, HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, Movie Channel

Buckhorn Plaza Motel
1 Buckhorn Rd.
Bloomsburg, PA 17815
(717) 784-5300
System Manager: Don Sniedman
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, HBO, ESPN, PBS, Nashville Network
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free

Eastern Communications
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423
System Manager: Brant Warner, Vice President

Harron Communications
1460 Russel Rd.
Paoli, PA 19301
(215) 644-7500
System Manager: Arnie Holling

K&S Communication
135 Red Tank Rd.
Boiling Springs, PA 17007
(717) 486-7018

Penn. State's Cable Communications
82 Pawnee Rd.
New Brittain, PA 18901
(215) 345-7557
System Manager: Pat Bartol
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: M/A-COM, Anixter
Headend: Catel, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video

Private Cable Enterprises, Inc.
660 Boas St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 234-3066
System Manager: Mark Herre
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, Showtime

Satellite TV SVC
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423
System Manager: Tom Balun, president

Westgate Terrace Apts.
1895 Warren Rd.
Indiana, PA 15701
(412) 463-0480
System Manager: Barbara Humenik

SOUTH CAROLINA

Berkeley Cable TV Inc.
PO Box 1257
Monks-Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-9520
System Manager: Robert Hemly Jr.
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $7.50
Number of Channels: 13

Fripp Island Cable Co.
216 Tarpon Blvd.
Fripp Island, SC 29920
(803) 524-7051
System Manager: Wally Davidson

John's Island Cable Co.
2868 Seabrook Island Rd. 1
John's Island, SC 29455
(404) 875-5124
System Manager: Doug Davis
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-COM
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Cinemax, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 22
Billing System: Parallex

SOUTH DAKOTA

Golden West Telecommunications Corp.
410 Crown St.
PO Box 411
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161
System Manager: Dwight Flatt
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Nickelodeon, CBN, HBO, WTBS, CNN, ESPN, WGN, USA, KOTA, KIVV, KPLO, KBHE
Installation/Hook-up Rate: 0-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.00-$12.00
Number of Channels: 12

Mid Continent Cable Systems
24 First Ave. NE
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
System Manager: Lloyd Wetenkamp
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Movie Channel

Satellite Movie Co.
18 N Phillips Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 338-1609
System Manager: Tim Flynn, president
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Miralite, DX, Blonder-Tongue

TENNESSEE

Belle Forest Condo
210 Old Hickory Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37221
(615) 352-7042
System Manager: Maggie Holzatsel
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, Movie Channel

Briargate Apts.
3471 Brian Park Dr. W
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 345-2204
System Manager: William Gillespie
Programming: audio, video, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $37.50

Clearview SMATV System
3510 Denver
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 357-5105
System Manager: Roy Keith

Columbia Communications
152 Space, Park S
Nashville, TN 37211
(615) 833-0096
System Manager: Pat Carroll
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Country View MHP
3951 Hillsboro Cove
Memphis, TN 3127
(901) 353-1491
System Manager: Charles Tuck
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Coventry Apts.
1305 Turkey Run Lane
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 332-6351
System Manager: Donna Winstead

Custom Communications, Inc.
127 Franklin Rd.
PO Box 1906
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 377-3797
System Manager: Tom Spraggins
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: M/A-COM
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold

Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $17.50
Number of Channels: 15

English Village Apts.
5246 Raleigh La Grange
Memphis, TN 38134
(901) 388-8998
System Manager: Dana Gossett
Programming: audio, video
Billing System: USATV

Green Acres MHP
2710 Whitten Rd.
Memphis, TN 38134
(901) 386-2515
System Manager: Linda Wright
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, SelecTV, Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel, WTBS, CNN, WGN, ESPN, WOR
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Addressable: yes

Hi Net Communications
3796 Lamar Ave.
Memphis, TN 38195
(901) 369-5348
System Manager: Frederick Hofman
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Radiation Systems
  Headend: Harris, Buff City Electronics
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, video conferencing, services, CNN, ESPN, Showtime, Satellite Cinema

Holiday Inns of America
3796 Lamar
Memphis, TN 38195
(901) 362-4001/362-4505
System Manager: Roger Pierce

Holliday Village MHP
6334 Dawn Haven Dr.
Millington, TN 38034
(901) 872-0428
System Manager: Dewey Holmer
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Kingsway Green Apts.
4249 N Watkins
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 358-5277
System Manager: Christopher Holloway
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Kirby Station Apts.
6744 N Quail Hollow Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 756-1805
System Manager: Helen McClure
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

North American Phillips
PO Box 14810
Knoxville, TN 37914-1810
(615) 521-4316

Oakhaven MHP
3080 E Shelby Dr.
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 362-9780
System Manager: Crystal Gross
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Omega Communications
2679 Mount Mariah Terrace
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 795-9996
System Manager: Marcey Weiner

PBL Communications
PO Box 328
McMinnville, TN 37110
(617) 473-9639

Red Oaks Townhomes
4907 Autumn Leaf Dr.
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 346-2294
System Manager: Mark Gardner
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Southwind Apts.
1760 Chancery
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 346-1310
System Manager: Betty Galloway
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

TEXAS

AEC Energy & Cable
9743 Brockbank Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 357-8409
System Manager: Don Michie
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station. Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: video Showtime, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 12

Airline Cable Service
PO Box 30080
Midland, TX 79712
(915) 694-3616
System Manager: Steve Houston
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
  Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, DX
Programming: video, CNN, CBN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 12

Austin Satellite TV, Inc.
PO Box 26764, #55
Austin, TX 78755
(512) 346-2557
System Manager: Bob Mosbach
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, CADCO
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta 85-50
Programming: video, MTV, CNN, WTBS, Lifetme, CBN, Weather, WGN, Movie Channel, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $24.95
Number of Channels: 31
Addressable: yes

B&H Antenna Systems
718 Lingo
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 699-1947
System Manager: Bob Brion
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Movie Channel, Sports, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $6.00
Number of Channels: 10

Benchmark Apts.
3637 S Sharer
Pasadena, TX 77504
(713) 946-5491
System Manager: Wanda Hanks
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: audio, video, Showtime, ESPN, CBN, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Cable Dallas
5757 Alpha Rd.
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 934-2232
System Manager: Bill Millet

Camino Real Apts.
1770 El Camino
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 531-0033
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Camino South Apts.
16202 El Camino Real
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 488-8529
System Manager: Peggy McDougall
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Christiwood Apts.
2006 Airline Dr.
Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(512) 991-0152
System Manager: Gloria Reeves
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris
  Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Diversified Services
164 Stratton Lane
Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 838-2215
System Manager: William A. Fife
Programming: audio, video, CNN, ESPN, Showtime

Edgebrook Apts.
101 E Edgebrook
Houston, TX 77034
(713) 944-7740
System Manager: Becky Knight
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

English Manor Apts.
6419 Skyline Dr.
Houston, TX 77057
(713) 785-3280
Assistant System Manager: Sandy Fields
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Fondrew Court Apts.
10700 Fondrew Rd.
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 981-8466
System Manager: Debby Kennedy
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Fort Brown Motor Hotel
1900 Elizabeth St.
Brownsville, TX 78520
(512) 546-2201
System Manager: Ray Sotelo

Front Row Entertainment
1700B W Sixth
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 385-2265
System Manager: Fred Spencer
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris
  Headend: DX, Blonder-Tongue
  Subscriber Terminal: Colormax, Panasonic
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, Playboy, CBN, Odyssey
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate. $12.95-$29.95
Number of Channels: 12-18

Garden View Apts.
2730 Lafferty Rd.
Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 691-6163
System Manager: Trisha Keath
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Gemtree West Apts.
12707 Bellaire
Houston, TX 77072
(713) 530-0524
System Manager: David McCreight
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Greenridge Apts.
2815 Greenridge
Houston, TX 77057
(713) 789-7550
System Manager: John Gilbert (owner)
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris
  Headend: DX
Programming: audio, text, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

The Hospitality Network
9020 Capital of Texas Hwy., Ste. 375
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 345-0611
Programming: video

IDC Video Services, Inc.
11330 IH-10 West, 1200 Woodway Park
PO Box 101018
San Antonio, TX 78201
(512) 349-0573
System Manager: Margaret E. Allen
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: ESPN, CBN, CNN, WOR, WTBS, WGN, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$15.00
Number of Channels: 12
Billing System: TI

Jetaro Management Co.
10900 Richmond Ave.
Houston, TX 77042
(713) 497-8604
System Manager: Peggy Cruchon

La Quinta Motor Inns
PO Box 32064
San Antonio, TX 78216
(512) 366-6000
System Manager: Lisa Colts

Lakehurst Apts.
2310 Crescent Park
Houston, TX 77077
(713) 496-2316
System Manager: Genevieve Harkness
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Preston Cable TV Inc.
PO Box 523
Pottsboro, TX 75076
(214) 786-9701
System Manager: Jim Crews
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: M/A-COM
  Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Programming: video, WTBS, ESPN, CNN, CBN, HBO, Weather
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $14.00
Number of Channels: 12

The Rafters Apts.
11325 IH 37
Corpus Christi, TX 78410
(512) 241-4215
System Manager: Trish Oden
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris
  Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Rollingbrook Place Apts.
3120 Decker Dr.
Bayton, TX 77520
(713) 427-0673
System Manager: Ruth Sanchez
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Signet Cablevision
2540 Walnut Hill Lane, Ste. 164
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 357-4076
System Manager: Steve Blossom

Southern Comserv, Inc.
13103 Ashford Point Dr.
PO Box 55888
Houston, TX 77255
(713) 531-1507
System Manager: Jerry R. Lacy
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 12

Spectradyne
PO Box 830775
Richardson, TX 75083
(214) 234-2721
System Manager: Vicki Page
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, General Electric
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 20

SWC Video
4809 Cole Ave., Ste. 210
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 521-8886
System Manager: John Thorburn, Phyllis Brinkley
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Miralite
  Headend: Standard, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, WGN, HBO, Movie Channel, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $12.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 4-12
Addressable: yes

Weatheredge Apts.
7520 Cook Rd.
Houston, TX 77072
(713) 495-5250
System Manager: Kim Hardy
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Weshhollow Apts.
10001 Fondrew Rd.
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 772-0088
System Manager: Sophie Hernandez
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

The Wharf Apts.
9320 S Padre Island Dr.
Corpus Christi, TX 78418
(512) 937-1486
System Manager: Jean Gillete
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris
  Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Via Cable
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
System Manager: Mr. Priour

Willowwick Apts.
6947 Everhart
Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(512) 850-7100
System Manager: Charlene Kowalski
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Harris
  Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Winstow Place Apts.
10555 Fondrew Rd.
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 772-8650
System Manager: Becky Kinnard
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: AFC
  Headend: Microdyne
  Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

VIRGINIA

Brookside Motel
6001 Richmond Hwy.
Alexandria, VA 22303
(703) 765-5100
Programming: Showtime
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $4.50
Billing System: Showtime, NJ

Cable Gardens
2929 Eskridge Rd.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 560-0080
System Manager: Mr. Sampson
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Standard Components
Programming: audio, video, CNN, ESPN, Movie Channel, Home Team Sports, WTBS, Nickelodeon, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $19.95
Number of Channels: 17

Circle Tower Apts.
9411 Lee Hwy.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 273-9054
System Manager: Nancy Reed

Comfort Inn
1916 Coliseum Dr.
Hampton, VA 23666
(804) 827-5052
System Manager: Elizabeth Allison
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Commonwealth Inn
1233 Richmond Rd.
Williamsburg, VA 23187
(804) 229-6922

Media General Cable
14650 Lee Rd.
Chantilly, VA 22201
(703) 378-8400
System Manager: Sam Jernigan, President
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $9.95-$39.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $3.07-$11.36
Number of Channels: 120

Quality Inn Ashland
Rte. 54 W
Ashland, VA 23003
(804) 798-4262
System Manager: Dianne Boyrys
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: ESPN, CNN, HBO
Billing System: RCA Service Co.

Virginia Baptist Hospital
3300 Rivermont Ave.
Lynchburg, VA 24503
(804) 522-4691
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: RCA

WASHINGTON

Crown Communications
11155 120th Ave. NE
Kirkland, WA 98033
(206) 827-9551
System Manager: Marion Irons
Programming: video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$12.95
Number of Channels: 10-17

Court Apts.
3811 NE Third Court
Renton, WA 98056
(206) 271-7506

Lincoln Garden Apts.
10925 SE 259th
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 854-8370
System Manager: Karen McGinty
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
  Headend: Standard, Anixter
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$20.00

Quailbridge Club Apts.
11020 Kent-Kangley Rd.
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 854-1400
System Manager: Brad Schmidt
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
  Headend: Standard, Anixter
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$20.00

River Vista Apts.
11301 26th Ave. S
Seattle, WA 98168
(206) 243-3688
System Manager: Linda Frank

Satellite Scanners Inc.
22017 Pacific Hwy S
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 824-8900
System Manager: Kim Lord
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Standard, Microdyne
  Headend: Blonder-Tongue
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer, Hamlin, CWY
Programming: video, ESPN, SPN, WGN, Showtime, Movie Channel, HBO, WTBS, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 12-19

WEST VIRGINIA

Basco Electronics
420 W Second St.
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-7530
System Manager: Buzz Sholes

WISCONSIN

Cable Video Inc.
601 Water St.
Prairie Du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-4556
System Manager: Stan Peckham
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
  Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component, Oak
Programming: audio, video, WGN, WOR, PBS, USA, ESPN, Nickelodeon, Discovery, Financial, CNN, CBS, Cinemax, Showtime, HBO, MTV, Nachville
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 25

Commercial Satellite Services
PO Box 446
Mazomanie, WI 53560
(800) 424-6757
System Manager: Sue Hansen
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: General Instrument, Blonder-Tongue, Anixter
Programming: video

Movie Systems Inc.
9041 N Deerwood Dr.
Brown Deer, WI 53223
(414) 354-5181
System Manager: Drew Sheckler, General Manager; Scott Graham, Servicing Manager
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: M/A-COM
  Headend: DX, Scientific-Atlanta
  Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: video, text, HBO, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WTN, NSL, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $24.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00-$25.00
Number of Channels: 20
Billing System: Cabledata

WYOMING

Cablevision Services Inc.
Bldg. #151, Room 3
PO Box 9646
Warren AFB, WY 82003
(307) 746-4046
System Manager: Cecil Fifer
Programming: video, Disney, HBO, WTBS, WGN, WOR, Nickelodeon, TNN, Lifetime, Arts & Entertainment
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.00
Number of Channels: 12-14

Country Chalet
Box 39
Big Piney, WY 83113
(307) 276-3391
System Manager: Harry Cameron
Programming: Showtime
Number of Channels: 13

Half Moon
Box 1038
Pinedale, WY 82941
(307) 367-2851
System Manager: Gary Bingham
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, WTBS, CNN USA, TNN
Number of Channels: 12

Metro Cable
767 Sunset Plaza
Riverton, WY 82501
(307) 856-3800
System Manager: Robert Thrilkill
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00-$12.00
Addressable: yes
Billing System: Cabletek

Railway Inn
Lignite 8 Emerald
Kemmerer, WY 83101
(307) 877-5506
System Manager: Otto Kalan
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, CNN

Sun Dance
Box 622
Pinedale, WY 82941
(307) 367-4336
Programming: video, ESPN, Nashville

The 222 Inn
Box 1076
Pinedale, WY 82941
(307) 367-2121
System Manager: Lynn Zenbrennan
Programming: video, ESPN, Showtime

Canada

ALBERTA

The Highlander
1818 16th Ave. NW
Calgary, ALTA T2M 0L8
(403) 289-1961
Programming: CBS, NBC, ABC

Tabour Lodge Motel
Corner of 48th Ave. & Hwy. 3
Tabour, ALTA T0K 0G0
System Manager: Jean Willis
Programming: video, WGN, Showtime, Cinemax, ESPN

Town & Country Motor Hotel
1825 50th St. SE
Calgary, ALTA T2M 1M6
(403) 272-9881
Programming: basic

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Anna Motel
Hwy. #3
Fernie, BC V8C 2V4
(604) 423-4492
Programming: ABC, NBC

Arbutus Travel Lodge
275 Eighth St.
Courtenay, BC V9N 1N4
(604) 334-3121
Programming: Movie Channel, ESPN

Caravan Motel
202 S Highway 97
Quesnel, BC V2J 4C5
(604) 747-3111
System Manager: Norm Libder
Programming: video, ABC, CBS, BCP, CBC

Diplomat Motel
333 Nicol
Nanaimo, BC V9R 4T5
(604) 753-3261
Programming: HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, Playboy

Douglas Motel
2702 Nicola St.
Box 1100
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
(604) 378-9466
System Manager: Harry Grasser
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, Showtime

Downtowner Motel
1218 Canyon St.
Box 490
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-2738
System Manager: Bud Cary
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, ESPN

Econo Lodge
832 103rd Ave.
Dawson Creek, BC V1G 2E8
(604) 782-9181
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, USA, CJDC

Embassy Motor Inn
520 Menzies
Victoria, BC V8V 2H4
(604) 382-8161
Programming: basic

Falcon Motel
E 62nd Ave.
Osoyoos, BC V08 1V0
(604) 495-7544

Fort St. John Motor Inn
10707 102nd St.
Fort St. John, BC V1J 2E8
(604) 787-0411
Programming: Lifestyle, CJDC

The Fraser Inn Motor Hotel
285 Donald
Williams Lake, BC V2G 4K4
(604) 398-7055
Programming: Showtime, ESPN

Golden Rim Motor Inn Ltd.
Box 510
Golden, BC V0A 1H0
(604) 344-2216
Programming: Movie Channel
Number of Channels: ten

Goldpan Motel
855 Front St.
Quesnel, BC V2J 2L3
(604) 992-2107
System Manager: Dennis St. Onge
Programming: video, audio, general network

Goodknight Inn
176 Davie St.
Quesnel, BC V2J 2S7
(604) 992-2187
System Manager: Lorne Dodych
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, MTV

Grama's Inn
901 Central
Prince George, BC V2M 3C8
(604) 563-7174
Programming: CBC, local, three from Seattle

Granada Motor Inn
9020 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, BC V6X 1S1
(604) 270-6030
Programming: HBO, ESPN

Grassland Hotel
Highway 5, R.R. 1
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
(604) 378-2292
System Manager: Lee Macbeth
Programming: video, regular network

Haida-Way Motor Inn
Campbell Way
Port McNeil, BC B0N 2R0
(604) 956-3373
Programming: Showtime, WTBS, ESPN, Disney Channel

Harrison Lake Shore Motel
338 Esplanade
Harrison Hot Springs, BC V0M 1K0
(604) 796-2441

Hascienda Motel
800 Northwest Blvd.
PO Box 2070
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-2224
System Manager: Roy Thomson
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, MTV, Sports

Highlander Motor Inn
96 N Terminal
Nanaimo, BC V9S 4J2
(604) 754-6355
Programming: Showtime, Cinemax

Hillside Plaza
4100 32nd St.
Vernon, BC V1T 5T1
(604) 549-1211
System Manager: Henry Stach
Programming: video, MC, MTV

Holiday House Motel
540 Esplanade
Ladysmith, BC V0R 2E0
(604) 245-2231
Programming: Canadian basic

Kimbrook Inn
2665 Warren
Kimberley, BC V1A 1T6
(604) 427-4855
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel

King Edward Motor Hotel
112 E Second St.
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0
(604) 837-2104

Lakeside Motor Inn
Okagan Landing Rd.
Vernon, BC V1Z 6Y5
(604) 542-2377
System Manager: Rob Cooper
Programming: video, Movie Channel

The Longhorn (Pub)
4513 25th Ave.
Vernon, BC V1T 1P5
(604) 542-9222
System Manager: Ernie Chmilar
Programming: video, ESPN

Panorama Inn
610 W Columbia
Kamloops, BC V2C 1O1
(604) 374-1515
Programming: HBO, Cinemax

Paradise Motel
1436 NW Boulevard
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-4664
System Manager: Gerard Fricke
Programming: video, MTV, HBO, Cinemax, MC

Peace Villa Motel
1641 Alaska Ave.
Dawson, Creek, BC V1G 1Z9
(604) 782-8175
Programming: USA over-the-air broadcasting

Plaza Motel
1485 Main
Penticton, BC V2A 5G4
(604) 492-8631
Programming: CBS, NBC, PBS, Movie Channel

Ponderosa Motel
2711 Highway 3
Box 262
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 429-4009
System Manager: Dave Laing
Programming: video

Port-o-Call
505 N Terminal
Nanaimo, BC V9S 4K1
(604) 753-3421
Programming: Movie Channel
Number of Channels: nine

Quo Vadis Motel
3199 Lakeshore
Kelowna, BC B1Y 1W5
(604) 763-4022
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, MTV

Road Runner Motel
2701 Nocola Ave.
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
(604) 378-4122
System Manager: Anny Klassen
Programming: audio, HBO, MC, Cinemax

Sagebrush Motel
680 W Columbia
Kamloops, BC V2C 1L1
(604) 372-3151
Programming: Showtime, HBO

The Skyline Airport Hotel
3031 N Three Rd.
Richmond, BC V6Y 2B6
(604) 278-5161
Programming: HBO, ESPN

Sunset Motel
2705 Canyon St.
PO Box 2186
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-2229
System Manager: Herb Young
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Drake, ESR 324
  Headend: Com-sat-racker
Programming: video, HBO, Sports, Nashville, MC

Tally-Ho
3020 Douglas
Victoria, BC V8T 4N4
(604) 386-6141
Programming: HBO

Three Gables Hotel
353 Main
Penticton, BC V2A 5B7
(604) 492-3933
Programming: Sports Channel

Toro's Pub
1220 Kal Lake
Vernon, BC V1T 6Z2
(604) 545-7856
System Manager: Elmer Scheidp
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: General Instrument
Headend: General Instrument
Subscriber Terminal: General Instrument
Programming: Sports, ESPN, Home Sports, HBO

Town & Country Motel
2629 N Hwy. 97
Kelowna, BC V1X 4J6
(604) 860-7121
Programming: Movie Channel

Traveller's Motel
718 Yellowhead 16
Burns Lake, BC V0J 1A0
(604) 692-3141

Travelodge
430 Columbia
Kamloops, BC V2C 2T5
(604) 372-8202
Programming: Showtime, Sports Channel, ESPN, CNN, CBN, CBCN, BCTV

Travo Lodge
725 Brunette Ave.
Coquitlam, BC V3K 1C3
(604) 525-7777
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, Playboy

Valley View Motel
216 Valley View Rd.
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-2336
System Manager: Gordon Ellis
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Drake 324
Headend: Ranger
Programming: video, MC

Vancouver Island Parksville Motel
Moilliet & Island Hwy.
Parksville, BC V0R 2S0
(604) 248-3244

MANITOBA

Airport Motor Hotel
1800 Ellice Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3H 0B7
(204) 783-7035
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Anola
Junction 12 & 15
Anola, MAN R0E 0A0
(204) 866-3580

The Artic Inn
126 Kelsey
Churchill, MAN R0B 0E0
(204) 675-8835
Programming: video, basic cable, TSN
Number of Channels: eight

Barney's Motel
Box 393
Brandon, MAN R7A 5Z2
(204) 725-1540
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Birchwood Inn
2520 Portage Ave. S Side
Winnepeg, MAN R3J 3T6
(204) 885-4478
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Birtle Favorite Motel
Main St.
Birtle, MAN R0M 0C0
(204) 842-5253
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Brandon Inn
156 Ninth St.
Brandon, MAN R7A 4A5
(204) 727-0621
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Canadian Inn
150 Fifth St.
Brandon, MAN R7A 3K4
(204) 727-6404
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Canadiana Motor Hotel
1400 Notre Dame Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3E 3G5
(204) 786-3471
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Carlton Inn
220 Carlton St.
Winnepeg, MAN R3C 1P5
(204) 942-0881
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

City Centre
15 10th St.
Brandon, MAN R7A 4E4
(204) 727-5434
Systom Manager: basic cable, video, HBO, TSN
Number of Channels: nine

Dakota Hotel Ltd.
1105 St. Mary's Rd.
Winnepeg, MAN R2M 3T6
(204) 256-4315
Programming: audio, video, text, ESPN, HBO, Cinemax, etc.

Dauphin Community Inn
104 Main N
Dauphin, MAN R7N 1C2
(204) 638-4311
Programming: video, audio, basic cable

Downs Motor Inn
3740 Portage Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3K 0Z9
(204) 837-5831
Programming: video, TSN
Number of Channels: one

Flin Flon Hotel
140 Main
Flin Flon, MAN R8A 1K1
(204) 687-7534
Programming: video, basic cable, TSN
Number of Channels: eight

The Fort Garry
222 Broadway
Winnepeg, MAN R3C 0R3
(204) 942-8251
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

The Gay Cavalier Motor Hotel
SE Regent & Hwy. 59
Winnepeg, MAN R2C 3B5
(204) 669-0255
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Gull Harbour
General Delivery
Riverton, MAN R0C 2R0
(204) 475-2354
Programming: Chicago Movie, ESPN, Showtime, Disney Channel
Number of Channels: seven, plus U.S. channels

The Holiday Inn
1330 Pembina Hwy.
Winnepeg, MAN R3T 2B4
(204) 452-4747
Programming: Movie Channel, Showtime, ESPN
Number of Channels: three

International Inn
1808 Wellington St.
Winnepeg, MAN R38 0G3
(204) 786-4801
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Kelsey Trail Motor Inn
#10 Hwy.
Flin Flon, MAN R8A 1M9
(204) 687-7555
Programming: TSN, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: two

Kirkfield Motor Hotel
3317 Portage
Winnepeg, MAN R3K 0W8
(204) 837-1314
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Manitobah Inn
SW Maryland & Notre Dame
Winnepeg, MAN R19 C3C
(204) 786-5961
Programming: MTV, Movie Channel, Showtime
Number of Channels: three

Meridian Hotel
183 Cree Rd.
Thompson, MAN R8N 0Z2
(204) 778-8387
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Mystery Lake Motor Hotel
Cree & Selkirk
Thompson, MAN R8N 0N2
(204) 778-8331
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

North Hill Inn
Hwy. 1A & Hwy. 10
Brandon, MAN R7A 5Y8
(204) 727-4455
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Norwood Hotel
112 Marion St.
Winnepeg, MAN R2H 0T1
(204) 233-4475
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Pinawa Motor Inn
Lot 147
Pinawa, MAN R0E 1L0
(204) 753-2279
Programming: video, basic cable, Sports Channel
Number of Channels: eight

Place Louis Riel
190 Smith St. at St. Mary's Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3C 1J8
(204) 947-6961
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Polo Park Inn
St. Matthews & Empress
Winnepeg, MAN R3G 0K5
(204) 775-8791
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Royal Hotel
93 Main St.
Box 220
Flin Flon, MAN
(204) 687-3437
Programming: video, basic cable, PBS
Number of Channels: eight

The St. Regis Hotel
285 Smith
Portage, MAN R3C 1K9
(204) 942-0171
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Saturn Motor Hotel
219 Second Ave. NW
Roblin, MAN R0L 1P0
(204) 937-4300
Programming: basic Canadian services
Number of Channels: seven

Trails West Motor Inn
210 18th St. N

Brandon, MAN R7A 5Z8
(204) 727-3800
Programming: Canadian basic
Number of Channels: seven

The Tundra Inn
32 Franklin
Churchill, MAN R0B 0E0
(204) 675-8831
Programming: video, basic cable, HBO, Cinemax
Number of Channels: nine

Valley Motor Lodge
28 Main N
Minnedosa, MAN R0J 1E0
(204) 867-2741
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Victoria Inn
3550 Victoria Ave. W
Brandon, MAN R7A 5Z4
(204) 725-1532, (800) 852-2710
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Viking Motor Hotel & Norseman Motel
NW Seventh & Centre
Gimli, MAN R0C 1B0
(204) 642-5181
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Village Inn Motor Hotel
SE Portage & Westwood Ansbois
Winnepeg, MAN R3K 1G5
(204) 837-5871
Programming: video, basic cable, ESPN
Number of Channels: nine

Viscount Gort
1670 Portage Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3J 0C9
(204) 775-0451
Programming: audio, video

Washenfelder's Valley Hotel Ltd.
703 Main E
Swan River, MAN R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-3497
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

The Westin Hotel
2 Lombard Place, Portage & Main
Winnepeg, MAN R3B 0Y3
(204) 957-1350
Programming: video, in-house system of alternating movies
Number of Channels: eight
Addressable: yes

Westminster Motor Hotel
NE Westminster & Sherbrook
Winnepeg, MAN R3C OG4
(204) 796-5851
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Westward Village Inn
Westward Village Mall
Portage, MAN R1N 3L5
(204) 857-9745
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Westwood Inn, Swan River Resort Hotel
Hwy. 10 N
Swan River, MAN R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-4548
Programming: audio, video, basic cable, ESPN

NEW BRUNSWICK

Diplomat Motor Hotel
225 Woodstock Rd.
Fredricton, NB E3B 5A8
(506) 454-5584
Programming: ABC, NBC

Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge & Restaurant
Hwy. 2
Lower St. Mary's, NB E3B 5E3
(506) 472-0480
Programming: ABC

Journey's End Motels
255 Prospect W
Fredricton, NB E3B 5Y4
(506) 453-0800
Programming: ABC, CBS, NBC

Keddy's Motor Inn
Forest Hill Rd.
PO Box 1510
Fredricton, NB E3B 5G2
(506) 454-4461
Programming: ABC, NBC, 2 Canadian channels

Lord Beaverbrook Hotel
659 Queen
Fredricton, NB E3B 5A6
(506) 455-3371
Programming: ABC, NBC

NEWFOUNDLAND

Airport Inn
Airport Rd.
PO Box 9432
St. John's, NFLD A1A 2Y3
(709) 753-3500
Programming: ABC, NBC
Number of Channels: 4

The Battery
100 Signalhill Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1A 1B3
(709) 726-0040
Programming: ABC, MTV

Best Western Travellers Inn
199 Kenmount Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3P9
(709) 722-5540
Programming: ABC, NBC

Carol Lodge
215 Drake Ave.
Labrador City, NFLD A2V 2B6
(709) 944-3661
Number of Channels: five

Crossroads Motel
Trans Canada Hwy.
PO Box 8515
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3N9
(709) 368-3191
Programming: ABC, NBC

The Lester Hotel
12 Blackmarsh Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1E 1S3
(709) 579-2141
Programming: MTV, ABC, NBC

Skyline Motel
479 Kenmount Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3P9
(709) 722-5400
Programming: ABC, NBC

NOVA SCOTIA

Fundy Winds Motel
RR Exit #2, Hwy. 104
Amhearst, NS B4H 3Z2
(902) 667-3881
System Manager: Charles Muise
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Ron King Satellite
  Headend: Anderson Scientific
Programming: video, Galaxy One, Cinemax, HBO, Channel 15, WGN, Showtime

Journey's End Motels
456 Windmill Rd.
Halifax, NS B3A 1J7
(902) 463-9900
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

Keddy's Motor Inn
Margaret's Bay Rd. 20th St.
Halifax, NS B3N 1J4
(902) 477-5811
Programming: ABC, NBC

The Lord Nelson Hotel
Corner of Spring Garden & S Park
Halifax, NS B3J 2T3
(902) 423-6331
Programming: basic

Maranova Apt.-Hotel
65 King St.
Halifax, NS B2Y 4C2
(902) 463-9520
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

Maritime Motel
1170 Bedford Hwy.
Bedford, NS B4A 1Z1
(902) 835-8307
Programming: CBS, ABC, NBC

The Micmac Hotel & Motel
313 Prince Albert Rd.
Halifax, NS B2Y 1N3
(902) 469-5850
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

The Nova Scotia Hotel
1181 Hollis St.
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6
(902) 423-7231
Programming: basic, NBC, ABC

Sea Breeze Inn Queensland
Hwy. 3
Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
(902) 857-3566

Sea King Motel
560 Bedford Hwy.
Halifax, NS B3M 2L6
(902) 443-0303
Programming: CBC, ATV, ABC, CBS, PSN

Sterling Hotel
1266 Barrington St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y5
(902) 423-9346
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

ONTARIO

Ambassador Motel
1550 Princess
Kingston, ONT K7M 3E5
(613) 546-3605
System Manager: Robert Mels
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: McCullough
  Headend: McCullough
  Subscriber Terminal: McCullough
Programming: video, MC, HBO, Showtime

Andrews Motel
2245 Kingston Rd.
Toronto, ONT M1N 1T8
(416) 267-1118
System Manager: Mrs. Lila Levy
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: York Metal Spinning
  Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Programming: video, Showtime, Playboy, Movie Channel, ESPN, USA Sports

Aristocrat in Westbury Hotel-Apartment
131 Cooper
Ottawa, ONT K2P 0E7
(613) 232-9471
Programming: ABC, NBC

Barons Motor Inn
3700 Richmond Rd.
Nepean, ONT K2H 5BH
(613) 828-2741
Programming: CBS, NBC

The Black Hawk Inn
10711 Yonge St.
Richmond Hills
Toronto, ONT L4Z 4Y2
(416) 884-9171
Programming: audio, video, HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, MTV

Bradgate Arms
54 Foxbar Rd.
Toronto, ONT M4V 2G6
(416) 968-1331
Programming: video, audio, McLean Hunter cable

The Brownstone Hotel
15 Charles E
Toronto, ONT M4Y 1S1
(416) 924-7381
Programming: video, basic cable

Cara Inn
6257 Airport Rd.
Toronto, ONT L4V 1E4
(416) 678-1400
Programming: McLean Hunter channels

Carlton Inn Hotel
30 Carlton St.
Toronto, ONT M5B 2E9
(416) 997-6655
Programming: in-house movies, offered simultaneously

Continental Inn
Hwys. 400 & 90 W
Barrie, ONT L4M 4V1
(705) 726-1834
Programming: basic cable

Cortina's Pizza
112 Spencer Ave.
Northbay, ONT P1B 7K6
(735) 476-2411
System Manager: Rick Taus
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: Northbay Satellite
  Headend: Northbay Satellite
Programming: video, Sports, MTV
Number of Channels: eight

Cromwell Apartments
55 Isabella
Toronto, ONT M4Y 1M8
(416) 923-3581
Programming: video, basic cable

Executive Travel Apartments
1101 Bay St., Ste. 1805
Toronto, ONT M5W 2F8
(416) 924-5000
Programming: basic cable, TSN, First Choice

Imperial Motor Hotel
5851 Victoria
Niagara Falls, ONT L2G 3L6
(416) 356-2548
Programming: video, basic channels

Owensound Motor Inn
485 Ninth Ave.
Owensound, ONT N4K 3E2
(519) 371-3011
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, Showtime, Cinemax

Perth Tay Motel
125 Dufferin
Perth, ONT K7H 2K9
(613) 267-3300
Programming: Playboy, Showtime, HBO, ESPN

Queen's Hotel
223 10th St.
Hanover, ONT N4N 1P1
(519) 364-2252
System Manager: Dave Dowling
Programming: video, MTV, ESPN

Ramada
111 Carlton St.
Toronto, ONT M5B 2G3
(416) 485-2610
Programming: video, basic cable and in-house moves

Sutton Place Hotel
955 Bay St.
Toronto, ONT M5S 2A2
(416) 924-9221
Programming: audio, text

Venture Inn
718 Lakeshore Dr.
Northbay, ONT P1A 2G4
(705) 472-7171
System Manager: Debbie Brand
Manufacturers:
  Earth Station: DBS Satellite
  Headend: DBS Satellite
  Subscriber Terminal: DBS Satellite
Programming: video, Cinemax, ESPN, HBO, WOR

The Waldorf Astoria Hotel
88 Charles St. E
Toronto, ONT M4Y 1V4
(416) 923-3581
Programming: video, basic cable

QUEBEC

Richelieu Towers
2045 Peel
Montreal, QUE H38 1T6
(514) 844-3381
Programming: seven

Hotel du Parc
3625 Parc Ave.
Montreal, QUE H2X 3P8
(514) 288-6666
Programming: video, basic cable

Hotel Château Versailles
1659 Sherbrooke St. W
Montreal, QUE H3H 1E3
(514) 933-3611
Programming: video, basic cable

Hôtel Maritime
1155 Guy
Montreal, QUE H3H 2K5
(514) 932-1411
Programming: video, audio, basic cable, in-house movie rentals

Pavillon
7700 Côte de Liesse
Montreal, QUE H4T 1E7
(514) 731-7821
Programming: video, basic cable

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The Charlottetown
Kent St.
Charlottetown, PEI C1A 7K4
(902) 894-7371
Programming: ABC, CBS, NBC

Inn on the Hill
150 Euston
Charlottetown, PEI C1A 7N4
(902) 894-8572
Programming: ABC, NBC

Linkletter Inn and Convention Centre
311 Market
Summerside, PEI C1N 1K8
(902) 436-2157
Programming: ESPN, Movie Channel

SASKATCHEWAN

Berkshire Inn
4025 Albert St.
Regina, SASK S4S 3R6
(306) 586-2663
Programming: basic cable

Carriage Square Hotel
1907 11th Ave.
Regina, SASK S4P 0J2
(306) 569-4600
Programming: basic cable

Corona Motor Inn
345 Broadway W
Yorkton, SASK S3N 0N8
(306) 783-6571
Programming: MTV, Movie Channel

Coronet Motor Hotel
3551 Second Ave. W
Prince Albert, SASK S6C 5G1
(306) 764-6441
Programming: MTV, Playboy, HBO

Esquire Motor Lodge Ltd.
Main St.
Wynyard, SASK S0A 4T0
(306) 554-2451

Harwood Moose Jaw Inn
24 Fairford E
Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 0C7
(306) 692-2366
Programming: ABC, CBC, CTV

Holiday House Hotel
Eighth St. E, Hwys. 11 & 16
Saskatoon, SASK S7H 0V4
(306) 374-9111
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

Landmark Inn
4150 Albert St.
Regina, SASK S4S 4R8
(306) 586-5363
Programming: MTV, ESPN, HBO, Cinemax

The North Gate
706 Idylwyld Dr. N
Saskatoon, SASK S7K 0Z2
(306) 664-4414
Programming: basic cable

Northland Motor Hotel
La Ronge Ave.
La Ronge, SASK S0G 1L0
(306) 425-2323
Programming: basic, ABC, CBS, NBC

The Parke Lodge Motor Hotel
Jct. Hwy. 1 & 2, Box 1106
Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P8
(306) 692-0648
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

The Pines Motor Hotel
Second Ave. at 32nd St.
Prince Albert, SASK S6E 5G1
(306) 922-1333
Programming: ABC, NBC, CBS
Channels: six

Sheraton Marlboro Inn
67 13th St. E
Prince Albert, SASK S6V 1C7
(306) 763-2643
Programming: Movie Channel

Swift Best Western Motel
160 Begg St.
Swift Current, SASK S9H 0K4
(306) 773-4666
Programming: ESPN, HBO, MTV

TraveLodge
106 Circle Dr.
Saskatoon, SASK S7L 4L6
(306) 242-8881
Programming: Super Channel, ESPN

Westgate Inn Motel
22nd St. W & Y Ave.
Saskatoon, SASK S7M 0V9
(306) 382-3722
Programming: basic cable

IV. CATV Multiple System Operators

United States

A & W TV, Inc. .... (304) 854-1480
PO Box 156
Whitesville, WV 25209
PERSONNEL: Freda M. Williams, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Freda M. Williams, 50%; Willa Aliff Benda, 50%
SYSTEMS: Whitesville, WV, A&W TV, Inc.; Monicoal, WV, A&W TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,867
Total Pay Subs: 560
Total Homes Passed: 2,400

Acton Corp .... (617) 263-7711
1 Acton Place
Acton, MA 01720
PERSONNEL: George Phillips, Chief Executive Officer; Robert J. Salem, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Acton Corp.
SYSTEMS: St. Joseph, MI, North Arundel Cable TV; Benton, MI, North Arundel Cable TV; Glen Burnie, MD, Acton Cable TV; Oshtemo, MI, Acton Cable TV; Brigham City, UT, Brigham City Cable TV; West Jordan, UT, Acton CATV Inc.; Vernal, UT, Vernal Cable TV; Belton, SC, Acton Cable TV; Chester, SC, Acton CATV Inc.; Whitmire, SC, Acton Cable TV; Beaufort, SC, Acton Cable TV; Cedar City, UT, Cedar Cable TV; Dade City, FL, Dade City Cable; La Junta, CO, La Junta Cable TV
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 50,000
Total Pay Subs: 50,000
Total Homes Passed: 129,486

Adams CATV Inc. .... (717) 282-6121
9 N Main St.
Carbondale, PA 18407
PERSONNEL: David A. Adams, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: David A. Adams, Dorotha Adams
SYSTEMS: Carbondale, PA, Adams CATV Inc.; Thompson, PA, Adams CATV Inc.; Hop Bottom, PA, Adams CATV Inc.; Harford, PA, Adams CATV Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 7,676
Total Pay Subs: 3,000
Total Homes Passed: 20,330

Adams-Russell Cable Service Div. .... (617) 890-8850
280 Bear Hill Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
PERSONNEL: John Brockman, Vice President & General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Adams-Russell Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Norwood, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Peabody, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Braintree, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Hudson, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Lexington, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Leominster, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Winbrook, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Harrison, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Rensselaer, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Yorktown Heights, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Lewiston, ME, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Maine; Bangor, ME, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Maine; Boothill, MO, Video Inc. of Missouri; Paratould, AR, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Arkansas
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 145,704
Total Pay Subs: 153,000
Total Homes Passed: 252,164

Adelphia Communications Corp. .... (814) 274-9630
5 W Third St.
PO Box 472
Courdersport, PA 16915
PERSONNEL: John Rigas, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Rigas Family; Palias Family; Jim Brush; Tony Accamando; Limited partners
SYSTEMS: Bennington, VT, Better TV of Bennington, Inc.; Bennington, VT, Hoosick Cablevision, Inc.; Richland, MI, Kalamazoo County Cablevision, Inc.; East Aurora, NY, Aurora Cablevision, Inc.; Dunkirk, NY, Chautauqua County Cablevision, Inc.; Falmouth, MA, Massachusetts Cablevision, Inc.; Vermilion, OH, Vermilion Cable Communications; Murrysville, PA, Wm. Penn Cable Co.; Toms River, NJ, Clear TV Cable Associates; Bethel Park, PA, Bethel Park Cable. Co., Inc.; West Mifflin, PA, Dynamic Cablevision, Inc.; Dunkirk, NY, Harbor Vue Cable TV Co., Inc.; Blairsville, PA, Highland Video Assoc., L.P.; Bethel Park, PA, Mt. Lebanon Cablevision, Inc.; Niagara Falls, NY, Niagara Frontier TV Cable, Inc.; Punxsutawney, PA, Punxsutawney TV Cable Co., Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, South Hills TV Cable Co., Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, Upper St. Clair Cablevision, Inc.; Lawton, MI, Van Buren County Cablevision, Inc.; Macedonia, OH, Western Reserve Cablevision, Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, West Newton TV Cable Co., Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, Mt. Oliver Cable TV Co., Inc.; Indiana, PA, Indiana Cablevision, Inc.; Plymouth Meeting, PA, Colonial Cable TV; Punxsutawney, PA, Jefferson TV Cable Co.; Erdenheim, PA, Montgomery Cablevision, Inc.; Wayne, PA, Radnor Cablevision
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 202,624
Total Pay Subs: 144,702
Total Homes Passed: 296,509

Aiken Cablevision Ltd. ... (803) 648-8361
PO Box 151
Aiken, SC 29801
PERSONNEL: Robert Avery, System Manager
OWNERSHIP: First Carolina Communications
SYSTEMS: Aiken, SC, Aiken Cable Vision Ltd.; Saluda, SC, Saluda Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,255
Total Pay Subs: 4,026
Total Homes Passed: 11,200

Alabama TV Cable Co. ... (205) 373-8701
PO Drawer 369
Aliceville, AL 35442
PERSONNEL: Roth E. Hook, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Roth E. Hook
SYSTEMS: Northport, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Kennedy, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Reform, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Gordo, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Carrollton, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Alicsville, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Eutaw, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 4,483
Total Pay Subs: 1,393
Total Homes Passed: 6,650

Alaska Cablevision Inc. .. (206) 822-0252
5525 Lakeview Dr.
Kirkland, WA 98033
PERSONNEL: Robert Allison, President; Michael W. Robergs, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Rock Association
SYSTEMS: Kodiak, AK, Alaska Cablevision, Nome, AK, Nome Cablevision, Petersburg, AK, Petersburg Cablevision; Wrangell, AK, Wrangell Cablevision; Kotzebue, AK, Kotzebue Cablavision; Valdez, AK, Cordova Cablevision
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 6,500
Total Pay Subs: 8,200
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Alaskan Cable Network .. (907) 356-1780
PO Box 3523
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
PERSONNEL: Mary Jo Knabe, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Alaskan Cable Network
SYSTEMS: Eielson AFB, AK, Alaskan Cable Network; Fort Wainwright, AK, Alaskan Cable Network; Fort Greeley, AK, Alaskan Cable Network
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,312
Total Pay Subs: 3,312
Total Homes Passed: 6,610

Amco TV Cable Co. ...... (601) 693-4550

706 Elmwood Dr.
Meridian, MS 39301

PERSONNEL: G.H. Ward, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: G.H. Ward
SYSTEMS: Butler, AL, Amco TV Cable; Pennington, AL, Amco TV Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 808
Total Pay Subs: 317
Total Homes Passed: 923

American Cablesystems Corp. .... (617) 921-0080

30 Tozer Rd.
Beverly, MA 01915

PERSONNEL: Steven B. Dodge, President/Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Glade Spring, VA, American Cablesystems of Virginia; Bluefield, WV, American Cablesystems of Greater Bluefield; Gray, TN, American Cablesystems of Tennessee; Greeneville, TN, American Cablesystems of Tennessee; West Haverstraw, NY, Rockland Cablesystems; Peekskill, NY, Hudson Valley Cablesystems; Ossining, NY, American Cablesystems of New York; Arlington, VA, Arlington Cablesystems; Newburyport, MA, Newburyport Cablesystems; Quincy, MA, Quincy Cablesystems; Scituate, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Marion, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Orleans, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Marlborough, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Pompano Beach, FL, American Cablesystems of Florida; Rolling Meadows, IL, American Cablesystems of Illinois
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 272,550
Total Pay Subs: 354,900
Total Homes Passed: 474,750

American Television & Communications Corp. .... (303) 799-1200

160 Inverness Dr. W
Englewood, CO 80112

PERSONNEL: Trygve E. Myhren, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, President
OWNERSHIP: Time Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bessemer, AL, Bessemer Cable TV; Birmingham, AL, Birmingham Cable Communications; El Dorado, AR, El Dorado Cablevision; West Memphis, AR, American Cablevision of West Memphis; Arvin, CA, Tehachapi TV Cable; Canyon Country, CA, Western CATV; Coronado, CA, American Cablevision of Coronado; Orange, CA, American Cablevision of Orange; San Diego, CA, Southwestern Cable Co.; South Pasadena, CA, American Cablevision of South Pasadena, Inc.; South Pasadena, CA, American Cablevision of San Marino; Cañon City, CO, Cablevision of Cañon City, Inc.; Colorado Springs, CO, Colorado Springs Cablevision, Inc.; Denver, CO, Mile Hi Cablevision; Littleton, CO, American Cablevision of Littleton; Littleton, CO, Highlands Ranch Cablevision; Northglenn, CO, American Cablevision of Northglenn, Inc.; Thornton, CO, American Cablevision of Thornton, Inc.; Wheat Ridge, CO, American Cablevision of Wheat Ridge, Inc.; Litchfield, CT, Laurel Cablevision; Kissimmee, FL, Kissimmee Cablevision; Melbourne/-Cocoa, FL, Florida TV Cable/Cocoa TV Cable; Orlando, FL, Orange-Seminole Cablevision; Ormond Beach, FL, Florida TV Cable; Savannah, GA, Savannah TV Cable; Honolulu, HI, Oceanic Cablevision; Waianae, HI, Oceanic Cablevision; Council Bluffs, IA, American Heritage Cablevision; Urbana, IL, Cablevision; Indianapolis, IN, American Cablevision of Indianapolis Inc.; Marion, IN, Marion Cable Television; Terre Haute, IN, American Cablevision; Chanute, KS, Kansas CATV; Emporia, KS, Cablevision of Emporia; Independence, KS, Cablevision of Independence; Neodesha, KS, Cablevision of Neodesha; Parsons, KS, Cablevision of Parsons; Beaver Dam, KY, Ohio County Cablevision; Madisonville, KY, Madisonville Cablevision; Mayfield, KY, Mayfield Cablevision; Murray, KY, Murray Cablevision; Shreveport, LA, Cablevision of Shreveport; West Monroe, LA, Louisiana CATV, Inc.; Portland, ME, Public Cable Co.; Mankato, MN, Minnesota CATV; Marshall, MN, Marshall Cable; Montevideo, MN, Monte Cable; Boonville, MO, Boonville Cable TV; Chillicothe, MO, Chillicothe Cable TV; Ferguson, MO, American Cablevision of St. Louis; Kansas City, MO, American Cablevision of Kansas City; Kennett, MO, Kennett Cablevision; Marshall, MO, Marshall Cable TV; Maryville, MO, Maryville Cable TV; Jackson, MS, Capitol Cablevision; Archdale, NC, Archdale Cable TV; Asheboro, NC, Cablevision of Asheboro; Belmont, NC, Gaston Cable TV; Burlington, NC, Cablevision of Alamance County; Charlotte, NC, Cablevision of Charlotte; Durham, NC, Durham Cablevision; Fayetteville, NC, Cablevision of Fayetteville; Gastonia, NC, Cablevision of Gastonia; Greensboro, NC, Cablevision of Greensboro; High Point, NC, Cablevision of High Point; Lumberton, NC, Cablevision of Lumberton; Monroe, NC, Monroe Cable TV; Raleigh, NC, Cablevision of Raleigh; Rockingham, NC, Rockingham-Hamlet Cable-Vision; Southern Pines, NC, Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation; Whiteville, NC, Carolina Communications; Columbus, NE, Columbus Cable TV; Falls City, NE, Falls City Cable TV; Salem, NJ, Tri-County Cable Television; Albany, NY, Capitol Cablevision Systems, Inc.; Ithaca, NY, American Community Cablevision; New York, NY, American Cablevision of Queens; New York, NY, Manhattan Cable; Rochester, NY, American Cablevision of Rochester; Rochester, NY, People's Cable Co.; Webster, NY, American Cablevision of Webster; Columbus, OH, All American Cablevision; Delaware, OH, Delaware Cable TV; Woodward, OK, Woodward Cable TV Co.; Erie, PA, Erie Telecommunications, Inc.; Franklin, PA, Coaxial Cable; Johnstown, PA, Cablevision of Greater Johnstown; Levittown, PA, Lower Bucks Cablevision; Monroeville, PA, American Cablevision of Monroeville; Reading, PA, Berks Suburban TV Cable; Wallingford, PA, American Cablevision; Memphis, TN, Memphis Cablevision; Austin, TX, Capital Cable Co.; Wichita Falls, TX, Vista Cablevision; Lynchburg, VA, Lynchburg Cablevision; Appleton, WI, Cablevision of the Fox Cities; Beloit, WI, Beloit Cable TV; Eau Claire, WI, Wisconsin CATV; Green Bay, WI, N.E.W. Media Cablevision; Charleston, WV, Capital Cablevision
Total Systems: 456
Total Basic Subs: 2,500,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,300,000
Total Homes Passed: 4,500,000

Armstrong Utilities Inc. .. (412) 283-0925

1 Armstrong Place
Butler, PA 16001

PERSONNEL: Jud L. Sedwick, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Jud L. Sedwick
SYSTEMS: Butler, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Cranberry, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Dunlevy, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Ellwood City, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Harrisville, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Oxford, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Mount Pleasant, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Scottdale, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Valencia, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Zelienople, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Ashland, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Austintown, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Medina, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Boardman, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Orrville, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Hamlin, WV, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Kenova, WV, Armstrong Utilities Inc.
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 107,846
Total Pay Subs: 71,971
Total Homes Passed: 156,519

Arvida Corp. .... (904) 285-5666

PO Box 100
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082

PERSONNEL: Claire Berry, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Arvida Corp., 79%; Florida Clearview, 21%
SYSTEMS: Fruit Cove, FL, Arvida-Clearview Association; Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, Arvida-Clearview Association
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,986
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 4,700

Atlas Cable Co. .... (918) 783-5671

PO Box 108
Big Cabin, OK 74332

PERSONNEL: Bud Raws, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Bud Raws
SYSTEMS: Fairland, OK, Atlas Cable Co.; Ketchum, OK, Atlas Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 663
Total Pay Subs: 330
Total Homes Passed: 1,000

Atra Cablevision Inc. ..... (918) 476-8316

PO Box 909
Chouteau, OK 74337

PERSONNEL: Robert Tatty, Chief Executive Officer; J.R. Carter, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Chouteau Telephone Co. Inc.
SYSTEMS: Chouteau, OK, Atra Cablevision; Inola, OK, Atra Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 635
Total Pay Subs: 340
Total Homes Passed: 2,100

Bates Communications Corp. .... (614) 865-3931

Mound St.
PO Box 28
Sardis, OH 43946

PERSONNEL: Marvin L. Bates, Owner/President; Peggy Wilcox, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Marvin L. Bates
SYSTEMS: Fly, OH, Bates Communications; Friendly, WV, Bates Communications; Newport, OH, Bates Communications; Sardis, OH, Bates Communications; Newport, OH, Bates Communications; New Matamoras, OH, Bates Communications; Clarington, OH, Eastern Cable Corp.; Graysville, WV, Eastern Cable Corp.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 3,750
Total Pay Subs: 1,082
Total Homes Passed: 25,815

Bay Shore Cable TV Associates .... (617) 337-4100

83 Moore Rd.
East Weymouth, MA 02189

PERSONNEL: Robert Lesser, Managing General Partner
OWNERSHIP: Bay Shore Cable TV Assoc.
SYSTEMS: Orleans, MA, American Cable System East; Weymouth, MA, Bay Shore Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 14,800
Total Pay Subs: 9,115
Total Homes Passed: 23,006

Bay Shore CATV Inc. ..... (804) 787-2602

6 North St.
Onancock, VA 23417

PERSONNEL: Colburn Dize, President/Owner
OWNERSHIP: Colburn Dize, 33.3%; I.W. Bagwell, 33.3%; Mary Johnson, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Onancock, VA, Bay Shore CATV Inc.; Exmore, VA, Bay Shore CATV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,546
Total Pay Subs: 270
Total Homes Passed: 8,500

Bee Line Inc. .... (207) 532-7060

Bangor St.
Houlton, ME 04730

PERSONNEL: Owen Hannigan, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Owen Hannigan
SYSTEMS: Skowhegan, ME, Bee Line Cable TV Inc.; Farmington, ME, Bee Line Cable TV Inc.; Millinocket, ME, Bee Line Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 8,084
Total Pay Subs: 3,058
Total Homes Passed: 9,800

Belisle Enterprises .... (814) 395-5153

PO Box 100
Confluence, PA 15424

PERSONNEL: B. Richard Belisle, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: B. Richard Belisle
SYSTEMS: Friendsville, MD, Yough Television Co. Inc.; Accident, MD, Yough Television Co. Inc.; Lower Turkey Foot, PA, Lower Turkey Foot Cable TV; Marclaysburg, PA, Marclay Cable TV; Warton, PA, Warton Cable TV; Bruceton Mills, WV, B. Richard Belisle Enterprises
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,295
Total Pay Subs: 850
Total Homes Passed: 3,100

Belleville Cable TV .... (913) 527-2226

1809 N St.
Belleville, KS 66935

PERSONNEL: Bob Weary Jr., Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Bob Weary Jr.
SYSTEMS: Washington, KS, Washington Cable TV; Hebron, NE, Hebron Cable TV; Belleville, KS, Belleville Community Antenna Systems; Mankato, KS, Mankato Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,201
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Better Cable TV .... (207) 873-3400

PO Box 284
Waterville, ME 04901

PERSONNEL: Edward Barlow, President; Peter Drapeau, Vice President; Mr. Maheu, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Waterville, ME, Better Cable TV; Pittsfield, ME, Better Cable TV

Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 12,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,700
Total Homes Passed: 17,500

Big Bend Communications Inc. .... (915) 364-2444
PO Box 810
Alpine TX 79831
PERSONNEL: Jeff Haynes, President; Ray Beinhauer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Big Bend Telephone Co.
SYSTEMS: Sanderson, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.; Comstock, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.; Lajitas, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.; Shafter, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 578
Total Pay Subs: 218
Total Homes Passed: 744

Big Country Cable .... (915) 928-4750
PO Box 250
Tuscola, TX 79562
PERSONNEL: Mark Reaves, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: CMI Management Inc.
SYSTEMS: Tuscola, TX, Big Country Cable; Buffalo Gap, TX, Big Country Cable; Merkel, TX, Big Country Cable; Rosco, TX, Big Country Cable
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,300
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 3,500

Blue Mountain TV Cable Co. .... (503) 932-4613
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
PERSONNEL: Jack McKenna, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jack McKenna
SYSTEMS: Mount Vernon, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.; Dayville, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.; Prairie City, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.; Seneca, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,163
Total Pay Subs: 450
Total Homes Passed: 1,952

Boardman Community TV Inc. .... (503) 481-3743
200 N Main, Office A
PO Box 290
Boardman, OR 97818
PERSONNEL: Clifford Peck, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Boardman Community TV Inc.
SYSTEMS: Boardman, OR, Boardman Community TV Inc.; Irrigon, OR, Boardman Community TV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 514
Total Pay Subs: 351
Total Homes Passed: 1,050

Booth Communications .. (313) 965-3113
333 W Fort St.
Ste. 1230
Detroit, MI 48226
PERSONNEL: Ralph H. Booth, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Booth American Co.
SYSTEMS: Apple Valley, CA, Apple Valley Cable TV; Wofford Heights, CA, Kern Valley Cable; Madeira Beach, FL, Peninsula Cable Television Co.; Summit Twp., MI, Summit Leoni TV Cable; Boone, NC, Boone Cablevision; Anderson City, SC, Anderson Cable TV; Blacksburg, VA, Booth American Corp.; Salem City, VA, Salem Cable TV; Watertown, SD, Watertown Cable TV; Birmingham, MI, Booth Communications Inc.; Apple Valley, CA, Apple Valley/Fort Irwin Cable TV
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 81,000
Total Pay Subs: 50,400
Total Homes Passed: 130,000

J. Alex Bowab .... (205) 981-8508
2320 Canal Village Rd.
PO Box 902
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
PERSONNEL: J. Alex Bowab
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Lucedale, MS, Cable TV of Lucedale; Gulf Shores, AL, Cable TV of Pleasure Island; Loxley, AL, Cable TV of Loxley; Lillian, AL, Perdido Bay Cablevision; Hernando, MS, Cable TV of Hernando
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,200
Total Homes Passed: 12,000

Brownwood TV Cable Services Inc. .... (915) 646-3576
310 Carnegie Blvd.
PO Box 1149
Brownwood, TX 76801
PERSONNEL: John A. Andrews, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Nevill, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ms. Johnnie Andrews; John A. Andrews
SYSTEMS: Rising Star, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Baird, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Early, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Bangs, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Brownwood, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Clyde, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Cross Plains, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Santa Anna, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 11,428
Total Pay Subs: 2,718
Total Homes Passed: 13,006

Buckeye Cablevision ..... (419) 531-5121
1122 N Byrne Rd.
Toledo, OH 43607
PERSONNEL: John Karl, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Toledo Blade Co.
SYSTEMS: Monroe, MI, Monroe Cablevision Inc.; Sandusky, OH, Erie County Cablevision Inc.; Toledo, OH, Buckeye Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 128,000
Total Pay Subs: 46,000
Total Homes Passed: 184,009

Buena Vision Telecommunications ...... (213) 269-0391
912 N Eastern Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90063
PERSONNEL: Moctesuma Esparza, Chief Executive Officer; Paul Laredo, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: David Ochoa, 60%; Moctesuma Esparza, 40%
SYSTEMS: East Los Angeles, CA, Buena Vision Cable TV
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 5,072
Total Pay Subs: 3,585
Total Homes Passed: 35,100

C&H Services Inc. .... (915) 453-2228
PO Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
PERSONNEL: Don Heath, Don Collins, Managers
OWNERSHIP: Don Heath, Don Collins, J. Collins
SYSTEMS: Bronte, TX, C&H Services, Inc.; Grape Creek, TX, C&H Services Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,161
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 873

C&W Cable .... (606) 364-5357
Rte. 1
PO Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
PERSONNEL: Don Williams, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Williams
SYSTEMS: Burning Springs, KY, C&W Cable; Peoples, KY, C&W Cable; Tyner, KY, C&W Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,583
Total Pay Subs: 300
Total Homes Passed: 1,650

Cable America .... (602) 952-0471
4350 E Camelback Rd.
Ste. 120F
Phoenix, AZ 85018
PERSONNEL: William G. Jackson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Cable America
SYSTEMS: Madison, AL, Cable TV of Madison; Redstone, AL, Redstone Cable TV Co.; Little Rock AFB, AR, Little Rock AFB Cable TV Co.; Cabot, AR, Cable TV Systems of Arkansas; Fort Leonard Wood, MO, Fort Wood Cable TV Co.; Scott AFB, IL, Scott AFB Cable TV Co.; Freeburg, IL, Freeburg Cable TV Co.; Mascoutah, IL, Mascoutah Cable TV Co.; Lebanon, IL, Lebanon Cable TV Co.; Shilo, IL, Shilo Cable TV Co.; Trenton, IL, Trenton Cable TV Co.; New Baden, IL, New Baden Cable TV Co.; Aviston, IL, Aviston Cable TV Co.; St. Clair County, IL, St. Clair Cable TV Co.; Albers, IL, Albers Cable TV Co.; Quinton County, IL, Quinton Cable TV Co.; Summerfield, IL, Summerfield Cable TV Co.; Danville, IL, Danville Cable TV Co.; Luke AFB, AZ, Luke AFB Cable TV Co.; Williams AFB, AZ, Williams AFB Cable TV Co.; Maricopa, AZ, Maricopa Cable TV Co.; Gila Bend, AZ, Gila Bend Cable TV Co.; Davis Monthan AFB, AZ, Davis Monthan AFB Cable TV Co.; Wickenburg, AZ, Wickenburg Cable TV Co.; Mather AFB, CA, Mather AFB Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: 25
Total Basic Subs: 19,500
Total Pay Subs: 24,300
Total Homes Passed: 41,000

Cable Group Management Inc. .... (616) 846-6961
315 N Davis
Grand Haven, MI 49417
PERSONNEL: Gary Van Valkenburg, Vice President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cable Group Management Inc.
SYSTEMS: Cedar Springs, MI, North Kent Cable; Montcalm, MI, Cablevision Montcalm; Ionia, MI, Ionia Cablevision; Howard City, MI, Nova IV; Grand Haven, MI, North Ottawa Cablevision Inc.; Greenville, MI, Flat River Cable Service; Holland, MI, South Ottawa Cablevision Inc.; Rockford City, MI, Cablevision of Kent; Allendale, MI, North Ottawa Cablevision
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 28,468
Total Pay Subs: 17,908
Total Homes Passed: 45,830

Cable Holdings Inc. ...... (212) 421-9870
745 Fifth Ave., Ste. 405
New York, NY 10151
PERSONNEL: Richard Treibick, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Catoosa, GA, Cable Holdings of Georgia; Smyrna, GA, Cable Holdings of Georgia; Oak Ridge, TN, Tennessee Cablevision; St. Charles, LA, St. Charles Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 38,800
Total Pay Subs: 15,400
Total Homes Passed: 55,500

Cable Management Associates Inc. .... (304) 442-4830
PO Drawer 710
Montgomery, WV 25136
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Van James
SYSTEMS: Walkersville, MD, CMA Cablevision of Walkersville; Frostburg, MD, CMA Cablevision; Wadesboro, NC, CMA Cablevision; Lehman, PA, Dallas Cablevision; Hershey, PA, Valley Video Cable Co.; Mifflinburg, PA, CMA Cablevision of Mifflinburg; Boomer, WV, PCI Cablevision Associates; Campbells Creek, WV, PCI Cablevision Associates; Cedar Grove, WV, Cedar Grove Cablevision; Belle, WV, PCI Cablevision Associates; Decota, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Dixie, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Glen Ferris, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Jodie, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; McCoole, MD, CMA Cablevision of Keyser; Northfork, WV, CMA Cablevision of Northbrook; Lewisburg, WV, CMA Cablevision of Lewisburg; Loudendale, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Miami, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Powellton, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Rumble, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Seth, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Hopewell, VA, Hopewell Cablevision Association; Middletown, DE, Del Mar Cablevision; Piedmont, WV, CMA Cablevision; Ridgeview, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Knollwood, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Prenter, WV, PCI Cablevision Association, Hughestown, WV, CMA Cablevision; Hillsboro, WV, CMA Cablevision; Caldwell, WV, CMA Cablevision; Bickmore, WV, PCI Cablevision Association dba CMA Cablevision; Alkol, WV, CMA Cablevision
Total Systems: 33
Total Basic Subs: 62,820
Total Pay Subs: 11,906
Total Homes Passed: 73,837

Cable Management Inc. .. (214) 233-9614
PO Box 802086
Dallas, TX 75380
PERSONNEL: Nathan Levine, Chief Executive Officer; Bill Green, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Nathan Levine
SYSTEMS: Roscoe, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Merkle, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Tuscola, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Buffalo Gap, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Buras, LA, Plaquemene Cablevision; Bellechasse, LA, Plaquemene Cablevision; Tallulah, LA, Tallulah Cablevision; Lake Providence, LA, Delta Cablevision of

Louisiana; Rayville, LA, Delta Cablevision of Louisiana; Delhi, LA, Delta Cablevision of Louisiana; Oak Grove, LA, Delta Cablevision of Louisiana; Mansfield, LA, Mansfield Cable TV; Logansport, LA, Mansfield Cable TV; Homer, LA, Clairborene Cable TV; Haynesville, LA, Clairborene Cable TV; Blanchard, LA, Macco Communications; Moroingsport/Oil City, LA, Macco Communications; Hallanda, MI, Broadband Cablevision; Lelland, MI, Broadband Cablevision; Farmerville, LA, Broadband Cablevision; Quitman, MI, Twin County Cablevision; Waynesboro, MI, Twin County Cablevision; Robert Lee, TX, West Texas Cablevision; Grape Creek, TX, West Texas Cablevision; Bronte, TX, West Texas Cablevision
Total Systems: 25
Total Basic Subs: 23,088
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 46,176

Cable Services Inc. .... (701) 845-4383
308 Second St.
PO Box 628
Jamestown, ND 58401
PERSONNEL: M. Roy Sheppard, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: M. Roy Sheppard
SYSTEMS: Jamestown, ND, Cable Services of Jamestown; Lisbon, ND, Cable Services of Lisbon; Oakes, ND, Cable Services of Oakes; Valley City, ND, Cable Services of Valley City; Ellendale, ND, Cable Services of Ellendale; Blue Springs, NE, Cable Services Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 8,268
Total Pay Subs: 1,105
Total Homes Passed: 9,450

Cable Systems Inc. .... (316) 624-6267
400 N Washington
PO Box 1274
Liberal, KS 67901
PERSONNEL: Ken Anderson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cable Systems Inc.
SYSTEMS: Estes Park, CO, Cable Systems Inc.; Las Animas, CO, Cable Systems Inc.; Ellinwood, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Greensburg, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Lakin, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Meade, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Scott City, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Stafford, KS, Cable Systems Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 9,723
Total Pay Subs: 5,275
Total Homes Passed: 12,023

Cable TV Associates ..... (605) 472-0881
201 E Seventh Ave.
Redfield, SD 57469
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: D.J. McClure, 33.3%; Terri Thompson, 33.3%; Gaylen Gillette, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Edgemont, SD, Cable TV Associates; Burke, SD, Cable TV Associates; Clark, SD, Cable TV Associates; Platte, SD, Cable TV Associates; Britton, SD, Cable TV Associates; Faulkton, SD, Cable TV Associates
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,575
Total Pay Subs: 925
Total Homes Passed: 3,825

Cable TV of Fairmont .... (507) 235-9629
924 Lake Ave.
Fairmont, MN 56031
PERSONNEL: Richard Plunkett, Chief Executive Officer; Duane Seaburg, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard Plunkett
SYSTEMS: Fairmont, MN, Cable TV of Fairmont; Sherburn, MN, Medelco Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,210
Total Pay Subs: 718
Total Homes Passed: 5,323

Cable TV of Oswego, Inc. (316) 795-2911
PO Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
PERSONNEL: Jerry Coussou, President
OWNERSHIP: Jerry Coussou
SYSTEMS: Galena, KS, Galena CATV System Inc.; Oswego, KS, Cable TV of Oswego, Inc.; Picher, OK, Jericho Cable TV of Oklahoma Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,601
Total Pay Subs: 879
Total Homes Passed: 3,600

Cable TV of Paola Inc. ... (913) 294-4922
106 W Peoria
Paola, KS 66071
PERSONNEL: Gene Murray, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cable TV of Paola Inc.
SYSTEMS: Drexel, MO, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; Osawatomie, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; Paola, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; Louisburg, KS, Cable TV of Paula Inc.; Spring Hill, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; LaCygne, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 3,759
Total Pay Subs: 1,505
Total Homes Passed: 5,028

Cable Vision Industries .. (914) 292-7550
6 Wierk Ave.
PO Box 311
Liberty, NY 12754
PERSONNEL: Alan Gerry, Chief Executive Officer; Roger Turner, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Alan Gerry; stockholders
SYSTEMS: Cape Coral, FL, Florida Cablevision Management Corp.; Deltona, FL, Cable Vision of Deltona; Palmetto, FL, Cablevision Industries Florida Inc.; Batavia, NY, Genesee County Video; Canandaigua, NY, Finger Lakes Cablevision Liberty, NY, Sullivan County Cablevision; Port Jervis, NY, Port Video Corp.; Saugerties, NY, Cablevision of Saugerties; Union City, PA, Cablevision of Union City; Greenville, PA, Pennsylvania Cablevision; Athens, PA, Valley Cablevision Inc.; Walden, PA, Cablevision of Walden; Middletown, PA, Orange County Cablevision Inc.; Canton, MA, Massachusetts Cablevision Systems Inc.; Fairhaven, MA, Cablevision of Fairhaven/Acushnet Inc.
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 158,605
Total Pay Subs: 4,296
Total Homes Passed: 191,338

Cable Vision Ltd. .... (512) 782-2993
PO Drawer Bb
Edna, TX 77957
PERSONNEL: Louis Bone, Chief Executive Officer; Chris Bone, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Louis Bone
SYSTEMS: Edna, TX, Cable Vision; Grando, TX, Cable Vision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,500
Total Pay Subs: 700
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Cable World Inc. .... (314) 472-0244
603 S Main
PO Box 983
Sikeston, MO 63801
PERSONNEL: Robert Weary, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Weary, Larry Spangler
SYSTEMS: Sikeston, MO, Cable World of Pacific Inc.; Pacific MO, Cable World of Pacific Inc.; New Madrid, MO, Cable World of Sikeston; Washington, MO, Cable World of Franklin County; Charleston, MO, Cable World of Sikeston Inc.; Scott City, MO, Cable World of Sikeston Inc.; Chafee, MO, Cable World of Sikeston Inc.; Perryville, MO, Cable World Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 17,064
Total Pay Subs: 2,450
Total Homes Passed: 29,000

Cablentertainment Inc. ... (201) 549-7666
333 Thornall St.
Edison, NJ 08837
PERSONNEL: Robert E. Baum, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert E. Baum
SYSTEMS: Prestonburg, KY, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Kizmiller, MD, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Deer Park, MD, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Bridgeton, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey; Ocean City, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey V; Ventor, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey V; Northfield, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey V; New Castle, PA, Cablentertainment of New Castle; Monaca, PA, Cablequities of Pennsylvania; Alderson, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Buckhannon, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Cairo, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Farmington, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Flemington, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Oakland, MD, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Madison, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Rowlesburg, WV, Cablentertainment; Mount Hope, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Pennsboro, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Philippi, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Pine Grove, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Point Pleasant, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia, Ravenswood, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Richwood, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Ripley, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Salem, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Shinnston, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; West Milford, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; White Sulphur Springs, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Zanesville, OH, Cablentertainment of Ohio; Marion, VA, Cablentertainment of Virginia; Pulaski, VA, Cablentertainment of Virginia; West Union, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Peterstown, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Milton, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia
Total Systems: 35
Total Basic Subs: 151,781
Total Pay Subs: 84,296
Total Homes Passed: 204,354

Cablenet, Inc. .... (312) 299-9220
1201 Feehanville Dr.
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
PERSONNEL: Dennis Jones, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Arlington Heights, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Schaumburg, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Des Plaines, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Mount Prospect, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Park Ridge, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Northbrook, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Glenview, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Streamwood, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Wheeling, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Hanover Park, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Bartlett, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Prospect Heights, IL, Cablenet Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 59,000
Total Pay Subs: 127,000
Total Homes Passed: 135,000

Cablevision Company & Affiliates .... (516) 364-8450
1 Media Crossways
Woodbury, NY 11797
PERSONNEL: John Tatta, Chief Executive Officer; Charles F. Dolan, General Partner
OWNERSHIP: Charles F. Dolan; various limited partners
SYSTEMS: Bridgeport, CT, Cablevision of Connecticut; Fairfield, CT, Southern Connecticut Cablevision; Chicago suburbs, IL, Cablevision of Chicago; Boston, MA, Cablevision of Boston/Brookline; Brookline, MA, Cablevision of Boston/Brookline; Bayonne, NJ, Cablevision Co.; Long Island, NY, Cablevision Co.; Bergenfield, NJ, Cablevision Co.; Yonkers, NY, Cablevision Co.; Woodbury, NY, Cablevision Co.; Geauga, OH, Cablevision of Ohio; Cleveland suburbs, OH, Space Cable Co.
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 596,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,690,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,181,000

Cablevision Ltd. .... (316) 227-8570
PO Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
PERSONNEL: Robert Ervin Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Ervin Jr.
SYSTEMS: Leoti, KS, Cablevision Ltd.; Tribune, KS, Cablevision Ltd.; Sharon Springs, KS, Cablevision Ltd.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,511
Total Pay Subs: 541
Total Homes Passed: 2,184

Cablevision Services Co., Inc. .... (603) 772-4733
115 Epping Rd.
PO Box 1010
Exeter, NH 03833
PERSONNEL: Robert Felder, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Felder
SYSTEMS: Hillsborough, NH, Cablevision Services Co., Inc.; Exeter, NH, Cablevision Services Co., Inc.; Bristol, NH, Cablevision Services Co., Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,036
Total Pay Subs: 570
Total Homes Passed: 18,432

Cablevision Services Inc. .... (307) 746-4046
459 W Main
Newcastle, WY 82701
PERSONNEL: Cecil Filer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cablevision Services Inc.
SYSTEMS: Newcastle, WY, Cablevision Services; Upton, WY, Cablevision Services; Moorecroft, WY, Cablevision Services
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,763
Total Pay Subs: 1,246
Total Homes Passed: 1,763

Cablevision Systems Inc. .... (405) 382-2878

1010 E Strothers
Seminole, OK 74868

PERSONNEL: Joe W. Bain, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Seminole, OK, Cablevision Systems Inc.; Wewoka, OK, Cablevision Systems Inc.; Konawa, OK, Cablevision Systems Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc. .... (214) 645-3021

PO Box 626
Dangerfield, TX 75638

PERSONNEL: Daniel Robinson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: USA Cable
SYSTEMS: Warren AFB, WY, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Linden, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Lone Star, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Omaha, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Naples, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Dangerfield, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Hughes Springs, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 3,415
Total Pay Subs: 1,784
Total Homes Passed: 5,165

Calco Cable Inc. .... (512) 552-6342

PO Box 988
Port Lavaca, TX 77979

PERSONNEL: George Fred Rhodes, President; Tom Garner Jr., Vice President
OWNERSHIP: George Fred Rhodes, 80%; Tom Garner Jr., 20%
SYSTEMS: Bloomington, TX, Calco Cable Inc.; Kennedy, TX, Calco Cable Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 480
Total Pay Subs: 422
Total Homes Passed: 2,250

California-Oregon Broadcasting............ (503) 779-5417

PO Box 5M
Medford, OR 97501

PERSONNEL: William Smullin, Manager
OWNERSHIP: Smullin family
SYSTEMS: Lostine, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.; Madras, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.; Prineville, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.; La Pine, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 6,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,300
Total Homes Passed: 7,000

Callais Cablevision Inc. .... (504) 475-7111

315 Callais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70357

PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Golden Meadow, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.; Grand Isle, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.; Lockport, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.; Bourg, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 19,500
Total Pay Subs: 6,000
Total Homes Passed: 25,400

Camden Communications Inc. .... (212) 254-0100

111 Third Ave.
New York, NY 10003

PERSONNEL: Marvin H. Roseman, Chief Executive Officer; Chet Fortune, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Camden Communications Inc.
SYSTEMS: Nashville, AR, Nashville TV Cable Co.; Milton/Freewater OR, Twin Village Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,200
Total Homes Passed: 3,670

Capital Cities Cable, Inc. .... (313) 645-7300

710 N Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013

PERSONNEL: William R. James, President
OWNERSHIP: Capital Communications Inc.
SYSTEMS: Cottonwood, AZ, Cablecom of Cottonwood; Globe, AZ, Cablecom of Cobre Valley; Holbrook, AZ, Cablecom of Holbrook; Clifton, AZ, Cablecom of Clifton/Morenci; Page, AZ, Cablecom of Page; Safford, AZ, Cablecom of Gila Valley; Show Low, AZ, Cablecom of The White Mountains; Winslow, AZ, Cablecom of Winslow; Burlingame, CA, Capital Cities Pacific Cable; Modesto, CA, Cablecom of Modesto; Oakdale, CA, Capital Cities Cable; Santa Rosa, CA, Total Television of Santa Rosa; Sioux City, IA, Sooland Cablecom Corp.; Highland Park, IL, Capital Cities Cable Inc.; Abilene, KS, Cablecom of Abilene; Beloit, KS, Cablecom of Beloit; Clay Center, KS, Cablecom of Clay Center; Concordia, KS, Cablecom of Concordia; Canton Twp., MI, Omnicom of Michigan Inc.; Brookfield, MO, Cablecom of Brookfield; Joplin, MO, Cablecom of Joplin and Webb City; Kirksville, MO, Cablecom of Kirksville; Trenton, MO, Cablecom of Trenton; Clarksdale, MS, Cablecom of Clarksdale/Lyon; Gulfport, MS, Capital Cities Cablecorp; Fargo, ND, Cablecom of Fargo; Norfolk, NE, Capital Cities Cable; Rio Rancho, NM, Rio Rancho Cable Television Co. Inc.; Roswell, NM, Capital Cities Cable of Roswell; Bonham, TX, Cablecom of Bonham; Childress, TX, Cablecom of Childress; Denison, TX, Capital Cities Cable; Aransas Pass, TX, Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp.; Lampasas, TX, Capital Cities Cable Inc.; Lufkin, TX, Cablecom of Lufkin; Memphis Area, TX, Cablecom of Memphis; Odessa, TX, Capital Cities Cable Inc.; Port Lavaca, TX, Cablecom of Port Lavaca; Sherman, TX, Capital Cities Cable; Wellington, TX, Cablecom of Wellington; Altus, OK, Cablecom of Altus; Ardmore, OK, Capital Cities Corp.; Claremore, OK, Claremore Cable TV Co. Inc.; Frederick, OK, Frederick Cablevision; Hobart, OK, Cablecom of Hobart; Idabel, OK, Cablecom of Idabel; Mangum, OK, Cablecom of Mangum; Miami, OK, Cablecom of Miami; Ponca City, OK, Ponca City Cable TV; Dyersburg, TN, Cablecom of Dyersburg; Saline, MI, Clear Cablevision Inc.; Venita, OK, Cablecom of Venita; Nowata, OK, Cablecom of Nowata; Green Twp. OH, Mark's Cablevision of Green Inc.; Livingston, TX, Cablecom of Livingston; Greenwood, IN, Capital Cities Cable
Total Systems: 53
Total Basic Subs: 374,000
Total Pay Subs: 163,937
Total Homes Passed: 576,767

Cardiff Cablevision, Inc. .. (303) 773-2029

6149 S Sheridan
Tulsa, OK 74133

PERSONNEL: V.L. "Pat" Patterson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: public corporation
SYSTEMS: Canyon, TX, Cablevision of Canyon, Inc.; Canyon, TX, Cardiff Cablevision, Inc. dba Amarillo Suburban Cable TV; Minneapolis, KS, Cardiff Cablevision of Kansas, Inc. dba Tri-River Cable TV; Henryetta, OK, D.F.M. Operating Co. Inc.; Henryetta, OK, Cardiff Cablevision, Inc. dba Midway Cablevision; Eldon, MO, Cablevision of Missouri, Inc.; Fort Sill, OK, International Satellite Services, Inc. dba Fort Sill Cable TV; Sullivan, MO, Meramec Valley Cablevision, Inc.; West Plains, MO, Cablevision of West Plains, Inc.; Monument, CO, Cardiff Cablevision, Inc. dba Tri-Lakes Cable TV; Devine, TX, Tex Kan Cable TV, Inc.; Seneca, KS, Tex Kan Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 35,000
Total Pay Subs: 21,000
Total Homes Passed: 65,000

Cardinal Communications Inc. .... (317) 825-8551

RR 3, County Rd. 200 E
PO Box 959
Connersville, IN 47331

PERSONNEL: James Ackerman, Chief Executive Officer; Myron Pattison, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cardinal Communications Corp.
SYSTEMS: Columbus, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Wabash, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Peru, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; New Albany, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Crawfordsville, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Brookville, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc. dba Brookville Cable; Rushville, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc. dba Brookville Cable
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 9,238
Total Pay Subs: 3,144
Total Homes Passed: 15,960

Cascade Cable Systems .... (503) 298-4983

PO Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058

PERSONNEL: James F. Roth, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: James F. Roth
SYSTEMS: Wishram, WA, Cascade Cable Systems; Tygh Valley, WA, Cascade Cable Systems; Lyle, WA, Cascade Cable Systems
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 475
Total Pay Subs: 200
Total Homes Passed: 475

Cass Cable TV Inc. ...... (217) 452-7725

134 S Main St.
Virginia, IL 62691

PERSONNEL: Gerald Gill, President; Don Bell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Gill, 90%; Russell Decker, 10%
SYSTEMS: Ashland, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Chatham, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Mount Sterling, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Mainto, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Forest City, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Havana, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Ipava, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Bath, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Divernon, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Pawnee, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Astoria, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Easton, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Vermont, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; St. David, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Versailles, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Tallula, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Dunfermline, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Candlerville, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Nauvoo, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Spaulding, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Pleasant Plains, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Pittsfield, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Rushville, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Virginia, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Alexandria, MO, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Palmyra, MO, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Mount Rose, IA, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Bonaparte, IA, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Garland, UT, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Tremonton, UT, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Montague, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Whitehall, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Whitehall Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Fruitland Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; New Era Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; White River Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: 36
Total Basic Subs: 13,795
Total Pay Subs: 7,567
Total Homes Passed: 26,000

CATV Service Inc. .... (717) 275-1431

115 Mill St.
Danville, PA 17821

PERSONNEL: Esther Walsonavich, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Esther Walsonavich, 50%; Margaret Walsonavich, 50%
SYSTEMS: Danville, PA, CATV Services, Inc.; White Deer Township, PA, Watsontown CATV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 7,175
Total Pay Subs: 1,840
Total Homes Passed: 11,270

CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications .... (817) 268-0911

1864 Norwood Plaza
Hurst, TX 76054

PERSONNEL: Douglas W. Ross, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: CBS Inc.
SYSTEMS: North Richland Hills, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Keller, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Haltan City, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Mansfield, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Everman, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Miebaihlin, TX, CBS/-Black Hawk Cable Communications; Waxahachie, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Hurst, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 18,754
Total Pay Subs: 29,621
Total Homes Passed: 46,693

Cencom Inc. .... (507) 864-7735

204 S Elm St.
PO Box 606
Rushford, MN 55971

PERSONNEL: Robert Bunke, President
OWNERSHIP: Pacific Corp.
SYSTEMS: Brownsville, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Houston, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Lanesboro, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Rushford, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Camp Douglas, WI, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Coon Valley, WI, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Lisbon, WI, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Shelbyville, KY, Cencom of Kentucky; Eminence, KY, Cencom of

Kentucky; Troy, MO, Cencom of Eastern Missouri Inc.
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 3,500
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 6,870

Cencom Cable Associates Inc. . . . . (314) 576-4446
14500 S Outer 40 Rd.
Chesterfield, MO, 63017
PERSONNEL: Robert A. Brooks, Chief Executive Officer; James C. Allen, President
OWNERSHIP: NA —
SYSTEMS: St. Louis County, MO, Cencom of Missouri; Shelbyville, KY, Cencom of Kentucky; Simpsonville, SC, Cencom of South Carolina; Buncombe County, NC, Cencom of North Carolina; Westlake, LA, CGF-Louisiana Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 95,298
Total Pay Subs: 73,691
Total Homes Passed: 169,262

Center Broadcasting Co. . . . . (409) 598-2333
307 San Augustine St.
Center, TX 75935
PERSONNEL: Dan Dellinger, Vice President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Tolbert Foster
SYSTEMS: Center, TX, Center Cable TV Inc.; San Augustine, TX, San Augustine Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,200
Total Pay Subs: 1,088
Total Homes Passed: 3,500

Central Valley Cablevision Inc. . . . . (701) 786-2635
Hwy. 200
Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
PERSONNEL: Austin G. Kramer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Austin G. Kramer, 20%; Normen G. Bakken, 20%; G. Everett Thoreson, 20%; John G. French, 20%; Marlin T. Obie, 20%
SYSTEMS: Mayville, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Portland, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hillsboro, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Cooperstown, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Casselton, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Thompson, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hatton, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Buxton, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Reynolds, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hunter, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Arthur, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hope, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Aneta, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Harwood, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 2,600
Total Pay Subs: 1,250
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Channel Master . . . . (919) 934-9711
PO Box 1416
Smithfield, NC 27577
PERSONNEL: Teri Herlihy, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Channel Master
SYSTEMS: Knightdale/Zebulon, NC, Channel Master; Butner/Criedmoor, NC, Channel Master; Franklintown, NC, Channel Master
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,435
Total Pay Subs: 3,780
Total Homes Passed: 21,600

Charlemont TV Inc. . . . . . . (413) 339-6685
High St., Box S
Charlemont, MA 01339
PERSONNEL: Earl Crowingfield, President
OWNERSHIP: Earl Crowingfield
SYSTEMS: Charlemont, MA, Charlemont TV Co.; Readsboro, VT, Readsboro Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 285
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 310

Cheaha Cable . . . . (205) 362-6155
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
PERSONNEL: W.S. Maner, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: W.S. Maner, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Albertville, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Arab, AL, Arab Cablevision Inc.; Boaz, AL, TV Cable of Alabama Inc.; Heflin, AL, Cheaha Cable; Hope's Bluff, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Southside, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Talladega, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Childersburg, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Hoke's Bluff, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 13,897
Total Pay Subs: 3,768
Total Homes Passed: 19,772

Chelan Antenna Inc. . . . . . (509) 682-2423
PO Box 1360
Chelan, WA 98816
PERSONNEL: Jack McKenna, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: J. McKenna, C. McKenna, G. Campbell, D. Campbell
SYSTEMS: Waterville, WA, Waterville TV; Chelan, WA, Chelan Antenna Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,513
Total Pay Subs: 288
Total Homes Passed: 2,060

Cim Tel Cable Inc. . . . . (918) 865-3314
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
PERSONNEL: H. Zeine Goitcher, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: H. Zeine Goitcher
SYSTEMS: Pawnee, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.; Mannford, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.; Fairfax, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.; Cleveland, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,816
Total Pay Subs: 1,581
Total Homes Passed: 3,386

Citronelle TV Cable Co., Inc. . . . . (205) 866-7730
PO Box 307
Citronelle, AL 36522
PERSONNEL: Watt Gray, President
OWNERSHIP: Watt Gray, 86%; stockholders, 14%
SYSTEMS: Citronelle, AL, Citronelle Cable TV; Mount Vernon, AL, Citronelle Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 770
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 1,250

City Vision, Inc. . . . . (417) 358-1313
231 E Fourth
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
PERSONNEL: Ruth I. Kolpin, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Cassville, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Crane, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Diamond, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Exeter, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Golden City, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Greenfield, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Granby, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Jasper, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Kimberling City, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Liberal, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Lockwood, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Marionville, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Mulberry, KS, City Vision, Inc.; Peirce City, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Purdy, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Sarcoxie, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Verona, MO, City Vision, Inc.
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 4,317
Total Pay Subs: 2,287
Total Homes Passed: 8,835

Clay Video Inc. . . . . (904) 272-0740
PO Box 1451
Orange Park, FL 32073
PERSONNEL: Monroe Rifkin, President
OWNERSHIP: Monroe Rifkin & Associates
SYSTEMS: Nassau County, FL, The Fernadina Cable TV Co.; Green Cove Springs, FL, Green Cove Springs Video, Strake, FL, Bradford Video Cable TV; Orange Park, FL, Clay Video Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 16,113
Total Pay Subs: 14,968
Total Homes Passed: 23,300

Clear TV Cable Associates Ltd. . . . . (201) 240-0088
PO Box 847
Toms River, NJ 08754
PERSONNEL: William B. Scott, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Adelphia Communications Corp.
SYSTEMS: Beachwood, NJ, Clear Television Cable Corp.; Ocean, NJ, Clear Television Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 60,231
Total Pay Subs: 35,791
Total Homes Passed: 99,579

Clearwater Cable Vision Inc. . . . . (316) 584-2077
PO Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
PERSONNEL: Gordon Mikesell, President
OWNERSHIP: Mikesell family
SYSTEMS: Clearwater, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.; Belle Plaine, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.; Burden, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.; Leon, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,150
Total Pay Subs: 700
Total Homes Passed: 1,853

Clearwater Communications Inc. . . . . (208) 667-4175
PO Box 2127
Coeur-d'Alene, ID 83814
PERSONNEL: Ted Hughett, President; Dale Fry, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ted Hughett
SYSTEMS: Kooskia, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Kellogg, ID, Silver Valley Cable TV; St. Maries, ID, Silver Valley Cable TV; Grangeville, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Orofino, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Clearwater, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Headquarters, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Kamiah, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Pierce, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Weippe, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 5,681
Total Pay Subs: 2,104
Total Homes Passed: 8,277

Clover Cable TV Inc. . . . . (609) 461-5640
119 River Rd.
Riverside, NJ 08075
PERSONNEL: Joe O'Donnely, President; Swamton Bose, Vice President; Vice President; Bob Halgas, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: RCH Cable Marketing & Installation
SYSTEMS: Chesterborough, NJ, Chester-Menden Cable TV Inc.; Chestertownship, NJ, Chester-Menden Cable TV Inc.; Dedminster, NJ, Clover Cable TV Inc.; Far Hills, NJ, Clover Cable TV Inc.; Tewksbury, NJ, Clover Cable TV Inc. (franchise still pending as of 11/85)
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Coast Communications Inc. . . . . (206) 289-2252
PO Box 332
Ocean Shores, WA 98569
PERSONNEL: Ed Hewson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Ed Hewson
SYSTEMS: Ocean Shores, WA, Coast Communications Inc.; Pacific Beach, WA, Coast Communications Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,138
Total Pay Subs: 735
Total Homes Passed: 3,000

Coastside Cable TV Inc. . . . . (415) 726-9437
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
PERSONNEL: Bernette Hazen, Chief Executive Officer; M.T. Dawson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Coastside Cable TV Inc.
SYSTEMS: Half-Moon-Bay, CA, Coastside Cable TV Inc.; Fort Ord, CA, Coastside Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 5,500
Total Homes Passed: 14,000

Coaxial Communications . . . . (813) 349-2770
3770 E Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
PERSONNEL: Joel Rudich, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Columbus, OH, Coaxial Communications
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 55,194
Total Pay Subs: 53,156
Total Homes Passed: 103,331

Colonial Cablevision Inc. .... (518) 793-3835

PO Box 762
Glen Falls, NY 12801

PERSONNEL: Robert J. Nolan, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert J. Nolan
SYSTEMS: Queensbury, NY, Colonial Cablevision; Corinth, NY, Colonial Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 11,406
Total Pay Subs: 4,350
Total Homes Passed: 16,000

Colony Communications, Inc. .... (401) 277-7400

169 Weybosset St.
PO Box 969
Providence, RI 02901-0969

PERSONNEL: Charles C. Townsend, III, Chief Executive Officer & President; Bruce A. Clark, Vice President/Director of Operations
OWNERSHIP: Providence Journal Co.
SYSTEMS: Cypress, CA, Copley/Colony Cablevision of Cypress, Inc.; Costa Mesa, CA, Copley/Colony Cablevision of Costa Mesa, Wilmington, CA, Copley/Colony Harbor Cablevision; Lomita, CA, Copley/Colony Cablevision of Lomita; Hialeah, FL, Dynamic Cablevision of Florida, Inc.; Woburn, MA, Greater Boston Cable Corp.; Fall River, MA, Greater Fall River Cable TV, Inc.; Lowell, MA, Lowell Cable TV, Inc.; Beacon, NY, U.S. Cablevision; Providence, RI, Vision Cable TV of Rhode Island, Inc.; Westerly, RI, Westerly Cable TV, Inc.; New Bedford, MA, Whaling City Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 216,320
Total Pay Subs: 223,930
Total Homes Passed: 404,309

Colorado Cablevision Inc. .... (303) 688-4615

PO Box 348
Castle Rock, CO 80104

PERSONNEL: Peter Classon, President; Don Lounsbury, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Shaw Cable TV (located in Canada)
SYSTEMS: Parker, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Franktown, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Castle Rock, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Holly Hills, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Perry Park, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Bennett, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Acres Green, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Lone Tree, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Strasburg, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Byers, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Douglas, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 5,000
Total Pay Subs: 7,100
Total Homes Passed: 11,000

Columbus TV Cable Corp.................... (601) 328-1786

319 Second Ave. S
PO Box 1468
Columbus, MS 39701

PERSONNEL: Polly Dunn, President/Owner; Travis Mavors, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Columbus, MS, Columbus TV Cable Corp.; Caledonia, MS, Columbus TV Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,555
Total Homes Passed: 11,000

Comm Management Inc. .... (913) 286-3964

PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604

PERSONNEL: Ted Gleason, President
OWNERSHIP: Comm Management Inc.
SYSTEMS: Central City, NE, Central Cable Corp.; Wilber, NE, Seneb Cable Services Inc.; Syracuse, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Sutton, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Stromsburg, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Shelby, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Plymouth, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Osceola, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Milford, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Harvard, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Geneva, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Friend, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; De Witt, NE, Seneb Cable Services Inc.; Clay Center, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 4,200
Total Pay Subs: 2,349
Total Homes Passed: 6,965

Communications Corp. of America .... (615) 373-2022

2 Maryland Farms, #239
Brentwood, TN 37027

PERSONNEL: Vincent A. King, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: E. McCullough, W. Pitney, V. King
SYSTEMS: Urbana, OH, Urbana Cable TV Inc.; Mechanicsburg, OH, Urbana Cable TV Inc.; West Liberty, OH, Urbana Cable TV Inc.; Bulan, KY, Bulan Cable TV Inc.; Perry County, KY, Bulan Cable TV Inc.; Knott County, Bulan Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 5,306
Total Pay Subs: 1,315
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Communications Service Inc. .... (913) 762-2570

100 Rimrock Rd.
Junction City, KS 66441

PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: North Crossett, AR, Scott Cable Communication System; Arkansas City, KS, Ark-City Cable TV; Atchison, KS, Atchison Cablevision Inc.; Hutchinson, KS, Cable TV Systems Inc.; Junction City, KS, Junction City Television Inc.; Kansas City, KS, Wyandotte Cablevision Inc.; Kinsley, KS, Kinsley Cable TV; Manhattan, KS, Manhattan Cable TV Services Inc.; Pratt, KS, Pratt Cable TV Systems Inc.; Salina, KS, Salina Cable TV; Winfield, KS, Cowley Cablevision Inc.; Bunkie, LA, Bunkie Cablevision Inc.; Concordia, LA, Concordia Cablevision; Lake Charles, LA, Calcasieu Cablevision; Oakdale, LA, Oakdale Cablevision Inc.; Nevada, MO, Nevada TV Cable Co. Inc.; Platte City, MO, Platte County Communications Co.; Weston, MO, Platte County Communications; Beeville, TX, Beeville Cable TV Service Inc.; The Colony, TX, TV Cable of Colony Inc.; Columbus, TX, Columbus Cable TV Service; Eagle Lake, TX, Eagle Lake Cable TV; Frisco, TX, Communications Services Associates; Goliad, TX, Gulftron Inc.; Gonzales, TX, Gonzales Cable TV Services Inc.; Lockhart, TX, Lockhart Cable TV Service Inc.; New Braunfels, TX, New Braunfels Cable Communications Systems Inc.; Seguin, TX, Seguin Cable Communications Systems Inc.; Shiner, TX, See-Mor Cable TV; Three Rivers, TX, Live Oak Cablevision; Yoakum, TX, See-Mor TV of Yoakum Inc.; Newkirk, OK, Ark-City Cable TV; Pawhuska, OK, Pawhuska Cable TV Services; Allen, TX, Communication Services; McKinney, TX, Cablevision of McKinney; Princeton, TX, Cablevision of Princeton; Sachse, TX, Cablevision of Sachse; Wylie, TX, Communication Services; Farmersville, TX, Communication Services
Total Systems: 41
Total Basic Subs: 132,279
Total Pay Subs: 10,696
Total Homes Passed: 213,887

Communicom .... (213) 410-7121

5731 Buckingham Pkwy.
Culver City, CA 90230

PERSONNEL: Paul Beckelheimer, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Communicom
SYSTEMS: Culver City, CA, Communicom; Hollywood, CA, Communicom; La Verne, CA, Communicom; Covina, CA, Communicom; Maywood, CA, Communicom; Corona, CA, Communicom; Santa Ana, CA, Communicom
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 45,778
Total Pay Subs: 68,913
Total Homes Passed: 252,206; Serviceable: 190,000

Community Antenna Systems Inc. .... (608) 489-2321

655 Hill Ave.
Hillsboro, WI 54634

PERSONNEL: Eugene Kurbarski, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Eugene Kurbarski
SYSTEMS: Cazenovia, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.; Elroy, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.; Hillsboro, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.; Kendall, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,400
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,400

Community Antenna System (WA) .... (509) 624-4140

729 S Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204

PERSONNEL: Martin Howser, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Martin Howser
SYSTEMS: Liberty Lake, WA, Community Antenna Systems; Lind, WA, Community Antenna Systems; Tekoa, WA, Community Antenna Systems
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 778
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Community Cable Systems of Texas .... (312) 357-6110

1240 Iroquois Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540

PERSONNEL: Gerald Kazma, Chief Executive Officer; Keith Cripps, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Kazma
SYSTEMS: Portland, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Elgin, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Pleasanton, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Port Aransas, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Sinton, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 6,675
Total Pay Subs: 7,286
Total Homes Passed: 11,700

Community Cable TV Co. .... (314) 996-2171

204 Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935

PERSONNEL: Dr. Jack Hunt, Chief Executive Officer; Shirley Thomas, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Dr. Jack Hunt
SYSTEMS: Birch Tree, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Bunker, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Doniphan, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Ellsinore, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Eminence, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Fremont, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Greenville, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Lafe, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Maynard, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Maylor, MO, Community Cable TV Co ; Rector, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Summersville, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Williamsville, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Winona, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Van Buren, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Marmaduke, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Mountain View, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Piedmont, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Reyno, AR, Community Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Community Cablevision Co. .... (918) 396-3019

1550 W Rogers Blvd.
Skiatook, OK 74070

PERSONNEL: George G. Hamilton, Chief Executive Officer; Ray Sould, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George G. Hamilton, 50%; Ann Hamilton, 50%
SYSTEMS: Collinsville, OK, Collinsville Cablevision; Hominy, OK, Hominy Cablevision; Skiatook, OK, Skiatook Cablevision; Sperry, OK, Sperry Cablevision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,950
Total Pay Subs: 1,350
Total Homes Passed: 5,671

Community Cablevision Inc. .... (312) 866-8696

112 N Main
PO Box 927
Walworth, WI 53184

PERSONNEL: Cordell J. Overgaard, Chief Executive Officer; Donald Arndt Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Community Cablevision Inc.
SYSTEMS: Belvidere, IL, Community Cablevision Inc.; Genoa City, WI, Community Cablevision Inc.; Sharon, WI, Community Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 9,020
Total Pay Subs: 2,500
Total Homes Passed: 12,492

Community CATV Corp.................... (401) 274-1550

127 Dorrance St.
PO Box 200
Providence, RI 02903

PERSONNEL: William Corkhum, President
OWNERSHIP: Community CATV Corp.
SYSTEMS: Clewiston Suburbs, FL, Community CATV Corp.; Oakley, KS, Community CATV Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,400

Total Pay Subs: 2,573
Total Homes Passed: 6,800

Community Communications Co. .... (501) 367-7300

PO Box 558
Monticello, AR 71655

PERSONNEL: Christine Gardener, President
OWNERSHIP: Paul Gardener, 50%; Christine Gardener, 50%
SYSTEMS: Monticello, AR, Community Communications Co.; Warren, AR, Warren Cablevision Co. Inc.; Eudora, AR, Cablevision of Eudora; Arkansas City, AR, Cablevision of Arkansas City
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 5,226
Total Pay Subs: 978
Total Homes Passed: 7,425

Community TV Corp. .... (603) 524-4425

406 Union Ave.
Laconia, NH 03246

PERSONNEL: Harmon S. White, President; Fred Zecha, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Community TV Corp.
SYSTEMS: Belmont, NH, Community TV Corp.; Merrimack, NH, Songhegah Cablevision Corp.; Franklin, NH, Community TV Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 11,409
Total Pay Subs: 1,800
Total Homes Passed: 15,500

Consolidated Cable Systems .... (201) 376-3820

225 Millburn Ave.
Millburn, NJ 07041

PERSONNEL: Mitchell Kleinhandler, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Mitchell Kleinhandler
SYSTEMS: Valparaiso, IN, Porter County Cable Co.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 8,000
Total Homes Passed: 20,000

Continental Cablevision, Inc. .... (617) 742-9500

The Pilot House, Lewis Wharf
Boston, MA 02110

PERSONNEL: Amos B. Hostetter, Jr., President
SYSTEMS: Manteca, CA, Continental Cablevision; Stockton, CA, Continental Cablevision; Jacksonville, FL, Continental Cablevision; Natick, MA, Continental Cablevision; Deerfield, MA, Continental Cablevision; Western, MA, Continental Cablevision; Springfield, MA, Continental Cablevision; Reading, MA, Continental Cablevision; Saugus, MA, Continental Cablevision; Newton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Winchester, MA, Continental Cablevision; Beverly, MA, Continental Cablevision; Watertown, MA, Continental Cablevision; Brockton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Helbrook, MA, Continental Cablevision; Northampton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Longmeadow, MA, Continental Cablevision; Needham, MA, Continental Cablevision; Stoughton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Enfield, CT, Continental Cablevision; Easton, MA, Continental Cablevision; East Bridgewater, MA, Continental Cablevision; Wellesley, MA, Continental Cablevision; Lawrence, MA, Continental Cablevision; Quincy, IL, Continental Cablevision; Keoukuk, IA, Continental Cablevision; Morton, IL, Continental Cablevision; Pekin, IL, Continental Cablevision; Freeport, IL, Continental Cablevision; Kewanee, IL, Continental Cablevision; Lincoln, IL, Continental Cablevision; Westmont (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Calumet Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Lombard (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Morton Grove (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Franklin Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Forest Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; River Grove (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Elmhurst (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Berkeley (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Calumet City (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Westchester (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Dolton (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Schiller Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; West Bloomfield, MI, Continental Cablevision; Westland, MI, Continantal Cablevision; Dearborn Heights, MI, Continental Cablevision; Holland, MI, Continental Cablevision; Jackson, MI, Continental Cablevision; Lansing, MI, Continental Cablevision; Roseville, MI, Continental Cablevision; Madison Heights, MI, Continental Cablevision; Southfield, MI, Continental Cablevision; Hazel Park, MI, Continental Cablevision; Oak Park, MI, Continental Cablevision; Rockingham, NH, Continental Cablevision; Concord, NH, Continental Cablevision; Dover, NH, Continental Cablevision; Portsmouth, NH, Continental Cablevision; Saco, ME, Continental Cablevision; Salem, NH, Continental Cablevision; CVS, NH, Continental Cablevision; Pease, NH, Continental Cablevision; Hampton, NH, Continental Cablevision; St. Paul, MN, Continental Cablevision; Overland, MO, Continental Cablevision; Jennings, MO, Continental Cablevision; St. Louis County, Continental Cablevision; Belleville, IL, Continental Cablevision; Findlay, OH, Continental Cablevision; Tiffin, OH, Continental Cablevision; Galion, OH, Continental Cablevision; Norwalk, OH, Continental Cablevision; Athens, OH, Continental Cablevision; Fairborn, OH, Continental Cablevision; Springfield, OH, Continental Cablevision; Xenia, OH, Continental Cablevision; Huber Heights, OH, Continental Cablevision; North of Dayton, OH, Continental Cablevision; South of Dayton, OH, Continental Cablevision; Elyria, OH, Continental Cablevision; Eastlake, OH, Continental Cablevision; Mentor, OH, Continental Cablevision; Henrico, VA, Continental Cablevision; Richmond, VA, Continental Cablevision; James City County, VA, Continental Cablevision; York County, VA, Continental Cablevision; Hanover, VA, Continental Cablevision
Total Systems: 88
Total Basic Subs: 1,081,256
Total Pay Subs: 1,236,692
Total Homes Passed: 1,962,862

Consolidated Communications Corp. .... (215) 688-6051

1 Devon Square, Ste. 100
724 W Lancaster Ave.
Wayne, PA 19087

PERSONNEL: Richard W. Kershner, President; Steven Pollack, Director of Operations
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Eastport, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Cherryfield, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Lubec, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Machias, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Jonesport, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Arnetsville, WV, Mountaineer Cablevision; Cheat, WV, Mountaineer Cablevision; Maidsville, WV, Mountaineer Cablevision; Dover Plains, NY, County Cablevision
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,800
Total Homes Passed: 25,000

Cotton Hill Cablevision, Inc. .... (314) 276-2415

PO Box 386
Malden, MO 63863

PERSONNEL: George J. Myrick, President; Harry Byer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George J. Myrick
SYSTEMS: Campbell, MO, Cotton Hill Cablevision, Inc.; Malden, MO, Cotton Hill Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 492
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Cowlitz Cableview Co. ... (206) 577-2595

750 11th St.
Longview, WA 98632

PERSONNEL: Jim Elliot, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Longview Publishing Co.
SYSTEMS: Castle Rock, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Kalama, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Kelso, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Longview, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Woodland, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 19,000
Total Pay Subs: 7,000
Total Homes Passed: 27,000

Cox Cable Communications, Inc. .... (404) 843-5000

1400 Lake Hearn Dr.
Atlanta, GA 30319

PERSONNEL: David R. Van Valkenburg
OWNERSHIP: Cox Cable Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bakersfield, CA, Cox Cable Bakersfield; Eureka, CA, Cox Cable Humboldt Bay; Porterville, CA, Cox Cable of Porterville; San Diego, CA, Cox Cable of San Diego; Santa Barbara, CA, Cox Cable of Santa Barbara; Glastonbury, CT, Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc.; Gainesville, FL, Cox Cable University City; Jacksonville Beach, FL, Cox Cable Jacksonville Beach; Ocala, FL, Cox Cable Ocala; Pensacola, FL, Cox Cable Pensacola; Avon Park, FL, Cox Cable Sebring/Avon Park; Macon, GA, Cox Cable Macon; Warner Robins, GA, Cox Cable Communications; Hiawatha, IA, Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc.; Robinson, IL, Cox Cable Robinson; Mundelein, IL, Cox Cable: Lake County; Westchester, IL, Cox Cable of Maywood Inc.; Moline, IL, Cox Cable Quint Cities; Orland Park, IL, Cox Cable of Orland Park; Park Forest, IL, Cox Cable Park Forest Inc.; Columbus, IN, Telesystems; Michigan City, IN, Cox Cable Michigan City Inc.; Fort Wayne, IN, Cox Cable Fort Wayne; Peru, IN, Cox Cable Peru; Wabash, IN, Cox Cable Wabash; Jefferson Co., LA, Cox Cable Jefferson Parish Inc.; New Orleans, LA, Cox Cable New Orleans Inc.; North Adams, MA, Telesystems Corp.; Munising, MI, Marquette Cablevision; Marquette City, MI, Marquette Cablevision; Owosso, MI, Cox Cable Owosso; Saginaw, MI, Cox Cable Saginaw; Omaha, NE, Cox Cable of Omaha; Great Neck, NY, Cox Cable New York Inc.; Saranac Lake, NY, Cox Cable Resort; Castanea, PA, Cox Cable Communications Inc.; Tyrone, PA, Cox Cable Tyrone; Cranston, RI, Cox Cable Cranston/Johnston Inc.; Denton, TX, Cox Cable Golden Triangle; Lubbock, TX, Cox Cable of Lubbock; Parma, OH, Cox Cable Cleveland Area; Oklahoma City, OK, Cox Cable Oklahoma City; Astoria, OR, Cox Cable Lower Columbia; Conway, SC, Cox Cable of South Carolina; Norfolk, VA, Cox Cable Tidewater; Roanoke, VA, Roanoke Valley Cablevision; Williston, VT, Cox Cable Green Mountain; West Rutland, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Aberdeen, WA, Cox Cable of Aberdeen; Long Beach, WA, Cox Cable Long Beach; Spokane, WA, Cox Cable TV Spokane; Vancouver, WA, Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County; Yakima, WA, Cox Cable Yakima; Lewistown, PA, Cox Cable Lewistown; Tucson, AZ, Cox Cable Tucson; Oklahoma City, OK, Pan Oklahoma Communications; The Dalles, OR, Cox Cable; The Dalles 1020; Montpelier, VT, Cox Cable Montpelier; Wallingford, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Brandon, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Rochester, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Middlebury, VT, Cox Cable Green Mountain; Braintree, VT, Cox Cable Montpelier; Waterbury, VT, Cox Cable Montpelier; Bethel, VT, Cox Cable Rutland
Total Systems: 65
Total Basic Subs: 1,558,311
Total Pay Subs: 1,587,005
Total Homes Passed: 2,984,048

Creative Cable Systems .. (503) 484-4384

PO Box 8347
Coburg, OR 97401

PERSONNEL: John Johnson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Creative Cable Systems Inc.
SYSTEMS: Drain, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Yoncalla, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Cottage Grove, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Jefferson, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Brownsville, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Coburg, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Creswell, OR, Creative Cable Systems
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 432
Total Pay Subs: 144
Total Homes Passed: 500

Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co. .... (606) 679-1148

1721 S Hwy. 27
Somerset, KY 42501

PERSONNEL: Alton Blakely Sr., Chief Executive Officer; Alton Blakely Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Alton Blakey Sr.
SYSTEMS: Somerset, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Company; Cumberland, KY, Mountain Cable Vision; Greensburg, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV; Jamestown, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV; Monticello, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV; Burkesville, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Edmonton, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Morganfield, KY, Union County Cable; Munfordville, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Albany, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Tompkinsville, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Marshes Siding, KY, Whitley City Cable
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 19,502
Total Pay Subs: 5,154
Total Homes Passed: NA

D&V Inc. .... (712) 864-3485

PO Box 425
Armstrong, IA 50514

PERSONNEL: Delmer Heck, President; Vern A. Dahms, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Delmer Heck, 50%; Vern A. Dahms, 50%
SYSTEMS: Armstrong, IA, Armstrong Cable TV; Buffalo Center, IA, Buffalo Center Cable TV; Swea City, IA, Swea City Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,050
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 1,300

Daily Press Inc. .... (804) 595-6969

179 Louise Dr.
Newport News, VA 23601

PERSONNEL: Raymond B. Bottom, President
OWNERSHIP: Raymond B. Bottom, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Danville, VA, Danville Cablevision Co.; Newport News, VA, Newport News Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 52,000
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 78,000

Daniels & Associates Inc. .... (303) 321-7550
2930 E Third Ave.
PO Box 6008
Denver, CO 80206
PERSONNEL: Bill Daniels, Chairman; John V. Saeman, Vice Chairman/Chief Executive Officer; Thomas A. Marinkovich, President
OWNERSHIP: Daniels & Associates Inc.
SYSTEMS: Asheville, NC, Asheville Cablevision; Houston, TX, East Suburban Cablevision; Gainesville, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; Oakwood, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; Flowery Branch, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; Lula, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; North Augusta, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; Beech Island, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; Thomson, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; North Augusta, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; Round Rock, TX, Stokes Cable Co.; Seneca, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Pickens, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Walhalla, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Williamston, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Forest City, NC, Rutherford Cablevision; Ann Arbor, MI, Ann Arbor Cablevision; Carlsbad, CA, Carlsbad Cablevision; Lake San Marcos, CA, Carlsbad Cablevision; Carlsbad, CA, North County Cablevision; Del Mar, CA, Del Mar Cablevision; Fallbrook, CA, Del Mar Cablevision; Jeffersonville, IN, Clark County Cablevision; Desert Hot Springs, CA, Desert Hot Springs Cablevision; Upland, CA, Foothills Cablevision; Glendora, CA, Foothills Cablevision; Hanford, CA, Hanford Cablevision; Greeley, CO, Northern Colorado Video, Inc.; Windsor, CO, Northern Colorado Video, Inc.; Frederick, CO, Tri-Town Cablevision; LaGrange, KY, Oldham County Cablevision; Redlands, CA, Southland Cablevision; Beaumont, CA, Southland Cablevision; Moreno Valley, CA, Redlands Cablevision; Baton Rouge, LA, Total CATV Inc.; Hinesville, GA, Coastal Cablevision; Sonora, CA, Sonora Cablevision
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 299,989
Total Pay Subs: 366,930
Total Homes Passed: 612,345

Daves Cable .... (601) 283-2414
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
PERSONNEL: M.E. Daves, President
OWNERSHIP: M.E. Daves
SYSTEMS: Cave Springs, AR, Daves TV Cable Systems Inc.; Carrollton, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Coffeeville, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Duck Hill, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Eupora, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Bena, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Winona, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Lexington, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Durant, MS, Daves Cable Co.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 4,917
Total Pay Subs: 656
Total Homes Passed: 13,070

De-Cal Cable Inc. .... (512) 552-6342
PO Box 988
Port Lavaca, TX, 77979
PERSONNEL: George Fred Rhodes, Chief Executive Officer; Marian Rhodes, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George Fred Rhodes, 50%; Marian Rhodes, 50%
SYSTEMS: Yorktown, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc.; Karnes City, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc.; Hudson, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc. dba Hudson Cable Co.; Runge, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,943
Total Pay Subs: 873
Total Homes Passed: 3,821

Decatur Cable TV Inc. .... (817) 627-3099
306 E Walnut
PO Box 533
Decatur, TX 76234
PERSONNEL: Jerry Craft, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Decatur, TX, Decatur Cable TV; Bridgeport, TX, Bridgeport Cable TV; Alvord, TX, Alvord Cable TV; Bridgeport, TX, Lake Bridgeport Cable TV; Chico, TX, Chico Cable TV; Bridgeport, TX, Runaway Bay Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,364
Total Pay Subs: 1,148
Total Homes Passed: 3,820

Degner Electronics CATV .... (608) 464-3933
PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
PERSONNEL: Clarence Degner, Owner/President/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Clarence Degner
SYSTEMS: Union Center, WI, Degner Electronics CATV; Wonewoc, WI, Degner Electronics CATV; La Valle, WI, Degner Electronics CATV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 559
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 670

Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc. .... (702) 356-8173
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
PERSONNEL: James Sandell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.
SYSTEMS: Beaver, UT, Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.; Panguitch, UT, Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.; Parowan, UT, Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 517
Total Pay Subs: 169
Total Homes Passed: 772

Delta Video Inc. .... (314) 379-3872
411 E Main St.
Portageville, MO 63873
PERSONNEL: Steve Bell, Chief Executive Officer; Jerry Heurint, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Steve Bell
SYSTEMS: Advance, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Burney, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Clarkton, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Essex, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Gideon, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Texico, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Parma, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Risco, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Tallapoosa, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Holcomb, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Wardell, MO, Delta Video Inc., Portageville, Delta Video Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 4,656
Total Pay Subs: 356
Total Homes Passed: 4,081

De Sutter Cable TV Inc. .... (507) 872-6225
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
PERSONNEL: Jerry De Sutter, President
OWNERSHIP: De Sutter Cable TV Inc.
SYSTEMS: Milroy, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Minneota, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Russell, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Sanborn, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Westbrook, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Ghent, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Lynd, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 1,416
Total Pay Subs: 187
Total Homes Passed: 1,700

Dill City Cable Co. ...... (405) 674-3435
PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
PERSONNEL: Glen Knight, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Dill City Cable Co. of Oklahoma
SYSTEMS: Dill City, OK, Dill City Cable Co.; Roosevelt, OK, Dill City Cable Co.; Bessie, OK, Dill City Cable Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 730
Total Pay Subs: 225
Total Homes Passed: 835

Donrey Cablevision ...... (918) 336-4254
210 E Second St.
PO Box 1028
Bartlesville, OK 74003
PERSONNEL: Donald W. Reynolds, Owner; Dick Marnell, Region Manager
OWNERSHIP: 100%
SYSTEMS: Bartlesville, OK, Donrey Cablevision; Blackwell, OK, Donrey Cablevision; Guymon, OK, Donrey Cablevision; Rogers, AR, Donrey Cablevision; Vallejo, CA, Donrey Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 41,762
Total Pay Subs: 21,284
Total Homes Passed: 61,600

Dowden Communications, Inc. .... (404) 233-6960
3565 Piedmont Rd. NE
1 Piedmont Center
Ste. 410
Atlanta, GA 30305
PERSONNEL: Robert H. Harlin, Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Sullivan, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lena, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Kincaid Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Warren/Apple River, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Pecatonica, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Washington Park Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Durand/Davis, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Oquawka, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Stronghurst, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dallas City/Lomax, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Princeville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dunlap, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Winnebago, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Elizabeth, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Waterman/Hinckley, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Shabbona, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sugar Grove/Big Rock, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Elburn/Presbury, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Kirkland, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Chillicothe/Peoria Co., IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Henry, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Clarksville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sigourney, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Williamsburg, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Nashua, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; LaPorte City, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Montezuma, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; North English, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Strawberry Point, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sumner, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; State Center, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Jewell/Ellsworth, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Gilbert, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Fredericksburg, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Fairbank, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Hudson, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Central City, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Amana Society, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lone Tree, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Kalona/Wellman, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Odgen, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dike/New Hartford, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Newhall, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Roland, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sully./Lynville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Ossian, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Spillville/Fort Atkinson, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Stanwood/Olin, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; What Cheer, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Edgewood, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lowden, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Conrad/Beeman, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Gladbrook/Garwin, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Wyoming/Oxford Jct., IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; St. James, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dodge Center/Mantorville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Gaylord Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Blooming Prairie, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lake Minnetonka Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Adams, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Janesville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lester Prairie, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Belle Plain, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lindstrum, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Le Seuer, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Brownton, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Albany, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Blanchardville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Monticello, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Iola/Scandinavia, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Argyle, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Orfordville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Footville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Fremont, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Apache Junction, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: 75
Total Basic Subs: 83,630
Total Pay Subs: 45,191
Total Homes Passed: 35,059

Eastern Cable Corp. ..... (606) 528-2818
PO Box 126
Corbin, KY 40701
PERSONNEL: Dallas Eubanks, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Eubanks Electrical Supply Inc.
SYSTEMS: Gray, KY, Eastern Cable Corp.; Girdler, KY, Eastern Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,025
Total Pay Subs: 166
Total Homes Passed: 2,050

Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station .... (717) 644-0477
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
PERSONNEL: Richard Jarosky, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard Jarosky
SYSTEMS: Freeburg, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station; Middleburg, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station; Elysburg, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 12,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,300
Total Homes Passed: 13,750

Eastern Telecom Corp.... (412) 795-3930
453 Davidson Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15239
PERSONNEL: Frank Chiodo, Chief Executive Officer; Matt Senco, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Frank Chiodo
SYSTEMS: Adams, PA, Adams-Croyle Cable TV; Conemaugh, PA, East Conemaugh Cable TV; Mount Lebanon, PA, Upper St. Clair Cable TV; Nanty Glo, PA, Nanty Glo Cable TV; Plum, PA, Plum Cable TV; Portage Bar, PA, Portage Cable TV; Paint, PA, Windber Cable TV
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 20,335
Total Pay Subs: 11,120
Total Homes Passed: 26,775

Elkhart TV Cable Systems .... (316) 697-4466
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
PERSONNEL: Bob Boaldin, President
OWNERSHIP: Bob Boaldin, Diane Boaldin
SYSTEMS: Elkhart, KS, Elkhart TV Cable Systems; Keyes, OK, Elkhart TV Cable Systems; Rolla, KS, Elkhart TV Cable Systems
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,280
Total Pay Subs: 709
Total Homes Passed: 1,365

Empire Communications .... (303) 795-6500
5911 S Middlefield Rd., Ste. 203
Littleton, CO 80123
PERSONNEL: William Petty, President; Pat Partridge, Vice President/Operations
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Kearny, AZ, Empire Communications; Bellview, IA, Empire Communications; Soda Springs, ID, Empire Communications
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,300
Total Pay Subs: 3,300
Total Homes Passed: 7,800

The Essex Group .... (203) 622-1776
15 Sherwood Place
Greenwich, CT 06830
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Camden, AL, The Essex Group; Greensboro, AL, The Essex Group; Linden, AL, The Essex Group; Livingston, AL, The Essex Group; Monroeville, AL, The Essex Group; Thomasville, AL, The Essex Group; York, AL, The Essex Group; Atmore, AL, The Essex Group; Brewton, AL, The Essex Group; Evergreen, AL, The Essex Group; Jackson, AL, The Essex Group; Satsuma, AL, The Essex Group; Dauphin Island, AL, The Essex Group; Mobile, AL, The Essex Group; Bayou La Batre, AL, The Essex Group; Lake Forest, AL, The Essex Group; Decatur, MS, The Essex Group; Houston, MS, The Essex Group; Louisville, MS, The Essex Group; Newton, MS, The Essex Group; Pontotoc, MS, The Essex Group; Union, MS, The Essex Group; Water Valley, MS, The Essex Group; Hancock, MS, The Essex Group; Apalachicola, FL, The Essex Group; Corrabelle, FL, The Essex Group; East Point, FL, The Essex Group; Gulf Breeze, FL, The Essex Group; Harene, FL, The Essex Group; Mexico Beach, FL, The Essex Group; Pensacola NAS, FL, The Essex Group; St. George Island, FL, The Essex Group; Milton, FL, The Essex Group; Bonifay, FL, The Essex Group; Tyndall AFB, FL, The Essex Group; Walton, FL, The Essex Group; Wewchitchka, FL, The Essex Group; Hendersonville, NC, The Essex Group; Lansing, NC, The Essex Group; West Jefferson, NC, The Essex Group; Sperte, NC, The Essex Group; Atwood, TN, The Essex Group; Bruceton, TN, The Essex Group; Gleason, TN, The Essex Group; Greenfield, TN, The Essex Group; Huntington, TN, The Essex Group; Lewisburg, TN, The Essex Group; Martin, TN, The Essex Group; McKenzie, TN, The Essex Group; Parsons, TN, The Essex Group; Sharon, TN, The Essex Group; Waynesboro, TN, The Essex Group; Henderson, TN, The Essex Group; Lexington, TN, The Essex Group; Milan, TN, The Essex Group; Savannah, TN, The Essex Group; Union City, TN, The Essex Group
Total Systems: 57
Total Basic Subs: 84,000
Total Pay Subs: 46,000
Total Homes Passed: 128,000

Fairbanks Communications Inc. .... (317) 846-7111
9292 N Meridian
PO Box 304
Indianapolis, IN 46260
PERSONNEL: Richard M. Fairbanks, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard M. Fairbanks, 83%; stockholders, 17%
SYSTEMS: Delray Beach, FL, Leadership Cablevision; Oriole Village, FL, Fairbanks Cable of Florida Inc.; Aurora, IN, Dearborn Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 21,022
Total Pay Subs: 2,135
Total Homes Passed: 38,000

Falcon Communications .... (818) 796-2555
1995 Los Robles, Ste. 600
Pasadena, CA 91101
PERSONNEL: Marc Nathanson, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Kerstein, Chief Financial Officer
OWNERSHIP: Marc Nathanson, D-H Cablevision
SYSTEMS: Alhambra, CA, Missim-Falcon Cable TV; West Covina, CA, Inland-Falcon Cable TV; Pasadena, CA, Foothill-Falcon Cable TV; Riverside, CA, Empire-Falcon Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 115,000
Total Pay Subs: 185,000
Total Homes Passed: 285,999

Fannon Cable TV Co..... (615) 626-9107
PO Box 526
New Tazewell, TN 37825
PERSONNEL: Ray Fannon, President
OWNERSHIP: Ray Fannon
SYSTEMS: New Tazewell, TN, Fannon Cable TV Co.; Harrogate, TN, Fannon Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,090
Total Pay Subs: 453
Total Homes Passed: 9,500

Fayette Cablevision ...... (816) 748-3855
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
PERSONNEL: Woodrow McHarque, President
OWNERSHIP: Woodrow McHarque, 50%; Maribelle McHarque, 50%
SYSTEMS: Lexington, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc.; Milan, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc.; Glasgow, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc., Glasgow Division; Brunswick, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc., Brunswick Division; Fayette, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc., Fayette Division
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 2,539
Total Pay Subs: 1,206
Total Homes Passed: 4,050

Theodore W. Filson ...... (219) 866-7101
306 W Washington
Rensselaer, IN 47978
PERSONNEL: Theodore W. Filson, President
OWNERSHIP: Theodore W. Filson
SYSTEMS: Nappanee, IN, TV Cable of Nappanee; Winamac, IN, TV Cable of Winamac; Argos, IN, First Television Corp.; Bremen, IN, First Television Corp.; Antwerp, OH, Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc.; Hicksville, OH, Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc.; Bourbon, IN, Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc.; Rensselaer, TV Cable of Rensselaer Inc.; Morocco, TV Cable of Rennsselaer Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 6,009
Total Pay Subs: 2,494
Total Homes Passed: 7,912

First Commonwealth Communications Inc. .... (804) 693-3535
Summerville Plantation
PO Box 857
Gloucester, VA 23061
PERSONNEL: Donald Perry, President; Ted Crane, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Donald Perry, 75%; Brinton Beyiea, 25%
SYSTEMS: Cape Charles, VA, First Commonwealth Communications Inc.; Gloucester, VA, First Commonwealth Communications Inc.; Westpoint, VA, First Commonwealth Communications Inc.; Middlesex County, VA, First Commonwealth Cablevision Ltd.; Naval Weapons Station, VA, First Commonwealth Cablevision Ltd.; Northern Neck/Lancaster County, VA, First Commonwealth Cablevision Ltd.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 5,565
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 11,690

Flora Cable TV Co. .... (618) 662-5066
114 E North Ave.
Flora, IL 62839
PERSONNEL: Douglas L. Phillips, Chief Executive Officer; Peggy Fehrenbacher, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Douglas L. & Janelle Phillips, 93%; Dr. A. Paul Naney, 2.5%; Peggy Fehrenbacher, 1.9%
SYSTEMS: Flora, IL, Flora Cable TV Co.; Salem, IL, Salem Cable TV Co.; Sandoval, IL, Sandoval-Odin Cable TV Co.; Odin, IL, Sandoval-Odin Cable TV Co.; Junction City, IL, Sandoval-Odin Cable TV Co.; Anna, IL, Anna-Jonesboro Cable TV, Inc.; Jonesboro, IL, Anna-Jonesboro Cable TV, Inc.; Benton, KY, Benton Cable TV Co.; Calvert City, KY, Calvert City Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 10,205
Total Pay Subs: 3,495
Total Homes Passed: 13,000

Florence Corp. .... (813) 644-8415
PO Box 2835
Lakeland, FL 33803
PERSONNEL: Fred Gregg, President
OWNERSHIP: Fred Gregg
SYSTEMS: Calico Rock, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Horseshoe Bend, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Ash Flat, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Gassville, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Salem, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Midway, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Melbourne, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Viola, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Norfork, AR, Norwark Cable TV
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 3,326
Total Pay Subs: 3,326
Total Homes Passed: 2,312

Florida Clearview Inc..... (904) 358-7833
45 Broad St. Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
PERSONNEL: Doug Milne, President; William Newton, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Florida Clearview Inc.
SYSTEMS: Baldwin, FL, Baldwin Clearview Cable TV; Callahan, FL, Callahan Clearview Cable TV; Crescent City, FL, Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV; Hilliard, FL, Hilliard Clearview Cable TV; Lake Butler, FL, Lake Butler Clearview Cable TV; Macclenny, FL, Baker County Clearview Cable TV; Folkston, GA, Folkston Clearview Cable TV; Nahunta, GA, Nahunta Clearview Cable TV; Northeast Arvida, FL, Northeast Arvida Clearview Cable TV; Kings Bay Naval Base, GA, Kings Bay Clearview Cable TV; Hastings, FL, Hastings Clearview CATV; Welaka, FL, Bass Capital Clearview Cable TV; Clearview NAS, FL, Clearview NAS
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 9,869
Total Pay Subs: 4,829
Total Homes Passed: 18,742

FNI Cable Associates .... (615) 526-1229
465 E Broad St.
PO Box 3269
Cookeville, TN 38502
PERSONNEL: Monroe Rifkin, President; Paul Bambei, Vice President/Marketing
OWNERSHIP: Rifkin and Associates; Narragansett Capital
SYSTEMS: Columbia, TN, FNI Cable Associates; Cookville, TN, FNI Cable Associates; Paris, TN, FNI Cable Associates; Tullahoma, TN, FNI Cable Associates
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 26,700
Total Pay Subs: 17,063
Total Homes Passed: 36,000

Frederick & Brown Inc. .... (606) 743-4365
102 Court St.
West Liberty, KY, 41472
PERSONNEL: Harold Frederick, President; Walter Brown, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Harold Frederick, 50%; Walter Brown, 50%
SYSTEMS: Campton, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; Cannel City, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; Ezel, KY,

Frederick & Brown Inc.; Frenchburg, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; Hazel Green, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; West Liberty, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,220
Total Pay Subs: 445
Total Homes Passed: 1000

Frederick Cablevision Inc. .... (301) 662-6033

244 W Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
PERSONNEL: George B. Delaplaine, President
OWNERSHIP: Great Southern Printing & Manufacturing Co.
SYSTEMS: Frederick, MD, Frederick Cablevision Inc.; Jefferson, MD, Frederick Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,900
Total Pay Subs: 4,550
Total Homes Passed: 29,000

Full Vu Television/Vincennes Univ. .... (812) 885-4342

1029 N Fourth St.
Vincennes, IN 47591
PERSONNEL: Matthew W. Mindermen, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Vincennes University
SYSTEMS: Lawrenceville, IL, Full Vu Television; Vincennes, IN, Full Vu Television; Washington, IN, Full Vu Television; Bicknell, IN, Full Vu Television; Bridgeport, IL, Full Vu Television; Edwardsport, IN, Full Vu Television; Freelandville, IN, Full Vu Television; Bruceville, IN, Full Vu Television
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 5,550
Total Pay Subs: 4,400
Total Homes Passed: 19,880

G&R Electronics .... (507) 831-4176

PO Box 263
Windom, MN 56101
PERSONNEL: Robert E. Turner, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert E. Turner, 50%; Gene Larson, 50%
SYSTEMS: Ceylon, MN, Ceylon CATV; Dunnell, MN, Dunnell CATV; Round Lake, MN, Round Lake CATV; Heron Lake, MN, Heron Lake CATV; Granada, MN, Granada CATV; Brewster, MN, Brewster CATV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 857
Total Pay Subs: 1,200
Total Homes Passed: 1,500

Joseph S. Gans dba Cable TV Co. .... (717) 455-6851

217 E Ninth St.
Hazelton, PA 18201
PERSONNEL: Joseph S. Gans, President; Robert Moisey, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Joseph S. Gans
SYSTEMS: Archbald, PA, Cable TV Co.; Larksville, PA, Cable TV Co.; Mifflin, PA, Cable TV Co.; Newport, PA, Cable TV Co.; Hunlock Creek, PA, Cable TV Co.; Weatherly, PA, Cable TV Co.; White Haven, PA Cable TV Co.; Central Square, NY, Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 43,230
Total Pay Subs: 7,624
Total Homes Passed: 6,279

Gateway Cablevision Corp. .... (518) 842-5942

6 Genesee Lane
Amsterdam, NY 12010-1882
PERSONNEL: Joseph M. Isabel, President
OWNERSHIP: Joseph M. Isabel, 70%
SYSTEMS: Amsterdam, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Northville, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Granville, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Plattsburgh, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Manchester, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Fairhaven, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Poultney, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; East Middlebury, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Pittsford, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Hardwick, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Morrisville, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Putney, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Pawlet, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Newfane, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 34,000
Total Pay Subs: 14,713
Total Homes Passed: 43,922

General Electric Cablevision .... (518) 385-1368

1430 Balltown Rd.
Schenectady, NY 12309
PERSONNEL: A.C. Belanger, Sr. Vice President
OWNERSHIP: United Artists Communications Inc.
SYSTEMS: Merced, CA, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Tracy, CA, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Vacaville, CA, United Cable; Walnut Creek, CA, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Decatur, IL, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Peoria, IL, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Anderson, IN, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Evansville, IN, Evansville Cable TV Inc.; Grand Rapids, MI, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Biloxi, MS, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Hattiesburg, MS, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Watertown, NY, General Electric Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 325,813
Total Pay Subs: 71,530
Total Homes Passed: 486,723

Gleason Communications Systems Inc. .... (918) 266-4100

Rte. 8
5530 SW Hwy. 66
Claremore, OK 74017
PERSONNEL: Roger P. Gleason, President
OWNERSHIP: Roger P. Gleason
SYSTEMS: Oologah, OK, Gleason Communications Systems Inc.; Verdigris, OK, Gleason Communications Systems Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 830
Total Pay Subs: 575
Total Homes Passed: 1,510

Good Cable Corp. .... (503) 787-3541

PO Box 111
Falls City, OR 97344
PERSONNEL: Tom Goodell, President
OWNERSHIP: Tom Goodell
SYSTEMS: Valsetz, OR, Good Cable Corp.; Falls City, OR, Good Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 235
Total Pay Subs: 60
Total Homes Passed: 380

Granite Televue Inc. ..... (405) 535-4663

PO Box 188
Granite, OK 73547
PERSONNEL: J.R. Willis, President
OWNERSHIP: J.R. Willis; H.C. Ford Jr.
SYSTEMS: Crownpoint, NM, Crownpoint Cable TV; Clarendon, TX, Cable TV of Clarendon; Boise, OK, Granite Televue; Granite, OK, Granite Televue; Haileyville, OK, Cable TV of Haileyville; Sentinel, OK, Sentinel Televue
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,582
Total Pay Subs: 113
Total Homes Passed: 3,400

Great Plains Cable TV .... (402) 426-9511

1635 Front St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: T.J. Garrigan, General Vice President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Imperial, NE, Great Plains Cable TV; Grant, NE, Great Plains Cable TV; Crofton, NE, Great Plains Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,349
Total Pay Subs: 961
Total Homes Passed: 1,850

Great Southern Printing & Manufacturing Co. .... (301) 662-6033

PO Box 398
Frederick, MD 21701
PERSONNEL: George B. Delaplaine Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: George B. Delaplaine Jr.
SYSTEMS: Dillsburg, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Glen Rock, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Greencastle, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Stewartstown, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Delta, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Manchester, MD, Carroll County Cable TV; Sharpsburg, MD, Keedysville CATV; Tappahannock, VA, Tappahannock Cable TV Corp.; Charles Town, WV, C/R TV Cable Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 11,851
Total Pay Subs: 4,817
Total Homes Passed: 13,871

Greater Media Inc. .... (201) 247-6171

Turnpike Plaza 197, Hwy. 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
PERSONNEL: Peter Bordes, Chief Executive Officer; Walter Veitch, Vice President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Peter Bordes, 50%; others, 50%
SYSTEMS: West Oakland County, MI, Greater Media Cable of West Oakland County; Marshfield, MA, Greater Southshore Cablevision; Chicopee, MA, Greater Chicopee Cablevision Inc.; Wilbraham, MA, Greater New England CATV Co. Inc.; Leicester, MA, Greater Worcester Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 113,040
Total Pay Subs: 108,578
Total Homes Passed: 196,962

Greenbrier Cable TV Co. .... (615) 428-0396

Rte. 11
PO Box 227
Sevierville, TN 37862
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Kodak, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV; Townsend, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV; Cocke, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV; Sevierville, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 4,400
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Greer Cablevision .... (803) 877-9683

PO Box 29652
Greer City, SC 29651
PERSONNEL: Dennis Mackey, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Benchmark Communications Corp.
SYSTEMS: Greer City, SC, Greer Associates
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 2,709
Total Pay Subs: 1,901
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Robert Griffith .... (501) 646-6924

5201 S. 33rd
Fort Smith, AR 72903
PERSONNEL: Robert Griffith, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Griffith, 50%; W.C. O'Neal, 50%
SYSTEMS: Beaver Shores, OK, Beaver Lake TV Cable Co., Inc.; Quinton, OK, Quinton TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 559
Total Pay Subs: 260
Total Homes Passed: 700

Group W Cable Inc. ...... (212) 247-8700

888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10106
PERSONNEL: Harry Murray, Chairman
OWNERSHIP: Westinghouse Broadcasting and Cable Inc.
SYSTEMS: Florence, AL, Group W Cable; Gadsden, AL, Group W Cable of Gadsden; Huntsville, AL, Group W Cable of Huntsville; Mobile, AL, Group W Cable; Tuscaloosa, AL, Group W Cable; Prescott, AZ, Group W Cable; Fort Bragg, CA, Group W Cable of Mendocino; Fullerton, CA, Group W Cable; Lake Tahoe, CA, Group W Cable; Lompoc, CA, Group W Cable; Santa Monica, CA, Group W Cable; Newark, CA, Hearst Cablevision Inc.; Newport Beach, CA, Group W Cable of Newport Beach; San Bernadino, CA, Group W Cable; Santa Cruz, CA, Group W Cable; Seal Beach, CA, Group W Cable; Sierra Madre, CA, Group W Cable; Simi Valley, CA, Group W Cable; Ukiah, CA, Group W Cable; Willits, CA, Group W Cable; Yucca Valley, CA, Group W Cable; Trinidad, CO, Group W Cable; Bethel, CT, Group W Cable of Danbury; Middletown, CT, Group W Cable; Boca Raton, FL, Group W Cable; De Land, FL, Group W Cable; Haines City, FL, Group W Cable; Hillsborough Co., FL, Group W Cable; Holly Hill, FL, Group W Cable; Lakeland City, FL, Group W Southeast Inc.; Oneco, FL, Group W Cable; Marianna, FL, Group W Cable; New Port Richey, FL, Group W Cable; Edgewater, FL, Group W Cable; Panama City, FL, Group W Cable; Perry, FL, Group W Cable; Boca Raton, FL, Group W Cable; Quincy, FL, Group W Cable; Saint Petersburg, FL, Group W Cable of Pinellas County; Tallahassee, FL, Group W Cable; West Palm Beach, FL, Group W Cable; Winter Garden, FL, Group W Cable; Thomasville, GA, Group W Cable; Dublin, GA, Group W Cable Inc.; Milledgeville, GA, Group W Cable; Swainsboro, GA, Group W Cable; Gwinnett Co. GA, Group W Cable; Honolulu, HI, Kaiser-Teleprompter of Hawaii; Dubuque, IA, Group W Cable of Dubuque; Lewiston, ID, Group W Cable; Bannock, ID, Group W Cable; Rock Island, IL, Group W Cable; Liberal, KS, Group W Cable of Liberal; Baker, LA, Group W Cable; Leesville, LA, Group W

Cable; Chalmette, LA, Group W Cable of Saint Bernard Parish; Caribou, ME, Group W Cable; Calumet Village, MI, Group W Cable; Escanaba, MI, Group W Cable; Grosse Pointe Park, MI, Grosse Point Cable Inc.; Iron Mountain, MI, Group W Cable; Ironwood, MI, Group W Cable; Sault Sainte Marie, MI, Group W Cable; Brainerd, MN, Group W Cable Brainerd Minnesota; Duluth, MN, Group W Cable; Rochester, MN, Group W of Rochester; Winona, MN, Group W Cable of Winona; Columbia, MO, Group W Cable; Ballwin, MO, Telcom Cablevision; Saint Charles, MO, Group W Cable; Cut Bank, MT, Group W Cable; Great Falls, MT, Group W Cable; Columbia Falls, MT, Group W Cable; Missoula, MT, Group W Cable; Keene, NH, Group W Cable; Mahwah, NJ, Group W Cable of Ramapo; Wildwood, NJ, Group W Cable; Farmington, NM, Group W of Farmington; Lovington, NM, Group W Cable of Lovington; Portales, NM, Group W Cable; Silver City, NM, Group W Cable of Silver City; Tumcumcari, NM, Group W Cable; Fallon, NV, Group W Cable of Fallon/Yerrington; Reno, NV, Group W Cable Inc.; Ashland, NY, Group W Cable; Ilion, NY, Group W Cable of Mohawk Valley; Islip, NY, Group W Cable; Jamestown, NY, Group W Cable Inc.; Manhattan (North), NY, Group W Cable of Manhattan; Mount Vernon, NY, Group W Cable; Cornwall, NY, Group W Cable of Newburgh Cable TV Corp.; Minetto, NY, Group W Cable of Oswego; Riverdale, NY, CATV Enterprises Inc.; Warwick, NY, Group W Cable; Baytown, TX, Southwest Video Corp.; Commerce, TX, Group W Cable; El Paso, TX, Group W Cable; Galveston Island, TX, Group W Cable of Galveston; Graham, TX, Group W Cable; Grapevine, TX, Group W Cablevision Grapevine; Irving, TX, Group W Cable of Irving Inc.; Palestine, TX, Group W Cable of Palestine; La Crosse, WI, Group W Cable; Clarksburg, WV, Group W Cable; Fairmont, WV, Teleprompter of Fairmount Inc.; Rawlins, WY, Group W Cable; North Ridgeville, OH, Westinghouse Broadcasting & Cable Inc.; Portsmouth, OH, Group W Cable; Baker, OR, Group W Cable of Baker; Coquille, OR, Group W Cable; Eugene, OR, Group W Cable; Greenwood, SC, Group W Cable; Henderson, TN, Group W Cable; Lexington, TN, Group W Cable of Lexington; Milan, TN, Group W Cable of Milan; Savannah, TN, Group W Cable of Savannah; Union City, TN, Group W Cable of Union City; Richlands, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; Auburn, WA, Group W Cable; Black Diamond, WA, Group W Cable; Richland, WA, Group W Cable; Seattle, WA, Group W Cable; Tacoma, WA, Group W Cable; Walla Walla, WA, Group W Cable; Wenatchee, WA, Group W Cable; Wilkeson, WA, Group W Cable; Stewartville, MN, Group W Cable of Rochester; Dothan, AL, Group W Cable; Hamilton/Corvalis, MT, Group W Cable; Stevensville, MT, Group W Cable; Dearborn, MI, Group W Cable; Tazewell, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; Grundy, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; La Grande City, OR, Group W Cable of La Grande/Baker; Issaquah, WA, Group W Cable; Keen Mountain, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; Columbia Heights, MN, Group W Cable; Quad City, MN, Group W Cable of Quad Cities; Lake Worth, FL, Group W Cable; Ontario, CA, Group W Cable; Eagle Rock, CA, Group W Cable; Fontana, CA, Group W Cable; Bel Air, CA, Group W Cable; San Juan County, NM, Group W Cable San Juan; Lewisville, TX, Group W Cable; El Monte, CA, Group W Cable; Gardena, CA, Group W Cable; Hawthorne, CA, Group W Cable

Total Systems: 147
Total Basic Subs: 1,900,000
Total Pay Subs: 757,000
Total Homes Passed: 3,500,000

Guadalupe Valley Telephone Co-operative Inc. .... (512) 885-4411

Hwy. Contract 01
PO Box 100
New Braunfels, TX 78130-9813

PERSONNEL: Kim D. Barnice, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Guadalupe Valley Telephone Co-operative Inc.
SYSTEMS: Boerne, TX, Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc.; Canyon Lake, TX, Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,100
Total Pay Subs: 743
Total Homes Passed: 2,450

Hallmark Cable Associates .... (301) 484-2030

3700 Old Court Rd.
PO Box 5830
Pikesville, MD 21208

PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Bonneauville, PA, Bonneauville Trans-Vision Corp.; St. Thomas, PA, St. Thomas Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 187
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 230

Hammon Community TV .... (405) 473-2482

Rte. 1
PO Box 88
Hammon, OK 73650

PERSONNEL: Larry D. Hollingsworth, President
OWNERSHIP: Larry D. Hollingsworth
SYSTEMS: Bucklin, KS, Hammon Community TV; Coldwater, KS, Hammon Community TV; Hammon, KS, Hammon Community TV; Plains, KS, Hammon Community TV; Santana, KS, Hammon Community TV; Sublette, KS, Hammon Community TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,800
Total Pay Subs: 800
Total Homes Passed: 2,100

Harbor Video Cable ...... (206) 249-3952

217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563

PERSONNEL: Fred Comer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Harbor Properties
SYSTEMS: Elma, WA, Harbor Properties Inc.; Leavenworth, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; McCleary, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; Montesano, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; Shelton, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; Westport, WA, Harbor Properties Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 9,863
Total Pay Subs: 3,868
Total Homes Passed: 15,695

Harmon & Co. .... (303) 773-3821

5660 S Syracuse Circle
Ste. 212
Englewood, CO 80111

PERSONNEL: Alan R. Harmon, Chief Executive Officer; R. Michael Kruger, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Weiser, ID, Cablevision of Weiser/Emmett; Emmett, ID, Cablevision of Weiser/Emmett; McCall, ID, Cablevision of McCall; Cascade, ID, Cablevision of McCall; Tracy, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Canby, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Cottonwood, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Balaton, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Plattsmouth, NE, Cablevision of Plattsmouth; Louisville, NE, Cablevision of Plattsmouth; Springfield, NE, Cablevision of Plattsmouth; Sulphur, OK, Cablevision of Oklahoma, Inc.; Davis, OK, Cablevision of Oklahoma, Inc.; Roff, OK, Cablevision of Roff; Stamford, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; Haskell, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; Munday, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; Rule, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; St. Albans, WV, Kanawha Cablevision; Nitro, WV, Kanawha Cablevision; Crosslanes, WV, Kanawha Cablevision; West Fargo, ND, Cablevision of West Fargo; Riverside, ND, Cablevision of West Fargo
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: 26,450
Total Pay Subs: 14,120
Total Homes Passed: 39,500

Harris Cable Corp. .... (213) 208-6118

10889 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1240
Los Angeles, CA 90024

PERSONNEL: Burt I. Harris, Owner/President Harvey Simpson, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Harris Cable Corp.
SYSTEMS: Hickory, NC, Catawba Valley Communications Inc.; San Juan, PR, Cable TV Company of Greater San Juan Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 119,500
Total Pay Subs: 98,580
Total Homes Passed: 218,700

Harron Communications Corp. .... (215) 644-7500

1460 Russell Rd.
Paoli, PA 19301

PERSONNEL: Paul Harron, President
OWNERSHIP: Harron Communications
SYSTEMS: Greensburg, PA, Harron Communications Corp.; Malverne, PA, Harron Communications Corp.; Port Huron, MI, Harron Communications Corp.; St. Clair, MI, Harron Communications Corp.; Hamilton, NJ, Harron Communications Corp.; Millville, NJ, Harron Communications Corp.; Deerfield, NY, Harron Communications Corp.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 127,404
Total Pay Subs: 35,805
Total Homes Passed: 163,807

Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc. .... (512) 344-8000

PO Box 269
San Antonio, TX 78291

PERSONNEL: Bob Marbut, President
OWNERSHIP: Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Douglas, AZ, Southwest Cablevision; Benson, AZ, Jim R Smith & Co. Inc.; Akron, CO, National Telecommunications Services Inc.; Golden Beach, FL, Ultracom of Dade County Inc.; Unincorporated Okeechobee County FL, Oke Air Co. Inc.; Rockmart, GA, Ultracom of Rockmart Inc.; Elizabeth City, NC, Elizabeth City Video; Ocean, NJ, Ultra Com's Telco Cablevision; Haverford Township, PA, Ultracom of Delaware Valley; Montgomery, PA, Ultracom of Montgomery County/Ultracom of Lansdale; Katy, TX, Harte-Hanks Cable Inc.; Blanchester, OH, Ultracom of Blanchester; Wilmington, OH, Clinton County Cable Corp.; Grove, OK, Grove Video Inc.; Okmulgee, OK, Okmulgee Video Inc.; Gatlinburg, TN, Ultracom of Gatlinburg Inc.; Sweetwater, TN, Ultracom of Sweetwater; Pidgeon Forge, TN, Ultracom of Pigeon Forge; Payson, AZ, Southwest Cablevision; South Miami, FL, Ultracom of Dade County Inc.; Highlands, TX, Kip Lee CATV Inc.; Williams, AZ, Southwest Cablevision
Total Systems: 22
Total Basic Subs: 114,335
Total Pay Subs: 32,124
Total Homes Passed: 247,083

Hazard Television Co. Inc. .... (606) 436-2522

PO Box 929
Hazard, KY 41701

PERSONNEL: Bill Gorman, President
OWNERSHIP: Bill Gorman
SYSTEMS: Hazard, KY, Hazard TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 800
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 1,675

Hearne Cable Vision ..... (409) 279-5201

205 Magnolia St.
Hearne, TX 77859

PERSONNEL: Jack M. Threadgill, President
OWNERSHIP: Jack M. Threadgill
SYSTEMS: Hearne, TX, Hearne Cablevision Corp.; Bastrop, TX, Bastrop Cablevision Corp.; Luling, TX, Luling Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,530
Total Pay Subs: 1,650
Total Homes Passed: 5,150

Hearst Cablevision of California .... (408) 727-5295

2700 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

PERSONNEL: W. Gene Musselman, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Hearst Corp.
SYSTEMS: Santa Clara, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Santa Clara; Los Gatos, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Los Gatos; Newark, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Newark; Milpitas, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Milpitas; Saratoga, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Saratoga
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Helicon Corp. .... (201) 592-6630

140 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

PERSONNEL: Theodore B. Baum, President; Gregory A. Kriser, Executive Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Theodore B. Baum
SYSTEMS: Fairchance, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; Uniontown, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; Georges, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; North Union, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; South Union, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; Cherokee County, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Gaffney, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Union, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Blacksburg, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Clover, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Union County, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; York County, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Buchanan County, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Richlands, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Tazewell County, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Cedar Bluffs, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Grundy, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Tazewell, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Ansted, WV, Rock Cablevision; Beckwith, WV, Rock Cablevision; Boider, WV, Rock Cablevision; Dorothy, WV, Rock Cablevision; Drennen, WV, Rock Cablevision; Gilboa, WV, Rock Cablevisi[illegible]ansing, WV, Rock Cablevision; Lockwood, WV, Rock Cablevision; Mossy, WV, Rock Cablevision; Page, WV, Rock Cablevision; Scarbro, WV, Rock Cablevision; Beallsville, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Brownsville Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.;

Brownsville Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Centerville, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Clarksville Borough, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Dawson Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; East Bethlehem Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Franklin Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Georges Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Jefferson Township (Fayette), PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Jefferson Township (Green), PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Luzerne Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Menallen Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Morgan Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Nicholson Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Redstone Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Smithfield Borough, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Springhill Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Wharton Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Elkview, WV, Valley Cablevision Inc.; Burnsville, WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Clendenin, WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Glenville, WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Spencer WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Bentleyville Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Bobtown, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Carmichaels, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Cokeburg, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Crucible, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Cumberland Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Dry Tavern, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Dunkard Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Ellsworth Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Fayette City Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; German Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Glassworks, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Greensboro Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Jefferson Township (Fayette), PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Jefferson Township (Green), PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Keisterville, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Mapletown, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Masontown, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Menallen Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Monongahela Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Nemacolin, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Nicholson Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Perry Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Perryopolis, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Point Marion Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Rice's Landing Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Rostraver Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Smithton Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; South Huntington Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Springhill Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Washington Township (Fayette), PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Elizabeth, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Ellenboro, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Fairview, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Grantown, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Grantsville, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Harrisville, WV, Village Cable Corp.
Total Systems: 90
Total Basic Subs: 55,000
Total Pay Subs: 27,500
Total Homes Passed: 70,000

Heritage Communications, Inc. .... (515) 246-1440
2195 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
PERSONNEL: James S. Cownie, President of Telecommunications
OWNERSHIP: Heritage Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Red Bay, AL, Heritage Cablevision; Buena Vista, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Frisco, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Granby, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Kremmling, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Grand Lake, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Lamar, CO, Media TV; Vail, CO, Cablevision Associates VI; Walsenburg, CO, Walsenburg Cable, Inc.; Winter Park, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Albia, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Ames, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Bedford, IA, Heritage Communications; Boone, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Chariton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Clarinda, IA, Heritage Communications; Clinton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Corning, IA, Heritage Communications; Creston, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Denison, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Des Moines, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Garner, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Forest City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Fort Dodge, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Glenwood, IA, Heritage Communications; Guthrie Center, IA, Heritage Cable; Harlan, IA, Heritage Communications; Indianola, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Lemars, IA, Heritage Cablevision Lemars; Leon, IA, Leon Cablevision; Marshalltown, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Mason City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Mount Ayr, IA, Mount Ayr Cablevision; Colfax, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Northwood, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Red Oak, IA, Heritage Communications; Sac City, IA, Heritage Cablevision of Sac City; Shenandoah, IA, Heritage Communications; Storm Lake, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Bedford, IN, Heritage Cablevision; Elkhart, IN, Heritage Cablevision; South Bend, IN, Heritage Cablevision Associates; Plymouth, IN, Heritage Cablevision; Rochester, IN, Heritage Associates—A Limited Partnership; Benson City, MN, Willmar Video, Inc.; Tarkio, MO, Heritage Communications, Inc.; Aberdeen, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Amory, MS, Heritage Cable TV; Booneville, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Charleston, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Columbia, MS, Rainbow Cable TV; Holly Springs, MS, Mississippi Cablevision, Inc.; Luka, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Macon, MS, Heritage Cablevision; New Albany, MS, New Albany TV Cable, Inc.; Oxford, MS, Oxford Video; West Point, NE, Heritage Cablevision; Port Isabel, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Baraboo, WI, Heritage Cablevision; Wisconsin Dells, WI, Heritage Cablevision; Bryan, OH, Heritage Communications, Inc.; Celina, OH, Heritage Communications, Inc.; Paulding, OH, Heritage Communications; Van Wert, OH, Heritage Communications; Avon, CO, Heritage Cablevision, Inc.; Collierville, TN, Heritage Cablevision of Tennessee, Inc.; Story City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Marengo, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Creston, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Osceola, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Osage, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Parkersburg, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Toledo, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Traer, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Knoxville, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Pella, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Dexter, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Marshall Town, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Jefferson, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Hampton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Hawarden, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Newton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Greenfield, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Grundy Center, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Ackley, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Belle Plaine, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Prairie City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Clarion, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Corydon, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Benson, MN, Heritage Cablevision; Baldwyn, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Sumner, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Shelby, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Nettleton, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Bartlett, TN, Heritage Cablevision; Los Fresnos, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Premont, TX, Heritage Cablevision; McAllen, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Rio Grande City, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Raymondville, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Falfurrias, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Combes, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Alice, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Brownsville, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Denison, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Perry, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Sheldahl, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Waverly, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Webster City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Winterset, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Donna, TX, Valley Cable TV; Compton, CA, CATV West, Inc.; South El Monte, CA, CATV West, Inc.
Total Systems: 113
Total Basic Subs: 390,000
Total Pay Subs: 113,058
Total Homes Passed: 733,200

Herr Cable Co. .... (717) 433-3111
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
PERSONNEL: Ralph Herr, President
OWNERSHIP: Ralph Herr, 25%; Alvin Herr, 25%; Barry Herr, 25%
SYSTEMS: Barbours, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Bodines, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Brookside, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Hillsgrove, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Quacker Hill, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Waterville, PA, Herr Cable Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 805
Total Pay Subs: 100
Total Homes Passed: 820

High Country .... (704) 837-7118
Drawer 428
Murphy, NC 28906
PERSONNEL: David Haight, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: David Haight
SYSTEMS: Blairsville, GA, High Country Cable TV; Murphy, NC, High Country Cable TV; Andrews, NC, High Country Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,500
Total Pay Subs: 745
Total Homes Passed: 4,400

Highland Cable TV Ltd. .... (513) 393-4217
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
PERSONNEL: John Gaston, President
OWNERSHIP: Highland Cable TV Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Hillsboro, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Peebles, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Leesburg, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; West Union, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Highland, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Lynchburg, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 4,100
Total Pay Subs: 1,300
Total Homes Passed: 5,800

Home Cable TV .... (503) 322-0123
PO Box 574
Garibaldi, OR 97118
PERSONNEL: George Sitts, President
OWNERSHIP: George Sitts
SYSTEMS: Garibaldi, OR, Northwest Cable; Bay City, OR, Northwest Cable; Rockaway, OR, Northwest Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,500
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

Home Theater Cablevision .... (517) 784-5296
5020 Page Ave.
Jackson, MI 49201
PERSONNEL: Gerald Horsch, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Total Management, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Blissfield, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Bellevue, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Bath, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Concord, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Grass Lake, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Leslie, MI, Home Theatre Cablevision; Lake Odessa, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Portland, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Fairview, TN, Home Theater Cablevision; Borough, TX, Home Theater Cablevision; Parkway, TX, Home Theater Cablevision
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 5,528
Total Pay Subs: 5,281
Total Homes Passed: 15,118

Home-Vue Cable TV ..... (215) 265-4233
251 W DeKalb Pike #EG2
King of Prussia, PA 19406
PERSONNEL: Michael Sterner
OWNERSHIP: The Lenfest Group
SYSTEMS: King of Prussia, PA, Home-Vue Cable TV; Doylestown, PA, Home-Vue Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 82,000
Total Pay Subs: 7,000
Total Homes Passed: 19,000

Honesdale TV Service ... (717) 253-3451
1133 Main St.
Honesdale, PA 18431
PERSONNEL: Henry W. Kalinowski, Chief Executive Officer; Earl W. Wilcox, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: sole proprietorship
SYSTEMS: Honesdale, PA, Honesdale TV Service; Lake Wallenpaupack Division, PA, Honesdale TV Service
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,300
Total Pay Subs: 600
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Hughes TV Cable Service .... (717) 827-2227
RD2, PO Box 192B
Tioga, PA 16946
PERSONNEL: Theodore R. Hughes, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Theodore R. Hughes
SYSTEMS: Tioga Bor, PA, Hughes TV Cable Service
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 388
Total Pay Subs: 120
Total Homes Passed: 415

Hurst Systems, Inc. .... (913) 528-3747
524 Market
Osage City, KA 66523
PERSONNEL: Earl Hurst, President
OWNERSHIP: Earl Hurst
SYSTEMS: Burlingame, KS, Burlingame Cable TV; Carbondale, KS, Carbondale Cable TV; Eureka, KS, Eureka Cable TV; Lebo, KS, Lebo Cable TV; Lyndon, KS, Lyndon Cable TV; Osage City, KS, Osage City Cable TV; Roseville, KS, Roseville Cable TV
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 4,294
Total Pay Subs: 1,780
Total Homes Passed: 10,325

IND-CO Cable TV, Inc. ... (501) 793-4174
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
PERSONNEL: J.D. Pierce, President; Boyce Barnett, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: J.D. Pierce, 50%; Boyce Barnett, 50%
SYSTEMS: Mount Pleasant, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Magness Newark, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Weavers Chapel, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Oil Trough, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Moorefield, AR, Independence County Cable TV; Yellville, AR, YS Cable TV; Mountain View, AR, Mountain View Cable TV Co.; Portia, AR, Independence County TV Cable Inc.; Huntsville, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Evening Shade, AR, IND-CO Cable TV
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 4,248
Total Pay Subs: 1,279
Total Homes Passed: 4,341

Interchange Cable .... (205) 968-6822
PO Box 902
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
PERSONNEL: J. Alex Boweb, President
OWNERSHIP: J. Alex Boweb
SYSTEMS: Lucedale, MS, Cable TV of Lucedale
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 830
Total Pay Subs: 508
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

Irvine Community Television, Inc. .... (606) 723-4240
PO Box 186
Irvine, KY 40336
PERSONNEL: Jim Hays Jr., Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Jim Hays Sr.; Jim Hays Jr.
SYSTEMS: Irvine, KY, Irvine Community TV, Inc.; McKee, KY, McKee Television Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,280
Total Pay Subs: 600
Total Homes Passed: 3,900

Jacksboro Cable TV, Inc. .... (817) 567-6375
210 N Church
PO Box 337
Jacksboro, TX 76056
PERSONNEL: Jerry Craft, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Jacksboro, TX, Jacksboro Cable TV; Graford, TX, P-K Cable TV; Graford, TX, Graford Cable TV; Bowie, TX, Bowie Cable TV; Bryson, TX, Bryson Cable TV
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,283
Total Pay Subs: 1,679
Total Homes Passed: 6,370

Johnson Cablevision Services, Inc. .... (606) 255-6990
216 Walton Ave.
Lexington, KY 40501
PERSONNEL: Harvey Johnson, President
OWNERSHIP: Harvey Johnson
SYSTEMS: North Jessamine County, KY, Jessamine County Cablevision; Salt Lick, KY, Cave Run Cablevision, Inc.; Crosswoods, KY, Crosswoods Cablevision, Inc.; Eagle Valley, KY, Eagle Valley Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 5,150

Sulphur, LA, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Donaldsonville, LA, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Pana, IL, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Nokomis, IL, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Hillsborough, IL, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Wilkesboro, NC, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Taylorville, IL, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Litchfield/-Gillespie, IL, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Panama City Beach, FL, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Onalaska, WI, Cable TV Fund IX-B; Benton, AR, Cable TV Fund IX-B; Lowndes County/Moody AFB, GA, Cable TV Fund IX-B; Atlanta, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Jefferson, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Hallsville, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Marshall, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Minden, LA, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Gramercy/Lutcher, LA, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Kings Mountain, NC, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Gaston County, NC, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Prague, OK, Cable TV Fund IX-C; McLoud, OK, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Shawnee, OK, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Castro Valley, CA, Cable TV Fund 10-A; Oxnard/La Playa, CA, Cable TV Fund 10-A; Pima County, AZ, Cable TV Fund 10-B; Saratoga, NY, Cable TV Fund 10-C; Azusa, CA, Cable TV Fund 10-C; Anne Arundel, MD, Cable TV Fund 11-A; Brown County Group, WI, Group Venture; Waupaca Group, WI, Group Venture; Manitowac, WI, Group Venture; Cedarburg Group, WI, Group Venture; Hustisford Group, WI, Group Venture; Janesville Group, WI, Group Venture; West Allis Group, WI, Group Venture; Kenosha, WI, Group Venture; Lancaster, NY, Cable TV Fund 11-B; Chicago Group, IL, Cable TV Fund 12-A; Ft. Myers, FL, Cable TV Fund 12-A; Augusta, GA, Cable TV Fund 12-B; Myrtle Creek, OR, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Lake County, CA, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Brighton, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Jefferson County, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Evergreen, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Broomfield, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Jerseyville, IL, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Suffolk, VA, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Attalla, AL, Jones Intercable, Inc.
Total Systems: 58
Total Basic Subs: 570,171
Total Pay Subs: 416,627
Total Homes Passed: 800,137

Jones Intercable, Inc. ..... (303) 792-3111
9697 E Mineral Ave.
Englewood, CO 80111
PERSONNEL: Glenn R. Jones, Chairman of The Board/-President
OWNERSHIP: Jones Intercable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Lusk, WY, Cable TV Fund VII-A; Torrington, WY, Cable TV Fund VII-A; Wheatland, WY, Cable TV Fund VII-A; N. Myrtle Beach, SC, Cable TV Fund VII-A; St. Augustine, FL, Group Venture; Amite, LA, Cable TV Fund VII-B; Hammond, LA, Cable TV Fund VII-B; Glenrock, WY, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; Douglas, WY, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; Palm Bay, FL, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; Sebastian, FL, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; St. George, UT, Cable TV Fund VIII-B; Carolina Beach, NC, Cable TV Fund VIII-B; Sedalia, MO, Cable TV Fund VIII-B,

Kanoma, Inc. .... (316) 876-5752
Rte. 2
PO Box 29A
Dexter, KS 67038
PERSONNEL: Willard Wise, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Kanoma, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Dexter, KS, Kanoma, Inc.; Shidler, OK, Kanoma, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 277
Total Pay Subs: 135
Total Homes Passed: 425

Karlen Communications, Inc. .... (914) 633-7188
31 Ward Dr.
New Rochelle, NY 10804
PERSONNEL: Bernard E. Karlen, Chief Executive Officer; Robert R. Powell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Bernard E. Karlen
SYSTEMS: Great Bend, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.; Larned, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.; LaCrosse, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.; Hoisington, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 9,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,700
Total Homes Passed: 11,500

Kays, Inc. .... (913) 625-2578
2300 Hall St.
PO Box 817
Hays, KS 67601
PERSONNEL: Ross Beech, President; Jack McEvoy, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ross Beech, Robert Smith
SYSTEMS: Ellis, KS, Ellis Cable TV Co.; Goodland, KS, Goodland Cable TV Co.; Hays, KS, Hays Cable TV Co.; Norton, KS, Norton Cable TV Co.; Wakeeney, KS, Wakeeney Cable TV Co.; South Sioux City, NE, Soo Cable TV Co.; Dakota City, NE, Dakota City Cable TV Co.; Oberlin, KS, Oberlin CATV, Inc.; Wayner, NE, Wayne Cablevision
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 14,038
Total Pay Subs: 6,791
Total Homes Passed: 18,675

Kennedy Cable .... (912) 557-6133
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
PERSONNEL: J. Roger Kennedy Jr., Chief Executive Officer; Robert West, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: J. Roger Kennedy Jr.
SYSTEMS: Reidsville, GA, Kennedy Cablevision, Inc.; Soperton, GA, Cablevision of Soperton, Inc.; Springfield, GA, Cablevision of Effingham; Pooler, GA, West Chatham Cablevision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 6,174
Total Pay Subs: 3,758
Total Homes Passed: 8,302

Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc. .... (608) 326-2211
115 S Marquette Rd.
PO Box 58
Prairie du Chien, WI 53821
PERSONNEL: Fay Grim, Chief Executive Officer; Richard Hagensick, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Fay Grim
SYSTEMS: Prairie du Chien, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Mauston, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Gays Mills, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Readstown, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Lansing, IA, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; New Albin, IA, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Marquette, IA, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.

Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 5,010
Total Pay Subs: 1,070
Total Homes Passed: 5,300

King Video Cable Co. ..... (206) 343-3600
PO Box 24525
Seattle, WA 98124
PERSONNEL: Ancil Payne, President; Ed Hewson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: King Broadcasting Co.
SYSTEMS: Lake Elsinore, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Lodi, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Los Angeles, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Mount Shasta, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Newhall, CA, King Video Cable Co.; San Andreas, CA, King Video Cable Co.; American Falls, ID, King Video Cable Co.; Twin Falls, ID, King Video Cable Co.; Ellensburg, WA, King Video Cable Co.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 86,750
Total Pay Subs: 51,480
Total Homes Passed: 129,000

Kirchner TV Co., Inc. ..... (814) 634-5625
111 Keystone
Meyersdale, PA 15552
PERSONNEL: Robert Kirchner, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Kirchner
SYSTEMS: Meyersdale, PA, Kirchner TV Co., Inc.; Garrett, PA, Kirchner TV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,105
Total Pay Subs: 330
Total Homes Passed: 1,125

Kootenai, Inc. .... (208) 667-5521
108 Indiana Ave.
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
PERSONNEL: Gordon Rock, President
OWNERSHIP: G. Rock, B. Koenig, P. Jenner, R. Allison, J. Evans
SYSTEMS: Burney, CA, CDA Cable, Inc.; Susanville, CA, CDA Cable, Inc.; Coeur d'Alene, ID, CDA Cable, Inc.; Oscoda, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Tawas, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Lincoln, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Harrisville, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Friday Harbor, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Peterburg, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Cordova, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Kodiak, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Nome, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Katzebue, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Wrangell, AK, Alaska Cablevision
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 33,202
Total Pay Subs: 23,240
Total Homes Passed: 41,262

Kraus Electronic Systems .... (815) 726-2468
929 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
PERSONNEL: Arthur Kraus, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Arthur Kraus
SYSTEMS: Elwood, IL, Elwood Cable TV Co.; Rockdale, IL, Rockdale Cable TV Co.; Seneca, IL, Seneca Cable TV Co.; Manhattan, IL, Manhattan Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,410
Total Pay Subs: 100
Total Homes Passed: 2,150

L C Cablevision & Partners .... (606) 796-3490
300 Lexington Ave.
Vanceburg, KY 41179
PERSONNEL: James Withrow, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Mid-West Cable
SYSTEMS: Garrison, KY, L C Cablevision & Partners; Quincy, KY, L C Cablevision & Partners; Vanceburg, KY, L C Cablevision & Partners; Black Oak, KY, L C Cablevision & Partners
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,456
Total Pay Subs: 350
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

Lakeland Cablevision, Inc. .... (218) 847-9208
PO Box 559
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
PERSONNEL: Dixie Johnson, President
OWNERSHIP: Dixie Johnson, Johnson family
SYSTEMS: Battle Lake, MN, Battle Lake Cable TV; Detroit Lakes, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.; Perham, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.; Henning, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.; Frazee, MN, Lakeland Cablevision,

Inc.; Lake Park, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 3,279
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 5,787

The Lenfest Group ...... (215) 657-0965
PO Box 221
Abington, PA 19001
PERSONNEL: H.F. (Gerry) Lenfest, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: H.F. Lenfest, 80%; T.C.I. Growth, 20%
SYSTEMS: Coatesville, PA, Cable TV of Chester County; Sellersville, PA, Suburban Cable TV Co.; Phoenixville, PA, Suburban Communications; Pottstown, PA, Suburban Pottstown Cable TV; Lebanon, PA, Lebanon Valley Cable TV; Boyertown, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision; Hamburg, PA, Hamburg TV Cable; Oakland, CA, Cable Oakland; Holland, PA, Hampton Cablevision; Doylestown, PA, Home Vue Cable TV
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 114,447
Total Pay Subs: 103,231
Total Homes Passed: 235,171

Lewis Communications Cable TV Ltd. .... (806) 647-2364
PO Box 69
Dimmitt, TX 79027
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Lewis Communications Cable TV Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Logan, KS, Dimmitt TV Cable Co.; Phillipsburg, KS, Dimmitt TV Cable Co.; Plainville, KS, Dimmitt TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,669
Total Pay Subs: 2,194
Total Homes Passed: 6,720

Lincoln Television Systems .... (503) 994-3111
1344 NE Hwy. 101
PO Box 815
Lincoln City, OR 97367
PERSONNEL: C. Schnawder, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Lincoln Television Systems, Tidal Business Associates
SYSTEMS: Cloverdale, OR, Lincoln Cable System Ltd.; Lincoln City, OR, Lincoln Cable System Ltd.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 5,936
Total Pay Subs: 842
Total Homes Passed: 7,575

Lou Platte Communications .... (308) 381-8920
1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: Richard Veech, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: St. Paul, NE, Lou Platte Communications; Hall County, NE, Lou Platte Communications; Shelton, NE, Lou Platte Communications
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,937
Total Pay Subs: 1,722
Total Homes Passed: 3,700

Luverne TV Cable Service .... (205) 335-5059
514 Forest Ave.
Luverne, AL 36049
PERSONNEL: Marshall Martin, President
OWNERSHIP: Marshall Martin
SYSTEMS: Luverne, AL, Luverne TV Cable Service; Brantley, AL, Brantley TV Cable Service
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: 492
Total Homes Passed: 1,400

M-Tek Systems, Inc. ...... (507) 794-3821
110 Second Ave. SW
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
PERSONNEL: LuVerne Maserek, Chief Executive Officer; Magdalen Maserek, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: LuVerne Maserek, 50%; Magdalen Maserek, 50%
SYSTEMS: Sleepy Eye, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.; Courtland, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.; Comfrey, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.; Nicollet, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,300
Total Pay Subs: 230
Total Homes Passed: 2,026

Macoupin County Cablevision Corp. .... (217) 854-3223
PO Box 135
Carlinville, IL 62626
PERSONNEL: Robert Howe, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Macoupin County Cablevision Corp.
SYSTEMS: Carlinville, IL, Macoupin County Cablevision Corp.; Staunton, IL, Macoupin County Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,680
Total Pay Subs: 2,100
Total Homes Passed: 8,500

Marcus Communications, Inc. .... (203) 629-1900
60 Arch St.
Greenwich, CT 06830
PERSONNEL: Jeffrey A. Marcus, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Greensburg, PA, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Little Falls, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Ely, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Babbitt, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Ladysmith, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Ashland, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Spooner, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Tomah, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Black River Falls, WI, River Country Cablevision, Inc.; Fergus Falls, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; St. Cloud, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Aitkin, MN, Aitkin Cablevision, Inc.; International Falls, MN, Falls Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Marshall's TV Cable, Inc. . (406) 258-6701
PO Drawer 722
Milltown, MT 59851
PERSONNEL: Marshall Brondum, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Marshall Brondum
SYSTEMS: Coley Lake, MT, Coley TV Cable; Lolo, MT, M&M TV Cable; Milltown, MT, Marshalls TV Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,700
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,650

Marsh Media Cable Television Co., Inc. ...... (615) 895-0842
PO Box 1837
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
PERSONNEL: John Rhinehart, President
OWNERSHIP: Marsh Media Cable Television Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Gallatin, TN, Marsh Media Cable Television Co., Inc.; Murfreesboro, TN, Murfreesboro Cable Television Co.; Deehart, TN, Franklin County CATV, Inc.; Linville, TN, Alpine Cablevision; Roan Mountain, TN, Alpine Cablevision; Amarillo, TX, Total Television of Amarillo
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 53,468
Total Pay Subs: 22,820
Total Homes Passed: 91,571

Masada Corp. .... (205) 871-3470
3940 Montclair Rd., Ste. 401
Birmingham, AL 35213
PERSONNEL: Terry W. Johnson, President, Daryl E. Herms, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Terry W. Johnson, 33.3%; Daryl E. Herms, 33.3%; Joseph E. Gibbs, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Gardendale, AL, Cablevision Co.; Fultondale, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Forestdale, AL, Cablevision Co.; Adamsville, AL, Cablevision Co.; Graysville, AL, Cablevision Co.; Brookside, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Pelham, AL, Cablevision Co.; Alabaster, AL, Cablevision Co.; Helena, AL, Cablevision Co.; Shelby County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Leeds, AL, Cablevision Co.; Moody, AL, Cablevision Co.; St. Clair County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Trussville, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Phoenix, AZ, Western Cablevision; Gilbert, AZ, Gilbert Cablevision; Coolidge, AZ, Coolidge Cablevision; Florence, AZ, Coolidge Cablevision; Fort Bliss, TX, Rio Cablevision; Horizon City, TX, Rio Cablevision; Clint, TX, Rio Cablevision; East El Paso, TX, Rio Cablevision; Anthony, TX, Rio Cablevision; West El Paso County, TX, Rio Cablevision; Santa Teresa, NM, Rio Cablevision; Donna Ana County, NM, Rio Cablevision; Fabens, TX, Rio Cablevision; Lincolnton, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; High Shoals, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Lincoln County, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Dallas, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Gaston County, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Lake Norman, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Lincoln County, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Sanford, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Lee County, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Siler City, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Chatham County, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Troy, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Montgomery County, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Whispering Pines, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Taylorsville, NC, Alexander Cablevision; Alexander County, NC, Alexander Cablevision; Griffin, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Spalding County, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; McDonough, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Stockbridge, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Hampton, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Henry County, GA, Premiere Cable Communications
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: 51,800
Total Pay Subs: 42,400
Total Homes Passed: 104,800

Massillon Cable TV, Inc. .... (216) 833-4134
814 Cable Court NW
PO Box 814
Massillon, OH 44648
PERSONNEL: Richard W. Gessner, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard & Susan Gessner, 52%
SYSTEMS: Massillon, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Canal Fulton, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Navarre, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Richville, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Jackson Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Perry Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Lawrence Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Tuscarawas Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Wooster, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Apple Creek, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Smithville, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Wooster Township, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Green Township, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; East Union Township, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 26,000
Total Pay Subs: 14,200
Total Homes Passed: 32,000

Master Telecable, Inc. .... (304) 753-4108
PO Box 458
Peterstown, WV 24963
PERSONNEL: G. Chandler, President
OWNERSHIP: Master Telecable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Rupert/Quinnwood, WV, Master Telecable, Inc.; Rupert, WV, Master Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,404
Total Pay Subs: 612
Total Homes Passed: 2,840

Matrix Enterprises .... (615) 790-0222
PO Box 2000
Franklin, TN 37065
PERSONNEL: John Norcutt, President
OWNERSHIP: Matrix Enterprises
SYSTEMS: Wilmette, IL, Matrixvision of Wilmette, Inc.; Brookside, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Cawood, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Kenbir, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Louellen, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Putney, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Ross Point, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Shepherdsville, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Wallins Creek, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Clay Center, OH, Matrixvision of Suburban Toledo; Maple Heights, OH, Matrixvision of The North Coast, Inc.; North Royalton, OH, Matrixvision of The North Coast, Inc.; Alcoa, TN, Matrixvision of Blount County; Brentwood, TN, Williamson County Cable TV, Inc.; Clinton, TN, Matrixvision of Clinton, Inc.; Crossville, TN, Matrixvision of Cumberland County; Lenoir City, TN, Matrixvision of Louden County, Inc.; Springfield, TN, Matrixvision of Robertson County, Inc.
Total Systems: 18
Total Basic Subs: 40,275
Total Pay Subs: 17,665
Total Homes Passed: 86,500

McCaw Communications Co., Inc. .... (206) 453-1115
2000 116th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
PERSONNEL: Craig O. McCaw, President
OWNERSHIP: McCaw Communications Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fairbanks, AK, McCaw Cablevision; Ketchikan, AK, McCaw Cablevision/Ketchikan; Maui, HI, Camp Cable TV; Florence, OR, McCaw Cablevision; Grants Pass, OR, McCaw Communications of Southern Oregon; Klamath Falls, OR, McCaw Communications of

Southern Oregon; Medford, OR, McCaw Cablevision; Redmond, OR, McCaw Communications of Redmond; Roseburg, OR, McCaw Communications of Southern Oregon; Centralia, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Cle Elum, WA, McCaw Cablevision of Cle Elum; Ferndale, WA, McCaw Cablevision/Whatcom County; North Bend, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Omak, WA, McCaw Cablevision of Okanagan; Prosser, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Selah, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Scappoose, OR, McCaw Cablevision/St. Helens & Scappoose; Grandview, WA, McCaw Cablevision of Yakima Valley; North Pole, AK, McCaw Cablevision; Blaine, WA, McCaw Cablevision: Whatcom County; Everson, WA, McCaw Cablevision: Whatcom County; Fall City, WA, McCaw Cablevision Cascade; Coupeville, WA, McCaw Cablevision/Whidbey Island; Lynden, WA, McCaw Cablevision/Whatcom County; Oakville, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Prosser, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima Valley; Selah, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima County; Sudden Valley, WA, McCaw Cablevision Whatcom County; Sunnyside, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima Valley; Tenino, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Winlock, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Yakima, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima Valley; Oroville, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Okanogan Valley; Tonasket, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Okanogan Valley
Total Systems: 33
Total Basic Subs: 115,447
Total Pay Subs: 30,365
Total Homes Passed: 179,335

McDonald Group .... (205) 967-8732

4646 Hwy. 280 E
PO Box 43606
Birmingham, AL 35243
PERSONNEL: William W. McDonald, President; Frank Laller, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: William W. McDonald, 50%; Alan J. McDonald, 50%
SYSTEMS: Alexander City, AL, Alexander Cablevision; Guntersville, AL, Guntersville Cablevision; Mountain Brook, AL, Mountain Brook Cablevision; Ozark, AL, Ozark Cablevision, Inc.; La Grange, GA, Chattahoochee Cablevision; Newnan, GA, Chattahoochee Cablevision; Thomaston, GA, Chattahoochee Cablevision; Oskaloosa, IA, Mahaska Cablevision; Ottumwa, IA, Ottumwa Cablevision; Washington, IA, Washington Cablevision; Waterloo, IA, Waterloo Cablevision, Inc.; Bogalusa, LA, Washington Cablevision; Franklinton, LA, Washington Cablevision; Lenoir, NC, Caldwell County Cablevision; Ada, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Bluffton, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Carey, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Chillicothe, OH, Chillicothe Cablevision; Jeffersonville, OH, Court Cablevision; Minster, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Washington Court House, OH, Court Cablevision; Versailles, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Sabina, OH, Court Cablevision
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

McVay Systems, Inc. ..... (408) 385-6695

414 N Mildred Ave.
King City, CA 93930
PERSONNEL: Robert T. McVay, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert T. McVay
SYSTEMS: Coalinga, CA, Coalinga CATV; Huron, CA, Huron CATV; Avenal, CA, Avenal CATV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,040
Total Pay Subs: 1,260
Total Homes Passed: 3,300

Meadville Master Antenna, Inc .... (814) 724-1492

247 Walnut St.
Meadville, PA 16335
PERSONNEL: George Barco, President; Jane Duratz, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George Barco, 50%; Yolanda Barco, 50%
SYSTEMS: Conneaut Lake, PA, Meadville Master Antenna, Inc.; Titusville, PA, Titusville Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 13,100
Total Pay Subs: 2,935
Total Homes Passed: 14,651

Media General Cable of Fairfax .... (703) 378-8400

14650 Lee Rd.
Chantilly, VA 22021-9997
PERSONNEL: Don Mathison, Vice President Marketing & Programming
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Chantilly, VA, Media General Cable of Fairfax; Fredericksburg, VA, Cablevision of Fredericksburg
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 77,717
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Meramec Valley Cablevision .... (314) 468-6500

280 E Springfield
PO Box 100
Sullivan, MO 63080
PERSONNEL: Bruce Sears, Systems Manager
OWNERSHIP: V. Patterson
SYSTEMS: Potosi, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; St. Clair, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; St. James, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; Steelville, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; Sullivan, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 4,100
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 7,200

Metro Cable, Inc. .... (612) 432-2610

16900 Cedar Ave.
Rosemount, MN 55068
PERSONNEL: Frank Woytek, President
OWNERSHIP: Metro Cable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Rosemount, MN, Metro Cable, Inc.; Litchfield, MN, Litchfield Cablevision; Pipestone, MN, Pipestone Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 9,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,200
Total Homes Passed: 17,900

Metro Enterprises .... (308) 635-2363

PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
PERSONNEL: Russ Hilliard, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Fowler, CO, Rocky Ford Cable TV; Haxtun, CO, Satellite Cable TV, Inc.; Hayden, CO, Telemax Cable TV; Holyoke, CO, Satellite Cable TV, Inc.; Julesburg, CO, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Lakewood, CO, Satellite Cable TV, Inc.; Ovid, CO, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Rocky Ford, CO, Rocky Ford Cable TV; Bayard, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Bridgeport, NE, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Chappell, NE, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Minatare, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Mitchell, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Morrill, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Oshkosh, NE, Satellite Cable TV
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 6,307
Total Pay Subs: 1,906
Total Homes Passed: 9,674

Metrovision Inc. .... (404) 394-8837

211 Perimeter Center
Atlanta, GA 30346
PERSONNEL: Henry W. Harris, President
OWNERSHIP: Metrovision Inc.
SYSTEMS: Chicago, IL, Metrovision of Cheviot Inc.; Palos Hills, IL, Metrovision of Southwest Cook County Inc.; Glendale Heights, IL, Metrovision of Glendale Heights Inc.; Farmington, MI, Metrovision of Redford Inc.; Farmington Hills, MI, Metrovision of Oakland County Inc.; Henlon, MI, Eaton Rapids Cable TV; Livonia, MI, Metrovision of Livonia Inc.; Auburn, NE, Cablevision; Crete, NE, Cablevision; David City, NE, Cablevision; Fairbury, NE, Cablevision; Fremont, NE, Fremont Cablevision; Humboldt, NE, Cablevision; Lincoln, NE, TV Transmission Inc.; Nebraska City, NE, Cablevision; Pawnee City, NE, Cablevision; Seward, NE, Cablevision; Superior, NE, Cablevision; Table Rock, NE, Cablevision; Tecumseh, NE, Cablevision; York, NE, Cablevision; Unincorporated Douglas County Northwest, NE, Douglas County Cablevision; Greenville, TX, Greenville Cablevision; Killeen, TX, KBC Cablevision; Temple, TX, Temple/Belton Cablevision; Waco, TX, Waco Cablevision; Sheridan, WY, Sheridan Cablevision; Green, OH, Metrovision of Green Township Inc.; Portage, IN, Metrovision of Indiana #2; La Place, LA, Riverlands Cablevision; Lunnon, WI, Metrovision of Wisconsin Inc.; Unincorporated Prince Georges County, MD, Metrovision of Prince Georges County Inc.
Total Systems: 32
Total Basic Subs: 321,361
Total Pay Subs: 151,838
Total Homes Passed: 803,412

Michigan Cable Associates Ltd. .... (313) 750-9965

112 E Ellen St.
Fenton, MI 48430
PERSONNEL: Louis Edmondson, President
OWNERSHIP: Louis Edmondson
SYSTEMS: Davison, MI, Davison Cablevision; Fenton, MI, Fenton Cablevision; Oxford, MI, Concord Telecommunications
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,400
Total Homes Passed: 16,000

Mickelson Media, Inc. ..... (505) 988-9841

1302 Osage Ave.
PO Box 6399
Santa Fe, NM 87502
PERSONNEL: Bill Mickelson, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Los Alamos, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Taos, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Questa, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Angel Fire, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Las Vegas, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Pecos, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Hatch, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Deming, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Pojoaque, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Mount Home, ID, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Mount Home AFB, ID, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Dunnellon, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Trenton, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Archer, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Yankeetown, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Inglis, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Yulee, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 21,326
Total Pay Subs: 15,779
Total Homes Passed: 29,384

Mid America Media .... (815) 937-2750

6 Dearborn Square
Kankakee, IL 60901
PERSONNEL: Reva G. Small, Chief Executive Officer; Stephen B. Small, President/ Cable Television Group
OWNERSHIP: Mid America Audio-Video, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Kankakee, IL, Kankakee Cable; Hilton Head Island, SC, Plantation Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 29,000
Total Pay Subs: 12,000
Total Homes Passed: 38,000

Mid Atlantic Network, Inc. .... (703) 667-0350

Drawer 3300
Winchester, VA 22601
PERSONNEL: Howard Lewis, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Mid Atlantic Network, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Buena Vista, VA, VistaVision; Front Royal, VA, Telaco, Inc.; Lexington, VA, Lexington Cable Co.; Winchester, VA, Winchester TV Cable; Travelers Rest, SC, Travelers Rest Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Mid State Community TV, Inc. .... (402) 694-5101

1001 12th St.
Aurora, NE 68818
PERSONNEL: Phillip C. Nelson, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Phillip C. Nelson
SYSTEMS: Aurora, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Albion, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Fullerton, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Doniphan, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Burwell, NE, Mid State Community TV Inc.; Sargent, NE, Mid State Community TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 3,157
Total Pay Subs: 1,252
Total Homes Passed: 13,224

Mid-Coast Cable Television, Inc. .... (713) 245-5511

2404 Golden Ave.
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
PERSONNEL: Clive Runnells, Chief Executive Officer; J.H. "Jake" Landrum, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Clive Runnels
SYSTEMS: Bay City, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; Sweeny, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; Matagorda, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; Wharton, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; El Campo, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television

Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 12,380
Total Pay Subs: 5,987
Total Homes Passed: 21,900

Mid-Hudson Cablevision, Inc. .... (518) 943-6600

PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
PERSONNEL: James M. Reynolds, Chief Executive Officer; Stewart Smith, Manager of Operations
OWNERSHIP: Mid Hudson Cablevision, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Catskill, NY, Mid Hudson Cablevigion, Inc.; Cobleskill, NY, Schoharie County Cablevision, Inc.; Harpersfield, NY, Catskill Mountain Cablevision; Lexington (Hamlet), NY, Catskill Mountain Cablevision; Windham, NY, Catskill Mountain Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 15,000
Total Pay Subs: 12,000
Total Homes Passed: 19,500

Midcontinent Cable Co. . . (605) 229-1775

24 First Ave. NE
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401-0258
PERSONNEL: Lloyd Wetenkamp, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: E.R. Ruben, 33.3%; N.L. Bentson, 33.3%; J.L. Floyd, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Aberdeen, SD, Aberdeen Cable TV; Bristol, SD, Bristol Cable TV; Colome, SD, Colome Cable TV; Doland, SD, Doland Cable TV; Fort Pierre, SD, Fort Pierre Cable TV; Frederick, SD, Frederick Cable TV; Gettysburg, SD, Gettysburg Cable TV; Huron, SD, Huron Cable TV; Ipswich, SD, Ipswich Cable TV; Lemmon, SD, Lemmon Cable TV; Madison, SD, Madison, Cable TV; Miller, SD, Miller Cable TV; Pierre, SD, Pierre Cable TV; Redfield, SD, Redfield Cable TV; Roscoe, SD, Roscoe Cable TV; Roslyn, SD, Roslyn Cable TV; St. Lawrence, SD, St. Lawrence Cable TV; Warner, SD, Warner Cable TV; Waubay, SD, Waubay Cable TV; Webster, SD, Webster Cable TV; Winner, SD, Winner Cable TV; Wolsey, SD, Wolsey Cable TV; Ashley, ND, Ashley Cable TV; Devils Lake, ND, Devils Lake Cable TV; Edmore, ND, Edmore Cable TV; Grafton, ND, Grafton Cable TV; Linton, ND, Linton Cable TV; Mott, ND, Mott Cable TV; Napoleon, ND, Napoleon Cable TV; Wishek, ND, Wishek Cable TV; Ainsworth, NE, Ainsworth Cable TV; Long Pine, NE, Long Pine Cable TV, Springview, NE, Springview Cable TV; Valentine, NE, Valentine Cable TV
Total Systems: 34
Total Basic Subs: 35,865
Total Pay Subs: 11,005
Total Homes Passed: 43,565

Midstate Cable TV, Inc. . . (912) 783-1411

PO Box 870
Hawkinsville, GA 31036
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: James Popwell
SYSTEMS: Hawkinsville, GA, Midstate Cable TV, Inc.; Perry, GA, Midstate Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 6,225
Total Pay Subs: 2,350
Total Homes Passed: 7,421

Midwest Cable Communications Inc. .... (218) 751-5507

314 Third St.
PO Box 337
Bemidji, MN 56601
PERSONNEL: Jon P. Langhout, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Jon P. Langhout
SYSTEMS: Bemidji, MN, Midwest Cable Communications, Inc.; Cass Lake, MN, Midwest Cable Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,580
Total Pay Subs: 1,210
Total Homes Passed: 5,300

Midwest Cable TV .... (701) 938-4687

PO Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
PERSONNEL: Kenneth L. Hellmuth, President; Jan Hellmuth, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Kenneth L. Hellmuth, 99%; Jan Hellmuth, 1%
SYSTEMS: Dodge, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Golden Valley, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Kildeer, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Halliday, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Richardton, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Zap, ND, Midwest Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 770
Total Pay Subs: 320
Total Homes Passed: 1,200

Midwest Diversified Communications .... (314) 348-1751

PO Box 345
Osage Beach, MO 65065
PERSONNEL: Levern Clark, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Midwest Diversified Communications
SYSTEMS: Osage Beach, MO, Diversified Midwest Communications; Camdenton, MO, Diversified Midwest Communications
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,400
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Miller's TV Cable Co. ..... (614) 984-4536

PO Box 253
Waterford, OH 45786
PERSONNEL: Glen O. Miller, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Glen O. Miller
SYSTEMS: Waterford, OH, Miller's Five Channel Cable; Barlow, OH, Miller's Five Channel Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,594
Total Pay Subs: 775
Total Homes Passed: 1,635

Millersburg Community TV, Inc. .... (216) 674-5866

301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
PERSONNEL: Rudy Eppley, President
OWNERSHIP: Rudy Eppley
SYSTEMS: Millersburg, OH, Millersburg Community TV, Inc.; Glenmont, OH, Millersburg Community TV, Inc.; Fredericksburg, OH, Millersburg Community TV, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,200
Total Pay Subs: 812
Total Homes Passed: 2,300

Missouri Valley Cable, TV .... (605) 734-5662

PO Box 519
Mitchell, ND 57301
PERSONNEL: Jack Schaefer, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jack Schaefer
SYSTEMS: Chamberlain, SD, Missouri Valley Cable TV; Armour, SD, Armour Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 970
Total Pay Subs: 295
Total Homes Passed: 1,250

Mogollon Cable TV .... (602) 476-4140

PO Box 489
Pine, AZ 85544
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Jack W. Blanchard, 50%; Rick Allen Blanchard, 50%
SYSTEMS: Christopher Creek, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Kohls Ranch, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Pine, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Black Canyon City, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Tano Village, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Strawberry, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,900
Total Pay Subs: 230
Total Homes Passed: 4,660

Moosehead Enterprises, Inc. .... (207) 695-3337

PO Box 526
Greenville, ME 04441
PERSONNEL: Richard Folsom, President; Earl Richardson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bingham, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Greenville, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Rockwood, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Guilford, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Jackman, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Strong, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,900
Total Pay Subs: 1,025
Total Homes Passed: 2,477

Mountain Zone TV Systems .... (915) 837-2300

307 East Ave. E
Alpine, TX 79830
PERSONNEL: Wallace I. Neu, Chief Executive Officer; Janet Neu, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Wallace I. Neu, 50%; Janet Neu, 50%
SYSTEMS: West Alpine, TX, MZ Satellite-Vue; Fort Davis, TX, Fort Davis TV Cable; Persido, TX, Persido TV Cable; Valentine, TX, Valentine TV Cable; Marathon, TX, Marathon TV Cable
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: 300
Total Homes Passed: 12,050

Muleshoe Antenna Co. . . . . (806) 272-3310

220 W Second
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
PERSONNEL: Herbert Griffith, President; Merlyn Neel, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Muleshoe Antenna Co.
SYSTEMS: Muleshoe, TX, Muleshoe Antenna Co., Inc.; Sudan, TX, Muleshoe Antenna Co., Inc.; Earth, TX, Muleshoe Antenna Co., Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,406
Total Pay Subs: 876
Total Homes Passed: 3,582

Multi County Cablevision, Inc. .... (216) 948-2116

105 Prospect
Lodi, OH 44254
PERSONNEL: L. Bartel, Chief Executive Officer, Ben Bartel, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: L. Bartel
SYSTEMS: Lodi, OH, Multi County Cablevision, Inc.; New London, OH, Multi County Cablevision, Inc.; Shreve, OH, Multi County Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,640
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 2,800

Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. .... (419) 756-3333

1575 Lexington Ave
PO Box 576
Mansfield, OH 44901
PERSONNEL: Harry Horvitz, President
OWNERSHIP: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.
SYSTEMS: Bucyrus, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Danville, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Fredericktown, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Mansfield, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. of Mansfield; Shelby, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Charlottesville, VA, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. (Jefferson Division); Martinsville, VA, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. of Martinsville; Dooms, VA, Multi-Channel TV Cable of Mansfield (Jefferson Division); Mount Gilead, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Johnstown, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Sheffield Township, OH, Lorain Cable TV, Inc.; Sunbury, OH, Multi-Channel Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 58,249
Total Pay Subs: 26,256
Total Homes Passed: 126,277

Multimedia Cablevision, Inc. .... (316) 262-4270

701 E Douglas
PO Box 3027
Wichita, KS 67201
PERSONNEL: Donald Sbarra, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Multimedia, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Wichita, KS, AirCapital; McPherson, KS, Cablevision of McPherson; Lyons, KS, Cablevision of Lyons; Herington, KS, Cablevision of Herington; Medicine Lodge, KS, Cablevision of Medicine Lodge; Oak Lawn, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Oak Lawn; Oak Forest, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Oak Forest; Batavia, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Batavia; Lisle, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Lisle; Harvey, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Harvey; Markham, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Markham; Alsip, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Alsip; South Holland, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of South Holland; Villa Park, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Villa Park; Rocky Mount, NC, Tar River CATV, Inc.; Greenville, NC, Greenville CATV, Inc.; New Bern, NC, New Bern CATV, Inc.; Washington, NC, Beaufort CATV, Inc.; Kinston, NC, Kinston/Clinton CATV, Inc.; El Reno, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of El Reno; Yukon, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Yukon; Edmond, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Edmond; Perry, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Perry; Chickasha, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Chickasha; Moore, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Moore; Del City, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Del City; Bethany, OK,

Multimedia Cablevision of Bethany/Warr Acres; Cushing, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Cushing; Guthrie, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Guthrie; Stillwater, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Stillwater; Oklahoma City, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Nichols Hills/The Village; Mustang, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Mustang; Lindsay, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Lindsay; Bixby, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Bixby; Midwest City, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Midwest City; Norman, OK, Norman Cable Television
Total Systems: 36
Total Basic Subs: 260,407
Total Pay Subs: 262,351
Total Homes Passed: 496,886

Multivision Group .... (614) 353-3149
PO Box 1384
Portsmouth, OH 45662
PERSONNEL: E.H. Fryman, President
OWNERSHIP: E.H. Fryman
SYSTEMS: Athens, AL, Athens TV Cable of Alabama, Inc.; Cherokee, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Anderson, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Scottsboro, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Powell, AL, Rainsville TV Cable, Inc.; Baldwin, GA, Multivision Northeast, Inc.; Tunnell Hill, GA, Multivision Northwest, Inc.; Helen, GA, Multivision Northeast, Inc.; Ringgold, GA, Multivision Northwest, Inc.; Belmont, MS, Belmont TV Cable Service; Unincorporated Tishomingo County, MS, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Courtland, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Cedar Bluff, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Leighton, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 38,092
Total Pay Subs: 10,060
Total Homes Passed: 46,375

National Cableservices Corp. .... (404) 435-3251
2839 Pasesferry Rd.
Ste. 890
Atlanta, GA 30339
PERSONNEL: Lawrence R. Walz, President
OWNERSHIP: Lawrence R. Walz, Nicholas Decker
SYSTEMS: Athens, GA, OCB Cablevision, Inc.; Pascagoula, GA, Gulf Coast Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 19,921
Total Pay Subs: 8,400
Total Homes Passed: 26,436

National Telecommunications Corp. .... (213) 274-6771
450 N Roxbury Dr.
Ste. 207
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Perry B. Leff, General Partner
SYSTEMS: Surfside Beach, SC, Clearview Cablevision Associates II; Englewood, TN, National TV Cable Co.; Kingston, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; Harriman, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; McMinnville, TN, National TV Cable Co.; Monteagle, TN, National TV Cable Co.; Rockwood, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; Rockwood, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; Sparta, TN, Sparta-Doyle TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 31,951
Total Pay Subs: 5,836
Total Homes Passed: 50,033

Nationwide Communications, Inc. .... (614) 653-9682
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: National Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Circleville, OH, Fairfield Cablevision; Lancaster, OH, Fairfield Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 32,608
Total Pay Subs: 18,000
Total Homes Passed: 33,900

Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc. (614) 753-2686
1 W Columbus St.
Nelsonville, OH 45764
PERSONNEL: Eugene Edwards, President
OWNERSHIP: Eugene Edwards
SYSTEMS: Trimble, OH, Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc.; Chauncey, OH, Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc.; Nelsonville, OH, Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,302
Total Pay Subs: 3,850
Total Homes Passed: 5,602

Nemont Cablevision ...... (406) 783-5654
PO Box 690
Scobey, MT 59263
PERSONNEL: T.J. Henderson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Nemont Telephone Corp.
SYSTEMS: Culbertson, MT, Nemont Communications, Inc.; Scobey, MT, Nemont Communications, Inc.; Poplar, MT, Nemont Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,051
Total Pay Subs: 639
Total Homes Passed: 1,676

Netarts Cable TV, Inc. .... (503) 842-4943
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
PERSONNEL: Ron Groshong, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Netarts Cable TV, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Netarts, OR, Netarts Cable TV, Inc.; Brickyard, OR, Netarts Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,008
Total Pay Subs: 372
Total Homes Passed: 1,100

New England Cablevision, Inc. .... (617) 281-0811
38 Blackburn Center
Gloucester, MA 01930
PERSONNEL: Robert L. Clark, President; Henry L. Zacchini, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Diversified Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Gloucester, MA, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Amesbury, MA, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Rochester, NH, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Sanford, ME, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Biddeford, ME, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Boody, ME, New England Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 30,922
Total Pay Subs: 35,948
Total Homes Passed: 55,967

NewChannels Corp. ...... (315) 455-5826
112 N Concourse
PO Box 4872
Syracuse, NY 13221
PERSONNEL: E.R. Vadeboncoeur, Chief Executive Officer; Leo Calistri, First Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Newhouse Broadcasting Corp.
SYSTEMS: Anniston, AL, Anniston NewChannels; Wetumpka, AL, Alabama NewChannels; Eufaula, AL, Alabama NewChannels Corp.; Greenville, AL, Alabama NewChannels; Anniston, AL, Anniston NewChannels; Beaver Valley, NY, Corning NewChannels; Carthage, NY, Carthage NewChannels; Cooperstown, NY, Cooperstown NewChannels; Corning, NY, Corning NewChannels; Delhi, NY, Delhi NewChannels; Fulton, NY, Fulton NewChannels; Malone, NY, Malone NewChannels; Massena Village, NY, Massena NewChannels; New Berlin, NY, New Berlin NewChannels; North Syracuse, NY, Upstate NewChannels; Ogdensburg, NY, Ogdensburg NewChannels; Oneonta, NY, Oneonta NewChannels; Oxford, NY, Oxford NewChannels; Potsdam Village, NY, Potsdam NewChannels; Rome, NY, Rome NewChannels; Sidney, NY, Sidney NewChannels; Fayetteville Village, NY, Syracuse NewChannels; Troy, NY, Troy NewChannels; Binghamton, NY, Binghamton NewChannels Corp.; Cannonsburg, PA, Astro Cablevision; Coraopolis, PA, Astro Cablevision Corp.; Greenwich, NY, Battenkill NewChannels; Champlain, NY, Champlain NewChannels
Total Systems: 28
Total Basic Subs: 322,164
Total Pay Subs: 116,226
Total Homes Passed: 400,466

Newport Cablevision, Inc. .... (802) 334-2614
90 Main St.
Newport, VT 05855
PERSONNEL: Warren Fribley, President
OWNERSHIP: Warren Fribley
SYSTEMS: Derby, VT, Newport Cablevision, Inc.; Barton, VT, Newport Cablevision, Inc.; Island Pond, VT, Newport Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,400
Total Pay Subs: 2,000
Total Homes Passed: 3,500

Nichols Investment Corp. .... (812) 235-8174
PO Box 665
Terre Haute, IN 47808
PERSONNEL: George O. Nichols, Chief Executive Officer; William George, Operations Manager
OWNERSHIP: Nichols family
SYSTEMS: Clinton, IN, Clinton Cable TV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 3,400
Total Pay Subs: 1,940
Total Homes Passed: 10,755

Nodakable, Inc. .... (701) 228-2490
204 W 11th St.
Bottineau, ND 58318
PERSONNEL: Reuben Ellington, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Bottineau, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Willow City, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Rugby, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Harvey, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Fessenden, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Drake, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Anamoose, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; McClusky, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Goodrich, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; St. John, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Newberg, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Upham, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Starkweather, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Bisbee, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Hebron, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Glen Ullin, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Souris, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Balta, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Esmond, ND, Nodakable, Inc.
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: 4,253
Total Pay Subs: 1,110
Total Homes Passed: NA

Norcom Video, Inc. .... (608) 372-8113
402 Arthur St.
Tomah, WI 54660
PERSONNEL: Harry W. Wellenkotter, President
OWNERSHIP: Northwest Telecommunications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Red Wing, MN, Norcom Video of Redwing, Inc.; Wautoma, WI, Norcom Cable Investors; Caledonia, MN, Norcom Video Investors, Inc.; Cadott, WI, Norcom CATV; Mount Horeb, WI, Norcom CATV; Doynette, WI, Norcom Cable Investors; Spencer, WI, Norcom Cable Investors, Inc.; Norwalk, WI, Norcom CATV; St. Croix Falls, WI, Norcom Video Investors, Inc.; Black Earth, WI, Norcom Cable Investors, Inc.; Adams, WI, Norcom CATV
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 10,359
Total Pay Subs: 2,061
Total Homes Passed: 15,367

North Country Cablevision .... (802) 933-8843
PO Box 576
Enosburg Falls, VT 05450
PERSONNEL: Gary Fiske, President
OWNERSHIP: Gary Fiske
SYSTEMS: Richford, VT, North Country Cablevision; Enosburg Falls, VT, North Country Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 685
Total Pay Subs: 263
Total Homes Passed: 1,040

Northern Communications Association .... (605) 692-5508
1027 Main Ave. S
Brookings, SD 57006
PERSONNEL: Robert Shaheem, President; Gordon Graff, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Northern Communications Association
SYSTEMS: Wahpeton, ND, Northern Communications, Inc.; Brookings, SD, Kota Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,333
Total Pay Subs: 866
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Northland Communications Corp. .... (206) 621-1351
3500 One Union Square Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98101
PERSONNEL: John S. Whetzell, President
OWNERSHIP: John S. Whetzell
SYSTEMS: Oakhurst, CA, Northland Cable TV; Chowchilla, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Planada, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Easton, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Caruthers, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Riverdale, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Tipton, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Pixley, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Earlimart, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Sandpoint, ID, Northland Cable TV; Gold Beach, OR, Northland Cable TV; Atoka, OR, McGee Creek; Tillamook, OR, Northland Cable TV; Tishomingo, OR, Miley Cablevision; Burnett, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Crockett, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Dublin, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Fairfield, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Hico, TX, Northland Cable Properties II;

Navasota, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Rosebud, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Mexia, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Stephenville, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Teague, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Marble Falls, TX, Northland Cable Properties III; Kingsland, TX, Northland Cable Properties III; Llano, TX, Northland Cable Properties III; Sherman Area, TX, Northland Cable Properties IV; Tyler Area, TX, Northland Cable Properties IV; Bainbridge Island, WA, Northland Cablevision
Total Systems: 30
Total Basic Subs: 53,500
Total Pay Subs: 23,000
Total Homes Passed: 65,000

Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp. .... (701) 568-3331

PO Box 38
Ray, ND 58849
PERSONNEL: Wayne Johnson, Chief Executive Officer; Arthur S. Johnson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.
SYSTEMS: Grenora, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.; Ray, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.; Bowbells, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.; Powers Lake, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 622
Total Pay Subs: 313
Total Homes Passed: 793

Northwest TV .... (405) 327-2263

220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
PERSONNEL: Russel Ketler, President; Larry Wiersig, Vice President; Donald Benson, Secretary
OWNERSHIP: Larry Wiersig, 33.3%; Russel Ketler, 33.3%; Donald Benson, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Anthony, KS, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Caldwell, KS, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Kiowa, KS, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Carmen, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Freedom, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Wakita, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Pond Creek, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 2,719
Total Pay Subs: 1,165
Total Homes Passed: 3,785

Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc. .... (608) 784-0880

317 Division
LaCrosse, WI 54601
PERSONNEL: Robert Numsen, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert Numsen
SYSTEMS: Viola, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; La Farge, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Soldiers Grove, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Desota, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Ferryville, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Pineview Mobile Home Court, La Crosse, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Brookview Mobile Home Court, La Crosse, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 1,241
Total Pay Subs: 195
Total Homes Passed: 1,321

OT&T Communications, Inc. .... (918) 656-3535

PO Box 3904300
Dustin, OK 74839
PERSONNEL: Nanette Holt-Price, President; Benny Ross, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Oklahoma Telephone & Telegraph, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Weleetka, OK, OT&T Communications, Inc.; Morris, OK, OT&T Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 520
Total Pay Subs: 240
Total Homes Passed: 1,080

Oconee Cablevision ..... (912) 583-2461

PO Box 503
Mount Vernon, GA 30445
PERSONNEL: Richard Hand, President; James Eudy, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard Hand
SYSTEMS: Louisville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Milan, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Mount Vernon, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Wrightsville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Glenwood, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Alamo, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Rochelle, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Arabi, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Abbeville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Twin City, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Adrian, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Louisville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Wadly, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Barton, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Jefferson, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 5,058
Total Pay Subs: 2,272
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Ohio Valley Cable Corp. .... (614) 373-9451

PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
PERSONNEL: Ralph Shepler, President; Frank Tacy, Executive Vice President; Leona Meagle, Office Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ralph Shepler, Harry Harkins, C.W. Thorniley
SYSTEMS: Belington, WV, Belington TV Cable Corp.; Hambleton, WV, Tucker County Cable; St. Mary's, WV, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Crooksville, OH, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Duncan Falls, OH, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Marietta, OH, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Cowen, WV, Webster TV Cable Corp.; Paden City, WV, New Vision Cable Co.; Sistersville, WV, New Vision Cable Co.; Davis, WV, Tucker County Cable
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 29,489
Total Pay Subs: 5,893
Total Homes Passed: 30,350

Omega Communications .... (317) 636-1898

29 E Maryland
PO Box 1776
Indianapolis, IN 46206
PERSONNEL: Robert Schloss, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Hoopeston, IL, Hoopeston Cable TV Co.; Paris, IL, Cardinal Telecable Corp.; Westville, IL, See More TV Corp.; Auburn, IN, Dekalb County Cable TV Co.; Bluffton, IN, Bluffton Cable TV Co.; Brazil, IN, Cable Brazil, Inc.; Decatur, IN, Decatur Cable Co.; Mitchell, IN, Hoosier Hills Cable Co.; Alma, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Constantine, MI, Cable TV of Constantine and White Pidgeon; Dowagiac, MI, Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co.; Hart, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Hudson, MI, Triax Cablevision; Ludington, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Mount Pleasant, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Three Rivers, MI, Omega of Michigan Cable Co.; School Craft, MI, Omega of Michigan Cable Co.; Watervliet, MI, Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co.; Flat River, MO, Mineral Area Cablevision Co.; Rolla, MO, Rolla Cable System, Inc.; Freeport, PA, Clear Channels Cable TV; Kittanning, PA, Clear Channels Cable TV; New Bethlehem, PA, Clear Channels Cable TV; St. Johns, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Clare, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Hesperia, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; White Cloud, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Zionville, IN, Omega Cable of Zionsville; Three Rivers, MI, Omega of Michigan Cable
Total Systems: 29
Total Basic Subs: 70,000
Total Pay Subs: 19,000
Total Homes Passed: 109,853

Omniview, Inc. .... (402) 426-5115

1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: Hugh Hunt, Chief Executive Officer; Mike Jacobson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Hugh Hunt, 20%; Richard Hunt, 20%; Mike Jacobson/M. Mines/R. Veach combined, 60%
SYSTEMS: Blair, NE, Omniview, Inc.; Onawa, IA, Omniview, Inc.; Missouri Valley, IA, Omniview, Inc.; Oakland, NE, Omniview, Inc.; Tekamah, NE, Omniview, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 3,093
Total Pay Subs: 2,106
Total Homes Passed: 5,735

Orcal Cable, Inc. .... (702) 356-8173

PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
PERSONNEL: James Sandell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Orcal Cable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fall River Mills, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Doris, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Cedarville, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Willow Creek, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Tulelake, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Happy Camp, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Sun Prairie, MT, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Chiloquin, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Malin, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Merrill, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Bonanza, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Calipatria, CA, Delaware Orcal Cable, Inc.; Bombey Beach, CA, Delaware Orcal Cable, Inc.; Niland, CA, Delaware Orcal Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 4,697
Total Pay Subs: 1,401
Total Homes Passed: 8,382

Oregon Cablevision Co. .. (503) 623-3241

155 SW Cart St.
PO Box 86
Dallas, OR 97338
PERSONNEL: Art Johnson, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Dallas, OR, Oregon Cablevision Co.; independence, OR, Oregon Cablevision Co.; Monmouth, OR, Oregon Cablevision Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,118
Total Pay Subs: 1,348
Total Homes Passed: 8,100

Ozark Summit Communications/Cable, Inc. .... (417) 468-4647

Hubble Dr.
PO Box 500
Marshfield, MO 65706
PERSONNEL: John P. Thompson, Chief Executive Officer; Carolyn York, Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Marshfield, MO, Ozark Summit Cable; Strafford, MO, Ozark Summit Cable; Forsyth, MO, Ozark Summit Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 850
Total Pay Subs: 370
Total Homes Passed: 1,700

Pacific Cablevision/Subsidiary of McClatchy Newspapers, Inc. .... (916) 446-9224

2100 Q St.
PO Box 15779
Sacramento, CA 95852
PERSONNEL: Frank Washington, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Fresno, CA, Fresno Cable TV Ltd.; Tulare, CA, Sequoia Cablevision; Yuba City, CA, Norcal Cablevision; Reno, NV, Telcab Communications
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 85,000
Total Pay Subs: 83,000
Total Homes Passed: 210,000

Palmer Communications .... (813) 263-6565

333 Eighth St. S
Naples, FL 33940
PERSONNEL: William J. Ryan, Chief Executive Officer; Brad Estes, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Palmer Communications
SYSTEMS: Naples, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Sanibel, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Pine Island, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Banning, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Florida Complex, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Palm Desert, CA, Coachella Valley Television
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 173,212
Total Pay Subs: 42,849
Total Homes Passed: 200,000

Parcable, Inc. .... (601) 354-5300

625 N State
PO Box 260
Jackson, MS 39205
PERSONNEL: Robert Henderman III, General Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Parcable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Carmi, IL, Parcable of Carmi; Fort Campbell, KY, Parcable of Fort Campbell; Gwinn, MI, Parcable of Forsyth; Hendersonville, TN, Parcable of Summer County; Sebree, KY, Parcable of Sebree
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 13,750
Total Pay Subs: 4,479
Total Homes Passed: 24,450

Parsley Cable Co. .... (304) 475-2817

PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
PERSONNEL: Carl Parsley, Sr., President
OWNERSHIP: Parsley Cable Co.
SYSTEMS: Bias, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Crum, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Fort Gay, WV, Fort Gay Cablevision; Merrimack, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Lenore, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Marrow Bone, WV, Parsley Cable Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,150
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,400

Pat's Mobile Phone, Inc. . . . (615) 589-2696
PO Box 43
Linden, IN 37096
PERSONNEL: Dorothy Patterson, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Dorothy Patterson
SYSTEMS: Linden, TN, Pat's Cable TV; Lobelville, TN, Pat's Cable TV; Scotts Hill, TN, Pat's Cable TV

Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 750
Total Pay Subs: 176
Total Homes Passed: 1,250

Pencor Services, Inc. . . . . (215) 826-2551
471 Delaware Ave.
Palmerton, PA 18071
PERSONNEL: Donald Reinhard, President
OWNERSHIP: Pencor Services, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Camptown, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Adamstown, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Laceyville, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Summit Hill, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Milford, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; New Albany, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Palmerton, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Stroudsburg, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Hemlock Farms, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Palmerto, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Noxen, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Tunkhannock, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Dushore, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Meshoppen, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Wyalusing, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 55,477
Total Pay Subs: 13,431
Total Homes Passed: 67,952

Penn Communications Inc. . . . . (717) 846-7387
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
PERSONNEL: Thomas M. Balun, President; Brandt Warner, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Penn Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Centerville, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; Rockhall, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; St. Michaels, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; Willard, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; North Beach, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; Corydon, IN, Old Capital Cablevision, Inc.; Galena, IN, Skyline Communications Corp.; Paradise, PA, Penn Communications; Swedesboro, NJ, Signet Cablevision Ltd./Partnership #7
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,637
Total Pay Subs: 211
Total Homes Passed: 13,950

Perkiomen Home Vue, Inc. . . . . (215) 265-4233
251 W DeKalb Pike #EG2
King of Prussia, PA 19406
PERSONNEL: Robert F. Mg Ginley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert F. Mg Ginley
SYSTEMS: Collegeville, PA, Perkiomen Home Vue, Inc.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 2,600
Total Pay Subs: 2,200
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Perry Cable TV Corp. . . . . (305) 842-5261
275 W 10th St.
PO Box 10297
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
PERSONNEL: John H. Perry III, Chief Executive Officer; John Gamin, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Stuart, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Ocean Breeze Park, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Sewalls Point, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Martin County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Port St. Lucie, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; St. Lucie County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Ocean Village, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Indiantown, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jenson Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Greenacres City, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp., Palm Springs, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; South Palm Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Loggers Run, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Cypress Bend, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jupiter Island, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; North Palm Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Lake Park, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Palm Beach Gardens, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Palm Beach Shores, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Tequesta, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jupiter Inlet Colony, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Juno Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Lost Tree Village, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Palm Beach County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; South Martin County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jupiter, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Royal Palm Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Riviera Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 80,146
Total Pay Subs: 24,741
Total Homes Passed: 147,319

Perry Cablevision, Inc. . . . (614) 342-3892
140 E Jefferson St.
PO Box 599
New Lexington, OH 43764
PERSONNEL: Leroy F. Potter, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Perry Cablevision, Inc.
SYSTEMS: New Lexington, OH, Perry Cablevision, Inc.; Junction City, OH, Perry Cablevision, Inc.; Somerset, OH, Perry Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,346
Total Pay Subs: 1,082
Total Homes Passed: 2,700

Pine Bluffs Community TV Systems . . . . (307) 245-3392
210 Main St.
PO Box 517
Pine Bluffs, WY 82082
PERSONNEL: John C. Harrison, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: John C. Harrison, 50%; Glennif Harrison, 50%
SYSTEMS: Fort Laramie, WY, Gurnsey Community TV Systems; Hartville, WY, Gurnsey Community TV Systems; Gurnsey, WY, Gurnsey Community TV Systems; Pine Bluff, WY, Pine Bluff Community Television System
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,021
Total Pay Subs: 665
Total Homes Passed: 1,023

Planned Cable Systems Corp. . . . . (817) 491-2681
100 Indian Creek Dr.
Roanoke, TX 76262
PERSONNEL: William J. Marks, President; Michael Starks, General Manager/Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Meredith Corp., 83%; W.J. Marks, 17%
SYSTEMS: Plantation, FL, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Deer Creek, FL, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Trophy Club, TX, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Roanoke, TX, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Las Brisas, TX, Planned Cable Systems Corp.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,500
Total Homes Passed: 9,000

Platteville Cable TV Corp. . . . . (608) 348-3048
135 N Bonson
Platteville, WI 53818
PERSONNEL: W. Roy Kopp, President; Nick C. Lester, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Platteville Telephone Co.
SYSTEMS: Platteville City, WI, Platteville Cable TV Corp.; Dickeyville, WI, Platteville Cable TV Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,828
Total Pay Subs: 1,151
Total Homes Passed: 3,316

Polar Communications Corp. . . . . (701) 284-7221
818 Fourth St.
PO Box 270
Park River, ND 58270
PERSONNEL: Eugene Lofpsgard, Chief Executive Officer; Winten Gunderson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Cavalier, ND, Polar Communications Corp.; Park River, ND, Polar Communications Corp.; St. Thomas, ND, Polar Communications Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,615
Total Pay Subs: 1,026
Total Homes Passed: 1,963

Port Angeles Telecable, Inc. . . . . (206) 452-8466
725 E First St.
Port Angeles, WA 98362
PERSONNEL: Jack B. Chapman, Chief Executive Officer; Vernon Kasley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jack B. Chapman, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Sekin, WA, Port Angeles Telecable, Inc.; Port Angeles, WA, Port Angeles Telecable, Inc.; Sequim, WA, Port Angeles Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,204
Total Pay Subs: 3,378
Total Homes Passed: 12,000

Prairieland Cablevision, Inc. . . . . (309) 828-9213
PO Box 406
Normal, IL 61761

PERSONNEL: Rod Harmon, President
OWNERSHIP: P.W. Smith & Co.
SYSTEMS: Heyworth, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Atlanta, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Bradford, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Brimfield, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Colfax, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Cullom, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Danvers, IL, Prairieland Cablevision
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 2,099
Total Pay Subs: 1,486
Total Homes Passed: 2,491

Prestige Cable TV . . . . (404) 479-3314
156 Morningside Dr.
PO Box 785
Cartersville, GA 30120
PERSONNEL: John Oscher, Chairman of the Board; Grady Ireland, President; Richard Caswell, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Adairsville, GA, Cartersville Cable TV; Canton, GA, Canton Cable TV; Cartersville, GA, Carterville Cable TV; Kingston, GA, Kingston Cable TV; Fredericksburg, VA, Spotsylvania Cable TV; Garrisonville, VA, Stafford Cable TV; Orange County, VA, Lake of the Woods Cable TV; Warrenton, VA, Prestige Cable TV of Warrenton; Westminster, MD, Prestige Cable TV of Maryland; Aguadilla, PR, Cable TV Del Noroeste, Inc.
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 19,733
Total Pay Subs: 12,155
Total Homes Passed: 30,664

Preston Cable TV, Inc. . . . (507) 765-2712
119 Fillmore
PO Box 34
Preston, MN 55965
PERSONNEL: Gary Wilcox, President; Ted Derby, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Spring Valley, MN, Spring Valley Cable TV; Chatfield, MN, Chatfield Cable TV; Preston, MN, Preston Cable TV; Charles, MN, Charles Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,338
Total Pay Subs: 589
Total Homes Passed: 3,658

Prime Cable Corp. . . . . (512) 476-7888
1 American Center, Ste. 3000
600 Congress
Austin, TX 78701
PERSONNEL: Robert Hughes, Chairman of the Board/-President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Hughes, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Sugarland, TX, Sugarland CATV; Princeton, NJ, Home-Link; Prince George, MD, Prime Cable of Maryland; Leesburg, VA, Prime Cable of Maryland; Fort Belvoir, VA, Prime Cable of Maryland; Atlanta, GA, Prime Cable of Georgia Ltd.; Annapolis, MD, Annapolis CATV; Lexington Park, MD, Lexington Park Cable Video; Hoboken, NJ, Prime Cable of New Jersey; Erie County, NY, International Cable; Mabank, TX, Phoenix CATV; South Park, WY, Jackson Hole Cable Corp.; Quantico Marine Base, VA, Triangle Cable TV; East Point, GA, Cable College Park, Inc.; Alpharetta, GA, Cable Atlanta
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 333,391
Total Pay Subs: 379,559
Total Homes Passed: 897,010

Progressive Communications . . . . (316) 525-6216
PO Box 287
Burdett, KS 67523
PERSONNEL: Ray Patterson, Chief Executive Officer; Gene Rowe, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ray Patterson, Lynn Nelson, Dale Millington
SYSTEMS: Ness City, KS, Progressive Communications; Jetmore, KS, Progressive Communications; Dighton, KS, Dighton Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,621
Total Pay Subs: 1,014
Total Homes Passed: 1,975

Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc. .... (509) 332-2531
PO Box 368
Pullman, WA 99163
PERSONNEL: Carol Ann Mackin, Chief Executive Officer; Don Mackin, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Moscow, ID, Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc. dba Moscow TV Cable Co.; Pullman, WA, Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 11,890
Total Pay Subs: 4,787
Total Homes Passed: 14,343

Quality CATV, Inc. .... (317) 758-4473
504 S Ohio St.
PO Box 224
Sheridan IN 46069
PERSONNEL: Jerry Alexander, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jerry Alexander, 50%; Fred Martin, 50%
SYSTEMS: Sheridan, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Darlington, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Whitestown, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Lapel, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Frankton, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Summitville, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Fisherburg, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Waynetown, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; New Market, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Lake Holiday, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Kirklin, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Terhune, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Homestead, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Curreyville, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Montezuma, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Roachdale, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Ladoga, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Rockville, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Rosedale, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Bainbridge, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Jamestown, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; North Salem, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; New Ross, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Advance, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Oxford, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Worthington, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Koontz Lake, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Walkerton, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; North Liberty, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.
Total Systems: 29
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 30,000

Razorback Cable Associates .... (501) 632-4173
PO Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
PERSONNEL: Gene Fennimore, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Metro Cable Corp., 50%; DMN Cable Investors, Inc., 50%
SYSTEMS: Hartford, AR, Razorback Cable; Midland, AR, Razorback Cable; Spiro, OK, Razorback Cable; Alma, AR, Razorback Cable; Magazine, AR, Razorback Cable; Panama, OK, Razorback Cable; Shady Point, OK, Razorback Cable; Dyer, AR, Razorback Cable; Mulberry, AR, Razorback Cable; Blue Mountain, AR, Razorback Cable; Atkins, AR, Razorback Cable; Dover, AR, Razorback Cable; Coal Hill, AR, Razorback Cable; Hartman, AR, Razorback Cable; Ola, AR, Razorback Cable; Plainview, AR, Razorback Cable; Hazen, AR, Razorback Cable; Des Arc, AR, Razorback Cable; Devalls Bluff, AR, Razorback Cable; Mount Ida, AR, Razorback Cable; Dora, AR, Razorback Cable; Pocola, OK, Razorback Cable
Total Systems: 22
Total Basic Subs: 5,515
Total Pay Subs: 2,139
Total Homes Passed: 13,502

Redden Enterprises, Inc. .... (405) 772-8702
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
PERSONNEL: Oran Redden, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Redden Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Comanche, OK, Comanche Cable TV; Burns Flat, OK, Burns Flat Cable TV; Arapaho, OK, Arapaho Cable TV; Seiling, OK, Seiling Cable TV; Meridian, OK, Meridian Cable TV; Walters, OK, Walters Cable TV; Thomas, OK, Thomas Cable TV; Vici, OK, Vici Cable TV; Temple, OK, Temple Cable TV
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 3,985
Total Pay Subs: 1,403
Total Homes Passed: 6,164

Redwood Empire Cablevision, Inc. .... (707) 785-2319
495 Timber Ridge Rd.
PO Box 280
The Sea Ranch, CA 95497
PERSONNEL: John S. Ray, President
OWNERSHIP: John S. Ray
SYSTEMS: The Sea Ranch, CA, Redwood Empire Cablevision, Inc.; Gualala, CA, Redwood Empire Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,060
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Reservation Telephone Co-op .... (701) 862-3115
PO Box 68
Parshall, ND 58770
PERSONNEL: Gene D. Sloan, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Reservation Telephone Co-op
SYSTEMS: New-Town, ND, Reservation Telephone Co-op; Parshall, ND, Reservation Telephone Co-op
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 768
Total Pay Subs: 441
Total Homes Passed: 850

Retel TV Cable Co., Inc. . *(717) 494-0500*
1836 Hayes Ave.
Williamsport, PA 17701
PERSONNEL: Terry Hughes, President
OWNERSHIP: George Hughes, 50%; Vera Hughes, 49%
SYSTEMS: Canton, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc.; Leroy, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc.; Rawlston, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc.; Cogan Station, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,752
Total Pay Subs: 1,030
Total Homes Passed: 2,890

Rex TV, Inc. .... (208) 523-4567
25 Carlson Ave.
Rexburg, ID 83440
PERSONNEL: Dick McDonald, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Rexburg, ID, Rex TV, Inc.; Salmon, ID, Salmon Cable TV; St. Anthony, ID, St. Anthony Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,883
Total Pay Subs: 397
Total Homes Passed: 4,400

Reynolds TV Cable Service .... (412) 376-2101
297 Main
PO Box 188
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
PERSONNEL: Rickard Reynolds, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Rickard Reynolds
SYSTEMS: Sandy Lake-Stoneboro, PA, Reynolds TV Cable Service; Polk, PA, Reynolds TV Cable Service; Utica, PA, Reynolds TV Cable Service
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 987
Total Pay Subs: 212
Total Homes Passed: 990

Richard TV Cable Co., Inc. .... (614) 926-1742
PO Drawer 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
PERSONNEL: Paul Richards, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Middlebourne, WV, Richard & Sons Communications; Morristown, OH, Richard & Sons Communications; New Athens, OH, Richard & Sons Communications; Jerusalem, OH, Richard & Sons Communications
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,080
Total Pay Subs: 260
Total Homes Passed: 1,325

Richey Cable, Inc. .... (602) 337-2251
395 W Cleveland
PO Box 810
St. Johns, AZ 85936
PERSONNEL: M. Richey, President
OWNERSHIP: M. Richey
SYSTEMS: Concho, AZ, Richey Cable, Inc.; Zagar, AZ, Richey Cable, Inc.; St. Johns, AZ, Richey Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,590
Total Pay Subs: 370
Total Homes Passed: 3,612

Rogers Cable Systems, Inc. .... (416) 864-2373
Toronto Dominion Center
PO Box 249
Toronto, ONT M5K 1J5
PERSONNEL: E.S. (Ted) Rogers, Vice Chairman/Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Rogers Cable Systems, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Greenwood, AR, Rogers Cablesystems of Fort Smith, Inc.; Yuma, AZ, Rogers Cablesystems of Southwest, Inc.; El Centro, CA, Rogers Cablesystems of Southwest, Inc.; Huntington Beach, CA, Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems; Garden Grove, CA, California Cablesystems, Inc.; Edina, MN, Rogers Cablesystems of Minnesota; Laluz, NM, Rogers Cable System of Alamogordo; Syracuse, NY, Rogers Cablesystems of Syracuse; Gainesville, TX, Rogers Cablesystems of Gainesville, Inc.; Laredo, TX, Vumore Co. of Laredo; Mount Pleasant City, TX, Rogers Cablesystems of Texas, Inc.; San Angelo, TX, Rogers Cablesystems; San Antonio, TX, Rogers Cablesystems; McAlester, OK, Rogers Cablesystems of McAlester; Portland, OR, Cablesystems Pacific; Fayetteville, TN, Fayetteville Community TV; Lawrenceburg, TN, Lawrenceburg Cable TV; Pulaski, TN, Pulaski Multiple Channel Cable Systems, Inc.; Salisaw, OK, Rogers Cablesystems of Fort Smith
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: 586,000
Total Pay Units: 786,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,126,000

Rogers County Cablevision, Inc. .... (918) 341-1101
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74018
PERSONNEL: Donn Dodd, President
OWNERSHIP: Donn Dodd, 50%; others, 50%
SYSTEMS: Rolling Hills, OK, Rogers County Cablevision, Inc.; Chelsea, OK, Rogers County Cablevision, Inc.; Owasso, OK, Rogers County Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 927
Total Pay Subs: 762
Total Homes Passed: 2,337

Rollins Communications, Inc. .... (404) 888-2700
2170 Piedmont Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30324
PERSONNEL: O. Wayne Rollins, Chairman of the Board
OWNERSHIP: Rollins Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Wallingford, CT, Rollins Cablevision; Wilmington, DE, Rollins Cablevue; Dracut, MA, Rollins Cablevision of Massachusetts, Inc.; Central Falls, RI, Rollins Cablevision of Rhode Island SE Massachusetts, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 198,000
Total Pay Subs: 161,200
Total Homes Passed: 317,100

RV Cablevision, Inc. ..... (606) 734-2306
108 N Greenville St.
PO Box 218
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
PERSONNEL: C.B. Rowland, President; Curtis J. Votaw, Vice President; Tom Johnson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: C.B. Rowland, 50%; Curtis J. Votaw, 50%
SYSTEMS: Danville, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Harrodsburg, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Lawrenceburg, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Perryville, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Stanford, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 11,071
Total Pay Subs: 6,239
Total Homes Passed: 9,240

St. Joseph Cablevision .... (816) 279-1234
102 N Woodbine
PO Box 8069
St. Joseph, MO 74506
PERSONNEL: Henry Bradley, Chief Executive Officer; Douglas Fuller, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: News Press & Gazette Co.
SYSTEMS: St. Joseph, MO, St. Joseph Cablevision; St. Joseph, MO, Country Club Village Cablevision; St. Joseph, MO, Savannah Cablevision; Macon, MO, Macon Cablevision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 25,920
Total Pay Subs: 9,873
Total Homes Passed: 35,100

Salyers TV Cable .... (304) 732-7134
PO Box 165
Pineville, WV 24874
PERSONNEL: Betty Salyers, President

OWNERSHIP: Betty Salyers
SYSTEMS: Glover, WV, Saylers TV Cable; Keyrock, WV, Saylers TV Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 168
Total Pay Subs: 55
Total Homes Passed: 204

Sammons Communications, Inc. .... (214) 742-9828

500 S Ervay, Ste. 200-A
PO Box 225728
Dallas, TX 75265
PERSONNEL: James N. Whitson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Sammons Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Benbrook, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Black Mountain, NC, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Bristol, IN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Elizabethton, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Johnson City, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Brookhaven, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Cleburne, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Clinton, OK, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Elk City, OK, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Cortland, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Covington, VA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Dover, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Morristown, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Duncanville, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; East Hampton, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Montauk, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Easton, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Phillipsburg, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Emmaus, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Estherville, IA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Graettinger, IA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Fleetwood, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Fort Worth, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Blue Mound, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Burleson, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Crowley, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Edgecliff Village, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Forest Hill, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Kennedale, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Lake Worth, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Saginaw, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Watauga, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; White Settlement, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Richland Hills, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Burbank, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Glendale, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; La Crescenta, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Sylmar, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Gloversville, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Harrisburg, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Jacksonville, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Live Oak, FL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Logansport, IN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; McComb, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Middlesboro, KY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Morristown, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Newport, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Ephrata, WA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Moses Lake, WA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Othello, WA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Natchez, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Vidalia, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Neosno, MD, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Oil City, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Morrisville, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Bensalem, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pampa, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Borger, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Dumas, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Sunray, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pascagoula, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Penn Yan, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Petersburg, VA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pleasantville, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Moulton, AL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Russellville, AL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Dwight, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Ottawa, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pontiac, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Streator, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Turlock, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Ceres, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Highland Park, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; University Park, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Waterbury, CT, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Canton, NC, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Waynesville, NC, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Weatherford, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Wellsville, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pine Mountain, GA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; West Point, GA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Whittier, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.

Total Systems: 82
Total Basic Subs: 665,000
Total Pay Subs: 608,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,079,000

Santaquin Cable Television, Inc. .... (801) 754-3883

69 W Main
Santaquin, UT 84655
PERSONNEL: Val Ogden, President
OWNERSHIP: Santaquin Cable Television, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Santaquin, UT, Santaquin Cable Television; Eureka, UT, Santaquin Cable Television of Eureka
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 760
Total Pay Subs: 221
Total Homes Passed: 1,015

Santiam Cable-Vision, Inc. .... (503) 769-7338

1079 Wilco Rd.
Stayton, OR 97383
PERSONNEL: Orville J. Brown, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Orville J. Brown, 33.3%; William Schiller, 33.3%; Jack Pyle, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Detroit, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision; Lyons, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision; Turner, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision; Stayton, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,693
Total Pay Subs: 439
Total Homes Passed: 2,959

Satellite Cable Services, Inc. .... (605) 854-9121

115 Calumet Ave. SW
PO Drawer U
DeSmet, SD 57231
PERSONNEL: Richard Cutler, Chief Executive Officer; Doug Bierschbach, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard Cutler, 8%; Robert Hayes, 8%; David Knudson, 8%; and 14 other shareholders, each holding 5-10%
SYSTEMS: DeSmet, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Volga, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Arlington, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Lake Preston, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Wessington Springs, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Howard, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Salem, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Flandreau, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Freeman, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Scotland, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Menno, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Marion, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Castlewood, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Aurora, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Estelline, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Elkton, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Baltic, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Canistota, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Bridgewater, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Crooks, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Hayti, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Lake Norden, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Parkston, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; White, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Bryant, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Willow Lake, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Iroquois, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 5,250
Total Pay Subs: 2,700
Total Homes Passed: 10,250

Satellite Television, Inc. .. (208) 232-1926

PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
PERSONNEL: Don Hammond, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Hammond, Phillip Lamprecht, Joe Rainwater
SYSTEMS: Driggs, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Downey, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Melammon, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Victor, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Lava Hot Springs, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Georgetown, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

J.M. Schultz Seed Co. ... (217) 925-5212

523 W Main St.
Fairfield, IL 62837
PERSONNEL: J.M. Schultz, President
OWNERSHIP: J.M. Schultz Investment Co.
SYSTEMS: Fairfield, IL, Fairfield Cable TV, Inc.; Shelbyville, IL, Shelbyville Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,356
Total Pay Subs: 1,600
Total Homes Passed: 4,000

Schurz Communications, Inc. .... (219) 287-1001

223 W Colfax Ave.
South Bend, IN 46626
PERSONNEL: Franklin D. Schurz, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Franklin D. Schurz
SYSTEMS: Coral Springs, FL, Cable TV of Coral Springs, Inc.; Hagerstown, MD, Antietam Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 28,187
Total Pay Subs: 25,940
Total Homes Passed: 42,813

Scope Cable Television .. (402) 426-9511

1635 Front St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: T.J. Garrigan, General Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Scope Cable Television
SYSTEMS: Bloomfield, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Elgin, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Hershey, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Creighton, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Neleigh, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Plainview, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Sutherland, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 2,472
Total Pay Subs: 1,688
Total Homes Passed: 7,000

Scott Cable Communications, Inc. .... (214) 438-9450

700 W Airport Fwy.
Irving, TX 75062
PERSONNEL: Jim Scott, President/Chairman of the Board; Charles G. Louis, Vice President of the Board/-Corporate Secretary
OWNERSHIP: Jim Scott, 50%; shareholders, 50%
SYSTEMS: Alta Loma, CA, Cable TV of Alta Loma; Andrews, TX, Cable TV of Andrews; Canadian, TX, Canadian Cablevision; Chadron, NE, Chadron Cablevision; Crossett, AR, Crossett Cablevision; Dickinson, ND, Cable TV of Dickinson, Fordyce, AR, Cable TV of Fordyce; Gordon, NE, Gordon Cablevision; Hollis, OK, Hollis Cablevision; Hugoton, KS, Hugoton Cablevision; Jena, LA, Cable TV of Jena; King City, CA, Cable TV of King City; La Salle, LA, Cable TV of La Salle; Truth or Consequences, NM, Leacom Cablevision; Lebanon, MO, Cable TV of Lebanon; Marksville, LA, Cable TV of Marksville; Myers, CA, Cable TV of Myers; Tahoe Paradise, CA, Cable TV of Tahoe Paradise; Montgomery County, TX, Montgomery County Cable TV; Quanah, TX, Quanah Cablevision; Eufaula, OK, Cable TV of Oklahoma; Stratford, TX, Stratford Cablevision; Radford, VA, Cable TV of Virginia; Christenburg, VA, Cable TV of Virginia; Winboro, LA, Cable TV of Winboro; Bexar County, TX, Bexar County Cablevision; Bellefontaine, OH, TV Cable of Bellefontaine; Floresville, TX, Floresville-Poth Cablevision; Hillsboro, TX, Cable TV of Hillsboro; Lancaster, KY, Lancaster Cablevision; Unincorporated Austin, TX, Travis County Cablevision
Total Systems: 30
Total Basic Subs: 112,339
Total Pay Subs: 93,855
Total Homes Passed: 188,536

Scott Cable TV Co. ...... (601) 469-3712

PO Box 1538
Forest, MS 39074
PERSONNEL: Roth Hook, President
OWNERSHIP: Roth Hook, 80%; Willie Weems, 10%; Wayne Robinson, 10%
SYSTEMS: Raleigh, MS, Central Cable TV; Forest, MS, Scott Cable TV, Inc.; Morton, MS, Scott Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 6,382
Total Pay Subs: 2,365
Total Homes Passed: 9,100

Scripps Howard Cable Co. .... (216) 431-5555

3001 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
PERSONNEL: Mike Callaghan, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Scripps Howard Cable Co.
SYSTEMS: De Bary, FL, T&W Cable Co.; Leesburg, FL, Leesburg Cablevision; Stamford, CT, Cablevision of Connecticut
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 60,369
Total Pay Subs: 415
Total Homes Passed: 107,162

Selkirk Communications, Inc. .... (305) 527-6620

644 S Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
PERSONNEL: James L. Cooper, Chief Executive Officer;

John Wattick, Operations Manager
OWNERSHIP: Selkirk Communications Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Fort Lauderdale, FL, Selkirk Communications, Inc.; Hallandale, FL, Selkirk Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 60,000
Total Pay Subs: 66,000
Total Homes Passed: 115,000

Service Electric Cable TV, Inc. .... (717) 773-2585

201 W Centre St.
Mahanoy City, PA 17948
PERSONNEL: John Walson, President; Bill Brayford, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: John Walson, Margaret Walson
SYSTEMS: Barnesboro, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Allentown, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Birdsboro, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Bloomsburg, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Covington, PA, Northeast Cable TV; Mahanoy City, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Mount Carmel, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Wilkes-Barre, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Selinsgrove, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Selinsgrove, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Bangor, PA, Clar-O-View Community TV, Inc.; Sparta, NJ, Service Electric Cable TV of NJ; Montour Falls, NY, Montour Falls TV Corp.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 210,157
Total Pay Subs: 53,325
Total Homes Passed: 309,687

Shamrock Cable, Inc. ..... (806) 256-3507

PO Box 348
Shamrock, TX 79079
PERSONNEL: Gus Cassette, President
OWNERSHIP: Shamrock Cable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Shamrock, TX, Shamrock Cable TV; Spearman, TX, Spearman Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,344
Total Pay Subs: 1,070
Total Homes Passed: 2,700

Shippen TV Cable Co., Inc. .... (717) 532-4184

720 Walnut Bottom Rd.
Shippensburg, PA 17257
PERSONNEL: Edgar Rosenberry, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Rosenberry, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Shippensburg, PA, Shippen TV Cable Co., Inc.; Newville, PA, Shippen TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,591
Total Pay Subs: 56
Total Homes Passed: 3,120

Signal, Inc. .... (515) 887-2222

PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
PERSONNEL: Michael Steil, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Signal, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bode, IA, Signal, Inc.; Rolfe, IA, Signal, Inc.; West Bend, IA, Signal, Inc.; LuVerne, IA, Signal, Inc.; Mallard, IA, Signal, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Signet Cablevision .... (313) 824-5454

15124 Kercheval
Grosse Point Park, MI 48230
PERSONNEL: C. Thompson Wells Jr., Chairman of the Board
OWNERSHIP: Signet Cablevision
SYSTEMS: Madison City, NC, Rockingham Cable TV Co.; Aspermont, TX, Signet Cablevision; Caldwell, TX, Signet Cablevision, Inc.; O'Donnell, TX, Signet Cablevision Ltd. IV; Rockdale, TX, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III, Inc.; Tahoka, TX, Signet Cablevision; Wilson, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III; Rogersville, TN, Rogersville TV Cable Co.; South Pittsburg, TN, Sun Cablevision of the South; Staunton Video Corp.; Fishersville, VA, Signet Cablevision Ltd. II; Madison, NC, Clear-View Cable Television; Ennis, TX, Signet Cablevision; Craigsville, VA, Craigsville Cablevision; Stuarts Draft, VA, Signet Cablevision Ltd. II; Waurika, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III; Ringling, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III; Hilton, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 38,748
Total Pay Subs: 21,707
Total Homes Passed: 71,126

Simmons Communications, Inc. .... (203) 358-0455

1600 Summer St.
Stamford, CT 06905
PERSONNEL: Steven J. Simmons, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: St. Johnsbury, VT, Simmons Cable TV of Upper Valley; Millsboro, DE, Simmons Cable TV of Lower Delaware; Harrington, DE, Simmons Cable TV of Midshore; Leonardtown, MD, Simmons Cable TV of Leonardtown; Chestertown, MD, Simmons Cable TV of Chestertown; Cambridge, MD, Simmons Cable TV of Cambridge; Ellenville, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Ellenville; Owego, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Owego; Whitney Point, NY, Simmons Cable TV of River Valley; Salamanca, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Salamanca; Walton, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Walton; Barre, VT, Simmons Cable TV of Barre
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 49,445
Total Pay Subs: 24,126
Total Homes Passed: 65,819

Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc. .... (916) 468-5666

11930 Main St.
PO Box 399
Fort Jones, CA 96032
PERSONNEL: Jim G. Hendricks, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Siskiyou Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Etna, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.; Fort Jones, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.; Greenview, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.; Unincorporated Siskiyou County, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 757
Total Pay Subs: 406
Total Homes Passed: 1,188

Sisters Cable Co. .... (503) 553-1597

General Delivery
Warm Springs, OR 97761
PERSONNEL: Dan Macy, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Dan Macy
SYSTEMS: Warm Springs, OR, Warm Springs Cable Co.; Sisters, OR, Sisters Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 860
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 430

SJM Cablevision .... (316) 549-6695

PO Box 187
Saint John, KS 67576
PERSONNEL: George Cutright, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: George Cutright, Nadine Cutright, David Cutright, Martha Cutright
SYSTEMS: St. John, KS, SJM Cablevision, Inc.; Macksville, KS, SJM Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 705
Total Pay Subs: 182
Total Homes Passed: 900

Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc. .... (218) 681-3044

315 N Main
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
PERSONNEL: Richard Sjoberg, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard Sjoberg, 50%; Stanley Sjoberg, 50%
SYSTEMS: Greenbush, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Karlstad, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Middle River, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Redlake Falls, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Roseau, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Thief River Falls, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Warroad, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Warren, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 6,835
Total Pay Subs: 1,957
Total Homes Passed: 7,631

Skyline Cablevision, Inc. .... (303) 364-2870

1700 Jasper St.
Stes. A&B
Aurora, CO 80011
PERSONNEL: Carl Occhionero, President; Carol Occhionero, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Carl and Carol Occhionero
SYSTEMS: Fairplay, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.; Pine, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.; Berthoud, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.; Peterson's AFB, Colorado Springs, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 4,005
Total Pay Subs: 1,572
Total Homes Passed: 5,654

Peter W. Smith & Co., Inc. .... (312) 222-0003

401 N Wabash, Ste. 521
Chicago, IL 60611
PERSONNEL: Karin Tappendorf, Chief Executive Officer; Rodney Harmon, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Bloomington, IL, Prairieland Cablevision, Inc.; Robinson, IL, Illinois Cablevision, Inc.; Bettendorf, IA, Midland Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 17,000
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 25,000

Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV .... (501) 443-2222

520 N College
Fayetteville, AR 72701
PERSONNEL: Layman A. Smith, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Layman A. Smith, 50%; Paul Smith, 50%
SYSTEMS: Prairie Grove, AR, Smith Two-Way Radio and Cable TV; West Fork, AR, Smith Two-Way Radio and Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,200
Total Pay Subs: 210
Total Homes Passed: 400

Sonic Cable Television ... (805) 544-1962

PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
PERSONNEL: Christopher Cohan, President
OWNERSHIP: Christopher Cohan
SYSTEMS: Arroyo Grande, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Auburn, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Capitola, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Grover City, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Morro Bay, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Oceano, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Paso Robles, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Pismo Beach, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Portola, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.; San Luis Obispo, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Freedom, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Woodland, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Nipoo, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Pajaro Dunes, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Avila Beach, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Corralitos, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Day Valley, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Dixon, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Rolling Hills, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Quincy, CA, Feather River TV Cable, Inc.; Crescent Mills, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Loyalton, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Clio, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: 63,930
Total Pay Subs: 625
Total Homes Passed: 89,305

Southern Cablevision .... (409) 779-2242

1111 Briarcrest, Ste. 300
Bryan, TX 77802
PERSONNEL: Don Adams, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Adams, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Jasper, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Sealy, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Madisonville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Kingsville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Hempstead, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Angleton, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Buffalo, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Bellville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Bryan, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Cleveland, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Woodville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 14,800
Total Pay Subs: 525
Total Homes Passed: 24,950

Southern CATV Co., Inc. .... (304) 938-2202

PO Box 720
Iaeger, WV 24844
PERSONNEL: Richard Gaminde, President
OWNERSHIP: Southern CATV Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Iaeger, WV, Southern CATV Co., Inc.; Bradshaw, WV, Southern CATV Co., Inc.; Roderfield, WV, Southern CATV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,600
Total Pay Subs: 605
Total Homes Passed: 2,946

Southern Wisconsin Cable, Inc. .... (414) 248-8000

719 Williams St.

Lake Geneva, WI 53147
PERSONNEL: John Monroe, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: John Monroe
SYSTEMS: Lake Geneva, WI, Southern Wisconsin Cable, Inc.; Ripon, WI, Ripon Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,700
Total Pay Subs: 850
Total Homes Passed: 1,200

Southland Communications, Inc. .... (401) 274-1550

127 Dorrance St., Ste. 200
Providence, RI 02903
PERSONNEL: William Corkhum, President
OWNERSHIP: William Corkhum
SYSTEMS: Cocoa Beach, FL, Communicable of Cocoa Beach; Flagler Beach, FL, Flagler Cable Co.; Palatka, FL, Southland Communications, Inc.; Bunnell, FL, Southland Communications, Inc.; Keystone Heights, FL, Cable TV of Keystone Heights
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 18,866
Total Pay Subs: 6,491
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc. .... (417) 358-3002

231 E Fourth
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
PERSONNEL: Ruth I. Kolpin, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Lamar, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Aurora, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Carl Junction, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Airport Drive, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Monett, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 4,325
Total Pay Subs: 2,645
Total Homes Passed: 8,803

Southwestern CATV, Inc. .... (405) 529-2288

#1 Big Rock Blvd.
PO Box 171
Medicine Park, OK 73557
PERSONNEL: Edward A. Hilary Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Hilary family
SYSTEMS: Tuttle, OK, CATV, Inc.; Sterling, OK, Southwestern CATV, Inc.; Rush Springs, OK, Southwestern CATV, Inc.; Grandfield, OK, CATV, Inc.; Cement, OK, CATV, Inc.; Apache, OK, CATV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,476
Total Pay Subs: 710
Total Homes Passed: 3,699

Spacelink Cable .... (505) 287-9451

216 N Second St.
Grants, NM 87020
PERSONNEL: Virgil Reed, President
OWNERSHIP: Spacelink Fund 3 Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Grants, NM, Spacelink of Grant Cable TV; Socorro, NM, Pena Cable TV; Thoreau, NM, Thoreau Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,500
Total Pay Subs: 2,900
Total Homes Passed: 8,550

Spectrum Teltronics, Inc. . (501) 932-5249

PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
PERSONNEL: Kenneth R. Camp, President/Owner; Coney Johnson, Secretary/Treasurer
OWNERSHIP: Kenneth R. Camp, Coney Johnson
SYSTEMS: Lepanto, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Leachville, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Brookland, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Monette, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Bono, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Trumann, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Caraway, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Arbyrd, MO, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,400
Total Homes Passed: 4,325

Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc. .... (308) 665-2400

130 Main St.
Crawford, NE 69339
PERSONNEL: Clifford Stafford, President
OWNERSHIP: Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Crawford, NE, Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc.; Hemingford, NE, Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 747
Total Pay Subs: 210
Total Homes Passed: 1,000

Standard Tobacco .... (606) 564-9220

PO Box 100
Maysville, KY 41056
PERSONNEL: James Finch, Chief Executive Officer; Ron Burkley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: James Finch
SYSTEMS: Augusta, KY, Bracken Cable Vision, Inc.; Flemingsburg, KY, Fleming Cable Vision, Inc.; Maysville, KY, Limestone Cable Vision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,186
Total Pay Subs: 1,703
Total Homes Passed: 6,600

Stark & Associates, Inc. .... (404) 962-4800

490 Buford Hwy
Lawrenceville, GA 30245
PERSONNEL: James M. Stark, President
OWNERSHIP: Stark & Associates, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Barnesville, GA, Barnesville Cable TV; Jackson, GA, Jackson Entertainment
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,032
Total Pay Subs: 651
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Starkville TV Cable Co. .. (601) 323-1615

300½ S Jackson St.
Starkville, MS 39759
PERSONNEL: Alvin Long Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Alvin Long Jr., 33.3%; Florence Phillips, 33.3%; Helen Phillips, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Starkville, MS, Starkville TV Cable Co.; Maben, MS, Starkville TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Steamboat Cablevision ... (303) 879-7970

PO Box 2882
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
PERSONNEL: Tim Chaffin, Systems Manager
OWNERSHIP: Tele-Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Steamboat Springs, CO, Steamboat Cablevision; Walden, CO, Steamboat Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,200
Total Pay Subs: 3,560
Total Homes Passed: 4,380

Stephen Cable, Inc. .... (218) 478-2216

PO Box 9
Stephen, MN 56757
PERSONNEL: David Sunsdahl, President; Lawrence Sunsdahl, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: David Sunsdahl, 51%; Lawrence Sunsdahl, 49%
SYSTEMS: Argyle, MN, Argyle Cable TV; Stephen, MN, Stephen Cable TV; Alvarado, MN, Alvarado Cable TV; Kennedy, MN, Stephen Cable TV; Lake Bronson, MN, Stephen Cable TV
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 711
Total Pay Subs: 405
Total Homes Passed: 1,076

Storer Communications, Inc. .... (305) 899-1000

12000 Biscayne Blvd.
PO Box 61-8000
Miami, FL 33261
PERSONNEL: Peter Storer, Chairman of the Board; Terry Lee, President
OWNERSHIP: Storer Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fairhope, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Troy, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Brundidge, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Montgomery, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Prattville, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Sylacauga, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Glendale, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Goodyear, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Peoria, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Sun City, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Little Rock, AR, Riverside Cable TV, Inc.; North Little Rock, AR, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Anaheim, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Camarillo, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Fillmore, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Hermosa Beach, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Ojai, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Thousand Oaks, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Westlake, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Fairfield, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Sonoma, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Rohnert Park, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; New Haven, CT, Storer Cable TV of Connecticut, Inc.; Clinton, CT, Storer Communications of Clinton, Inc.; Groton, CT, Storer Communications of Groton, Inc.; Dover, DE, General Television, Inc.; Georgetown, DE, General Television of Delaware, Inc.; Rehoboth, DE, General Television of Delaware, Inc.; Altamonte Springs, FL, Senlando Cablevision, Inc.; Bartow, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Sebring, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Sarasota, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Venice, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Port Charlotte, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Dade, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Broward, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; South Dade, FL, Dade Cable Television, Inc.; Hollywood, FL, Hollywood Cablevision, Inc.; Albany, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Americus, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Bainbridge, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Cordele, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Moultrie, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Nashville, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Tifton, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Bowling Green, KY, Storer Cable Communications of Bowling Green/-Warren County, Inc.; Louisville, KY, Storer Communications of Jefferson County, Inc.; Boone, KY, Storer Communications of Northern Kentucky, Inc.; Kenton, KY, Storer Communications of Northern Kentucky, Inc.; Campbell, KY, Storer Communications of Northern Kentucky, Inc.; Howard County, MD, Howard Cable Television Associates, Inc.; Salisbury, MD, General Television of Maryland, Inc.; Pocomoke, MD, General Television of Maryland, Inc.; Fridley District, MN, General Television of Minnesota, Inc.; St. Louis County, MO, Gateway Communications, Inc.; Eatontown, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; East Windsor, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; Hightstown, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; Willingboro, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; Woodbury, NJ, Storer Communications of Gloucester County, Inc.; Plainfield, NJ, Plainfield Cablevision, Inc.; Point Pleasant, NJ, Mesa Community Cable Television, Inc.; Port Murray, NJ, CATV Service Co.; Beaverton, OR, Storer Metro Communications, Inc.; Charleston, SC, Storer Cable of Carolina, Inc.; Garland, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; Grand Prairie, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; Carrollton, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; NW Harris County, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; Houston, TX, The Meca Corp.; League City, TX, The Meca Corp.; Chesterfield County, VA, Chesterfield Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: 59
Total Basic Subs: 1,508,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,369,000
Total Homes Passed: 2,673,000

Summit Communications, Inc. .... (919) 748-5820

PO Box 10418
Salem Station, NC 27108
PERSONNEL: Richard Stakes, President
OWNERSHIP: Summit Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Marietta, GA, Summit Cable Services; Lexington, NC, Summit Cable Services of Thom-A-Lex, Inc.; Statesville, NC, Summit Cable Services of Iredell County, Inc.; Winston-Salem, NC, Summit Cable Services of Forsyth County
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 102,039
Total Pay Subs: 81,000
Total Homes Passed: 162,187

Summit Communications, Inc. (WA) .... (206) 747-4600

3633 136th SE, Ste 107
Bellevue, WA 98006
PERSONNEL: James Hirshfield, President
OWNERSHIP: James Hirshfield
SYSTEMS: Big Pine, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Bishop, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Independence, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Suhl, ID, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Hazelton, ID, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Shoshone, ID, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Round Valley, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Rose Lodge, OR, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); South Newport, OR, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Depoe Bay, OR, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Carson, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Apple Valley, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); SW Washington, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Snoqualmie, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Port Townsend, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Darrington, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA);

Downtown Seattle, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA)
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 15,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,400
Total Homes Passed: 30,000

Sunbelt Cable Ltd. .... (305) 996-3086

136 S Main St
Belle Glade, FL 33430

PERSONNEL: Edward Addis, President
OWNERSHIP: Sun Belt Cable Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Belle Glade, FL, Sunbelt Cable Ltd.; Rural Wellington, FL, Sunbelt Cable Ltd.; Pahokee, FL, Sunbelt Cable Ltd.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 11,121
Total Pay Subs: 5,362
Total Homes Passed: 20,495

Sunbelt Cablevision ..... (205) 899-2286

PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345

PERSONNEL: William Freeman, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: William Freeman, 33.3%; Harold Freeman, 33.3%; James G. Freeman, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Abbeyville, AL, Sunbelt Cablevision; Ashford, AL, Sunbelt Cablevision; Cowarts, AL, Sunbelt Cablevision; Headland, AL, Sunbelt Cablevision; Kansey, AL, Sunbelt Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: [illegible],500
Total Pay Subs: 1,359
Total Homes Passed: 3,900

Sunray Cablecomm ..... (316) 356-3311

PO Box 730
Ulysses, KS 67880

PERSONNEL: Sam Elliot, President; David Steen, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Sam Elliot
SYSTEMS: Johnson, KS, Golden Southwest, Inc.; Ulysses, KS, Golden Southwest, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,200
Total Pay Subs: 2,119
Total Homes Passed: 4,500

Susquehanna Broadcasting Co. .... (717) 848-5500

[illegible]40 E Market St
PO Box 2626
York, PA 17405

PERSONNEL: Louis J. Appell, Jr., President; Peter P. Brubaker, Vice President/Cable Division
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: York, PA, Cable TV of York; Bath, ME, Casco Cable; Brunswick, ME, Casco Cable; East Providence, RI, Cable TV of East Providence; Benton, IL, SBC Cable Co.; DuQuoin, IL, SBC Cable Co.; Olney, IL, SBC Cable Co., Hope, IN, SBC Cable Co.; Shelbyville, IN, SBC Cable Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 70,700
Total Pay Subs: 58,042
Total Homes Passed: 111,817

Sutton Capital Group .... (212) 686-8022

231 E 35th St
New York, NY 10016

PERSONNEL: William H. Ingram, President
OWNERSHIP: William H. Ingram
SYSTEMS: Independence, MO, Landmark Cablevision; Kill Devil Hills, NC, Outer Banks Cablevision Associates; Manteo, NC, Outer Banks Cablevision Associates; Jackson, NJ, Jackson Cablevision Associates; Avon, NJ, Monmouth Cablevision Associates; Coleman, TX, Coleman TV Cable Co.; Colorado City, TX, Frontier TV Cable Co., Inc.; Levelland, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Levelland; Littlefield, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Littlefield; Salem, OH, Landmark Cablevision Associates; Freehold, NJ, Monmouth Cablevision Associates; Lisbon, OH, Quaker CATV; Morton, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Morton; Slaton, TX, Landmark Cablevision Association; Stanton, TX, Stanton TV Cable; Brownfield, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Brownfield; Buxton, NC, Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 103,408
Total Pay Subs: 62,446
Total Homes Passed: 143,089

Sweetwater Cable TV Co., Inc. .... (307) 3[illegible]2-3773

602 Broadway
PO Box 8
Rock Springs, WY 82901

PERSONNEL: A.M. Carollo Sr., Chief Executive Officer; Al Carollo Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: A.M. Carollo Sr., 34%; Al Carollo Jr., 22%; James R. Carollo, 22%; John B. Carollo, 22%
SYSTEMS: Rock Springs, WY, Sweetwater Cable TV; Green River, WY, Green River Cable TV; Wamsutter, WY, Green River Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 13,316
Total Pay Subs: 16,503
Total Homes Passed: 14,100

Tel-Com, Inc. .... (606) 478-9406

PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635

PERSONNEL: Paul R. Gearheart, President; Paul D. Gearheart, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Paul R. Gearheart, 50%; Elaine Gearheart, 50%
SYSTEMS: Martin, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Robinson Creek, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Blackberry, WV, Tel-Com, Inc.; Long Fork Virgie, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Wheelwright, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; David, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Branhams Creek, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Little Robinson, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Elk Horn, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 6,179
Total Pay Subs: 81
Total Homes Passed: 11,970

Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI) .... (303) 771-8200

5455 S Valentia Way
Englewood, CO 80111

OWNERSHIP: Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI), Dr. John Malone, President and Chief Executive Officer
SYSTEMS: Liberty, AL, TCI; Birmingham, AL, TCI; Centre, AL, TCI; Piedmont, AL, TCI; Carson, CA, Roseman Grp. S CA; Fremont, CA, TCI; Grass Valley, CA, TCI; Hercules, CA, TCI; Inglewood, CA, Roseman Grp. S CA; Millbrae, CA, TCI; Oakland, CA, TCI; Oceanside, CA, TCI; Pacifica, CA, TCI; Pomona, CA, Roseman Grp. S CA; Richmond, CA, TCI; Rio Vista, CA, TCI; San Carlos, CA, TCI; San Mateo, CA, TCI; Sierra (Lake Wildwood), CA, TCI; South Lake Tahoe, CA, TCI; Sunnyvale, CA, TCI; Travis AFB, CA, TCI; Alamosa, CO, TCI; Boulder, CO, TCI; Delnorte, CO, TCI; Delta, CO, TCI; Durango, CO, TCI; Englewood, CO, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Englewood, CO, Grp. Partnership; Fort Morgan, CO, TCI; Glenwood Springs, CO, TCI; Lakewood, CO, TCI; Leadville, CO, TCI; Monte Vista, CO, TCI; Montrose, CO, TCI; Pueblo, CO, TCI; Salida, CO, TCI; Steamboat Springs, CO, TCI; Sterling, CO, TCI; Greenwich, CT, Corporate (Marcus); Lakeville, CT, TCI/Taft; Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, TCI; Daytona Beach, FL, TCI; Dunedin, FL, Independent Part.; Jasper, FL, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Key Largo, FL, TCI; Key West, FL, TCI; Madison, FL, Tele-Scripps; Marathon, FL, TCI; Miami, FL, Independent Part.; Opa Locka, FL, TCI; Orlando, FL, Independent Part.; Tampa, FL, Independent Part.; Titusville, FL, TCI; Port Richey, FL, Independent Part.; Athens, GA, TCI; Blue Ridge, GA, Tele-Scripps; Calhoun, GA, Tele-Scripps; Carrollton, GA, TCI; Chamblee, GA, Tele-Scripps; Columbus, GA, TCI; Dallas, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Eastman, GA, TCI; Elberton, GA, Tele-Scripps; Elberton, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Fitzgerald, GA, TCI; Hazelhurst, GA, TCI; Homerville, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Lafayette, GA, Tele-Scripps; McRae, GA, TCI; Rome, GA, Tele-Scripps; Sandersville, GA, TCI; Tallapoosa, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Toccoa, GA, TCI; Vidalia, GA, TCI; Waynesboro, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Akron, IA, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Sheldon, IA, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Sibley, IA, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Burley, ID, TCI; Idaho Falls, ID, Independent Part.; Kuna, ID, TCI; Preston, ID, TCI; Rathdrum, ID, TCI; McHenry, IL, TCI; Alton, IL, TCI; Canton, IL, TCI; Carbondale, IL, TCI; Carlyle, IL, TCI; Chicago, IL, Independent Part.; Chicago Heights Area, IL, TCI; Chicago Heights, IL, TCI; Dixon, IL, TCI; East St. Louis, IL, TCI; Iroquois County (Morris), IL, TCI; Lockport, IL, TCI; Macomb, IL, TCI; Marion, IL, TCI; Mattoon, IL, TCI; Morris, IL, TCI; Mount Prospect, IL, Independent Part.; Mount Prospect, IL, TCI; Rantoul Chanute AFB, IL, TCI; Shorewood, IL, TCI; Alexandria, IN, TCI; Angola, IN, TCI; Attica, IN, TCI; Bloomfield, IN, TCI; Bloomington, IN, TCI; Boonville, IN, TCI;

Franklin, IN, TCI; Gary, IN, TCI; Gary, IN, Roseman Grp. Indiana; Greencastle, IN, TCI; Greenfield, IN, TCI; Greensburg, IN, TCI; Griffith, IN, Independent Part.; Hartford City, IN, TCI; Jasper, IN, TCI; Lebanon, IN, TCI; Linton, IN, TCI; Martinsville, IN, TCI; Mount Vernon, IN, TCI; New Castle, IN, TCI; Princeton, IN, TCI; Richmond, IN, TCI; Salem, IN, TCI; Sullivan, IN, TCI; Tell City, IN, Tele-Scripps; Winchester, IN, TCI; Augusta, KS, TCI; Derby, KS, TCI; Dodge City, KS, TCI; El Dorado, KS, TCI; Garden City, KS, TCI; Junction City, KS, Independent Part.; Leavenworth, KS, TCI; Newton, KS, TCI; Topeka, KS, TCI; Ashland, KY, Tele-Media; Barbourville, KY, Tele-Scripps; Bardstown, KY, Tele-Scripps; Campbellsville, KY, Tele-Scripps; Dawson Springs, KY, TCI; Elizabethtown, KY, Tele-Scripps; Fulton, KY, TCI; Glasgow, KY, Tele-Scripps; Greenville, KY, Tele-Scripps; Henderson, KY, TCI; Pineville, KY, TCI; Princeton, KY, TCI; Providence, KY, TCI; Somerset, KY, Tele-Scripps; Winchester, KY, TCI; Nantucket, MA, TCI/Taft; South Yarmouth, MA, TCI/Taft; Cumberland, MD, TCI; Elkton, MD, TCI; Adrian, MI, TCI/Taft; Alpena, MI, TCI/Taft; Battle Creek, MI, TCI/Taft; Charlevoix, MI, TCI/Taft; Cheboygan, MI, TCI/Taft; Grand Rapids, MI, TCI/Taft; Marquette, MI, TCI; Marquette, MI, Bresnan Comm.; Muskegon, MI, TCI/Taft; Niles, MI, TCI/Taft; Ontonagon, MI, TCI/Taft; Petoskey, MI, TCI/Taft; Saginaw, MI, TCI/Taft; South Haven, MI, TCI/Taft; St. Joseph, MI, TCI/Taft; Walled Lake, MI, Independent Part.; Ypsilanti, MI, TCI; Albert Lea, MN, TCI; Alexandria (Central MN), MN, TCI; Alexandria, MN, TCI; Aitkin, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Austin, MN, TCI; Blue Earth, MN, TCI; Crookston, MN, TCI; Ely, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Faribault, MN, TCI; Fergus, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; International Falls, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Little Falls, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Moorhead, MN, TCI; St. Cloud, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Wadena, MN, TCI; St. Louis, MO, Independent Part.; Arnold (Jefferson County), MO, TCI; Atco, MO, TCI; Cape Girardeau, MO, TCI; Cape Girardeau Area, MO, TCI; Clinton, MO, TCI; Grandview, MO, TCI; Hannibal, MO, TCI; Hazelwood, MO, TCI; Hazelwood Area, MO, TCI; Hermann, MO, TCI; Jackson, MO, TCI; Jefferson City, MO, TCI; Jefferson City Area, MO, TCI; Knob Noster, MO, TCI; Mexico, MO, TCI; Moberly, MO, TCI; Mountain Grove, MO, TCI; Republic, MO, TCI; Anaconda, Independent Part.; Anaconda, MT, TCI; Belgrade, MT, Independent Part.; Big Sky, MT, Independent Part.; Billings (Eastern MT Area), MT, TCI; Billings, MT, TCI; Bozeman, MT, TCI; Broadus, MT, Independent Part.; Butte (Western Area), MT, TCI; Butte, MT, TCI; Conrad, MT, Independent Part.; Deer Lodge, MT, TCI; Dillon, MT, TCI; Glasgow, MT, TCI; Glendive, MT, TCI; Great Falls, MT, Independent Part.; Havre, MT, TCI; Helena, MT, TCI; Lewistown, MT, TCI; Livingston, MT, TCI; Miles City, MT, TCI; Sidney, MT, TCI; Wolf Point, MT, TCI; Butte, MT, TCI; Cascade, MT, TCI; Chinook, MT, TCI; Choteau, MT, TCI; Ft. Benton, MT, TCI; Harlem, MT, TCI; Malta, MT, TCI; Marion, NC, TCI; Morganton, NC, TCI; Mount Airy, NC, TCI; Grand Forks, ND, TCI; Minot (N Dakota Area), ND, TCI; Minot, ND, TCI; Alliance, NE, TCI; Grand Island, NE, TCI; Hastings, NE, TCI; Hastings (Eastern Area), NE, TCI; Hastings, NE, TCI; Kearney, NE, TCI; Kimball, NE, TCI; Lexington (Grand Island, NE), NE, TCI; McCook, NE, TCI; North Platte, NE, TCI; Ogallala, NE, TCI; Ravenna, NE, Village Cable; Scottsbluff (Western Area), NE, TCI; Scottsbluff, NE, TCI; Sidney, NE, TCI; West Lebanon, NH, TCI/Taft; Cities of Parlin & Raritan, NJ, TCI; Elizabeth, NJ, TKR; Gloucester, NJ, TCI; Hamilton Township, NJ, TKR; Spray Beach, NJ, TKR; Northern Indiana, NJ, US Cable; Warren, NJ, TKR; Artesia, NM, TCI; Carlsbad, NM, TCI; Hobbs, NM, TCI; Raton, NM, TCI; Battle Mountain, NV, TCI; Carson City, NV, TCI; Wells, NV, TCI; Boonville, NY, Tele-Media; Buffalo, NY, TCI; Lowville, NY, Tele-Media; Port Ewen, NY, TCI; Poughkeepsie, NY, TCI; Schenectady, NY, TCI; West Nyack, NY, TKR; White Plains, NY, Bresnan; Rockland, NY, TKR; Brunswick, OH, TCI; Ashtabula, OH, Tele-Media; Barnesville, OH, TCI; Bellaire, OH, TCI; Bridgeport, OH, TCI; Chester/Newell (E Liverpool), OH, TCI; Cincinnati (Golf Manor), OH, TCI; Cincinnati, OH, TCI/Taft; Columbiana, OH, Tele-Media; Concord Township, OH, Tele-Media; East Liverpool, OH, TCI; Greenville, OH, Tele-Media; Hamilton, OH, Tele-Media; Marion, OH, TCI; Martins Ferry, OH, TCI; Middletown, OH, TCI; Minerva, OH, Tele-Media; Mingo Junction, OH, TCI; Niles, OH, TCI; Port Clinton, OH, Tele-Media; Ravena, OH, Tele-Media; Shadyside, OH, TCI; Steubenville, OH, TCI; Steubenville Area, OH, TCI; Coweta, OK, TCI; Duncan, OK, TCI; Enid, OK, TCI; Muskogee, OK, TCI; Muskogee Area, OK, TCI; Purcell, OK, TCI; Corvallis, OR, TCI; Milton Freewater, OR, Roseman OR; Newberg, OR, TCI; Portland, OR, TCI; Sweet Home, OR, TCI; Waldport, OR, TCI; Ambridge NW Area, PA, TCI; Ambridge, PA, TCI; Apollo, PA, TCI; Aston, PA, TCI; Bedford, PA, TCI; Bellefonte, PA, Independent Part.; Boyertown, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Carnegie, PA, TCI; Carrolltown, PA, Tele-Media; Clarion, PA, Tele-Media; Clarion Area, PA, TCI; Coatesville, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Columbia, PA, TCI; Darlington, PA, TCI; Erie, PA, Tele-Media; Etna, PA, TCI; Hamburg, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Hazelton, PA, Independent Part.; Huntington, PA, Independent Part.; Kane, PA, TCI; Lebanon, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Mckees Rocks, PA, TCI; McKeesport, PA, TCI; Mechanicsburg, PA, TCI; Monessen, PA, TCI; Montgomery, PA, Tele-Media; Mount Union, PA, TCI; Philipsburg, PA, Tele-Media; Phoenixville, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Pittsburg, PA, MDS; Pittsburgh (Carnegie/West Side), PA, TCI; Pittsburgh North Hills, PA, TCI; Pittsburgh, PA, PTCI; Pittsburgh South Area, PA, TCI; Pittsburgh South Hills, PA, TCI; Pottstown, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Red Lion, PA, TCI; Ridgway, PA, Tele-Media; Sellersville, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Smethport, PA, Tele-Media; Somerset, PA, Tele-Media; State College, PA, TCI; State College, PA, Tele-Media; State College Area, PA, TCI; Towanda, PA, TCI; Verona (East Hills), PA, TCI; Waynesburg, PA, TCI; West Chester, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Bennettsville, SC, TCI; Columbia, SC, TCI; Newberry, SC, Tele-Media; Alcester, SD, Metro NW IA Ltd.; Centerville, SD, Metro NW IA Ltd.; Eureka, SD, Village Cable; Milbank, SD, TCI; Mitchell, SD, Floyd Group; Rapid City (SD & S MN Area), SD, TCI; Rapid City, SD, TCI; Redfield, SD, Village Cable; Sioux Falls, SD, Floyd Group; Tyndall, SD, Village Cable; Chattanooga, TN, Tele-Scripps; Knox County, TN, Tele-Scripps; Knoxville, TN, Tele-Scripps; LaFollette, TN, Tele-Scripps; Lake City, TN, Tele-Scripps; Livingston, TN, Tele-Scripps; Manchester, TN, TCI; Memphis, TN, Independent Part.; Shelbyville, TN, TCI; Soddy-Daisy (Chattanooga, TN, TCI; Albany, TX, TCI; Beaumont, TX, TCI; Bishop, TX, TCI; Breckenridge, TX, TCI; Burkburnett, TX, TCI; Clifton, TX, TCI; Clute, TX, TCI; Corpus Christi (S TX Area), TX, TCI; Corpus Christi, TX, TCI; De Leon, TX, TCI; Eastland, TX, TCI; Gorman, TX, TCI; Houston, TX, Columbia Comm.; Iowa Park, TX, TCI; Liberty, TX, TCI; Mart, TX, TCI; Mathis (Robstown, TX, TCI; Mineral Wells (Central TX Area), TX, TCI; Mineral Wells, TX, TCI; Odem, TX, TCI; Olney, TX, TCI; Orange (W Orange/Pinehurst), TX, TCI; Port Arthur, TX, TCI; Refugio, TX, TCI; Rubstown/Woodboro, TX, TCI; Rosenberg, TX, Columbia Comm.; Seymour, TX, TCI; Vernon, TX, TCI; West, TX, TCI; Aurora, UT, TCI; Draper, UT, TCI; Heber, UT, TCI; Kanab, UT, TCI; Milford, UT, TCI; Morgan, UT, TCI; Moroni, UT, TCI; Nephi, UT, TCI; Ogden, UT, TCI; Price, UT, TCI; Provo, UT, TCI; Redmond, UT, TCI; Richfield, UT, TCI; Salem, UT, TCI; Salina, UT, TCI; Salt Lake City, UT, TCI; Salt Lake Valley City, UT, TCI; Smithfield, UT, TCI; Snyderville, UT, TCI; Wendover, UT, TCI; Woods Cross, UT, TCI; Woods Cross (Wasatch), UT, TCI; Castledale, UT, TCI; Ephraim, UT, TCI; Ferron, UT, TCI; Gunnison, UT, TCI; Mount Pleasant, UT, TCI; Park City, UT, TCI; Chesapeake, VA, TCI; Culpeper, VA, TCI; St. Albans, VT, TCI; Airway Heights, WA, TCI; Anacortes, WA, TCI; Bellingham, WA, TCI; Bellingham Area, WA, TCI; Bremergon, WA, TCI; Burlington, WA, TCI; Marysville, WA, TCI; Olympia (SW Area), WA, TCI; Olympia, WA, TCI; Poulsbo, WA, TCI; Raymond, WA, TCI; Spokane, WA, TCI; Ashland, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Babbit, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Bloomer, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Cornell, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Ladysmith, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Richland Center, WI, TCI; Spooner, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Tomah, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Cameron, WV, TCI; Logan, WV, TCI; Mouncsville, WV, TCI; Parkersburg, WV, TCI; Wellsburg, WV, TCI; Weston, WV, TCI; Wheeling, WV, TCI; Cheyenne, WY, TCI; Cody, WY, TCI; Lander, WY, TCI; Laramie, WY, TCI; Powell, WY, TCI; Rawlins, WY, TCI; Riverton, WY, Metro NW IA Ltd.; Riverton, WY, TCI; Thermopolis, WY, TCI; Worland Area, WY, TCI; Worland, WY, TCI

Total Systems: 504
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Tel-Tech Cable TV, Inc. .. (207) 496-2281
16 Summit St.
Caribou, ME 04736
PERSONNEL: Clarence B. Dow Jr.
OWNERSHIP: Clarence B. Dow Jr.
SYSTEMS: Eagle Lake, ME, North Cable TV, Inc.; Medway, ME, Dowcom Cable; Portage Lake, ME, Portage Lake Cable TV; St. Agatha, ME, St. Agatha Cable TV; Van Buren, ME, Van Buren Cable TV, Inc.; Washburn, ME, Tel-Tech Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,144
Total Pay Subs: 315
Total Homes Passed: 2,761

Tele-Media Co. of Tri-Counties .... (513) 393-4217
123 S High St.
PO Drawer 1
Hillsboro, OH 45133
PERSONNEL: Robert E. Tudek, Chief Executive Officer; Gerald P. Corman, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Owensville, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Hillsboro, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Peebles, OH, Tele-Media Cable; West Union, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Leesburg, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Lynchburg, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Highland, OH, Tele-Media Cable
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 9,180
Total Pay Subs: 4,981
Total Homes Passed: 13,752

Telecable Corp. .... (804) 624-5000
740 Duke St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
PERSONNEL: Richard D. Roberts, President
OWNERSHIP: Telecable Corp
SYSTEMS: Auburn, AL, Auburn Telecable Corp.; Decatur, AL, Decatur Telecable Corp.; Selma, AL, Selma Telecable Corp.; Broward County, FL, Telecable of Broward County; North Lauderdale, FL, Telecable of Broward County; Columbus, GA, Telecable of Columbus, Inc.; Bloomington, IL, Telecable of Bloomington Normal; Connersville, IN, Connersville Cable TV; Kokomo, IN, Telecable of Kokomo, Inc.; Stilwell, KS, Telecable of Overland Park, Inc.; Lexington, KY, Telecable of Lexington, Inc.; Radcliff, KY, Telecable of Radcliff; Springfield, MO, Telecable of Springfield; Roanoke Rapids, NC, Roanoke Rapids Telecable; Ripley, WI, Racine Telecable Corp.; Beckley, WV, Beckley Antenna Co dba Beckley Telecable; Eccles, WV, Cardinal Cablevision; Princeton, WV, Video Cable Co. dba Princeton Telecable; Greenville, SC, Telecable of Greenville, Inc.; Spartanburg, SC, Telecable of Spartanburg; Cleveland, TN, Telecable of Cleveland; Wytheville, VA, Wytheville Telecable; New Albany, IN, New Albany Cable TV Co.; Arlington, TX, Arlington Telecable, Inc.; Fairdale, WV, Cardinal Cablevision; Coal City, WV, Cardinal Cablevision; Lester, WV, Cardinal Cablevision
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 417,978
Total Pay Subs: 115,016
Total Homes Passed: 678,593

Telenational Communications Inc. .... (402) 397-9150
2918 N 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68134
PERSONNEL: Edmund Blankenau, President
OWNERSHIP: Telenational Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fort Gordon, GA, Gordon Cablevision; Fort Carson, CO, Carson Cablevision; Wurtsmith, MI, Huron Cablevision/Telenat; Camp Lejeune, NC, Camp Lejune Cablevision; Fort Riley, KS, Vucor Cablevision; Fort Hood, TX, Fort Hood Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 19,000
Total Pay Subs: 9,925
Total Homes Passed: 24,189

Telephone & Data Systems, Inc. .... (312) 630-1900
79 W Monroe, Ste. 905
Chicago, IL 60603
PERSONNEL: Leroy T. Carlson Sr., Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Telephone & Data Systems, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Calhoun City, MS, Calhoun Antenna Services, Inc.; Condon, OR, Condon TV Systems, Inc.; Home, SC, CATV Co., Inc.; Williston, SC, Home Cable Television Co.; Sevierville, TN, Sevier County Cable Communications Co., Inc.; Sevier County, TN, Sevier County Cable Communications Co., Inc.; Hudson, WI, North Hudson Cable TV Co., Inc.; Nollsville, WI, North Hudson Cable TV Co., Inc.; River Falls, WI, River Falls Cable TV Co., Inc.; Prescott, WI, Prescott Cable TV Co., Inc.; Verona, WI, Verona Cable TV Co., Inc.; Hastings, MN, Hastings Cable TV Co.; South Washington, MN, South Washington County Cable TV Co., Inc.; Washington County, MN, Washington County Cable TV Co., Inc.; Kearsage, NH, Kearsage Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 30,500
Total Pay Subs: 16,605
Total Homes Passed: 45,000

Televents .... (303) 758-7221
1660 S Albion, Ste. 916
Denver, CO 80222
PERSONNEL: Carl M. Williams, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Lewis, President
OWNERSHIP: Carl M. Williams
SYSTEMS: Camarillo, CA, Televents of Camarillo, Inc.; El Cerrito, CA, Televents, Inc.; Los Banos, CA, Televents of San Joaquin, Inc.; Martinez, CA, Televents, Inc.; Moraga, CA, Televents of Moraga; Craig, CO, Televents of Colorado, Inc.; Meeker, CO, Televents of Colorado, Inc.; Jefferson County, CO, Televents of Jeffco; Rangely, CO, Televents of Colorado, Inc.; Buffalo, WY, Televents of Powder River, Inc.; Kayena, WY, Televents of Powder River, Inc.; Gillette, WY, Televents of Wyoming; Greybull, WY, Televents of Powder River, Inc.; Crystal River, FL, Televents of Florida, Inc.
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 136,546
Total Pay Subs: 14,569
Total Homes Passed: 170,582

Television Enterprises, Inc. .... (915) 949-2824
117 S A&M
San Angelo, TX 76901
PERSONNEL: James H. Franks, President
OWNERSHIP: Television Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Brady, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Christoval, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Eden, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; El Dorado, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Ingram, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Junction, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Menard, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; San Saba, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Sonora, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 9,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,800
Total Homes Passed: 10,000

Teltron, Inc. .... (715) 845-4222
623 Washington St.
PO Box 1818
Wausau, WI 54401
PERSONNEL: Bruce Armstrong, President
OWNERSHIP: Jones Intercable
SYSTEMS: Stevens Point, WI, Jones Intercable; Wausau, WI, Jones Intercable; Wisconsin Rapids, WI, Jones Intercable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 27,925
Total Pay Subs: 7,588
Total Homes Passed: 40,008

Tennessee Valley Video Inc. .... (615) 724-9110
PO Box 218
Collinwood, TX 38450
PERSONNEL: Melvin Bratton, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Collinwood, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.; Iron City, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.; Loretto, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.; Westpoint, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,074
Total Pay Subs: 267
Total Homes Passed: 1,280

Texas Cablevision Co. .... (214) 667-2516
609 E North Tract
New Buston, TX 75570
PERSONNEL: Roger Whitehurst, President
OWNERSHIP: Roger Whitehurst
SYSTEMS: Dekalb, TX, Dekalb Co.; Hooks, TX, Hooks, Inc.; Kaufman, TX, Texas Cable Vision Co.; New Boston, TX, New Boston Cable
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,883
Total Pay Subs: 1,353
Total Homes Passed: 5,400

Thacker Cable Div. .... (606) 432-1442
C-4
PO Box 800
Pikeville, KY 41501
PERSONNEL: Larry Thacker, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Larry Thacker, Jorn Kinder
SYSTEMS: Marrowbone, KY, Thacker Cable Div.; Mouthcard, KY, Thacker Cable Div
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,580
Total Pay Subs: 610
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Thomas Communications, Inc. .... (606) 299-9709

2580 Walnut Hill
Charlesburg Rd.
Lexington, KY 40509

PERSONNEL: Thomas P. Shank, Secretary/Treasurer
OWNERSHIP: Doug Shank, 50%; Thomas Dollett, 50%
SYSTEMS: Paintsville, KY, Paintsville TV Cable Corp.; Morgantown, KY, Western Kentucky Cable; Scottsville, KY, Scottsville Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,379
Total Pay Subs: 775
Total Homes Passed: 3,550

Thompson Cablevision, Inc. .... (304) 984-3192

PO Box 8160
Charleston, WV 25362

PERSONNEL: Alan Thompson, President
OWNERSHIP: Alan Thompson, 90%; Ralph Cash Jr. 10%
SYSTEMS: Mount Carmel, IL, Midwest Cable, Inc.; Spring Valley, MN, Spring Valley Cable TV; Clay, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; War, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; Dunbar, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; Union, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; Boone, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 7,784
Total Pay Subs: 2,753
Total Homes Passed: 9,311

John T. Thurber, Inc. ..... (802) 885-2524

98 Chester Rd.
Springfield, VT 05156

PERSONNEL: David B. Thurber, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: James Thurber, 50%; David Thurber, 50%
SYSTEMS: Grafton, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.; Saxtons River, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.; Bromley Mountain, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.; Weston, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 730
Total Pay Subs: 105
Total Homes Passed: 900

Tidel Communications, Inc. .... (503) 295-0719

4800 SW Macadam, Ste. 309
Portland, OR 97201

PERSONNEL: William Bauce, President
OWNERSHIP: William Bauce, 99%; Charles Roth, 1%
SYSTEMS: Crescent City, CA, Del Norte Cablevision; Oakridge, OR, Northwest Cable TV; Sutherlin, OR, Clear View Cable TV, Inc.; Colville, WA, Colville TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 11,284
Total Pay Subs: 3,242
Total Homes Passed: 13,880

Times Mirror Cable Television Inc. .... (714) 660-0500

2381 Morse Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714

PERSONNEL: Larry W. Wangberg, President
OWNERSHIP: Times Mirror Co.
SYSTEMS: Jacksonville, AR, Times Mirror Cable Television of Jacksonville, Inc.; North Little Rock, AR, Times Mirror Cable Television of North Little Rock, Inc.; Playa Del Rio, AZ, American Cable TV of Bullhead City; Casa Grande, AZ, American Cable Television, Inc.; Eloy, AZ, American Cable Television, Inc.; Heber, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.; Lake Havasu City, AZ, American Cable TV, Inc.; Nogales, AZ, American Cable TV, Inc.; Phoenix, AZ, American Cable TV, Inc.; Rio Verde, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.; Camp Pendleton, CA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Orange County, Inc.; Escondido, CA, Times Mirror Cable Television of San Diego County, Inc.; Long Beach, CA, Long Beach Cablevision; Rancho Palos Verdes, CA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Palos Verdes Peninsula, Inc.; Meriden, CT, Telesystems of Connecticut, Inc.; Bloomfield, CT, Hartford CATV, Inc.; Springfield, IL, Times Mirror Cable Television of Springfield; Lafayette, IN, Times Mirror Cable Television of Lafayette, Inc.; Ashland, KY, Times Mirror Cable Television of Eastern Kentucky, Inc.; Hopkinsville, KY, Hopkinsville Cable TV, Inc.; Louisville, KY, Times Mirror Cable Television of Louisville; Amherst, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Pioneer Valley, Inc.; Greenfield, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Pioneer Valley, Inc.; Haverhill, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Haverhill, Inc.; Longmeadow, MA, Continental Cablevision; Palmer, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Pioneer Valley, Inc.; Point Pleasant Beach, NJ, Times Mirror Cable Television of New Jersey; Las Vegas, NV, Dimension Cable Services; Riverhead, NY, Times Mirror Cable Television of Long Island, Inc.; Beaver Falls, PA, Times Cable Television of Beaver County, Inc.; Glenolden, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Delaware County, Inc.; Philadelphia, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Philadelphia, Inc.; Upper Darby, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Delaware County, Inc.; Washington, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Washington, Inc.; Williamsport, PA, Telesystems Corp.; Del Rio, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Del Rio, Inc.; Kerrville, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Kerrville, Inc.; Martin, TX, American Cablevision Corp. of Martin; Unincorporated Midland County South, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Midland, Inc.; Texarkana, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Texarkana, Inc.; Uvalde, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Uvalde, Inc.; Weirton, WV, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio Valley, Inc.; Caldwell, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio; Cambridge, OH, Times Mirror Cable TV of Cambridge; Coshocton, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio; Defiance, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Defiance, Inc.; Greenfield, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Ironton, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Logan, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Hocking County, Inc.; Newark, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television Licking County, Inc.; Newcomerstown, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television; Toronto, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio Valley, Inc.; Uhrichsville, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Waverly, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Superior, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.; Brookline, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Brookline; Victorville City, CA, Times Mirror Cablevision of San Bernadino County, Inc.; Perris, CA, Times Mirror Cable TV of Riverside, Inc.; Providence, RI, Rhode Island CATV Corp.; West Warwick, RI, Times Mirror Cable Television of Rhode Island; Dover, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Empire, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio Valley, Inc.; Fountain Hills, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 63
Total Basic Subs: 880,316
Total Pay Subs: 272,267
Total Homes Passed: 1,587,379

Todd Communications, Inc. .... (612) 941-0556

6545 Cecilia Circle
Edina, MN 55435

PERSONNEL: John Clindworth, President
OWNERSHIP: John Clindworth, private stockholders
SYSTEMS: Chokio, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Hancock, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Morris, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Starbuck, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Silver Bay, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Redwood Falls, MN, Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 4,277
Total Pay Subs: 726
Total Homes Passed: 6,517

Tongue River Cable TV .. (307) 655-9011

PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839

PERSONNEL: Robert Jacobson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert Jacobson
SYSTEMS: Sundance, WY, Sundance Cable TV, Inc.; Story, WY, Tongue River Cable TV, Inc.; Ranchester, WY, Tongue River Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 981
Total Pay Subs: 892
Total Homes Passed: 1,439

Total Management, Inc. .. (517) 764-5084

5020 Page Ave.
Jackson, MI 49201

PERSONNEL: Judith Rowell, Chief Executive Officer; Cynthia S. Apple, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Gerald R. Horsch
SYSTEMS: Leslie, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Leslie Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Pleasant Lake, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Stockbridge, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Lake Odessa, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Portland, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Portland Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Blissfield, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Blissfield Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Petersburg, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Summerfield Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Deerfield, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Deerfield Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Riga Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Palmyra, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Bellevue, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Bellevue Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Olivet, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Walton Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Bath Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Laingsburg, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Victor Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Sciota Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Concord, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Homer MI, Total Management, Inc.; Homer Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Parma, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Parma Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Sandstone Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Spring Arbor Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Hanover, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Horton, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Pulaski Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Concord Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Grass Lake, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Grass Lake Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Fairview, TN, Total Management, Inc.; Parkwood East, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Verde Forest, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Parkway Mobile Estates, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Royal Coach, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Rushcreek Village, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Arbor, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Timbers, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Northborough Woods, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Pinery, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Thicket, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Rushcreek Place, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Cambury Place, TX, Total Management, Inc.
Total Systems: 49
Total Basic Subs: 5,617
Total Pay Subs: 5,332
Total Homes Passed: 15,082

Transwestern Video, Inc. .... (918) 647-9176

102 N Harper
PO Box 909
Poteau, OK 74953

PERSONNEL: Joe Davis Sr., Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Joe Davis Sr.
SYSTEMS: Barling, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Charleston, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Mountainburg, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Van Buren, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Heavener, OK, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Poteau, OK, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Spiro, OK, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Weatherford, OK, Oklahoma Cable Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 11,128
Total Pay Subs: 3,937
Total Homes Passed: 14,700

Treasure Valley Telecable, Inc. .... (503) 889-3173

PO Box 393
Ontario, OR 97914

PERSONNEL: Lee and Donna Smith, Presidents
OWNERSHIP: Lee Smith, 50%; Donna Smith, 50%
SYSTEMS: Jackpot, NV, Jackpot Antenna Vision, Inc.; Huntington, OR, Huntington Telecable; Ontario, OR, Treasure Valley Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,810
Total Pay Subs: 705
Total Homes Passed: 3,850

Tri State Cable TV, Inc. .. (301) 678-6810

3 Pennsylvania Ave.
Hancock, MD 21750

PERSONNEL: Stan Fulton, Chief Executive Officer-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Stan Fulton
SYSTEMS: Boonsboro, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; Hancock, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; Fort Ritchie, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; McConnellsburg, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; Smithsburg, MD, Tri State Cable Co.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,350
Total Pay Subs: 2,270
Total Homes Passed: 7,980

Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd. .... (217) 923-5126

PO Box 308
Greenup, IL 62428

PERSONNEL: Robert Symons, General Partner
OWNERSHIP: Robert Symons
SYSTEMS: Greenup, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Neoga, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Newman, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Homer, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Martinsville, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Rich Farm, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 4,802
Total Pay Subs: 1,200
Total Homes Passed: 5,584

Triad/Comm. Co. .... (616) 781-9355

826 W Michigan
PO Box 528
Marshall, MI 49068

PERSONNEL: C. Wayne Wright, Chief Executive Officer; Kenneth A. Wright, General Manager

OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Albion, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Charlotte, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Hastings, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Marshall, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Albany, IN, Triad/Comm Co.; Dunkirk, IN, Triad/Comm Co.; Geneva, IN, Triad/-Comm Co.; Portland, IN, Triad/Comm Co.; Redkey, IN, Triad/Comm Co.
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 10,850
Total Pay Subs: 6,450
Total Homes Passed: 16,000

Tribune Cable Communications, Inc. .... (201) 891-7968

1000 Wyckoff Ave.
Mahwah, NJ 07430

PERSONNEL: Douglas H. Dittrick, President/Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Tribune Cable
SYSTEMS: Lancaster, CA, Antelope Cablevision; Lakewood, CA, Megavision Cablevision; Tampa, FL, Tampa Cable TV; Montgomery, MD, Tribune, United Cable of Montgomery; Gaithersburg, MD, Montgomery Cable of Gaithersburg; Upper Michigan, Tribune Cablevision of Upper Michigan; Houghton, MI, Tribune Cablevision of Upper Michigan; Glencoe, MN, Glencoe Cablevision; Owatonna, MN, Owatonna Cablevision; Albuquerque, NM, Albuquerque Cablevision; Fredonia, NY, Fredonia Cablevision; Glenn Falls, NY, Classic Cable; Oneida, NY, Oneida Cablevision; Milwaukee, OR, Milwaukee Cablevision; Jackson, TN, Jackson Cablevadicn; Alexandria, VA, Alexandria Cablevision
Total Systems: 18
Total Basic Subs: 220,000
Total Pay Subs: 219,000
Total Homes Passed: 500,000

Troy Area Communications .... (717) 297-4471

280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16949

PERSONNEL: Don Crisman, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Crisman
SYSTEMS: Troy, PA, Communicable, Inc.; Powell, PA, Troy Area Communications; Burlington Boro, PA Troy Area Communications; Columbia Cross Roads, PA, Troy Area Communications
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 939
Total Pay Subs: 100
Total Homes Passed: 1,025

TV Service, Inc. .... (606) 785-3450

Hwy 550
PO Box 698
Hindman, KY 41822

PERSONNEL: Robert C. Thacker, Chief Executive Officer; Archie W. Everage, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert C. Thacker
SYSTEMS: Hindman, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Topmost, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Lothair, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Jeff, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Corvan, KY, TV Service, Inc.; May King, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Hayward, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Jeremiah, KY, TV Service, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 7,050
Total Pay Subs: 900
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Two M Cablevision, Inc. ... (614) 663-5559

221 Black Run Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601

PERSONNEL: William Mathews, President
OWNERSHIP: William Mathews, 50%; Connie Mathews, 50%
SYSTEMS: Bainbridge, OH, Two M Cablevision; Bourneville, OH, Two M Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 558
Total Pay Subs: 253
Total Homes Passed: 791

United Artist Cable Systems Corp. .... (201) 930-1900

60 Craig Rd
Montvale, NJ 07645

PERSONNEL: Marvin Jones, Chief Executive Officer; A.C. Belanger Sr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: United Artists Communications, Inc., General Electric Co.
SYSTEMS: Long Island, NY, Brookhaven Cable TV; Westchester, NY, UA-Columbia Cablevision of Westchester; North Attleborough, MA, UA-Columbia Cablevision of Massachusetts; Beatrice, NE, Beatrice Cable TV; Pittsburg, KS, Pittsburg Cable TV; Aspen, CO, Caynan Cable TV; Vero Beach, FL, Florida Cable TV; Jonesborough, AR, East Arkansas Cablevision; Pasco, WA, Columbia Cable TV; Kennewick, WA, Columbia Cable TV; Pendleton, OR, Columbia Cable TV; Merced, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Tracy, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Vacaville, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Walnut Creek, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Decatur, IL, UA-Cable Systems of Illinois; Peoria, IL, UA-Cable Systems of Illinois; Anderson, IN, UA-Cable Systems of Indiana; Evansville, IN, UA-Cable Systems of Indiana; Grand Rapids, MI, UA-Cable Systems of Michigan; Biloxi, MS, UA-Cable Systems of Mississippi; Hattiesburg, MS, UA-Cable Systems of Mississippi; Watertown, NY, UA-Cable Systems of Watertown; Northern New Jersey, UA Cable Vision of New Jersey
Total Systems: 37
Total Basic Subs: 714,300
Total Pay Subs: 574,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,910,000

United Broadcasting Co., Inc. .... (301) 652-7707

4733 Bethesda Ave.
Ste. 808
Bethesda, MD 20814

PERSONNEL: Gerald Hroblak, President
OWNERSHIP: United Broadcasting Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bedford, NH, United Cable Co. of New Hampshire, Inc.; Manchester, NH, United Cable Co. of New Hampshire, Inc.; Bradford, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; Bolton, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; Chelsea, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; Limehurst Park, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; South Royalton, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 30,947
Total Pay Subs: 1,800
Total Homes Passed: 40,481

United Cable Management .... (701) 772-7191

PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58206

PERSONNEL: David Ramate, President; Peter Sullivan, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: United Cable Management
SYSTEMS: Hallock, MN, Hallock Cable TV, Inc.; Drayton, ND, Drayton Cable Television, Inc.; Kenmare, ND, KM Cable Television, Inc.; Langdon, ND, Langdon Cable Television, Inc.; Leeds, ND, Leeds Cable Television, Inc.; Minnewaukan, ND, Minnewaukan Cable Television, Inc.; Minot, ND, Souris Valley Cable Television, Inc.; New Rockford, ND, Central Cable Television, Inc.; Towner, ND, Towner Cable Television, Inc.; Velva, ND, Star City Cable TV, Inc.; Carrington, ND, Central City Cable TV, Inc.; Glenburn, ND, Glenburn Cable TV, Inc.; Lansford, ND, Lansford Cable TV, Inc.; Ruthville, ND, Ruthville Cable TV, Inc.; Beulah, ND, Beulah Cable TV, Inc.; Center, ND, Center Cable TV, Inc.; Garrison, ND, Garrison Cable TV, Inc.; Hazen, ND, Hazen Cable TV, Inc.; Turtle Lake, ND, Turtle Lake Cable TV, Inc.; Stanton, ND, Stanton Cable TV, Inc.; Underwood, ND, Underwood Cable TV, Inc.; Washburn, ND, Washburn Cable TV, Inc.; La Moure, ND, La Moure Cable TV, Inc.; Burlington, ND, Burlington Cable TV, Inc.; Mohall, ND, KM Cable TV, Inc.; Dunseith, ND, Dunseith Cable TV, Inc. Rolla, ND, Rolla Cable TV, Inc.; Rolette, ND, Rolette Cable TV, Inc.; Walhalla, ND, Walhalla Cable TV, Inc.; Grand Forks, ND, Surrey Cable TV, Inc.; Max, ND, Max Cable TV, Inc.; Riverdale, ND, Riverdale Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 33
Total Basic Subs: 14,365
Total Pay Subs: 5,285
Total Homes Passed: 17,623

United Cable Television Corp. .... (303) 779-5999

4700 S Syracuse
DTC Pkwy.
Denver, CO 80237

PERSONNEL: Gene Schneider, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: United Cable Television Corp
SYSTEMS: Cupertino, CA, United Cable Television of Cupertino, Inc.; Foster City, CA, Foster City United Cable TV; Hayward, CA, Hayward Cable TV; San Leandro, CA, San Leandro Cable TV, Inc.; Arvada, CO, United Cable Television of Colorado, Inc.; Grand Junction, CO, United Cable Television of Western Colorado; New Britain, CT, United Cable Television Corp. of Connecticut; Boise, ID, United Cable Television of Treasure Valley; Lake In The Hills, IL, United Cable Television Corp. of Northern Illinois; Effingham, IL, United Cable Television of Southern Illinois; Galesburg, IL, Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co.; Peru, IL, United Cable Television of Mendota; Monmouth, IL, Monmouth Cable TV; La Sabre, IL, United Cable Television of Illinois Valley, Inc.; Hammond, IN, United Cable Television of Northern Indiana; Bossier City, LA, United Cable Television of Bossier City, Inc.; Ocean City, MD, United Cable Television of Eastern Shore; East Lansing, MI, United Cable Television of Mid-Michigan; Lincoln Park, MI, United Cable Television of Michigan; Bellevue, NE, United Cable Television of Sarpy County; Gallup, NM, Wintronics, Inc.; Santa Fe, NM, Santa Fe Cablevision; Abilene, TX, TV Cable Service; Anson, TX, United Cable Television of Anson; Hamlin, TX, United Cable Television of Hamlin; Jacksonville, TX, United Cable Television of Jacksonville; Perryton, TX, Television Cable Service, Inc.; Rotan, TX, United Cable Television of Rotan; Sweetwater, TX, United Cable Television of Sweetwater; Tyler, TX, United Cable Television of Tyler; Moab, UT, Wentronics; Casper, WY, United Cable Television of Wyoming; Tulsa, OK, Tulsa Cable Television, Inc.; Scottsdale, AZ, United Cable Television [illegible] Scottsdale Ltd.; Vernon/Rockville, CT, United Cable TV Corp. of Eastern Connecticut
Total Systems: 35
Total Basic Subs: 645,691
Total Pay Subs: 318,819
Total Homes Passed: 1,012,657

United Video Cablevision of Ohio .... (614) 286-6446

38 Portsmouth St
Jackson, OH 45640

PERSONNEL: Larry Flins, Chief Executive Officer; Ralph Bowman, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Larry Flins
SYSTEMS: Oak Hill, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; McArthur, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Jackson, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Coalton, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Wellston, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Glen-Roy, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Hamden, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 6,178
Total Pay Subs: 5,000
Total Homes Passed: 6,300

Universal Cable Communications, Inc. .... (303) 773-2991

5600 S Quebec
PO Box 1418
Englewood, CO 80111

PERSONNEL: Hugh Buchanan, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Universal Cable Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Lincoln, KS, Lincoln Cable TV; Lindsborg, KS, Lindsborg Cable TV; Smith Center, KS, Universal Cable Comm
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,000
Total Pay Subs: 768
Total Homes Passed: 2,800

Urbana TV Cable Systems, Inc. .... (614) 373-8931

PO Box 134
Marietta, OH 45750

PERSONNEL: Kenneth Schaad, President
OWNERSHIP: Walter Schaad
SYSTEMS: Ava, OH, Shadix Radio & TV Cable; Beverly, OH, Urbana TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Cumberland, OH, Urbana TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Macksburg, OH, Urbana TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Northgate, OH, Urbana TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Quacker City, OH, Urbana TV Cable Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,500
Total Pay Subs: 229
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

US Cable Corp. .... (201) 488-1234

411 Hackensack Ave.
Hackensack, NJ

PERSONNEL: Stephen E. Meyers, President
OWNERSHIP: US Cable Corp.
SYSTEMS: Northern Chicago, IL, US Cable of Lake County; Lyle, NY, Simmons Cable TV of River Valley; Denver City, TX, US Cable of West Texas; Port Stockton, TX, US Cable of West Texas; Seagraves, TX, US Cable Corp. of West Texas; Seminole, TX, US Cable Corp. of West Texas/Seminole; Van Horn, TX, US Cable of West Texas; Dyer, TN, Northern Gibson County CATV Associates; Inman, SC, US Cable of Blue Ridge Associates; Bradford, TN, Northern Gibson County CATV Associates; Portage, WI, US Cable of Viking; Sauk City, WI, US Cable of Viking; Porkoye, WI, US Cable of Viking
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 60,182
Total Pay Subs: 44,350
Total Homes Passed: 117,149

Vallejo Enterprises, Inc. . . (208) 863-0425
18423 Old Buckley Hwy
Bonney Lake, WA 98390
PERSONNEL: Andrew Vallejo, President; Sue Wagner, Office Manager
OWNERSHIP: Andrew Vallejo
SYSTEMS: Bonney Lake, WA, Bonney Lake Cable TV, Inc.; Eatonville, WA, Eatonville Cable TV, Inc
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,710
Total Pay Subs: 886
Total Homes Passed: 3,600

Valley Antenna Systems, Inc. . . . . (513) 773-2288
614 N Main St.
Piqua, OH 45356
PERSONNEL: Robert R. Baker, President
OWNERSHIP: Valley Antenna Systems, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bradford, OH, Valley Antenna Systems, Inc.; Tipp City, OH, Miami County Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,165
Total Pay Subs: 2,450
Total Homes Passed: 6,725

Valley Video Systems, Inc. (507) 864-2296
204 S Elm St.
Rushford, MN 55971
SYSTEMS: Rushford, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Houston, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Lanesboro, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Peterson, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Brownsville, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Mabel, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Spring Grove, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Hokah, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Camp Douglas, WI, Valley Videc Systems, Inc.; New Lisbon, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Cumberland, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Stoddard, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Chaseburg, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Coon Valley, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Hustler, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Shell Lake, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 4,683
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 6,629

Vi-Tel, Inc. . . . . (918) 377-2347
223 Broadway
PO Box 789
Davenport, OK 74026
PERSONNEL: Steve Guest, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Central Oklahoma Telephone Co.
SYSTEMS: Davenport, OK, Vi-Tel, Inc.; Beggs, OK, Vi-Tel, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 350
Total Pay Subs: 275
Total Homes Passed: 900

Via Cable . . . . (512) 367-5714
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
PERSONNEL: James W. Priour III, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: James W. Priour III
SYSTEMS: Austin, TX, Via Cable; Hondo, TX, Southwest Cablevision, Inc.; Sabinal, TX, Southwest Cablevision, Inc.; Nicoma Park, OK, Via Cable
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 3,212
Total Pay Subs: 1,466
Total Homes Passed: 3,626

Viacom Cable . . . . (415) 463-0870
PO Box 13
Pleasanton, CA 94566
PERSONNEL: John Goddard, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Viacom International
SYSTEMS: Mountain View, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Dublin, CA, Viacom Cablevision; East Bay, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Heraldsburg, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Napa, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Oroville, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Petaluma, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Pinole, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Pittsburg, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Red Bluff, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Redding, CA, Viacom Cablevision; San Francisco, CA, Viacom Cablevision; San Rafael, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Sonora City, CA, Tuolumne Cable-Vision, Inc.; Islip, NY, Viacom Cablevision of Long Island; Greendale, WI, Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin, Inc.; Greenfield, WI, Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin, Inc.-South Suburban System; Cleveland Heights, OH, Viacom Cablevision of Cleveland; Dayton, OH, Viacom Cablevision of Dayton, Inc.; Salem, OR, Far West Communications, Inc.; Nashville, TN, Viacom Cablevision; Seattle, WA, Viacom Cablevision; Everett, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; Granite Falls, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; Lake Stevens, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; Lynnwood, WA, Viacom Cablevision of Snohomish County; Oak Harbor, WA, Viacom Cablevision; Spokane, WA, Viacom Cablevision of Snohomish County; Sultan, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; South Milwaukee, WI, Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin-South Suburban Systems; Briar, WA, Viacom Cablevision of Snohomish County
Total Systems: 30
Total Basic Subs: 810,922
Total Pay Subs: 315,722
Total Homes Passed: 1,390,797

Vian CATV, Inc. . . . . (918) 773-8484
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
PERSONNEL: Reuben Bastian and Carol Bastian, Chief Executive Officers
OWNERSHIP: Reuben Bastian and Carol Bastian
SYSTEMS: Gore, OK, Vian Cable TV, Inc.; Vian, OK, Vian Cable TV, Inc.; Porum, OK, Vian Cable TV, Inc
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 780
Total Pay Subs: 379
Total Homes Passed: 1,000

Video Engineering, Inc. . . (408) 255-2151
12333 S Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
Saratoga, CA 95070
PERSONNEL: Kenneth Daniel, President
OWNERSHIP: Kenneth Daniel
SYSTEMS: Hamilton AFB, CA, Video Engineering, Inc.; Terra Grande, CA, Video Engineering, Inc.; La Mesa, CA, Video Engineering, Inc
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,513
Total Pay Subs: 920
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Videovision, Inc. . . . . (803) 285-1561
103 S Catawba St.
Lancaster, SC 29720
PERSONNEL: William C. Beatty, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Fort Mill, SC, Palmetto Cable TV, Inc.; Lancaster, SC, Video Vision, Inc.; Rock Hill, SC, Catawba Services, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,700
Total Pay Subs: 5,621
Total Homes Passed: 15,200

Vision Cable Communications, Inc. . . . . (201) 894-5555
270 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
PERSONNEL: Joel Sieming, Vice President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Vision Cable Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Clearwater, FL, Vision Cable of Pinellas, Inc.; Alexandria, LA, Alpine Cablevision; Houma, LA, Houma Cablevision, Inc.; Albemarle, NC, Vision Cable of Albemarle; Jacksonville, NC, Jacksonville Television Cable Co., Inc.; Concord, NC, Vision Cable of Metrolina; Carteret, NC, Vision Cable of Morehead City; Unincorporated Rowan County, NC, Vision Cable of Salisbury, Inc.; Shelby, NC, Vision Cable of Shelby, Inc.; Wilmington, NC, Vision Cable of North Carolina, Inc.; Fort Lee, NJ, Vision Cable Television Co.; Dubois, PA, Dubois Area Cable TV; Darlington, SC, Vision Cable of South Carolina, Inc.; Florence, SC, Vision Cable of South Carolina, Inc.; Sumter, SC, Vision Cable of Sumter, Inc.; Shaw, SC, Vision Cable of Sumter, Inc.; Sumter, SC, Vision Cable; Timmonsville, SC, Vision Cable of South Carolina, Inc.; Pinellas Park, FL, Vision Cable of Pinellas, Inc.; Mecklenburg, NC, Vision Cable of North Carolina
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: 326,160
Total Pay Subs: 122,717
Total Homes Passed: 482,464

Vista Cable, Inc. . . . . (219) 583-8339
PO Box 616
Monticello, IN 47960
PERSONNEL: Douglas Shank, President; Fran Fox, Office Manager; Greg Johns, Systems Manager
OWNERSHIP: Douglas Shank
SYSTEMS: Brookston, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Monon, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Remington, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Wolcott, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Reynolds, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Delphi, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,435
Total Pay Subs: 651
Total Homes Passed: 2,845

Visual Communications of America, Inc. . . . . (713) 872-3403
13030 N Borough Rd.
PO Box 404
Houston, TX 77087
PERSONNEL: Gerald Horsch, President
OWNERSHIP: Visual Communications of America, Inc
SYSTEMS: Madison, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Sparta, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Greensboro, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Union Point, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Eatonton, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 3,004
Total Pay Subs: 1,749
Total Homes Passed: 5,492

Vuecom, Inc. . . . . (701) 594-5555
Bldg. 127
Grand Forks AFB, ND 58205
PERSONNEL: John Cronquist, President; Donald Hoger, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: John Cronquist, 50%; Donald Hoger, 25%; Reginald Urness, 25%
SYSTEMS: Arvilla, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Forest River, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Gilby, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Grand Forks AFB, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Larimore, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Lakota, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Manvel, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Minto, ND, Vuecom, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 3,800
Total Pay Subs: 2,400
Total Homes Passed: 4,500

Wabash Cablevision, Inc. . . . . (317) 353-2225
5330 E 65th St.
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
PERSONNEL: Joseph S. Dawson, President; Donald C. Cripe, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Joseph S. Dawson, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Indianapolis, IN, Indianapolis Cablevision Co.; Danville, IN, Wabash Cablevision of Hendricks County Ltd.; Plainfield, IN, Wabash Cablevision of Hendricks County Ltd.; Brownsburg, IN, Wabash Cablevision of Hendricks County Ltd.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 74,606
Total Pay Subs: 69,552
Total Homes Passed: 148,459

Waitsburg Television Cable, Inc. . . . . (509) 337-6532
c/o 702 Orchard St.
PO Box 185
Waitsburg, WA 99361
PERSONNEL: Bill Thompson, President
OWNERSHIP: Waitsburg Television Cable, Inc
SYSTEMS: Starbuck, WA, Starbuck TV Cable; Waitsburg, WA, Waitsburg TV Cable; Washtucna, WA, Washtucna TV Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 555
Total Pay Subs: 116
Total Homes Passed: 801

Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc. . . . . (212) 484-8000
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10019
PERSONNEL: Drew Lewis, President
OWNERSHIP: Warner Communications, 50%; American Express, 50%
SYSTEMS: Booneville, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Booneville; Clarksville, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Clarksville; Fayetteville, AR, Warner Amex Cable of Fayetteville; Paris, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Paris; Russellville, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Flagstaff, AZ, Warner Amex Cable TV of Flagstaff; Colorado River, AZ, Western Arizona CATV; Sedona, AZ, Warner Amex Cable of Sedona; Avenal, CA, Warner Amex Cable of Avenal; Barstow, CA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Big Bear Lake, CA, Tri-County Cable Operations Corp.; Blythe, CA, Warner Amex Cable of Blythe; Crestline, CA, Tri-County Cable Operating Corp.; Bakersfield, CA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Lake Arrowhead, CA, Tri-County Cable Operating Corp.; Malibu, CA, Tri-County Cable Operations Corp.; Palm Springs, CA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Taft, CA,

Warner Amex Cable of Taft; Fort Walton Beach, FL, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Cedartown, GA, Warner Amex Cable of Cedartown; Altamont, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Altamont/St. Elmo; Danville, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Danville; Dekalb, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Dekalb/Sycamore; Rochelle, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Rochelle; Union City, IN, Warner Amex; Warsaw, IN, Warner Amex Cable; Hiawatha, KS, Warner Amex Cable of Hiawatha; Russell, KS, Warner Amex Cable of Russell; Athol, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Everett, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Pittsfield, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Salem, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Island Falls, ME, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; El Dorado Springs, MO, Warner Amex Cable of El Dorado Springs; Warrensburg MO, Warner Amex Cable of Warrensburg; Warsaw, MO, Warner Amex Cable of Warsaw; Waynesville, MO, Warner Amex of Waynesville; Windsor, MO, Warner Amex Cable of Windsor; Batesville, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Batesville; Boyle, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Cleveland; Marks, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Lambert/-Marks; Yazoo City, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Yazoo City; Berlin, NH, Warner Amex Cable of Berlin; Claremont, NH, Warner Amex Cable of Claremont; Nashua, NH, Warner Amex Cable of Nashua; Swainton, NJ, Warner Amex Cable of New Jersey; Olean, NY, Warner Amex Cable of Olean; Altoona, PA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Bradford, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Bradford; Chambersburg Borough, PA, Warner Amex of Chambersburg; Curwensville, PA, Warner Amex of Clearfield; West Donegal, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Marietta; Newport, PA, Warner Amex of Newport; Pittsburgh, PA, Warner Cable Corp. of Pittsburgh; Pottsville, PA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Reedsville, PA, Warner Amex of Reedsville; East Freedom, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Roaring Spring; Warren Boro, PA, Warner Amex of Warren; Burnet, TX, Warner Cable of Burnet; Crockett, TX, Northland Cable; Dallas, TX, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Dallas; Dumas, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc. of Texas; Fairfield, TX, Northlund Cable Properties II; Houston, TX, Qube Cable Houston; Mexia, TX, Northlund Cable Properties II; Navasota, TX, Northlund Cable Properties; Pecos, TX, United Video Cablevision of Texas, Inc.; Stephensville, TX, Northlund Cable of Stephensville; Westland, TX, Columbia Cable TV; Marinette, WI, Warner Amex of Marinette/Menominee; Menasha, WI, Warner Amex Communications, Inc.; Oshkosh, WI, Warner Amex Communications, Inc.; Martinsburg, WV, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Akron, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Youngstown, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Canton, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Cincinnati, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications Co. of Greater Cincinnati; Columbus, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Cridersville, OH, Warner Amex, Delphos, OH, Warner Amex Cable of Delphos; Kenton, OH, Warner Amex Cable of Kenton, Sidney, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications; St. Mary's, OH, Warner Amex Wapakoneta, OH, Warner Amex Hood River, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Hood River; Myrtle Point, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Myrtle Point; Wemme, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Wemme; Gray Sulphur Springs, TN, American Cable Systems of Tennessee, Inc.; Greeneville, TN, American Cable Systems of Tennessee, Inc.; Kingsport, TN, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Williamsburg, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Hampton; Harrisonburg, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Harrisonburg; Reston, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Reston; Bellows Fall, VT, Warner Amex Cable of Bellows Falls; Brattleboro, VT, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Bristol, VT, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Bristol; Kingman, AZ, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Scottsburg, IN, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Austin/Scottsburg, Inc.; Olivette, MO, Warner Amex Cable Communications of St. Louis; Sandy, OR, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Coos Bay, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Coos County; Marshfield, WI, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Merrill, WI, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Immokalee, FL, Warner Amex of Immokalee; La Belle, FL, Warner Amex of La Belle; Hico, TX, Northland Cable of Hico; Dublin, TX, Northland Cable of Dublin; Rolling Meadows, IL, Warner Amex Cable Communications Co.; Northwest Suburbs, Williamsburg, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Ham[illegible] Poquoson, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Hampton; [illegible]ed, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Olean
Total Systems: 112
Total Basic Subs: 1,412,024
Total Pay Subs: 1,105,698
Total Homes Passed: 2,677,809

Waseca Cable Television, Inc. .... (507) 835-5975

505 S State St
Waseca, MN 56093

PERSONNEL: Ben Willie, President
OWNERSHIP: Ben Willie
SYSTEMS: Spencer, IA, Spencer Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; Waseca, MN, Waseca Cable Television, Inc.; Eagle Groves, IA, Eagle Groves Cable Television, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 7,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Wehco Video, Inc. .... (501) 378-3529

115 E Capitol
PO Box 2221
Little Rock, AR 72203

PERSONNEL: Walter E. Hussman, Jr., President; Jim Wilbanks, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: family
SYSTEMS: Augusta, AR, Augusta Video; Camden, AR, Cam-Tel Co.; Dardanelle, AR, Dardanelle Cable TV; Forrest City, AR, East Arkansas Video; Hope, AR, Hope Community TV; Kilgore, TX, Kilgore Cable TV; Longview, TX, Longview Cable TV; Morrilton, AR, Morrilton Video; Pine Bluff, AR, Pine Bluff Cable TV; Hot Springs, AR, Resort TV Cable; Tahlequah, OK, Tahlequah Cable TV; Vicksburg Video, Vicksburg, MS; Prescott, AR, Prescott Video
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 80,547
Total Pay Subs: 48,057
Total Homes Passed: 127,608

Weiss Telecommunications, Inc. .... (308) 928-2852

612 South St
Alma, NE 68290

PERSONNEL: Gary Weiss, President
OWNERSHIP: Gary Weiss
SYSTEMS: Alma, NE, Tri-County Cable; Red Cloud, NE, Tri-County Cable; Franklin, NE, Tri-County Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,088
Total Pay Subs: 570
Total Homes Passed: 1,600

Welch Antenna Co. .... (304) 436-4811

PO Box 553
Welch, WV 24801

PERSONNEL: Bill Turner, President
OWNERSHIP: Bill Turner
SYSTEMS: Welch, WV, Welch Antenna Co., Inc.; Wayne, WV, Wacco, Inc.; Lavallette, WV, Wacco, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,130
Total Pay Subs: 1,720
Total Homes Passed: 4,600

West Alabama TV Cable Co. .... (205) 921-3800

PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570

PERSONNEL: Steven Vaughan, President; Roy Beasley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Steven Vaughan
SYSTEMS: Hamilton, AL, West Alabama TV Cable Co.; Winfield, AL, West Alabama TV Cable Co.; Fayette, AL, West Alabama TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,500
Total Pay Subs: 1,125
Total Homes Passed: 7,100

Western Communications, Inc. .... (415) 935-3055

2855 Mitchell Dr.
PO Box 225
Walnut Creek, CA 94598

PERSONNEL: Edward M. Allen, President
OWNERSHIP: Chronicle Publishing Co.
SYSTEMS: Chico, CA, State TV Cable; Concord, CA, Concord TV Cable; Hemet, CA, Hemet/San Jacinto TV Cable; San Jacinto, CA, Hemet/San Jacinto TV Cable; Monterey, CA, Monterey Peninsula TV Cable; South San Francisco, CA, Western TV Cable; Las Cruces, NM, Las Cruces TV Cable
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 171,000
Total Pay Subs: 90,225
Total Homes Passed: 240,385

The Western Co., Inc. .... (714) 631-2500

1501 Westcliff Dr., Ste. 222
Newport Beach, CA 92660

PERSONNEL: Tom Ary, President; Kirk Ellingson, Vice President, Operations
OWNERSHIP: T. Ary, 25%; D. Milne, 25%; J. Milne, 25%; M. Evans, 25%
SYSTEMS: Ridgecrest/Indian Wells, CA, R.W. Cablevision; Indian Wells, CA, R.W. Cablevision; Trona, CA, Trona Cablevision; Rossaman Mohave, CA, Desert Cablevision
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 8,100
Total Pay Subs: 6,885
Total Homes Passed: 8,863

Western Louisiana Video, Inc. .... (318) 256-2097

595 San Antonio Ave.
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449

PERSONNEL: Edwin T. Baldridge, President
OWNERSHIP: Edwin T. Baldridge, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Nucla, CO, Western Louisiana Video TV, Inc.; Aimwell, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Coushatta, LA, Red River Cable TV; Fisher, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Hornbeck, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Many, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Zwolle, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Hemphill, TX, Sabine Cable TV Co.; Pineland, TX, Sabine Cable TV Co.; Valliant, OK, DHI Cable TV, Inc.; Arcola, IL, AAA Cablevision Co.; Olathe, CO, Western Louisiana Video TV, Inc.; Villa Grove, IL, Villa Grove Cablevision Co., Inc.; Tuscola, IL, Tuscola Cablevision Co., Inc.; Marshall, IL, Marshall Cablevision Co., Inc.; Casey, IL, Casey Cablevision Co., Inc.; Fort Polk, LA, Tex La Cable TV Co., Inc.; U[illegible]corporated Sabine County, LA, Western Lou[illegible] Video, Inc.; Fort Sumner, NM, Plains Cablevision [illegible] Santa Rosa, NM, Plains Cablevision System[illegible] NM, Plains Cablevision Systems; Hunting[illegible] Texas Cablevision; Kirbyville, TX, East Texa[illegible]vision; Newton, TX, East Texas Cablevision; Pla[illegible] TX, Plains Cablevision Systems; Sundown, TX, Plains Cablevision Systems
Total Systems: 26
Total Basic Subs: 13,677
Total Pay Subs: 1,503
Total Homes Passed: 25,857

Weston Athena Community TV .... (503) 566-3432

PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813

PERSONNEL: Gerald Fetterly, President
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Fetterly
SYSTEMS: Athena, OR, Weston Athena Community TV; Adams, OR, Weston Athena Community TV; Helix, OR, OR, Weston Athena Community TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 506
Total Pay Subs: 43
Total Homes Passed: 203

Wheat State Telecable, Inc. .... (316) 782-3347

PO Box 609
Udall, KS 67146

PERSONNEL: Jerrold Hoffman, President
OWNERSHIP: Wheat State Telecable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Conway Springs, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.; Douglas, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.; Oxford, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.; Udall, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: 537
Total Homes Passed: 1,078

Whitmore Cable TV, Inc. .... (614) 593-7188

PO Box 685
Athens, OH 45701-0685

PERSONNEL: Richard L. Whitmore, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Richard L. Whitmore, 85%; Roy C. Whitmore, 15%
SYSTEMS: Albany, OH, Whitemore Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 467
Total Pay Subs: 310
Total Homes Passed: 662

Whitney Communications Corp. .... (212) 582-2300

Time Life Bldg., Rm. 4800
Rockefeller Center
New York, NY 10020

PERSONNEL: Bernard W. Kiernan, President
OWNERSHIP: Whitcom Investment Co.
SYSTEMS: Manchester, ME, Whitney Communications Corp.; Rumford, ME, State Cable TV Corp.; Littleton, NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Jay, ME, State Cable TV Corp.; Plymouth, NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Lincoln,

NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Lisbon, NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Conway, NH, State Cable TV Corp. Division II; Norway, ME, State Cable TV Corp. Division II
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 29,333
Total Pay Subs: 9,876
Total Homes Passed: 31,700

Wilmarth TV .... (717) 465-3763

286 Main St.
New Milford, PA 18834
PERSONNEL: Howard Wilmarth, President
OWNERSHIP: Howard Wilmarth
SYSTEMS: New Milford, PA, Wilmarth TV; Hallstead, PA, Wilmarth TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,300
Total Pay Subs: 490
Total Homes Passed: 1,200

Winnsboro Cablevision Inc. .... (803) 432-8062

Rte. 3
PO Box 3
Winnsboro, SC 29180
PERSONNEL: Richard W. Condon, President and Chief Executive Officer; Patricia Legrand, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard W. Condon
SYSTEMS: Winnsboro, SC, Winnsboro Cablevision, Inc.; Great Falls, SC, Great Falls Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,036
Total Homes Passed: 3,650

Wire Tele-View Corp. ..... (717) 622-4501

603 E Market St.
Pottsville, PA 17901
PERSONNEL: Francis Stabinsky, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard Kirn, 40%; Louise Schoffstall, 40%; Francis Stabinsky, 20%
SYSTEMS: Pottsville, PA, Wire Tele-View Corp.; Tremont, PA, Wire Tele-View Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,467
Total Pay Subs: 420
Total Homes Passed: 3,692

Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co. Inc. .... (414) 921-3770

254 Winnebago Dr.
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
PERSONNEL: Donald G. Jones, President
OWNERSHIP: Donald G. Jones, 95%; stockholders, 5%
SYSTEMS: Antigo City, WI, Antigo Cablevision, Inc.; Brillion, WI, Brillion Cablevision; Fond du Lac, WI, Lakeside Cablevision; Kewaunee, WI, Cablevision of Kewaunee County, Inc.; Monomonie City, WI, Cablevision of Dunn County; New Holstein, WI, Kiel New Holstein Cablevision; Omro, WI, Cablevision of Winnebago County, Inc.; Sheboygan, WI, Lakeside Cablevision, Inc.; Two Rivers, WI, Lakeshore Cablevision; West Bend, WI, River Bend Cablevision, Inc.; Medford, WI, Cable Video of Medford, Inc.; Brandon, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.; Campbellsport, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.; Lomira, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.; Oakfield, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 47,447
Total Pay Subs: 13,196
Total Homes Passed: 95,414

Wometco Cable TV, Inc. . (305) 579-1528

400 N Miami Ave.
Miami, FL 33128
PERSONNEL: John M. Lewis, President
OWNERSHIP: Her Corp.
SYSTEMS: Daleville, AL, Wometco Cable TV of Alabama, Inc.; Austell, GA, Cobb County Cable TV; Conyers, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Conyers/Rockdale, Inc.; Douglasville, GA, Wometco of Georgia; Fort Benning, GA, Alert Cable TV, Inc.; Jonesboro, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Clayton County, Inc.; Unincorporated Cobb County, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Cobb County, Inc. dba Marietta Cable TV; Snellville, GA, Gwinnett Cable TV; Council Grove, KS, Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; St. Mary's, KS, Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; Wamego, KS, Wamego Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; Church Point, LA, Church Point Cable TV, Inc.; Eunice, LA, Cable TV of Acadiana, Inc.; Jennings, LA, Jeff Davis Cable TV, Inc.; New Roads, LA, Cable TV of Pointe Coupee, Inc.; Opelousas, LA, St. Landry Cable TV, Inc.; Slidell, LA, St. Tammany Cablevision, Inc.; Thibodeaux, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc.; Picayune City, MS, Picayune Cablevision, Inc.; Carrboro, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Cary, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Cherry Point, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Farmville, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Garner, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Goldsboro, NC, Alert Cable TV of Goldsboro, Inc.; Unincorporated Guilford, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Reidsville, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Selma, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Unincorporated Wake County, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Wilson, NC, Alert Cable TV of Wilson, Inc.; Plattsburg, NY, Ausable Communications, Inc.; Pryor, OK, Alert Cable TV of Oklahoma, Inc.; Andrews City, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Bishopville, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Columbia, SC, Columbia Cable TV Co., Inc.; Unincorporated Dorchester County, SC, Cable TV of Dorchester; Georgetown City, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Kingstree, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina; Lake City, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Tyrone, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Fayette County, Inc.; Hapeville, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Fulton County, Inc.; Vacherie, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc. dba River Parish Cable TV; Labadieville, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc.; Stoneville, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Stoneville, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Johnsonville, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Chackbay, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc.; Wendell, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Slidell, LA, Jackson Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 48
Total Basic Subs: 310,907
Total Pay Subs: 139,317
Total Homes Passed: 472,824

Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc. .... (614) 472-5159

Rte. 3
PO Box 203
Woodsfield, OH 43793
PERSONNEL: Jack Fuelhart, Chief Executive Officer; William Critchfield, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Lore City, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Pleasant City, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Woodsfield, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Cameron, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Sarahville, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Summerfield, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Lewisville, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 1,984
Total Pay Subs: 1,500
Total Homes Passed: 2,145

The World Co. .... (913) 843-1000

609 New Hampshire St.
PO Box 888
Lawrence, KS 66044
PERSONNEL: Bob Simons Jr., President; Ralph Gage, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Simons family
SYSTEMS: Fort Collins, CO, The World Co.; Lawrence, KS, The World Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 28,000
Total Pay Subs: 14,000
Total Homes Passed: 42,000

Wyoming Cable TV, Inc. . (304) 682-8251

PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
PERSONNEL: Ronald Stewart, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Bahakal Communications
SYSTEMS: Pineville, WV, Wyoming Cable TV, Inc.; Oceana, WV, Home TV Cable Co.; Toney Fork, WV, Wyoming Cable TV, Inc.; Glen Fork, WV, Wyoming Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 5,084
Total Pay Subs: 1,161
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Yallo Cable .... (512) 556-3341

PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
PERSONNEL: Scott Witcher Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Scott Witcher Jr.
SYSTEMS: Lometa, TX, Lometa TV Cable; Event, TX, Event TV Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 350
Total Pay Subs: 110
Total Homes Passed: 432

Young's Cable TV Corp. .. (802) 885-4529

PO Box 520
Springfield, VT 05156
PERSONNEL: Thomas Velum, Chief Executive Officer; Jack Quinn, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Eastern Communications
SYSTEMS: Peter, NH, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Reading, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Chester, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Londonderry, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Perkinsville, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Springfield, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Woodstock, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 9,147
Total Pay Subs: 2,416
Total Homes Passed: 16,634

John D. Zimmerman ...... (814) 928-4835

PO Box 203
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
PERSONNEL: John D. Zimmerman, President
OWNERSHIP: John D. Zimmerman
SYSTEMS: Williamsburg, PA, Williamsburg Antenna Co.; Defiance, PA, Defiance Antenna Co.; Mill Creek, PA, Mill Creek Antenna Co.; Broad Top, PA, Zimmerman Electronics Service Co.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,042
Total Pay Subs: 255
Total Homes Passed: 2,275

Zylstra Communications Corp. .... (605) 665-8070

PO Box 178
Yankton, SD 57078
PERSONNEL: James Abbott, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Roger E. Zylstra Estates
SYSTEMS: Luverne, MN, Luverne Cable TV; Worthington, MN, Worthington Cable TV; Yankton, SD, Yankton Cable TV; Vermillion, SD, Vermillion Cable TV; Chaska, MN, Chaska Cable TV; Shakopee, MN, Zylstra United; Orange City, IA, Orange City/Alton Cable TV
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 11,076
Total Pay Subs: 4,328
Total Homes Passed: 20,000

Canada

Apparelis Electroniques Berube Inc. .... (418) 228-2873
1100 Boul. Dionne, Ville
St. Georges Ouest, Quebec G5Y 3V3
President: Rene Berube
OWNERSHIP: Renee Berube, 99%; Dolores Berube, 0.5%; Maurice Bouchard, 0.5%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): St. Benoit-Labre, St. Ludger, St. Prosper, St. Theophile
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 397
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,500

Beauce Video Ltee. ..... (418) 228-2755
12440 First Ave.
St. Georges de Beauce, Quebec G5Y 1W5
OWNERSHIP: M. Cliche, 25%; T. Cliche, 25%; R. Morin, 25%; C. Morin, 25%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Aubert-Gallion, Jersey Mills, Lacroix, St. Gedeon, St. Georges Est., St. Georges Ouest, St. Martin
Total Systems: 7
Total Basic Subs: 7,000
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Bushnell Communications, Ltd. .... (613) 224-1313
Box 5813, Station F
Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3G6
Chief Executive Officer: Lawrence Nichols
President: E.J. Billow
OWNERSHIP: Standard Broadcasting Corp., Ltd., 100%
SYSTEMS: Ottawa (eastern half: Skyline Cablevision Ltd.); Rockland, Ontario; Hull and Nearby municipalities, Quebec (Telecable Lawrentian, Inc.)
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 98,000
Total Pay Subs: 47,000
Total Homes Passed: 145,000

Cablecasting Ltd. ...... (416) 964-6411
45 Charles St. E. Sixth Fl.
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1S2
President: Noel R. Bambrough
General Managers: Thomas G. Clogheay (Calgary), Larry Hindley (St. Thomas)
OWNERSHIP: 463229 Ontario Ltd., 54%; James D. Meekison, 33%; Peter D. Curry, 13%
SYSTEMS: Calgary Cable TV/FM, 2001 27th Ave. NE, Calgary, ONT T2A 6T9; Graham Cable TV/FM, 36 Scarlett Rd., Toronto, ONT M6N 4J8; Allview Cable Service, 656 Talbot St., St. Thomas, ONT; (Cablecasting owns 50% of Greater Winnipeg), Greater Winnipeg Cablevision, 930 Nairn Ave., Winnipeg, ONT R2L 0X2
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 276,800
Total Pay Subs: 20,100
Total Homes Passed: 355,500

Cablenet Ltd. .... (416) 494-0041
1200 Sheppard Ave. E, Ste. 100
Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2S5
Chief Executive Officer: Larry Smith
OWNERSHIP: Cybermedix Ltd., 100%
SYSTEMS: Cablenet Ltd.: Oakville, Ontario; Burlington, Ontario; Kingston, Ontario; Estevan, Saskatchewan; Weyburn, Saskatchewan; Lethbridge, Alberta; Chilliwack, British Columbia; Powell River, British Columbia; Komox, British Columbia; Kamloops, British Columbia. Cablenet Associates (50%): Mount Prospect, IL USA
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs (Canada only): 159,474
Total Pay Subs (Canada only): 43,986
Total Homes Passed (Canada only): 197,688

Cablestrie inc. .... (819) 477-3939
1980 Boulevard Lemire
Drummondville, Quebec J2B 6X5
President: Conrad Tourigny
Vice Presidents: Omer Girard, Michael Rouleau
OWNERSHIP: Omer Girard, 12%; Cablevision, Inc., 12%; Lennoxville Transvision, Inc., 12%; Thetford Video, Inc., 12%; Transvision Cookshire, Inc., 12%; Transvision Disraeli, Inc., 12%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Amqui, Bromptonville, Drummondville, Lachute, Magog, Matane, Mont-Joli, Richmond, Rimouski, Windsor
Total Systems: 10
Total Pay Subs: 45,000
Total Homes Passed: 50,000

Cablevision du Nord de Quebec Inc. .... (819) 825-5133
45 Boul. Hotel de Ville
Val d'Or, Quebec J9P 2M5
President and General Manager: R. Hamel
OWNERSHIP: R. Hamel, 100%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): La Serre, Malartic, Rouyn, Temiscaming, Val d'Or, Notre-Dame-du-Nord, Macamic, Palmarolle, Cadillac, Dupuy, Normetal, Quebec
Total Systems: 11 (4 under construction)
Total Basic Subs: 19,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,050
Total Homes Passed: 27,000

Cablevision Nationale Ltee. .... (514) 281-1232
2000 Berri
Montreal, Quebec H2L 4V7
President: Andre Chagnon
OWNERSHIP: Kroupe Videotron Ltee., 100%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Montreal, Quebec City, Sherbrooke, Victoriaville
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 441,481
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 450,000

Central Cable Television Ltd. .... (902) 667-7201
PO Box 99
Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y6
President: John Bragg
General Manager: Fred Nix
OWNERSHIP: R.D. Bragg, 50%; John L. Bragg, 50%
SYSTEMS: Central Cable Television Ltd., PO Box 99, Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6; Springhill Cable TV Ltd., PO Box 99, Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6; Sackville Cable TV Ltd., PO Box 99, Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6 (serves Sackville, New Brunswick); Antigonish Cablevision Ltd., Box 1441, Antigonish, NS E2G 2L7; Tri-Town TV Cable Ltd., Box 84, Blockhouse, NS B0J 1E0; Mid-Valley Cablevision Ltd., Box 217, Aylesford, NS B0P 1G0
Total Systems: 6
Total Basic Subs: 15,375
Total Pay Subs: 625
Total Homes Passed: 19,000

Central Interior Cablevision Ltd. .... (604) 562-1345
470 Third Ave.
Prince George, British Columbia V2L 3B9
President and General Manager: Ron East
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS (all in British Columbia): Prince George, Quesnel, Williamslake, 100 Mile House
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 24,383
Total Pay Subs: 4,802
Total Homes Passed: 29,348

Cowichan Cablevision Ltd. .... (604) 748-9113
35 Queens Rd.
Duncan, British Columbia V9L 2W1
President and General Manager: R.B. Atkinson
OWNERSHIP: R.B. Atkinson; George Nagle; D. Brocklesby
SYSTEMS: Cowichan Cablevision Ltd., 35 Queens Rd., Duncan, BC V9L 2W1; L&C Cablevision, 35 Queens Rd., Duncan, BC V9L 2W1; Cowichan Cablevision Ltd., Parksville, BC
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 16,577
Total Pay Subs: 917
Total Homes Passed: 21,500

5440 Cable Ltd. .... (604) 782-5440
PO Box 630
Dawson Creek, British Columbia V1G 4H4
General Manager: Jack Beck
SYSTEMS: 5440 Cable Ltd.: 9815 100th Ave., Fort Saint John, BC V1J 1Y4; PO Box 630, Dawson Creek, BC V1G 4H4; Box 1649, Chetwynd, BC V0G 1J0; Box 2410, Mackenzie, BC V0C 1J0
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 7,800
Total Pay Subs: 468
Total Homes Passed: 11,800

Fundy Cablevision Ltd. (506) 657-5000
55 Waterloo St.
Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 4V9
President: C. William Stanley
OWNERSHIP: Cable Management Ltd., 45.43%; Bevco Holdings Ltd., 10%; 26 other minor shareholders, 44.57%
SYSTEMS: Fundy Cablevision Ltd., 55 Waterloo St., Saint John NB E2L 4V9; Fundy Cablevision Ltd., Nine Hill St., Edmunston, NB E3V 1H7; Fundy Cablevision Ltd., 386 Water St., New Castle, NB E1V 1X3; Fredricton Cablevision, PO Box 1569, Fredricton, NB E3B 5B1; Telecable Ltd., Richibucto, NB E0A 2N0
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 66,000
Total Pay Subs: 10,000
Total Homes Passed: 79,000

Gagnon TV Ltee. .... (418) 679-0953
1258 Boul. Sacre-Coeur
Felicien, Quebec G0W 2N0
President: Fernand Gagnon
Vice President: Yves Gagnon
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Chapais, Chibougamau, Notre-Dame-de-la-Doree, St. Felicien Chabais
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 6,700
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

K-Right Communications Ltd. .... (902) 436-6285
426 Reade Dr.
PO Box 4
Summerside, Prince Edward Island C1N 4P6
President: Gerald Kazma
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Kazma, 100%
SYSTEMS: K-Right Communications, PO Box 4, Summerside, PEI C1N 4P6; PO Box 566 Stevenville, NFLD A2N 3B4; PO Box 640, Windsor, NS B0N 2T0 E0N 2T0
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 10,750
Total Pay Subs: 800
Total Homes Passed: 13,000

Kootenay Cable Ltd. ... (604) 423-6442
691 Ninth Ave.
PO Box 1769
Fernie, British Columbia Y0B 1M0
President: Barrie Adams
Sec. Chairman: Ed Odishaw
OWNERSHIP: Ed Odishaw, 80%; Barrie Adams, 20%
SYSTEMS (all in British Columbia): Kimberley, Fernie, Sparwood, Elk Ford
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 7,500
Total Pay Subs: 61
Total Homes Passed: 9,500

Lakeshore Community Television, Ltd. .... (807) 825-3305
Box 700
Terrace Bay, Ontario P0T 2W0
President: Dale Evoy
Vice President: Dean Baker
OWNERSHIP: Dale Evoy, 50%; Dean Baker, 30%; Don Stinson, 20%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario): Manitouwadge, Marathon, Nipigon Redrock, Terrace Bay, Wawa, White River
Total Systems: 6
Total Basic Subs: 5,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,200
Total Homes Passed: 8,400

Maclean Hunter Cable TV .... (416) 675-5930
27 Fasken Dr.
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 1K7
President: J. Barry Gage
OWNERSHIP: Public company traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange
SYSTEMS (All Maclean Hunter Cable TV in Ontario): 499 MacGregor Ave., London, N6J 2K9; 45 Wright St., St. Catherines L2P 3K8; 18 Mac Donnell St., Guelph N1H 6M1; 320 Eighth St. E, Owensound N4K 1L4; Unit 1, 100 Mountain Rd., Collingwood L9Y 3V8; PO Box 489, Balm Beach Rd., Midland L4R 4L3; 215 Van Norman St., Thunder Bay P7A 4B7; 240 Fee St., PO Box 3170, North Bay P1B 8S4; 27 Fasken Dr., Rexdale M9W 1K7; 1605 Queen St. W, Toronto M6R 1A8; 700 Finley Ave., Unit #5, Ajax L1S 3V2; 135 James St. S, Main Fl., Hamilton L8P 4V7; 20 West St. S, PO Box 730, Huntsville P0A 1K0; 685 The Queensway, PO Box 2290, Peterborough K9J 7Y8; 1550 Confederation St., PO Box 218, Sarnia N7T 7J1; PO Box 202, 403 James St., Wallaceburg N8A 2S8
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 376,138
Total Pay Subs: 45,216
Total Homes Passed: 470,174

Moffatt Communications Ltd. .... (204) 774-2461
Third Fl., CKY Bldg., Polo Park
PO Box 220, Station L

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3H 0Z5
President: Randall L. Moffatt
General Manager: Jack E. Baigrie (Winnipeg Video)
Charles Garland (Kingwood Cablevision Inc.)
John McQuaid (Florida Satellite Network Inc.)
OWNERSHIP: Randall L. Moffatt, 51.5%
SYSTEMS: Kingwood Cablevision Inc., 2400 Trailwood Village Square, Kingwood, TX 77339; Florida Satellite Network Inc., 4185 Hwy. 303 N. PO Box 1807, Zephyrhills, FL 33599; Winnipeg Video Inc., 651 Stafford Ave., Winnipeg, MAN R3C 2N9
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 149,668
Total Pay Subs: 15,182
Total Homes Passed: 14,472 (Florida Satellite Network Inc. only)

Norcom Telecommunications Ltd. .... (807) 547-2853
PO Box 148
Kennora, Ontario P9N 3X1
General Manager and Vice President: Andrew Gubbels
OWNERSHIP: Norcom Telecommunications Ltd., 100%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario): Red Lake, Ignace, Sioux Lookout, Ear Falls, Rainy River, Emo
Total Systems: 6
Total Basic Subs: 8,500
Total Pay Subs: 340
Total Homes Passed: 10,000

Northern Cable Services, Ltd. .... (705) 560-1560
500 Barrydowne Rd., Unit 15
Sudbury, Ontario P3A 3T3
President: G.R. Conway
General Manager and Vice President: Norman Bradley
OWNERSHIP: CUC Ltd., 46%; F.B. Ricard, 18%; N. Bradley, 16%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario): Burk's Falls, Elliot Lake (70%), Iron Bridge, Little Current, Massey, Mattawa, Noelville, Powassan, South River, Spanish, Sudbury, Sundridge, Thessalon, Timmins
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 74,293
Total Pay Subs: 8,519
Total Homes Passed: 81,000

Northern Cablevision Ltd. .... (403) 465-3489
5358 89th St.
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 5P9
President: W.W. Becker
General Manager: John Barnaschone
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS (all in Alberta): Athabasca, Bonnyville, Fox Creek, Grand Centre, Grand Cache, Grand Prairie, Peace River, St. Paul, Weinwright, Whitecourt
Total Systems: 10
Total Basic Subs: 19,426
Total Pay Subs: 2,400
Total Homes Passed: 22,000

Prairie Coax TV Ltd. . . . (306) 693-8585
201 Manitoba St. E
PO Box 760
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan S6H 4P5
President: Don MacDonald
General Manager: Jim Connolly
OWNERSHIP: 8 owners, each with 12%
SYSTEMS: Prairie Cox TV Ltd., PO Box 760, Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5; Prairie Cox TV Ltd., PO Box 760, Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5 (serves Assiniboie); Swiss Current Cablevision Ltd., PO Box 760, Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5 (serves Swiss Current); Prairie owns 50% of Swiss Current
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 14,450
Total Pay Subs: 1,470
Total Homes Passed: 17,500

QCTV Ltd. .... (403) 425-8410
10538 114th St.
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 4A6
President and General Manager: E.J. Polanski
OWNERSHIP: Public company: 950,000 shares
SYSTEMS (all in Alberta): Edmonton (West), St. Albert, Morinville, Devon, Bon Accord, Gibbons, Edson, Barrhead, Raymond, Westlock, Jasper, Vermillion, Viking, Vegreville, Lloydminster, Ponoka, Lacombe, Cardston, Drumheller, Innisfail, Bowden, Olds, Didsbury, High River, Claresholm, Granum, Fort Mcleod
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 111,000
Total Pay Subs: 15,000
Total Homes Passed: 160,000

Rogers Cablesystems Inc. .... (416) 864-2373
Ste. 2602, Commercial Union Tower
PO Box 249, Toronto-Dominion Centre
Toronto, Ontario M5K 1J5
Chief Executive Officer: Colin D. Watson
OWNERSHIP: Rogers Telecommunications Ltd., 90+%; 6,034 shareholders, less than 10%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario unless otherwise noted): 13 Hansen Rd. S, Brampton L6W 3H6; 22 Harris Ave., Brantford N3T 5S7; 517 Pitt St., Cornwall K6J 3R4; 695 Lawrence Rd., Hamilton L8K 6P1; 85 Grand Crest Place, Kitchener M2G 4A8; 800 York St., London R5W 2S9; 1373 Wolfedale Rd., Mississauga L5C 3T6; 20 Gladman Ave., Newmarket L3Y 2N2; 301 Marwood Dr., Oshawa L1H 1J4; 855 York Mills Rd., Don Mills M3B 121; 3003 Macleod Trail SE, Calgary, Alberta T2G 2P8; 1820 Kingsway Ave., Port Coquitlan, British Columbia V3C 1S5; 1818 Cornwall Ave., Vancouver, British Columbia V6J 1C7; 861 Cloverdale Ave., Victoria, British Columbia V8X 4S7
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 1,280,776
Total Pay Subs: 197,017
Total Homes Passed: 1,498,000

Saskatoon Telecable Ltd. .... (306) 664-2121
345 Fourth Ave. S
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 3S5
President: Clint Forster
General Manager: Dale Henderson
Executive Director of Cable Operations: Bob Anderson
OWNERSHIP: Clint Forster, 25%; other majority holders, 75%
SYSTEMS: Saskatoon Telecable Ltd., 345 4th Ave. S, Saskatoon, SASK S7K 3S5; Telecable Prince Albert, a division of Saskatoon Telecable Ltd., 909B Central Ave., Prince Albert, SASK S6B 4V2
Total Systems: 2 major, 40 minor throughout Alberta and Saskatchewan
Total Basic Subs (for major 2 only): 55,500
Total Pay Subs: 6,750
Total Homes Passed: 86,500

Selkirk Communications Ltd. .... (416) 967-5550
121 Bloor St. E. Ninth Fl.
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3M5
President: Rafe Engle
Vice President: Gene Fitzgibbons
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS: Ottawa Cablevision, 475 Richmond Rd., Ottawa, ONT K2A 3Y8 (100% owned by Selkirk); Greater Winnipeg Cablevision, 930 Narin Ave., Winnipeg, MAN R2L 0X8 (50% owned by Selkirk)
Total Systems: 2
Total Basic Subs: 179,000
Total Pay Subs: 19,920
Total Homes Passed: 219,350

Shaw Cablesystems Ltd. .... (403) 468-1230
Box 1638
Edmonton, Alberta T6B 2W9
Chief Executive Officer: James Shaw
General Manager: Larry Biswanger
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS (all in British Columbia unless otherwise noted): Castlegar, Kelowna, Langford, Nanaimo, Nelson, North Vancouver, Penticton, Trail and Whiterock, East Edmonton; Red Deer Area; NS serving Bedford; NFLD serving St. Johns; Castle Rock, CO
Total Systems: 13 (1 under construction)
Total Basic Subs: 320,000
Total Pay Subs: 53,500
Total Homes Passed: 375,000

Shellbird Cable Ltd. .... (709) 639-9161
PO Box 1137
Corner Brook, Newfoundland A2H 6T2
Chief Executive Officer: Robert D. Sexton
OWNERSHIP: Robert D. Sexton, 23.72%; Michael J. Monaghan, 23.72%; Thomas W. Marshall, 23.72%; Cyrill Vardy, 23.73%; Shirley P. Frost, 5.11%
SYSTEMS: Shellbird Cable Ltd., PO Box 1137, Corner Brook, NFLD A2H 6T2; Shellbird Cable Ltd., Box 310, Pasadena, NFLD A0L 1K0; Shellbird Cable Ltd., PO Box 218, Deer Lake, NFLD A0K 2E0; Gateway Cable Ltd., PO Box 219, Port aux Barques, NFLD A0N 1C0; Gateway Cable Ltd., Rose Blanche (Shellbird owns 60% of Gateway)
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 8,695
Total Pay Subs: 520
Total Homes Passed: 11,120

Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. .... (604) 635-6316
4625 Lazelle Ave.
Terrace, British Columbia V8G 1S4
President: J. Fred Weber
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS: TK Cable: Box 3460, Smithers, BC V0J 2N0; Box 3460, Smithers, BC (serving Houston) V0J 2N0; 300 2nd Ave. W, Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1G6; 3050 City Center, Kitimat, BC V8C 1T6; 4625 Lazelle Ave., Terrace, BC V8G 1S4
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 13,841
Total Pay Subs: 2,010
Total Homes Passed: 17,500

Telecable Videotron, Ltee. .... (514) 656-2111
3700 Boul. Losch St.
Hubert, Quebec J3Y 5T6
Chief Executive Officer: Andre Chagnon
OWNERSHIP: Andre Chagnon, 60%; Caisse de Depot et Placement, 30%; Roynat and others, 10%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Beloeil, Buckingham, Gatineau, Iberville, Joliette, Levis, Mont Laurier, St. Hubert, St. Jerome, Vaudreuil
Total Systems: 10
Total Basic Subs: 103,387
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 103,500

Thetford Video, Inc. . . . (418) 335-6620
C.P. 274
Thetford Mines, Quebec G6G 5T1
Chief Executive Officer: George Morin
OWNERSHIP: M. Cliche, 50%; G.E. Morin, 48.75%; Lucie Cliche, 1.25%
SYSTEMS: Plessisville, Quebec; Thetford Mines, Quebec
Total Systems: 2
Total Basic Subs: 8,000
Total Homes Passed: 8,100

V. SMATV Multiple System Operators

ALABAMA

Auburn University Cable System
Donahue at Stamford
Auburn University, AL 36849
(205) 826-4110
Systems: Auburn University, Auburn, AL

Bowab & Garner Enterprises
Box 902
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
(205) 968-6822
Systems: Loxley, AL

Citronelle Cable
520 S Center St.
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730
Systems: Citronelle, AL

Skylink America, Inc.
1 Marion Ave.
Daphne, AL 36533
(205) 626-5533
Systems: Bay-Cedar Ridge, Houston, TX; Braesbrook, Houston, TX; Brandy Chase, Houston, TX; Greenbriar, Houston, TX; Stancliff, Houston, TX; Pasadena-Sandridge, Houston, TX; Westminster Village, Houston, TX; Arlington-Brookhollow, Houston, TX; Arlington-Treepoint, Houston, TX; Broadmoor, Houston, TX; Three Fountac, Houston, TX; Woodland, Irvine, TX; Overland Park, KS; Spanish Fort, AL

ALASKA

Multivisions Ltd.
4792 Business Park Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 786-9110
Systems: Aggie, AK; Bench, AK; Black Rapid, AK; Costa Hill, AK; Eagle, AK; Kimball Pass, AK; Prudhoe Bay, AK; Slope, AK; Tea Lake, AK

ARIZONA

American Cable TV, Inc.
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072
Systems: Rio Verde, AZ; Sun Lakes, AZ; Lula, GA; Kimball, WV

Blow, Gregory B.
PO Box AD
Ajo, AZ 85321
(602) 387-7309
Systems: Gila Bend, AZ

Cable American Corp.
4350 E Camelback Rd.
Ste. 120F
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 952-0471
Systems: Williams AFB, AZ

County Cablevision
9795 E Caron St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 948-8071
Systems: Tucson Estates, Tucson, AZ

Dickenson, California-Arizona
10640 N 28th Dr.
Ste. A-106
Phoenix, AZ 85029
(602) 993-0653
Systems: Oak Creek Village, AZ

Gescom (GTV)
7234 E Shoeman Lane
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 941-2044
Systems: Scottsdale, AZ

MCS Telecommunications, Inc.
3561 E Sunrise Dr.
Ste. 215
Tucson, AZ 85718
(602) 742-1120
Systems: Tucson, AZ

Simulnet Corp.
8787 E Pinnacle Peak Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
(602) 948-3701

Times-Mirror Cable of America
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy.
Ste. 111
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 866-0085

ARKANSAS

Arkansas State University
PO Box 250
Jonesboro, AR 72467
(501) 972-2100
Systems: Arkansas State University, Jonesboro, AR

Willis J. Crisp
Rte. 5
Pocahontas, AR 72455
(501) 892-4862
Systems: Oak Grove Heights, AR

DMN Cable Investors
PO Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
Systems: Mount Harbor Resort, Mount Harbor, AR

CALIFORNIA

ACI Partners, Ltd.
10551 W Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 474-0035
Systems: Houston, TX; San Diego, CA

Agoura Cablevision, Inc.
Dr. 25 Labaya
#202
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-9935

American Cablevision, Inc.
9536 C Ave.
Hesperia, CA 92345
(619) 244-1010
Systems: The Ranch, Carbon, CA

Apartment Cable Systems, Inc.
1265 W Brooks St.
Ste. E
Ontario, CA 91762

Better Entertainment Satellite TV
9420 Lurline Ave.
Unit E
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 432-7330
(818) 341-0711
Systems: Amberwood Rosemead Homeowners Association, Rosemead, CA; American Vineyards, Rialto, CA; Briarwood Apts., Tustin, CA; Casa La Palma, La Palma, CA; Crown Towers, Los Angeles, CA; El Presidio Apts., Tustin, CA; Fox Hills Pine, Clover City, CA; Highridge Apts., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA; Homewood Garden Apts., Panorama City, CA; Spartan Properties, Ltd., Panorama City, CA; Tarzana Plaza Homeowners Association, Tarzana, CA; Valencia Gardens, Tustin, CA; Valley Country Club Apts., Van Nuys, CA; Warner Villas Apts., Woodland Hills, CA; Windsor Fountains Condominiums, Culver City, CA; Woodland House Apts., Woodland Hills, CA

Charles Butera
5111 Santa Fe St.
#209
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 272-0686
Systems: Marina Park, SD; Sun 'N Dale, SD; Village Square, CA

Carlton Woods SMATV
401 Wilshire Blvd.
#1100
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 451-9909
Systems: Carlton Woods, Houston, TX

Crown Valley Cable Television
17475 Imperial Hwy.
PO Box 777
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
(714) 524-2170
Systems: Laguna Hills, CA

Domus Private Cable
474 E Alluvial
Ste. 101
Fresno, CA 93710
(209) 431-3242

Entertainment Plus, Inc.
3600 W Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 556-1666
Systems: Lakewood, CO

First Choice Cablevision
5005 Texas St.
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 566-5170
Systems: Riverside Farm, Riverside, CA

Home Satellite Entertainment
1775 Tribute Rd.
Ste. B
PO Box 15915
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-3766
Systems: Almond Park, Carmel, CA; Olive Glenn, Carmel, CA; Crosswood, Citrus Heights, CA; Centennial, Sacramento, CA; Centurion, Sacramento, CA; Florin Club, Sacramento, CA; Hurley Village, Sacramento, CA; Lakecrest Village, Sacramento, CA; Lincoln Place, Sacramento, CA; Parkway Garden, Sacramento, CA; Point West, Sacramento, CA; Riverwood, Sacramento, CA; Rivergate, Sacramento, CA; Swallows Nest, Sacramento, CA; Warren House, Sacramento, CA; Warren Oaks, Sacramento, CA; Windbridge, Sacramento, CA; Wyndgate Village, Sacramento, CA; Southgate Center, Sacramento, CA

Pacific West Communications
203 Auto Dr. S
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 774-1481

RF Resources
15440 Runny Mede St.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 781-9578
Systems: Imperial Sands, CA

West Coast Satellite Inc.
5111 Santa Fe St.
Ste. 211
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 270-7775
Systems: Marina Park Condominiums, San Diego, CA; Village Square Apts., San Diego, CA

COLORADO

American Television & Communications
94 Inverness Terrace E
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 795-9599
Systems: Chillicothe, MO; Concord, AL

Cable West Corp.
6767 S Spruce
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 741-5000
Systems: The ZZZ Inn, Pinedale, WY; Sun Dance, Pinedale, WY; Half Moon, Pinedale, WY; Wagon Wheel, Pinedale, WY; Pine Creek, Pinedale, WY; Country Chalet, Big Piney, WY; Marbleton Inn, Marbleton, WY; Railway Inn, Kemmerer, WY; Lazy U, Kemmerer, WY; Fossil Butte, Kemmerer, WY; Fairview Motel, Kemmerer, WY; Drifter Motel, Kemmerer, WY; Dee's Motel, Kemmerer, WY; Burnett, Kemmerer, WY; Antler's, Kemmerer, WY; Energy Inn, Diamondville, WY; Red Cliff, La Barge, WY; Branding Iron, Lyman, WY; Dry Piney Camp, Meadow Vista, WY

Colorado Cable Vision Inc.
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
Systems: ARA-Foxridge Farm, Bennett, CO; Byers, CO; Strasburg, CO

Community Tele-Communications
Call Box 22595
Welshire Station
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 771-8200
Systems: Fort Benton, MT; Harlem, MT; Townsend, MT

Eagle Valley Communications
PO Box 358
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6331

Gila Communications
56545 S Yosemite
Ste. 200
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 793-1948
Systems: Fairway Apts., Aurora, CO

Jones Spacelink Ltd.
9697 E Mineral Ave.
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 792-9191
Systems: Golden Lakes, FL; Lake Tarpon, FL; Palm Club, FL; Green Acres City, FL; 48 systems in Phoenix, AZ

Metro Cable Corp.
44 Inverness Dr. E
Bldg. C, Ste. B
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 792-2111
Systems: none

Mile Hi Cablevision
4582 S Ulster St. Pkwy.
Denver, CO 80237
(303) 770-4500
Systems: La Quinta, Denver, CO; Parklane Condominiums, Denver, CO; Parkway Center, Denver, CO; Cedar Pointe, Glendale, CO; Cherry Creek, Denver, CO; Regent Plaza, Denver, CO; Stonybrook, Denver, CO; The Glen, Denver, CO

Orion Broadcast Group
10200 E Girard
Bldg. A, Ste. 309
Denver, CO 80231
(303) 671-9512
Systems: Country Glen Apts., Boulder, CO; Cavlier, Boulder, CO; Hickory, Fort Collins, CO; San Lazaro, Boulder, CO; Tudor Garden, Boulder, CO; Foothills, Fort Collins, CO; Portofino, Glendale, CO; Cottonwood, Lafayette, CO; Thistlesage, Northglenn, CO; Mountain Knowles, Thornton, CO; Redwood Estates, Thornton, CO

Satellite Corp.
899 Logan St.
Ste. 600
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 860-1121
Systems: Chicago, IL

Skyline Cablevision Inc.
1700 Jasper St.
Stes. A&B
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
Systems: none

Solar Satellite Communications
4301 E Amherst Ave.
Ste. 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-6020
Systems: Cherry Creek Apts., Denver, CO; Oakridge, Denver, CO; Twin Lakes Towers, Denver, CO; Countryside, Denver, CO; Brandy Chase, Denver, CO; Parkside Village, Denver, CO; Piney Creek, Denver, CO; Summit Park, Denver, CO; Tantra Apts., Denver, CO; Timberline, Denver, CO; Reflections, Denver, CO

Starcom
1748 Platte
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 477-0100
Systems: AZ, AL, AR, CO, IA, OH, WY, MT, NY, MO, TX, GA, WA, FL, CA, IL, KS, MA, SC, VA, MN, NC, TN, PA, OR, CT, MD, DE, KY (hospitality industry); 52 systems in Phoenix, AZ, and Tucson, AZ (apartments)

Techtellite Communications
5655 S Yosemite
Ste. 200
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 793-1948
Systems: The Willows, Lakewood, CO

CONNECTICUT

AMSAT
78 Halloween Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-7800

CEN Private Cable Inc.
Box 346
Farmington, CT 06032
(203) 674-9344

United Video CBV
23 Benedict Place
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-1166
Systems: Higginsport, OH; Wink, TX

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Direct Satellite TV, Inc.
1701 K St. NW
#603
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 822-0864

Master Television Association
600 New Hampshire Ave. NW
Ste. 810
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 965-0940

Washington Cable Systems, Inc.
Seventh St. NW
PO Box 24111
Washington, DC 20024
(202) 646-1600

FLORIDA

Advanced Communications & Satellite Systems
PO Box 7524
Daytona Beach Shores, FL 32016
(904) 761-8220

Alternative Cable Systems/Quail Village
Quail Trail
Melbourne, FL 32016
(305) 777-8440
Systems: Quail Village, Melbourne, FL

Cabletronics Inc.
7835 NW 53rd St.
Miami, FL 33461
(305) 594-7426

Citrus Cablevision
1811 N Tamiani Trail
North Fort Lauderdale, FL 33903
(813) 995-1610
Systems: Estero, FL; Iona, FL

Clearview Properties
45 Broad St. Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 357-5105
Systems: Baldwin, FL; Callahan, FL; Hastings, FL; Hillard, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Lake Butler, FL; Trenton, FL; Waldo, FL; White Springs, FL; Kings Bay, FL; Nahunta, GA

Comark Cable Fund I
North Haverhill Rd.
Administration Bldg.
West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(305) 485-7600
Systems: Brookwood, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House South, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House West, Indianapolis, IN; Oakbrook, Indianapolis, IN; Sunrise, Indianapolis, IN; Tiberon Trail, Indianapolis, IN; Wheel Estates East, Indianapolis, IN; Wheel Estates West, Indianapolis, IN; Woodlake, Indianapolis, IN; Cambridge, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House East, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House North, Indianapolis, IN; Seven Trails West, Indianapolis, IN; Concord East, Indianapolis, IN; Covered Bridge, Indianapolis, IN; Kingston Square, Indianapolis, IN; Three Fountains, Indianapolis, IN; Wheel Estates South, Indianapolis, IN; Williamsburg, Indianapolis, IN; Willow Lake, Indianapolis, IN; Windgate, Indianapolis, IN; Woodbridge Castles, Indianapolis, IN; Woods I, II, III, Indianapolis, IN; Merrillville, Indianapolis, IN; Hickory Ridge, Indianapolis, IN; Knob In Wood, Indianapolis, IN

Crystal Cablevision
6281 38th St. N
Pinellas Park, FL 33565
(813) 525-8448

Deltona Broadcasting Co., Inc.
1150 Mainsail Dr.
Naples, FL 33962
(813) 394-4434
Systems: Naples, FL

Direct Satellite
376 S Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
(305) 994-2066

Dynavision
PO Box 926
Tampa, FL 33557
(813) 855-7588

East Lake Woodlands, Inc.
PO Box 860
Palm Harbor, FL 33563
(813) 785-5606

J.L. Cable, Inc.
17290 Jonathan Dr.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305) 747-5500
(305) 746-4552
Systems: Jonathan's Landing, Jupiter, FL

Ernest L. Johnson
4066 Littleton Rd.
North Fort Meyers, FL 33903
(813) 995-0595
Systems: North Fort Meyers, FL

Lambrights TV Cable
923 Beville Rd.
South Daytona, FL 32019
(904) 767-6763
Systems: Vot Carriage Cove, FL

North Central Cable
5 N Main St.
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-3588

Perry Cable Cos.
PO Box 10297
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
(305) 842-5261
Systems: Palm Beach County, South Palm Beach, FL

R&R Master Antenna TV System
(Cortez Villas)
3608 34th Ave. W
Bradenton, FL 34203
(813) 756-5901

Reception Unlimited
Holiday Isles Resort
Stock Island
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 294-5578

Ricom Cable Systems Corp.
3807 Bond Place
Sarasota, FL 33582
Systems: Tampa, FL; Dallas, TX

Satellite Communications & Electronics, Inc.
2501 Ninth St. N
PO Box 20792
St. Petersburg, FL 33704
(813) 821-9702
Systems: Largo, FL; Lakeland, FL

Spacelink of Florida, Inc.
5114 Okeechobee Blvd.
Ste. 1-D
West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(305) 683-9206
Systems: Forest, FL; Manor Apts., Palm Beach, FL; Pineridge, Dos Lagos, FL; Lee Crossing, FL; Mirron Lakes, FL; Palm Club, FL; The Fountains, FL; Windwood, FL

Star Channel Communications
PO Box 2268
Panama City, FL 32402
(904) 763-0251

Sunshine Television Entertainment
6996 Indian Creek Dr.
Miami Beach, FL 33141
(305) 868-1523

Telesat Cablevision, Inc.
3137 NW 25th Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 975-7717
Systems: Bal Harbour, FL; Boca Raton, FL; Fort Lauderdale, FL; Hialeah, FL; Kendall, FL; Lee County, FL; Miami, FL; North Miami, FL

Tower Lake, Inc./SMATV
2060 US Hwy. 27 N
Lake Wales, FL 33853
(813) 676-1471

Wiresat Corp.
5960 SW First Lane
Ocala, FL 32674
(904) 237-6241

GEORGIA

Enstar Communications Corp.
5600 Roswell Rd.
Ste. 204
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 252-0061

Kennedy Cablevision, Inc.
Hwy. 280 W
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133

Microwave TV Inc.
PO Box 676
Jesup, GA 31545
(912) 427-6363

Mountain View Enterprises
PO Box 665
Clayton, GA 30525
(404) 782-4249
Systems: Sky Valley, GA

National Cable Systems Inc.
2839 Paces Ferry Rd.
Atlanta, FL 30339
(404) 435-3253

Watson Communications
401 Houston Lake Blvd.
Centerville, GA 31028
(912) 953-3800
Systems: Lake Wildwood, GA

Telesystems, Inc.
401 N Division St.
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762

ILLINOIS

ARC Cable & Communications Inc.
4262 W Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 282-3450
Systems: none

Beck's Cable Systems
RR 1 Box 175-C
Oconee, IL 62553
(217) 539-4261
Systems: Oconee, IL

Cable Corp.
3825 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 539-6000
Systems: Chestnut Place, Chicago, IL; Honeybee, Chicago, IL; Hyde Park, Chicago, IL; Malibu, Chicago, IL; Marina City, Chicago, IL; Cornell Village, Chicago, IL; Horizon House, Chicago, IL; Lake Point Tower, Chicago, IL; Lake Shore, Chicago, IL

Comco Electronics Inc.
Centel Corp.
5725 NE River Rd.
Chicago, IL 60631
(312) 399-2503
Systems: Oak Brook Club, Chicago, IL

Continental Cablevision
688 Industrial Dr.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 530-4400
Systems: none

Leader Communications
W Madison
Bellewood, IL 60104
(312) 544-3000
Systems: Cooper Chase, GA; North Cove, Houston, TX; Park Lake, GA

Satellink of Chicago
5083 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 777-0099

Satellite Systems Technology
3100 N Sheridan Rd.
Ste. 6B
Chicago, IL 60657
(312) 929-9663
Systems: Orlando, FL; Casselbury, FL

INDIANA

Concepts Consulting
7716 E 89th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46256
(317) 842-6557
Systems: Chelsea Village, IN; Eastpointe, IN; Friethorn, IN; Franklin Village, IN; Greentree, IN; Hollytree Apts., IN; Manchester, IN; Mansfield Apts., IN; Oaktree, IN; Tanglewood, IN; Watergate, IN; Wood's Castle, IN; Beach Mill, IN; Willows Croo, IN

Indiana University
Radio TV Center
Bloomington, IN 46224
(812) 335-8000
Systems: Indiana University, Bloomington, IN

Omega Satellite Productions
29 E Maryland
PO Box 1766
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 633-1898
Systems: Chesapeake, IN; Peppermill, IN

Pegasus Communications
4603 Morningside Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812) 334-0000

Edward Rose of Indiana
6363 Hollister Dr.
Box 24007
Speedway, IN 43224
(317) 297-3060

Worldscan Commercial Inc.
35 W Market
Wabash, IN 46992
(219) 563-8654
Systems: Indianapolis, IN; Lexington, KY

IOWA

Butler-Bremer Mutual
716 Main St.
Box 86
Plainfield, IA 50666
(319) 276-4458
Systems: Plainfield, IA

Jerry M. Kittleson
1907 Denver
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
(712) 336-5555
Systems: Livermore, IA

TVQ
601 Locust
Ste. 390
Des Moines, IA 50309
Systems: Franklin, WI

KANSAS

Boaldin Bov
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 697-4466
Systems: Rolla, KS; Keyes, OK

Cableview, Inc.
440 S Rothsay
PO Box 169
Minneapolis, KS 64467
(913) 392-2912

Kanoma Cable
Rte. 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752

Tyson Logan Cable
106 W First
Udal, KS 67146
(316) 782-3347

KENTUCKY

Blackburn Electronics
RFD
Meta, KY 41501
Systems: Upper John's, KY

LOUISIANA

Allen's TV Cable Service
PO Box 2643
Morgan City, LA 70381
(504) 384-8335
Systems: Bayou L'Ourse, LA

Campus Cable
PO Box 7360
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 343-0590

Domestidyne
5728 Plauch St.
New Orleans, LA 70123
(504) 734-7300
Systems: Ville Grande, Phoenix, AZ; Bellaine, Houston, TX; Benchmark, Houston, TX; Camino Villa, Houston, TX; Edgebrook, Houston, TX; Fondren Gardens, Houston, TX; Lakehurst, Houston, TX; Sutton, Houston, TX; Weatheridge, Houston, TX; Winston, Houston, TX; Gardenview, TX; Pineball, TX; Bay-Rolling, TX; Englis Manor, Houston, TX; Parklane, Atlanta, GA; Druid Valley, Atlanta, GA; Enchanted Gardens, Las Vegas, NV; Dod-Don G Inn, WI

MARYLAND

American Tele-Systems
Box 15013-3703
Old Court Rd.
Pikesville, MD 21208
(301) 484-2030
Systems: Bendersville, PA; Lewisberry, PA

Atlantic Coast Security Cable Corp.
503 Lake Vista Circle
Ste. J
Hunt Valley, MD 21030
(301) 628-0986

ODC Communications
4550 Montgomery Ave.
Ste. 1150
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 657-0900

Satellite-TV Service Ltd.
12321 Wilkins Ave.
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 231-9355
Systems: Anapolis, MD; Baltimore, MD; Bethesda, MD; Landover, MD

TV Entertainment Network
1300 Rockville Pike
Ste. 904
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 984-9200
(800) 325-3153

MASSACHUSETTS

American Cablesystems of Bluefield
30 Tozer Rd.
Beverly, MA 01915
(617) 921-0080

Channel One Inc.
79 Massoit St.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 899-1025
Systems: Avon, CT; Hartford, CT; Milford, CT; Stratford, CT; Unionville, CT; Waterbury, CT; Woodbury, CT

Sheraton
60 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-3600
Systems: Sheraton Centre, New York, NY; Sheraton Boston, Boston, MA; Sheraton Greensboro, Greensboro, NC; Sheraton Denver Airport, Denver, CO; Sheraton New Orleans, New Orleans, LA; Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, CA; San Francisco Sheraton Palace, San Francisco, CA; Sheraton Universal, North Hollywood, CA; Sheraton Premiere, North Hollywood, CA; Sheraton Plaza La Reina, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Grande, Los Angeles, CA; Huntington Grande, Pasadena, CA; Sheraton Harbor Island East, San Diego, CA; Sheraton Harbor Island West, San Diego, CA; Sheraton Washington, Washington, DC; Sheraton Grand, Washington, DC; Sheraton Savannah, Savannah, GA; Sheraton St. John's Place, Jacksonville, FL

MICHIGAN

Data Cablevision
34155 Kelly Rd.
Fraser, MI 48026
(313) 294-8840

J. Dorn Communications
3860 Trade Center Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 973-8687
Systems: Lemontree, Van Bur, MI; Willow, Ann Arbor, MI

Edward Rose Association
PO Box 3015
Kalamazoo, MI 49003
(616) 323-9484
Systems: Normandy Village, Fort Wayne, IN; Woodstone Apts., Denver, CO; Walnut Trail Apts., MI

Home Showtime Inc.
24901 Northwestern Hwy.
Ste. 704
Southfield, MI 48037
(313) 354-5333

John W. Klintz
PO Box 273
Bayshore, MI 49711
(616) 347-6383

MSE Cable Systems Inc.
1755 W Big Beaver
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 649-2090

Michiana Cablevision
221 S Whittaker St.
New Buffalo, MI 49117
(616) 469-0870
Systems: Three Oaks, MI

Multi-Vision Cable Systems
30100 Telegraph Rd.
Ste. 324
Birmingham, MI 48010
(313) 540-8600
Systems: Canton, MI; Clio, MI; Detroit, MI; Flint, MI; Westland, MI; Ypsilanti, MI

TCI-Taft CBV Association
400 Ann St. NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
(313) 771-8200
Systems: Chesaning Village, WI; Sebewaing Village, WI

MINNESOTA

M-Tek Systems, Inc.
53 W River St.
Redwood Falls, MN 56283
(507) 794-3821
Systems: Courtland, MN

A.E. Smith
Box 125
Rollingstone, MN 55969
(507) 689-2231
Systems: Rollingstone, MN

Town N Country Video
160 Second Ave. SW
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
Systems: Walker, MN

Valley Video Systems
204 Elm St. S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
Systems: Brownsville, MN; Houston, MN; Lanesboro, MN; Peterson, MN; Camp Douglas, WI; Chaseburg, WI; Coon Valley, WI; New Lisborn, WI; Stoddard, WI

MISSISSIPPI

Cable Max
PO Box 1607
Laurel, MS 39440
(601) 649-3106

Par Cable
PO Box 260
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-5300
Systems: none

MISSOURI

Allied Cable Systems Inc.
10640 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 991-3403
Systems: Bea Jardin, St. Louis, MO; Lim Capri, St. Louis, MO; Oxford Hill, St. Louis, MO; Canterbury Gardens, St. Louis, MO; Dunwood Acres, St. Louis, MO; Tamurai Gardens, St. Louis, MO; Northland Village, St. Louis, MO; Sierra Vista, St. Louis, MO; Ramblewood Apts., St. Louis, MO; Lake In The Woods, St. Louis, MO; Whispering Lake, St. Louis, MO; Del Coronado, St. Louis, MO

City Vision
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-9415

Countryside Communications
1717 Hidden Creek Court
St. Louis, MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
Systems: Countryside, St. Louis, MO

Crest Antenna Systems Inc.
Box 557
Arnold, MO 63010
(314) 296-1311
(800) 392-3094
(800) 325-3006
Systems: Kansas City, MO; O'Fallon, MO; St. Louis, MO

Delta Video Cable
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63887
(314) 448-3368

EPC Cable Co.
1609 S Limit
Sevalia, MO 65301
(816) 826-5817

Heritage Cable
8061 Watson Rd.
Ste. 110
St. Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600

Indesat, Inc.
611 W Fort Scott St.
PO Box 49
Butler, MO 64730
(816) 679-4645

Norstar Communications
1717 Hidden Creek Court
PO Box 31235
Des Peres, MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
Systems: St. Louis, MO; AL; CA

MONTANA

Twin Bridges TV, Inc.
PO Box 423
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5715
Systems: Twin Bridges, MT

NEBRASKA

Arlington Cablevision
1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-2101
Systems: Arlington, NE

Clarks Telephone Co.
PO Box 126
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 548-2251
Systems: Clarks, NE

Diode Cable Co.
Box 236
Diller, NE 68342
(402) 793-5330
Systems: Diller, NE

Ketner Electronics
Box 96
Stella, NE 68442
(402) 883-2453
Systems: Ketner, NE

Satellite Cable Television
Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
Systems: Haxtun, CO; Oshkosh, NE; Richland, MO

Telenational Communications
2918 N 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68134
(402) 397-9159

NEVADA

Cygnus Corp.
3930 El Camino Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89103
(702) 362-3366
Systems: Henderson, NV

Misco, Inc.
801 Shadow Lane Rd.
PO Box 4337
Las Vegas, NV 89103
(702) 362-3366

Nevada Pay Television, Inc.
5151 S Procyon Ave.
Ste. 104
Las Vegas, NV 89118
(702) 739-7444
Systems: Coliseum Village, Las Vegas, NV; Morrell Park, Henderson, NV; International Villas, Las Vegas, NV; Mardi Gras, Las Vegas, NV; Rochelle, Las Vegas, NV; Tamarus Park, Las Vegas, NV; Tamarus Royal, Las Vegas, NV; Country Club, Las Vegas, NV; Desert Inn Village, Las Vegas, NV

NEW JERSEY

Okawville Cablevision
Omni TV Corp.
45 Whitney Rd.
Mahwah, NJ 01743

Satellite TV of New York
PO Box 99
Vineland, NJ 08360
(202) 659-9750
Systems: none
Systems: Coop City, NY

Valley Cablevision, Inc.
140 Sylan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 592-6630

NEW MEXICO

Lincoln Cablevision Inc.
PO Box 280
Rividoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121

Mickelson Media, Inc.
PO Box 6399
Santa Fe, NM 87502
(505) 988-9841

Smith Communications
PO Box 5068
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-1590

NEW YORK

Haefele TV, Inc.
PO Box 312
Spencer, NY 14883
(607) 589-6649
Systems: Catherine, Alpine, Spencer, NY; Enfield, Spencer, NY

Group W Cable
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 11375
(212) 247-8700

Hilton International Hotels
Waldorf Astoria
301 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10021
(212) 688-2240
Systems: Parsippany Hilton, Parsippany, NJ; Palacio del Rio, San Antonio, TX; Anchorage Hilton, Anchorage, AK; Meadowlands Hilton, Meadowlands, NJ; Fontaine Blean, Miami, FL; New Orleans Hilton, New Orleans, LA; Chicago Hilton & Towers, Chicago, IL; Palmer House, Chicago, IL; Shamrock Hilton, Houston, TX; Phoenix Hilton , Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburgh Hilton, Pittsburgh, PA; Capital Hilton, Washington, DC; Atlanta Airport Hilton, Atlanta, GA; Seattle Airport Hilton, Seattle, WA; San Francisco Airport Hilton, San Francisco, CA; Beverly Hilton, Beverly Hills, CA; Los Angeles Airport Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Oakland Hilton, Oakland, CA; Anaheim Hilton, Anaheim, CA; New Orleans Airport Hilton, New Orleans, LA; Rye Town Hilton, Westchester County, NY; Tarry Town Hilton, Westchester County, NY; San Diego Hilton, San Diego, CA; University Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Pittsburgh Airport Hilton, Pittsburgh, PA;

NWB Cable
c/o Cable Holdings, Inc.
745 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10151
(212) 421-9870

Par Cable, Inc.
666 Fifth Ave.
34th Fl.
New York, NY 10103
(212) 541-6702
Systems: Harborlandings, IL; Maplelake Apts., IL; Norris City, IL; Prentis Creek, IL; Wood-Park Apts., IL; Montpelier, IN; Sebree, KY

Satellite Television of New York Associates
1623 Third Ave.
Room 203
New York, NY 10128-3495
(212) 410-6665
Systems: none

Satellitevision Systems Partners
1623 Third Ave.
Room 203
New York, NY 10128
(212) 410-6655

Star Video Systems
201 E 61st St.
New York, NY 10021
(212) 688-7827

Wells National Service
3 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016
(212) 887-0600
Systems: Jackson, MO; Corwin Hills, St. Mary's, CO

NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina Satellite TV
220 N Main St.
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 454-3245

Channel Master Satellite
PO Box 1416
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-9711
Systems: Homestead Village, NC

PNG Communications Co.
1915 Rexford Rd.
Charlotte, NC 27614
(704) 364-3120

Piedmont Natural Gas
PO Box 36782
Charlotte, NC 28236
(704) 333-9439
Systems: Charlotte Apts., Charlotte, NC; Sharon Apts., Charlotte, NC; Renaissance, Pineville, NC; Roseland Apts., Charlotte, NC; Carmel Village, Charlotte, NC; Cedar Ridge, Charlotte, NC; Hamlin Park, Charlotte, NC

Private Satellite Television Inc. (Astrovision)
2848-F Interstate 85 S
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 392-6310

River Cable Co.
2250 Silas Dr.
Pkwy. 218
Winston, NC 27103
(919) 725-1510

NORTH DAKOTA

Alexander Cablevision, Inc.
PO Box 217
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
Systems: Alexander, ND

Anamoose Cable TV, Ltd.
204 W 11th St.
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 475-2361
Systems: Anamoose, ND

McClusky Cable TV, Inc.
204 W 11th St.
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
Systems: McClusky, ND

Midwest Satellite Cablevision
PO Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 266-5369

OHIO

Coaxial Communications
3770 E Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 236-1292

High Tech Cable Systems, Inc.
29125 Chagrin Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44122
(216) 486-3915

Home Vision Systems I
900 Adams St.
Ste. 300
Toledo, OH 43624
(419) 241-1200
Systems: Suburban Estates, Toledo, OH

K & R Cable
203 Montgomery St.
Maritta, OH 45750
(614) 373-3185
Systems: none

Metropolitan Satellite Corp.
5505 Valley Belt Rd.
Ste. A
Independence, OH 44131
(216) 351-1720

SE TV Inc.
4100 Executive Park Dr.
Ste. 4040
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(513) 733-8811
Systems: Imperial Oaks Condominiums, Cincinnati, OH; Fort Thomas, KY

Univision
PO Box 27185
Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 460-7430
Systems: Ashville, OH

OKLAHOMA

Grand Lakes Cablevision
Box 1980
Afton, OK 74331
(918) 257-4823

USA TV
1016 NW 82nd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 848-0733

OREGON

Arlington TV Cooperative
1984 On the Mall
Arlington, OR 97812
(503) 454-2707
Systems: Arlington, NE; Arlington, OR

Boardman Community TV
PO Box 488
200 N Main Office #A
Boardman, OR 97818
(503) 481-3743

Condon TV Systems, Inc.
119 W Gilliam St.
Londo, OR 97823
(608) 845-6731
Systems: Condon, OR

Ione City Corp.
Box 254
Ione, OR 97843
(503) 422-7456
Systems: Ione, OR

Underhill Cable TV Inc.
36115 Underhill Lane
Nehalem, OR 97131

PENNSYLVANIA

Eastern Communications
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423

K & S Communications
135 Red Tank Rd.
Boiling Springs, PA 17007
(717) 486-7018
Systems: Burkholders, PA

New Communications Inc.
714 Helen St.
Rd. #7
Meadville, PA 16355
(814) 724-2932
Systems: Townville, PA

Private Cable Enterprises, Inc.
660 Bass St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 234-3066
Systems: Little Hollywood, Harrisburg, PA; Ridgewood Manor, Harrisburg, PA

Satellite TV SVC
4987 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423
Systems: Jamaica, NY

SOUTH CAROLINA

Berkley Cable TV
PO Box 1257
Monks-Corner, SC 29461

Nahmi Cable TV
5825 Percival Rd.
Columbia, SC 29206

SOUTH DAKOTA

Golden West Telecommunications Corp.
410 Crown St.
PO Box 411
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161

Satellite Cable
115 Calumet Ave. SW
Drawer U
Desmet, SD 57231

Westel Inc.
PO Box 6010
Rapid City, SD 55709
(605) 342-1757

TENNESSEE

Clearview SMATV System
3510 Denver
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 357-5105
Systems: Birmingham, AL

High Net Communications
3796 Lamar Ave.
Memphis, TN 38195
(901) 369-5348

Omega Communications
2679 Riffemoor Circle
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 795-9996
Systems: Canterbury, Memphis, TN; Lantern Square, Memphis, TN; Willow Lakes, Memphis, TN; Willow Way, Memphis, TN

PBL Telecommunications
PO Box 328
McMinnville, TN 37110
(617) 473-9639

TEXAS

AEC Energy & Cable
9743 Brockbank Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 357-8409

Alencom Cable
PO Box 758
Joshua, TX 76058
(817) 645-8682
Systems: Joshua, TX

Arena Cablevision Corp.
PO Box 8060
Tyler, TX 75711
(214) 566-1311
Systems: Bogata, TX

Austin Satellite TV, Inc.
PO Box 26764
Austin, TX 78755
(512) 346-2557

B & H Antenna Systems
718 Lingo
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 699-1947

Diagnostic Center
6447 Main St.
Box 1001
Houston, TX 77001
(615) 833-0096
Systems: Diagnostic Center, Houston, TX

Sunbelt Cablevision
1800 Bering Rive
Ste. 240
Houston, TX 77057

Teltran Communications Inc.
8850 Kenton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 262-0583

Scott Witcher, Jr.
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
Systems: Evant, TX; Lampassas, TX; Lometta, TX

US TRUST TERRITORY PACIFIC

Pacific Communications
Ebeye, Marshall Islands 96970
U.S. Trust Territory Pacific
Systems: Eheye, Marshall Islands, Trust Territory

Spectradyne
1331 N Plano Rd.
PO Box 830775
Richardson, TX 75083
(214) 234-2721
Systems: Hilton Inn West, Akron, OH; Hilton, Albuquerque, NM; Marriott, Albuquerque, NM; Sheraton, Amarillo, TX; Westward Hilton, Anchorage, AK; Smoky Mountains Inn on the Plaza, Asheville, NC; Admiral Benbow Inn, Atlanta, GA; Airport Hilton, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Athens, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Downtown, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn I-20 East—Decatur, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn North—Marietta, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Monroe Dr., Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn NE—Doraville, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Northwest, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Powers Ferry, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Six Flags, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn South—Jonesboro, Atlanta, GA; Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Airport, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Downtown, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Northwest, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Perimeter, Atlanta, GA; Marriott's Windy Hill Courtyard, Atlanta, GA; Northlake Hilton-Tucker, Atlanta, GA; Northwest Atlanta Hilton, Atlanta, GA; Omni International, Atlanta, GA; Radisson, Atlanta, GA; Radisson Inn & CC, Atlanta, GA; Ramada Renaissance, Atlanta, GA; Ramada Inn Central, Atlanta, GA; Sheraton Atlanta Airport, Atlanta, GA; Sheraton Century Center, Atlanta, GA; Westin Peachtree Plaza, Atlanta, GA; Bradford, Austin, TX; Hilton, Austin, TX; Hyatt Regency, Austin, TX; Marriott, Austin, TX; Sheraton Crest, Austin, TX; Wyndham, Austin, TX; Hilton, Baltimore, MD; Hyatt Regency, Baltimore, MD; Marriott's Hunt Valley, Baltimore, MD; Capitol House, Baton Rouge, LA; Hyatt, Birmingham, AL; Madison-Montgomery, Birmingham, AL; Boston Marriott Newton, Boston, MA; Boston Park Plaza Hotel, Boston, MA; Copley Square Hotel, Boston, MA; Ferncroft Radisson, Boston, MA; Hyatt Regency Cambridge, Boston, MA; Lenox, Boston, MA; Logan Airport Hilton, Boston, MA; Marriott Burlington, Boston, MA; Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA; Marriott Worcester, Boston, MA; Sheraton Boston, Boston, MA; Sheraton Sturbridge, Boston, MA; Sheraton Tara-Braintree, Boston, MA; Sheraton Tara-Framingham, Boston, MA; Sonesta Cambridge, Boston, MA; Executive Hotel, Buffalo, NY; Hilton Waterfront, Buffalo, NY; Hyatt Regency, Buffalo, NY; Marriott, Buffalo, NY; Radisson, Burlington, VT; Warbonnet Inn, Butte, MT; Yellowstone Motor Inn—Livingston, Butte, MT; Marriott, Charleston, SC; Sheraton Charleston, Charleston, SC; Adams Mark, Charlotte, NC; Marriott, Charlotte, NC; Marriott City Center, Charlotte, NC; Radisson, Charlotte, NC; Sheraton South, Chattanooga, TN; Americana Congress, Chicago, IL; Arlington Park Hilton, Chicago, IL; The Barclay—Chicago, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Alsip, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Harvey, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Joliet, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Naperville, Chicago, IL; Chicago Marriott, Chicago, IL; Conrad Hilton, Chicago, IL; Drake Chicago, Chicago, IL; Hilton—Springfield, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn City Center, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Hillside, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Lake Shore, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Mart Plaza, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn South—Harvey, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Southwest—Alsip, Chicago, IL; Hotel Continental, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Lincolnwood, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Oak Brook, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Regency, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Regency O'Hare, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Regency Woodfield, Chicago, IL; Indian Lakes Resort, Chicago, IL; Inn of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Itasca Hamilton, Chicago, IL; Knickerbocker, Chicago, IL; Marriott's Lincolnshire, Chicago, IL; Marriott O'Hare, Chicago, IL; Nordic Hills Inn—Itasca, Chicago, IL; Oak Brook Marriott, Chicago, IL; O'Hare Hilton, Chicago, IL; Oxford House, Chicago, IL; Palmer House, Chicago, IL; Ramada The O'Hare Inn, Chicago, IL; Redwood Motor Inn—Danville, Chicago, IL; Schaumburg Marriott, Chicago, IL; Sheraton Naperville, Chicago, IL; Stouffers Oakbrook, Chicago, IL; Americana Inn, Cincinnati, OH; Carrousel Inn, Cincinnati, OH; Clarion, Cincinnati, OH; Howard Johnson's Hawaiian Village, Cincinnati, OH; Marriott, Cincinnati, OH; Westin, Cincinnati, OH; Holiday Inn Central, Clearwater, FL; Holiday Inn Gulfview, Clearwater, FL; Holiday Inn Surfside, Clearwater, FL; Airport Marriott, Cleveland, OH; East Marriott, Cleveland, OH; Antlers Hotel, Colorado Springs, CO; Clarion, Colorado Springs, CO; Holiday Inn Central, Colorado Springs, CO; Holiday Inn North, Colorado Springs, CO; Braodway Inn, Columbia, MO; Columbia Inn, Columbia, MO; Carolina Inn, Columbia, SC; Marriott, Columbia, SC; Hilton Inn East, Columbus, OH; Hyatt Capitol Square, Columbus, OH; Hyatt Regency, Columbus, OH; Marriott Recency, Columbus, OH; Marriott East, Columbus, OH; Marriott North, Columbus, OH; Sheraton Plaza, Columbus, OH; Adolphus, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Amfac, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Arlington Flagship Inn, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Arlington Hilton, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Dallas Hilton, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Doubletree, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Harvey House, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Harvey House—Plano, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton DFW, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton Ft. Worth, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton LBJ, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton Richardson, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Brookhollow, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Central, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn DFW West—Bedford, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Downtown, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Market Center, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn North, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Richardson, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hyatt Regency Ft. Worth, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hyatt Regency at Reunion, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Loews Anatole, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott DFW, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott Market Center, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott North, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott Quorum, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; NorthPark Inn, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Sheraton Grand, DFW, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Sheraton Mockingbird, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Sheraton Northeast, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX;

Summit, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Westin Galleria, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Wyndham, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott, Dayton, OH; Clarion Denver Airport, Denver, CO; Doubletree Aurora, Denver, CO; Hilton, Denver, CO; Holiday Inn Denver—Englewood, Denver, CO; Marriott City Center, Denver, CO; Marriott Southeast, Denver, CO; Marriott West, Denver, CO; Sheraton Airport, Denver, CO; Sheraton DTC, Denver, CO; Stapleton Plaza, Denver, CO; Writer's Manor, Denver, CO; Hyatt, Des Moines, IA; Marriott, Des Moines, IA; Hilton Inn—Troy, Detroit, MI; Holiday Inn West—Livonia, Detroit, MI; Hyatt Regency Dearborn, Detroit, MI; Hyatt Regency Flint, Detroit, MI; Michigan Inn—Southfield, Detroit, MI; Sheraton Oaks—Novi, Detroit, MI; Westin, Detroit, MI; Marriott, El Paso, TX; Holiday Inn, Florence, SC; Bahia Mar-Omni, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Holiday Inn Airport, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Holiday Inn Beach, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Hyatt Palm Beaches, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Marriott, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Marriott, Ft. Wayne, IN; Amway Grand Plaza, Grand Rapids, MI; Marriott, Grand Rapids, MI; Ramada Inn, Grand Rapids, MI, Marriott, Greensboro, NC; Hyatt Regency, Greenville, SC; Marriott, Harrisburgh, PA; Hilton Danbury, Hartford, CT; Marriott Farmington, Hartford, CT; Sheraton, Hartford, CT; Summit, Hartford, CT; Hawaiian Regent, Honolulu, HI; Hilton Hawaiian Village, Honolulu, HI; Holiday Isle Amfac, Honolulu, HI; Moana, Honolulu, HI; Princess Kaiulani, Honolulu, HI; Royal Hawaiian, Honolulu, HI; Sheraton Waikiki, Honolulu, HI; Surfrider, Honolulu, HI; Turtle Bay Hilton, Honolulu, HI; Waikiki Beachcomber Amfac, Honolulu, HI; Poipu Beach Amfac, Kauai, HI; Waiohai Amfac, Kauai, HI; Hilton, Kona, HI; King Kamehameha Amfac, Kona, HI; Kaanapali Beach Amfac, Maui, HI; Marriott, Maui, HI; Sheraton, Maui, HI; Hyatt at Palmetto Dunes, Hilton Head, SC; Mariner's Inn, Hilton Head, SC; Marriott, Hilton Head, SC; Astro Village, Houston, TX; Doubletree, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Airport, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Eastex, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Galleria W Loop, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Greenway Plaza, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn I-10 East, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn I-10 West, Houston, TX; Medical Center, Houston, TX; West at Silber, Houston, TX; Hyatt Regency, Houston, TX; Hyatt Regency West, Houston, TX; Marriott Astrodome, Houston, TX; Marriott Brookhollow, Houston, TX; Marriott Greenspoint, Houston, TX; Marriott's Hotel Galvez, Houston, TX; Marriott by the Galleria, Houston, TX; Sheraton, Houston, TX; Hyatt Regency, Indianapolis, IN; Marriott, Indianapolis, IN; Sheraton Meridian, Indianapolis, IN; Holiday Inn Downtown, Jackson, MS; Holiday Inn Medical Center, Jackson, MS; Holiday Inn Southwest, Jackson, MS; Holiday Inn South, Jacksonville, FL; Holiday Inn West, Jacksonville, FL; Doubletree, Kansas City, MO; Holiday Inn City Center, Kansas City, MO; Hyatt Regency, Kansas City, MO; Marriott, Kansas City, MO; Marriott's Casa Marina, Key West, FL; Hyatt Regency, Knoxville, TN; Hyatt, Lake Tahoe, NV; Hyatt Regency, Lexington, KY; Marriott Griffin Gate, Lexington, KY; Executive Inn, Little Rock, AR; Hilton, Little Rock, AR; Airport Park, Los Angeles, CA; Anaheim Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Days Inn LAX, Los Angeles, CA; Doubletree Orange, Los Angeles, CA; Hilton Inn at the Park—Anaheim, Los Angeles, CA; Holiday Inn Santa Barbara—Goleta, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Anaheim, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt City of Commerce, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Los Angeles Airport, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt on Sunset, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Regency Long Beach, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Regency Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Wilshire, Los Angeles, CA; Irvine Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Los Angeles Amfac, Los Angeles, CA; Los Angeles Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Los Angeles Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Marina Del Rey Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Mayfair, Los Angeles, CA; New Otani Hotel & Garden, Los Angeles, CA; Pacifica, Los Angeles, CA; Pasadena Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Anaheim, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Plaza LaReina, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Premiere, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Town House, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Universal, Los Angeles, CA; Westin Century Plaza, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Regency, Louisville, KY; Hilton, Lynchburg, VA; Hyatt Regency, Memphis, TN; Winchester Plaza, Memphis, TN; Sheraton, Memphis, TN; Airport Regency, Miami, FL; Doral Country Club, Miami, FL; Doral on the Ocean, Miami, FL; Eden Roc, Miami, FL; Fontainbleau Hilton, Miami, FL; Holiday Inn Airport Lakes, Miami, FL; Holiday Inn Brickell, Miami, FL; Hyatt Regency, Miami, FL; Key Biscane, Miami, FL; Konover Ramada Renaissance, Miami. FL; Marriott Airport, Miami, FL; Marriott Biscayne Bay, Miami, FL; Omni International, Miami, FL; Sheraton Bal Harbour, Miami, FL; Sheratin River House, Miami, FL; Sheraton Royal—Key Biscayne, Miami, FL; Sonesta Beach—Key Biscayne, Miami, FL; Midland Hilton, Midland/Odessa, TX; Odessa Hilton, Midland/Odessa, TX; Hyatt Regency, Milwaukee, WI; Marriott, Milwaukee, WI; Amfac, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Regency, Minneapolis, MN; Marriott Bloomington, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Plymouth, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson St. Paul, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson South, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Plaza St. Paul, Minneapolis, MN; Sheraton NW—Brooklyn Park, Minneapolis, MN; Sheraton Park Place, Minneapolis, MN; Hilton, Mobile, AL; Howard Johnson's North, Nashville, TN; Hyatt Regency, Nashville, TN; Marriott, Nashville, TN; Radisson, Nashville, TN; Rodeway Inn East, Nashville, TN; Hilton, New Orleans, LA; Hilton Airport, New Orleans, LA; Hyatt Regency, New Orleans, LA; Marriott, New Orleans, LA; Royal Lafayette, New Orleans, LA; Royal Sonesta, New Orleans, LA; Sheraton, New Orleans, LA; Sheraton Airport—Kenner, New Orleans, LA; Marriott, Newport Beach, CA; Newporter Inn, Newport Beach, CA; Sheraton, Newport Beach, CA; Doral Inn, New York, NY; Drake, New York, NY; Grand Hyatt, New York, NY; Halloran House, New York, NY; Harley of NY, New York, NY; Helmsley Palace, New York, NY; Howard Johnson, New York, NY; Lexington, New York, NY; Loews Summit, New York, NY; Marriott's Essex House, New York, NY; NY Hilton, New York, NY; Omni Park Central, New York, NY; Park Lane, New York, NY; Parker Meridien, New York, NY; Ramada Inn Midtown, New York, NY; Regency, New York, NY; St. Moritz On-the-Park, New York, NY; Sheraton Centre, New York, NY; Sheraton City Squire, New York, NY; Vista International, New York, NY; Waldorf-Astoria, New York, NY; Warwick, New York, NY; Hilton JFK—Jamaica, New York Metro Area, NY; La Guardia Marriott, New York Metro Area, NY; LaReserve Hotel, White Plains, New York Metro Area, NY; Hilton, Tarrytown, New York Metro Area, NY; Hilton, Parsippany, NJ; Howard Johnson's Airport, Newark, NJ; Hyatt Regency, Princeton, NJ; Hyatt Regency, New Brunswick, NJ; Loews Glenpointe, Teaneck, NJ; Long Island Marriott, Uniondale, NJ; Marriott, Newark, NJ; Marriott, Westchester, NJ; Hilton, Meadowlands, NJ; Hilton, Rye Town, NJ; Marriott, Saddle Brook, NJ; Marriott, Somerset, NJ; Marriott, Stamford, CT; Hilton, Woodcliff Lake, NJ; Hyatt, Cherry Hill, NJ; Omni International, Norfolk, VA; Sheraton Military Circle, Norfolk, VA; Hilton, Oklahoma City, OK; Lincoln Plaza, Oklahoma City, OK; Marriott-Tulsa, Oklahoma City, OK; Marriott, Omaha, NE; Harley Hotel, Orlando, FL; Holiday Inn South of Disney World--Haines City, Orlando, FL; Howard Johnson's Main Gate, Orlando, FL; Hyatt, Orlando, FL; Hyatt Regency Grand Cypress, Orlando, FL; Marriott, Orlando, FL; Marriott Airport, Orlando, FL; Sheraton Airport, Orlando, FL; Tan-Tar-A-Marriott, Orlando, FL; American Canyon, Palm Springs, CA; Marriott's Rancho Las Palmas, Palm Springs, CA; Adams Mark, Philadelphia, PA; Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, PA; Hilton, Philadelphia, PA; Marriott Airport, Philadelphia, PA; Sheraton Berkshire—Reading, Philadelphia, PA; Sheraton University City, Philadelphia, PA; Clarion Inn—Scottsdale, AZ; Granada Royale Hometel Hilton, Phoenix, AZ; Hyatt Regency, Phoenix, AZ; Marriott Mountain Shadows, Scottsdale, AZ; Sunburst—Scottsdale, AZ; Holiday Inn Airport—Coraopolis, Pittsburgh, PA; Holiday Inn Greentree, Pittsburgh, PA; Hyatt at Chatham Center, Pittsburgh, PA; Marriott Green Tree, Pittsburgh, PA; Marriott Monroeville, Pittsburgh, PA; Sheraton Airport-Coraopolis, Pittsburgh, PA; Sheraton Altoona, Pittsburgh, PA; Sheraton Inn, Pittsburgh, PA; Marriott Grand, Point Cedar, AL; Hilton, Portland, OR; Marriott, Portland, OR; Marriott, Providence, RI; Hilton North, Raleigh NC; Marriott, Raleigh, NC; Radisson Plaza, Raleigh, NC; Holiday Inn I-64W, Richmond, VA; Hyatt, Richmond, VA; Marriott Airport, Rochester, NY; Marriott Thruway, Rochester, NY; Bel Air Hilton, St. Louis, MO; Clarion, St. Louis, MO; Holiday Inn Riverfront, St. Louis, MO; Marriott, St. Louis, MO; Marriott's Pavilion, St. Louis, MO; Radison, St. Louis, MO; Marriott, Salt Lake City, UT; Hilton Palacio Del Rio, San Antonio, TX; Hyatt Regency, San Antonio, TX; Marriott, San Antonio, TX; Northport, San Antonio, TX; Hanalei, San Diego, CA; Hilton, San Diego, CA; Hyatt Islandia, San Diego, CA; Kings Inn, San Diego, CA; Mission Valley Inn, San Diego, CA; Sheraton Harbor Island Airport, San Diego, CA; Town and Country Hotel, San Diego, CA; Beverly Plaza, San Francisco, CA; Cecil Hotel, San Francisco, CA; Handlery Motor Inn, San Francisco, CA; Hilton Airport, San Francisco, CA; Hilton & Tower, San Francisco, CA; Holiday Inn Union Square, San Francisco, CA; Hyatt on Union Square, San Francisco, CA; Hyatt Regency, San Francisco, CA; Manx Hotel, San Francisco, CA; Meridien, San Francisco, CA; Rodeway Inn, San Francisco, CA; San Francisco Amfac, San Francisco, CA; Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, CA; Sheraton Palace, San Francisco, CA; Sir Francis Drake, San Francisco, CA; Stewart Hotel, San Francisco, CA; TraveLodge Civic Center, San Francisco, CA; Berkeley Marina Marriott, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Clarion-Millbrae, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Concord Hilton, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Days Inn Sacramento, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Holiday Inn Napa, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Doubletree Monterey, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Burlingame, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Del Monte, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Oakland, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Palo Alto, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Regency Oakland, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Rickeys, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt San Jose, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Oakland Airport Hilton, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Santa Clara Marriott, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; El Rancho Tropicana, Santa Rosa, CA; DeSoto Hilton, Savannah, GA; Hyatt Regency, Savannah, GA; Doubletree Inn, Seattle, WA; Doubletree Plaza, Seattle, WA; Hilton, Seattle, WA; Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza, Seattle, WA; Hyatt, Seattle, WA; Marriott Sea-Tac, Seattle, WA; Mayflower Park, Seattle, WA; Budgeteer Motor Inn, South Bend, IN; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Hammond, South Bend, IN; Marriott, South Bend, IN; Marriott, Syracuse, NY; Hilton, Tallahassee, FL; Admiral Benbow Inn, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Airport Marriott, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Hilton Airport, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Holiday Inn Airport, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Hyatt Regency Tampa, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Hyatt Sarasota, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Marriott, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Sheraton St. Petersburg, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Doubletree, Tucson, AZ; Marriott, Tucson, AZ; Valencia Ranch House, Valencia, CA; Bethesda Marriott, Washington, DC; Capital Hilton, Washington, DC; Dulles Marriott, Washington, DC; Hyatt Arlington, Washington, DC; Hyatt Regency Crystal City, Washington, DC; Hyatt Regency Washington, Washington, DC; J.W. Marriott, Washington, DC; Marriott Crystal City, Washington, DC; Marriott Crystal Gateway, Washington, DC; Marriott Gaithersburg, Washington, DC; Marriott Key Bridge, Washington, DC; Marriott Twin Bridges, Washington, DC; Ramada Renaissance, Washington, DC; Sheraton, Washington, DC; Sheraton Carlton, Washington, DC; Sheraton Crystal City, Washington, DC; Springfield (VA) Hilton, Washington, DC Area; Tysons Corner Marriott, Washington, DC; Vista International, Washington, DC; Washington Hilton, Washington, DC; Hilton, Wilmington, NC; Hyatt Regency, Winston-Salem, NC; Dragonara Bristol, London; Dragonara Leeds, London; Gloucester, London; Great Danes, London; New Berners, London; Palace Hotel Casino, London; Royal Garden, London; Royal Lancaster, London; Sheraton Heathrow, London; Sheraton Park Tower, London; Sheraton Skyline, London; West Centre, London; White House, London; Brussels-Sheraton Hotel, Brussels; Hotel Sofitel, Brussels; Hyatt, Brussels; Royal Windsor, Brussels; Hilton International Dorval Aeroport, Montreal; Hilton International Quebec, Montreal; Holiday Inn Longueuil, Montreal; Holiday Inn Pointe Claire, Montreal; Holiday Inn Quebec City, Montreal; Hyatt Regency, Montreal; Sheraton LeCentre, Montreal; Holiday Inn Burlington, Toronto; Holiday Inn East, Toronto; Holiday Inn Ottawa Centre, Toronto; Holiday Inn Ottawa Market Square, Toronto; Holiday Inn Peterborough, Toronto; Holiday Inn West, Toronto; Ramada Renaissance, Toronto; Hilton International, Windsor; Holiday Inn, Windsor

Yap Government
PO Box 117
Yap Western Caroline Islands 96943
U.S. Trust Territory Pacific
Systems: Yap, Trust Territory

UTAH

Royale Telecommunications
Box 1693
Park City, UT 84060
(801) 649-3381

Star West Communications
739 W 4450 S
Ogden, UT 84403
(801) 621-6235
Systems: Bridgeport, CA; Clearfield, UT

VIRGINIA

Cable Gardens
2929 Eskridge Rd.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 560-0080

Media General Cable
14650 Lee Rd.
Chantilly, VA 22201
(703) 378-8400

Monadnock Cable Co. Inc.
Springfield Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VA 05156
(802) 885-4551
Systems: Walpole, NH

WASHINGTON

Broadcast Services
PO Box 13569
Spokane, WA 99213
(509) 534-3766
Systems: Garfield, WA; Fairfield, WA; Harrington, WA; Plummer, ID

Crown Communications
11155 120th Ave. NE
Kirkland, WA 98033
(206) 827-9551

WEST VIRGINIA

Basco Electronics
420 W 2nd St.
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-7530
Systems: Alum Bridge, WV

WISCONSIN

Best Western Royale
5110 Main St.
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(608) 767-2589
Systems: Best Western, WI

Cable Video, Inc.
601 Water St.
Prairie Du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-4556

Numsen Master Antenna
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
Systems: La Farge, WI; Soldier's Grove, WI; Viola, WI

Telecable Signals, Inc.
Box 386
545 Hillcrest
Viroqua, WI 54665
(608) 637-7777

The Marcus Corp.
212 W Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(608) 767-2589

WYOMING

Cablevision Services, Inc.
Bldg. #152, Room 3
POI Box 9646
Warren AFB, WY 82003
(307) 746-4046

Metro Cable
767 Sunset Plaza
Riverton, WY 82501